















1



Brand on end  
of cork.

[illegible]

**WHOLESALE AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF THEIR WINES:**

COLEMAN Messrs D & L BOTTLE & CO

RAYMOND MCCAIG, GLADSTONE, W.T. & C.

HONGKONG Messrs. W. LEE, BARRADALE

100

Messrs DEERSON Brothers & Co. 55 1/2 CHAI Messrs. ALFRED W LEINSON & Co  
UNITED STATES, AMERICA Messrs E. W PYNDOK & Co. 71 Broad Street New York.



ADVERTISEMENTS.

---

**MOREWOOD & Co.,**  
*Manufacturers of*  
**GALVANIZED TINNED IRON,**  
AND  
**GALVANIZED IRON,**  
*Of the BEST QUALITY in Sheets CORRUGATED or PLAIN*  
AND  
**PATENT TILES.**

---

**T**HE PATENT GALVANIZED TINNED IRON TILE is the best form in which this Metal can be exported for Roofing purposes, as it is not only made from a cheap and durable material but it can be easily fixed by any inexperienced workman at very slight cost. It is also of convenient size (3 feet by 2 feet), and packs closely thereby saving freight. In hot climates its particular shape adapts it especially to admit of ready expansion and contraction

---

MOREWOOD & Co. execute all Orders confided to them with fidelity and dispatch and as well as all kinds of Roofing Sheets, supply Galvanized Wire Netting and Fencing, Telegraph Wire, Gas and Water Tubing Cisterns and Tanks, Gutters and Ridge Caps, and Pails.

---

Estimates and Designs furnished for every description of Iron Building, whether of Galvanized, Black, or Painted Iron.

---

*Address all Letters to Dowgate Dock, London.*



ADVERTISEMENTS.

---

**Chronometers, Watches, Clocks, &c.**

---

**S. WHITE,**

**FOR SEVERAL YEARS PRINCIPAL ASSISTANT  
AT DENTS,**

**H**AVING commenced business on his own account, begs respectfully to call the attention of residents in India to his

**PATENT KEYLESS LEVER  
WATCHES.**

which are constructed to bear the most violent exercise and, having an adjusted Chronometer Balance, are not affected by the variations of temperature. The cases are made air tight, and never require to be opened. They will keep clean much longer than the ordinary Watches they can be wound in the dark and the key can never be lost

**PRICES.**

In Gold Hunting Case, 40 Guineas

Open Face, 35 Guineas.

Gold English Lever Watches, from 18 to 40 Guineas

Silver from 6 to 20 Guineas.

*Orders, with remittance, faithfully and expeditiously executed.*

---

**20, COCKFUR STREET, FILL MALL, LONDON, S W**



## ADA PATISEMENTS.

UNDER THE  
PATRONAGE  
OF  
ROYALTY,



AND THE  
AUTHORITY  
OF THE  
FACULTY

### KEATING'S COUGH LOZENGES.

A SAFE AND CERTAIN REMEDY FOR COUGHS, Colds, Hoarseness, and other Affections of the Throat and Chest. In Infants, Consumption, Asthma, &c., they are unerring. Being free from every hurtful ingredient, they may be taken by the most delicate female or the youngest child.

*Extract from a letter recently received from New Zealand.*

"A lady to whom I give some of your invaluable Cough Lozenges, and I know several members of her family who were troubled with severe coughs and colds, (especially the youngest child, who had a hard croupy cough,) have experienced great relief and speak of them in the highest terms. One of my children, too, who was troubled in a like manner has taken them with the greatest advantage. On account of their pleasant taste, children will readily take them, when they will not take other need cures. I may add that the lady above referred to informed me that she had frequently purchased them when residing in India, of Messrs. Treacher & Co. Bombay.

*Copy of a letter from the late Colonel HAWKER, (the well-known Author on "Game and Shooting.")*

Sir,—I cannot resist informing you of the extraordinary effect I have experienced by taking only a few of your LOZENGES. I had coughed for several weeks that ended all that had been prescribed to me and yet I got completely rid of it by taking about half small box of your Lozenges which I had as the only ones that relieve the cough without deranging the stomach or digestive organs.—I am Sir, your humble servant,  
F. HAWKER.

"To Mr. KILMER, 79, St. Paul's Church Yard."

Prepared and Sold in Bottles of various sizes by THOMAS KEATING Chemist, &c., 79, St. Paul's Churchyard, London, E.C. and Retail by all Druggists and Patent Medicine Vendors in the World.  
Beware of cheap imitations, please to observe that the words KEATING'S COUGH LOZENGES are engraved on the Government Stamp, without which none are genuine.

### CHILDREN'S WORM TABLETS (KEATING'S)

THE great remedy for those Disorders in Children can now be administered with ease and safety. KEATING'S WORM TABLETS are of a pleasant and agreeable and effective.  
Prepared and Sold in Tubes of various sizes, by THOMAS KEATING Chemist, &c., 79, St. Paul's Churchyard London, E.C. and Retail by all Druggists and Patent Medicine Vendors in the World.  
Beware of cheap imitations, please to observe that the words KEATING'S WORM TABLETS are engraved on the Government Stamp of each Tube, without which none are genuine.

### KEATING'S PERSIAN INSECT POWDER.

UNRIVALLED IN EXTERMINATING MOSQUITOES, FLEAS, BUGS, FLIES, BEETLES, COCKROACHES, and every description of insect infest on animals and poultry protects clothes, &c. from the ONLY INFESTIONS TO INSECT LIFE. See that the Name of THOMAS KEATING 79, St. Paul's Churchyard, is on every packet.

#### TESTIMONIALS

FROM A GENTLEMAN AT DUNSTABLE.

"I am obliged to you for sending me the Insect-Exterminating Powder, and enclose it stamps for it. This morning rubbed about several spots on a long-haired spaniel and it certainly had a most surprising effect on the beast, killing them immediately without in the least irritating the dog."

FROM A GENERAL OFFICER AT ALDERSHOT.

"Harrow Hill, South Camp, Aldershot.

"Sir,—Your PERSIAN INSECT DUSTING is most excellent. I enclose as postage stamps for a large packet, as soon, &c., should have I can most confidently recommend it."  
FROM A CAPTAIN IN THE ROYAL NAVY WHO HAD EMPLOYED IT IN THE EXTERMINATION OF FLIES

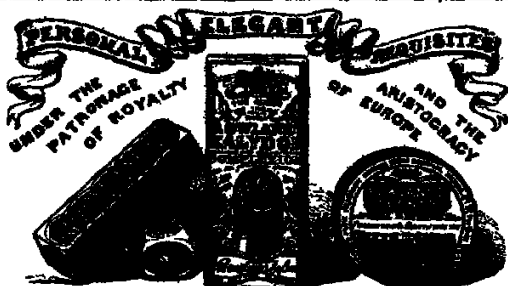
"If every one used this Powder the Epidemics must either emigrate or starve."

Sold in Packets, of various sizes, by

**THOMAS KEATING, CHEMIST,**  
79, ST. PAUL'S CHURCH YARD LONDON, E.C.



## ADVERTISEMENTS



### SIXTY YEARS OF SUCCESS

Has proved beyond question that

### ROWLANDS' MACASSAR OIL

POSSESSING EXTRAORDINARY PROPERTIES FOR PROMOTING THE GROWTH RESTORING IMPROVING  
AND BEAUTIFYING THE HUMAN HAIR

For Children it is invaluable, while its introduction into the Nursery of Royalty and the numerous Testimonials constantly received of its efficacy afford the best and surest proofs of its merits.

### ROWLANDS' KALYDOR,

For IMPROVING and BEAUTIFYING the COMPLEXION and SKIN

This Key Key-patented and Ladies' esteemed Special exerts the most soothing, cooling, and purifying effect on the skin eradicates Freckles, Tan, Pimples, Spots, Discoloration and other Unpleasant Affections, and produces a HEALTHY TENDRY OF COMPLEXION, and a softness and delicacy of Skin Ladies Travelling or residing in the East will fully appreciate its grateful and refreshing properties in dispelling the cloud of languor and relaxation, and allaying all heat and inelasticity of the skin

### ROWLANDS' ODONTO,

OR PEARL DENTIFRICE,

For PRESERVING the TEETH, STRENGTHENING the GUMS  
and for PURIFYING and SWEETENING the BREATH

It eradicates Tartar and spots of incipient decay from the Teeth, and polishes and preserves the enamel in which it imparts a PEARL-LIKE WHITENESS.

SOLD BY ALL RESPECTABLE CHEMISTS AND BAZAAR DEALERS

AT EVERY STATION IN INDIA

\* \* Ask for 'ROWLANDS' Articles

### To Gentlemen with Tender Feet

**J. CHAPPELL, 352, Strand, Corner of Southampton-street, London, Boot Maker and**  
Professor of Fitting begs to call the attention of such to his METHOD OF MEASURING by which he guarantees, at the first trial to produce a fit unprecedented for comfort, yet combined with the most fashionable shape. Those Gentlemen on whose Feet makers have practised unsuccessfully are particularly solicited by J. C. who will undertake to fit them at once, however difficult. — Established 1825. — Wellington Boots, 25s. Each.

#### MEASURE



Take 4 measures in inches round the foot marked by dotted lines. Place the foot on a sheet of paper trace the outline of the foot with a pencil, cut out the piece thus marked, and sew it with the above 4 girths; and for Boots, the number of inches round the thick part of the leg



## ADVERTISEMENTS

**I**NDIAN OUTFITS for Officers, Cadets, Civilians, and Ladies, at **WHOLE-SALE PRICES, for CASH.**

**CHRISTIAN AND BATHBONE,**

**No 11 WIGMORE STREET, W**

*Established upwards of 60 Years.*

## IMPORTANT TO ENGLISH MINISTERS, BRITISH CONSULS, AND EUROPEANS

*Seeking to reside in Safety in Tropical and Foreign Climates*

**L**AMPOUGH'S EFFERVESCING PYRETIC SALINE offers the most assured guarantee of health and vigour. Vitalizing the blood it invigorates and refreshes the system more than any known beverage. By constant daily use it furnishes those important principles that are lost, altered or destroyed by intense heat, climatic and other exciting causes. These by withdrawing the principle essential to health lay the foundation for liver diseases and premature decay.

LAMPOUGH'S PYRETIC SALINE, as used in the Palace, has been eulogized by numerous persons in Her Majesty's Government and the Medical profession. It has been recommended strongly as supplying those in active service with the most portable convenient Febrifuge that art, science, and skill combined have manipulated for the relief of human suffering. A few of the more recent Testimonials confirmatory are here subjoined—

The Governor of Sierra Leone COLONEL HILL, writes with his accompanying order—"I shall be rejoiced to hear that it is in the hands of all Europeans. In every instance in which I have recommended it, it has proved highly salutary and satisfactory."

MAJOR MURRAY 1st West India Regiment—"Your Pyretic Saline is much valued. Send thirty more bottles."

DR. SCOTT—"A remedy of vital importance in the Commensariat."

DR. W. BRYCE—"The fatal West India Fever is deprived of their terrors by its use."

DR. TUCKLEY in his Lecture and Letters states—"I have found it in my family and practice a specific in Scarlet Fever and Cholera, no other medicine being given."

DR. BUCKINGHAM, Great Cumberland Street—"I feel it a duty and pleasure in recommending your Effervescing Pyretic Saline to the authorities of the India House. I approve of the principle and reason for administering the Pyretic Saline."

DR. SEPTIMUS GIBSON, of the London Hospital—"I took a large quantity with me as Physician to the Smyrna Hospital and found it particularly adapted, from its portability and certainty of action, to the profession."

DR. SPARKS, Government Inspector of Emigrants—"Of great efficacy in the ordinary forms of gastric complaints. I constantly have it in my family."

T. C. JACKSON, Esq. F.R.C.S. Royal Free Hospital—"Of great service; beautifully prepared; particularly adapted for public service."

D. MORGAN, Esq., M.E.C.L.A.C—"Invaluable in Fever, Cholera, &c. I find it possesses chemical properties capable of furnishing the blood with its lost saline matter."

MR. GUTHRIE, late Army Medical Director—"I much approve of your Pyretic Saline. Send me three more bottles."

*Can be obtained also of the Sole Manufacturer*

### EFFERVESCING CALCINED MAGNESIA.

Prescribed by the Medical Profession. It is confidently recommended as the best, most effectual, and agreeable form of administering CALCINED MAGNESIA. One teaspoonful, the dose for an Adult, thrown into half a tumbler of water mixed without further trouble. Half the quantity should be taken if under fourteen years of age, and repeated at intervals if needed.

Perfectly smooth, with little if any taste. The most refined palates will find it, especially if taken during effervescence, one of the greatest improvements of the age.

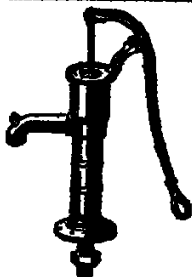
It can be given at all times and under all circumstances where the use of this valuable antacid and absorbent is indicated.

**Sole Manufacturer,--H. LAMPOUGH, 113, Holborn Hill, London.**

AGENTS IN BOMBAY.--TREACHER & Co., Madew Street, Fort,  
and Bellam Road Byculla.



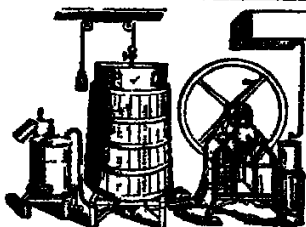
## ADVERTISEMENTS.



**J TYLOR & SONS' PATENT IRON PUMPS** for shallow Wells, and for Kitchens, Yards, Gardens, Hotheuses, &c.—size of Barrel, 2½ inches. The advantage in this Pump is that by shifting the Shoulder-piece, the Pump may be made to work either right or left handed. Price 27s 6d. each

**J TYLOR & SONS**, Warwick-Lane, Newgate Street, London, E. C. Manufacturers of every description of Plumbers' Brass-work, High-pressure Cocks and Water Closets, Well Engines, and Pumps of every description, for shallow and deep Wells.

Illustrated Catalogues issued and orders received by any Merchant or on receipt of Cash by **J TYLOR & SONS**, Manufacturers, Warwick Lane, Newgate Street, London, E.C.



### **J TYLOR & SONS' IMPROVED SODA WATER MACHINES,**

Single No. 1 to make 200 doz. per day	£75
" " 2, " " " "	175
" " 4, " " " "	300
Double " 1 " " "	360
Improved Bottling Machine	14

Handsome Fountain with Electro-plated Cocks and Marble Slabs, £12 12s

Tinned Iron Bottling Wire, 10d. per lb.

Soda Water Bottles, full size 20s 6d. per gross.

Best Soda Water Cocks, 4s per gross.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES SENT ON APPLICATION



**J TYLOR & SONS' GARDEN ENGINES**, in strong galvanized tinned Iron Tube, with Registered Spreaders complete, 10, 12, 16, 24, and 30 Gallons each.

**J TYLOR & SONS' IMPROVED FIRE ENGINES** for 4, 8, 12, 24, or 30 men.

**J TYLOR & SONS' IMPROVED GARDEN SYRINGES** from 7s. 6d to 30s. each

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES SENT ON APPLICATION

**J TYLOR & SONS PATENT MODERATOR** and other LAMPS FOR INDIA, to burn Coconut, Rape Seed or Vegetable Oils.

These Lamps are of the simplest and best construction of first-rate workmanship and material, and of the newest design; prices from 15s. to £6 6s.

**J TYLOR & SONS PATENT LAMPS** for burning the Paraffine or Rangoon Oil; this is the cheapest and most brilliant light, and at one half the usual cost in burning of other Oil Lamps. Prices from 15s. to £4 4s.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES ISSUED AND ORDERS RECEIVED BY ANY MERCHANT OR ON RECEIPT OF CASH BY

**J TYLOR & SONS,**  
WARWICK-LANE, NEWGATE STREET,  
LONDON E C



ADVERTISEMENTS

---

**GOVERNMENT SCHOOL OF INDUSTRY,  
JEBBULPORE.**

---

**B E N G A L   T E N T S**

OF ALL SIZES, AND OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

MADE TO ORDER

---

**TURKEY CARPETS AND RUGS,**

OF APPROVED PATTERNS AND OF ANY SIZE

---

**BRUSSELS,**

**SCOTCH AND KIDDERMINSTER CARPETING,**

ALWAYS ON HAND

---

**TABLE CLOTHS,**

**TOWELS, AND NAPKINS.**

---

**T**HE TENTS are made of the best materials and of new cloth. This is the only Establishment in India where brass eyelets are used. The Ropes are manufactured with English machinery and will be found far superior to, and more durable than ropes made by country machines.

*Early application is recommended*

**Apply to the Superintendent for List of Prices**

*Jubbulpore, 1st January 1861*



## ADVERTISEMENTS.



# HUBBUCK S PATENT WHITE ZINC PAINT.

*White Zinc Paint made by Hubbuck's Patent Process completely resists the Atmosphere of large Towns Dilys Water and Gas under every form.*

**T**HE Suspension Bridge over the Thames at Charing Cross was painted in 1863 with Zinc Paint made by this Process, and in 1867 the Company's Inspectors state—"It is found to have completely resisted all Atmospheric and other influences the iron work being thoroughly protected, the Paint is as perfect as when the work was finished. It uncontestedly establishes the applicability of ZINC PAINT to outside work."

**ADULTERATIONS.**—Several Paint Grinders have been selling Zinc Paint adulterated with Sulphate of Barres, some even to the extent of thirty per cent. No workman can produce good work with such material. Those who have once used the Patent Zinc Paint will never willingly use any other Paint for their best work.

**CHAPINESS.**—Not only is it cheaper per hundred weight, but two hundred weight of this Paint, with six gallons of Oil, covers as much surface as three hundred weight of White Lead and two gallons of Oil.

Each cask is stamped "HUBBUCK, LONDON PATENT."

Inferior Zinc Paint so marked having been sold in Foreign markets, the Patenters offer a reward of Fifty Pounds for information which shall lead to the conviction in an English or Colonial Court of those who have purloined their mark. It is to be observed that the sellers are also liable to prosecution.

## THOMAS HUBBUCK & SON,

*White Lead Oil, Paint and Varnish Works 24 Lime Street London*

"Among other tests to which it has been subjected, has been that of painting the hold of a sugar vessel, which, after voyage to St. Kitt's and back is found, after washing, to be as white as the first day the paint was applied.—*John Bull, September 14, 1850.*"

*Certificate of the Survey of the Iron Ship "Thomas Hemlin."*

*Greenock, 7th August, 1850.*

**GENTLEMEN.**—My object in writing to you is to call attention to the state of the frames and plating of the Iron Ship *Thomas Hemlin*. This vessel, when built, was painted with your Zinc Paint, the inside coating has never been renewed.

From the reports on other ships of even less age I was led to fear that both the plates and rivet heads might be a good deal destroyed the ship having had frequently Sugar cargoes home from India, and Molasses from the West Indies.

When the ship was opened fore and aft for the inspection of Lloyd's Surveyors a London, my presence was not less than the surprise of those gentlemen, Messrs. RYMER and JAMES, to find that both the frames, plates, and rivet heads were so good as the day on which they were coated when the ship was building; in fact, to use the expressive words of the Surveyor **NOBODY COULD EN SAYE.**

"The Iron of the plates, rivets, and frames, were no doubt good originally but the high state of preservation I attribute to having had them coated BEFORE ANY RUST COULD FORM ON THEM WITH YOUR ZINC PAINT."

"I am Gentlemen yours very truly  
Messrs. HUBBUCK AND SON London."

*JAMES HANSEN.*

## HUBBUCK'S PALE BOILED OIL,

For White and Light Paints, a very quick dryer possessing the properties of Gold Bone, with the colour of Copal Varnish, but little denser than the common dark Boiled Oil.



# The Bombay Gazette.

*This Journal is published early in the morning every week day at No 27 Apollo Street, Fort.*

## TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION

For a year in advance	Rs	12
For half year in advance		25
For three months in advance		16
For on month		6

Single copies, 4 annas each

*Subscribers at Outstation must pay Postage in advance, at the rate of Rs 20 per annum, in addition to the above*

## TERMS FOR ADVERTISING

First insertion each line	Six Annas.
Second insertion	Four Annas
Third and succeeding insertions	Two Annas.

Domestic: Occurrences, One Rupee each

*Advertisement, if very small, published for less than One Rupee Contract Rates may be learned on application at the Office, 27 Apollo Street, Fort.*

## THE BOMBAY GAZETTE OVERLAND SUMMARY

Is published twice a month—namely on the departure of every Overland Mail from Bombay for Europe. It consists of such Indian and other Eastern Intelligence as has transpired throughout the previous fortnight, and is written to be of general interest in Europe, including all important changes in the disposition of the Company's local Services, Reports of the Markets, Shipping, Legation of Birth Deaths and Marriages &c &c &c.

*Annual Subscription Rupee 10 payable in advance*

*Postage to England in advance, Rs 3 per annum via Marseilles Rs 2-4 0 via Southampton*

## THE 'HOME NEWS'

Is supplied from the Office on the arrival of each Overland Mail from England at Eighteen Rupees per annum or Eight Annas per copy. Subscribers to the daily *Bombay Gazette* for a year in advance may have the *Home News* at the rate of Eighteen Rupees per annum for every *Gazette* so subscribed for.

## THE BOMBAY PRICE CURRENT AND SUMMARY OF TRADE,

*Published on the occasion of the departure of each Overland Mail for England*

**C**ONTAINS a Statement of Import and Export Customs Duties Tables of Weights Measures detailed Prices Current of European Goods and Eastern Produce List of Shipping Arrivals and Departures for the fortnight a List of the rigged Vessels in Harbour on the date of publication with the names of their Commanders, their Tonnage, Home Agency, Destination, and proposed Date of Sailing a carefully-compiled Fortnightly Report on the Bombay and Kurrachee Markets and the MANIFESTO OF ALL EXPORTS TO EUROPE AND AMERICA, in full from date of previous issue.

*Annual Subscription in advance Rs 10*

*Single Copies, 8 Annas each*

*Bombay Gazette Office, 27 Apollo Street, Fort.*



THIS ALMANACK contains, besides the usual European and Native  
Calendars a large amount of useful Matter and Tables of Reference  
Contents

I road rlines.  
The publication of the Calendar Echnyca &c.  
List of Pub s In Ind  
I F N CALENDAR  
Table of the Qu Dact lat  
Table f the Exation of Time  
C until g House C I d  
T I L L  
Al Accu f t of V I Futri al F st and  
L H Y C  
L F EUROPE AN AND EAST I DIAN INU  
  
Th t's Office --  
H rs f Depsch of Daily I land Mail  
London  
Nhd Is Sh w g th Rates of Steam nd  
I land Postage chargeable on letters,  
envelope and Prices Current post f fr  
t remission to all parts of the world.  
M cory furnished Postal iters.  
I age B A, Par plaets &c.  
Postage on Bhayur Pagnas.

Great Indian Peninsula Railway --  
The T b  
Bomb y Baroda and Central India Rail  
W y  
Time T bl  
Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation  
Company --  
Bombay Establishment--Steam Fleet-- List  
of Agents t H me and Abroad.  
Rates f Passage M ey  
Th Electric Tel gr ch  
Rules for th transmission of Messages  
List of Office now p w th number  
of Rates Rupees) chargeable for Mes  
sage of sixteen Words.  
Rates f Fare for the annual Public Convey  
ce  
T ble f Daily Pay or Allowances, from 1 to 300  
Rupee per month  
T ble f Daily Income or Wages, from 4 annas  
to 100 rupee per month  
List f Public Adm n Bank, Q be Ac

\* \* Outstation Orders must be accompanied with an advice of Remittance or Stamp. By remitting an additional Anna, it can be forwarded to any part of India n s-free

**The Bombay Advertiser,**  
AND COMMERCIAL GAZETTE

At the same time the Paper is an excellent publication of ADVERTISEMENTS ONLY, as of the Japanese it is TWICE A WEEK, and the number of MONDAYS and THURSDAYS TWO THOUSAND FOUR HUNDRED (2100) is circulated GRATIS weekly. In the Presidency of Bombay it is very freely distributed.

Should it be found requ to the number of Copies issued will be still further increased

It is necessary only on the subject of a Publication like the ADVERTISER  
to get the necessary approval from the Bombay Presidency. It was office  
bring to your attention the following:-

1. Being solicited to do so, it is peculiarly so, and consulted by those requiring the same, who it supplies.
2. If a general union in regard to the matter, so that all the Daily Newspapers of Bombay, whether of these go into the same hands, it will in effect be a very large one, be it feared, the ADVERTISER in itself forms a vehicle of union, not the most desirable of any.
3. Being unaffected by the preferences and prejudices professional or personal, which influence the distribution of a Newspaper, the ADVERTISER addresses itself alike to all classes, and is equally distributed over all parts of the Presidency in the Civil Station, the Military Cantonment, and the Commercial Town.
4. As the Scale of Charges is based upon that now adopted by the Daily Newspapers, to the other advantages offered by the ADVERTISER may be added that of embodying those afforded by advertising in all the other Papers, and at a greatly reduced cost.

**Bombay Gaz. Office 27 Apollo Street Fort**



## ADVERTISEMENTS

# HOBBS'S LOCKS.

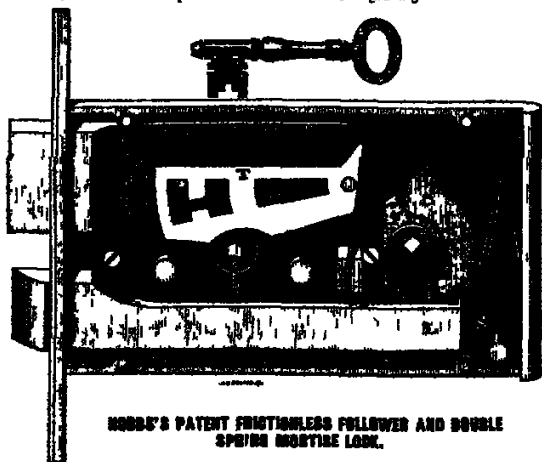
THE attention of Bankers and Merchants is respectfully called to the superiority of

## HOBBS'S PATENT PROTECTOR LOCKS,

Which are manufactured in every variety suitable for House and Cabinet Work and cannot be picked

## HOBBS'S MACHINE-MADE LEVER LOCKS

Are especially recommended to Architects and Builders. They are now produced at lower prices than any other Locks in the market, and, at the same time, are far superior exact workmanship and beauty of finish to Locks made by hand. Particular attention is called to the Mortise Lock represented in the annexed Engraving



**HOBBS'S PATENT FRICTIONLESS FOLLOWER AND DOUBLE  
SPRING MORTISE LOCK.**

The parts in the Plate marked F and C show the form of Hobbs's Patent Frictionless Follower and Crank by which a rolling instead of a rubbing motion is produced, thereby preventing friction.

It also shows the double spring by which means the Lock is allowed to work independent of the Crank in shutting the door thereby avoiding the necessity of slamming the door at the same time sufficient strength is given to the Follower spring to throw the bolt out by the handle.

## HOBBS'S CHANGEABLE KEY BANK LOCK

Is one of the most perfect specimens of mechanical skill ever presented to the public. With the usual six bitted Key (price £15 15s. 6d.) 20 distinct changes may be effected which are so many different Locks in one piece of mechanism. A key with 12 bits gives 479,001,000 changes.

## FIRE AND BURGLAR-PROOF SAFES,

(Mason's Patent), fitted with Hobbs's Patent Lock POWDER PROOF forming the strongest safeguard in the world against fire and robbery.

WHOLESALE AGENTS IN BOMBAY

## W. H. WALKER & CO.

Direct Address—HOBBS, ASHLEY & Co 76, CHEAPSIDE,  
LONDON, E C



[The Twelfth Annual Publication.]

THE  
BOMBAY ALMANACK  
AND  
BOOK OF DIRECTION,  
FOR  
1861,

BEING THE FIRST AFTER BISSFXTILE OR LEAP YEAR.

---

**Bombay:**

PRINTED PUBLISHED AND SOLD AT  
THE "BOMBAY GAZETTE" PRESS.

---

LONDON —FREDERIC ALGAR, 11 CLEMENTS LANE, LOMBARD STREET E.C



**[COPYRIGHT PROPERTY ]**







The Road Map of the Presidency of Bombay which was designed to accompany this issue will not be ready for a few days but a copy will be forwarded to every subscriber free of charge at the earliest practicable moment.

BOMBAY GAZETTE OFFICE 7th Jan 1861



## ADVERTISEMENT

---

THE BOMBAY ALMANACK AND BOOK OF DIRECTION FOR 1861 of which this is the twelfth annual publication is embellished with a good Road Map of the Presidency of Bombay In the present issue also besides the usual information expected and found in this Almanack, there is much new and useful matter among which may be noticed the New Bombay Tariff The Furlough Regulations also as amended by Government from time to time will be found complete to the latest date The portion of the work relating to Bombay has been again thoroughly revised and considerably extended The List of Inhabitants though not perhaps without inaccuracies is believed to be more full and trustworthy than any before issued

In addition to the ordinary Table of Contents and very full Alphabetical Index a special Index to all the names in the usual elaborate Army List of Bombay will be found at pages 337—348 the figures in which it should be observed refer to those at the foot of the Army List pages those at the head being a continuation of the paging of the Almanack itself

BOMBAY GAZETTE OFFICE

*January 1861*







# CONTENTS

## THE CALENDAR

	PAGE
Introduction—Eclipses	1
Principal Articles of the Calendar—Chronological Cycles Ember Days, Fixed and Moveable Festivals Anniversaries, &c Solar Eclipse Tran sit of Mercury	2
Holidays allowed by Government	3
THE ENGLISH CALENDAR showing the time of Sunrise and Sunset Moon's Age time of High Water Festival Anniversaries, &c	4
Table of the Sun's Declination for the year 1861 for apparent Noon at Greenwich	28
Table of the Equation of Time for the year 1861 for apparent Noon at Greenwich	30
Counting house Calendar for 1861	32
Introduction to the Indian Calendar	33
List of the Native Months	34
THE INDIAN CALENDAR showing the corresponding Dates according to the various modes of reckoning time among the English Hindus, Malabarians, Parsees, Mahomedans and Jews	35
AN ACCOUNT OF THE NATIVE FESTIVALS, FASTS AND OBSERVANCES—	
Hindoo	47
Mahomedan	55
Parsee	56
Jewish	58

## CHRONOLOGICAL REGISTER

A Register of the most notable Events (English Indian, and Foreign) which have occurred during the year 1860	6
---	---

## THE ENGLISH DIRECTORY

The Queen and Royal Family	93
Her Majesty's Chief Officers of State	93
Principal Government and Public Offices	94
The Law Courts	96
MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF PEERS Alphabetical List of Peers with their Town Residences	98
House of Peers, according to Rank and Seniority	101
Officers of the House of Peers	107
Alphabetical List of Scotch and Irish Peers not being Peers of Parliament	108
Terms of Courtesy in addressing Peers by Letter	106
HOUSE OF COMMONS Alphabetical List of Places represented, with the respective Members	108
Alphabetical List of Members of the House of Commons, with their Town Residences	117



	PAGE
Officers of the House of Commons	125
Orders respecting Petitions to the House of Commons	126
British and Foreign Ambassadors	127
London Bankers	127
Army Agents—Navy Agents—Cotton Agents—East India Merchants and Agents	130
India and Colonial Brokers	131
Order of Precedence among Men	131
Do do among Women	132

### GOVERNMENT OF INDIA IN ENGLAND

The Indian Council — President, Vice-President and Members	134
Committees of the Council	134
Official Establishment	135

### EASt INDIAN ACCOUNTS

Total Income of the Revenue of India in the year ended 30th April 1859 with an Account of the Public Expenditure	136
Net Public Income of India in the year ended 30th April 1859	17
Gross Revenues of India for the year 1858-59 with Charges of Collection &c	138
Balances of Cash in the several Treasuries of India on the 30th April 1858 and 30th April 1859	140
Receipts and Disbursements of the several Presidencies of India for the year ended 30th April 1859 showing the Surplus or Deficit at each Presidency	141
Gross Revenues of the Presidency of Bombay for the year 1858-59 with Charges of Collection &c	142
Gross Revenues of the Province of Sind for the year 1858-59 with Charges of Collection &c	144
Gross Revenues of the Province of Sattara for the year 1858-59 with Charges of Collection &c	14
Military Charges of India for the year ended 30th April 1859	146
Marine Charges of India for the same year	148
Mint Charges of India for the same year	150
Amount expended for Buildings Roads and other Public Works in the year ended 30th April 1859	150
Charges for Transport of Troops in the year ended 30th April 1859	152
Stores exported to India in the year ended 30th April 1859	154
Estimated Total Income of the Revenue of India in the year ending 30th April 1860 with an account of the Public Expenditure	155
Estimated Gross Revenues of India for the year 1859-60 with Charges of Collection, &c	156
Estimated Gross Revenues of the Presidency of Bombay for the year 1859-60 with Charges of Collection &c	158
Estimated Gross Revenues of the Province of Sind for the year 1859-60 with Charges of Collection, &c	160
Estimated Net Public Income of India in the year ending 30th April 1860 and of the actual Issues or Payments within the same period	161
Estimated Receipts and Disbursements of the several Presidencies of India in the year ending 30th April 1860, showing the Surplus or Deficit at each Presidency	162
Abstract View of the Total Revenues and Charges of India for the year 1858-59 and as estimated for 1859-60	163
Abstract View of the Total Revenues and Charges of the Bombay Presidency for the year 1858-59 and as estimated for 1859-60	164
Abstract View of the Total Revenues and Charges of the Province of Sind for the year 1858-59 and as estimated for 1859-60	165



# THE BRITISH-INDIAN DIRECTORY

	PAGE
The Governor General and Personal Staff	146
Council of the Governor General	166
Secretaries to the Government of India	167
Legislative Council	167
List of Acts passed during the year 1860	167
The Customs Amendment Act (No. X. of 1860)	170
The Literary, Scientific and Charitable Societies Registration Act (No. XXI. of 1860)	171
The Arms Act (No. XXXI. of 1860)	174
The Income Tax Act (No. XXXII. of 1860)	180
Supplement to ditto (No. XXXIV. of 1860)	219
The Stamp Act (No. XXXVI. of 1860)	220
Supplement to ditto (No. XL. of 1860)	227

## FURLOUGH AND ABSENTEE RULES

Military Furlough Regulations	239
Civil Absentee Rules	23
Uncovenanted Absentee Rules	261
Indian Naval Furlough Regulations	265
Table of Precedence for India	269
Relative Rank	70
Table of Daily Pay or Allowance from 1 to 400 Rupees per month	271
Do do from 4 Annas to 10 Rupees per month	272
Table of Distances of various Stations from Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay	273

## BOMBAY

Governor and Council	277
Personal Staff of the Right Honorable the Governor	277
Graduation List of Covenanted Civil Servants	278
Madras and Bengal Civil Servants employed in Bombay	04
Civil Servants absent on Leave	303
Ecclesiastical Establishment	306
Secretaries to Government—Uncovenanted Assistant Secretaries	309
Translators to Government	309
POLITICAL APPOINTMENTS	309
Political Civil Corps, &c.	311
Appointments held under Her Majesty	311
Foreign Consuls at Bombay	13
REVENUE APPOINTMENTS—Revenue Commissioners—Collectors and Magistrates	312
Revenue Survey	316
Alienation Department—Inam Commission—Guzerat Special Commission	317
Income Tax Commission	318
Land Revenue—Customs, Salt, and Opium	319
FINANCIAL APPOINTMENTS—Accountant General's Office—Civil Auditors Office—General Treasury—Pay Office—Stamps—Savings Bank—Mint Committee	319
JUDICIAL APPOINTMENTS—Court of Sudder Dewanee and Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut—Inspector General of Prisons—Bombay Member of the Legislative Council—Judges, &c. of Zillah Courts	320
Agents for Sardars in the Deccan—Civil Corps in the Judicial Department	323
Police	324
Superintendents and Assistant Superintendents of Police in the Bombay Presidency	325
Thuggee Department	326
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT	327



	PAGE
<b>GENERAL DEPARTMENT</b> —Civil Surgeons, &c under the Bombay Presidency—Charitable Dispensaries	328
Superintendents of Vaccination—Oculist—Registrars of Marriages in the Bombay Presidency—Registrars of Marriages in the Non Regulation Districts—Botanical Garden—Post Office Department	329
Sixth—Commissioners—Political Superintendents—Collectors—Magistrates	330
Police Department—Railway Department—Indus Flotilla—Miscellaneous Appointments—Revenue Survey—Public Works Department	332
Canal Department—Forest Department	333
Civil servants who have retired upon the Annuity Fund	333
Bombay European Volunteer Rifles	334
<b>THE BOMBAY ARMY</b> —	
Abbreviations and Explanations of Titles, Medals, &c	336
Index to the Army List	337
Casualties, &c	349
List of Officers who are Members of the Order of the Bath—Victoria Cross—Aides-de-Camp to the Queen	50
Officers and Soldiers permitted to wear Foreign Orders and Medals	81
Native Officers admitted to the Order of British India	314
Do do to the Order of Merit	353
Distribution List of the British and Indian Troops	316
Governor and Personal Staff	358
Commander-in-Chief and Personal Staff	318
General Officer Commanding Divisions—Brigadiers	59
Staff of the British Troops	360
General Staff of the Bombay Army	361
Division and Brigade Staff	371
Grades on List of Officers of the British and Indian Establishments	373
Officers of the Indian Army under the new condition of appointment	398
<b>British Troops</b> —	
Royal Horse Artillery Brigade	403
Cavalry Regiments	404
Royal Foot Artillery	410
Infantry Regiments	412
War services of Officers on the Staff	419
Do do of the Artillery	411
Do do of the Cavalry	410
Do do of the Infantry	433
<b>Indian Troops</b> —	
Field Officers by Regimental Succession	441
Regiment of Artillery	441
Corps of Engineers	456
Corps of Sappers and Miners	458
Cavalry Regiments	471
European Infantry Regiments	472
Native Infantry Regiments	478
Extra Infantry Corps	479
Invalid Establishment	500
Invalid Pension List	501
Unattached Officers	501
Veteran Establishment	501
Riding Masters	501
Warrant Officers	502
Sergeants in the receipt of Annuities	502
Extra Corps Officers from the Lane	502
Irregular Cavalry Regiments	503
Local Infantry Regiments	504



# CONTENTS.

ix

	PAGE.
Civil and Police Corps	505
Medical Establishment	507
War Services of Officers of the Artillery	515
Do do of the Engineers	518
Do do of the Cavalry	519
Do do of the Infantry	522
Do do of the Invalid Establishment	545
Do do of the Medical Establishment	545
Do do of the Veterinary Establishment	550
List of Retired Officers, above the rank of Captain, from H. M. s. Bombay Local Army	551

## THE INDIAN NAVY —

Commander in-Chief and Staff	553
Dock Master's Department	553
Storekeeper's Department—Warrant Officers—Builder's Department—Engineer's Department	553
Senior List (in England)	554
Captains—Commanders—Lieutenants	554
Mates	555
Midshipmen	555
Purser—Captains Clerks	555
Acting Masters	556
Engineer Establishment	557
Commissions, &c	558
List of Vessels of the Indian Navy with their Armament, Tonnage, Officer &c &c	559
Bombay Port Establishment Master Attendant, Pilots, &c	559
Shipping Office	559

## TABLES OF PAY AND ALLOWANCES —

Pay and Allowances to Civil Servants	560
Do do to Military Officers in Civil employ	573
Do do to Medical Officers in Civil employ	576
Do do to Civil Servants in Sind	577
Deputation Allowances to Civil Servants	579
Pay and Allowances to Uncovenanted Servants	580
Extraordinary Allowances to Officers in Civil employ	582
Military Pay and Allowances of Commissioned Officers in Garrison	585
Do do do in the Field	585
Monthly Queen's Pay to Commissioned Officers on the Home Establishment, at the Exchange of 2s 6d per Rupee	586
Monthly Pay Proper of Commissioned Officers on the Home and Indian Establishments at the Exchange of 2s 6d per Rupee	587
Monthly Pay Proper of Officers of the Royal Artillery and Engineers, at the Exchange of 2 6d per Rupee	588
Net Army Pay of Commissioned Officers on the Indian Establishment	588
Monthly Pay and Allowances to the Staff of the Bombay Army	589
Pay and Allowances to European Commissioned and Warrant Officers on the Invalid Establishment	594
Regimental Staff Allowances	595
Regimental Monthly Allowances referred to in the Staff Pay Table	595
Established Prices of Commissions in H. M. s. Service	595
Commission Fees payable by Officers on the Indian Establishment	595
Scale of Remittances to Europe for Commissioned and Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates	595
Security required from Officers holding certain Staff Appointments	597
Monthly Rates of Subscription to the General Military Fund for the benefit of Widows and Children of Officers	597



	PAGE
Rules of Passage-money and Subsistence to Widows and Children of Officers from the General Military Fund	597
Pay and Allowances to Officers of the Indian Navy	600
Rules of the Bombay Unassisted Service Family Pension Fund	606
Succession of the Governors of Bombay from 1660 to 1860	608
Dates of Arrival of Overland Mail Steamers during the year 1860	608
<b>THE POST OFFICE —</b>	
Daily Despatch of Inland Mails from Bombay	609
Dates on which Mails are despatched from Bombay by sea	609
Dates of Despatch of Overland Mails to Bombay	609
Penalties for Offences against the Post Office Act	609
Schedule showing the Rate of Steam and Inland Postage chargeable on Letters Newspapers and Prices Current; and for transmission to other Countries or for delivery in India with explanatory Remarks	610
Postage on Letters forwarded by Express to Calcutta on the arrival of the Overland Mail	613
Miscellaneous Information on Postal matters	613
Rules of Postage on Packet of Books Pamphlets, or Works of Art paid for delivery in India or for despatch by Steamers to the United Kingdom Malta Gibraltar China, Ceylon Mauritius the Cape Aden Singapore Penang and Australia with explanatory Instructions	614
Postage on Bhandy Parcels for delivery in India with explanatory Instructions	614
<b>THE RAILWAY —</b>	
Great Indian Peninsula Railway Time Table	615
Staff of Officers, Traffic Department	61
Bombay Baroda, and Central India Railway Time Table	617
<b>THE ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH —</b>	
Rules for the Transmission of Messages	618
List of Offices now open for the receipt of Messages with the number of Rates (or Rupees) chargeable for a Message of Sixty Words	621
Revised Rates of Fare for Bunder Boats, Cotton Boats, Dingies, Indian quins, Buggies, and Bullock Carts	624
Table for computing the Income Tax	625
Money Weights, and Measures	627
Assessed Customs Duties	628
The New Bombay Tariff	629
Tonnage Scale at Bombay	630
Rules for the Measurement by Calipers of Cotton Wool &c	630
General Rates of Commission chargeable in Lowland	631
TWELFTH BOMBAY MORTUARY REPORT	632
LIST OF EUROPEAN AND EAST INDIAN INHABITANTS OF THE BOMBAY PRESIDENCY	635
<b>JUDICIAL ESTABLISHMENTS —</b>	
Supreme Court of Judicature	727
Officers of the Court	727
Commissioners for taking Affidavits	727
Advocates	727
Attorneys, Solicitors, and Proctors	728
Notaries Public	728
Terms of the Supreme Court	728
Criminal Sessions	729
Vice-Admiralty Court	729
Insolvent Court	730
Establishment of Translator's Office	730
Court of Small Causes	731







	PAGE
<b>RAILWAY COMPANIES —</b>	
Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company	755
Bombay Baroda and Central India Railway Company	68
Scinde Railway Company	167
<b>ELECTRIC TELEGRAPHS —</b>	
Government Electric Telegraph	767
G I P R Electric Telegraph	168
<b>MISCELLANEOUS JOINT STOCK COMPANIES —</b>	
Colaba Company	168
Hydraulic Press Company	68
Colaba Press Company	769
Paper Manufacturing Company	69
Oil Pressing Company Limited	769
Bessen Sugar Company	763
Bombay Lister Company Limited	769
Planters' Association of Western India	10
<b>EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES —</b>	
Government Educational Department Director of Public Instruction	
Transitors, Educational Inspectors and Deputy Inspectors, Central	
Book Depot	770
University of Bombay	711
Poona College	72
Government English Schools	72
Grant Medical College	119
English Education Institution	78
Bombay Education Society	74
United Bombay Presbyterian Orphanage	13
Young Ladies' Institution	16
Fort Boys and Girls Institution	76
General Ambrosia Institution	71
Free General Assembly Institution	76
Roman Catholic Free School	6
Indo-British Institution	-
Robert Munnis Institution	-
Barnes Christian School, Avel	717
Native Orphanage for Destitute and Orphan Girls in connection with the	
Church Mission	- 7
Girls' School in connection with the Free Church Mission	77
Sir Jamnaji Jejeebhoy School of Art and Industry	- 8
Do do Parsee Benevolent Institution	18
Parsee Girls' School Association	774
David Sassoon Industrial and Reformatory Institution	18
Kurrachee School of Industry	71
Juganath Sankarshi English School	79
Do Sanskrit School	119
The Moola Keroze Mudrasa	118
Gowaldar Tejpal School	180
The Abner Lawrence School	780
Prabhu Samarth	781
Nek Namlar Sukharuttee Bahadur Bhettani Harcooverknee Girls' School,	
Ahmedabad	781
Rao Bahadur Mungunbhai Kurruchund Girls' Schools, Ahmedabad	781
<b>LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES —</b>	
Bombay Branch Royal Asiatic Society	781
Bombay Geographical Society	782
Medical and Physical Society of Bombay	783
Agri Horticultural Society of Western India	783



# CONTENTS.

xiii

	PAGE
Government Central Museum	783
Bombay Mechanics Institution	784
Kurrachee Mechanics Institution	784
Amrolee Mechanics Institution	784
Bombay Photographic Society	784
Mazagon Library	785
Students Literary and Scientific Society	785
Native General Library and Framjee Cowasjee Museum	785
Native Book Club	785
Juvenile Improvement Library	785
Marathi Dnyanprasad Sabha	785
Fort Library	86
Budhi Vardhak Society	786
Benevolent Library and Reading Room	787
Kurrachee General Library and Museum	787
Guzerat Vernacular Society Ahmedabad	787
Guzerat Provincial College Fund	788
Ahmedabad Students Society	788
Heemabhai Institute (Ahmedabad Native Library)	788
BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS —	
District Benevolent Society	789
Bombay Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund	789
Temperance Union	789
Shepherds Alms houses	789
European Pensioners and Widows Home	790
European General Hospital	790
Lunatic Asylum Calcutta	790
Benevolent Benevolent Society	790
Seamans Friend Association	791
Sir James Spence's Hospital	791
Do do Obstetric Institution	791
Eye Infirmary	791
Sir James Spence's Hospital and Nowsaree Charitable Fund	791
Association for Ameliorating the Condition of the Intelligent Zoroastrian Inhabitants of Persia	792
Prabhukarnavolunt Institution	792
Native Dispensary	792
Nagdevi Charitable Dispensary	792
Fort Gratuitous Dispensary	792
Shri Jaladevi Fund	792
Prabhukarnavolunt Dharmashala	792
POLITICAL, RELIGIOUS, AND SOCIAL REFORM ASSOCIATIONS —	
Bombay Association	793
Lawyer Law Association	793
Lawyer Religious and Social Reform Associations	794
FREEMASONRY —	
Conclaves and Encampments of Knights Templar held under the Grand Conclave of England and Wales	795
Provincial Grand Chapter of Western India	795
Councils, Chapters and Lodges working under the Provincial Grand Chapter of Western India	796
Lodges working under the Grand Lodge of Scotland	796
Do under the Grand Lodge of England	799
CLUBS —	
East India United Service Club	800
Bygonia Club	800
Indian Navy Club	800



	PAGE
Peninsular and Oriental Officers Club	800
Union Cricket Club	800
Golf Club	801
MISSIONARY AND RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES, &c —	
Church Missionary Society	801
London Missionary Society	802
St Andrew's Church	802
do      do      Poona	802
Free Church of Scotland	802
United Presbyterian Mission in connexion with the Free Church of Scot- land Rajpootana	803
Free Church of Scotland West of India Missions	803
Irish Presbyterian Mission	803
American Mission	803
Bombay City Mission	804
Bombay Harbour Mission Union	804
Western Indian Organisation in connexion with the Evangelical Alliance	804
Bombay Bible Society	804
Bombay Tract and Book Society	804
Guzerat Book and Tract Society	805
Roman Catholic Diocesan Clergy	806
Clergy of the Apostolic Vicariates of Bombay and Poona	806
Bombay Ecclesiastical Fees, &c	808
THE BOMBAY PRESS —	
English Publications	809
English and Portuguese Publications	810
English and Gujarati      do	810
English and Marathi      do	810
Portuguese Publications	810
Gujarati      do	810
Marathi      do	811
Hindustanee      do	811



# CONTENTS

xv

Indian Troops—	PAGE
General Staff	853
Divisional Brigade and Garrison Staff	858
Ecclesiastical Establishment	859
Supreme Court of Judicature	860
Merchants Agents &c	861

## MADRAS

Governor and Council	863
Secretaries to Government and their Assistant	868
List of Civil Servants	863

### THE MADRAS ARMY —

Communication (Chief and Personal Staff	866
Communication of Fort St George	86
Indian Troops—	
General Staff	868
Indian Troops—	
General Staff	867
Divisional Brigade and Garrison Staff	869
Ecclesiastical Establishment	869
Supreme Court of Judicature	863
Merchant Agents &c	860











	PAGE		PAGE
Association for benefitting the Indigent		Boats and Driggers, Rates of Fare	624
Zoroastrian Inhabitants of Persia	792	Bombay Army British Troops	463
Associations Parsi and	94	Staff	360
Political Religious and		Casualties	349
Social Reform	793	Commander-in-Chief	348
Astronomical Observatory	790	Distribution	356
Attorneys, Solicitors and Proctors	728	District and Staff	371
Auctioneers	751	Field Officers	444
Austrian Lloyd Steam Navigation Company	764	General Officers and Staff	349
		Graduation List	379
		Indian Troops	446
		List	335
		Indo	337
Bakers and Confectioners	751	Retired Officers	551
Balances of Cash with Indian Treasuries	130	Riding Masters	561
Bank of India and United Service	33	Surgeons in receipt of	
of Bombay	38	Awards	502
Central	41	Staff and All other	569
Chartered	39	War Services	428
Mercantile	740	Warrant Officers	502
Commercial	40	Artillery	403, 410
of England	96	War Services	429
Government Savings	741	Assistant Secretaries to Govt	309
Oriental Corporation	38	Awards	33
Bankers London	127	Bank	38
and Merchants Hindoo	747	Banking and Commercial Establishments	38
Banking and Commercial Establishments	38	Barod and Central India	
Bankrupt Court	97	Ruler Company	766
Banks Public Offices (Labs &c)	42	Bible Society	804
Barroso Charity School		British India and	81
Barriers at Law	741	Cantonment and Madras District	273
Bassein Sugar Company	67	Catholic Diocesan Clergy	395
Bath Manufacturers of the Order	370	Awards	404
Benevolent Hospital Society	749	War Services	430
Benevolent Institution Parsi	761	Committee of Commerce	741
Fraternal		Civil Distribution List	309
Institutions	76	Fund Ammunicions	338
Library and Reading Room	87	Graduation List	378
Society Benevolent	90	Labs	377
District	789	Surgeons in receipt of	305
General Staff	800	Retired	338
Surgeons: Bombay	404	Sergeants	338
Communicated in the Languages	343	Committee of Commerce	704
Ecclesiastical Establishment	339	Cantonment Fort	735
Enlightenment Governor and Staff	347	Council	277
Medical Officers in Civil Employ	343	Cantonment District	628
Merchants and Agents	361	Provosts Services	716
Military Officers in Civil Employ	34	Ecclesiastical Establishment	306
Secretaries to Government	337	Fees &c	308
Sovereign Court of Judicature	360	Education Society	774
Supported (Labs)	343	Press	775
Shanty Parades Hours for Posting	600	Engineers	450
Rates of Postage	614	War Services	518
Bibliography	304	Establishment Warrant Officers	502
Bill Breakers	51	European Volunteer Rifles	334
Bill and Rooms	731	Extra Corps	502
Births during the year 1900	322	Post Office and Staff	358
Board of Municipal Commissioners	737	Geographical Society	782
of Poor Law	96	Government	277
of Trade	96	Secretaries	309
Boarding House Keepers	732	Governor and Personal Staff	277
Schools	755		
Boat Contractors	762		



## INDEX

188

[illegible]















# INDEX

xxix

	PAGE		PAGE
Freight, Rates Bombay Steam Navigation Company	762	Government Savings Bank	741
Fund, Gazette Provincial College	788	Secretaries Bengal	887
Medical Retiring Bombay	809	Bombay	809
Military Doctors	570	Madras	808
Rules of Subscription	597	Translators Bombay	809
Shri Prabhakar	793	Governor of Bombay and Staff	277
Surat and Narsara Charitable	91	Fort and Staff	858
Uncovenanted Service	789	of Fort St. George and Staff	886
Rules	106	of Fort William and Staff	880
Funeria Dhamadla Prabhu	93	General of India and Staff	166
Burroughs R. L. Civil	203	Council	166
Indian Naval	265	Madras and Staff	863
Military	239	Governors of Bombay 1805 to 1860	698
Uncovenanted	281	Madras Army	879
Furniture Dealers	703	General Medical College	773
G		Gratuitous Dispensary Fort	793
Gardens Botanical	829	G. I. P. Railway	612
Garrison Fort St. George, Governor and Staff	868	Company	765
Fort William Governor and Staff	800	Contractors	765
Pay and Allowances	800	Electric Telegraph	708
Staff Madras Army	809	Table	615
General Assembly Institution	106	Traffic Officers	617
Department	106	Grove Road Bombay	142
Hills	106	Estimated	158
Hospital European	780	of India	138
Library and Museum Kurruck	780	Estimated	106
Military and Rules of Sub	597	of Sattara	145
Officers and Rules of Army	307	of Sind	144
Rules of Commission	641	Estimated	160
Staff Madras Army	800	Cannon and Pistol Maker	753
Bombay Army	860	Corpsants	753
Madras Army	800	College Fund	788
Geographical Society	82	General Commission	817
Gild	82	Trust and Book Society	805
Gilders and Coal Pits	73	Vernacular Society	787
and Electric Plate	73	G. I. P. Publications	810
Girls and Boys Institution	78	H	
School Association Parase	81	Hair dresser	753
Schools, Ahmedabad	91	Harbour Mission Union	804
Free Church Mission	78	Hotel	70
Openness Teyal School	80	Hurdwar Dealers Ironmongers &c	754
Goldsmiths	703	Insurance	753
Golf Club	809	Hatters	753
Goods, Measurement Rules	640	Hemmalilililil Ahmedabad	788
Government of Bombay	27	H. W. S. (Chief) Officers of State	93
Central Museum	783	Household	93
Charitable Dispensaries	320	Justices of the Peace	30
Departments British	94	resident in Bombay	783
Educational Department	70	Service Prices of Commissioners	596
Electric Telegraph	67	Hindoo Bankers and Merchants	747
English Schools	72	Brokers	747
Holidays	106	Festivals &c	49
of India	184	Holidays	3
in England	167	Months	34
Secretaries	863	Hindostanee Publications	811
		Holidays	3
		Public	3
		Home Establishment, Monthly Pay	586
		European Pensioners and Widows	799
		Office	94
		Horse Dealers	753
		Horticultural Society of Western India	783
		Hospital European General	796







	PAGE		PAGE
Institution Mechanics Kurrachee	784	Law Officers Crown	84
Prabhu Benevolent	782	Lawrence School Abco	780
Robert Moore	777	Legislation Acts passed during 1860	167
Sir J J Obsterie	791	_____ Council of India	167
_____ Parsco Benevolent	778	Letter Postage Indian	613
_____ Young Ladus	776	Letters, No papers & Postage	610
Institutions Benevolent	788	_____ Registration	608 610
_____ and Societies Educational	770	Library Ahmedabad Native	788
Insurance Companies Bombay	75	_____ Fort	76
_____ Calcutta	758	_____ Juvenile Improvement	786
_____ China	759	_____ Madras	785
_____ Fire	750	_____ National Museum Kurrachee	787
_____ Insurance	780	_____ Native General	78
_____ Insurance	750	_____ and Reading Room Benevolent	787
_____ London	759	Land tenant Government Bengal and Staff	83
Interest Small Cause Court	28	_____ North West Frontier	841
_____ Supreme Court	129	_____ Panjab and Staff	841
Introduction to English Calendar	1	_____ Life Insurance Companies	760
_____ to Indian Calendar	98	Land Kurrachee Steamer	76
Invalid Pension List Bombay	501	Law of Acts passed during 1860	167
Invalids, Bombay	500	_____ Bengal Act	630
_____ War Services	545	_____ Civil	83
_____ Pay and Allowances	594	_____ Bombay Arm	3
Ireland	9	_____ Civil	2
Irish Oh	9	_____ In and Pension	91
_____ International Mission	803	_____ of European and East Indian	64
_____ and Civil	108	_____ Inhabitants	44
Irregulars Hand Dealers &	74	_____ Merchant	30
Irregular Cavalry Bombay	503	_____ of H M s Justices of the Peace	63
Issue, Royal	93	_____ Indian Navy	567
		_____ Madras Army	866
J		_____ Civil	863
Jewellers	754	_____ of the Native Months	34
Jewish Benevolent	58	_____ North West Province Civil	841
_____ Holidays	8	_____ of P M Officers, Banks Clubs &	742
_____ Merchants	74	_____ Panjab Civil	844
_____ in China	30	_____ of Scotch and Irish Peers	108
_____ Months	34	Literary and Scientific Society Students	75
Joint Stock Companies Miscellaneous	768	_____ Societies	61
Judges of the Sudder Adawlut	320		
_____ of the Supreme Court	72	Lithographers	34
_____ of 7 Allah Courts	320	Lithographic Presses	812
Judicial Appointments	323	_____ Companies	70
_____ Establishment Civil Corps	72	_____ Livery Stable Keepers	74
_____ Establishment	79	_____ Lido Agent	74
Juganath Sunkrutt English School	79	_____ Austrian Steam Navigation	64
_____ Sanskrit School	79	_____ Company	594
Justice of the Peace	70	Local Infantry Bombay	799
_____ Resident	733	Lodge working under the Grand Lodge	799
Juvenile Improvement Library	786	_____ of England	799
		_____ Lodge working under the Grand Lodge	798
K		_____ of Scotland	798
Knights Templar Coaches and Equipments	795	Lodges working under the Provincial	796
Kurrachee General Library and Museum	787	_____ Grand Chapter of Western India	796
_____ Mechanics Institution	784	Lodges working under the Supreme	796
_____ School of Industry	779	_____ Grand Chapter of Scotland	796
_____ Steamer Lane	782	_____ London Bankers	127
		_____ and Liverpool Fire Insurance	739
L		_____ Companies	739
Land Revenue	819	_____ Marine Insurance Companies	739
Law Association, Fuzes	794	_____ Missionary Society	802
_____ Courts, British	96	Lords Commissioners of the Treasury	84
		_____ House	88
		Luxatic Asylum, Calcutta	790



M		PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
Madras Army Commander in Chief	806	Man, Order of Precedence	181	
In Manual & Staff	809	Mercantile Bank of India, London, and		
General Staff	867	China	740	
Calcutta, and Bomba		Merchants and Agents, Bengal	861	
Table	273	Bomby	744	
Civil List	213	East India	180	
Sevants in Bombar	304	Madras	870	
Frisomastical Establishment	800	Bashure	746	
Government	863	Hu doo	747	
Secretaries	813	Jewish	747	
Governor	863	in China	750	
Members of Council	803	Mal medas	747	
Merchants and Agents	810	in China	750	
Secretaries to Government	803	P rice	749	
Supreme Court of Jurisdiction	869	in China	750	
Magistrates and Collectors	312	Mercury Transit	2	
of Police	135	Merrit, Anti e Members of the Order	15	
Mahomedan Festivals, &c.	55	Mess Agents	754	
Holidays	3	Messages, Telegraphic, Charges	821	
Merchants	747	Rules regarding		
in China	750	Transmission	618	
Months	34	Metal Engravers	713	
Shy keepers	30	Military	714	
Mail Contractor	714	Charges of India	146	
Superintendent	339	Land Directors	370	
Mails, Indian Daily, Bombay	67	Rates of Subscriptions	597	
Time of Issue	67	Prints and Absentees Rates	239	
Overland Arrivals in 1860	668	Officers in Civil Service Bengal	845	
to Bombay	669	Pa and		
and Crises, Rates of	669	Allowances	572	
Postage	610	P and Allowances	583	
watched by Sea	609	Remittances to Export Scale	596	
Mahomedan Months	34	Millers	754	
Masjid, Dair an vesterak Sabha	786	Mint, Charges of India	150	
Publications	811	Imports of Coins	627	
Maria (Anglo) of India	144	Miscellaneous Joint Stock Companies	768	
Charities, &c. &c.	7	Professions and Trades	751	
Insurance Companies Bombay	7	Mission, Bombay City	803	
Calcutta	728	Irish Presbyterian	803	
China	740	Bombay Harbour	804	
London	74	United Presbyterian	803	
Society	74	Moral and Religious Societies	801	
Marriage and Divorce Court	37	Mission, American	803	
Legation, Bombay	321	Free Church of Scotland	803	
Marriage during the year 1860	828	Musical Press	812	
Marriage Library	785	Weights, and Measures	627	
Measurement Rules for Goods	640	Mutual Bank	34	
Messengers, Civil and Military	627	Mool, Former Madras	779	
Mechanics Institution	781	Morality Report, Twelfth	642	
Amuloo	781	Moulvi	754	
Kurachar	781	Festivals, &c.	2	
Medals and Orders, Foreign	351	Mugrabbil Kurram and S. Gurh	781	
Medical College Grant	773	Ahmedabad	787	
Establishment Bombay	507	Mutual Commissioners	783	
Bomby	546	Muzum Central	785	
Offices in Civil Service Bengal	849	Muzum Commission	785	
Pay and Allowances	6	Muzum Commission	785	
and Military Service Bombay	783	Muzum Commission	785	
Muzum Commission	783	Muzum Commission	785	
Members of Council, Bombay	277	Muzum Commission	785	
Madras	863	Muzum Commission	785	
of House of Commons	106	Muzum Commission	785	
of House of Commons	98	Muzum Commission	785	
of the Indian Council	134	Muzum Commission	785	
of Order of the Bath	350	Muzum Commission	785	







	PAGE		PAGE
Peering, British Royal Family who are		Post Office Act, Penalties for Offences	609
not Members	93	British	96
Peers, Members	98	Department, Bomba	329
Officers of the House	107	Inspectors	330
Scottish and Irish	108	Postage on Bhagat Paricals	614
Penalties for Offences against the Post		on Books, Pamphlets &c	614
Office A t	609	per Express to Calcutta	615
P and O to Agents	762	on Letters, Newspapers &c	616
Bombay Establishment	761	Overland and China	610
Steam Fleet	762	on Pri or C rrent &c	610
Officers Club	809	Kates, Indian	613
Rates of Passage money	61	Schedule of Rates and Routes	610
Steam Navigation Company	61	Postmasters and Deputies	329
Pensions for Unconquered	789	Postal Bureau Institution	793
Rules	806	Fur ul Dharumabada	793
Last, Bomba Lavalid	501	Gom at	781
Pensions and Widows Home	90	Precedence Order among W a	13
Pers a l en Zoroastrian Inhabitants,		Women	182
Also in for testifying	779	Tahil for Ind	289
Pers in Macaonian Inhabitants	777	Presb terian Mission l ted Ir b	803
Pers in Staff of the Commander		O l sange l mited	775
Chief Bomla A m	358	President of India Receipts and Dis-	
of the Commander-in		b ruments	141
Chief in India	850	Pres l ies of India Estimated Re-	
of the Commander in		ceipts and Dis b ruments	162
Chief Madras Army	856	President Vice President, and Members	
of t Government of Bom	277	of the Ind an Council	194
ba	358	Pres Bomba l d cation for t	75
of the Governor of Bom		English	800
bay Fort		and V nocular	810
of the Governor General		V nocular	810
of India	186	Lomjan (also	169
of the Governor of Madras	806	H d au u	708
of the Lieut Governor f		Mofussil	812
Bengal	837	Presses l ithography	812
Printers to House of Commons, Orders		l ranti f English	811
reg rding	126	V nocular	813
Post Sessions to st	36	Private heren Cu tona	36
Photographers	70	Prices of Commissions in H M s r	74
Photographic Depots		Current &c Overland Postage	610
Society	84	Private Concerts H usehold	94
Ph rmas	55	of Wales H usehold	94
Pianists	76	Principal Articles of the Calendar	2
Pianoforte and Organ Repairs	750	Gex cumant and Public Office	94
I ners	45	Perrnan Mahomedan Inhab	
Pictorial frame Makers	75	tants	777
Pier Club, n	789	Printers, Card and Copperplate	53
Pilo both inland t, Bomba	669	Print g Presses English	811
Pistol and tru Maker	753	Vernacular	811
Plaster Association of Western India	778	Prison Inspector (General)	329
Plumbers	73	l rnt t minal Office	94
Police (on prisoners	35	Real Office	65
H rhou	738	Probate Court	67
M rstrates	45	Provision Supreme Court	728
S r p rnter lents	70	Professions and Trades, Miscellaneous	751
Political Appointments	319	Professors of M vic	754
l rnt l Corps	311	Provincial College Fund Gazette	788
L r r rans and Social R form		Grand Clupt r of Western	
Associations	793	Judi	796
Poon t n	2	Grand Lodge of Western India	188
Power La B d	90	Public Conversations Rates of Fare	624
Port Lavalid, Bomba	569	Holidays	8
Portrait P rnters	755	Income of India	187
Port, neta Pub ones	810	Estimated	161
Postal Information	613	Instruction Director	770
Post Office	607	Officers, Bank Club &c	742



	PAGE		PAGE
Public Offices, British Governmental	84	Retired Officers, Bombay Army	551
Works Department	826	Retiring Fund, Medical	309
in India, Expenditure	150	Revenue Appointments	312
Pablication English	309	Commissioners	212
and Vernacular	810	of India Estimated Expenditure	155
Vernacular	810	Estimated Income	155
Punjab Civil List	844	Total Income	186
Lieut Governor and Staff	844	Land	319
		Survey	316
Q		Revenues and Charges Total, Bombay	164
Queen and Royal Family	93	India	163
Queen's Aide-de-Camp	330	Sand	165
Bench Court	97	Groom, of Bombay	142
Pa to Officers on the Home Establishment	586	Estimated	158
		of India	128
R		Estimated	155
Rail v B B & C I	765	of Batters	145
Tire Table	617	of Sand	144
Company	765	Estimated	160
Contractors	765	Re and Fees for Public Conveniences	522
C I P	60	Riding Masters Bombay Army	501
Tire Table	615	Rifle European Volunteer	334
Grande	61	Robert Mowat Institution	777
Rank Rider	270	Roman Catholic Diocesan Clergy	890
Rat (Commission on the)	641	Free School	70
Flare Band and Cotton Laces	624	Royal Asiatic Society Bombay Branch	781
Local Agency, Baggage and Bullock Carts	625	Samil	93
of Freight B S N Co	60	not Members of the	93
IP water motor B S N Co	60	Peonary	93
Others Mid w	61	Issue	93
ISCO Co	61	Local, Abencree, Civil	253
Flowers on Blazer Parrots	114	Indian Navy	265
on Hooks, Lion, etc.	114	Military	239
per Express to C I	613	Unaccredited	261
on Letters and N	610	Donor to Co-Operated Service	616
of S. Berryman to Military Fund	617	Paal Mission Fund	616
Therapy	611	Electric Telegraph	616
head of, House of Lords, B. N. L. & Co.	141	for Measurement of Goods	610
Local Agency, Baggage and Bullock Carts	625	S	
of Freight B S N Co	60	Saiden	700
IP water motor B S N Co	60	St. Andrew's Church	302
Others Mid w	61	Poonah	319
ISCO Co	61	Salt, Customs and Opium	770
Flowers on Blazer Parrots	114	Samuel School, Jaganath Sankarnett	458
on Hooks, Lion, etc.	114	Sappers and Miners Bombay	148
per Express to C I	613	Batters Gross Revenues	741
on Letters and N	610	Se. P. Bank Government	596
of S. Berryman to Military Fund	617	Scale of Military Remuneration to Europe	639
Therapy	611	Tonnage Bombay	610
head of, House of Lords, B. N. L. & Co.	141	Schedule of Postage Rates	780
Local Agency, Baggage and Bullock Carts	625	School, Abou Lawrence	778
of Freight B S N Co	60	of Arts and Industry Sir J. J.	777
IP water motor B S N Co	60	Burroto Charity	774
Others Mid w	61	Central Elphinstone Institution	779
ISCO Co	61	English Jaganath Sankarnett	781
Flowers on Blazer Parrots	114	Girls Shetani H. Sankarnett	780
on Hooks, Lion, etc.	114	Goculdas Tejpal	779
per Express to C I	613	of Industry, Kurrichae	778
on Letters and N	610	Roman Catholic Free	779
of S. Berryman to Military Fund	617	Samarit, Jaganath Sankarnett	779
Therapy	611	Schools, Boarding and Day	778
head of, House of Lords, B. N. L. & Co.	141	Free Church Mission	777
Local Agency, Baggage and Bullock Carts	625	Girls Ahmedabad	778
of Freight B S N Co	60	Governments English	778
IP water motor B S N Co	60		
Others Mid w	61		
ISCO Co	61		
Flowers on Blazer Parrots	114		
on Hooks, Lion, etc.	114		
per Express to C I	613		
on Letters and N	610		
of S. Berryman to Military Fund	617		
Therapy	611		
head of, House of Lords, B. N. L. & Co.	141		
Local Agency, Baggage and Bullock Carts	625		
of Freight B S N Co	60		
IP water motor B S N Co	60		
Others Mid w	61		
ISCO Co	61		
Flowers on Blazer Parrots	114		
on Hooks, Lion, etc.	114		
per Express to C I	613		
on Letters and N	610		
of S. Berryman to Military Fund	617		
Therapy	611		
head of, House of Lords, B. N. L. & Co.	141		
Local Agency, Baggage and Bullock Carts	625		
of Freight B S N Co	60		
IP water motor B S N Co	60		
Others Mid w	61		
ISCO Co	61		
Flowers on Blazer Parrots	114		
on Hooks, Lion, etc.	114		
per Express to C I	613		
on Letters and N	610		
of S. Berryman to Military Fund	617		
Therapy	611		
head of, House of Lords, B. N. L. & Co.	141		
Local Agency, Baggage and Bullock Carts	625		
of Freight B S N Co	60		
IP water motor B S N Co	60		
Others Mid w	61		
ISCO Co	61		
Flowers on Blazer Parrots	114		
on Hooks, Lion, etc.	114		
per Express to C I	613		
on Letters and N	610		
of S. Berryman to Military Fund	617		
Therapy	611		
head of, House of Lords, B. N. L. & Co.	141		
Local Agency, Baggage and Bullock Carts	625		
of Freight B S N Co	60		
IP water motor B S N Co	60		
Others Mid w	61		
ISCO Co	61		
Flowers on Blazer Parrots	114		
on Hooks, Lion, etc.	114		
per Express to C I	613		
on Letters and N	610		
of S. Berryman to Military Fund	617		
Therapy	611		
head of, House of Lords, B. N. L. & Co.	141		
Local Agency, Baggage and Bullock Carts	625		
of Freight B S N Co	60		
IP water motor B S N Co	60		
Others Mid w	61		
ISCO Co	61		
Flowers on Blazer Parrots	114		
on Hooks, Lion, etc.	114		
per Express to C I	613		
on Letters and N	610		
of S. Berryman to Military Fund	617		
Therapy	611		
head of, House of Lords, B. N. L. & Co.	141		
Local Agency, Baggage and Bullock Carts	625		
of Freight B S N Co	60		
IP water motor B S N Co	60		
Others Mid w	61		
ISCO Co	61		
Flowers on Blazer Parrots	114		
on Hooks, Lion, etc.	114		
per Express to C I	613		
on Letters and N	610		
of S. Berryman to Military Fund	617		
Therapy	611		
head of, House of Lords, B. N. L. & Co.	141		
Local Agency, Baggage and Bullock Carts	625		
of Freight B S N Co	60		
IP water motor B S N Co	60		
Others Mid w	61		
ISCO Co	61		
Flowers on Blazer Parrots	114		
on Hooks, Lion, etc.	114		
per Express to C I	613		
on Letters and N	610		
of S. Berryman to Military Fund	617		
Therapy	611		
head of, House of Lords, B. N. L. & Co.	141		
Local Agency, Baggage and Bullock Carts	625		
of Freight B S N Co	60		
IP water motor B S N Co	60		
Others Mid w	61		
ISCO Co	61		
Flowers on Blazer Parrots	114		
on Hooks, Lion, etc.	114		
per Express to C I	613		
on Letters and N	610		
of S. Berryman to Military Fund	617		
Therapy	611		
head of, House of Lords, B. N. L. & Co.	141		
Local Agency, Baggage and Bullock Carts	625		
of Freight B S N Co	60		
IP water motor B S N Co	60		
Others Mid w	61		
ISCO Co	61		
Flowers on Blazer Parrots	114		
on Hooks, Lion, etc.	114		
per Express to C I	613		
on Letters and N	610		
of S. Berryman to Military Fund	617		
Therapy	611		
head of, House of Lords, B. N. L. & Co.	141		
Local Agency, Baggage and Bullock Carts	625		
of Freight B S N Co	60		
IP water motor B S N Co	60		
Others Mid w	61		
ISCO Co	61		
Flowers on Blazer Parrots	114		
on Hooks, Lion, etc.	114		
per Express to C I	613		
on Letters and N	610		
of S. Berryman to Military Fund	617		
Therapy	611		
head of, House of Lords, B. N. L. & Co.	141		
Local Agency, Baggage and Bullock Carts	625		
of Freight B S N Co	60		
IP water motor B S N Co	60		
Others Mid w	61		
ISCO Co	61		
Flowers on Blazer Parrots	114		
on Hooks, Lion, etc.	114		
per Express to C I	613		
on Letters and N	610		
of S. Berryman to Military Fund	617		
Therapy	611		
head of, House of Lords, B. N. L. & Co.	141		
Local Agency, Baggage and Bullock Carts	625		
of Freight B S N Co	60		
IP water motor B S N Co	60		
Others Mid w	61		
ISCO Co	61		
Flowers on Blazer Parrots	114		
on Hooks, Lion, etc.	114		
per Express to C I	613		
on Letters and N	610		
of S. Berryman to Military Fund	617		
Therapy	611		
head of, House of Lords, B. N. L. & Co.	141		
Local Agency, Baggage and Bullock Carts	625		
of Freight B S N Co	60		
IP water motor B S N Co	60		
Others Mid w	61		
ISCO Co	61		
Flowers on Blazer Parrots	114		
on Hooks, Lion, etc.	114		
per Express to C I	613		
on Letters and N	610		
of S. Berryman to Military Fund	617		
Therapy	611		
head of, House of Lords, B. N. L. & Co.	141		
Local Agency, Baggage and Bullock Carts	625		
of Freight B S N Co	60		
IP water motor B S N Co	60		
Others Mid w	61		
ISCO Co	61		
Flowers on Blazer Parrots	114		
on Hooks, Lion, etc.	114		
per Express to C I	613		
on Letters and N	610		
of S. Berryman to Military Fund	617		
Therapy	611		
head of, House of Lords, B. N. L. & Co.	141		
Local Agency, Baggage and Bullock Carts	625		
of Freight B S N Co	60		
IP water motor B S N Co	60		
Others Mid w	61		
ISCO Co	61		
Flowers on Blazer Parrots	114		
on Hooks, Lion, etc.	114		
per Express to C I	613		
on Letters and N	610		
of S. Berryman to Military Fund	617		
Therapy	611		
head of, House of Lords, B. N. L. & Co.	141		
Local Agency, Baggage and Bullock Carts	625		
of Freight B S N Co	60		
IP water motor B S N Co	60		
Others Mid w	61		
ISCO Co	61		
Flowers on Blazer Parrots	114		
on Hooks, Lion, etc.	114		
per Express to C I	613		
on Letters and N	610		
of S. Berryman to Military Fund	617		
Therapy	611		
head of, House of Lords, B. N. L. & Co.	141		
Local Agency, Baggage and Bullock Carts	625		
of Freight B S N Co	60		
IP water motor B S N Co	60		
Others Mid w	61		
ISCO Co	61		
Flowers on Blazer Parrots	114		
on Hooks, Lion, etc.	114		
per Express to C I	613		
on Letters and N	610		
of S. Berryman to Military Fund	617		
Therapy	611		
head of, House of Lords, B. N. L. & Co.	141		
Local Agency, Baggage and Bullock Carts	625		
of Freight B S N Co	60		
IP water motor B S N Co	60		
Others Mid w	61		
ISCO Co	61		
Flowers on Blazer Parrots	114		
on Hooks, Lion, etc.	114		
per Express to C I	613		
on Letters and N	610		
of S. Berryman to Military Fund	617		
Therapy	611		
head of, House of Lords, B. N. L. & Co.	141		
Local Agency, Baggage and Bullock Carts	625		
of Freight B S N Co	60		
IP water motor B S N Co	60		
Others Mid w	61		
ISCO Co	61		
Flowers on Blazer Parrots	114		
on Hooks, Lion, etc.	114		
per Express to C I	613		
on Letters and N	610		
of S. Berryman to Military Fund	617		
Therapy	611		
head of, House of Lords, B. N. L. & Co.	141		
Local Agency, Baggage and Bullock Carts	625		
of Freight B S N Co	60		
IP water motor B S N Co	60		
Others Mid w	61		
ISCO Co	61		
Flowers on Blazer Parrots	114		
on Hooks, Lion, etc.	114		
per Express to C I	613		
on Letters and N	610		
of S. Berryman to Military Fund	617		
Therapy	611		
head of, House of Lords, B. N. L. & Co.	141		
Local Agency, Baggage and Bullock Carts	625		
of Freight B S N Co	60		
IP water motor B S N Co	60		
Others Mid w	61		
ISCO Co	61		
Flowers on Blazer Parrots	114		
on Hooks, Lion, etc.	114		
per Express to C I	613		
on Letters and N	610		
of S. Berryman to Military Fund	617		
Therapy	611		
head of, House of Lords, B. N. L. & Co.	141		
Local Agency, Baggage and Bullock Carts	625		
of Freight B S N Co	60		
IP water motor B S N Co	60		
Others Mid w	61		
ISCO Co	61		
Flowers on Blazer Parrots	114		
on Hooks, Lion, etc.	114		
per Express to C I	613		
on Letters and N	610		
of S. Berryman to Military Fund	617		
Therapy	611		
head of, House of Lords, B. N. L. & Co.	141		
Local Agency, Baggage and Bullock Carts	625		
of Freight B S N Co	60		
IP water motor B S N Co	60		
Others Mid w	61		
ISCO Co	61		
Flowers on Blazer Parrots	114		
on Hooks, Lion, etc.	114		
per Express to C I	613		
on Letters and N	610		
of S. Berryman to Military Fund	617		
Therapy	611		
head of, House of Lords, B. N. L. & Co.	141		
Local Agency, Baggage and Bullock Carts	625		
of Freight B S N Co	60		
IP water motor B S N Co	60		
Others Mid w	61		
IS			







<b>Steam Navigation Company Bombay</b>	702	<b>Table of Pay and Allowances Naval</b>	PAGE
China	764	Tailors	746
" & O	781	Tariff Bomb	829
<b>Steamers, Coasting</b>	784	Teachers of Music	754
Overland Mail, Dates of Ar		Telegraph Establishment	767
rival during 1880	608	Go onment	767
Stovedores, or Marine Contractors	756	G I P R	768
Stores exported to India	154	Rules	618
Students Literary and Scientific Society	785	Tables of Rates	621
Society Almahaded	88	Tent Merchants	756
Subscription, Rates to M litary Fund	597	Temperance Union	768
Subsistence &c to Officers Widow	597	Terms of Courtess,	108
Succession of Go ernors of Bombay from		of the Supreme Court	728
106 to 1860	606	Thuggee Department	326
Sudder Adawlut Judges	320	Time Equation Table	30
Vakeels	156	of Ching Island Maile	688
Sugar Comps v Baserin	769	Table, U B & C I Ras way	617
Sea s D i nation Table	28	G I P Railway	615
Superintendents, Mail	330	Tonnage & cle at Bagmby	639
(P l e	325	Total k pend ture of Ind a, Estimate	155
Supplement to i rom T x A t (\	429	Income f India	136
XXXXIX of (1800)	219	Erstimated	165
to Stamp A t (No XL of	25	Revenues and G-a gra of Bombar	104
1869)	737	of India	168
<b>Supreme Court, Ad ocates</b>		of S nd	185
Attornies, Solicitors,		Tract and Book Society	804
and Proctors	728	Gazette	805
Criminal Seas on	729	Trades nd Professions, Miscellaneous	751
Interpreters and Trans		Traffic Officers, G I P Radwa	617
lators	729	Transit Agents	736
Judges	729	of Mercury	2
of J lcent re Bengal	860	Translators to Go e ment Bombar	309
India	727	Office Suprem. Court	729
Madras	908	Transport of Troops Charges	153
Notaries Publ	726	Treas ries of Ind Cash Balances	140
Off ers	727	Treasure Lords Commissioners	94
Trans	728	Troop House	96
<b>Surat and Mewares Charitable Fund</b>	791	Troops British Bengal Army	850
Surgeons	706	Bomb Army	483
( il Komba Press lo c	328	Madrass Army	806
ternari	737	Ch reses for Transport	153
Survey Re nue	816	Indian Bengal Arm	833
Surveys, Marine	704	Bo bat Army	446
		Madras Arm	867
		<b>Twelfth Bomba Quarterly Report *</b>	642



V		PAGE		PAGE	
Vaccination, Superintendents		529	Warrent and Commissioned Invalid Of		594
Vakols, Snadder Adawlat	..	756	Wages, Pay and Allowances		594
Vehar Water-works	..	737	Warrent Officers, Bombay Arm		592
Vernacular Press, Bombay		519	Watchmakers	..	757
----- Society General		767	Water Contractor		757
Vessels of the Indian Navy		545	----- Works, Vehar		757
Veteran Establishment, Bombay		501	Weights, Money, and Measures		627
Veterinary Establishment, Bombay		512	West of India Missions, Free Church		803
----- Services		550	Western India Agri-Horticultural So-		
----- Surgeons		757	----- ciety		783
Vicariates, Apostolic, Bombay and			----- Planters Association		770
Poons		806	----- Provincial Grand Chapter		706
Vice-Admiral's Court		729	----- Lodge		798
Vice-President of the Indian Council		134	Western Indian Organisation in con-		
Victoria Cross		330	nection with the Evangelical Alliance		804
----- Queen, and Royal Family		93	Widows of Officers, Passage money &c		697
Volunteer Rifles, Bombay	..	834	----- and Pensioners Home		790
W			Women, Order of Precedence		132
War Office		94	Wood Engravers		53
----- Services Bombay Artillery	429, 515		Work box Makers		3
----- Cavalry	436 519		Works, Public in India, Expenditure		170
----- Engineers	518		Y		
----- Infantry	428, 523		Young Ladies Institution		776
----- Invalids	545		----- Seminars		755
----- Medical Estab-			Z		
----- lishment	545		Zillah Courts, Judges		329
----- Staff	428		Zoroastrian Inhabitants of Persia, Asso-		
----- Veterinary Estab-	550		ciation for benefitting		792
----- lishment					



# **The Calendar**

FOR

## **1861.**

---

**THE Time given in this Almanack is Bombay Mean Solar Time, or that which a well-regulated Clock ought to show**

**The time of Sunrise and Sunset shows the instant at which the centre of the visible Sun is on the visible horizon of Bombay. In calculating the effects of refraction and dip of the horizon the Barometer has been assumed to be 29.8 in., the Thermometer 80° Fahrenheit, and the height of the observer 15 feet above the level of the sea**

**The time given as the Moon's Age is the period which has elapsed since the Sun and Moon were in the same longitude at Bombay**

**The time of High Water has been calculated from Tide Tables prepared at the Colaba Observatory**

---

### **ECLIPSES**

**During the year 1861 there will be three Eclipses of the Sun, one of the Moon, and a Transit of Mercury over the Sun's disc, but the Solar Eclipses of the 8th July and the Transit of Mercury (on the 12th November) only will be visible at Bombay**



# A CALENDAR

FOR THE YEAR OF CHRIST 1861

Corresponding with the Hindoo Era of Vetrmasat 1917 18, whereof the Marroo 1918th year will commence on the 11th April and the Gujarati, Dacca and Concan 1918th year will commence on the 3rd November and Sheshvahan 1723-24, whereof the 1724th year will commence on the 11th April and the Malabar 1806-37 whereof the 1837th year will commence on the 15th September with the Persian Era of Tonderard 1,363 31 whereof the Kishmee 1231st year will commence on the 25th August, and the Shamsiyyee 1231st year will commence on the 24th September and the Hijree 1277 78, whereof the 1278th year will commence on the 9th July and the Fuzee 1270 71 and the Soor Sun 1261 62 whereof both the 1271st and 1262nd year will commence on the 5th of June. The Jewish year 5622 will commence on the 5th September. The Ramadan (month of abstinence observed by the Turks) will commence on the 13th March.

## PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF THE CALENDAR

### CHRONOLOGICAL CYCLES

Golden Number	19	Dominical Letter	F
Egypt	18	Roman Indiction	4
Solar Cycle	2	Julian Period	6874

### FIXED DAYS

February	29, 22, 23	September	18, 20, 21
May	23, 24, 25	December	18, 20, 21

### FIXED AND MOVABLE FESTIVALS ANNIVERSARIES &c

Epiphany	Jan 6	Pentecost—Whit Sunday	May 19
Septuagesima Sunday	27	Birth of Queen Victoria	" 24
Martrdom of St. Margaret	30	Trinity Sunday	" 25
Quinquagesima—Shrove Sunday	Feb 10	Restoration of King Charles II	" 29
Ash Wednesday	13	Corpus Christi	" 30
Quinquagesima—1st Sunday in Lent	1 <sup>st</sup>	Accession of Queen Victoria	June 20
St. David	Mar 1	Proclamation	" 21
St. Patrick	" 17	St. John Baptist, and Midsummer	" 24
Palm Sunday	" 24	Birth of Prince Albert	Aug 26
Ascension—Last Day	" 25	St. Michael—Michaelmas Day	Sept 29
Good Friday	" 29	Gunpowder Plot	Nov 5
Easter Sunday	" 31	Birth of Prince of Wales	" 9
Low Sunday	Apr 7	St. Andrew	" 30
St. George	" 23	1st Sunday in Advent	Dec 1
Regent Sunday	May 5	St. Thomas	" 21
Ascension Day—Holy Thursday	" 9	Christmas Day	" 25

### SOLAR ECLIPSE

8th July 1861

Beginning of the Eclipse	4h 32m. A. M.	Contact S 41 E
Middle of the Eclipse	5h 15m. A. M.	
End of the Eclipse	5h 58m. A. M.	Contact S 48 W

Magnitude of the Eclipse (D - 1) 0.30

This Eclipse will be visible in Bombay for about half an hour after sunrise only, but as the month of July is generally moonless, with heavy clouds scattered about the horizon it is doubtful if the Eclipse will be seen.

### TRANSIT OF MERCURY

12th November 1861

Ingress	10h. m. A. M.	Egress	2h. 2m. P. M.
---------	---------------	--------	---------------



# HOLIDAYS ALLOWED BY GOVERNMENT

## GENERAL (Public Offices closed)

New Year's Day	January 1st	Tuesday	1 Day
Good Friday	March 30th	Friday	1 Day
The Queen's Birthday	May 30th	Friday	1 Day
Christmas Day	December 26th	Wednesday	1 Day
Every Sunday throughout the year			6 Days

## CHRISTIAN

Holy Week	March 28th and 30th	Thursday and Saturday	2 Days
Ascension Day	May 9th	Thursday	1 Day
Days in Whitsun Week	May 20th and 21st	Monday and Tuesday	2 Days
Christmas	December 26th to 31st	Thursday to Tuesday	6 Days

## HINDOO

Makar Sankranti	January 11th	Friday	1 Day
Bhadrakali	March 8th	Saturday	1 Day
Holi	March 26th & 27th	Tuesday & Wednesday	2 Days
Ram Navami	April 10th	Friday	1 Day
Cookant Day	August 10th	Monday	1 Day
Janina Lakshmi	August 20th	Wednesday	1 Day
Ganesh Chaturthi	September 8th	Monday	1 Day
Dussehra	October 10th	Tuesday	1 Day
Dussehra	October 1st and 2nd	Friday and Saturday	2 Days

## MAHOMEDAN - Science

Muharram	February 28th	Friday	1 Day
Shabe Baraat	February 29th	Monday	1 Day
Shabe Badar	April 9th	Tuesday	1 Day
Ramzan Eed	April 10th and 11th	Friday and Saturday	2 Days
Eid Eed	June 8th	Thursday	1 Day
Ashura	July 10th & 11th	Thursday and Friday	2 Days
Wafate-e-Hussain	October 10th	Wednesday	1 Day
Gharbi	October 10th	Wednesday	1 Day
Muharram	December 1st	Tuesday	1 Day

## MAHOMEDAN - Shook

Kut-e-Imam Ali	April 1st	Wednesday	1 Day
Shabe Badar	April 1st	Friday	1 Day
Ramzan Eed	April 10th and 11th	Friday and Saturday	2 Days
Eid Eed	June 8th	Thursday	1 Day
Ashura	July 10th and 11th	Wednesday and Thursday	2 Days
Chusein	August 3rd	Tuesday	1 Day
Kut-e-Imam Hussain	September 10th	Wednesday	1 Day
Eid Mowlood	September 10th	Monday	1 Day

## PARSSE--Kud e

Jamal-e-e-Nawroz	March 18th	Monday	1 Day
Aban Feast	April 1st	Monday	1 Day
Adur Fard	April 10th	Tuesday	1 Day
Farvardan Jousan	May 10th	Friday	1 Day
Gatha Gumbhar	August 21st to 22nd	Wednesday to Friday	3 Days
Poppaloe or New Year's Day	August 23rd	Sunday	1 Day
Khorshed Feast and Vahana	August 30th and 31st	Friday and Saturday	2 Days
Atashbehran Balgery	September 10th	Tuesday	1 Day

## PARSSE--Shah Yee

Jamshodee Nawroz	March 18th	Monday	1 Day
Aban Feast	April 1st	Monday	1 Day
Adur Fard	April 10th	Tuesday	1 Day
Farvardan Jousan	May 10th	Friday	1 Day
Gatha Gumbhar	September 10th to 22nd	Friday to Sunday	3 Days
Poppaloe or New Year's Day	September 23rd	Tuesday	1 Day
Khorshed Feast and Vahana	September 30th and 31st	Friday and Saturday	2 Days
Atashbehran Balgery	October 10th	Saturday	1 Day

## JEWISH

Feast of the Day of Queen Esther	February 21st	Thursday	1 Day
Pessah or Passover	March 26th and April 1st	Thursday and Monday	2 Days
Shabbath or the Delivery of the Law	May 10th	Wednesday	1 Day
Tenakhath or the Day of Dedication	July 10th	Tuesday	1 Day
Rosh Hashana or New Year's Day	September 10th and 11th	Thursday and Friday	2 Days
Alpooz or the Day of Atonement	September 12th and 13th	Friday and Saturday	2 Days
Sukoth or the Feast of Tabernacles	September 14th and 15th	Thursday and Friday	2 Days



## JANUARY—31 DAYS.

## PHASES OF THE MOON

☾ Last of Friday 6d 5h. 46.12m. A.M. ☽ First Cr. Saturday 19d 5h 51.2m. A.M.  
 ☾ New Moon, Friday 13d 5h. 19.4m. A.M. ☽ Full Moon, Saturday 26d. 5h. 57.2m. P.M.

Day of the Week	Day of the Month	Day of the Year	Sundays and other Remarkable Days	Sunrise Moon Time						Length of the Day	Length of the Night.	
				h	m	s	h	m	s			
Tu	1	1	Circumcision	6	34	51	6	53	7	10	58	16 13
Wed	2	2		6	30	11	5	33	45	10	58	23 13
Th	3	3		6	25	20	5	24	19	10	58	30 12
Fr	4	4		6	20	42	5	24	56	10	58	37 12
Sat	5	5	Twelfth of Old Christmas Day	6	26	4	5	25	34	10	58	34 12
S	6	6	Epiphany.—1st Sunday after Christ- mas.	6	24	19	5	34	19	10	59	34 12
Mon	7	7		6	24	21	5	36	21	11	0	29 12
Tu	8	8	Lucian	6	22	44	5	27	29	11	0	44 12
Wed	9	9		6	20	57	5	28	7	11	1	10 12
Th	10	10		6	27	7	5	30	45	11	1	20 12
Fr	11	11		6	37	12	5	30	28	11	2	16 12
Sat	12	12		6	37	23	5	40	3	11	2	40 12
S	13	13	Henry.—1st Sunday after Epiphany	6	37	30	5	40	42	11	2	12 12
Mon	14	14		6	37	23	5	41	17	11	2	44 12
Tu	15	15		6	37	40	5	42	9	12	4	26 12
Wed	16	16		6	37	40	5	42	49	11	5	9 12
Th	17	17		6	37	43	5	43	12	11	5	26 12
Fr	18	18		6	37	42	5	43	55	11	5	12 12
Sat	19	19		6	37	42	5	44	36	11	6	59 12
S	20	20	2nd Sunday after Epiphany	6	37	20	5	45	12	11	7	23 12
Mon	21	21		6	37	20	5	45	49	11	8	14 12
Tu	22	22		6	37	20	5	46	26	11	8	56 12
Wed	23	23		6	37	20	5	47	6	11	9	40 12
Th	24	24		6	37	16	5	47	40	11	10	26 12
Fr	25	25	Conversion of St. Paul.	6	37	6	5	48	18	12	11	12 12
Sat	26	26		6	36	57	5	48	26	12	11	56 12
S	27	27	Ascension Sunday	6	24	40	5	40	22	12	12	42 12
Mon	28	28		6	26	22	5	39	2	12	13	26 12
Tu	29	29		6	24	19	5	38	26	12	14	20 12
Wed	30	30	Martyrdom of King Charles I	6	24	4	5	51	12	12	15	44 12
Th	31	31		6	20	48	5	51	44	12	15	26 12



## JANUARY

Perigee 17d. 16h. 47m.  
Apogee 29d. 16h. 47m.

34. 1h. A. M.  
17d. 16h. P. M.

Perigee 17d. 16h. 47m.  
Apogee 29d. 16h. 47m.

Day of the Month	Moon's Age in Solar Time.	Time of High Water Bombay		
		Morning	After Noon.	
1	D. 19 5	1 47	2 1	Ireland united to England, 1801.—Battle of Koriyaum 1822.—The Punjab erected into a separate Presidency 1849.
2	P 30 3	2 33	2 43	Edmund Burke born 1730.
3	< 31 6	3 22	3 30	Fort Royal, Jamaica, burnt, 1 06
4	32 8	4 22	4 30	West Indies discovered 1492.
5	33 8	5 20	5 47	Edward the Confessor died, 1066.—Capture of Omere 1783
6	34 8	6 20	7 14	Evacuation of Cabul by the British Troops, 1842.
7	35 3	7 7	8 31	Calais regained by France, 1482.—Cabul Massacre, 1842.
8	36 8	8 11	9 25	Battle of New Orleans, 1815.—Lieut. Waghorn died, 1850.
9	37 8	10 6	10 28	Independence of South American States acknowledged, 1825.
10	38 8	11 2	11 29	Capture of the Cape of Good Hope, 1806.—Penny Postage, Great Britain, 1840
11	0 2	11 25	11 51	Capture of Trincomalee 1795
12	1 2	—	0 13	Howard the philanthropist died, 1790.—Eruption of Thames Tunnel, 1825.
13	2 2	0 20	0 47	Vancouver's Island ceded to Hudson's Bay Company 1840.—Battle of Chillianwalla, 1849.
14	3 2	1 1	1 19	Viceroy Ali's inscription at Benares 1762.—Washington Irving died 1859
15	4 2	1 26	1 47	Book of Common Prayer adopted by Parliament, 1549.—Capture of Pondicherry 1779
16	5 2	2 8	2 14	Battle of Corunna, 1809.
17	6 2	2 49	3 43	Dr Franklin born, 1706.
18	7 2	3 23	3 24	Bhurtpoor taken by Lord Combermere, 1816.
19	8 2	4 24	4 14	James Watt born 1736.—Adam captured by the English, 1829.
20	9 2	5 28	5 29	Jamaica Assembly first met, 1681
21	10 2	6 45	6 58	Australia colonised 1788.—Bartolini, the sculptor, died, 1850.—Battle of Goolfoord, 1850
22	11 2	8 0	8 11	Byron born, 1788.—Surrender of Mooltan, 1842.
23	12 2	8 27	8 12	Pitt died, 1806.—Duke of Kent died, 1850.—Commercial Treaty between France and England signed 1840.
24	13 2	9 43	10 2	Frederick the Great born, 1712.—Fox born, 1749
25	14 2	10 34	10 45	Shah Allum defeated at Patna, 1 61.—The Burma Controversy 1856.
26	15 2	11 3	11 28	Dr Jenner died, 1823.—Marriage of the Princess Royal and Prince Frederick William of Prussia, 1858.
27	16 2	11 43	—	Duke of Sussex born, 1772.—August Smasco died, 1834.—Prince Frederick William Victor Albert of Prussia born, 1854.
28	17 2	0 3	0 24	Sir Francis Drake died, 1582.—Battle of Alwal, 1846
29	P 18 2	0 43	1 2	The first English Newspaper published at Calcutta, 1780.—George III died 1830.—First Reformed Parliament met, 1833
30	19 2	1 23	1 43	Marco Polo's second voyage, 1291.
31	20 2	2 3	2 22	Cape Horn first doubled, 1616.—Mutiny at Vellore, 1807



## FEBRUARY—28 DAYS.

## PHASES OF THE MOON

☾ Last Qr. Saturday 2d 2h 10 3m. P. M. ☽ First Qr. Monday 10d. 5h 18 7m. A. M.  
 ☾ New Moon Sunday 10d. 2h 46 1m. M. ☽ Full Moon, Monday 23d. 9h. 24.1m. A. M.

Day of the Week	Day of the Month	Day of the Year	Sunday and other Remarkable Days	New Day Moon Time.		Length of the Day		Length of the Night.	
				Sun Rises	Sun Sets.				
Fr	1	22		6 35 32	5 58 15	11 16 46	13 43 14		
Sat	2	23	Purification of the Virgin Mary	6 35 13	5 58 35	11 17 40	13 42 20		
S	3	24	Sexagesima Sunday	6 34 51	5 58 27	11 18 34	13 41 24		
Mon	4	25		6 34 28	5 58 36	11 19 24	13 40 26		
Tu	5	26	St. Agatha.	6 34 16	5 58 50	11 20 18	13 39 42		
Wed	6	27		6 33 46	5 58 58	11 21 14	13 38 46		
Th	7	28		6 33 13	5 59 31	11 22 5	13 37 33		
Fr	8	29		6 32 5	5 59 11	11 23 4	13 36 26		
Sat	9	30		6 32 31	5 59 31	11 24 0	13 35 9		
S	10	31	Quinquagesima, or Shrove Sunday	6 32 3	5 59 11	11 24 5	13 34 2		
Mon	11	42		6 31 34	5 59 20	11 25 56	13 34 4		
Tu	12	43	Shrove Tuesday	6 31 5	5 59 31	11 26 30	13 33 8		
Wed	13	44	Ash Wednesday	6 30 34	5 59 31	11 27 40	13 32 17		
Th	14	45	St. Valentine.	6 30 4	5 59 50	11 28 46	13 31 14		
Fr	15	46		6 29 34	5 59 18	11 29 40	13 30 13		
Sat	16	47		6 28 5	5 59 45	11 30 30	13 29 12		
S	17	48	Quadragesima, or 1st Sunday in Lent.	6 28 2	6 0 10	11 31 47	13 28 12		
Mon	18	49		6 27 47	6 0 34	11 32 40	13 27 12		
Tu	19	50		6 27 11	6 0 50	11 33 48	13 26 12		
Wed	20	51		6 26 24	6 1 54	11 34 50	13 25 10		
Th	21	52		6 25 56	6 1 49	11 35 53	13 24 8		
Fr	22	53		6 25 16	6 2 10	11 36 57	13 23 8		
Sat	23	54		6 24 28	6 2 32	11 37 51	13 22 6		
S	24	55	St. Matthias.—2nd Sunday in Lent	6 23 39	6 2 51	11 38 54	13 21 4		
Mon	25	56		6 23 1	6 3 14	11 39 50	13 20 2		
Tu	26	57		6 22 25	6 3 37	11 41 2	13 19 30		
Wed	27	58		6 21 53	6 3 59	11 42 43	13 17 56		
Th	28	59		6 21 13	6 4 17	11 43 6	13 16 24		



## FEBRUARY

C Apogee ... 16d. 4h. 7 m. | C Perigee ... 16d. 6h. 7 m.

Day of the Month.	Moon's Age in Solar Time	Time of High Water Bombay		Chronology of Remarkable Events.
		Morning	Afternoon	
1	D. 21	2 57	3 9	Battle of Mortimer's Cross, 1461
2	C. 22	4 8	4 17	Battle of the Yorkists, 1461
3	23	5 7	5 33	Capture of Monte Verdeo, 1807.—East India Railway opened, 1855
4	24	6 31	7 7	Fortress of Daroor Nagpore surrendered, 1851
5	25	7 8	8 14	Sir Robert Peel born, 1788.—Victory of Lord Cornwallis over Tipu Sultan, 1797.—Decapitation of Queen Mary II, 1685.—Charles II died, 1685.—Dr Priestley died, 1804.—Settlement of Singapore, 1819
6	26	8 3	9 20	Convention of the Peers and Commons in England, 1689.—Cholera, Edinburgh, 1817
7	27	9 54	10 17	Mary Queen of Scots beheaded, 1586.—Earthquake at Gauda-hura, 1813.—Battle of Koonabamb, 1807
8	28	10 38	10 54	Treaty of Calcutta, 1757
9	29	11 16	11 36	—
10	0 5	11 52	—	Queen Victoria married, 1840.—Battle of Solbrunn, 1816
11	1 5	0 2	0 21	Angria takes prisoner, 1795.—Sattara taken, 1812.
12	2 5	0 33	0 54	Queen Mary beheaded, 1554.—Sir Astley Cooper died, 1841
13	3 5	1 5	1 18	The English Revolution, 1688.
14	A. 4 5	1 30	1 45	Battle of St. Vincent, 1797.—Battle of Hydabud (Scinde) 1813.
15	5 5	2 16	2 38	Capt. Cook killed, 1779.—Godard took Ahmedabad, 1 60.
16	6 5	3 4	3 55	Treaty of Lahore, 1846 Ambeyna taken, 1796.—Colombo capitulated, 1 96.
17	B. 7 5	3 42	3 39	Bills of Exchange first used in England, 1381.—Battle of Mena-ron, 1813
18	8 5	4 41	4 4	Martin Luther died, 1546.—Victory of Admiral Blake, 1653.
19	9 5	5 50	5 15	Galileo born, 1564.—Candy taken, 1815.—Peace with the Bur- man Empire, 1818
20	10 5	7 14	7 40	Surrender of Hyderabad (Scinde) 1843.
21	11 5	8 19	8 50	Capitulation of Trinidad, 1797.—Expulse at Jellalahad, 1843.
22	12 5	9 16	9 28	French Revolution commenced, 1845.
23	13 5	10 33	10 23	Peace with Tipu Sultan, 1 82.—Louis Philippe abdicated, 1848.
24	C. 14 5	10 53	10 57	Calvin died, 1564.—Treaty of Yandaboo concluded, 1826
25	15 5	11 17	11 36	Bombay escaped from Elba, 1815.—Hurricane in Bourbon Island, 1830.—Capture of the Bogue Fort, 1811
26	F. 16 5	—	0 3	House of Commons (Dublin) begun, 1793.—Commencement of the Indian Mutiny (18th Bengal R. I. at Beharapore), 1857
27	17 5	0 17	0 46	Great Fire in Bombay, 1843.—Battle of Othman, 1814.
28	18 5	1 1	1 21	The Nepoules defeated, 1816.—Corn Laws expired, 1819.



## MARCH—31 DAYS

## PHASES OF THE MOON

☾ Last Cr., Monday 4d. 0h. 7m. A.M. ☽ First Cr. Tuesday 16d. 14h. 52m. P.M.  
 ☾ New Moon Monday 11d. 5h. 24m. P.M. ☽ Full Moon, Tuesday 24d. 7h. 43m. P.M.

Day of the Week.	Day of the Month.	Day of the Year.	Sundays and other Remarkable Days.	Sunrise Mean Time.		Length of the Day.	Length of the Night.
				Sun. Rises.	Sun. Sets.		
Fr	1	40	St. David, Abp.	5 29 37	6 4 27	11 44	10 15 54
Sat	2	41	Chad Bishop.	6 19 42	6 4 57	11 45	10 14 46
S	3	42	2d Sunday in Lent.	6 18 5	6 5 1	11 46	10 12 50
Mon	4	43		6 18 13	6 5 23	11 47	10 12 28
Tu	5	44		6 17 2	6 5 56	11 48	10 11 34
Wed	6	45		6 16 30	6 6 23	11 49	10 10 28
Th	7	46	Forquas, M.	6 15 54	6 6 36	11 50	10 10 34
Fr	8	47		6 15 8	6 6 46	11 51	10 10 23
Sat	9	48		6 14 19	6 7 3	11 52	10 9 10
S	10	49	3d Sunday in Lent.	6 13 23	6 7 10	11 53	10 8 14
Mon	11	50		6 12 43	6 7 35	11 54	10 7 10
Tu	12	51	Gregory M. B.	6 11 5	6 7 53	11 55	10 6 3
Wed	13	52		6 11 6	6 8 11	11 57	10 5 56
Th	14	53		6 10 16	6 8 24	11 58	10 5 52
Fr	15	54		6 9 27	6 8 36	11 59	10 4 48
Sat	16	55		6 8 38	6 8 54	12 0	10 11 50 46
S	17	56	St. Patrick.—5th Sunday in Lent	6 7 48	6 9 10	12 1	10 11 56 23
Mon	18	57	Edward, King of West Saxons.	6 6 59	6 9 26	12 2	10 11 57 26
Tu	19	58		6 6 7	6 9 29	12 2	10 11 56 29
Wed	20	59		6 5 15	6 9 53	12 3	10 11 55 20
Th	21	60	Samuel, A. B.	6 4 23	6 10 9	12 3	10 11 54 16
Fr	22	61		6 3 34	6 10 21	12 3	10 11 53 14
Sat	23	62		6 2 45	6 10 23	12 3	10 11 52 10
S	24	63	Palm Sunday	6 1 56	6 10 49	12 3	10 11 51 4
Mon	25	64	Annunciation, or Lady Day	6 1 9	6 11 4	12 3	10 11 49 58
Tu	26	65		6 0 11	6 11 1	12 3	10 11 48 54
Wed	27	66		5 59 22	6 11 26	12 3	10 11 47 50
Th	28	67		5 58 31	6 11 43	12 3	10 11 46 48
Fr	29	68	Good Friday	5 57 40	6 11 58	12 3	10 11 45 46
Sat	30	69		5 56 50	6 12 20	12 3	10 11 44 44
S	31	70	Easter Sunday	5 56 57	6 12 27	12 3	10 11 43 39







## APRIL—30 DAYS

## PHASES OF THE MOON

☾ Last Qr Tuesday 3d 11h. 16 7m A M ☽ First Qr Thursday 18d 11h 26.6m A M  
 ● N w Moo Wednesday 10d. 11h 47 7m M ☉ Full Moon Thursday 25d 2h 14 9m A M

Day of the Week	Day of the Month	Day of the Year	Sundays and other Remarkable Days.	Bombay Mean Time		Length of the Day	Length of the Night
				Sun Rises	Sun Sets		
M	1	91	All Fools Da	5 55 27	6 12 40	12 17 37	11 42 28
Tu	2	92		5 54 16	6 12 36	12 18 38	11 41 22
Wed	3	93		5 53 25	6 12 30	12 19 40	11 40 16
Th	4	94	St Ambrose, R	5 52 24	6 12 22	12 20 40	11 39 14
F	5	95		5 51 49	6 12 35	12 21 40	11 38 14
Sat	6	96		5 50 50	6 12 49	12 22 00	11 37 10
S	7	97	Low Sunday	5 50 30	6 12 51	12 23 56	11 36 6
Mon	8	98		5 49 23	6 12 10	12 24 50	11 35 4
T	9	99		5 48 36	6 12 32	12 56 11	11 34 4
Wed	10	100		5 47 48	6 12 4	12 28 06	11 33 9
Th	11	101		5 46 59	6 12 32	12 28 41	11 32 56
Fr	12	1		5 46 12	6 12 1	12 29 9	11 32 50
Sat	13	12		5 45 26	6 12 32	12 30 11	11 32 54
S	14	121	2nd Sunday after East	5 44 40	6 12 40	12 31 8	11 32 52
Mon	15	122		5 43 51	6 12 47	12 32 10	11 32 50
Tu	16	123		5 43 10	6 12 30	12 33 10	11 32 30
Wed	17	124		5 42 2	6 12 26	12 34 10	11 32 30
Th	18	125		5 41 1	6 12 52	12 35 10	11 32 30
F	19	126	Alphage, Abp	5 40 58	6 12 3	12 36 10	11 32 30
Sat	20	127		5 40 16	6 12 21	12 37 8	11 32 32
S	21	128	2nd Sunday after East	5 39 24	6 12 41	12 38 8	11 32 32
Mon	22	129		5 38 52	6 12 50	12 39 8	11 32 34
T	23	130	St George, M	5 38 12	6 12 11	12 40 8	11 32 38
Wed	24	131		5 37 31	6 12 38	12 41 8	11 32 38
Th	25	132	St Mark Bp	5 36 53	6 12 49	12 42 8	11 32 4
F	26	133		5 36 1	6 12 13	12 43 54	11 31 6
Sat	27	134		5 35 34	6 12 21	12 43 54	11 31 8
S	28	135	1st Sunday after Easter	5 34 54	6 12 40	12 44 40	11 31 14
Mon	29	136		5 34 27	6 12 21	12 45 41	11 31 20
T	30	137		5 33 4	6 12 27	12 46 34	11 31 18



## APRIL.

☾ Apogee —

192 24 A M | ☾ Perigee

242 11h A. M

Day of the Month	Moon's Age & Solar Time.	Time of High Water Bombay		Chronology of Remarkable Events
		Morning	After Noon	
1	P. H. C 29 7	H M 8 4	H M 3 49	Expedition against Ahwas, 18-7
2	21 7	4 31	5 6	Battle of Copenhagen 1801 — Capture of Jla by 5 H 1 Rose, 1858 — Surrender of Maunbi gh 1639
3	2 7	0 0	0 48	Napier died 1817
4	23 7	7 0	7 51	Oliver Goldsmith died 1774.
5	24	8 5	8 50	Canada discovered, 1499 — Abdic Lip f Ruonspart 1 11 — Khyber Pass forced by General Polk, 1812.
6	25 7	8 50	9 38	Capture of Mersara, Co ry 1834
7	26 7	43	10 13	Money first coined B C 880 — Prince Leopold Georg Du can Albert bor 18 3 — Tania Topes captured 18-8
8	27 7	10 19	10 46	Hudson Bay Company established, 1669 — Bur ender of A sorghum 1918 — Ganges Canal opened 18-1
9	A 28 7	10 56	11 19	Co mon f William and Mary 1689 — Capture of Vaseerghin 1819
10	● 0 0	11 28	11 34	Battle of Toulouse 1814
11	1 0	11 58	—	Can ing born 1 0 — The Great Baree Deab Canal (In yant) opened 18-8
12	2 0	0 16	0 39	Rodney Victory 1781.
13	3 0	0 49	1 3	Roman Catholic Emancipation 18-9
14	4 0	1 25	1 35	Princes Beat ice Ma y Victoria Frederic born 5 — Sir Jam setje J J th y B rt died 18 9
15	5 0	2 4	2 13	Mutiny of the Vore 1 9
16	6 0	2 40	2 58	Battle of Culloden, 1746 — Buffon d ed 1 88 — Bombay Railway opened 1852
17	☾ 0	3 46	3 4	Dr t auklin died, 1790
18	8 0	4 33	5 13	Tant Topes h nged, 1859
19	9 0	5 43	6 24	American Revolution first action 17-5. — Byron died, 18-4
20	10 4	6 52	7 46	Long Parliament dissolved 1635.
21	11 0	8	8 43	Alexander the Great died B C 323. — Insurrection at Bareilly 1816
22	12 0	8 49	9 28	Oosterwa tak 1 94 — Lord Dalhousie born 161 — Duke of Sussex died 1812.
23	P 13 0	9 50	10 12	Shakespeare born 1564 — Battle of Lal Dhotig, 17-4 — Bom bardment of Odessa, 1854
24	J 14 0	10 21	10 3	Shakespeare died 1616. — Daniel Defoe died 1 3 — Great fire at Su t, 182
25	15 0	11 35	11 36	Duchess f Gloucester r born 1 6 — Pri oess Alice Maud Mary born, 1842 — The Infatness of Suez Canal commenced 1859
26	16 0	—	0 15	David Home bor 1711
27	17 0	0 31	1 3	Surrender of Kumau 1815.
28	18 0	1 22	1 47	Chaucer died 1400 — Tobacco first brought to E gland 158 — M tly y of the Bombay, 1-83.
29	19 0	2 15	2 27	Peace of Aix la Chapelle 1 48 — Peace with Russia 185- — Tieboom's burned by Amalia, 1850
30	20 0	3 5	3 29	Battle of Fontenoy 1 45 — Duchess of Gloucester died, 185 — Destructive thunder and hail storm at Aden, 1850



## MAY—31 DAYS

## PHASES OF THE MOON

☾ Last Qr Thursday	2d	6h 22 1m A. M.	☾ Full Moon, Friday	9d. 10h 57 1m A. M.
☾ New Moon Frid y	10d	5h. 55 5m A. M.	☾ Last Q Friday	51d 5h 16 3m P. M.
☾ First Qr Frid y	17d.	6h 54 1m. P. M.		

Day of the Week	Day of the Month	Day of the Year	Sundays and other Remarkable Days	Bombay Mean Time		Length of the Day	Length of the Night.
				Sun Rises	Sun Sets		
Wed	1	121	St Philip and St. James.	5 33 12	6 26 40	12 47 28	11 19 32
Th	2	122		5 32 26	6 24 40	12 48 27	11 18 39
Fr	3	123	Invent on of the C. con.	5 32 4	6 21 30	12 49 16	11 10 44
Sat	4	124		5 31 44	6 21 48	12 50 4	11 9 56
S	5	125	Rogal on Sunday	5 31 1	6 22 12	12 51 0	11 9 0
Mon	6	126	St John the Evangelist	5 30 30	6 22 22	12 51 5	11 8 8
Tu	7	127		5 29 57	6 22 45	12 52 48	11 12
Wed	8	128		5 29 31	6 23 3	12 53 27	11 6 38
Th	9	129	Ascension Day — Hol Thursday	5 29 4	6 23 24	12 54 20	11 40
Fr	10	130		5 28 3	6 23 4	12 55 10	11 4 50
Sat	11	131		5 28 11	6 24	12 55 56	11 4 4
S	12	132	Sunday after Ascensio	5 27 4	6 24 9	12 56 42	11 3 18
Mo	13	133	Old May D y	5 27 22	6 24 58	12 57 36	11 2 30
Tu	14	134		5 27 1	6 24 12	12 58 14	11 1 46
Wed	15	135		5 26 28	6 23 35	12 58 56	11 1 4
Th	16	136		5 26 1	6 23 12	12 59 40	11 0 20
Fr	17	137		5 25 5	6 22 12	12 60 21	10 59 46
Sat	18	138		5 25 28	6 21 44	12 61 1	10 58 54
S	19	139	St Dunstan — Pentecost — Whit Sun	5 25 14	6 21 7	12 61 48	10 58 12
Mon	20	140		5 25	6 20 24	12 62 28	10 57 32
Tu	21	141		5 24 4	6 19 52	12 63 13	10 56 44
Wed	22	142		5 24 29	6 19 16	12 63 45	10 55 16
Th	23	143		5 24 1	6 18 30	12 64 25	10 53 38
Fr	24	144		5 23 4	6 18 2	12 65 10	10 52 2
Sat	25	145		5 23 59	6 17 56	12 65 40	10 51 26
S	26	146	Trinity Sunday	5 23 4	6 17 28	12 66 15	10 50 56
Mon	27	147		5 23 21	6 17 12	12 66 46	10 50 20
Tu	28	148		5 23 22	6 16 38	12 67 10	10 49 50
Wed	29	149	Restoration of King Charles II	5 23 12	6 16 5	12 67 44	10 49 16
Th	30	150	Corpus Christi	5 23	6 15 19	12 68 14	10 48 46
Fr	31	151		5 23 2	6 14 41	12 68 40	10 48 22



## MAY

☾ Apogee

☽ 1h. A. M | ☾ Perigee

☽ 25d 11h P. M

Day of the Month	Moon Age in Solar Time	Time of High Water in Bay		Chronology of Remarkable Events.	
		Morning	Afternoon		
1	☾ 1 0	3 8	4 2	Lol of Scotia d d d L g d 1707.—D k of Wellington bo 1 50.—Prince Arthur W Ham Patri & Albert born 18 0.—Great F h bita pened 1851	
2	☾ 2 0	4 57	5 43	Comm cem t of 1h d satisfaction mong t el to E I Co P penat troops endi g nearly 10 000 men taking their d cl rgu j 18 9	
3	☾ 3 0	6 2	7 5	B ttle of Aurah 17 —Byron swam the H Hesport 1810.—War decl red b France ag i st Austria, 1859	
4	☾ 4 0	7 10	8 14	Ser gapatam taken 1799.	
	☾ 5 0	8 9	9 5	Napoleon died at St. Helen 18 1	
6	☾ 6 0	9 6	9 45	gr w of Laybach 18 1.—Jude an n ed 1836.—Alexander H mboldt died 1859	
	☾ 7 0	9 44	10 30	Sa nge Ba ks erected in F gland 1185.—Battle of Koonch, 1850.—Th East r v rs Ca al (Scind) pened 1859	
8	☾ 8 0	10 34	10 53	Buo part landed at Elba, 1814	
9	☾ 9 0	11 1	11 28	Columbo fourth voyage 1501 Louis XV died, 1 74.—Corpo rat nd Test A repe led 1828	
10	☾ 10 0	11 23	11 50	Battel of L d 1790.—Outbreak of Nat Cavalry at Meerut, 1857	
11	☾ 11 0	—	9 8	Lo d Chath m dired 17 8.—Cairo taken 1801.—Percival assassinated 1817.—Th Bell Massacre, 18	
12	☾ 12 0	0 39	0 44	Escape of App Sahib, 1818.	
13	☾ 13 0	1 9	1 50	Anne Holyn behashed, 1553.—Custom of Murat, 1800	
14	☾ 14 0	1 46	2 15	Henry IV of France murdered 1610.—Farenheit born, 1 66 —F rat B ttle f Sheringa; tem 1 91	
15	☾ 15 0	2 30	2 44	aputulation of Malow 161 —Carrer di d, 1832	
16	☾ 16 0	3 8	3 38	T cat F i Kingst J m a 1 50.—Battle of Albu a. 1 1	
17	☾ 17 0	3 49	4 43	{ T i l by J y t t ted 0 0.—L cat f ro at Mon reat, 1 5 —1 ly with th Mah tian, 1 97.—First Tel g phic mes age betw Bomb v a d Calcutta, 1 54	
18	☾ 18 0	4 28	5 01	Buo part declared Emperor f the French 1804.—cession of Free Church f Scotland 1813	
19	☾ 19 0	5 3	7 7	Columbus died 150	
20	☾ 20 0	7 9	8 13	First mortl g of tle I g latire C nell of India, 1854	
21	☾ 21 0	8 3	9 9	N polcon hested t Acre 1799.—Ru ts at M utral 1832 —Taf y tte d od 1801	
22	☾ 22 0	9 1	9 55	Pope Alexander born 1688.—Mungo Park s et voyage 1796	
23	☾ 23 0	10 17	10 41	B ttle of Baradhor, 1706.—V n deu born 1 67.—A great Fire on the Bombay G cen 1832.—Ru tch lake 1833.	
24	☾ 24 0	11 14	11 30	Tr ty w th Holland 1 82.—4 cen Victoria bor 1819	
25	☾ 25 0	12 3	—	Princess Helena Augusta born 1846.	
26	☾ 26 0	0 30	0 50		
27	☾ 27 0	1 3	1 23	{ Venice bl Bede born 6 8, died, 718.—Haber Corpus Act passed, 18 9.—Frew emancipated fo the first time, 1679.—A ng of H ov t bor 1819.—General Anson died, 1857	
28	☾ 28 0	1 54	2 14	Will am Pitt bo 1 50.—The Telegraphic Cable successfully laid b t cen S y and Aden 1859	
29	☾ 29 0	2 37	3 1	Restoration of Charch 11 1660	
30	☾ 30 0	3 17	3 33	General Peace, 1814	
31	☾ 31 0	4 7	4 52	Alexander Pope died, 1744 —The Shahjehanpore Massacre, 1837	



## JUNE—30 DAYS

## PHASES OF THE MOON

☾ New Moon Saturday 3d 4h 22.5m M ☽ Full Moon Saturday 23d 7h 14m P M  
 ☽ First Qr 5d day 16d 8h 4.9m. A M ☾ Last Qr 5 day 30d 7h 31 M

Day of the Week	Day of the Month	Day of the Year	Festivals and other Remarkable Days	Sunrise Moon Time					Length of the Day		Length of the Night	
				Sun Rise.	Sun Sets	M Rises	M Sets		A M	P M	A M	P M
Sat	2	152	Whitmonday, M	5 23 40	6 33 40	12 13	12 13	10 46	10 46	10 46	10 46	10 46
S	3	153	1st Sunday after Tr. ty	5 23 40	6 33 40	12 13	12 13	10 46	10 46	10 46	10 46	10 46
Mon	4	154		5 23 40	6 33 40	12 13	12 13	10 46	10 46	10 46	10 46	10 46
Tu	5	155		5 23 40	6 33 40	12 13	12 13	10 46	10 46	10 46	10 46	10 46
Wed	6	156	Sancti John, A and M	5 23 40	6 33 40	12 13	12 13	10 46	10 46	10 46	10 46	10 46
Th	7	157		5 23 40	6 33 40	12 13	12 13	10 46	10 46	10 46	10 46	10 46
F	8	158		5 23 40	6 33 40	12 13	12 13	10 46	10 46	10 46	10 46	10 46
Sat	9	159		5 23 40	6 33 40	12 13	12 13	10 46	10 46	10 46	10 46	10 46
S	10	160	St. Anthony — 2nd Sunday after Trinity	5 23 40	6 33 40	12 13	12 13	10 46	10 46	10 46	10 46	10 46
Mon	11	161		5 23 40	6 33 40	12 13	12 13	10 46	10 46	10 46	10 46	10 46
Tu	12	162	St. Barnabas, A and M.	5 23 40	6 33 40	12 13	12 13	10 46	10 46	10 46	10 46	10 46
Wed	13	163		5 23 40	6 33 40	12 13	12 13	10 46	10 46	10 46	10 46	10 46
Th	14	164		5 23 40	6 33 40	12 13	12 13	10 46	10 46	10 46	10 46	10 46
Fr	15	165		5 23 40	6 33 40	12 13	12 13	10 46	10 46	10 46	10 46	10 46
Sat	16	166		5 23 40	6 33 40	12 13	12 13	10 46	10 46	10 46	10 46	10 46
S	17	167	3rd Sunday after Trinity	5 23 40	6 33 40	12 13	12 13	10 46	10 46	10 46	10 46	10 46
Mon	18	168	St. Alban M	5 23 40	6 33 40	12 13	12 13	10 46	10 46	10 46	10 46	10 46
Tu	19	169		5 23 40	6 33 40	12 13	12 13	10 46	10 46	10 46	10 46	10 46
Wed	20	170		5 23 40	6 33 40	12 13	12 13	10 46	10 46	10 46	10 46	10 46
Th	21	171		5 23 40	6 33 40	12 13	12 13	10 46	10 46	10 46	10 46	10 46
Fr	22	172		5 23 40	6 33 40	12 13	12 13	10 46	10 46	10 46	10 46	10 46
Sat	23	173		5 23 40	6 33 40	12 13	12 13	10 46	10 46	10 46	10 46	10 46
S	24	174	4th Sunday after Trinity	5 23 40	6 33 40	12 13	12 13	10 46	10 46	10 46	10 46	10 46
Mon	25	175	St. John Baptist. — Midsummer Day	5 23 40	6 33 40	12 13	12 13	10 46	10 46	10 46	10 46	10 46
Tu	26	176		5 23 40	6 33 40	12 13	12 13	10 46	10 46	10 46	10 46	10 46
Wed	27	177		5 23 40	6 33 40	12 13	12 13	10 46	10 46	10 46	10 46	10 46
Th	28	178		5 23 40	6 33 40	12 13	12 13	10 46	10 46	10 46	10 46	10 46
Fr	29	179		5 23 40	6 33 40	12 13	12 13	10 46	10 46	10 46	10 46	10 46
Sat	30	180	St. Peter	5 23 40	6 33 40	12 13	12 13	10 46	10 46	10 46	10 46	10 46
S	31	181	5th Sunday after Trinity	5 23 40	6 33 40	12 13	12 13	10 46	10 46	10 46	10 46	10 46



## JUNE.

C Apogee

45 2h. A. M. | C Perigee

194. 2h. P. M.

Day of the Month.	Moon Age in Solar Tim	Time of High Water Bombay				Chronology of Remarkable Events
		Morning		After noon		
1	D 23 3	N 4 55	N 5 3		Battle of Arnee, 1782.—Lord Howe defeated the French Fleet 1791	
2	23 3	6 0	7 27		£10 000 voted to Dr Jenner for his discovery of Vaccination 1807 —Sever Earthquake at Exeter 1800 person perished 1850.	
3	A 24 3	7 8	8 21		Treaty of Peace signed at Paris, 1814	
4	25 3	8 11	9 11		George III born 1738.—British Institution founded, 1805 — Leopold crowned K. of Belgium 1831	
5	26 3	9 5	9 52		First Balloon ascended 183.	
6	27 3	10 32	10 29		Great Fire in Montreal 1802.—Jeremy Bentham died, 1838	
7	28 3	10 37	11 3		Royal Exchange founded, 1566.—Fort Royal destroyed, 1692 — Reform Bill passed 1832.	
8	29 3	11 14	11 46		Mahomed died, 632.—Halifax N S., settled, 1748.—Confederation signed at Vienna, 1815.—The Shama Massacre, 1837	
9	0	11 58	—		Amoy taken, 1842	
10	1 7	0 19	0 27		Lord Clive takes all the Government upon himself 1785	
11	2 7	0 48	1 7		George I. died 1727	
12	3	1 26	1 42		Surrender of the Peshwa and Fall of Malligum, 1810.—Massacre of the English at the battle of the 1807	
13	4 7	2 2	2 26		Battle of Culloden, 1746 — Cornwallis appointed Lord Cornwallis 1794 — The first French flag 1857	
14	5	43	3 13		Major Chait signed 183 — Battle of York 1813 — Battle of Marston, 1800 — The Gwalior Massacre 185 — Battle of the 1807	
15	6 7	3 26	4 10		Montre taken by the British 18 — Napoleon took the field 1815 — War began at Bombay 1837	
16	7	4 19	5 17		Bengal Chief Presidency 183 — Battle of Legny 1813.	
17	8 7	4 57	6 31		Addison died 1718 — First Steam boat from Bristol to New York 1838 — Lord Bentinck died 1838.	
18	9 7	5 30	7 46		Battle of Waterloo, 1815	
19	F 10 7	7 57	8 52		William IV died, 1837	
20	11 7	9 11	10 45		Accession of Queen Victoria, 1837 — Recapture of Gwalior by Sir Hugh Rose 1858	
21	12 7	10 9	10 39		Proclamation of Queen Victoria, 1837	
22	13 7	11 5	11 34		Peace proclaimed with France, 1815.	
23	14 7	11 32	—		Battle of Plassey 1757	
24	15	0 10	0 23		Newfoundland discovered by Sebastian Cabot, 1491	
25	16	0 53	1 11		Battle of Bannockburn 1314 — The Paohe Disaster (China) 1825.	
26	17 7	1 29	1 48		George IV. died, and William IV proclaimed 1830.	
27	18 7	2 5	2 26		Ranjit Singh died 1839 — Massacre of British Troops at Cawn-pore by Nana Sahib 1857	
28	19 7	2 35	3 17		Stamp Duties instituted, 1848.—Queen Victoria crowned, 1838.	
29	C 20 7	3 13	4 0		Royalists routed the Parliamentarians at York, 1644.—Stockport Riots, 1839	
30	21 7	3 52	5 0		Greenwich Hospital founded, 1696.	



## JULY—31 DAYS

## PHASES OF THE MOON

☾ New Moon Mid y 8d 7h 3m 4s | ☽ Full Moon Monday 11d 11h 58m 4s  
 ☾ First Q M nda 19d 1h 34m 4s | ☽ Last Qr Tuesday 30d 11h 42m 4s

Day of the Week	Day of the Month	Day of the Year	Sunday and other Remarkable Day	Sunrise Mean Time		Length of the Day	Length of the Night
				sun rises	sun sets		
Mon	1	182		5 1 10	6 39 43	11 28 53	10 47 39
Tu	2	183	Visitation of the Virgin Mary	5 27 36	6 39 47	11 12 10	10 47 48
Wed	3	184		5 2 23	6 39 51	11 04 10	10 48 2
Th	4	185	Translation of St. Mark.	5 28 12	6 39 54	10 54 11	10 48 18
Fr	5	186		5 29 21	6 39 57	10 44 11	10 48 26
Sat	6	187		5 29 32	6 39 57	10 34 11	10 48 36
S	7	188	Thomas à Becket M—8th Sunday after Trinity	5 29 18	6 39 55	10 24 10	10 49 16
Mon	8	189		5 29 33	6 39 53	10 14 10	10 49 40
T	9	190		5 29 53	6 39 52	10 4 10	10 5 2
Wed	10	191		5 29 16	6 39 46	9 54 10	10 39
Th	11	192		5 29 27	6 39 41	9 44 10	10 06
Fr	12	193		5 29 39	6 39 33	9 34 10	10 31 24
Sat	13	194		5 29 19	6 39 21	9 24 10	10 1 48
S	14	195	14th Sunday after Trinity	5 29 5	6 39 13	9 14 10	10 28 16
Mon	15	196	St. Barnabas	5 29 11	6 39 15	9 4 10	10 2 46
T	16	197		5 29 23	6 39 5 12	8 54 10	10 53 18
Wed	17	198		5 29 46	6 38 54	8 44 10	10 53 50
Th	18	199		5 29 22	6 38 41	8 34 10	10 54 27
F	19	200		5 29 5	6 38 26	8 24 10	10 5 0
Sat	20	201	Ascension	5 29 5	6 38 1 12	8 14 10	10 53 28
S	21	202	15th Sunday after Trinity	5 29 11	6 37 59	8 4 10	10 56 18
M	22	203	St. Magdalene	5 29 23	6 37 45	8 54 10	10 56 40
Tu	23	204		5 29 35	6 37 29	8 44 10	10 5 28
Wed	24	205		5 29 16	6 37 0 12	8 34 10	10 58 10
Th	25	206	St. James	5 29 28	6 36 4 12	8 24 10	10 58 32
Fr	26	207	St. John	5 29 40	6 36 25 12	8 14 10	10 59 34
Sat	27	208		5 29 19	6 36 2 12	8 4 10	10 0 16
S	28	209	16th Sunday after Trinity	5 29 41	6 36 12 12	7 54 10	10 1 0
Mon	29	210		5 29 5	6 36 14 12	7 44 10	10 1 26
Tu	30	211		5 29 19	6 36 55 12	7 34 10	10 2 21
Wed	31	212		5 29 49	6 36 29 12	7 24 10	10 3 1



## JULY

C Apogee  
C Perigee1d 2h PM  
10d 1h PM

C Apogee

29d 2h PM

Day of the Month	Moon's Age in Solar Days	Time of High Water Bombay		Chronology of Remarkable Events
		Morning	After noon	
1	11	11 50	1 7	Tobago taken by the British, 1693
2	3	6 3	7 19	Robert Peel died 1850
3	21	7 10	8 24	Quebec founded 1608—Capitulation of Paris, 1763
4	28	8 27	9 13	—Madagascar declared an independent State by the Dutch, 1776.
5	26	9 23	10 6	—Battle of Maida, 1806—Sir Isaac Newton died at Lincoln, 1726
6	20	10 12	10 34	—Treaty of Ghazipur, 1819—Major General Parnard died before Delhi, 1757
7	27	10 12	10 34	Algeria taken by the French and made a Colony 1830—California lighted with Gas, 1857
8	29	10 34	11 12	Seventh invasion of Monte Video, 1800—Sheridan died 1816
9	0	11 38	1 53	Edmund Burke died 1796—Duke of Cambridge died 1820
10	1	—	0 8	Cape of Good Hope doubled by Vasco da Gama, 1497—The Boston Tea Party, 1773—The first of the Great Exhibition, 1851
11	2	0 9	0 41	—First of the Great Exhibition, 1851—The first of the Great Exhibition, 1851
12	3	0 59	1 3	—First of the Great Exhibition, 1851—The first of the Great Exhibition, 1851
13	4	1 57	2 3	—First of the Great Exhibition, 1851—The first of the Great Exhibition, 1851
14	5	2 16	2 49	—First of the Great Exhibition, 1851—The first of the Great Exhibition, 1851
15	6	2 56	3 42	—First of the Great Exhibition, 1851—The first of the Great Exhibition, 1851
16	7	3 51	4 1	—First of the Great Exhibition, 1851—The first of the Great Exhibition, 1851
17	8	4 0	4 7	—First of the Great Exhibition, 1851—The first of the Great Exhibition, 1851
18	9	4 25	7 24	—First of the Great Exhibition, 1851—The first of the Great Exhibition, 1851
19	10	7 51	8 11	—First of the Great Exhibition, 1851—The first of the Great Exhibition, 1851
20	11	9 7	9 41	—First of the Great Exhibition, 1851—The first of the Great Exhibition, 1851
21	12	10 4	10 22	—First of the Great Exhibition, 1851—The first of the Great Exhibition, 1851
22	13	10 37	11 16	—First of the Great Exhibition, 1851—The first of the Great Exhibition, 1851
23	14	11 3	11 53	—First of the Great Exhibition, 1851—The first of the Great Exhibition, 1851
24	15	—	0 13	—First of the Great Exhibition, 1851—The first of the Great Exhibition, 1851
25	16	0 31	0 49	—First of the Great Exhibition, 1851—The first of the Great Exhibition, 1851
26	17	1 6	1 22	—First of the Great Exhibition, 1851—The first of the Great Exhibition, 1851
27	18	1 34	1 38	—First of the Great Exhibition, 1851—The first of the Great Exhibition, 1851
28	19	2 4	2 35	—First of the Great Exhibition, 1851—The first of the Great Exhibition, 1851
29	20	3 33	3 17	—First of the Great Exhibition, 1851—The first of the Great Exhibition, 1851
30	21	3 11	4 6	—First of the Great Exhibition, 1851—The first of the Great Exhibition, 1851
31	22	3 48	5 5	—First of the Great Exhibition, 1851—The first of the Great Exhibition, 1851
32	23	5	5 18	—First of the Great Exhibition, 1851—The first of the Great Exhibition, 1851



## AUGUST—31 DAYS

PHASES OF THE MOON

☾ New Moon, Tuesday 5d 5h 43.6m P M    ☽ Full Moon Wednesday 21d 4h 42.7m P M  
 ☾ First Qr Tuesday 13d 6h 6.6m P M    ☾ Last Qr Wednesday 29d 6h 14.4m P M

Day of the Week	Day of the Month.	Day of the Year	Sundays and other Remarkable Days	Bombay Mean Time		Length of the Day	Length of the Night
				Sun Rises	Sun Sets		
Th	1	212	Lammas Day	5 37 58	6 34 20	12 56 9	11 3 50
Fr	2	213		5 38 1	6 33 3	12 56 20	11 3 40
Sat	3	214		5 38 39	6 33	12 56 28	11 3 32
S	4	215	10th Sunday after Trinity	5 39 58	6 3	12 57 40	11 3 20
Mon	5	216		5 39 1	6 33	12 58 0	11 3 10
Tu	6	217	Transfiguration of our Lord	5 39 3	6 1 3	12 58 1	11 3
Wed	7	218	Name of Jesus	5 39 53	6 31 5	12 58 13	11 3 49
Th	8	219		5 40 15	6 30 39	12 58 14	11 3 46
F	9	220		5 40 39	6 30 56	12 58 49	11 10 36
Sat	10	221	St. Lawrence M	5 40 48	6 30 31	12 58 3	11 11 38
S	11	222	11th Sunday after Trinity	5 41	6 30 46	12 58 38	11 19
Mon	12	223		5 41 24	6 29 5	12 58 41	11 3 17
Tu	13	224		5 41 3	6 27 3	12 58 58	11 2
Wed	14	225		5 41 36	6 6 54	12 59 12	11 15 2
Th	15	226	Assumption of the Virgin Mary	5 42 2	6 26 10	12 59 44	11 15 26
Fr	16	227		5 42 22	6 25 36	12 59 42	11 16 42
Sat	17	228		5 42 42	6 24 56	12 59 42	11 17 46
S	18	229	18th Sunday after Trinity	5 42 59	6 24 12	12 59 41	11 18 46
Mon	19	230		5 43 21	6 23 45	12 59 40	11 19 36
Tu	20	231		5 43 28	6 23 50	12 59 38	11 20 38
Wed	21	232	St. Bernard	5 43 42	6 23 6	12 59 38	11 21 36
Th	22	233		5 43 59	6 21 23	12 59 37	11 22 32
Fr	23	234		5 44 10	6 20 28	12 59 36	11 23 32
Sat	24	235	St. Bartholomew	5 44 24	6 19 57	12 59 35	11 24 32
S	25	236	19th Sunday after Trinity	5 44 37	6 19 7	12 59 34	11 25 30
Mon	26	237		5 44 58	6 18 31	12 59 33	11 26 28
Tu	27	238		5 45 3	6 17 24	12 59 32	11 27 28
Wed	28	239	St. Augustine, Ep	5 45 16	6 16 40	12 59 31	11 28 26
Th	29	240	St. John the Baptist beheaded.	5 45 37	6 15 54	12 59 30	11 29 26
Fr	30	241		5 45 56	6 15 10	12 59 30	11 30 20
Sat	31	242		5 46 22	6 14 21	12 59 30	11 31 22



## AUGUST

4. **Ferngub** T-20 200

100 Hb P M 1 C August

264. 7b. 4. 8.

Day of the Month	Moe s Age Solar Time	Time of High Water Bombay		Chronology of Remarkable Events.
		Morn'g	Afternoon.	
1	n. 24 2	8 31	11 33	Queen Anne died 1714.—Slavery abolished in the East Indies, 1838.—1st Indian Income Tax Act in force, 1860.—The Peshwa Forts (Ch. na) occupied 1850
2	25 2	7 59	8 31	Maharaja Goudab Singh died, 1837
3	26 2	8 50	9 10	Gwalior taken 1780
4	27 2	9 50	9 57	B. ish Troops 1 died 1 Java, 1811
5	28 2	10 21	10 45	Captur of t. boel 1810.—Chusan taken 1850.—The telegraph cable success fully laid between Great Britain and Ameri 1859
6	29 2	11 0	11 25	Battl of B. worth Field. 1803.—Prince Alfred Ernest Albert Duke of York born 1841.—Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy created a Baronet, 1857
7	30 2	11 42	—	N. pelon sailed to St. Helena, 1810.—Queen Caroline died, 1821.—The Ash. tea defeated, 1890
8	1 3	0 3	0 30	Storm of the Peab of Alameda sugar 1805.—Batavia taken 1811
9	2 3	0 37	0 58	Canal g. died, 1857.—The Great Eastern completed 1856
10	3 3	1 18	1 40	Banda taken 1810.—The Hungarians defeated by Haynau, 1849
11	4 3	2 3	2	Soldia defeated by the English 1802.—Muzmano at Barbados 1811
12	5 3	2 14	3 12	Ahmednuggur surrendred 1803
13	6 3	3 25	4 25	P. is Indi. B. passed 1 31.—Queen Ad. made born 1792.—Th. W. Law R. passed 1834
14	7 3	4 36	5 36	Printi g. : tel 143.—B. title of Victoria 1811
15	8 3	5 3	7 6	W. ller Scott born 1771.—The Dutch Fleet captured by Ad. nard Fighur-tous near the Cape of Good Hope, 1 80.
16	9 3	5 8 35	8 35	G. n J. h. ou died 1837
17	10 3	6 4	9 35	Unchase of K. t. bo 1 85.—Battl of Borkin, 1804.—Battl of Borkin, 1812
18	11 3	6 56	10 15	Dr. Baalio author of The M. strel died 1803.
19	12 3	10 3	10 59	Loss of the Royal G. r. s. 1 37.—T. tel of Q. sen (ax line com- mred 1824
20	13 3	11 14	11 31	Isak Walton born 1 93.—G. o. t. h. r. e. n. e. n. J. a. w. a. v. e. 1722.—Th. Indiat. r. u. s. Amalgamation 1460
21	14 3	12 0	—	sa. in. a. n. t. a. k. n. 1 04.—B. t. f. o. of t. e. r. a. 1908.—The Taku F. t. (h) captured 18 0
22	15 3	0 7	0 32	Treaty of Peace with Ch. u. 1810.—Se. h. o. u. s. m. e. n. in the Mund. 1 8 1 1850
23	16 3	0 28	0 33	Pompeii and Hercules ruins destroyed, A. D. —American War declared, 17 8.—The French landed at Kilaia Bay in t. Island (Indon) taken 1804.—Surinder of Washington 1814 (1788
24	17 3	1 0	1 27	
25	18 3	1 25	2 3	apture of Fort Coriella, 1811.—Congress of Verona, 18 2.—Moroch 1 died, 18 4
26	19 3	2 5	3 40	T. r. v. u. l. e. r. taken 1 95.—F. r. i. e. Albert bor 1818.—Great Fire in Jamaica, 1842.—The Great Eastern completed her first voy. (Agd, 1806.
27	20 3	3 41	3 35	Louis Philippe died 1850
28	21 3	3 24	4 21	Bombardment of Algiers 1816.—Slavery abolished 1833
29	22 3	4 4	5 3	Sir Charles J. Napier died 1853
30	23 3	5 41	6 30	The Fort of St. Peter and St. Paul in Southern Kamchatka tak. n. by the English 1 81
31	24 3	7 10	12	Dunyan died, 1806. Capture of St. Sebastian 1813



## SEPTEMBER—30 DAYS

PHASES OF THE MOON

☉ New Moon Thursday Jul 24 3 m A M ☽ Full Moon Thursday 10d 4h 58 7m A  
 ☽ First Q. Wednesday 11d 4h 2m M ☾ Last Q. Friday 27d 10h 54m A M

Day of the Week	Day of the Month	Day of the Year	Sundays and other Remarkable Days	Bombay Mean Time		Length of the Day	Length of the Night
				Sun Rises	Sun Sets		
				M. P.	M. P.	M. P.	M. P.
	1	211	St Giles, A — 11th Sunday after Trinity	5 46 7	6 13 31	12 27 2	11 32 31
Mon	2	212	St Stephen's	5 46 11	6 13 40	12 26 3	11 33 28
Tu	3	213		5 46 5	6 14 53	12 25 26	11 34 21
Wed	4	214		5 46 41	6 15 3	12 24 1	11 35 28
Th	5	215		5 46 51	6 16 11	12 23 4	11 36 40
Fr	6	216		5 47 2	6 17 21	12 22 31	11 37 42
Sat	7	217	Enuresha B	5 47 13	6 18 49	12 21 16	11 38 44
	8	218	End of the Vigil — 15.1	5 47 27	6 19 51	12 20 1	11 39 41
M	9	219	Sunday the Feast	5 47 3	6 20 4	12 19 11	11 40 4
Tu	10	220		5 47 4	6 21 53	12 18 16	11 41 54
Wed	11	221		5 47 5	6 23 1	12 17 4	11 42 5
Th	12	222		5 48 5	6 24 12	12 16 10	11 43 0
F	13	223		5 48 1	6 25 1	12 15 5	11 44
Sat	14	224	St. Peter's	5 48 31	6 26 12	12 14 3	11 45 10
	15	225	1st Sunday after Trinity	49 41	6 27 9	12 13 46	11 47 12
Mo	16	226		49	6 28 37	12 12 4	11 48 16
Tu	17	227	Lambert B and M	49 2	6 29 40	12 11 40	11 49 20
Wed	18	228		49 2	6 30 42	12 10 3	11 50 22
Th	19	229		49 40	6 31 5	12 9 20	11 51 26
Fr	20	230		49 43 34	6 32 4	12 7 30	11 52 30
Sat	21	231	St. Matthew's	49 44	6 33 12	12 6 26	11 53 32
	22	232	1st Sunday after Trinity	49 3	6 34 12	12 5 2	11 54 46
Mon	23	233		49	6 35 1	12 4 3	11 55 42
Tu	24	234		49 3	6 36 2	12 3 31	11 56 42
Wed	25	235		49 50 22	6 37 27	12 2 9	11 57 54
Th	26	236	St. Cyrenus, Abj	49 50 41	6 38 14	12 1 11	11 58 58
Fr	27	237		49 50 51	6 39 50	12 0 2	11 59 56
Sat	28	238		49 51 0	6 40 3	11 58 56	12 0
	29	239	St. Michael's — 1st Sunday after Trinity	1 1	6 41 11	11 57 0	12 0
Mon	30	240	St. Jerome, C. B.	1 41	6 42 21	11 56 0	12 0 16



## SEPTEMBER

1 Perigee

70. 6h A. M. | ☾ Apogee

23d 1h A. M.

Day of the Month	Moon's Age in Solar Time	Time of High Water		Time of Low Water		Chronology of Remarkable Events
		Morning	Evening	Morning	Evening	
1	25 8	9 30	8 46			Government of the East Indies transferred to the Crown 1668
2	26 6	9 22	8 39			Great Fire of London 1666
3	27 8	10 3	10 11			Oil of Cromwell died 1659—Great storm and fire, St. Kitt 178—Defeat of the British with America, 182.
4	28 8	10 42	11 0			Fort of Allighur taken 173
5	0 4	11 15	11 40			British American Company 1774—Capture of Malta 1800
6	1 4	12 0	—			Bombardment of Copenhagen 1807
7	2 4	0 51	0 5			Queen Elizabeth born 1533—Samuel Johnson born, 1709—Birth of Napoleon 1802
8	3 4	0 6	1 13			William IV crowned 1831—The Mulakoff took 1836
9	4 4	1 46	2 11			Alfred died at 3 years old 1036—The Duke of York died 1702—The Duke of York died 1702
10	5 4	2 34	3 11			First battle of the Marston 1141—The Duke of York died 1702
11	6 4	3 30	4 19			First battle of the Marston 1141—The Duke of York died 1702
12	7 4	4 44	5 37			First battle of the Marston 1141—The Duke of York died 1702
13	8 4	5 1	6 7			First battle of the Marston 1141—The Duke of York died 1702
14	9 4	6 43	6 14			First battle of the Marston 1141—The Duke of York died 1702
15	10 4	7 40	7 11			New York surrendered 1779—Freedom of the Press in India 1833
16	11 4	8 9	8 0			First battle of the Marston 1141—The Duke of York died 1702
17	12 4	9 0	10			First battle of the Marston 1141—The Duke of York died 1702
18	13 4	10	11 10			First battle of the Marston 1141—The Duke of York died 1702
19	14 4	11 2	11 4			First battle of the Marston 1141—The Duke of York died 1702
20	15 4	12 1	—			First battle of the Marston 1141—The Duke of York died 1702
21	16 4	0 1	0 23			First battle of the Marston 1141—The Duke of York died 1702
22	17 4	0 42	1			The British Territory ravaged by Holkar 1803.
23	18 4	1 19	1 49			Battle of Assaye 1803
24	19 4	2 41	2 12			Charles I deposed 1649—Louis XVI died, 1793
25	20 4	3 17	2 36			First battle of the Marston 1141—The Duke of York died 1702
26	21 4	4 0	3 45			First battle of the Marston 1141—The Duke of York died 1702
27	22 4	5 6	4 41			First battle of the Marston 1141—The Duke of York died 1702
28	23 4	6 13	5 47			Royal Exchange re-opened, 1789.—Battle of Dusseldorf, 1810.
29	24 4	7 11	6 44			Russians defeated the Turks 1828.—Battle of Austerlitz, 1805.
30	25 4	8 4	7 5			St. Thomas's Church built at Bombay 1677



## OCTOBER—31 DAYS

PHASES OF THE MOON

☉ New Moon Friday 10 11h 4 m A M      ☽ Full Moon Friday 180 11h 4 m P M  
 ☽ 1st Qr Friday 11d 2h 0 m A M      ☾ Last Qr Sunday 27d 2h 40 m M

Day of the Week	Day of the Month	Day of the Year	Festivals and other Remarkable Days	Bombay Mean Time		Length of the Day	Length of the Night
				Sun Rises	Sun Sets		
Tu	1	1	Memorial Bp	5 51 31	5 47 30	11 55 41	12 4 16
Wed	2			5 51 58	5 46 30	11 54 40	12 5 20
Th	3	4		5 52 11	5 45 4	11 53 36	12 6 24
Fr	4	5		5 52 27	5 44 5	11 52 3	12 7 28
Sat	5	278		5 52 33	5 44 7	11 51 28	12 8 32
S	6		Earth & A. M.—18th Sunday after	5 53 57	5 43 19	11 50 2	12 9 36
M	7	280	St Mark	5 53 8	5 42 31	11 49 2	12 10 40
Tu	8	281		5 53 24	5 41 40	11 48 16	12 11 44
Wed	9	282	St Denys, B	5 53 30	5 40 54	11 47 16	12 12 48
Th	10	283		5 53 53	5 40 6	11 46 13	12 13 48
Fr	11	284	Our Michaelmas Da	5 54 10	5 39 20	11 45 10	12 14 50
Sat	12	40		5 54 28	5 38 22	11 44 4	12 15 56
S	13	41	Trinity—1st Sunday after	5 54 41	5 37 48	11 43 3	12 16 6
M	14	42	Trinity	5 55 2	5 37 11	11 42 6	12 16 6
Tu	15	288		5 55 30	5 36 1	11 40 8	12 16 2
Wed	16	289		5 55 50	5 35 34	11 39 3	12 16 4
Th	17	290	St Ethelred	5 56 6	5 34 21	11 38 5	12 16 4
Fr	18	291	St Luke	5 56 1	5 34 9	11 37 56	12 16 6
Sa	19	292		5 56 25	5 33 9	11 36 59	12 16 8
S	20	293	1st Sunday after	5 56 5	5 32 5	11 35 52	12 16 8
M	21	294		5 57 16	5 32 6	11 34 56	12 16 10
Tu	22	295		5 57 20	5 31 2	11 33 58	12 16 10
Wed	23	296		5 57 50	5 30 49	11 33 4	12 16 10
Th	24	297		5 58 20	5 30 1	11 32 52	12 16 8
Fr	25	298	St Crispin	5 58 42	5 29 2	11 30 20	12 16 8
Sat	26	299		5 59 2	5 29 0	11 29 12	12 16 4
S	27	300	2nd Sunday after	5 59 31	5 28 31	11 28 54	12 16 4
M	28	301	St Simon and St Jude	5 59 5	5 27 51	11 27 50	12 16 4
Tu	29	302		6 0 2	5 27 38	11 26 58	12 16 2
Wed	30	303		6 0 43	5 26 4	11 25 2	12 16 56
Th	31	304	All Hallow	6 1 12	5 25 17	11 23 6	12 16 54



## OCTOBER.

☾ Perigee ...

Sol 11h A M | ☾ Apogee ...

Sol 11h A M

Day of the Month.	Moon's Age & Solar Time	Time of High Water at Bombay		Chronology of Remarkable Events
		Mor	After noon	
1	☾ 26 4	8 50	9 54	The Dardanelles blockaded 1829.—Ind Sea Telegraph opened 1859.—Mahab Jayloll Sungla died at Lucknow 1861
2	☾ 27 4	9 34	9 41	London Luverity opened 1874
3	☾ 28 4	10 10	10 9	Charuker plundered and burnt 181
4	☾ 29 0	10 51	11 22	Lally took Arcot 178—Bishop Heber died, 1833
5	☾ 30 0	11 32	—	Lord Cornwallis died, 1805.
6	☾ 31 0	0 9	0 1	Leopold born 1778
7	☾ 32 0	0 55	1 11	{ Volcanic earthquake and fire: heavy rain at the mouth of the Ganges 31 00 people said to have perished 37— { Peace with America, 1825
8	☾ 33 0	1 40	2 4	Nawab of Berar, received at Delhi for murder 1826.
9	☾ 34 0	2 26	3 1	Edwinstone Light-house completed 1738.—Battle of Savannah 1779
10	☾ 35 0	3 22	3 53	Capt. of Mooghy killed.—Capture of Chinn, 1841
11	☾ 36 0	4 27	5 10	America discovered by Columbus 1492.—Battle of Camperdown 1794
12	☾ 37 0	5 04	6 26	Canova the sculptor died 1822.—Robert Stephenson died 1859
13	☾ 38 0	7 14	7 26	Queensdown taken 1812.—Joachim Murat shot 1815.
14	☾ 39 0	8 21	8 25	The Conquest 1066.—Napoleon landed at St. Helens, 1815
15	☾ 40 0	9 30	9 3	Surrender of Benares 1802.—The Fort of Evert destroyed 1839
16	☾ 41 0	9 55	10 14	Bishop Ridley burnt at Oxford, 1555.—House of Parliament burnt, 1834
17	☾ 42 0	10 31	10 41	Capture of Agra 1818
18	☾ 43 0	11 6	11 17	The Governor General takes the field in person 1817
19	☾ 44 0	11 26	11 40	Dean Swift died 1733.—Cornwallis surrendered to Washington at Yorktown, 1781.
20	☾ 45 0	—	0 6	Congress of Troop 1820.—Battle of Navarino 1827
21	☾ 46 0	0 21	0 43	Siege of Asseburgh 1803.—Battle of Trafalgar 1805
22	☾ 47 0	0 57	1 15	Battle of Buxar 1764
23	☾ 48 0	1 24	1 58	Battle of Edgehill, 1645.—Battle at Cuttack with the British 1784.—Battle of Balaklava 1854
24	☾ 49 0	2 1	2 24	Peace of Westphalia, 1648.—Mission House founded, 180.
25	☾ 50 0	2 41	3 16	Battle of Agincourt 1415.—George II died, 1760
26	☾ 51 0	3 22	4 7	Battle of Blenheim 1704
27	☾ 52 0	4 38	5 8	Cuba discovered 1492.—Michael Servetus burnt, 1553.
28	☾ 53 0	5 52	6 11	Hurricane at Coringa and Masipatan 1860
29	☾ 54 0	7 9	7 22	Sir Walter Raleigh beheaded, 1618
30	☾ 55 0	8 1	8 14	Tower Armoury burnt, 1841
31	☾ 56 0	9 5	9 11	Sumatra Bay captured 185



## NOVEMBER—30 DAYS

PHASES OF THE MOON

● New Moon Saturd y 3d. Mo. 51.6m P M | ○ Full Moon Monday 18d. Mo. 57.9m A M  
 ☾ First Q Sunday 9d. 3h 50.0m P M | ☾ Last Q Monday 28d. Mo. 5.0m A M

Day of the Week	Day of the Month	Day of the Year	Sundays and other Remarkable Days.	Rise and Set of the Moon		Length of the Day	Length of the Night
				Sun. Rise.	Sun. Set.		
T	1	303	All Saint	4 1 31	5 35 4	11 31	6 29 0
Sat	2	305	All Souls.	4 2 5	5 1 1	11 32	6 27 4
S	3	306	Holy W. H. Day — 23 J. Sunday after T	4 2 31	5 24 56	11 32	6 27 44
Mon	4	307		4 3 9	5 24 54	11 31	6 28 34
Tu	5	308	St. Peter's	4 3 31	5 15 1	11 30	6 29 3
We	6	310	Leonard C	4 4 1	5 33 25	11 29	6 30 26
Th	7	311		4 4 3	5 3 1	11 28	6 31 19
F	8	312		4 5 0	5 22 50	11 27	6 32 1
Sat	9	313		4 5 31	5 22 1	11 26	6 33
S	10	314	St. Andrew's Day	4 6 2	5 22 1	11 25	6 34 6
Mon	11	315	St. Martin	4 6 34	5 1 5	11 24	6 35 4
T	12	316		4 7 6	5 21 24	11 23	6 36 3
Wed	13	317	St. Nicholas, Bp	4 7 12	5 17 14	11 22	6 37 12
Th	14	318		4 8 14	5 1 1	11 21	6 38 14
Fr	15	319	St. Erasmus, Bp	4 8 41	5 2	11 20	6 39 47
Sat	16	320		4 9 15	5 0 4	11 19	6 40 35
S	17	321	St. Andrew's Day — 23th Sunday after T	4 9 27	5 20 29	11 18	6 41 24
Mon	18	322	St. Luke	4 10 2	5 20 20	11 17	6 42 53
Tu	19	323		4 11 2	5 20 13	11 16	6 43 5
Wed	20	324	St. Edmund, K. and M	4 11 3	5 9 4	11 15	6 44 13
Th	21	325		4 12 14	5 0 51	11 14	6 45 17
Fr	22	326	St. Cecilia, V and M	4 12 51	5 0 51	11 13	6 46 24
Sat	23	327	St. Clement Bp	4 13 27	5 12 44	11 12	6 47 28
S	24	328	24th Sunday after T	4 14 3	5 19 49	11 11	6 48 14
Mon	25	329	St. Catherine V	4 14 29	5 19 40	11 10	6 49 59
Tu	26	330		4 15 16	5 19 0	11 9	6 51 24
Wed	27	331		4 15 5	5 18 51	11 8	6 52 4
Th	28	332		4 15 31	5 19 5	11 7	6 53 26
Fr	29	333		4 17 10	5 20 0	11 6	6 54 16
Sat	30	334	St. Andrew Abp	4 17 57	5 20	11 5	6 55 40



## NOVEMBER

☾ Perigee 2nd Nov 1899  
☾ Apogee 16th Nov 1899

2d 5h 11m A M  
16th 11h 4m A M

☾ Perigee 2d Nov 1899 2d. 10h. 4m. A M.

Day of the Month.	Moon Age in Solar Time	Time of High Water Bombay		Chronology of Remarkable Events.
		Morning	Afternoon	
1	D N. 0	9 46	10 4	Battle of Laswarred 1805.—Proclamation throughout India of the transfer of Government to the Crown, 1858.
2	☉ 9 0 P	10 34	11 0	Insurrection at Cabool, 1841.—Destructive hurricane at Bombay 1864
3	0 0	11 17	11 56	Long Parliament sat 1640.—Second Canadian Rebellion, 1838.
4	1 0	—	0 10	
5	2 0	0 44	1 2	Gunpowder Plot 1605.—French Chambers dissolved 1827.—Battle of Ink run in 1841
6	3 0	1 38	1 54	Prince Charlotte d 1817.—Riots Montreal, 1837
7	4 0	2 15	2 43	First Newspaper published 1625.
8	5 0	3 5	3 31	Milton died 1674.—Destruction of Cabool by the British 1841
9	☾ 6 0	4 2	4 23	Franchise of W. I. C. b. n 1851.—Address against Slavery by the Ladies of England, 1852
10	7 0	5 14	5 23	Mahomet born 570
11	8 0	6 29	6 42	
12	9 0	7 41	7 39	John Baxter born 1645.—Montreal taken by the Provincials in American War of Independence 1775
13	10 0	8 47	8 40	Battle of Derg 1801.—Battle of Kirkoe, 181.—Fortress of Khajut taken by the English 1839.
14	11 0	9 28	9 28	Great earthquake England, 1818.
15	A 12 0	10 7	10 9	First regulated Parliament assembled at Oxford, 1812.—Minorea taken by the English 1798
16	13 0	10 43	10 48	Rubens born 1570.—Battle of Poona, 18
17	☉ 14 0	11 14	11 38	Catherine II of Russia died, 1796.—Second relief of Lucknow by Sir Colin Campbell 1857
18	15 0	11 46	12 0	Cortez sailed for Mexico, 1519.—Breach taken by storm 1778
19	16 0	—	0 20	The Man with the Iron Mask died, 1705.—Fusion of the Severn and Thames commenced 184.—Battle of Navarino, 1827
20	17 0	0 56	0 56	Cardinal Wolsey died, 1539.—Presbyterianism began in England, 1579
21	18 0	1 9	1 22	Lord B. who's Victory 1759.—Berlin Decree issued by Napoleon, 1806.—Francis Royce born, 1816.
22	19 0	1 44	2 0	Jamshedpore Railway opened 1845.—Royalty at Rangoon, 1848
23	20 0	2 33	2 46	The Servo steamer foundered between Bombay and Kutch, 1870 lives lost, 1851
24	21 0	3 7	3 31	Peace with America, 1814.
25	☾ 22 0	4 2	4 21	Henry Warlock died at Lucknow, 1857
26	23 0	5 10	5 21	Breaden surrendered, 1613.—Capture of Dwarika, 1836.—Sir East India Company incorporated, 1706.—Great storm in England, 1708.—First Battle of Nagore 1817.—Captulation at Kara, 1855
27	24 0	6 24	6 36	Princess Mary of Cambridge born, 1832.—Admiral Bunt died, 1855.
28	25 0	7 39	7 41	Capt. D. Ross died, 1848.—Cawnpore relieved by Sir Colin Campbell and Gwalior Contingent relieved, 1857
29	P 26 0	8 39	8 0	Battle of Argonne, 1805.—Polish Revolution commenced at Warsaw 1830
30	27 0	9 37	10 13	Tremendous hurricane and inundation at Cuttack and around Calcutta, 1831.—Massacre of Shingai, 1832.



## DECEMBER—31 DAYS

## PHASES OF THE MOON

☉ New Moon, Mo d Y 31 h. 8.00m A M C Last Qr Wed day 25d 2h 48.5m A M  
 ☾ Full Moon, Mond Y 1d h. 8.00m A M ☉ New Moon, 1st day 31d 6h 42.5m M  
 ☾ Full Moon, Tuesday 1d h. 8.00m P M

Day of the Week	Day of the Month	Day of the Year	Lunar and other Remarkable Days	Sunday Mean Time		Le. 4th of the Day	Length of Night
				sun Rises	sun Sets		
Mon	1	325	St Andrew	5 18 20	3 5 12	11 1 46	12 58 1
Tue	2	326		5 19 2	3 0 21	11 1 1	12 58 49
Wed	3	327		5 19 39	3 0 27	11 0 44	12 59 16
Th	4	328		5 20 1	3 20 4	11 0 18	12 59 2
Fri	5	329		5 20 55	3 5 11	11 0	12 59 8
Sat	6	330	St Andrew	5 21 39	3 21 16	11 0 28	12 59 22
Sun	7	331		5 22 48	3 26 19	11 0 53	12 59 37
Mon	8	332	Conception of St Mary	5 23 4	3 21 43	11 0 58	12 59 1
Tue	9	333		5 23 21	3 1 59	11 0 49	12 58 12
Wed	10	334		5 23 5	3 2 17	11 0 58	12 57 13
Th	11	335		5 23 31	3 29 10	11 0 58	12 57 1
Fri	12	336	St Elizabeth	5 24 8	3 2 2	11 0 7	12 56 10
Sat	13	337		5 25 44	3 23 24	11 0 57	12 55 4
Sun	14	338		5 26 1	3 23 44	11 0 57	12 55 24
Mon	15	339	St Thomas	5 26 5	3 24 0	11 0 57	12 55 44
Tue	16	340		5 27 5	3 24 33	11 0 57	12 55 2
Wed	17	341		5 28 31	3 25 5	11 0 56	12 54 3
Th	18	342		5 29 31	3 25 29	11 0 56	12 54 2
Fri	19	343		5 29 5	3 25 10	11 0 56	12 54 19
Sat	20	344		5 30 33	3 26 1	11 0 56	12 54 12
Sun	21	345	St Thomas	5 30 4	3 26 50	11 0 56	12 54 11
Mon	22	346	St Andrew	5 30 34	3 27 6	11 0 56	12 54 16
Tue	23	347		5 31 3	3 27 10	11 0 56	12 54 12
Wed	24	348		5 31 31	3 28 23	11 0 56	12 54 8
Th	25	349	Christmas Day	5 31 1	3 28 10	11 0 56	12 54 4
Fri	26	350	St Stephen	5 32 6	3 29 36	11 0 57	12 54 2
Sat	27	351	St John	5 32 50	3 30 24	11 0 57	12 54 2
Sun	28	352	Innocent Day	5 33 16	3 30 36	11 0 57	12 54 19
Mon	29	353	1st Sunday after Christmas	5 33 40	3 31 16	11 0 57	12 54 30
Tue	30	354		5 34 4	3 31 42	11 0 57	12 54 18
Wed	31	355	Silvester Day	5 34 1	3 32 27	11 0 57	12 54 12



## DECEMBER

☾ Apogee ...

13d h r m | ☾ Perigee

29d 8h r m

Day of the Month	Moon Age Solar Time	Time of High Water Bombay		Chronology of Remarkable Event
		Morning	After noon	
1	☉ 28 6	10 12	11 3	Bonapart crowned, 1804 — Alexander of Russia died 1821
2	0 2	11 7	11 42	Emperor Ferdinand abdicated, 1848. — Queen Dowager Adelaide died 1940
3	1 2	11 8	—	St. Peter's Cathedral finished 1717 — Capture of Mauritius 1810 — Bombardment of Fort Colaba 1812
4	2 2	0 31	0 18	Abolition of Sutties 1814 — Battle of Oudalpoore 1818
5	3	1 10	1 35	Mozart died 1791
6	4 2	1 55	2 18	Birth of Banglore 1791 — Inurrection in Ceylon 1837
7	5	2 35	3 1	Marshal Ney born 1815 — Battle of Rangoon, 1824
8	6 2	3 28	3 42	Milton born 1608 — Earthquake at Bombay 1819
9	7 2	4 22	4 20	King of Briton of Rangoon 1811 — The King of Delhi died 1818
10	8 2	5 29	5 3	Birth of the first Emperor of the British Empire 1811 — Battle of the Marston 1811
11	9 2	6 41	6 40	Birth of the first Emperor of the British Empire 1811 — Battle of the Marston 1811
12	10 2	7 7	7 9	Birth of the first Emperor of the British Empire 1811 — Battle of the Marston 1811
13	11 2	8	8 48	The first (British) Rangoon gun was captured at the battle of the Marston 1811
14	12 2	9 42	9 1	Washington died 1799 — The War commenced 1815
15	13 2	10 21	10 6	Storm of Gullingham 1802 — Second Battle of Rangoon 1814 — The Revolution of Napoleon 1810
16	14 2	10 5	11 0	
17	☾ 15 2	11 59	11 43	St. Humphrey D. ry born 1815 — Battle of the Marston 1811
18	16 2	—	0 1	Corruption of Tea destroyed at Boston, 1813 — Battle of the Marston 1811
19	17 2	0 16	0 36	Duple failed in an attack on Fort St. David Madras 1811
20	18 2	0 53	1 9	Birth of the first Emperor of the British Empire 1811 — Battle of the Marston 1811
21	19 2	1 24	1 43	Battle of the Marston 1811
22	20 2	2 9	2 10	The Marathas entered Delhi 1712 — Inurrection in Jamaica, 1831. — Battle of the Marston 1811
23	21 2	2 40	2 50	Fortress of Wey taken 1804
24	☾ 22 2	3 20	3 43	
25	23 2	4 20	4 42	Sir Isaac Newton born 1642
26	24 2	5 43	5 52	The French landed at Bantry Bay 1796
27	25 2	7 5	7 11	Roots in Kingston Jamaica 1841
28	26 2	8 40	8 54	Thomas A. Becket suffered martyrdom in Benedict's Church, Canterbury 1170
29	P 7	9 30	9 41	
30	28 2	10 11	10 42	Capture of Ghent, 1798 — Chevalier de St. George died 1815. — Treaty with Scindia 1802
31	☉ 29 2	10 56	11 9	First Charter granted to the East India Company 1600



## TABLE OF THE SUN'S DECLINATION

FOR THE YEAR 1861

*For Apparent Noon at Greenwich*

Days	January			February			March			April			May			June		
	South			South.			South			North			North			North		
	D	M	S	D	M	S	D	M	S	D	M	S	D	M	S	D	M	S
1	23	59	27	17	0	47	7	28	10	4	58	58	15	9	24	23	5	49
2	23	54		16	43	27	7	5	18	5	2	2	15	2	22	22	18	43
3	23	48	10	16	25	50	6	42	20	5	25	1	15	45	4	22	21	12
4	23	42	4	16	7	55	6	19	16	5	5	54	16	2	31	22	28	19
5	23	35	23	15	49	44	5	56	6	6	10	42	16	19	42	22	35	1
6	22	28	13	15	31	1	5	32	52	6	23	23	16	26	37	22	41	20
7	22	20	38	15	12	33	5	9	33	6	5	58	16	33	16	2	4	16
8	22	12	26	14	53	35	4	46	10	7	18	2	1	9	5	1	52	4
9	22	4	7	14	34	21	4	22	43	7	40	45	1	25	42	22	5	54
10	21	5	13	14	14	52	3	59	13	8	2	58	1	41	28	23	2	5
11	21	45	53	13	5	19	3	3	40	8	2	2	17	56	58	23	6	53
12	21	36	8	13	4	13	3	12	5	8	46	58	18	12	9	23	10	50
13	21	25	58	13	15	4	2	48	2	9	8	4	18	27	1	23	11	19
14	21	15	23	12	54	42	2	34	48	9	39	22	18	41	36	23	1	21
15	21	4	24	12	34	7	2	1	7	9	51	50	18	50	51	23	20	5
16	20	53	0	12	13	20	1	57	2	10	13	9	16	9	4	23	22	20
17	20	41	13	11	52	22	1	13	43	10	34	1	19	23	23	23	24	11
18	20	29	2	11	31	13	0	50	1	10	5	15	19	36	40	23	25	38
19	20	16	28	11	9	53	0	26	19	11	16	1	19	49	5	23	26	39
20	20	3	31	10	48	23	0	2	3	11	36	3	20	1	13	23	2	15
North																		
21	19	50	12	10	26	43	0	21	3	11	57	1	20	14	29	23	2	28
22	19	36	31	10	4	53	0	44	43	12	17	14	20	6	24	23	7	15
23	19	2	49	9	42	51	1	8	21	12	37	14	20	37	59	23	20	38
24	19	8	4	9	20	46	1	31	57	12	27	2	20	49	12	23	25	36
25	18	53	19	8	58	30	1	55	30	13	16	5	21	0	4	23	24	9
26	18	38	13	8	36		2	19	2	13	25	59	21	10	34	23	22	17
27	18	22	47	8	13	35	2	42	30	13	55	8	21	20	42	23	20	1
28	18	7	2	7	50	56	3	5	55	14	14	3	21	30	29	23	17	29
29	17	50	56				3	29	17	14	32	45	21	39	53	23	14	14
30	17	34	32				3	52	35	14	51	12	21	46	54	23	10	44
31	17	17	48				4	15	48				21	57	33			



# TABLE OF THE SUN'S DECLINATION—

Continued

Days	July			August			September			October			November			December		
	North.			North			North			South			South			South		
1	23	6	59	17	58	57	8	12	23	3	16	57	14	31	44	21	52	1
2	23	2	31	17	43	37	7	50	39	3	40	15	14	50	43	22	1	1
3	22	57	48	17	28	0		28	38	1	3	31	15	9	39	22	9	36
4	22	52	41	17	13	6		6	30	4	26	43	15	28	15	22	14	45
5	22	47	10	16		56	6	44	14	4	49	53	13	46	35	22	25	29
6	22	41	10	16	49	23	6	21	52	5	12	53	16	4	30	22	32	45
7	22	34	57	16	22	15	5	30	23	3	36	0	10	22	27	23	39	36
8	22	28	15	15	5	13	5	36	49		58	5	16	39	58	22	46	0
9	22	21	10	15	48	31	5	14	9	6	21	50	16	57	13	22	51	56
10	22	13	42	15	31	1	4	31	24	6	44	37	1	14	10	22	57	26
11	22	5	50	15	13	16	4	23	34		19	17	30	48	23	2	29	
12	21	57	36	14	55	1	4	5	10	7	29	53	1	47	10	3		4
13	21	49	0	14	7	3	3	42	41	5	25	18	3	13	23	11	11	
14	21	40	1	14	18	50	3	19	38	8	11	18	18	18	56	23	14	51
15	1	30	40	13	50			56	32	8	37	4	18	31	1	23	18	3
16	21	20	5	13	41	1		33	23	8	50	1	18	49	25	23	20	57
17	21	10	39	13	31	54	2	10	10	9	41	13	19	4	10	23	25	3
18	21	0	27	13	22	34	1	46	53	9	43	6	19	18	54	23	24	51
19	20	49	30	12	43	2	1	33	37	10	4	51	19	3	37	23	26	11
20	0	38	31	12	23	18	1	0	18	10	6	26	19	46	19	23		3
21	20	27		1		22	0	5	37	10	47	53	19	58	30	23	27	26
22	20	15	12	11	43	14	0	13	31	11	0	19	20	12	38	23	27	21
South																		
23	20	3	2	11	29	54	0	9	49	11	30	16	20	25	14	23	28	47
24	19	50	32	11	2	26	0	53	15	11	51	19	20	37	28	23	29	45
25	19	37	12	10	41	46	0	56	33	12	11	59	0	49	18	23	24	15
26	19	24	32	10	20	5	1	30	3	13	32	33	21	6	46	23	22	1
27	19	11	3	9	50	1	1	13	28	12	52	56	21	11	49	23	19	50
28	18	57	15	9	38	44	2	6	22	13	13	6	21	22	29	23	16	55
29	18	43	8	9	17	25	2	30	15	13	23	67	21	32	44	23	13	32
30	18	28	43	8	55	36	2	53	37	13	55	52	21	42	35	23	9	49
31	18	19	39	8	34	19				14	12	25				23	5	29



TABLE OF THE EQUATION OF TIME,  
FOR THE YEAR 1861  
*For Apparent Noon at Greenwich*

Day	January	February	March	April	May	June
	Add	Add	Add	Add	Subtract	Subtract
1	3 58 4	13 50 13	12 22	2 03 09	3 11 13	2 20 00
2	4 20 00	11 37	1 19 58	3 30 40	3 11 38	20 18
3	4 51 28	14 8 30	1	3 1 1	3 10 5	2 10 30
4	5 1 64	14 14 41	11 3 31	2 50 30	3 21 13	2 0 09
5	5 18 00	14 19 00	11 10 1	2 41 0	3 23 00	1 50 13
6	6 15 19	14 23 31	11 26 2	2 24 32	3 34 59	1 30 2
7	6 41 18	14 26 00	11 11 32	2 7 31	3 36 00	1 28 09
8	6 74 14	29 0	10 56 64	1 9 34	3 1 7	1 1 00
9	6 31 8	11 30 00	10 41 40	1 33 61	3 45 92	1 0
10	7 06 14	31 04	10 00 6	1 1 14	3 48 01	0 53 00
11	8 20 15	14 31 64	10 9 32	1 0	3 50 00	0 41 0
12	8 13 49	14 30 5	9 53 00	0 43 0	3 52 00	0 29 00
13	9 6 17	14 20 00	9 37 22	0 29 40	3 50 00	0 17 00
14	9 28 19	14 27 04	9 20 44	0 14 13	3 53 30	0 4 1
				Subtract		Add
15	9 49 03	14 21 30	9 3 28	0 0 00	3 53 11	0 7 43
16	10 10 16	14 20 0	8 46 1	0 10 43	3	0 20 01
17	10 50 8	14 16 27	8 28 00	0 20 70	3 51 0	0 33 5
18	10 40 08	14 11 14	8 10 30	0 47 00	3 49 28	0 46 34
19	11 2 14	0 20	7 53 00	0 37 12	3 46 10	0 50 28
20	11 20 38	13 08 8	7 34 04	1 10 24	3 43 08	1 12 24
21	11 1 27	13 01 30	7 16 08	1 22 00	3 40 54	1 20 14
22	11 9 37	13 43 01	6 58 10	1 33 20	3 36 00	1 30 1
23	12 13 08	13 30 20	6 39 30	1 47 10	3 30 11	1 50 42
24	12 28 18	13 26 17	6 1 48	1 58 48	3 27 10	2 3 57
25	1 41 37	13 16 45	5 2 02	2 9 30	3 21 00	2 16 22
26	12 1 00	13 0 22	5 41 00	2 19 32	3 10 00	2 20 06
27	13 0 06	12 56 41	5 25 3	2 29 11	3 9 15	2 41 18
28	13 18 1	1 44	5 7 17	2 39 15	3 3 10	2 53 40
29	13 28 50		4 18 00	2 48 3	2 54 3	3 5 50
30	13 38 11		4 30 18	2 56 37	2 46 31	3 17 47
31	13 47 3		4 11 30		2 36 45	



Day	July	August	September	October	November	December
	Add	Add	Subtract	Subtract	Subtract	Subtract
1	M 3 29 1	M 6 6 95	M 0 11 70	M 10 23 40	M 16 17 48	M 10 10 00
2	3 40 63	5 57 9	0 30 38	10 42 26	10 18 14	10 17 08
3	3 31 80	5 3 06	0 40 1	11 0 73	16 17 09	9 53 80
4	4 0 4	5 4 61	1 0 11	11 18 80	16 1 1	9 29 44
	4 18 30	5 4 3	1 28 70	11 36 60	16 1 2	9 4 48
6	4 3 63	5 30 82	1 48 60	11 34 6	16 12 62	8 38 98
	4 33 5	5 30 2	2 8 67	10 11 9	16 9 19	8 1 96
8	4 43 14	5 21 63	2 28 01	1 27	16 4 03	7 40 31
9	4 30	5 13 63	2 40 30	12 43 91	10 59 84	7 19 61
10	5 1 3	5 5 9	3 8 67	12 59 67	1 53 93	6 30 30
11	5 9 8	5 5 94	3 30 4	13 14 90	10 4 18	6 1 60
12	5 1 20	4 30 71	3 51 62	13 20 8	10 30 61	5 50 36
13	5 1	4 3 90	4 12 61	13 44 10	10 31 1	5 28 20
14	5 31 41	1 3	4 33 69	13 5 99	15 21 98	4 30 34
15	5 3 81	1 13 60	1 34 81	14 11 20	10 11 91	4 30 67
16	5 13 67	3 1 73	5 10 2	14 21 4	10 1 1	4 1 40
17	48 09	3 49 14	5 37 23	14 36 22	11 49 27	3 32 8
18	5 3 70	3 36 1	5 38 41	14 4 81	14 36 70	3 2 00
19	5 37 98	3 60	6 10 6	14 36 8	11 23 30	2 32 86
20	6 1 6	3 8 30	6 10 73	10 0 10	14 9 9	2 3 0
1	6 4	2 34 10	7 1 8	11 18 81	13 34 5	1 33 10
2	6 10	30 13	7 3	10 7 82	13 38 20	1 3 20
3	6 9 3	2 73 70	8 63	10 36 1	13 21 53	0 30 3
4	6 10 61	97	8 4 30	10 43	13 4 7	0 3 26
						Add
25	6 11 46	1 51 7	8 34 89	10 30 6	12 43 83	0 36 67
26	6 11 70	1 33 16	8 40 3	13 30 82	12 36 82	0 36 52
27	6 11 36	1 18 19	9 5 30	10 6 84	10 6	1 36 20
28	6 10 14	1 0 86	9 20 30	10 10 00	11 40 77	1 53 84
29	6 8 94	0 13 19	9 41 06	16 13 70	11 23 36	2 23 25
30	6 6 86	0 3 70	10 4 35	16 16 2	11 3 46	2 51 48
31	6 1 19	0 6 00				3 23 3



# Counting-house Calendar for 1861

## JANUARY

Tuesday	1	8	15	22	29
Wednesday	2	9	16	23	30
Thursday	3	10	17	24	31
Friday	4	11	18	25	
Saturday	5	12	19	26	
Sunday	6	13	20	27	
Monday	7	14	21	28	

## JULY

Monday	1	8	15	22	29
Tuesday	2	9	16	23	30
Wednesday	3	10	17	24	31
Thursday	4	11	18	25	
Friday	5	12	19	26	
Saturday	6	13	20	27	
Sunday	7	14	21	28	

## FEBRUARY

Friday	1	8	15	22	
Saturday	2	9	16	23	
Sunday	3	10	17	24	
Monday	4	11	18	25	
Tuesday	5	12	19	26	
Wednesday	6	13	20	27	
Thursday	7	14	21	28	

## AUGUST

Thursday	1	8	15	22	29
Friday	2	9	16	23	30
Saturday	3	10	17	24	31
Sunday	4	11	18	25	
Monday	5	12	19	26	
Tuesday	6	13	20	27	
Wednesday	7	14	21	28	

## MARCH

Friday	1	8	15	22	29
Saturday	2	9	16	23	30
Sunday	3	10	17	24	31
Monday	4	11	18	25	
Tuesday	5	12	19	26	
Wednesday	6	13	20	27	
Thursday	7	14	21	28	

## SEPTEMBER

Sunday	1	8	15	22	29
Monday	2	9	16	23	30
Tuesday	3	10	17	24	
Wednesday	4	11	18	25	
Thursday	5	12	19	26	
Friday	6	13	20	27	
Saturday	7	14	21	28	

## APRIL

Monday	1	8	15	22	29
Tuesday	2	9	16	23	30
Wednesday	3	10	17	24	
Thursday	4	11	18	25	
Friday	5	12	19	26	
Saturday	6	13	20	27	
Sunday	7	14	21	28	

## OCTOBER

Tuesday	1	8	15	22	29
Wednesday	2	9	16	23	30
Thursday	3	10	17	24	31
Friday	4	11	18	25	
Saturday	5	12	19	26	
Sunday	6	13	20	27	
Monday	7	14	21	28	

## MAY

Wednesday	1	8	15	22	29
Thursday	2	9	16	23	30
Friday	3	10	17	24	31
Saturday	4	11	18	25	
Sunday	5	12	19	26	
Monday	6	13	20	27	
Tuesday	7	14	21	28	

## NOVEMBER

Friday	1	8	15	22	29
Saturday	2	9	16	23	30
Sunday	3	10	17	24	
Monday	4	11	18	25	
Tuesday	5	12	19	26	
Wednesday	6	13	20	27	
Thursday	7	14	21	28	

## JUNE

Saturday	1	8	15	22	29
Sunday	2	9	16	23	30
Monday	3	10	17	24	
Tuesday	4	11	18	25	
Wednesday	5	12	19	26	
Thursday	6	13	20	27	
Friday	7	14	21	28	

## DECEMBER

Sunday	1	8	15	22	29
Monday	2	9	16	23	30
Tuesday	3	10	17	24	31
Wednesday	4	11	18	25	
Thursday	5	12	19	26	
Friday	6	13	20	27	
Saturday	7	14	21	28	



# THE INDIAN CALENDAR FOR THE YEAR 1861,

SHOWING THE CORRESPONDING DATES ACCORDING TO THE VARIOUS  
MODES OF RECKONING TIME AMONG THE ENGLISH HINDOOS  
MALABARIANS, PARSEES, MAHOMEDANS AND JEWS

<i>For the Year of Christ</i>	1861
— <i>Vikramajit Samvat</i>	1917 18
— <i>Shalivahan Shuk Sheetalha thee and It u dia</i>	1782-83
— <i>Malabar</i>	1036 37
— <i>Yezdezerd or Nowruz</i>	1230 31
— <i>Hijree</i>	1277 78
— <i>Kukee</i>	12 0-1
— <i>Soor Sun</i>	1261-62
AD	
— <i>Jewish Era</i>	5621 2

## INTRODUCTION

The only explanation which is correct & necessary to render the scheme of the following Calendar full & understood, is that the Christian Era indicated at the top of each page divides the Native months as they appear represented in the space below allotted to them. January for example partakes of the Hindoo months (Marroo) Poush and Maagh (Guzerat, Duxun, & Malabar) Magal and Poush (Malabar) Dhanush and Magaram — the Parsee months (Shroonahor) Jiver and Amordad (Ardabee) A noordad and Shunars and the date of Nowroz 1301 1302 — the Mahomedan months Jumadee-I Akhar and Elul — and the Jewish months Tabbethani and Elul.

In the respective column the 1st of January corresponds with the 5th of Margashirau Vud (Guzerat Duxun and Concan) and 5th of Poush (Marroo) the 20th of Dhanush (Malabar) the 10th of Teer (Shamshovee) the 10th of Aunoordad (Kudmoo) and the 130th day of Nowroz & Kudmoo the 9th of Jumadee-ul Akhar (Mahomedan) and the 19th of Tabbethani (Jewish) and so on throughout the year.

**PARSEES** — There are at present two branches of the Parsees, who differ in their reckoning of the Calendar one month in the year from each other, those that are one month forward in their year are styled Kudmoo, and the rest Shamsheeroos. The present scheme embraces the Parsee Era of Yezdezerd commonly styled Kudmoo or Dureayee Nowroz, or sea reckoning the same but made up of a different nautical calculation among Asat mariners the New Year of which also commences on the 1st of Yezdezerd. The Kudmoo reckon the New Year and the Dureayee New Year to fall on the 25th of August one month earlier than the commencement of the Shamsheeroos New Year. It also embraces the Parsee Era of Yezdezerd commonly called Shamsheeroos the New Year of which generally begins on the 1st day of Farvardoon. The Shamsheeroos compute the New Year to commence from the 24th of September a month later than the commencement of the Kudmoo New Year.

**HINDOOS** — It may here be observed that the Hindoo Lunar months invariably consist of 30 Tithes, or Lunar days, and the whole month is divided into two equal parts of 15 Tithes each, the one called Shookla Purni or Shood the bright half or increase of the Moon the other the Krishna Purni or Vud, the dark half or decrease of the Moon. The Lunar month begins, on the Western side of India and South of the Nerbudda river with the first day of the Shookla Purni (Shood Iritiputa) or bright half of the Moon. At Benares, Oojein and the country North of the Nerbudda, the Lunar month begins with



the first day of the Krishna Paksh (and Pratipada) or dark half of the Moon. The first is designated the Shukla Paksh mode of reckoning, and the latter the Krishna Paksh. The Lunar year begins with the first day of the Shukla Paksh or bright half of the Moon in Chitra both North and South of the Vardhaka, in every country in India, but as the dark half of the Moon precedes the other or Shukla Paksh at Benares the half Lunar month of Chitra is taken from the last Lunar month of the year preceding and considered to belong to it.

It has been already stated that the Lunar month in arriably consists of 30 Tithes or Lunar days, but it has been customary with all Eastern nations, in order to regulate their Feasts and Festivals, to drop certain Lunar days and to reckon others twice, to make up the deficiency. The first of these are termed by Hindoos, Kshudra Tithes (punishable day), and the day repeated twice are called Vardha Tithes (additional days). The rule of these is exceedingly simple: those Lunar days on which the sun does not rise (Sourya udanubhava) are struck out; those in which it rises twice are Vardha or added months, and it is obvious that such circumstances will occur about six times in the course of the Lunar year.

**MAHOMEDANS**—The first day of the Mohurram or the commencement of the year is ordinarily reckoned from the first appearance of the Moon after the conjunction observed from an eminence of any sort or even in cloud weather from the time at which but for these obstacles it would be visible, and this can scarcely happen earlier than 24 or later than 48 hours after the conjunction. After this manner each separate month is reckoned, and the lapse of 12 such months constitutes the Mahomedan year.

**JEWS**—The Jews have ever marked their time by *sevenths* according to the command given by God himself for labouring during only six days of each week and resting on the seventh, which was consequently set apart, or consecrated to the Lord. Their creation they not only hallowed the seventh day or Sabbath, but also formed a portion of it into a week of days, but they had, also, the week of years which consisted of seven years, and their jubilee or redemption period, which were limited by the law of justice and forgiveness, and restitution at the end of a week of seven years. The Hebrews, the Assyrians, Egyptians, Arabians and Persians, all had this mode of reckoning by weeks. The origin of computation by *sevenths* has been recently contested by some authors who say that the four quarters of the Moon (the phases or changes of which are about seven days distant) originally served as the basis of this mode of division. But it seems more reasonable to conclude that it arose from the traditional account of the first seven days of the world.

We have endeavoured to discriminate the Feasts and Festivals of each nation by different sorts of type: the Hindoo for example has his distinct Roman mail letters, as Poush Shudd, the Malabar and Jewish by Roman capitals, as MAGARIM, the Parsee by small capitals, as MOONAD, and the Mahomedan by Italic small letters, as Mohurram.

### A List of the Native Months

HINDOO	MALABAR	PARSEE	MAHOMEDAN	JEWISH
1st Chitra	1st Kanny	1st Farvardin	1st Mohurram	1st Tishree
2nd Vashak	2nd Tootam	2nd Ardabeh-shir	2nd Rabi-ul	2nd Shevat
3rd Jyesth	3rd Vichayam	3rd Khordad	3rd Rabi-ul	3rd Adar
4th Ashad	4th Dharmam	4th Teer	4th Rabi-ul	4th Nisan
5th Shra	5th Magaram	5th Amordad	5th Jamada-ul	5th Iyar
6th Bhadrapad	6th Kumbham	6th Shahrivar	6th Jamada-ul	6th Sivan
7th Ashvini	7th Momanam	7th Mehr	7th Rabi-ul	7th Tammuz
8th Kartick	8th Medam	8th Aban	8th Rabi-ul	8th Ab
9th Margashirsh	9th Edavaram	9th Adar	9th Rabi-ul	9th Elul
10th Poush	10th Mothoomam	10th Dels	10th Shawal	
11th Magh	11th Karkidakam	11th Behman	11th Zilkad	
12th Falgun	12th Chingam	12th Asfand	12th Zilho	

Gathaw 5 days

According to the Shuk Year  
† Samvat commences with Kartick Shudd 1st or Pratipada



## JANUARY

Days of the Week	HINDOO PARS					HINDOO	PARS	JEWISH
	Christian	Mahomed	Shakunaboye	Kudmes at Bower.	Mahomed n			
	1	2	3	4	5			
Tu	1	5	20	10	136	19	1	
Wed	2	6	21	11	137	20	2	
Th	3	7	22	12	138	21	3	
F	4	8	23	13	139	22	4	
Sat	5	9	24	14	140	23	5	
S	6	10	25	15	141	24	6	
Mo	7	11	26	16	142	25	7	
Tu	8	12	27	17	143	26	8	
Wed	9	13	28	18	144	27	9	
Th	10	14	29	19	145	28	10	
F	11	15	30	20	146	29	11	
Sat	12	16	31	21	147	30	12	
S	13	17	1	22	148	1	13	
Mon	14	18	2	23	149	2	14	
Tu	15	19	3	24	150	3	15	
Wed	16	20	4	25	151	4	16	
Th	17	21	5	26	152	5	17	
Fr	18	22	6	27	153	6	18	
Sat	19	23	7	28	154	7	19	
S	20	24	8	29	155	8	20	
Mon	21	25	9	30	156	9	21	
Tu	22	26	10	31	157	10	22	
Wed	23	27	11	1	158	11	23	
Th	24	28	12	2	159	12	24	
Fr	25	29	13	3	160	13	25	
Sat	26	30	14	4	161	14	26	
S	27	31	15	5	162	15	27	
Mon	28	1	16	6	163	16	28	
Tu	29	2	17	7	164	17	29	
Wed	30	3	18	8	165	18	30	
Th	31	4	19	9	166	19	31	

HINDOO. { Martin Pouch—Mough ..... Shuk 1782  
Guzerat Duxat, and Concan Marys— ..... Samyut 1917  
Malabar Dharm—Mageram ..... 1086.

PARS. { Shunaboye Feer—Amcord ..... 1210.  
Kudmes Amcord—Sharwer or New-  
ros 129 to 150 ..

MAHOMEDAN Jumadee-ul-akher—Rajab  
Rajab ..... 1277  
Furhad ..... 1270  
Rajab ..... 1261

JEWISH Tabbat—Sh'bat ..... 5621

MAHOMEDAN Gumbaz Feast of the Shunaboye Farsee com-  
mences

Th a Feast, Shunaboye Farsee

MAHOMEDAN Gumbaz Feast of the Shunaboye Farsee ends.

Trithasana a, Hindoo

Kalbadie Fair Hindoo.

Mokur Sukrant, Hindoo—MAGARAM Malabar

Pouch Shood Guzrat Duxat and Concan and Marro.—  
Sh'bat Jewish.  
Rajab Mahomed u

Skandh Jayantee, Hindoo

Sowdh Jayantee, Hindoo.

AM JORDAN Shunaboye Farsee SHARABE, Kudmes Farsee.

SHA AYER Feast Kudmes Farsee

Shakunaboye Hindoo.

Furhad a Fair Hindoo

Pouch Ynd Guzrat, Duxat and Concan and Mough Ynd Marro

AM JORDAN a Feast, Shunaboye Farsee



## FEBRUARY

Days of the Week	HINDOO		FARSI		Remarks	Year
	Maroon	Maroon	Maroon	Maroon		
F	1	6	6	11	161	1781
Sat	2	7	7	12	162	1782
S	3	8	8	13	163	1783
Mon	4	9	9	14	164	1784
Tu	5	10	10	15	165	1785
Wed	6	11	11	16	166	1786
Th	7	12	12	17	167	1787
Fr	8	13	13	18	168	1788
Sat	9	14	14	19	169	1789
S	10	15	15	20	170	1790
Mon	11	16	16	21	171	1791
Tu	12	17	17	22	172	1792
Wed	13	18	18	23	173	1793
Th	14	19	19	24	174	1794
Fr	15	20	20	25	175	1795
Sat	16	21	21	26	176	1796
S	17	22	22	27	177	1797
Mon	18	23	23	28	178	1798
Tu	19	24	24	29	179	1799
Wed	20	25	25	30	180	1800
Th	21	26	26	31	181	1801
Fr	22	27	27	1	182	1802
Sat	23	28	28	2	183	1803
S	24	29	29	3	184	1804
Mon	25	30	30	4	185	1805
Tu	26	31	31	5	186	1806
Wed	27	1	1	6	187	1807
Th	28	2	2	7	188	1808
Fr	29	3	3	8	189	1809
Sat	30	4	4	9	190	1810



## MARCH.

Days of the Week	HINDOO			PARSEE			Jewish	Remarks	Year
	Chaitra	Shukla	Kartika	Shukla	Shukla	Shukla			
Fr	1	6	5	30	0	189	14	19	
Sat	2	6	6	11	1	190	19	20	Mgnt Feast Kudmee Parsee
S	3	7	7	22	12	191	0	21	
Mon	4	8	8	13	12	192	11	22	
Tu	5	9	9	24	13	193	22	23	
Wed	6	10	10	14	14	194	23	24	
Th	7	11	11	25	15	195	4	25	
Fr	8	12	12	1	16	196	15	26	
Sat	9	13	13	12	1	197	26	27	Maha Shewastree, Hindoo
S	10	14	14	23	2	198	3	28	
Mon	11	15	15	30	10	199	28	29	Elephanta Island Fair Hindoo
Tu	12	1	1	1	10	200	29	1	Falgoon Shood Gujarat Duxun and Concan and Marce.— NEENAM Malabar—FELHAN Jewish.
Wed	13	2	2	2	21	201	30	2	
Th	14	3	3	13	202	1	3	3	Rumee, Mahomedan from 1st to 29th solemn season of Fasting
Fr	15	4	4	23	203	2	4		
Sat	16	5	5	4	204	3	5		Commencement of Hootashanee Burning in the Concan
S	17	6	6	15	205	4	6		{ JAMSHED N W os, Parsee—PATRASH, Gumber Feast of the Shamshoyee Parrees, and YATRAM Gumber Feast of the Kudmee Parrees, commences
Mon	18	7	7	16	206	5	7		
Tu	19	8	8	27	207	6	8		
Wed	20	9	9	28	208	7	9		
Th	21	10	10	29	209	8	10		
Fr	22	11	11	30	210	9	11		PATRASH Gumber Feast of the Shamshoyee Parrees, and Y TRASH Gumber Feast of the Kudmee Parrees end.
Sat	23	12	12	1	211	10	12		Marce, Shamshoyee Parsee ANAN Kudmee Parsee.
S	24	13	13	12	212	11	13		
Mon	25	14	14	13	213	12	14		
Tu	26	15	15	14	214	13	15		Holm Parja, two days, Hindoo—FESTIVAL OR PASSOVER, two days (March 26th and April 1st) Jewish.
Wed	27	1	1	16	215	14	16		Falgoon Vud Gujarat, Duxun and Concan and Chytra Vud Marce
Th	28	2	2	1	216	15	17		
Fr	29	3	3	12	217	16	18		
Sat	30	4	4	13	218	1	19		
S	31	5	5	14	219	16	20		Kring Panchamee Hindoo



## APRIL.

Days of the Week	HINDOO PAKSH							HINDOO	FARSI	MAHOMEDAN	JEWISH
	Chaitra	Vikram	Shukla	Kartika	M. P.	Shukla	Kartika				
Mon	1	6	21	11	20	10	21	Maras Chitra—Vedak Samvat 1917 18, Shuk 1 <sup>st</sup> 32.			
Tu	2	7	22	12	21	11	22	Gusarat, Duxun and Concen Fol Samvat 1917			
Wed	3	8	23	13	22	12	23	Maras Chitra			
Th	4	9	24	14	23	13	24	Maras Chitra			
Fr	5	10	25	15	24	14	25	Maras Chitra			
Sat	6	11	26	16	25	15	26	Maras Chitra			
S	7	12	27	17	26	16	27	Maras Chitra			
Mon	8	13	28	18	27	17	28	Maras Chitra			
Tu	9	14	29	19	28	18	29	Maras Chitra			
Wed	10	15	30	20	29	19	30	Maras Chitra			
Th	11	1	1	21	30	20	1	Maras Chitra			
Fr	12	2	2	22	31	21	2	Maras Chitra			
Sat	13	3	3	23	1	22	3	Maras Chitra			
S	14	4	4	24	2	23	4	Maras Chitra			
Mon	15	5	5	25	3	24	5	Maras Chitra			
Tu	16	6	6	26	4	25	6	Maras Chitra			
Wed	17	7	7	27	5	26	7	Maras Chitra			
Th	18	8	8	28	6	27	8	Maras Chitra			
Fr	19	9	9	29	7	28	9	Maras Chitra			
Sat	20	10	10	30	8	29	10	Maras Chitra			
S	21	11	11	31	9	30	11	Maras Chitra			
Mon	22	12	12	1	10	31	12	Maras Chitra			
Tu	23	1	1	2	11	1	13	Maras Chitra			
Wed	24	2	2	3	12	2	14	Maras Chitra			
Th	25	3	3	4	13	3	15	Maras Chitra			
Fr	26	4	4	5	14	4	16	Maras Chitra			
Sat	27	5	5	6	15	5	17	Maras Chitra			
S	28	6	6	7	16	6	18	Maras Chitra			
Mon	29	7	7	8	17	7	19	Maras Chitra			
Tu	30	8	8	9	18	8	20	Maras Chitra			



**MAY**

Days of the Week	HINDOO.		PARSEE.						
	CHRISTIAN MARCO.	GUSSEAT DUKUN & CONCAN MALABAR	KADMOOYEE SHIRAHAYEE	KADMOOYEE OF BOMBAY					
					HINDOO.	MARCO Foushak--Jahd Sum 1819 Shuk 1763 Gusseat Dukun, and Concan Chitra- } Sumvat 1817 Malabar Needam--Edavum }			
					PARSEE { Shasnahoyee Adan--Adder Kudmo Addar--Doh, or N voros 200 to 200 ... .. }	1220			
					MABOMEDAN Haval--Zilbas. Hijree Fusles Soor Sun ..	1277 1278 1281			
					J WIAH Aeer--Sawon	9621			
Wed	1	7	21	10	2	0	20	21	ABAN Fast, Shasnahoyee Parsee
Th		8	6	22	11	25	21	22	
Fr	3	9	6	23	12	25	22	23	
Sat	4	10	10	4	12	25	23	24	
S		11	11	25	14	2	4	25	Fast d ; Hindoo
Mo	6	12	12	6	15	20		20	
Tu		13	13	27	16	25	16	17	
Wed	8	14	8	17	23	27	28		
Th	9	15	10	28	18	28	28	29	
Fr	10	1	1	29	19	29	29	1	Valehak Shood Gusarat Dukun nd Concan, a d Marroo For known Jcs Kudmo Parsee --SEWAR Jew sh
Sat	11	2	15	30	20	30		2	
S	12	2	2	1	21	20	1	3	FIDIVAM Malabar --Edad, Mabomedai
Mon	13	3	2	2	22	20	2	4	
Tu	14	4	3	3	23	20	3	5	
Wed	1	5	3	4	24	6	4	6	SHABLOTH OR THE DELIVERY OF THE LAW J w sh
Th	16	6	4	5	25	26	5	7	
Fr	17	7	5	6	26	26	6	8	
Sat	18	8	6	7	27	26	7	9	
S	19	10	10	8	28	26	8	10	
Mon	20	11	11	9	29	26	9	11	Fast day Hindoo
Tu	21	12	12	10	30	2	10	12	
Wed	22	13	13	11	1	27	11	13	Adder, Shasnahoyee Parsee DER Kudmo Parsee
Th	23	14	14	12	2	27	12	14	Shumbho Mahadee's Fair at Worice Dhaleshwari Fair at Breach Candy Malakalee's Fair at Poydhonse, Hindoo
Fr	24	15	15	13	3	27	13	15	
Sat	25	1	1	14	4	27	14	16	Va hak Vud Gusarat Du un and Concan and Jeht Vud Marroo
S	26	2	2	15	5	27	15	17	
Mon	27	3	3	16	6	27	16	18	
Tu	28	4	4	17	7	27	17	19	
Wed	29	5	5	18	8	27	18	20	
Th	30	7	7	19	9	27	19	1	ADDER Fast, Shasnahoyee Parsee
Fr	31	7	7	20	10	28	1	2	



## JUNE

Days of the Week	HINDOO				Kudmee, or Newras	Mahomedan	Jewish	JEWISH REMOVAL—TAMMUS		
	Christian	Martro	Guzerat, Du Malabar	Shaschoyee						
Sat	1	8	5	21	1	281	21	32	DAY FRIST, Kudmee Parsee	
S	2	9	6	22	12	282	22	24		
Mon	3	10	7	23	13	283	23	25		
Tu	4	11	8	24	14	284	24	26	Fest d Hindoo	
Wed	5	12	9	25	15	285	25	27	New Year of Fuallee 1971 and Soor Sun 196	
Th	6	13	10	26	16	286	26	28	MAYDAYRAM Gumbat Feast of the Kudmee Parsoos comm n	
Fr	7	14	11	27	1	287	27	29		
Sat	8	15	12	28	12	288	28	30	Shawoeka Dorshanah, Hindoe	
S	9	1	13	29	13	289	29	1	Josht Shood Guzert Du un and C nra d Mar so - F a	
Mon	10	2	14	30	14	290	3	2	DE H J wsc Shon boyee Parsee--TAMMI / J wsh	
Tu	11	3	15	31	15	291	4	3	3 MAY BY M Gumbat f ast of 10 A Jave Parseees shia	
Wed	12	4	16	1	16	292	5	4	Zellaa, Mahomedan	
Th	13	5	17	2	17	293	6	5	METHOONAM Mal	
Fr	14	6	18	3	18	294	7	6		
Sat	15	7	19	4	19	295	8	7		
S	16	8	20	5	20	296	9	8		
Mon	17	9	21	6	21	297	10	9		
Tu	18	10	22	7	22	298	11	10	Fest day Hindoo	
Wed	19	11	23	8	23	299	12	11		
Th	20	12	24	9	24	300	13	12	Eed Koerban, and Dackree Eed Mahomedan	
Fr	21	13	25	10	25	301	14	13	DEH Shaschoyee Parsee BOWCHMAN Kudmee Parsee	
Sat	22	14	26	11	26	302	15	14	Vnd Savitree Hindoe--B SUMMLN Feast Kudmee Parsee	
S	23	1	27	12	27	303	16	15	Josht Vnd Guzarat Duxun and Concan and Ashad Vnd Martro	
Mon	24	2	28	13	28	304	17	16		
Tu	25	3	29	14	29	305	18	17	SOMM TAMMI / J wsh	
Wed	26	4	30	15	30	306	19	18		
Th	27	5	31	16	31	307	20	19		
Fr	28	6	1	17	1	308	21	20	Eed Uaday Jooah Mahomedan	
Sat	29	7	2	18	2	309	22	21		
S	30	8	3	19	3	310	23	22		



## JULY

Days of the Week	HINDOO			PARSEE			Jews	TOMORROW	ABD	SUNDAY	SUNDAY	SUNDAY
	1	2	3	4	5	6						
Mon	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6
Tu	7	8	9	10	11	12	7	8	9	10	11	12
Wed	13	14	15	16	17	18	13	14	15	16	17	18
Th	19	20	21	22	23	24	19	20	21	22	23	24
Fr	25	26	27	28	29	30	25	26	27	28	29	30
Sat	31	32	33	34	35	36	31	32	33	34	35	36
S	37	38	39	40	41	42	37	38	39	40	41	42
M	43	44	45	46	47	48	43	44	45	46	47	48
Tu	49	50	51	52	53	54	49	50	51	52	53	54
Wed	55	56	57	58	59	60	55	56	57	58	59	60
Th	61	62	63	64	65	66	61	62	63	64	65	66
Fr	67	68	69	70	71	72	67	68	69	70	71	72
Sat	73	74	75	76	77	78	73	74	75	76	77	78
S	79	80	81	82	83	84	79	80	81	82	83	84
M	85	86	87	88	89	90	85	86	87	88	89	90
Tu	91	92	93	94	95	96	91	92	93	94	95	96
Wed	97	98	99	100	101	102	97	98	99	100	101	102
Th	103	104	105	106	107	108	103	104	105	106	107	108
Fr	109	110	111	112	113	114	109	110	111	112	113	114
Sat	115	116	117	118	119	120	115	116	117	118	119	120
S	121	122	123	124	125	126	121	122	123	124	125	126
M	127	128	129	130	131	132	127	128	129	130	131	132
Tu	133	134	135	136	137	138	133	134	135	136	137	138
Wed	139	140	141	142	143	144	139	140	141	142	143	144
Th	145	146	147	148	149	150	145	146	147	148	149	150
Fr	151	152	153	154	155	156	151	152	153	154	155	156
Sat	157	158	159	160	161	162	157	158	159	160	161	162
S	163	164	165	166	167	168	163	164	165	166	167	168
M	169	170	171	172	173	174	169	170	171	172	173	174
Tu	175	176	177	178	179	180	175	176	177	178	179	180
Wed	181	182	183	184	185	186	181	182	183	184	185	186
Th	187	188	189	190	191	192	187	188	189	190	191	192
Fr	193	194	195	196	197	198	193	194	195	196	197	198
Sat	199	200	201	202	203	204	199	200	201	202	203	204
S	205	206	207	208	209	210	205	206	207	208	209	210
M	211	212	213	214	215	216	211	212	213	214	215	216
Tu	217	218	219	220	221	222	217	218	219	220	221	222
Wed	223	224	225	226	227	228	223	224	225	226	227	228
Th	229	230	231	232	233	234	229	230	231	232	233	234
Fr	235	236	237	238	239	240	235	236	237	238	239	240
Sat	241	242	243	244	245	246	241	242	243	244	245	246
S	247	248	249	250	251	252	247	248	249	250	251	252
M	253	254	255	256	257	258	253	254	255	256	257	258
Tu	259	260	261	262	263	264	259	260	261	262	263	264
Wed	265	266	267	268	269	270	265	266	267	268	269	270
Th	271	272	273	274	275	276	271	272	273	274	275	276
Fr	277	278	279	280	281	282	277	278	279	280	281	282
Sat	283	284	285	286	287	288	283	284	285	286	287	288
S	289	290	291	292	293	294	289	290	291	292	293	294
M	295	296	297	298	299	300	295	296	297	298	299	300
Tu	301	302	303	304	305	306	301	302	303	304	305	306
Wed	307	308	309	310	311	312	307	308	309	310	311	312
Th	313	314	315	316	317	318	313	314	315	316	317	318
Fr	319	320	321	322	323	324	319	320	321	322	323	324
Sat	325	326	327	328	329	330	325	326	327	328	329	330
S	331	332	333	334	335	336	331	332	333	334	335	336
M	337	338	339	340	341	342	337	338	339	340	341	342
Tu	343	344	345	346	347	348	343	344	345	346	347	348
Wed	349	350	351	352	353	354	349	350	351	352	353	354







## SEPTEMBER

Days of the Week	HINDOO PARSSES					HINDOO	FAHREH	JEWISH
	Chir	U	M	U	U			
	1	11	11	10	13			
Mon	2	12	1	10	11			
Tu	3	13	14	11	12			
Wed	4	15	16	12	13			
Th	5	1	17	13	14			
F	6	2	18	14	15			
Sat	7	3	19	15	16			
S	8	4	20	16	17			
Mon	9	5	21	17	18			
Tu	10	6	22	18	19			
Wed	11	7	23	19	20			
Th	12	8	24	20	21			
F	13	9	25	21	22			
S	14	10	26	22	23			
Mon	15	11	27	23	24			
Tu	16	12	28	24	25			
Wed	17	13	29	25	26			
Th	18	14	30	26	27			
F	19	15	31	27	28			
Sat	20	16		28	29			
S	21	17		29	30			
Mon	22	18		30	31			
Tu	23	19		31				
Wed	24	20						
Th	25	21						
F	26	22						
Sat	27	23						
S	28	24						
Mon	29	25						
Tu	30	26						
Wed	31	27						

HINDOO { Marree Bhadrabad--Ashvini Sumbat 1918 Shuk 1 83  
Guz at Duxin and Concas Shavon } Sumbat 1917  
--Bhadrabad  
Malabar Chingam--Kany 1026 37

FAHREH { Shaashoyee A Jinder--Furverdeen  
Kudma Furverdeen--Ardebeheest or } 1231  
Aomoo 6 to 37

MAHAMEDAN { Taffer--Rubeel-ul-af Ziyat  
I also } 1278  
1271  
1267

JEWISH { Hahul--(Seckrr) } 3421 27

26	Fast of Hahul--Shree Thakoorjee' Fair in the Town near Barar
27	17th Shri at Souvar Hindoo
28	Pit once in the Fair at Walkar hwar Hamal--Kalle Imawo
29	1 Bhadrabad Shood (Urat Du un and Concas and Marree--
30	17th Hahul (R. VI W YEARS DAY) two days with
31	17th Hahul (R. VI W YEARS DAY) two days with
1	17th Hahul (R. VI W YEARS DAY) two days with
2	17th Hahul (R. VI W YEARS DAY) two days with
3	17th Hahul (R. VI W YEARS DAY) two days with
4	17th Hahul (R. VI W YEARS DAY) two days with
5	17th Hahul (R. VI W YEARS DAY) two days with
6	17th Hahul (R. VI W YEARS DAY) two days with
7	17th Hahul (R. VI W YEARS DAY) two days with
8	17th Hahul (R. VI W YEARS DAY) two days with
9	17th Hahul (R. VI W YEARS DAY) two days with
10	17th Hahul (R. VI W YEARS DAY) two days with
11	17th Hahul (R. VI W YEARS DAY) two days with
12	17th Hahul (R. VI W YEARS DAY) two days with
13	17th Hahul (R. VI W YEARS DAY) two days with
14	17th Hahul (R. VI W YEARS DAY) two days with
15	17th Hahul (R. VI W YEARS DAY) two days with
16	17th Hahul (R. VI W YEARS DAY) two days with
17	17th Hahul (R. VI W YEARS DAY) two days with
18	17th Hahul (R. VI W YEARS DAY) two days with
19	17th Hahul (R. VI W YEARS DAY) two days with
20	17th Hahul (R. VI W YEARS DAY) two days with
21	17th Hahul (R. VI W YEARS DAY) two days with
22	17th Hahul (R. VI W YEARS DAY) two days with
23	17th Hahul (R. VI W YEARS DAY) two days with
24	17th Hahul (R. VI W YEARS DAY) two days with
25	17th Hahul (R. VI W YEARS DAY) two days with
26	17th Hahul (R. VI W YEARS DAY) two days with
27	17th Hahul (R. VI W YEARS DAY) two days with
28	17th Hahul (R. VI W YEARS DAY) two days with
29	17th Hahul (R. VI W YEARS DAY) two days with
30	17th Hahul (R. VI W YEARS DAY) two days with
31	17th Hahul (R. VI W YEARS DAY) two days with



## OCTOBER.

Days of the Week	HINDOO PARSÉE										HINDOO	PARSÉE	MAHOMEDAN	JEW	Sikh
	Chaitra	Bel	Chaitra	Bel	Chaitra	Bel	Chaitra	Bel	Chaitra	Chaitra					
Tu	1	18	12	12	8	38	2	27			Marron Ashvini—Kartick Satsvat 1918	Shuk	1	40	
Wed	2	18	13	13	9	29	3	28			Gurmat, Duxan and Concan Shadra	Satsvat	1917		
Th	3	18	14	14	10	40	4	29			Malabar Kanyap—Tadlam		1917		
Fr	4	18	15	15	11	41	5	30			{ Shamsheer Farwarden—Ardebehest Kutson Ardebehest—Khordeh, or Newer 25 to 26 ... }		1921		
Sat	5	1	1	1	12	42	6	31			Raboo-ul-aval—Raboo-ul-akhar		12	8	
S	6	2	2	2	13	43	7	1			Mirza		17		
M	7	3	3	3	14	44	8	2			Futur		17		
Tu	8	4	4	4	15	45	9	3			Boor Sun		17		
Wed	9	5	5	5	16	46	10	4			Jew Sh Tachra—Hachwan		1917		
Th	10	6	6	6	17	47	11	5							
Fr	11	7	7	7	18	48	12	6							
Sat	12	8	8	8	19	49	13	7							
S	13	9	9	9	20	50	14	8							
M	14	10	10	10	21	51	15	9							
Tu	15	11	11	11	22	52	16	10							
Wed	16	12	12	12	23	53	17	11							
Th	17	13	13	13	24	54	18	12							
Fr	18	14	14	14	25	55	19	13							
Sat	19	15	15	15	26	56	20	14							
S	20	16	16	16	27	57	21	15							
M	21	17	17	17	28	58	22	16							
Tu	22	18	18	18	29	59	23	17							
Wed	23	19	19	19	30	60	24	18							
Th	24	20	20	20	31	61	25	19							
Fr	25	21	21	21	32	62	26	20							
Sat	26	22	22	22	33	63	27	21							
S	27	23	23	23	34	64	28	22							
M	28	24	24	24	35	65	29	23							
Tu	29	25	25	25	36	66	30	24							
Wed	30	26	26	26	37	67	31	25							
Th	31	27	27	27	38	68	32	26							



**NOVEMBER**

Days of the Week.	HINDOO			PARVEE			HINDOO	PARVEE	HINDOO	PARVEE			
	1	2	3	4	5	6					7	8	9
F	1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Sat	2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Su	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Mon	4	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Tu	5	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
We	6	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Th	7	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Fr	8	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Sat	9	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Su	10	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Mon	11	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Tu	12	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
We	13	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Th	14	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Fr	15	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Sat	16	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Su	17	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Mon	18	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
Tu	19	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
We	20	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Th	21	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
Fr	22	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Sat	23	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
Su	24	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Mon	25	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
Tu	26	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
We	27	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
Th	28	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
Fr	29	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
Sat	30	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
Su	31	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
Mon	32	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
Tu	33	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
We	34	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
Th	35	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44
Fr	36	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
Sat	37	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
Su	38	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
Mon	39	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
Tu	40	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
We	41	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
Th	42	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
Fr	43	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52
Sat	44	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53
Su	45	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54
Mon	46	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55
Tu	47	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56
We	48	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57
Th	49	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
Fr	50	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59
Sat	51	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
Su	52	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61
Mon	53	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62
Tu	54	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
We	55	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64
Th	56	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
Fr	57	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66
Sat	58	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67
Su	59	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68
Mon	60	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69
Tu	61	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
We	62	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71
Th	63	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72
Fr	64	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73
Sat	65	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74
Su	66	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75
Mon	67	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76
Tu	68	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77
We	69	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78
Th	70	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79
Fr	71	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
Sat	72	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81
Su	73	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82
Mon	74	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83
Tu	75	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84
We	76	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85
Th	77	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86
Fr	78	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87
Sat	79	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88
Su	80	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89
Mon	81	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
Tu	82	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91
We	83	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92
Th	84	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93
Fr	85	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94
Sat	86	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95
Su	87	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96
Mon	88	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97
Tu	89	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98
We	90	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99
Th	91	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
Fr	92	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101
Sat	93	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102
Su	94	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103
Mon	95	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104
Tu	96	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105
We	97	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106
Th	98	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107
Fr	99	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108
Sat	100	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109
Su	101	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110
Mon	102	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111
Tu	103	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112
We	104	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113
Th	105	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114
Fr	106	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115
Sat	107	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116
Su	108	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117
Mon	109	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118
Tu	110	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119
We	111	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
Th	112	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121
Fr	113	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122
Sat	114	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123
Su	115	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124
Mon	116	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125
Tu	117	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126
We	118	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127
Th	119	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126		



## DECEMBER

Days of the Week	HINDOO			PERS			Hindu	Muslim	Christian	Jewish	Sikh	1881
	1	2	3	4	5	6						
Mon	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	1881
Tu	2	3	4	5	6	7	2	3	4	5	6	1881
Wed	3	4	5	6	7	8	3	4	5	6	7	1881
Th	4	5	6	7	8	9	4	5	6	7	8	1881
Fr	5	6	7	8	9	10	5	6	7	8	9	1881
Sat	6	7	8	9	10	11	6	7	8	9	10	1881
Sun	7	8	9	10	11	12	7	8	9	10	11	1881
Mon	8	9	10	11	12	13	8	9	10	11	12	1881
Tu	9	10	11	12	13	14	9	10	11	12	13	1881
Wed	10	11	12	13	14	15	10	11	12	13	14	1881
Th	11	12	13	14	15	16	11	12	13	14	15	1881
Fr	12	13	14	15	16	17	12	13	14	15	16	1881
Sat	13	14	15	16	17	18	13	14	15	16	17	1881
Sun	14	15	16	17	18	19	14	15	16	17	18	1881
Mon	15	16	17	18	19	20	15	16	17	18	19	1881
Tu	16	17	18	19	20	21	16	17	18	19	20	1881
Wed	17	18	19	20	21	22	17	18	19	20	21	1881
Th	18	19	20	21	22	23	18	19	20	21	22	1881
Fr	19	20	21	22	23	24	19	20	21	22	23	1881
Sat	20	21	22	23	24	25	20	21	22	23	24	1881
Sun	21	22	23	24	25	26	21	22	23	24	25	1881
Mon	22	23	24	25	26	27	22	23	24	25	26	1881
Tu	23	24	25	26	27	28	23	24	25	26	27	1881
Wed	24	25	26	27	28	29	24	25	26	27	28	1881
Th	25	26	27	28	29	30	25	26	27	28	29	1881
Fr	26	27	28	29	30	31	26	27	28	29	30	1881
Sat	27	28	29	30	31		27	28	29	30	31	1881
Sun	28	29	30	31			28	29	30	31		1881
Mon	29	30	31				29	30	31			1881
Tu	30	31					30	31				1881



## Native Festivals, Fasts, and Observances.

### HINDOO

**Makar Sankranti**—On this day the sun enters the sign "Makar" or "Capricorn."—Vide 12th January. The Hindu festivals are so numerous and the observance of them are so intricate that the often bewildered writer when he decides to describe them. And it is equally difficult to point out which of the festivals is the greatest. The writers of the Hindoo legends have set such enormous merit in the observance of each of them as to surpass all human comprehension and they have ever unhesitatingly said that those observances themselves will obtain heaven. Great rejoicings are held among the Hindus, but particularly among the Brahmins, on account of the feast of Makar Sankranti. From this day till the close of his leaving the most northern sign of the Zodiac he is said to be in Uttarayan and from the close of his leaving the northern sign to the entering the sign "Kark" or "Cancer" he is said to be in Dakshinayan. The sun and autumnal equinox divide the year into two equal parts, Uttarayan, and Dakshinayan. The days of Uttarayan are esteemed the millions of the Dakshinayan. During the days of Dakshinayan it is said that the gates of heaven are shut and in the Uttarayan they are open for men to enter in the Uttarayan our deities more blessed because they get immediate entrance into heaven but if they righteous die in the Dakshinayan the abode is to wait until the gates till the Uttarayan sets in. In the last of Uttarayan (Moon)—the criterion of it sets the sun's with the celestial bodies and the signs are celebrated. The ceremonies that are solemnized on this day of Makar Sankranti just at the time of the sun's entrance into the sign are these.—The Hindus take the sun, never perished by a Brahmin priest, and bathe these deities with their hands and feet and wash themselves in the manner prescribed in the Shastras. The Brahmins then repeat mantras in cantations suited to the occasion and close the ceremony by reciting the adoration and a prayer for an increase of wealth. On their return home they and the Brahmins present them with a cup of bull-milk filled with flowers and a conch shell to the ability of the Brahmins. Some can present the Brahmins with pepper pots, new dhats, umbrellas, &c. and the whole of the day is spent in devotion from them in which the Brahmins reciting the mantras and throwing on their heads a few grains of red coloured rice. After the performance of this ceremony they go to take their meals, which consist of sweetmeats. They and their friends and relations to dinner and spend evening in conversation with a flute, gill and other instruments and frequent the houses of their friends and relations, distributing *tillas* mixed with sugar. At the close of putting the *tillas* into the parties' hands, they repeat these words: "Receive this *tilla* mixed with sugar and be friendly with me throughout the whole year." All the praise and prayers that are offered this day are to the Sun, and to no other god. The second day of Sankranti is named *Kartika* which is generally celebrated by various small presents among those of their own set.—Vide 11th January.

**Waisakhi**—This festival seems to have been instituted in honour of the Spring which season is personified under the name of *Waisakhi* who is fabled as attending on *Umas* as the god of love.—Vide 1st February.

**Ritual Fast**—dedicated to the worship of the Sun. This day is the beginning of the *Manuvantara*, or period embracing the reign of Manoo of which fourteen govern in succession during the different ages of the world. The present age is under the dominion of the seventh Manoo; and at the commencement of this period a new sun is supposed to have mounted his chariot.—Vide 18th February.

**Shravan**—A fast-day in honour of *Shravan*, a demon which the *Ingas*, or *Shrivatsas*, phalins, is worshipped.—Vide 18th March. *Vaid Chaturdashi*, or the 24th of every month is kept sacred by the votaries of *Shravan*; but *Magha* and *Chaturdashi* has obtained its peculiar epithet *Maha Shiva Ratri* or the great night of *Shravan*. The Hindu legends account in the following manner for its notoriety among the rest of *Shravan Ratri*—In time immemorial an archer of wicked and licentious habits went at a forest this day to shoot deer. He spent the whole day in the pursuit of his game and on a sudden night came on, and he was left to the mercy of wild beasts.

\* *Tillas* are said to be the favourite food of the Sun.



When he found himself in such a perilous condition, he had recourse to a *Bale* or *Bilva* tree\* to secure himself from their attack. Having got into the tree, by way of relaxation, or to get a clearer view he broke off all the branches that hung around and above his head, and sang them down, so that the twigs which he threw fell on the *Linga* of Shiva, which was near the foot of the tree. Shiva was so much pleased and satisfied by the accidental worship of his totary that he forthwith sent a *Yaman* or heavenly hunter, and took the hunter into *Agla* his own bode with acclamations of joy. I commemorate this great event of the entrance of the arcler into *Kyba* the *Hindus* observe a fast this day and worship Shiva in hopes of obtaining a like merit. Observance of *Shiva Ratri*.—The day the votaries of Shiva fast, and in the night, repair to the temples of Shiva, accompanied by a Brahmin priest who performs *pooja* by repeating certain incantations first he pours some water over the *Linga*, and washes it, and afterwards he decorates it with white flowers. When this is done, the priest takes his sacred book where in Shiva's thousand different names are written and reads the names and the *Yaman* the worshipper sings a leaf of *Bale* over the head of the *Linga* each time. This kind of *pooja* is performed six different times during the night, and thus no sleep is obtained for the whole night. This is called the *pooja* of the four *Prakaran* or watches. It commences at about eight P.M. and ends at five A.M. Thus a *ziti* the *pagoda* of Shiva are thronged by devotees. Some persons engage twelve Brahmins, and others four &c. to perform the *pooja*, according to the abilities of the *Yaman*. The Brahmins must be liberally paid for their labours.

**HOLEE** (Somerat—HOLIKA or PHAL TITHTA).—This festival, called also *Dohawatra* or the swinging festival, is supposed to relate to the eternal equinox and to be similar to the Persian Nowroz. It commences fifteen days before the full moon, on which the ceremonies are terminated and is held in honour of *Krishna*. In the freedom with which the lower classes now behave toward their superiors the festival resembles the Roman Saturnalia and in this way people on footstep towards it corresponds with our last day. *Krishna* is an adoration upon the image of the god and thrown and agitated by his worshippers on each other who are saluted by exclamations and jest of a *Krishna* description. The *whorl* called which is placed on the pile of *Krishna* at the base of the *temple* of *Shiva* and the right of first offering, it is a privilege. Neither the origin of this festival, nor the manner of observing it can be described. Nor is the manner of observing it the same in all the parts of the *temple* community—the highest appears to be the lowest. This festival usually continues from the full moon to the full moon of the following month. The last days are practically and paid devoted to it. It is often called *Shiva*, from the name of the month in which it occurs.—1st 26th March.

**THE HINDOO NEW YEAR** (the first day called *Gudra* and 1st)—On the morning of this day *Hindoo* first rubs oil upon his body and the *temple* is washed with warm water. A pole bearing a flag and surmounted with a *temple* or *temple* vessel is erected in front of the house. On such poles many *temple* are raised to each family. It represents the banner of *Indra*, the king of the gods, but it is also raised in honour of *Indra* to gods. What is done here on earth is therefore a representation of what takes place in the heaven of *Indra*. The leaves of the bitter *temple* tree are then to be eaten, which is used health to the body because the tree is the offspring of the *Ambrus* of the gods. The Almanack for the New Year is then to be consulted and its predictions, as regard the year just commencing are to be heard from the mouth of the *Yaman*. They tell whether there is to be an abundance or scarcity of rain whether there will be unusual heat or cold, whether robberies, insurrections, &c., are to abound whether unusual sicknesses are to prevail &c. Each individual on this day also learns what he is to expect during the year whether health or sickness, prosperity or adversity is to be his portion &c. All this important information is not, of course to be obtained without some compensation. And not only are presents to be given to the *Yaman* but the poor people are taught on this day to extend their liberality also to the *temple* and *Brahmins*. The day is also to be celebrated by feasting. This is considered an auspicious day for commencing a new building or engaging in any new undertaking.—1st 11th April.

**RAM NOWRIZ**.—On this day *Ramachandra*, the 7th incarnation of *Vishnu* was born in *Agodhya* a *Godha*, about B.C. 1590.—Vide 18th April. *Rama* is supposed to be the same as the *Grecian Demetrius* or *Berchus*, and the object of the incarnation was to assert the destruction of *Ravana* the ten-headed tyrant of  *Lanka* or *Ceylon*, which was at last done with the assistance of *Ramachandra*, the chief of the monkey tribe. The

\* A favourite tree of Shiva's, and which is held sacred among the *Hindus*.



birth of Rama is, strange to us, celebrated eight days previous to its occurrence, that is, from the first of *Chaitra Sooda* to the ninth. From the first day the temples of Rama are whitewashed and illuminated in the evening, and the image of Rama is adorned with costly ornaments. In the evening the *Ramayan*, or the sacred legendary history of Rama, is read in the temples, and in the night *Keritan* is preached by the *Hurridas*, who describe the morality and heroic actions of Rama. *Nartchans* are also not omitted during the nights. In some temples Brahmans are fed with a rich and substantial dinner for eight successive days; these days are denominated *Rama nasavatra*, or nine nights of Rama. During these days, many Hindus, both males and females, go to the temples of Rama to hear the *Keritan* and *Pooran*. The last or principal day is *Ramnavmee*, when, it is said, Rama became incarnate at noon. In honour of this incarnation the Hindus fast the whole day. They get up in the morning wash themselves, and put on rich loties and ornaments, and repair to the temples of Rama at about nine o'clock. Every temple of Rama is well furnished this day and the images are decorated with precious ornaments and rich brocade. A *Hurridas* is engaged to describe the birth and circumstances that attended this incarnation. He continues his discourse till twelve o'clock when he brings a small image of Rama, nicely ornamented and well clad and shows it to his audience and tells them that it is Rama who became incarnate; he then puts it into a small cradle prepared for the purpose. The assembly then throw themselves prostrate before the image and worship it. Great is the rejoicing and acclamation of the assembly on this occasion they fling gold, a red powder on each other and with great mirth at about one o'clock they return home, and again go to the temples in the evening. The feast of *Ramnavmee* is more particularly observed by the votaries of Vishnu.

**YEN SEVITHAL (SAVITHRE VITHA).**—A fast observed by women at the root of the Indian fig tree to preserve them from widowhood.—Vide 22nd June.

**AMRABY EN DAYYER** is the month of the light half of the month *Ashad*, and is dedicated to Vishnu. On this day which refers to the summer solstice, commences the gift of the gods, during which the deity reposes for four months on the serpent *Seela*.—Vide 18th July.

**NAG PURCHAMER** is sacred to the demi-gods in the form of serpents. Ceremonies are performed on this day to ensure protection against the bites of snakes.—Vide 11th August. The serpent *Kalesya* slain by Krishna, is worshipped at the festival, as was *Pythou* at Delphi.

**SHRAWAN OR (NARTLI) POORVIMA**—On this day the rainy season is considered to be at an end, and a recant is offered up to the sea to gain its favour towards those who now begin to trust themselves to its mercy.—Vide 25th August.

**JYMA OR GODAL LANTYMER (JYMA LANTYMER)**—Instituted in commemoration of the birth of Krishna which took place at midnight in the city of *Mathura*. Krishna, who in many respects agrees with the Grecian *Apollo*, was the eighth incarnation of Vishnu, in which according to a large sort of Hindus, was manifested a greater portion of divinity than in any of the preceding ones. His uncle *Kansa*, who it was predicted would be slain by one of his own family, endeavored to ensure the destruction of the infant god by placing guards over his pregnant mother, but the child was preserved from this and other attempts of his relations, who subsequently gave directions for the slaughtering of all newly born infants.—Vide 28th August. This holiday is considered one of the greatest among the Hindus, and is therefore revered by almost all the Hindu community; there are two sects among the followers of Krishna, and the solemnise the feast on different days. Those belonging to the one keep the birth-day of Krishna on the eighth day of the dark moon, and those belonging to the other the day following being the one on which he was removed to *Godol* to the house of *Yanda*, through fear of his maternal uncle who sought his destruction; and some even keep both days. The former fast on the day of *Jyama Ashvini* and the latter on the day of *Godal Ashvini*. They fast the whole day and at night they bathe, and worship an image of the infant Krishna, adorning it with *tulsi*, a favorite plant of Vishnu, and with other flowers, in the manner customary in the *Shastra*, and at about ten or eleven o'clock they eat their *Phulsakar* food, which consists of fruits and some kinds of grain being prohibited from eating rice and other grains that day. A Brahmin is called in to perform the *pooy*, and afterwards he himself is worshipped, and sent away loaded with *Dakshina* and other presents. This is all done according to the rules of the *Shastra*. The holiday is thus observed among the people of the higher castes. On the day of *Godal Ashvini*, *gaurans* (or keepers of cattle) keep a great jubilee among themselves, as Krishna was bred up among their race. They join themselves into a company and frequent the houses of the people who follow these professions holding each other's hands, dancing in the street,



and repeating the words, "*Goranda, Goranda*," where they are honoured either by throwing over them curds or presenting them a certain quantity of curds. These people are called *Gopells*—protectors of cows. But the most extraordinary thing relating to this festival is the following.—On the night of *Summa Ashvina*, crowds of people, generally of the lower ranks, flock into the temple of *Amoba*, which is commonly known by the name of *Muth* there they have native music, and continue shouting and making a great noise, so as to deafen one's ears. The *Bhugat* of *Amoba*, or the head of the temple who is very often of the *Shudra* caste, and who is considered a supernatural being at least at the time, with great solemnity and grave countenance makes his way through the assembly and stands before the statue of *Amoba*, and offers prayers to the idol of *Amoba*, which is richly decorated on the occasion accompanied by the playing of tom-toms, and acclamations of joy from his disciples. He is at first quite calm, but shortly after shows signs of inspiration by the god. He begins to utter his shouts, or the tuft of hair on the crown of his head, and then slowly shakes his limbs. He degrees his whole frame quiver, and he throws his whole body into violent contortions, dancing and muttering strange ambiguous and wild sounds, which no one can understand. He then takes his scourge, which is kept near the statue, and scourges himself as if he were insane and performs many other equally strange actions. No sooner does the assembly around see him in this predicament, than believing that the spirit of the god has entered into him they have incense before him and fall prostrate and pray to him to be merciful to them. When he has received divine homage he quietly takes his seat, but does not cease quaking and trembling. His disciples, who are always near him, then commence one after another to shake themselves and dance in the same way and the spirit of the god is believed to enter them also. This day the great *Bhugat* can create new disciples, and give them the power of bringing the spirit of the god into their bodies. Such persons, persons possessed of devils, children, &c. are brought to the temple to receive the benediction of the *Bhugat* and his disciples. He rubs a little ash on their foreheads, passes his hand over their heads and gives them full assurance of their speedy recovery from their sickness without taking any medicine. The poor patient, with full confidence returns home expecting the fulfilment of the *Bhugat* promise, but probably to his great disappointment and distress, he gets worse or is perhaps cut off next day. It is a great wonder notwithstanding such disappointments that the error of the ignorant are not opened to see the impotency and impossibility of the *Bhugat* for the still remain so faithful to him as it is the habit of his speech and the dexterity of his actions that deceive them. The *Bhugat* relies on large presents on this occasion from the followers of his tenets, and he is held in great respect among the orthodox Hindus, and even among persons of some other tribes. On the following morning the *Bhugat* collects the circle of his disciples in front of the temple, and orders a sufficient quantity of curds to be thrown over their heads to wet their whole bodies. They all begin to dance in company holding each other hands and occasionally throwing themselves on the ground and hennouncing their bodies with mud, shouting as loud as they can. The *Bhugat*, in the mean time, with a scourge in his hand forces his way into the crowd with all his pretended dignity and stands in the midst of the crowd, and looks in all directions in his feudal solemnity and then lifts up his powerful scourge and puts it around the neck of one of his disciples as a token of his regard, and draws him towards himself when the disciple trembles a little, and then stands firm, stretching his hands towards the sky with his eyes closed. No sooner does the *Bhugat* see him in this state than he scourges him two or three times so adroitly that it gives him no pain while in the eye of the spectators it appears a prodigy that he does not feel it. This is repeated till he has shown the same mark of approbation to the whole body of his disciples, and when he ceases, sweetmeats are distributed among the disciples and to all the spectators. Thus terminates the feast of *Gokul Ashvina* among the people of the *Shudra* caste.

**PYTHOORE, OR PRACHETTES ACHARYA.**—A ceremony observed at the new moon of the month *Shrawan*, at which the 64 Yogines, or female attendants of the goddess *Devi*, are worshipped, particularly it is said, by women, with the hope of obtaining issue.—Falls 6th September. The 26th day of *Shrawan*, or the last day of the dark half of the moon, is denominated "*Prachet Anuragasyu*." *Prachet* is, it is supposed, one of the goddesses of the East. She is commonly known among the people of the *Kanara* and *Deccan* by the name of *Pethoore*. Wealthy *Brahmins* and other people of *Guntur* go to *Walkeshwar* on the previous evening with their families, to remain in the *Dharmashala* during the night; and, on the subsequent morning they bathe in the tank of *Walkeshwar* (This tank is called by the natives *Ban-ganga*; i. e. the *Ganges* produced by an arrow; and they give a marvellous account of its origin. They say when *Rama* visited this part of the world, and found that there was no pure water to drink he pierced the ground with an arrow from his bow and thus brought the *Ganges* into existence.) They also perform



*Shradhas* on the margin of the tank, and ceremonies for procuring the deliverance of their departed ancestors from the thralldom of Yama, the king of the infernal regions, if they still remain at his court or in his dominions. They afterwards repair to the temple of *Waleschwar* and worship his image, after which they take their meals. The remaining part of the day is spent in amusements, among which gambling is overlooked or neglected. Booths are erected in the locality of the temple and furnished with all kinds of the choicest articles that please the fancy or delight the taste. The Hindus on this occasion squander away hundreds of rupees in hiring vehicles, and buying toys and sweetmeats for their children. This holiday is not observed by the majority of the inhabitants of the Konkan and Deccan. It is kept up chiefly by those women who lose their children in infancy. They fast this day and worship an image of *Prithoori*, by adorning it with various kinds of fruits and flowers, through the medium of a Brahmin priest.

**GURUSH CHORTH, OR CACTROORVHEE.**—On this day was born Guruputtee, or *Gurush*, who is considered as the god of prudence, and in asked *Shri Janus*, at the commencement of all undertakings. The manner of his birth is differently told: one story relates, that as the god *Kartikswarya* was created in a bath without consubstantial assistance in like manner *Guruputtee* was formed by his consort *Parvatee* from the turmeric and oil scraped off from her own body while bathing. The loss of his human head and the substitution of that of a female elephant with one tusk is also variously planned. By some, his head is said to have been cut off by Shiva when he endeavoured to prevent the god from entering the chamber of *Parvatee* when performing his ablutions as above. According to other accounts, it was reduced to ashes by a glance from the eyes of *Shunee* or *Saturn*, when all the gods went to look at the newly-born child and its place supplied by that of a female animal first found which happened to be an elephant. The images of the deity are formed, and after having been worshipped for nine or ten days, are thrown into the water. The *Lumhare* or *Chinchwad* (properly *Dho*) who resides at the village of that name near Poona, supposed to be an incarnate son of this god who resented to a holy Goutree who had won his favour that the deity should be continued in his family for ever, and through the present one has revealed that limit the miracle is perpetual to the Brahmins for all interest.—On the 8th August it is common to inaugurate the Hindu festival of the *Chaitra* by enjoining its observance for the whole of the month (early) in the following terms, three times a year. The first of these is *Vagge* *Arjuna* on which day a snake of lay male and worshipped the second is *Graksh* (the) when a lay image of the deity is made and worshipped; and the third and last, is *Gurush Chauthorthee* on which day a clay image of *Gurush* is worshipped. It is being the last day of the worship of *Arjuna*, it is observed with greater pomp and more reverence, conviction, and music, than the two others. The image worshipped on this occasion has four hands and an elephant's head. The image being *Guruputtee* is in white which is sometimes placed near his image richly adorned and bridled. Besides this the worship of *Gurush* is very sacred to his origin. But different accounts are given in different *Surats* of that origin, and the consequent introduction of his worship, which it would be rather a difficult task to detail. The image of *Guruputtee* is either made in the house or purchased from an artist; it is gilt with the finest gold, and painted with superior and variegated colours, with labour and expense it is bestowed on it by some to render it elegant and attractive according to the taste and pecuniary means of the worshipper. The 4th of the month of *Shadrapad* is the appointed period for the celebration of his feast. On the previous day the worshipper cleans and whitewashes his house and furnishes it with all sorts of costly furniture that can be procured. The profusion of light is the first thing that would attract one's eye. On the following morning, early on the day of *Gurush Chauthorthee* they bring the image home (if it be bought) with great rejoicing accompanied by music, and with all the honours of a god. A place where the god is to be seated is prepared, either in the form of a cov red shrine or open place, which is adorned with all kind of fruits and flowers strewed round it, and twigs of trees hung over in clusters after which commences the business of the officiating priest who sits near the master of the house and begins consecrating the idol by reciting incantations or *mantras* from his book and throwing a lot of red coloured rice. Then after performing many consecutive ceremonies, he brings from heaven the godhead into the image on earth. Being thus installed the deities placed before him *Vagrad* food which consists of sweetmeats and invoked the god to partake of the offering. Afterwards he falls before him and prays him to be gracious to him and his family. The performance of this whole *Pooja* according to the rules of the *Shastree* requires at least three or four hours time. By the generosity of the people *Guruputtee* is kept one day and a half but by some five or ten days, according to the wealth and wish of the proprietor. A discourse is delivered in commemoration of his godly exploits by a *Hurridas* in his presence to which his friends and relatives are invited to attend. A large party of Brahmins are entertained at a sumptuous dinner in honour of *Gurush* and they are then dismissed with the usual *Dakshina*. On the last day preparations for his departure are made. Evening is the appointed time for parting when the master of the house per-



Some *Odipays* through the priest, who takes away the divinity with which the image was invested, by repeating certain *mantras* or charms. Flowers, fruits, and sweetmeats are offered to the idol, and *arise*, that is, lighted wicks, are moved before him, accompanied with music and hymns; and he is invoked to bless the owner and his family, and remove any calamity that might befall them throughout the year. Afterwards the Brahmins are presented with *Dakshina*, and the image is seated in a palanquin, or in an ark expressly made for the purpose, adorned with fresh flowers, and carried to the sea or tank in procession, which consists of the master of the house, his children, and relatives, who are richly attired on the occasion. When they reach the place, they take out the image and commit it to the water with every devout feeling of regret for its absence till next year. On the day of *Ganesa Chaturthi* the Hindus are prohibited by the *Shastras* from looking at the moon, and therefore prejudiced and credulous Hindus are afraid to look at her this evening for fear of incurring any calamity throughout the year. If the vulgar people happen to see the moon, they try to provoke their neighbours to abuse them, and comfort themselves with the idea that the calamities incurred will be all comprehended in that abuse, and removed by it.

**RUSHI PURCHASE.**—Observed a honour of the seven *Rushis* or sages, who are supposed to be the seven bright stars in the *Great Bear*.—Fide 9th September.

**GOVIND.**—One of the names of the goddess *Parvati*. Calas are made in the shape of pebbles, and eaten at night.—Fide 11th September.

**WANCH IWADASHI.**—Instituted in commemoration of the fifth incarnation of Vishnu in the shape of a dwarf to prevent *Bullies* from obtaining dominion. The third night through the effects of his religious austerities. Bullies promised the dwarf at his own request to grant him as much land as he could compass at three steps. On the first night out of this promise, the first two strides of the incarnate deity embraced the land, and the third, there being now no place for him to put down his foot for the third time. He then made a monkey told him to put it in his head, which the dwarf having done, rushed him down to *Patala*, the dominion of which was conceded to the ambitious monarch.—Fide 15th September.

**TIKTA PURAN.**—The last half of the month *Bhadrapad*, and seven of the first ten or progenitors of mankind, to whom heaven the souls of the deceased ascend after the completion of funeral rites, which is particularly proper during this season.—Fide 20th September.

**DURGHA.**—This festival, called *Durga Puja* or *Durgotsava*, is supposed to relate to the autumnal equinox. On this day, in commemoration of the victory of *Devi* the wife of *Shiva*, over the monster *Maheshasoor*, her images, after having been worshipped for nine days, are thrown into the water.—Fide 23rd October. On this day also *Rama* marched against *Ravana*, on which account the Marathas seem to have selected it as a proper period for commencing their plundering excursions. This day is observed thus. Early in the morning the Hindus, having washed themselves perform the *Puja* in their household gods in conjunction with that of all their ancestral *grihas* or spirits at home. Marathas and Rajpoots or those who consider themselves of the military race worship the implements of war and seek protection of them throughout the year under a conception that in the propitiations of the sword they ensure every prosperity. Thereafter at noon the take dinner in the company of their relatives who may have been invited on the occasion. In the forenoon they go to the temples in procession, with friends and relatives, and children richly attired. *Mooladarees* and *Bodhiswar* are the principal scenes. Both of these places are thronged by dense masses of Hindus, bearing each in his hand *Sweet* and a branch of a certain tree (*Apta*) denominated *soma* (gold), which is held highly sacred and indispensable in commemorating this day. On entering the temple they offer the *soma* and flowers to the image, accompanied with prayer; they also give *sandhya Dakshina* to the Brahmins, and return home, visit their friends and relatives, present them with a leaf or two of this imaginary gold, concluding with a hearty *subhee* and receive similar treatment in return at the same time. The *soma* forms the chief part of the *Dusseera* holiday. The scanty or front of the above temples is surrounded by the vendors of this plant, who hang themselves with baskets full of branches *bound*. At night an illumination is made. This day is considered by the Hindus most auspicious for sending their children, who are beginning to school. The preceding days of the *Dusseera* are called *navratras* a compound word for nine nights. During these previous nine days, the devotees of *Durga* keep themselves holier than a Brahmin to read *hymns* before her in which her exploits are related and her strength to her victories are described. On the tenth day at every temple of *Durga*, *Huon*, or a sacred fire is created, and fed with rice and clarified butter and adorned by the repeating of mantras. It is customary among the *Banien* women to keep up dance during these nine nights, called *tarika*, which is accompanied with religious songs. The celebration of the *Dusseera* owes its origin to the *Pandavas* the five sons of *Pandu*, having selected this day after completing their exile of







month, as well as of Magh Ashad, and Varsak each of which days is called "*Donumayya Kurn*, gifts to Brahmans are considered indispensable necessary. Shiva also is said to have gained his victory at this season over the monster "*Trypocorasora*."—Vide 16th November. Kartick Shoodh Pournama, the full moon in the month of *Kartick* is called the *Trypocorasora*, master of the three cities. This demon is said to have become so powerful that he defeated almost all the gods, and drove them out of their habitations, when they formed a levee, and went to *Kylas* the abode of *Shiva*, and represented to him their grievances. When after lending an ear to their painful supplication, comforted them by the assurance that the evil should be soon removed, and sent them back to their respective homes. He accordingly made a car of the earth, the wheels of which were the sun and the moon. *Brahma* was chosen his charioteer the mountain *Himalaya* formed his bow and *Nasany* the king serpent, his bowstring. *Vishnu* himself became his guardian. Thus equipped, *Shiva* rode himself in it and destroyed the mighty giant after a struggle. To perpetuate the memory of this great event, the women of the Hindus get up very early in the morning of this day at about two o'clock and wash themselves in cold water and repair to the temple of *Shiva*, and worship his image. Afterwards they return home and present a Brahmin with a lighted lamp, made of silver copper or brass, according to their bill, along with some fruits and *Dakshina* a present in hand cash this is called *Deepdan*, or present of a lamp. In the evening an illumination is made in the temples of *Shiva* and a pillar of stones built in front of all of them for this special occasion. A grand festival is also celebrated this day, in honour of *Rakshas* an image of *Shiva* at Malabar Hill. It is kept for three days, when booths are erected, and shops are adorned with all kinds of articles by the people of all denominations. The Hindus, both the rich and poor Brahmans and Shoodras, go there and worship the image of *Shiva*, and buy sweetmeats and toys for their children. Some of the wealthy Hindus remain there with their families for three or four days. *Dharmasalla* or inn built by them, but the poor rest in the same evening. During these days hundreds of rupees are spent in giving confections, and purchasing sweetmeats and toys, among many other entertainments.

#### BIRTH CEREMONIES.

Different ceremonies are prescribed by the Shoodras to be observed at the period of conception, and the different stages of pregnancy. *Jaturna* is to be performed at the birth of the infant, and consists in giving a drop of silver out of gold in spoon before dividing the umbilical. Other rites are to be observed on the third month old—on feeding him with the hand at six months—and if male, on placing his head at the age of three years.

#### MARRIAGE CEREMONIES.

Among Brahmans the male may be married at an time after the *Mny* or seventh with the sacred thread which is done within the age of eight years, and among other castes at any age. The female should not be ten years old and her age must be less than that of her husband and she should be married before the appearance of the signs of puberty. The Shoodras marry at eight years of marriage but only one is observed by the higher castes, named *Brahma* when the charges are so really incurred by the fathers of the parties. The principal marriage ceremony among Hindus are the *ganyatra* or writing by the *Jambes* or Astrologer of the names of the parties, and the day and hour at which the wedding is to take place. The *ganyatra* is walking round a fire three times at each time seven steps, and tying together the garments of the parties and the *homa* burnt offering after which the *contrat* is signed. The *ganyatra* given by the father in his own house in which it is usual for her to remain till the appearance of the signs of puberty after which she proceeds to the residence of her father-in-law when her husband also resides, or to that of the latter should it be otherwise. Particular month and junctions of the planets are prescribed for the celebration of marriages in different nations and also the same castes in different countries but the particular customs which have to be described here. *Phileban* is the performance of certain ceremonies on the occurrence of the first menstruation.

#### DEATH CEREMONIES.

On the death of a man the performance of his funeral obsequies (*Kyā*) and of the month and annual purification ceremonies, of which he has to perform the principal times for performing—*Shādha* is to be performed after death on every month and chiefly in the autumn season of death. Brahmans are forbidden to eat meat after the death of a relation—the military law forbids the mortuary for fifteen days—and Shoodras for thirty. Among the Hindus generally the body of the deceased is burnt



but that of an infant under two years of age is buried. The "Shradh" consists in the offering of rice, flowers, water, &c. to the deceased and to his manes, in order to enable his soul to ascend to the heaven of the Pitris, or great progenitors of the human race.

## MAHOMEDAN

**RAMSAN**—This Mahomedan fast commences each day throughout the month of this name, when the first streak of light borders the eastern horizon and continues until the stars are clearly discerned in the heavens. During the whole period not the slightest particle of food, not one single drop of water, nor any other liquid, passes the lips from the dawn till the appearance of the stars in the evening. Each day during the fast is passed in occasional prayer besides the usual нама and a reading of the Koran or the lives of the prophets—Vide 22th April. The fast is first broken by a cooling draught called *Shurrah* the same which is used in Persia. It is composed of the seeds of lettuce, cucumber and onion with coriander all well pounded and afterwards diluted with cold water rose water sugar sugar of pomegranate and kurrat, are also added the whole preparation is made with zenda and then drunk by basins full by all true *Rozedhars*. Plain boiled rice with dahi (sour milk) and sugar forms the first morning's repast of the fast. Dried dates are eaten with it in remembrance of the prophet's family whose greatest luxury was supposed to be the taste of Arak. The conclusion of the month Ransan is celebrated as an *Id* or festival and is hailed with great rejoicing and merriment, as a sort of reward for their abstinence. In every house the same dances are provided, every amusement that can be thought of is indulged in the nautch women in the apartments of the gentlemen and the dances in those of the ladies, are in great request, the evenings ring with festive songs and all life is cheerful and cordiality on this last day of the Ransan, when the lady of the mansion sits in state to receive visitors from inferiors, and to grant favors to others.

**KEED**—The followers of Mahomed claim to be the descendants of Abraham through his son Ishmael who, they aver, was chosen as the offering to the Almighty and not Isaac thus differing from the belief of the Jews and Christians, and supporting their assertions by traditions which they deem conclusive. Hence on this object in particular they are the authority of the Bible. The offering thus made to heaven is annually commemorated by the sacrifice of particular animals, which are camels, sheep, goats, kids, or lambs according to each person means, and answered with double purpose of honouring the memory of Abraham and Ishmael, and also answering to a need in a time of great need. The followers of Mahomed believe that the entrance to Paradise is guarded by a bridge made of a scythe, or some such equally sharp instrument, affording a precarious and unstable footing. To enable them therefore to pass without danger they believe that the number of animals which has been sacrificed at the feast of God will be present to lend their aid to help them over in safety.

**EDU KORAN**—In commemoration of Abraham offering up Isaac, but in Mahomedan estimation Ishmael and this is the day on which they annually perform the Haj at Mecca.—Vide 20th June.

**MOHURRUM**—A celebrated mourning festival, held annually in remembrance of the first martyrs of the Mussulmans—Hussein and Hosein—the two sons of Fatima and Ali, from whom the whole race of Syuds have regenerated. Hussein was poisoned by an emissary of the usurping Caliph, and Hussein the last victim of the descendants of the prophet's family to the king Yazid succumbed a violent death for the most as he tried on the plain of *Karbala* on the 10th day of the Arabian month Mohurram the anniversary of which catastrophe is commemorated with the most devoted zeal. Hussein and Hosein were so brave that the two sons of Ali, by his cousin Fatima, the daughter of Mahomed; and after the murder of their father by the contrivances of the Caliph, they with their families removed from Babylon the fatal to Medina. After residing there for several years, the people of Shams, being tired of king Yazid's tyrannical rule, invited Hussein to return to the capital and take up his lawful right as Imam (leader of the faithful). Before accepting his invitation Hussein sent Mulem his cousin as a messenger to report the true state of affairs to him; but on his arrival with his two sons at Shams he was seized by order of king Yazid, and cast from a precipice, and his two innocent sons were barbarously murdered, for the sake of the reward offered for their heads. It is the subject of the ten days bewailing during the Mohurram. The Mahomedans are divided into distinct sects, called the Shiakas and the Soones. The former believe Ali and his descendants to be the lawful leaders after Mahomed, and the latter are persuaded that the Caliphs, as Abdulkarim Omar &c., are the only leaders to be accredited,—hence quarrels, animosities, and disputes are heaped up to be avenged during the Mohurram. The festival begins on the first day of the moon



(Moharrum). Tazias (a term signifying grief and applied to a representation of the man soleim erected over the remains of Asam Hosein at Kurbulla,) made of ivory above sandal wood, silver and some wrought in silver filigree, and indeed of every variety of material from pure silver to bamboo and paper according to the rank and wealth of the party, are exhibited in every direction and carried in procession through the streets. Mourning assemblies are held morning and evening in the Esmam Bazaar, during the Moharrum, and the head priest or preacher recites a subject for each day's service, from the various books composed on the subject, descriptive of the life and sufferings of Hosein and Hosein. The Muzzeah a poetical composition of great merit, and embracing all the subject they meet to commemorate is chanted with great effect. The names of their illustrious leaders are recounted with blessings, and that of their oppressors, the Calipha, with curses. Then comes the procession of Dhul Dhull, the name of those who were killed at Kurbulla, beautifully caparisoned and finally the Tazias are deposited with funeral rites in the public burial grounds, when the Moharrum closes until the return of another year. The Taboot is a slight framework of bamboo, in the shape of a mausoleum covered and ornamented with coloured paper and tinsel and is designed to represent the mausoleum built over the remains of the slaughtered Hosein. They vary considerably in size and appearance according to the taste and ability of those who build them. In some of them are the representation of the Tomb of Hosein and Hosein. Before these Taboots incense is burned and various other rites are performed. The Taboots, it is said, are peculiar to India. They of course are not mentioned in the Koran, and they are not built either by the inhabitants of Persia or Arabia. Many Mahomedans regard them with strong disapprobation. In Bombay the larger portion of the Mahomedans unite in building the Taboots. These are taken out and accompanied with music carried in procession through the Bheedy Bazar from midnight of the ninth until three o'clock of the morning of the tenth day and from two o'clock on the afternoon of the same day on their way to the beach in Back Bay where the greater part of the Taboots after being trapped if what ever is possessed of alive, are cast into the sea. The practice of building Taboots seems to be losing ground in Bombay: a portion of those who formerly united in this having adopted the views of those opposed to those things. The Indian Mahomedans who do not unite in building the Taboots, are accustomed to go on this occasion to the mosques for five successive evenings, to listen to the account of the death of Hosein. Their demonstrations of grief, however are not equal to those of the Mughl and Persians, who, while listening to the recital, weep aloud and run to and fro upon their breasts. These are accustomed to meet at the Masjid, a little to the east of the Asmian Mission Chapel, near the Habodia Tank, in Mirza Mahomed Ali Khan Street. In Bombay there is, strictly speaking no representation of the battle which was fought previous to the death of Hosein. Some two or three horsemen, bearing flags enter the last, and adjoining the Esmam Bazaar, with loud wailings, and are followed by two horsemen armed to represent those who were for the men of the fall of Hosein. One person on horseback with a long sword apparent ran through the crowd and covered with blood, as in the wall of a tomb. A funeral sent a deep mourning attire as it done of a wall mausoleum which is carried on the shoulders of men, constantly emits smoke or cut straw pen held in token of grief. These pass round a pile accompanied followed by a company on foot, who beat upon their breasts, crying Hui Hosein Hui Hosein. Sometimes a person represented in a dead state, his body covered with wounds and blood and dust and dragged run into it, is carried about in procession. The whole is, indeed, strange and is fitted to excite in the mind of the religious and spectator mingled feelings of pity, wonder and grief. We are not sufficiently informed to give an accurate account of all that occurs on this occasion. It would seem that this festival is now celebrated with less effort and fervor than formerly. It is apparent becoming more and more a farce. The grief is doubtless for the most part feigned. The decline of the peculiar zeal of the Mahomedans must necessarily lead them to enter into these with less spirit.—14th 18th July

## PARSIS

The Parsis of India are divided into two sects,—the Shahnishahi or Zehnash, and the Kadum or Churgars, the former of whom constitute the larger portion of the nation. This division originated only about a hundred and fifty years ago when a learned Persian priest, named Jassanp arrived in India, and found that his co-religionists differed with their brethren of Iran in their calculation of time by full one month, and in other minor points relating to their "liturgy." Serious disputes arose in consequence which ended in the formation of the two sects the Shahnishahi adhering to their own views, and the Kadum adopting the opinions











The Feasts of the Passover of Pentecost, and of Tabernacles, were the three principal festivals observed under the law, and they were times of real joy and festivity. As all the male inhabitants of that country were required on these occasions to go up to Jerusalem, and the females also permitted to accompany them if they have the concurrence was generally or great. These religious assemblies, besides commemorating important events in their history, also subserved other important purposes. They kept them steadfast to their religion; by the view of ceremonies and the majesty of divine service; they afforded the means of religious instruction for the law of God was then read and explained, and they saw it moreover to renew the acquaintance and friendship of tribes and families who from all parts of the country thus met three times a year in the holy city.

The Passover was instituted to commemorate the departure out of Egypt, because at the night following that departure the destroyer of the land slew the first-born of the Egyptians passed over the house of the Hebrews, they being marked with the blood of the lamb, which first Passover was called the Lamb of God. It was celebrated on the 14th day of the first month of the ecclesiastical year (March), and lasted six days. A lamb or if that could not be found a kid without blemish, was killed, roasted and eaten with unleavened bread and bitter herbs. The first Passover was eaten with their hands girded with the shewbread on their feet, and their staves in their hands: that they might be in readiness for their journey, circumstances which were not observed in its celebration after the Exodus.

The Feast of Passover was celebrated on the fifth day after the Passover and was a feast of thanksgiving to the Lord who remembered and acknowledged his dominion over their country and their labours, by offering to him two loaves, as the first fruits of all their harvest. It also commemorated the giving of the law from Mount Sinai fifty days after their departure from Egypt. The Hebrews counted seven weeks from the 1<sup>st</sup> month beginning on the second day of that month, and hence called it the Feast of Weeks but by the Christians it was called Pentecost, a name which signifies the Fiftieth Day. It was on the day of Pentecost that the Holy Spirit was poured out from the ascended Son upon his apostles, and thus they were enabled to preach the Gospel to all nations, as the Lord had promised to do in the New Testament. It was on this day that the Church was born, and the Holy Spirit was given to all who believe in Jesus Christ.

[illegible]

These were the three great Festivals at which all the males were required to go to Jerusalem to worship. Three times a year shall all the males appear before the Lord thy God in the place which he shall choose in the third year and bread and in the feast of weeks and in the feast of tabernacles. (Deut. 16: 16-17)

The feast of THE MYST was celebrated on the first day of the month of the year (see under) its commencement being proclaimed by sound of trumpet and the day was a day when all business being forbidden and certain sacrifices were to be offered.

On these days they go about to the poor and presents to the rich.

The 10th of the first month of the 1st year of the J of King Darius on all of them  
observed from 1 year to 7 years and beyond their last 7 years were also  
ruled in later times, compared to the 1st year of the J of King Darius (the 1st month),  
capture of the city (17th of the 7th month) at the end of the 1st year (18th of the 5th  
month), and the death of Gedaliah (3rd of the 7th month) of the 2nd year.

Eri was with us to the Jews Sabbath at our and we fasted at it as they  
best granted them an exemption from tribute on that year on count of the rest who  
then observed

After seven years, or Sabbatical years, that is, after seven times seven years the great Festival of the Jubilee was celebrated and during the whole year the nation was kept in respect. On this fiftieth year every one resumed possession of his inheritance whether it was sold, mortgaged or alienated in any way; and I know that a of every description were set free with their wives and children. Hebrews and others in wilder turns were the only kind of property that did not return to the original owner in the year of the Jubilee.











# Chronological Register.

1860

## JANUARY

- 1 —Khan Bahadoor Khan is brought a prisoner to Bareilly —The Moors attack the Spanish troops, and are repulsed with great loss —The Madras Native Infantry reduced to 60 havildars, 60 naikes, and 700 privates per regiment —exception made of the Pegu Police Battalion the Madras Sapper Militia, and to Corps on or warned for foreign service
- 2 —A further sum raised from the wreck of the *Royal Charter* making a total of £300 000 the aggregate on freight was £323 000 —The Moorish army attacked along the whole line by the Spaniards, and beaten —Intelligence reaches Bombay of the death of the Hon'ble Mountstuart Elphinstone —The Defence Commission reports the necessity of raising 12 millions to fortify the south coast of England —The G I P Railway line from Bombay to Mohol 20 miles from Sholapore, opened to the public —Sir James Outram's famous minute, against the amalgamation of the Royal and Indian armies, published
- 3 —Disorder in Hyderabad the Nizam's son takes possession of a house and a pavilion, with Rohillas and Arabs, and shoots down numbers of people
- 4 —Her Majesty presents the Victoria Cross to several officers and men at Windsor Castle —A new insurance office opened by some enterprising native merchants of Bombay under the title of the China Merchant Insurance Company —General Montauban leaves France, en route to China to take command of the China French Expeditionary Force
- 5 —Cholera breaks out with great severity amongst the railway labourers on the Bhoré Ghaut works
- 6 —Orders issued by the Commander-in-Chief of the Bombay Army for the 8th and 5th Regiments of Native Infantry to prepare for China
- 7 —Colossal marble statue of Sir Charles Napier in St Paul's Cathedral uncovered bearing the following inscription "CHARLES JAMES NAPIER a pient general a beneficent governor a just man —Sir H B E. Fremont's minute published, supporting the views of Sir James Outram against the amalgamation of the Royal and Indian armies
- 8 —A petition praying for certain concessions on the part of Government addressed by the uncovenanted servants throughout India to H M Secretary of State for India —Prussia convokes a Conference at Berlin of all the German Sovereigns, to consider the question of fortifying the coasts of Germany —Four thousand Sikhs, 1 unjab Corps, ordered for China, also H M's 90th Regiment.
- 10 —Debt due by Spain to England paid—about 10 600,000f —A proclamation published in the *London Gazette* inviting men to enlist in a new auxiliary force of 20,000 men —Sharp action between the Spanish and Moorish troops the former victorious, though with considerable loss —A subscription list opened at Lahore to raise a building to be named "Lawrence Hall" in memory of the services rendered to that place by Sir John Lawrence —A bronze statue, 10 feet high, costing 2,000



- guinea, inaugurated in London to the memory of Lord Clive—A frightful accident occurs at St Lawrence, in America. The Pemberton Mills, five stories high collapse on the workmen above 200 killed, numbers meeting their death from the ruins accidentally taking fire—General Montauban arrives at Suva en route to China
- 11—The Bombay Association presents an address of condolence to Lord Elphinstone, on the death of his uncle—A meeting of the students and ex-students of the Elphinstone Institution held at the Town Hall to express their regret at the demise of the late lamented Mountstuart Elphinstone, and to erect a memorial to his memory
- 14—Washington Irving dies, in the 76th year of his age—The Governor General directs a regiment of irregular cavalry to be formed for service in China—The shore end of the telegraphic cable connecting Aden with Kurrachee, safely landed
- 16—The offer of Colonel Colt of a hundred rifles to General Garibaldi is thankfully accepted—The French Government suppresses the association of St Vincent de Paul—The Emperor Napoleon addresses a letter to the French Minister of State proposing sundry reforms in agriculture and commerce directs 160 000 000 francs to be applied to public works, at the rate of 60,000 000 francs annually
- 10—The Lahore Light Horse volunteer for service in China—Fire near Musjid Bunder property destroyed to the value of 95 000 Rs
- 17—The ex Nawab of Furruckshah proceeds to Aden in charge of a police constable—The telegraphic cable between Kurrachee and Muscat successfully laid—An English frigate enters Leghorn harbour and fires a salute great rejoicings consequent on the recognition of the downfall of the Grand Duke by the English Ministry—Indignation meeting held in London by Roman Catholics above 2 000 persons present an address voted to His Holiness the Pope—The Royal ladies of Tanjore positively refuse to accept terms offered by Government
- 18—Mummoo Khan states that it was he who saved the ladies on whose account Wyid Ali Khan received a khilaf of 1 00 000 Rs.—A proposal submitted to Government to put Kurrachee in steam communication with Muscat, Bunder Abbas, Bushire, Busnora, and Bagdad.
- 19—The Viceroy holds a durbar at Umballa, and publicly thank the Maharajah of Puteala and the Rajahs of Jhesud and Nabha for their conduct during the mutinies
- 20—A great storm in Ireland, felt severely along the coasts immense loss of life and property—A deputation headed by Colonel O'Brien, present a petition signed by 10,000 persons to Lord John Russell praying for reform of Parliament—Orders issued by the Governor General that no more native soldiers are to be enlisted except in a few specified regiments—The 8th Royal Irish Fusiliers presented with new colors by Lady Enniskerry—The Queen confers the Victoria Cross on several officers for services in India
- 21—Captain Harrison, of the *Great Eastern*, drowned by his gig upsetting in a storm while crossing from Hythe to Southampton
- 23—A petition presented to the Chief Magistrate of Bombay by certain Borah praying him to empower native policemen to arrest drunken Europeans. Mr Crawford rejects it—The commercial treaty between France and England signed Great opposition to the measure exhibited in the Privy Council of France—Mr Wheelwright, of the Royal Geographical Society proposes a railway across the Andes cost estimated at £20 000 per mile
- 24—Garibaldi married to the daughter of the Marchese Ramondis—Her Majesty accepts with pleasure the extensive offers of voluntary service and notices the gallantry of the troops at the Taku Fort



- 26 —The Lieutenant Governor North West Provinces prescribes a revised scale of holidays. English clerks to have the last Saturday in the month Hindoos to get 10 days, and Mahomedans 6, to celebrate their festivals
- 27 —The Grand Duchesse Stephanie of Baden, the adopted daughter of Napoleon Bonaparte, died at Nice aged 71 years.
- 30 —The *Manchester Examiner* states that Mr Cobden's luggage when he visited the Emperor Napoleon at St Cloud weighed 13 tons. It contained patterns of every description of English manufacture
- 31 —The *Endymion* a passenger ship, lying in the Mersey ready for sea, completely destroyed by fire — 60 000 young men compelled to enter the Prussian army — The Secretary of the Dotacumund Lawrence Institution after a lengthy correspondence accepts the proposal of Government for the transfer of the schools to the Government engaging to put them on the same footing as the Abbeys schools

## FEBRUARY

- 3 —Earl Grey presents a petition to the House of Lords from a public meeting at Stamford, praying that all warlike preparations against China may be suspended — Sir C Wood declares in the House of Commons the Lucknow Prize money to be £14 000, and that steps are being taken to distribute it to those entitled to it
- 4 —The Moorish camp before Tetuan containing a number of cannon and 800 tents, are taken by the Spaniards Tetuan captured and Marshal O'Donnell created Duke of Tetuan
- 6 —The portion of the G I R Railway between Warrand and Shapoor opened to the public.
- 8 —Three Sepoys of the late 8th Regiment N I the murderers of Mr Mordaunt Ricketts, Dr Bowring Mr McAlum and others are hanged at Chajehanpore — The Kakees, subjects of the Rajah of Tipperah burn a number of villages, and massacre men women and children to the number of a thousand. — The estimate of the sums required to meet the expenses which may be incurred in the British naval department in the year 1860 is presented The total sum required will be £1,300 000 against £11 700 18 voted in the financial year 1859-60 The following are the items which constitute the estimate for the current year — Wages to seamen and marines, £3 16 07 actual for ditto £1 400 00 Admiralty office £16 12 00 Coast-Guard Service Royal Naval Coast Volunteers, and Royal Naval Reserve £25 00 scientific branch £64 322 Her Majesty's establishments at home £1 4 08 ditto abroad £30 403 wages to artificers at home £1 40 681 ditto abroad £63 608 naval stores for the building and repair of ships, £3 01 414 new works, improvements, and repair in yards, £14 040 medicines and medical stores, £3 004 miscellaneous services £92 00 total for effective service, £10 1 102 To the above is to be added half pay £53 12 00 military pensions and allowances, £180 608 civil pensions and allowances, £173 030 conveyance of troops, £48 000 grand total £12,602,200 All the items in the estimate with the exception of three exhibit an increase as compared with the year 1859-60 Deducting the three items of decrease (£31 01) from the £1342 994 increase the net increase in the estimates for the current year is £1 06,414.
- 10 —A meeting held of the merchants of Hurmathee, who pass an amended scale to regulate the trade of that port
- 11 —The attorney David Hughes, who swindled his clients to the extent of £100,000 is brought from Australia to London tried and sentenced to ten years penal servitude — The Viceroy with Lord Clyde enters Lahore that plain and surrounding districts full of Chiefs from all parts of India assembled to pay their respects to His Excellency



- 1.—The last of the Polish Generals, Shraszynecke dies at Cracow aged 74 years deeply lamented
- 13.—The Madras Government Loan closed
- 14.—The trial of Khan Balal Khan concluded he is found guilty and sentenced to be hung—Agreeably to an order by the Viceroy that all prisoners against whom there is not the charge of murder should be released the celebrated rebels Gunga Sing and Dabee Doon are set free at Sultanpore
- 17.—Marshal O'Donnell remits to the Moors the following basis for the conclusion of peace The possession of all territory conquered including Tetuan an indemnity of 200 000 000 an engagement to respect the Catholic religion and commercial stipulations favorable to Spain — The Moorish envoys commissioned to inquire into the conditions of peace offered by Marshal O'Donnell commander-in-chief of the Spanish army in Africa refuse them The Spaniards resume the war
- 1.—Russia and Austria are informed of the views of the English Government regarding the annexation of Savoy—Mr Inverarity submits a report to Government on the cultivation of Indigo in Sind and states that the area under crop is 3 142 hectares in excess of the preceding year giving an increase of 231 maunds of manufactured Indigo the whole produce being nearly four times greater than that of 1878 and further remarks that in and about Korce the largest crop is gathered
- 18.—Mr Wilson publishes a Budget in the financial state of India, the main points of which are that the commerce of India has risen within the last 20 years from £1384 895 £461 066 640 The deficit for the year 1884 is £1 401 20 that for the year ending April 30 1885 was £18 331 and for the year preceding £1664 22 Since commencement of the manifesto net deficit of expenditure over income amounts to £30 01 388 and to this must be added a further deficiency of £1500 000 for the current year altogether £3600 000 deficiency in four years The late ministry has directly cost the Indian Government £35 410 8 and in Mr Wilson's opinion we have incurred an annual charge in respect to it of £15 064 for many years to come—Lord Canning has ex-Lalore for the law
- 19.—The Spanish Ambassador at a private audience, presents his Holiness the Pope with a letter from his Queen declaring her adhesion to his cause and offering in case of necessity arms assistance in men, arm and ammunition even to the sale of his jewels.
- 20.—The Viceroy attended by Lord Clyde enters Rawul Pore in state—A new Customs tariff comes into operation in Bombay by which the 20 per cent duty charged on certain imports is reduced to 10 per cent the 6 per cent duty charged on cotton thread twist and yarn raised to 10 per cent the following articles added to the free import list—wool flax hemp, jute, hides maps, prints, and works of art and the following to the free export list—wool flax, hemp, jute hides, tea, and coffee
- 31.—The Madras Native Association present an address to Mr J B Norton Barrister-at-law Agent to the Ranees of Tanjore on his departure to England praying him to move the Home Government to disallow the acts of the Indian Government in the matter of the extinction of the Raj of Tanjore and for obtaining for the Queens of Tanjore the restoration of the property of which they had been dispossessed—The village of Nowaharee near Surat, in the Guicowar's dominions, visited by Pindars who commit great excesses—A deputation from Hungary requests an audience of the Austrian Emperor and are refused
- 22.—The Commander-in-Chief of the Madras Army on the recommendation of the Director General of that Presidency authorizes the supply of suitable glasses to short-sighted soldiers—The 182nd anniversary of



- Washington celebrated at Washington by the inauguration of an equestrian statue of the deceased statesman, by Clark Mills.
- 24—The steamer towing Bourne's steam train over the Kurrachee bar starts a couple of plates and immediately sinks no lives lost—The French Government despatch a note to the King of Sardinia, advising him to give up all idea of annexing Central Italy "save perhaps Modena and Parma."
- 25—Cholera prevails to a great extent on the railway works of the Bhore Ghant incline, which are consequently almost deserted by the workmen—Three Pundits, Appah Sahib, Kashinath Bhaya, and Narain Row deserters from Scindia's camp captured by Captain A. H. Mayo—Her Majesty's Government communicates its views to Russia on the Savoy question
- 26—Lieut. General Sir Hope Grant leaves Calcutta for China, to take command of the expeditionary force there—The sum of £11 000 has been subscribed by the people of Ireland for the hope under the auspices of Dr. Cullen—General Montauban arrives in China, and takes command of the French forces
- 28—A deputation of the Society of Arts, in an interview with the Prince Consort, the president of the body communicate the steps taken for holding a great International Exhibition in 1883, and submit a draft deed to raise a guarantee fund of at least £200,000—A terrible gale rages in England and N. W. of France, causing great damage to life and property—Sir Hugh Ross raised to the rank of Lieutenant General in consideration of his eminent services.
- 29—A fearful riot in the church of St. George's-in-the-east, London much church property destroyed.—The directors of the Atlantic Telegraph Company authorised by the shareholders to raise £20,000 for the repair of the Atlantic cable.

#### REMARKS.

- 1—Lord John Russell introduces a Reform Bill for England and Wales which, among other measures, proposes to give fifteen members more to the counties.—A Reform bill for Ireland brought in by Mr. Cardwell proposing to change the county qualification from £12 to £10 and the borough franchise from £8 to £6 to make an increase of 30 000 to the constituency of the counties, which now stands at 1,4 000 and in the boroughs the present 204 000 to be increased to 240 000 also proposing that peers of Ireland be eligible to election to the House of Commons, as they now are in England.—The Lord Advocate brings forward a Reform Bill for Scotland proposing that the two English boroughs now vacant be transferred to Scotland that the property franchise which now stands at £10, be reduced to £5 and that the valuation of rolls be made the basis of franchise.—The Emperor of the French on the opening of the French legislature, states that he greatly desires peace and will neglect nothing to maintain it congratulates himself on his amicable relations with the other powers.—A great military display takes place at Naples.—Mumtaz Khan, a noted rebel tried and sentenced to death he appeals to the Viceroy for a reprieve and is informed that he cannot be recommended to mercy.—The Governor General and Commander-in-Chief enter Sealkote in state.—The Duke of Cambridge inaugurates the grand memorial to be erected to the memory of those officers and men of the Royal Engineers who fell in the Crimea during the Russian war.—The freedom of the City of London presented to Lord Elgin in a gold box, value 100 guineas.
- 2—The Indian Probate and Administration Bill is read a third time in the House of Commons and passed.—A curious order published at Vienna, prohibiting persons wearing beards, or hats & in *Cowboy*.—Captain Harvey Superintendent of the department for the abolition of Thuggee.



- obtains communication with the daughter of General Wheeler who was supposed to be dead.—A terrific explosion of gas occurs in the Burradon colliery by which 80 men and boys are burnt to death or suffocated
- 4 —Goornn Khan alias Abdoole Khan, a noted rebel of the Nana's army captured at Lucknow
- 5 —The ruler of Cashmeer arrives at Sealkote with a large retinue, to meet Lord Canning —A very angry debate in the House of Commons on the Savoy annexation
- 6 —Mr Creasy appointed to the Chief Justiceship of Ceylon —The *Dudbrook* conveying soldiers' wives and children arrives at Kurrachee from Southampton 1 woman and 44 children having died during the passage —Great excitement in the Romagna The priests threatened by the people
- 7 —Grand review of between 70 000 and 90 000 volunteers by Her Majesty
- 8 —The Viceroy receives the Maharajah of Cashmeer at a grand Durbar khilats are presented to many native Chiefs Her Majesty's portrait set in a brooch presented with other articles to the Maharajah —Cholera breaks out in Her Majesty's 56th Regiment, en route to Poona from Belgaum —A ball of fire of immense size is seen to cleave the heavens and descend with fearful rapidity on the city of Drogheda It finally turns off in a westerly direction
- 9 —The commercial treaty with France adopted in the house of Commons by a majority of 23
- 10 —The American Company engaged in raising the sunken vessels in Sebastopol harbour succeed in bringing up fifteen of the small craft —The *Wagoota* and *Wode* etc bound respectively to China and Australia, wrecked between Folkestone and Dungeness in a severe storm
- 12 —The Rana of Nuggur Parkur with other native rebel chiefs, surrender to the Commissioner of Souda —A deputation of Italian exiles wait on Count Cavour and request him to present an address to the King of Sardinia, expressive of their deep regret that Rome, Umbria, and the Marches cannot vote for annexation to Sardinia and calling his attention to their wretched condition —A Moorish ambassador arrives in the Spanish camp with a letter from the Emperor of Morocco to Marshal O'Donnell requesting him to facilitate arrangements advantageous to both nations Marshal O'Donnell intimates his willingness but will not suspend hostilities
- 13 —The ship *Lord Raglan* completely wrecked on a reef three miles south-east of the port of Mangroal on the Kattywar coast —A meeting of the Wellington Testimonial Committee convened at the Town Hall who resolve to erect a fountain to be called the Wellington Fountain —A body of Wuzerees, 2 000 strong having descended on the plains near the town of Tonk about 60 miles from Dehra Ismael Khan on a raid are attacked by 100 Irregular Cavalry who utterly rout them with a loss of above 100 killed and 200 wounded
- 14 —A Brahmin widow re-marries at Poona —Disturbances renewed in the Kora Kanta troops sent from Baroda to suppress them
- 15 —The treaty for the cession of Savoy signed —The commercial treaty with France adopted in the House of Lords
- 16 —Major General Sir John Michel K C B embarks for China, to take command of his Division —The transport *Tasmanus* arrives in the Morrey with discharged soldiers from India, among whom great mortality occurred during the passage 80 having died, with 500 sick out of 1 100 souls —Blocks of ice fall from the clouds at Longton Beck and Swinope Fell, the noise resembling the discharge of musketry
- 17 —Dost Mahomed receives a letter from Mahomed Akbar Khan from Turkistan to the effect that Russian generals, with a force of the King of



- Bhokara, have crossed the river Amoo and encamped in Fort Kirkee near Maimund
- 18.—King Victor Emmanuel accepts the annexation of Parma, Modena, and the Romagna.—A great popular demonstration against the cession of Savoy takes place at Geneva.
- 19.—A meeting held in Bombay in connexion with the proposed testimonial to Sir James Outram. Mr. Landseer submits a design for a shield to be presented to that gallant officer which is warmly approved of.—The King of Sardinia accepts the annexation of Tuscany.—Revolutionary demonstration in Rome: a serious affray occurs with the Roman French Gendarmes: 14 of the population wounded.—The Red Sea and Indian Telegraph Company hold their first ordinary meeting, at which it is announced that the entire line between Alexandria and Kurrachee is completed and the first message received in London within the space of a day.
- 20.—The rate of the projected duty on Cotton Twist from 10 per cent on the value of the yarn at the rate of 100 lbs. per ton to 10 per cent on the value of the yarn at the rate of 100 lbs. per ton to wait on Sir Charles Wood.—The Earl of Ardenborough and Mrs. Wilson's return to India.
- 1.—The riot at Denagran attack Mr. Laing's Indigo factory but are driven off by the arrival of the 4th and 6th Regiments.—The French army commences its march homeward from Lombardy.—A deputation from Savoy presents an address to the French Emperor favourable to annexation.
- 22.—Tuscany officially annexed to Sardinia.
- 23.—Austria preparing on a grand scale for war in expectation of another severe contest with Italy and France.—Her Majesty's assent obtained to the Indian Bill and Probate Bill.—India by Sir Charles Wood.—The Spaniards gain their last and most desperately contested victory over the Moor.—The increase in the Income Tax of 10d. in the pound for one year carried in the Commons by a majority of 60.
- 24.—Victor Emmanuel signs a treaty ceding Savoy and the district of Nice to France.—Austria protests against the annexation of the duchies, charging Sardinia with having violated the treaties of Aix la Chapelle dated 1815 and other treaties at the same time proving by direct and irrefragable evidence her right to them before any other power.—The Governor General's Agent Sir Richmond Shakespeare presents a Kurreeah (letter) and a Khillut to His Highness the Maharajah of Indore.—Khan Bahadur Khan, the notorious rebel chief is hanged at Bareilly and dies with words of vengeance on his lips.
- 25.—Peace concluded between Spain and Morocco. Morocco cedes to Spain the whole territory from the sea to the road to Anguera, also a portion of territory in Santa Cruz. The Convention of 1849 ratified an indemnity of 20,000,000 piastres to be paid to Spain, Tetuan to be held until the payment is made. A treaty to be effected guaranteeing commercial privileges to Spain as the most favoured nation. A representative and a missionary establishment permitted at Fez.
- 26.—Mr. Hunt sentenced to twelve months imprisonment for shooting at Colonel Browne, the widow of his wife.—The Swiss Federal Council presents a protest through their minister at Paris to the French Government calling on them to respect her rights in the annexation question.
- 27.—Sir Henry Somerset, K.C.B., the ex-Commander in Chief leaves Bombay for England.—A deputation wait on the Secretary of State for India, and request his assistance in procuring Indian fibres for the staple manufactures of Great Britain.—Mr. Mahiputram Hoopram Deputy Educational Inspector proceeds to England being the first







- 12.—The constitutional Parliament of the "kingdom of Italy" is held at Sar-  
diala.
- 13.—A severe cyclone bursts over Kurrachee swamping and sinking several  
boats in the harbour blowing down all huts and tents, and destroying  
much property.—Sir Hope Grant with his staff joins the China Expedi-  
tionary force.
- 14.—The Neapolitan Officers hold a court martial on thirteen inhabitants of  
Palermo for having arms and ammunition in their possession and shoot  
them. The insurgents in retaliation shoot twenty Neapolitan soldiers  
—The English and French plenipotentiaries in China being informed  
of the Emperor's refusal to accept the ultimatum the Commanders-in-  
Chief are directed to act.
- 16.—Mr Gladstone installed as rector of the Edinburgh University
- 17.—Heenan and Sayers contend for the Championship of England. Thirty nine  
rounds are fought, lasting two hours and three minutes when the pol-  
interfere and a drawn battle is declared.—Government thankfully  
acknowledges the exertions of the Commissioner of Oude in collecting  
the income tax amounting to 11½ lacs, in that province, without a  
murmur.
- 18.—General Ortego of the Spanish army executed at Tortosa for treason
- 20.—The Bombay Chamber of Commerce at a general meeting resolve to pro-  
scent Mr Forgett, on his departure to England with a testimonial expres-  
sive of their great appreciation of the energy and efficiency with which he  
has discharged his duties of Commissioner of Police. Nearly 8 000  
rupees were subscribed at the meeting.—The force sent against the  
Wuzerees have a brush with them in which several of the latter fall  
—Count Montemolin and his brother arrested at Amposta near  
Tortosa.—The French Emperor enters his 58th year.—Twelve  
thousand rupees worth of cotton destroyed by fire on the Cotton Ground  
at Colaba.
- 21.—The Act for the settlement of the Mazagon Estate on the heirs of the late  
Sir Jamsatjee Jejeebhoy Bart. passed by the Legislative Council.—The  
ship *Fateh Ramon* is stranded and burnt on the Aden coast.—A Sicilian  
insurrection at Palermo great misery in the city.—The island of  
Chusan occupied by the allied forces without resistance
- 22.—Lieut Colonel J H G Crawford Consulting Engineer for Railways, and  
President of the Board of Municipal Commissioners, dies of apoplexy at  
his residence on Malabar Hill.—A destructive fire in the city of Lon-  
don, causing immense loss of property.—Important concessions made  
to Hungary by Austria
- 23.—The Count de Montemolin and Don Fernando make their unconditional  
submission to Queen Isabella, and renounce all claims to the throne of  
Spain.—Colonel Lumsden's column part of the expedition against  
the Hill tribes, is surprised by about 3 000 Wuzerees, but the latter are  
eventually driven off with considerable slaughter and pursued for three  
miles.—Baron Bruck, Finance Minister of the Austrian Empire, being  
found complicated in the enormous Commissariat Department frauds  
commits suicide by first taking poison and then cutting his throat
- 24.—A great banquet given at Edinburgh to the 78th Highlanders.—Sir  
George Russell Clerk gazetted as Governor of the Presidency of Bombay
- 25.—Lord Elgin again leaves the English shores for China.—The insurrec-  
tion in Palermo suppressed.—The Royal troops of Naples surround  
the insurgents in the town of Canai and completely destroy them.
- 26.—Another extensive fire of cotton to the value of 1 00 000 rupees at the Colaba  
Cotton Ground.—The signing of the treaties of peace between Spain and  
Morocco officially announced.—The Divorce Court Bill passes through  
Committee in the Upper House



- 7 —Major Clogston, of the 19th M N I decorated with the Victoria Cross at Secundrabad for conspicuous bravery when charging the rebels into Chickembad with only 8 men of the 2nd Hyderabad Cavalry of whom 7 were killed and he himself wounded —Sir Cursetjee Jamssetjee leaves Bombay for England —His Majesty confers the Victoria Cross on Mr George Bell Chicken a volunteer in the Indian Naval Brigade for conspicuous bravery in the field during the mutinies
- 24 —Sir Hugh Rose consequent on Sir Henry Somerset's retirement, assumes command of the Bombay Army
- 25 —The Sadlers Home at Liverpool completely destroyed by fire

## MAY

- 1 —Private James Pearson of H M's 56th Regiment, receives the Victoria Cross for conspicuous gallantry at the storming of Jhansi and Calpee
- 2 —The eightieth anniversary of the Royal Humane Society is celebrated by a dinner at Freemasons Tavern London under the presidency of the Duke of Argyll —King Victor Emmanuel in his progress through the Romagna, receives an enthusiastic reception at Bologna —The destruction of the fort of Calpee completed
- 3 —The *Home News* of this date states that the value of shipwrecked property saved by the Coast Guard during the year 1859 is £800,000 and the number of persons rescued from a watery grave 1,200 —Jwalla Pursad one of the Calcutta murderers, hanged at Calcutta on the scene of his crimes
- 6 —General Garibaldi leaves Piedmont for Sicily to head the revolutionary movement in that country with a force of 2,000 men
- 9 —Despatches received at Hongkong at the French and English legations through the Tatar conveying the refusal of the ultimatum by the Chinese Emperor in the most insolent terms —The Boden Professor Mr Horace Haman Wilson, the eminent Sanscrit scholar dies at his residence in London
- 11 —At a numerously attended meeting of the native inhabitants of Madras a petition is addressed to the Legislative body protesting against the infliction of the Income Tax
- 10 —A demonstration made in Palermo against the Government women of the highest rank exciting the men and insulting the soldiers —A deputation composed of the most influential members of the Bombay community wait on Lord Elphinstone with a farewell address —The evening train from Bombay to Warrand comes in violent collision with a waggon which had been driven by the force of the wind from a siding on to the line, smashing and doubling up several carriages, and throwing the engine off the rail Baker the guard is killed and the driver and second guard severely injured —The Secretary of State for India recalls Sir Charles Trevelyan and expresses his dissatisfaction at the course pursued by him with regard to the Madras minute
- 11 —Lord Wolton states in Parliament that the right of passage over the Isthmus of Panama has been recognised He also denounces the conduct of some travellers, among whom were some British officers, in a mosque at Cairo, and publicly eulogises the friendly spirit and moderation displayed by the Viceroy on that occasion —The Cotton Supply Association hold their annual meeting in the Manchester Town Hall The Chairman remarks that perfect reliance cannot be placed on the American supply and directs attention to the increased produce of India where 21,000,000 acres are under cultivation yielding annually something like 2,400,000 lbs of cotton —Garibaldi and his followers effect a successful landing at Marsala in Sicily —Sir George Clerk arrives at Bombay and assumes charge of the Government of the Presidency



- 12.—Mr Wilson reads a letter in the Legislative Council from the Rajah of Bordwan the largest land proprietor in Bengal to the effect that he heartily accepted the Income Tax and repudiates the idea that the Zemindars would claim exemption from it, under the terms of the permanent settlement.—The Trade Association of Madras having subscribed an address of condolence to Sir C Trevelyan, are quietly snubbed by receiving an intimation through his secretary that his Excellency considers no advantage would be gained by an intervention on the subject.—The excitement in Palermo continues the police being unable to disperse the crowds soldiers are called out who fire on the people killing a few and wounding several
- 14.—The Grand Duke Nicholas brother of the Emperor of Russia, arrives at Paris on a visit to the Emperor of the French
- 15.—The Marquis of Clanricarde presents two petitions from certain natives of Madras and Bombay to the Lords, praying for legal reforms and admission into higher offices than are now open to them.—The first meeting of the Suez Canal Joint Stock Company held at Paris. Mr Lewinsohn reads a voluminous report, which is unanimously adopted.—A great indignation meeting held at St Martin's Hall to protest against the threatened interference of the Tory party in the House of Lords with the constitutional rights of the Commons with regard to the Paper Duty Repeal Bill.—Garibaldi gives battle to Landi the Neapolitan General at Calataniufi, and utterly defeats him.—The Japanese Ambassadors arrive at Washington, in America both Houses of Congress adjourn for their reception
- 16.—The East India Company hold a special meeting at the India House to consider the proposition of the Secretary of State for India to transfer the Company's capital stock to the Bank of England they resolve to protest against it.—Sir Hugh Rose leaves Bombay for Calcutta, to assume the Command in-Chief of the Indian Army.—Sir William Mansfield assumes command of the Bombay Army in succession to Sir Hugh Rose
- 17.—The widow of Lord Byron dies at Westworth aged 66 years
- 18.—Lord Brougham installed as Chancellor of the University of Edinburgh.—Sir Hugh Rose gazetted General and Sir William Mansfield Lieut General in the East Indies.—Lord Canning addressing the Madras Government, strongly condemns the publication of Sir C Trevelyan's minute
- 19.—Sir George Clerk holds a Durbar in the Town Hall at which the most influential Natives of the Presidency and the Native Commissioned Officers of the Garrison are presented to him Subedar Major Gunga Sing of the 2nd Grenadier N 1 when introduced is presented with a Sannud conferring on him the grant of the village of Kawsipure in the Ferozepore Zillah of the Cawnpore district, yielding an annual rental of £920 rupees, in recognition of the distinguished and humane services rendered by him in saving the life of a British officer Lieutenant Browne from the mutineers, and at last succeeding in escorting him safely into General Havelock's camp
- 20.—The proclamation of the appointment of Sir George Clerk as Governor of Bombay is read to the assembled troops of the Bombay garrison on the Esplanade.—Italiana Utile, Bonacca, Barbarat, Hoenen, and Murat known as the colony of the Bay Islands, ceded by Her Majesty's Government to the republic of Honduras
- 21.—The Duke of Newcastle explains that the works on the Ceylon railway are discontinued in consequence of the report of the latest engineer raising the estimates from £850,000 to £2,000,000.—A demonstration in support of Garibaldi and the Italian movement held at St Martin's Hall London resolutions of sympathy with the Italian patriot unanimously



- and enthusiastically adopted and a subscription opened on behalf of the Garibaldi fund
- 26—Lord Clyde publishes his farewell order to the Indian Army on his retirement from the service.—The English and French Ministers issue a proclamation to the inhabitants of Shanghai, guaranteeing to them an open port and free foreign trade and protection to their lives and property
- 27—Garibaldi attacks Palermo and after a terrific conflict gains the city
- 28—143 wrecks occur on the English coast in a succession of tremendous hurricanes from the whole only 31 lives are lost
- 30—Heron and Sayers are presented with a belt apiece as a compromise between them for the championship and a final settlement of all disputes
- 31—The mouth of the Eastern Narra Canal near Sukkur is opened by Lieut Penny in presence of a vast concourse of natives.

## JUNE

- 1—The Third Report of the operations of the Indian Mutiny Relief Fund published. The total sum realised to the end of 1869 from the commencement of the subscription was £433 417 9d. Of this amount £137 286 18s 7d was remitted for immediate distribution in India, and £257 985 5s 11d disbursed in England leaving a balance of £239 140 1s 8d., producing an income of £1,000 annually to be distributed towards the same object.—Sir David Leighton K.C.B. the senior officer of the Bombay Establishment dies at his residence Bedford house near Cheltenham aged 88 years.—A boat laden with about 30 workmen while crossing the Nuriadda, near Broach strikes against the scaffolding of a bridge and sinks 29 lives lost.—His Royal Highness the Prince Consort lays the foundation stone of the Royal Dramatic College, at Mahury on Woking Common.—Grand manifestations at Naples about of "Emmanuel" Garibaldi. He is raised by the people.—The Emperor and Empress of the French visit the Dowager Empress of Russia at Lyons
- 2—A dreadful storm lasting two days on the English coasts 51 vessels wrecked of these 18 totally lost 17 persons drowned. During the hurricane upwards of 200 fishermen perished on the coast of Yarmouth.—Juan de Bourbon on the abdication of his brother the Count de Montemolin of his rights to the throne of Spain asserts his claims to it in a manifesto to the Cortes, in which he says he will wait for circumstances to enable him to ascend it on the general conviction of its legality
- 4—Sir Hugh Rose arrives at Calcutta and assumes command of the Indian Army
- 6—Capitulation of Palermo concluded between Garibaldi and the Neapolitan General Laury
- 7—The Scotch and Irish Reform Bills withdrawn.—A party of Mayne's Horse under Lieut Bradford attack near Rangoorah about 250 rebels from Bundelcund killing numbers. Lieut Jennings of the 8th Mayne's Horse shot dead whilst gallantly leading on his men.—A man named Cassimir Guilhem fires at the presiding judge of the Supreme Court of Toulouse while sitting but fortunately misses his aim. Insanity is pleaded in his behalf but the Court pronounces a verdict of guilty and sentences him to hard labour for life
- 9—Captain S. B. Hailes, for several years incarcerated at the suit of Government in the debtors' gaol of Bombay is liberated by Sir George Clerk.—An Anti-Income Tax petition signed by about 2,000 inhabitants of Bombay laid before the Legislative Council
- 11—An extraordinary flood and thunderstorm at Fort Glasgow part of the town submerged and a large quantity of goods destroyed.—The Duke of Marlborough presents upwards of 150 petitions from Wesleyan ministers



- ters, praying that restrictions may be withdrawn on the use of the Bible in the public schools and colleges in India. The Earl of Shaftesbury also presents a vast number of petitions to the same effect from various bodies.—Lord John Russell withdraws his Reform Bill
- 12.—A deputation of the municipality of Palermo present an address to Garibaldi expressing their thanks at the liberation of Sicily.—A serious Orange riot in the county of Armagh. A party of Protestants proceeding from divine service through the village of Derrymacash are attacked by a party of Catholics, above 5 000 strong. Firearms are freely used and many persons severely wounded.
  - 13.—The working classes (between 5,000 and 6 000) hold an open air demonstration at Brandon Hall Bristol to consider the high price of provisions. They adopt a resolution to petition Parliament for an Act prohibiting the slaughter of lambs or calves before they are eight months old, and pledge themselves to abstain as much as possible from buying meat until prices are reduced.—Their Excellencies Lord Elgin and Baron Gros arrive at Singapore
  - 14.—The American ship *Synanon* from Boston with a cargo of ice, goes ashore near a point of land called "Coorla Boola," 30 miles from Alibaugh crew saved with the exception of three.—The *Ode Gazette* sued for defamation of character by Ramdial Extra Assistant Commissioner in Oude damages laid at Rs. 10 000.—A grand fete held at Paris in celebration of the annexation of Savoy and Nice to France.
  - 15.—The Central Revolutionary Committee address a most stirring appeal to the inhabitants of Naples, calling on them to rise and throw off the yoke of the Bourbons
  - 16.—Captain Haines, late of the Indian Navy dies of dysentery on board the *Peacocks* in Bombay harbour.—The Emperor of the French and the Prince Regent of Prussia, with all the minor German potentates of Germany hold an interview at Baden Baden
  - 17.—The *Great Eastern* leaves the Southampton waters for New York
  - 18.—A lad, Henry Gould of the ship *Empress*, jumps overboard with a plank in consequence of ill treatment. he is rescued by the *Euphrates* pilot vessel in an exhausted state after an immersion of fourteen hours.
  - 19.—A public meeting largely attended, of the native population held in the Town Hall Bombay addresses a testimonial to Sir Charles Trevelyan sympathizing with him on his recall. A subscription opened to defray the expense of obtaining a full length portrait of Sir Charles, to be placed in the proposed Victoria Museum and Gardens.—The last of the Neapolitan troops quit Palermo
  - 20.—The inhabitants of Madras hold a public meeting in honor of Sir Charles Trevelyan, and address a memorial to him
  - 21.—The Druses attack and burn the town of Zalkh, the last refuge of the Ma rounes, and murder above 1 000 Christians.
  - 22.—The East Indian Railway opened to Rajmahal the first train carries Lady Canning to Calcutta.
  - 23.—The Queen holds a grand review of the Volunteer Corps in Hyde Park
  - 24.—Jerome Buonaparte the youngest brother of Napoleon Buonaparte an ex king of Westphalia, dies at Paris.—Sir Charles Trevelyan leaves India for England
  - 25.—The Court of Madrid declares that with reference to the revolution at Sicily she will adopt the same course as Russia.—3,000 "Orphéonists" from France perform for the first time in the Crystal Palace.—The Count de Montemolin and Don Fernando cancel the renunciation of their pretensions to the throne of Spain, signed by them at Forliss.—An unsuccessful attempt made to assassinate Baron Brenier the French Ambassador at Naples



- 20 —Dr Hayer's Arctic expedition sails from Boston on its voyage of exploration —The anniversary of the installation of the Pope has Holiness commutes the punishment of 70 political prisoners out of a total of 212 —The *Homes News* of this day states that a man named DeLare crossed the I Iacale on a rope 600 feet in length stopping in the centre to be photographed. —Baron Gros protests against the British in China having 2 000 men more than the French and against the British force proceeding before the French are ready Lord Elgin succeeds in inducing Baron Gros to withdraw his protests.
- 21 —A statue to James Hogg the celebrated Scottish poet popularly known as the Ettrick Shepherd is inaugurated on the banks of Mary's Lake at the head of the Vale of Yarrow —The *Great Eastern* arrives in New York harbour having made the voyage from Southampton in ten and a half days. —The House of Lords while sitting with the Common Law Judges to hear appeals, are frightened from their propriety by a sudden yelling caused by an Indian amongst the spectators attempting to cut his throat —M Thouvenal addresses all the powers that signed the final Act of Vienna, to claim from them the official recognition of the annexation of Savoy and Nice to the French Empire —Baron Gros and suite arrive at Shanghai per French steamer *Saigon*
- 22 —His Excellency Sir William Mansfield Commander-in-Chief of the Bombay Army takes his seat as 2nd Member of Council —Lord Elgin and suite arrive at Shanghai in the *Feroze*
- 20 —The Japanese Ambassadors take their departure from New York in the *Ausgurs* The city was taxed more than 10 000 dollars daily above the usual amount for ten days to supply means for their entertainment

## JULY

- 1 —A priest at Venice declaims strongly from the pulpit against Victor Em manuel and those who assist him —The Bombay Native Veteran Battalion abolished, by order of his Excellency the Governor in Council —The Garrison of Bombay is constituted a Brigade of the 1st Class.
- 2 —A discussion in the House of Lords on the introduction of the Bible in all Government schools and colleges in India. —The National Rifle competition at Wimbledon is opened by Her Majesty in person Mr Ross gains the Queen's prize of £250 —Large tracts of Government waste land sold at Dhurumsala for tea cultivation by private parties.
- 3 —The body of Prince Jerome Buonaparte interred with great splendour in the vault of the Church of St Jerome —Lord Palmerston moves several resolutions towards compromising the difficulties between the two Houses of Parliament which are unanimously agreed to —The protocols providing for the intervention of foreign troops in Syria are signed by the representatives of the great powers They provide that European intervention is to be guided by the will of the Sultan; foreign troops to be sent not to exceed 12,000 in number; France to provide 6 000, and the remainder to be supplied by any other power; and that no territorial arrangement is to be sought.
- 4 —The 84th anniversary of the declaration of American Independence celebrated at the London Tavern, by the members of the American Association in London —The birthday of Garibaldi the inhabitants of Helsingborg Sweden, meet to transmit a gift to him. A sword, once given by Charles XIV to a brave Swedish general, is offered by one present, and is despatched with an address to the patriot —A comet observed at Muscovia, almost due west —Baron Gros leaves Shanghai for Chfoo the rendezvous of the French
- 5 —A party of Guides of Chamoneux plant the French flag on the summit of Mont Blanc, amid cries of 'Vive l'Empereur' —Sir Henry George Ward takes the oath and his seat as Governor of Madras



- 6 —Sir Hugh Ross takes the oath and his seat as an Extraordinary Member of the Supreme Council —The Rev Jacob S. Harden, aged 28 years, executed at Belvedere New Jersey for the murder of his wife —The Emperor Napoleon addresses a letter to a Tipperary journalist, thanking him for defending him against the other papers on the charge of being inimical to the Pope —The steamer *Sanctis* leaves Hongkong in pursuit of an American vessel near Manila, the crew of which have mutinied and killed all their officers.
- The Indian who attempted to commit suicide in the House of Lords being placed at the bar in Westminster Police Court, states that his reason for attempting his life was that he has claims on the East India Company and that for the last three years he has been appealing to them in vain, as no notice has been taken of his petitions
- 8 —Fuad Pacha leaves Constantinople with an armed force and full powers to quell the disturbances in Syria
- 9 —The Druses attack the Christians in Damascus slaughtering above 600 men a large number of women carried off for the harems all the consulates, with the exception of the English burnt the Dutch consul killed and the American consul wounded —Lord Elgin arrives at the camp at Taku Bay —His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales proceeds to Canada in H. M. Ship *Her*
- 10 —A meeting assembled at the Chutter Munzil Lucknow propose to erect a monument near the Residency to the memory of the late Sir Henry Lawrence K. C. B. and the brave men who fell during the defence of the Lucknow Residency a subscription opened to meet the expenses 3 402 Rs. realised at the meeting —Great scarcity in Delhi and neighbouring parts articles of food sold at famine prices
- 11 —The *Oude Gazette* states that the expenses of the Governor General in his Viceregal progress through the Upper Provinces were estimated at 37½ lacs of rupees
- 12 —A petition presented by Colonel Sykes under the corporate seal of the East India Company against the bill to transfer the Security Fund and the management of the East India Stock to the Bank of England.
- 13 —The largest brass gun ever made in England successfully cast at Woolwich Arsenal under the superintendence of Mr Anderson upwards of 11 tons of metal used in casting it —The House of Commons sanctions the further expenditure of £3 856,154 towards sustaining the China war
- 14 —Garibaldi, at the head of 3 000 men effects a junction with General Medici
- 15 —The Bombay Chamber of Commerce hold a meeting to consider the Paper Currency scheme of Mr Wilson They declare it to be dangerous to the interests of trade that Government should hold the sole power of issuing currency notes, and as compromising the stability of Government and greatly increasing its political difficulties —Colonel Rigby British Consul at Zanzibar reports the murder of Dr Albrecht Roscher who was sent by the King of Bavaria on a mission of scientific research to the East of Africa, at the village of Kileoongoonep, three days journey to the north-east of the Great Lake of Nyassa.
- 16 —A memorial presented to Sir C. Wood by the Cotton Supply Association requesting the support and encouragement of the Government to the Madras Irrigation and Canal Company in their projects to construct canals, as tending to a greater development of the cotton trade. —The Porte writes to the French Emperor and Her Majesty expressing his deep regret at the Christian massacres in Syria, and his intention to inflict the severest punishment on the offenders
- 17 —An extraordinary panic in Shanghai on the report that the rebels are marching on the city people abandon their houses and effects and endeavor to escape; numbers attempt suicide a Chinese lady and two gentlemen hang themselves in their terror



- 18.—*The Home News* of this date states from statistical tables, that there are at present in Europe 18,140 actors, 21,609 actresses, 1,778 managers of theatres, and 82,406 persons otherwise attached to dramatic establishments — Lord Clyde lands at Dover and receives an enthusiastic reception from crowds of people assembled to receive him — The Swedish Government address the Federal Council and state that they will support the claims of Switzerland at the conference on the affairs of Savoy
- 19 — Lord Elphinstone late Governor of the Presidency of Bombay dies at Ellison's Hotel King street, St James
- 20 — The Fox sails from Southampton on her Arctic voyage Dr Rae accompanies the expedition — Sir James Outram leaves Calcutta for England on leave — A wonderful meteor passes over the city of New York throwing off starlike portions, and travelling in a northerly direction while still visible it divides into fragments, which continue their course at an angle of 60 degrees from each other
- 21 — The establishment of a United Service Institution for Western India, proposed by Sir William Maunsfield at a meeting of the Civil and Military gentlemen of Poona, enthusiastically decided on, and Committees appointed to take the necessary measures for the purpose — Melazzo taken by Garibaldi after five days hard fighting the Neapolitan command surrenders — Garibaldi's loss from the commencement of the fight is 780 in killed that of the Neapolitans 1,233 Garibaldi is wounded in the foot
- 22 — The Income Tax Bill read a third time and passed by the Legislative Council
- 23 — Hopley a schoolmaster in England sentenced to four years penal servitude for manslaughter of a pupil Reginald Channell Cancellor whom he cruelly beat till he died — Lord Palmerston applies to Parliament for a sum of £2,000,000 with a view to the erection of fortifications along the English coasts — The Prince of Wales arrives at St John's, Newfoundland he is received with great enthusiasm
- 24 — The Princess Frederick William of Prussia gives birth to a daughter at Potsdam. — An insurrection at Avellino in Naples soldiers kill numbers of the inhabitants shouts of Down with the Constitution Long live Maria Theresa raised by the troops
- 25 — The assigned districts of Balchore and Darasheew and the district of Shorapore captured from its rebel Zamindars during the mutiny, yielding an annual rental of 14 lacs of rupees, ceded to the Nizam of Hyderabad in consideration of his loyalty and the services rendered by him during the eventful period of 1857-58 — The Prince Regent of Prussia visits the Emperor of Austria at Teplitz — Louis Napoleon addresses an autograph letter to Monsieur de Persigny the French Ambassador to Her Majesty containing the most friendly sentiments towards England he also expresses his desire for universal peace and states that the policy of the two nations should be identical — The Rev Bryan King of St George's-in-the-East leaves his church for twelve months The people testify their gratification by gathering in vast numbers with bands of music and flags bearing the inscriptions of Down with Puseyism "No Popery" &c
- 26 — A tuppall boat, plying between Gogo and Dandee, swamped four miles from the latter place 15 lives and all the mails lost. — Lord John Russell states in Parliament that the King of Sicily has sent an envoy soliciting Her Majesty's Government to interfere to prevent any further aggressions on the part of Garibaldi Her Majesty's Government decline to interfere
- 27 — The Kurrachee Chamber of Commerce address a memorial to the Post Master General of London praying that direct steam communication may be established between Aden and Kurrachee
28. — Snow falls at Lyons several inches deep, the harvest season setting in



- 30 — Hostilities cease for a time in Sicily an armistice concluded between Garibaldi and General Clary; the belligerents keep their positions the Garibaldians in the town and the Neapolitans in the citadel of Messina — The Ambassadors of the different powers meet at a conference in Paris on the Syrian massacre question the representative of the Porte requires that the independence of the Sultan must be fully recognised preparatory to despatching troops to Beyrout. — A riot in Spoleto between the Italian soldiers and some of the Pope's Irish Brigade The former are routed and pursued. — Four "gentlemen gamblers attempt to murder Mr Byers, Editor of the *Rocky Mountain News* at Pike's Peak, in America one of the four is shot in the mêlée one makes his escape and the other two are condemned to be shot.
- 31 — The American barque *Frater* runs into a dangerous position in Back Bay but is extricated and brought into the harbour by a party of seamen under the guidance of Mr Corke, Second Assistant Master Attendant

## AUGUST

- 1 — The Income Tax in India takes effect from this day to cease five years hence. — The Hindoo cloth merchants at Bombay close their shops and declare they will transact no more business until the Income Tax is abolished — The allied army disembark in front of the Peiho forts they capture them without resistance a good many infernal machines, on the Russian principle, are found buried in the forts
- 2 — A calasee snatches a sword from a native officer and makes a cut at Colonel Lumden's head while inspecting target practice at Murdan the blow misses its intended mark, but inflicts a severe wound on the Colonel's left arm — Sir Henry Ward G C M G Governor of Madras, dies of cholera. — General Sir Henry Wyndham a Waterloo hero, dies at Cockermouth Castle, aged 70 years.
- 3 — Lieutenant Wood of the 20th Bombay I and Lieutenants A T Moore and J G Malcolmson receive the decoration of the Victoria Cross from Her Majesty for conspicuous bravery the former at the assault on Bushire, and the two latter at the charge of the 3rd Bombay Light Cavalry on the Pez Regiment at Mohumrah during the Persian war — The *Hong Kong* of this date states that the Ambassador of the Emperor of Morocco and suite subscribed 10 000 francs towards the relief of Christians in Syria.
- 4 — The Hon'ble Mr Morehead sworn in as Acting Governor of the Presidency of Madras, consequent on the death of Sir Henry Ward
- 5 — Serious disturbance in Belgrade between Servians, Turks, and Rumanian sailors some Turks killed and wounded and a few Servians seriously wounded
- 6 — The Emperor confers the Grand Cross of the Legion of Honor on Abd-el Kader for his noble conduct at Damascus during the massacre — A great Parliamentary struggle between the Government and the opposition party on the subject of free trade and the French commercial treaty on a resolution moved by the Chancellor for reducing paper duties the Government carry their resolution
- 7 — Prince M'ouch arrives at Belgrade the disturbances quelled 18 Turks lie wounded in hospital — Her Majesty reviews the Scottish Volunteers in Holyrood Park the Volunteers numbered from 21 000 to 22,000 — The *For* after a complete survey of the Faroe Islands, sails for Iceland — A Chinaman attempts to poison the water in the French encampment he is detected and being made to drink the water as a test, he dies
- 8 — The Whitworth ordnance declared ineligible for Her Majesty's service by the Ordnance Select Committee; four causes of objection stated viz. great irregularity and uncertainty of range, difficulty in extracting the expended cartridge, danger to be apprehended by the launching rearward.



- of the friction tubes, wildness of ricochet.—Prince Edward's Island constituted by Her Majesty's letters patent an Archdeaconry of the diocese of Nova Scotia the Rev Herbert Read is appointed its first Archdeacon
- 9 —The *Government Gazette* publishes the nomination of Mr J C Erskine to the Legislative Council as Bombay Member in succession to Mr LeGeyt —Lord John Russell states to Parliament that France has submitted an application to England that Spain be regarded as a first-rate power and that Austria has acceded to the request with the proviso that Sweden also take the same rank —The first of the French troops for Syria, under the command of the Marquis Beaufort d'Hautpoul embark at Marseilles —The Amalgamation Bill is read the first time in the Lords Lord Ellenborough stoutly opposes it he announces his intention of opposing it through all its stages —The 78th Highlanders receive their medals for Indian service Lady Havelock distributes them
- 10 —A meteor passes over the city of Fyzabad at about 9.30 p.m. remaining visible for about twelve seconds, and illumining the whole country round —The Amalgamation Bill passes its third reading after a lengthy debate —The expenses of the Chinese war are stated to be £164,900 per month commencing from 1st June or at the rate of nearly £2,000,000 per annum —The Registrar General of London reports that London covers 121 square miles and that it is equal to three Londons of 1800 that its population increases at the rate of about a thousand a week that of the deaths in London one in every six dies in a public institute and that there are about 2,000 medical men around and in London engaged in curing disease but none using means to prevent it —Garibaldi lands at Reggio with 8,000 men without opposition —The Neapolitans evacuate the fortress of Scylla
- 11 —The Right Hon.ble James Wilson Finance Minister in India, and Member of the Supreme Council dies of dysentery at Calcutta
- 12 —The opening of the railway from Salzburg to Munich inaugurated by the Emperor of Austria and the King of Bavaria —The Prince of Wales lands on the shores of Canada, and is received by the Governor General and Council the populace welcome him with great enthusiasm —A Calabrian arrested at Fano, in Naples, he confesses having been hired by Count Aquila to assassinate Garibaldi —A terrible catastrophe prevented at Trieste The second captain an Italian by birth of the *Kassar* an Austrian line-of-battle ship attempts to blow up the powder magazine of his vessel thereby intending to destroy all the vessels moored near her including the royal yacht with the Archduke Maximilian on board
- 13 —The *Englishman* affirms that Captain Orr of the Oude Service has accepted a jaghur of Rs 14,000, which the Governor General offered him if he left the King of Oude's service
- 14 —The *Kancon Times* asserts that a French Company has applied to the King of Burmah for permission to establish a telegraph through his country —The infant princess daughter of the Princess Frederick William of Prussia, is baptized at Potsdam, and named Victoria Elizabeth Augusta Charlotte
- 15 —Three English travellers—Mr J M Rochester Mr F Vassour and Mr B Fuller—on leaving Montanvert to cross the Col du Giant for Cormayeur slip on a field of snow and fall over a precipice with a guide they are found quite dead, and horribly mangled
- 16 —William Godfrey Youngman is tried and condemned to death for the murder of his mother two brothers, and his sweetheart.—The Irish party in Parliament make an unsuccessful attempt to set aside a vote of £370,000 for educational purposes



- 17 —The *Court Circular* reports the receipt of the intelligence by the Queen and Prince Consort of the death of their aunt, the Grand Duchess Anne of Russia.
- 18 —The *Home News* publishes a letter stating that a Commission is appointed in Paris to examine a system propounded by M. Jobard to restore animation. He asserts that he is able to restore to life bodies that have been frozen for ten years, and also that he can produce artificial cataplay to suspend animation for any length of time. —Captain Grant, of the 9th Regt. Madras N I. at Jaulnah is attacked and dreadfully lacerated by a panther while out shooting. —The *Home News* reports the assassination of Prince Danilo at Cattora by a Montenegrin refugee, who shot him with a pistol. Prince Danilo's nephew proclaimed his successor. —The rebels attack Shanghai in force, and are repulsed; the foreigners form a volunteer corps to protect themselves.
- 20 —The Bill for the transfer of the East India Stock receives the royal assent. —The European Forces Amalgamation Bill receives the royal assent.
- 21 —The Taku forts (China) captured after a sharp resistance. The British and French loss amounts to 230 men killed and wounded and 19 officers wounded. 212 valuable guns are taken from the enemy. Loss of the enemy estimated at 2,000. The guns of the *Cormorant*, *Lev* and *Plaver* sunk in the attack of last year are found mounted on the forts.
- 22 —The Manchester Chamber of Commerce again protests against the new tariff on cotton goods in India and prays that Sir Charles Wood will remove the obnoxious impost.
- 23 —The *Eastern Counties Herald* reports the arrival at Galway of Mr Arm strong, the second mate and only survivor of the barque *Ailly*. He states that on her return passage to Newcastle-on Tyne from Hudson's Bay she was surrounded by icebergs on the 11th of August 1859 and completely crushed. —A large and influential meeting is held at the London Tavern in favor of Garibaldi and a subscription is opened for him; the meeting express their deep sympathy in his struggles for Italy. —The Emperor Napoleon, with the Empress, pays a visit to Savoy and Nice his new acquisitions. —Lord Palmerston states in Parliament that M. Lesseps had induced the Pacha of Egypt to accept 64,000 shares in the Suez Canal amounting to about 12,000,000 francs and had without his knowledge placed to his credit a further number of shares amounting to a total value of 86,000,000 francs. —The Prince of Wales leaves Quebec for Montreal having knighted the speaker of the House of Parliament during his stay there.
- 24 —Two Neapolitan brigades surrender at discretion to Garibaldi near Messina.
- 25 —The 10th Neapolitan Foot mutiny at the village of Rosarno. They shoot their general Briganti and mutilate him in the most horrible manner killing off even his ears with their teeth and burn his horse in their rage. —The Hungarian liberator Kossuth, arrives in Italy bonfires are lighted and illuminations made in his honour. —The Prince of Wales lands at Montreal above forty thousand persons assemble on the wharf to receive him a grand illumination and display of fireworks take place in his honour.
- 26 —An extensive conflagration occurs in London St. Martin's Hall with many other buildings, reduced to ashes. —The *Great Eastern* arrives at Millford Haven, with 67 passengers from New York. She left New York on the 16th and Halifax on the 19th.
- 27 —The citizens of Montreal see the Prince of Wales at a grand ball. —The city of Leipzig visited by a tremendous cyclone, which causes considerable damage to property. —Garibaldi in answer to King Victor Emmanuel's letter requesting him to abstain from further operations answers that the cause of liberty calls him, and he therefore cannot obey him till Italy is united.



- 28.—Parliament is prorogued by Her Majesty until the 6th of November. The number of Acts passed in the session was 155 public, and 202 local Acts. The number of petitions during the session was 24,264. The principal subject which excited public interest was church rates. 5,074 petitions, with 197,684 signatures attached having been presented against the total abolition of such rates, and 5,688 petitions, with 610,877 signatures attached, in favor of the total abolition of the rates. Against the Selling and Hawking Goods on Sunday Bill 529 petitions with 4,803 signatures and on the same subject for restriction of Sunday trading 210 petitions with 66,667 signatures. Against the three Reform Bills the total number of petitions were under 400 with about 70,000 signatures attached. One petition was presented with 953 signatures, for the restoration of the Irish parliament. For maintaining the privileges of the Commons in matters of taxation there were 418 petitions, with 112,748 signatures against legalising marriage with a deceased wife's sister. 319 petitions with 29,289 signatures in favour of such marriages. 602 petitions, and 49,499 signatures. The Nonconformists presented 939 petitions with 81,876 signatures attached, against being called upon to state their religious opinions. The temperance advocates, combining with the licensed victuallers sent up 2,217 petitions with 206,179 signatures, against the licensing of eating houses for the sale of wine &c.
- 29.—The refractory Thakoor of Jubbulpore are placed under surveillance at different places on an allowance of Rs. 8 per month.
- 31.—The Rev W. G. Watson Chaplain of Grays Inn while descending the Col into the Windacher Thal in the Tyrol is killed by falling into a chasm about ninety feet deep.—M. Lesseps indignantly repudiates Lord Palmerston's allegations against the Suez Canal Scheme.

#### EVENTS OF THE MONTH.

- 1.—The Lancashire Volunteers, about 10,000 are reviewed by the Earl of Derby who provides them with a plentiful dinner at Kingston Park.
- 2.—The inhabitants of the province of Terra de Lavoro in Sicily rise in insurrection and expel the garrison.
- 4.—Her Majesty with the Prince Consort and suite occupy ~~occupies~~ a roadside inn at Grantown, a village in Scotland for a night. Many people afterwards pay a guinea a night to be allowed to sleep in the same bed.—A great conspiracy in favor of Garibaldi detected at L. dine in the Austrian Empire.
- 5.—The Members of the German National Association on closing its sessions express great sympathy for the Italians they pass resolutions not to support Austria in any way for the possession of Venetia but at the same time they bind themselves to prevent France from interfering in any manner as being against the Germanic independence.
- 6.—A funeral ceremony performed at Cosenza, by the direction of Garibaldi to commemorate the death of the Bandiera brothers, shot in 1888 by order of the Bourbons.
- 7.—Garibaldi arrives in Naples. multitudes crowd round him and thousands of voices welcome him with loud ~~was~~ cries.
- 8.—The steamer *Lady Elyn* wrecked on Lake Michigan in consequence of a collision with the schooner *Augusta*. 800 persons drowned, amongst them Mr Herbert Ingram M.P. proprietor of the *Illustrated London News* and his son.—The Commissioners of the Emperor of China refuse to come to terms; the allied army consequently marches towards Peking.
- 9.—The Irish deputation sent with the sword for Marshal M. Mahon, present it to him at the camp at Chalons.
- 10.—Government notify their willingness to help with arms and ammunition any volunteer movement in India.—Milan and other cities in Italy



celebrate the entrance of Garibaldi into Naples in the most enthusiastic manner

- 11.—A deputation from Umbria and the Marches wait on King Victor Emmanuel at Turin and ask his protection, which he readily grants 500,000 Sardinian troops, under General Cialdini and Panti are directed to march into the Pontifical States.—The official journal of Naples publishes numerous decrees signed by Garibaldi in Victor Emmanuel's name amongst the most prominent are—1 All political prisoners are immediately set at liberty 2 All pawned property in the Mezzogiorno not exceeding three ducats in value, is to be given back to the owners 3 All customs and custom house impositions between Sicily and Naples are abolished 4 Retreats for orphans are to be formed in the various quarters of the city 5 All secret fund money in each of the government monasteries is abolished 6 The order of the Jesuits, and all offices and powers belonging to this sect are abolished throughout the continental dominions All their property of every description is declared henceforward to belong to the nation.—The *Bombay Gazette* reports the total failure of all attempts to repair the Red Sea telegraph cable and the return of the *Imperator* to England.—The Madras Government allow Mr H D Rae forty acres of forest land for tea cultivation on the Nilgheries.
- 12.—General Gayon ordered in haste by the Emperor Napoleon to resume the command of the French troops at Rome.—General Walker the notorious Pillboxer is condemned to death by the Honduras authorities, and is shot His second in command Colonel Rudier is condemned to four years' transportation
- 13.—Captain Green on the Bombay Invalid Establishment residing at Ostend is found dead in his bed from gunshot wounds.—A number of influential gent men interested in the cotton trade meet at the Manchester Town Hall and resolve in future to depend in a greater degree on the produce of the East Indies, instead of relying so much on America for their supply of cotton.—The Prince of Wales visits the Falls of Niagara which are illuminated by Bengal lights in the evening producing a grand and sublime effect
- 14.—The *Englishman* asserts that the sale of the King of Oude's jewels at Calcutta realised five and a half lacs of rupees.—A meeting held at Kurrachee to consider the best means of appropriating the Rupees 15,742 subscribed for the Frere Testimonial they decide to erect a public building for holding meetings, to be called Frere's Hall.—Mr Moncrieff crosses the Falls of Niagara on a tight-rope with a man on his back in the presence of the Prince of Wales and an immense multitude he crosses on stilts three feet high, with apparent ease.—The large town of Hume-woo, on the road to Peking, is completely plundered by the allied army.—A new planet (the 60th on the list) is discovered by Mr Ferguson in America.
- 15.—The inhabitants of the town of Todi rise en masse in insurrection and drive out the pontifical gendarmes a provincial government constituted.—The United Service Institution of Western India is inaugurated at Poona by an introductory lecture by the Lord Bishop of Bombay delivered to a very large audience.—The East India Office removed from London Hall-street to the Royal Westminster Hotel
- 16.—The Empress of France lays the first stone of the boulevard to be constructed along the seashore in Algeria His Highness the Bey of Tunis is present the city of Algiers gives a ball to their Majesties of France.—Major William Gordon, of the Indian Army is invested with the Order of St Gregory the Great, and presented with a sword transmitted for him by the Pope, at St Margaret's Roman Catholic Convent, Greenhill Gardens.—A grand sculling match comes off between Chambers and White for the championship of the Thames, distance 4½ miles Chambers beats



White by 15 boats' length, doing the distance in 35 minutes.—General Lamoricière, with 11 000 men and 14 guns, gives battle to General Cialdini at Castle Fidaro: the pontifical troops are beaten at all points, and General Lamoricière retreats towards Ancona. The Sardinian troops numbered from 30,000 to 35 000.—Cardinal Antonelli protests in the name of the Pope against the Sardinian invasion: he requests that the representatives of foreign courts will advise their sovereigns to prevent the spoliation of the holy see.—Mr Parkes, Mr Bowdby (the *Times* special correspondent) and several officers of the allied army in China, are taken prisoners by the Tartars while under the protection of a flag of truce.

- 19.—Garibaldi meets with a slight reverse at Capua in an engagement with the Neapolitan troops, losing 160 men.—A body of Roman troops, consisting of 1 000 men with 50 officers, six guns, ammunition, and baggage capitulate to General Cialdini.—Mr J. R. Rice, well known as the original Jim Crow, dies at New York.
- 20.—The Prince of Wales arrives at Detroit, in the United States, and is enthusiastically welcomed.
- 21.—The Chasseurs of the Tiber enter Viterbo: the inhabitants revolt and drive away the Pope's troops.—Sir John Lawrence is presented with the freedom of the city of Glasgow.—Cajazzo retaken from the Garibaldians after a desperate resistance: the King's force was 6 000 strong against 950 of the Carcatori.—The allied army meets the Tartars, about 30,000 strong at Chang kia wan west of Tung-chow: the Tartars are utterly routed and driven over the Great Canal.—A terrific hurricane in Lat 26° 15' N and Long 121° 5 E. about 150 miles from the mouth of the Yang tze. Great loss and damage is experienced by the ships in the China seas, and several are altogether lost.
- 22.—The merchants of Kurrachee hold a meeting for the purpose of establishing a bank.—The Queen with the Prince Consort and Princess Alice, embark at Gravesend for the continent, on a visit to the Prince and Princess Frederick William of Prussia.
- 23.—Their Majesties of France arrive at Marseilles on their return from Algiers, where they remained two days.
- 24.—The Queen, the Prince Consort, and the Princess Alice, arrive at Antwerp, accompanied by the King of the Belgians.—Maximilian publishes a manifesto in favor of a republic for Italy instead of a monarchy; he says that without Rome and Venice Italy will never be united.
- 25.—A daughter of Mr Spooner, Commissioner of Customs, dies from the effects of a stroke received while on a fishing excursion.—The Bible exposed for sale in the streets of Naples.—The Queen arrives at Coburg.—Sir John Lawrence is entertained at a magnificent breakfast at Glasgow, by the members of the Garter Club.
- 26.—Subadar Unjore Tewarry sentenced to three years' hard labor in prison for perjury in the Lucknow libel case: his counsel appeals to the Viceroy for respite till the case is properly considered, but without effect.—The son of Prince Milosch of Belgrade is recognised as Prince of Serbia by the Porte.
- 27.—Garibaldi grants national rewards to the mother and sisters of Agostino Milano who attempted to assassinate the King of Naples, also to the family of Piscano, and to several other patriots.—His Holiness the Pope pronounces an allocution against Victor Emmanuel and his Government, and expresses his firm belief that the other Catholic princes and sovereigns of Europe will assist him in punishing a degenerate son.—Lord Brougham is presented with the freedom of the Burgh of Paisley.
- 28.—Ancona capitulates to the Sardinians; the whole of the garrison taken prisoners; the Sardinian general captures 140 cannon and 700,000 francs in treasure. General Lamoricière surrenders to the Sardinians, and is



treated with the greatest courtesy.—Victor Emmanuel leaves Turin for the Pontifical states.—Signor Pallavicini arrives at Naples with a letter from Victor Emmanuel to Garibaldi exhorting him to accomplish the annexation of Naples and Sicily to Sardinia as early as possible.—Alderman Cubitt is elected Lord Mayor of London for the ensuing year.—The provinces of Umbria and the Marches are annexed to Sardinia.—James Johnson a private of the 41st Regiment murders a serjeant and a corporal of his regiment by shooting them while they were sitting playing at draughts.

- 30.—The *Mechanics Magazine* of this date says that Mr Lysall Thomas's rifled cannon the largest ever made weighing upwards of six tons, has been tested with perfect success it fires a shot of 174 lbs. weight, with a charge of powder of a quarter hundredweight its range is enormously great and altogether unprecedented. The gun was made by Mr Clay of Messer puddled steel.—The Revenue tables for Great Britain for the year an earlier census, this day show a decrease in the quarter of £100,000 and an increase on the year of £4,819,680. The malt duties have decreased in the quarter to nearly £100,000 the excise duties show an increase of £1,300,000 in stamps the increase for the year is £9,120 in taxes it is £6,000 in the income tax £4,257,710 in lost Office receipts £11,000 in crown land rents £385. The decrease from customs is £685,906 from excise £400,000 and £243,000 from miscellaneous items.—The allied army prepare to bombard Pekin. The loss suffered by the English up to this date is 26 killed and wounded and by the French 300.—The number of persons executed and otherwise punished in Damascus up to this date for being concerned in the Syrian massacre is 70 hanged, 110 shot, 147 sentenced to hard labor for life 244 banished and 180 sentenced to hard labor for a term being a total of 560 besides 8 condemned to death by default, liable to be killed without further trial.

#### OCTOBER.

- 1.—The new tariff under the commercial treaty with England is brought into operation in the French ports.—The horses of the Prince Consort's carriage run away his Royal Highness jumps out, and escapes with only a slight scratch on the face.—The battle of Volturno is fought—the greatest battle Garibaldi has been engaged in. The Garibaldians rout the Neapolitan troops, headed by the King in person after a desperate contest lasting 17 hours. 1,500 Garibaldians are placed *hors de combat* the loss of the royal troops is 8,000 besides between 5,000 and 6,000 made prisoners. The Neapolitan forces numbered 30,000 the Garibaldians were only 15,000.—Dr Brist dies of dysentery at Calcutta.—The Prince of Wales arrives at Pittsburgh, and is received with an address of welcome by the Mayor.
- 2.—The Sardinian Chambers opened. Their first act is to authorize the annexation of all provinces in Central and Southern Italy the population of which the universal suffrage desire to form an integral part of the Sardinian kingdom.—The Neapolitans again beaten by the Garibaldians before Capua the latter take about 2,500 prisoners.—The Spanish Minister at the Court of Berlin issues a note from the Spanish Government supporting the protest of the King of Naples. It affirms that by the quadruple alliance of 1718 the kingdom of the Two Sicilies was ceded to the Bourbon family of Spain by Austria that this was afterwards confirmed in Article 114 of the final Act of Vienna. The Spanish Government considers it its duty to maintain in the most formal manner the rights of the family of Spain and declares that they will raise every obstacle against such flagrant violation of all treaties.—The Chinese Emperor sends two flags of truce to the allied army requesting a discontinuance of hostilities. Lord Elgin requires the release of the European prisoners previous to any negotiations being entered into.



- 3.—A succession of violent gales sweeps the northern counties of England and a great part of Scotland the outstanding crops suffer severely above 84 wrecks occur on the coasts and a disastrous loss of life and property.—The Empress of Russia is delivered of a son at Saratke Belo.—Great enthusiasm in Rome at the news of the taking of Ancona.—The *Home News* reports the formation of a new railway bridge across the Thames from Lambeth to Hungerford in connection with the Western Extension Railway from London Bridge to Charing Cross.—The head of the notorious rebel Kh ja Si g is brought into Seerpoor by one of his Mookranes, who assassinated him for the sake of the reward offered by Government.—The *Trio* is wrecked on the Fern Island at the spot on which the *Fa farskers* was wrecked in 1838 James Darling, aged 75, the father of the heroine Grace Darling, heads a boat's crew and saves the crew of the unfortunate vessel.—The Wide Awakes make a grand demonstration at New York more than 11 000 torch bearers march in procession.
- 4.—The *Munroe vs. Barran* criminal case comes before Sir Joseph Arnould the plaintiff accepts Rs 3 000 damages offered by the defendant.
- 5.—The Western India Canal and Irrigation Company dissolved and its remaining funds divided between the Anglo British Institution and Native Dispensary.—The European Inhabitants of Kurrachee enrol themselves into a volunteer corps.—Dublin in a state of great excitement the Irish Brigade arriving their friends take them in procession through the town every Protestant met in the street is ill-treated the windows of the Protestant Churches are demolished by the mob and stones are thrown at every Protestant house.
- 6.—The successful landing of the submarine telegraph cable at Minorca from Algiers is announced.—The *Engl Aman* reports the apprehension of a body of Bhucals 100 strong in Eastern Berar after a desperate struggle.
- 7.—The Queen of Spain grants an annuity of 50 000 reals for life to the Duke of Parma.—Captain de Rohan leaves London, accredited to Garibaldi by the Garibaldi Special Fund committee to conduct the British Legion 1 000 strong, to Garibaldi.—The Chinese Emperor's summer palace, outside the walls of Peking is sacked by the French they obtain great plunder in jewel money and other valuable property.—The *Leeward* steamship *Connaught* having on board 41 steerage passengers and a crew of 114 on her voyage to New York springs a leak and afterward takes fire when 140 miles north-east of Boston All are saved by the timely arrival of the brig *Winnic Schiffer*.—Rioting is renewed in the Church of St George-in-the-Field.—The Prince of Wales arrives at Richmond a great demonstration is made to welcome him.
- 8.—The Pope receives despatches from St Petersburg advising him not to leave Rome nor to pronounce an excommunication but for the present to confine himself to protesting against Cardinale.—The Prince of Wales arrives at Baltimore from Richmond and is received with enthusiasm by the populace.—Mr Parkes Mr Loch Mr Lechayrac and a few soldiers are released by the Chinese and sent to Lord Li Ju.—Intelligence is brought into the allied camp in China of the flight of the Emperor to Tartary.—A disturbance occasioned at Damascus by the levy of the war tax General Houtpoul supplies relief to the Christians.—Another action between the Neapolitans and Garibaldians before Gaeta: 220 royalists taken prisoners and four guns captured.
- 9.—The Prince of Wales arrives at Philadelphia from Baltimore he is entertained by the Mayor and principal citizens.
- 10.—Statistics published at Paris state that 15 millions of men have perished in war since the creation of the world; that 2,500,000 barrels of blood have been shed; and that, taking the weight of each man on an average



- to be 100 lbs., 1,500 000,000 lbs of human flesh have been destroyed by hostile weapons.—Her Majesty with the Princess Frederick William of Prussia, Princess Alice, and the young Prince William of Prussia, leave Coburg for Coblenz.
- 11.—Great fire in the harbour of Constantinople; above 50 vessels completely destroyed.—Her Majesty arrives at Coblenz a grand dinner given at the palace on the occasion.
- 12.—A meeting is held of the European inhabitants of Bombay for the purpose of forming a volunteer corps; the minimum number required (50) enrol themselves a committee is appointed, and directed to solicit the required sanction of Government.—Great agitation in Naples on the resignation of the Pro-Dictator Signor Pecavilino. General Garibaldi addresses the people publicly and quiets them.—Lord Elgin is informed of the death of Lieut. Anderson, and Messrs De Norman, Bowby and others, caused by the brutal treatment of the Chinese.
- 13.—Russia and Prussia formally protest against the Sardinian invasion of the Neapolitan kingdom. Great consternation in the Cabinet of Turin at the information.—Sir Jameson Jeyebury presents £200 to the Lord Mayor of London to be distributed to the charities of the city.—The English legion in Garibaldi's army enters Naples they are received with the wildest enthusiasm.—The Government gives its sanction to the formation of the Bombay volunteer corps.—Sir Hope Grant having required from the Chinese Government an indemnity of \$00 000 taels for the murder of the English prisoners, calls for its immediate payment, and the signature of the convention, under the threat of sacking Peking.
- 14.—The French rifle match takes place at Vincennes. Mr Leno, Mr Whitworth's assistant, engages in the match with the Whitworth rifle his superiority is so marked and decisive that the French retire from the contest at 700 metres.—Her Majesty leaves Brussels, arrives at Antwerp and embarks on board the *Ferry* for Gravesend.—The Raj mahal railway successfully opened the Company give a dinner on the occasion.—A young man attempts to shoot the Queen of Spain in Madrid the pistol fortunately misses fire.
- 15.—Her Majesty lands at Gravesend amidst the usual demonstrations of loyalty of a vast assemblage of persons the royal visit on the continent lasted above three weeks.—Mr Norris, counsel for Unjore Twarren appeals to the Judicial Court in Oude against the sentence passed on his client by Mr Pearson.—The remains of Messrs. Anderson, Bowby and De Norman are buried with great solemnity in the Russian cemetery outside the walls of Peking.
- 16.—The announcement is received of the appointment of Mr Loring to succeed the late Mr Wilson as Finance Minister for India.—The *Hong Ance* reports from the *Prussian Gazette* that 400 persons have died in Southern Russia and Kiev from the poisonous effects of the bite of a small fly. Some 60 or 70 years since a great number died from a similar cause.—The Chinese Emperor's summer palace is burnt down property of considerable value is destroyed by the fire.—The King of Sikkim dies his son Meeffer Bahadoor Sallian succeeds to the throne.
- 17.—The ceremony of the installation of His Highness Rana Varmah, Maharajah of Travancore, takes place at Truvandrum.—The British Garibaldians under Col. Ford come in collision for the first time with the enemy at St. Angelo they behave with the utmost bravery, and utterly defeat the royalists.
- 18.—Claiden's column again comes in collision with the Neapolitan troops, and defeats them; a general, 20 officers, and 200 men are taken prisoners.—The Prince of Wales leaves Boston for England.—The indemnity required by Sir Hope Grant from the Chinese is paid by Prince Kiang.



- 21 —The voting of the Two Sicilies for annexation to Piedmont takes place the people are almost unanimous in favor of Victor Emmanuel
- 22 —The Emperor of Russia receives Francis Joseph on his visit to Warsaw at the railway station they embrace as friends.—The *Bombay Gazette* states that the Waghers have again risen, and sacked the village of Korynour on the south-west coast of Kattywar.—The Prince Frederick William of Prussia is elected an honorary Member of the Berlin Society of Arts.
- 23 —Garibaldi decrees 25 000 000 francs to be distributed amongst those persons who may have suffered in their country's cause during the reign of the Bourbons, and appoints a commission to watch over the distribution
- 24 —The three Northern powers agree to decline any proposition for the assembling of a congress to consider the Italian question — The Emperor of the French places four ships of the line before Genoa, to protect it from the Sardinian Admiral —The convention with China is signed by Lord Elgin and Prince Kung, in the absence of his brother, the Emperor and hostilities cease. The ratified treaty of Tien-tsin is exchanged In the convention the Emperor expresses his regret at the misunderstanding occasioned by the affair of Taku Her Majesty resumes the full right of placing a permanent minister at Peking the payment of an indemnity of 8,000,000 taels by the Chinese to the British Crown for war expenses is provided for; Tien-tsin is opened to trade emigration from China is allowed, and rules made to protect emigrants; that portion of Cowloon held under lease is ceded and made part and parcel of Hongkong and lastly Chusan is to be immediately evacuated by the British forces, British troops to remain at Tien-tsin, Taku, Tientsin or Canton or at all these places, as shall be decided by the British Government.
- 25 —Great scarcity at Simla. The hill chieftains prohibited from exporting corn to the plains
- 27 —The *Poonah Observer* reports the safe arrival at Ladak of the officer sent to Yarkund to obtain intelligence of Mr Schlegelweit he hears of his death and obtains possession of his skull —The Sardinians attempt to bombard Genoa the French Admiral prevents it the Sardinian Admiral expresses his regret at the conduct of the French and retires. —The British Government pronounces its opinion on the invasion of Naples by the King of Sardinia, stating that it sees no reason for the censure of France Prussia, Austria, and Russia.
- 28 —A severe shock of an earthquake is experienced at Muscat, which lasts several minutes —Marshal O'Donnell declares that Spain is resolved to observe strict neutrality as regards the affairs of Italy
- 29.—Sir George Clerk proceeds on a visit to the chieftains of the Southern Mahratta Country
- 31 —Lord Elgin takes up his residence in Peking.

#### NOVEMBER.

- 1 —The Empress Dowager of Russia, sister to the Prince Regent of Prussia, and daughter of Frederick William of Prussia, dies at St. Petersburg —The French troops evacuate Peking, and march towards Tien-tsin. —The railway bridge over the Taptce is finished, and the first train is run across it with perfect success.
- 2.—Capua capitulates to the Sardinians The Neapolitans march out with the honors of war, but lay down their arms at the Forte di Napoli of Capua. Illuminations and great rejoicings at Naples.—Narciso Juncos Wadia, for many years master builder of the Government Dock yard, dies at his residence in the Fort of Bombay



- 3.—The Neapolitan army is attacked and dispersed before Gaeta by the Piedmontese troops, leaving all their baggage and materials, with a large number of prisoners in the hands of the victors.—The voting in Italy for Victor Emmanuel is declared officially at Naples. The votes for annexation are 1,802,064 against 10,812, being a majority of 1,791,252.
- 4.—The Papal Government protests to the great powers against the acts of the King of Sardinia.—The voting in the Papal states is commenced in presence of the French troops. Great enthusiasm prevails for Victor Emmanuel.
- 5.—Sir Henry Davison, Chief Justice of Madras dies at Ootacamund after a protracted illness.
- 6.—The Rajah of Travancore decrees that the port dues at all his ports are to be henceforward on the same scale as at the British ports of India.—Admiral Sir Charles Napier dies of dysentery at his residence in Hampshire aged 71 years.  
—Victor Emmanuel enters Naples accompanied by Garibaldi and takes possession of the palace of the Bourbons. He receives a most enthusiastic reception from the people.—Mr Lincoln is elected President of the United States, by a majority of 10,000 votes.
- 8.—Her Majesty confers the Victoria Cross on Major Charles Craufurd of the 7th Hussars Surgeon Joseph Jee, 1st Buff Foot, and Colour Serjeant James Munro 93rd Foot for conspicuous bravery during the mutinies.—Mr Bruce arrives at Peking and is introduced by Lord Elgin to Prince Kung and the Chinese authorities.—The British plenipotentiary is installed in his residence at Peking as her Majesty's Ambassador to the Chinese Court.—The Treasury decide to issue the Delhi and Lucknow prize-money according to the Crimean scale and not on the Indian scale.
- 9.—Sir Hope Grant, Commander-in-Chief of the China Expeditionary Force is nominated a Knight of the Grand Cross of the Order of the Bath.—The Prince of Wales completes his 18th year.—Garibaldi resigns the Dictatorship to Victor Emmanuel. He takes leave of his troops, and returns from Naples to the island of Capri with his own family. He declares to his troops his intention to return to them in March next to resume the war. The Italian having received the Ministry of Garibaldi resign office.—Vice Admiral James Hope C.B. Naval Commander in Chief in the East Indies and China, is gazetted a Knight Commander of the Order of the Bath.—The Kurruck Volunteers obtain the sanction of Government to the furnishing of their boats and arms and accoutrements as ordered to be issued to the regulars.—Lord Elgin Mr Bruce and suite, leave Peking for Tien-tsin.
- 10.—The Piedmontese bombard the Neapolitan camp before Gaeta the fortress replies with a few grenades.—The Minister of the Interior Frunce issues a circular to the prefects directing them to suppress all committees formed for the purpose of raising funds for the Pope.—The British troops at Peking set out on their return to Tien-tsin to winter.
- 11.—Her Majesty's ship *Dudley*, entrusted with the sounding in the Arctic Ocean for the laying of a submarine cable arrives in Millbay harbour. She has successfully completed her mission.—From the pulpit of every Catholic Church in England is read a request from Cardinal Wiseman and Cardinal Antonelli, directing the systematic collection of Peter's Pence for the Pope in every diocese in England.—Six fires break out in different parts of Dublin. The Kildare street (sub-house is completely destroyed, with its splendid library of 15,000 volumes three lives are lost in the conflagration.—Mr Campbell, Magistrate of the Rutlandshire Assizes reports to Government the cure of more than 800 cases



- of snake-bite in his district by the use of liquor ammonia.—The Empress of the French arrives at Edinburgh and takes up her residence at a private hotel
- 12 —A battle takes place between the Neapolitan Riflemen and Sardinian Bersagliers which lasts the whole day the riflemen retire at last, their opponents being 7 to 1 —Some Bhootias attack the station of Darjeeling, but are routed by the Europeans with the loss of three of their number —The 6th Bengal European Regiment is disbanded by order of the Commander in-Chief for mutinous conduct the men are distributed in detached parties into other corps —An outrageous Orange exhibition takes place at Belfast The Bishop of Down when about to take the chair at the annual meeting of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, is insulted in the grossest manner and compelled to retire by the mob —The town of Gaeta bombarded by the Prussian troops The Neapolitans fight resolutely —The Minister of Foreign Affairs in Gaeta addresses a document to all the Ambassadors of Francis II at foreign courts The King complains of the apathy exhibited by the nations of Europe towards his position passes a eulogy on the French Emperor for having set the generous example of a desire to forsake this universal apathy declares that the kingdom was lost by treachery and pours a string of invectives against the projector and abettor in his fall and ruin Victor Emmanuel the King of Sardinia, whom he designates as a perjured and dishonest sovereign
- 14 —The remains of Lord Dundonald are interred in Westminster Abbey —A great demonstration is made by the inhabitants of Poona against the Income Tax several thousand assemble before the Assessor's office and wantonly tear up their returns
- 15 —Francis II addresses a circular note to the European powers, describing the conduct of his opponents as that of brigand and conspirators —A Piedmontese force of 1200 men enters the Papal States and occupies Formina they cut the telegraph wires to prevent communication with the authorities at Rome —The Prince of Wales landed in England after a tedious voyage of nearly twenty-seven days from North America —The English Cabinet meet to consider the state of the army in China they are glad to be relieved from anxiety by the receipt of a telegram from St Petersburg conveying the news of the ratification of the treaty of Tientsin and the conclusion of peace with China
- 16 —The commercial treaty between France and England receives the final signatures —The Sardinian King orders the re-organisation of the Garibaldi army
- 17 —The steamer *Rottler* runs ashore on False Point, and is completely wrecked All on board with the exception of the lascars land safely
- 18 —A Mr Fitzgerald one of the "Locknow Garrison" confirms some of the statements on which Unjire Tewarry has been declared to have perjured himself
- 20 —Her Majesty of France and suite visit Melrose and Abbotsford the residence of Sir Walter Scott —A duel is fought between Prince Gortschakoff and Baron de Fittinghof with pistols, blindfolded Baron de Fittinghof is shot dead at the first fire
- 21 —The Englishman announces that the Palace of Bitoor has been presented to the Maharajah of Gwalior for the valuable services rendered by him during the mutiny —The *Odéon* reports the emigration of twenty-four thousand people to the Gwalior districts in fear of the Income-tax —The Prince of Wales returns to Oxford and is received with great enthusiasm —The French General with the allied army before Pekin demands and obtains from Prince Kiang £200,000 as an indemnity for the cruelty of the Chinese towards the French prisoners



- takes under a flag of truce.—The 2nd Bombay European Regiment are presented with new colors by Sir William Mansfield at a special parade.—A conference is held at the Foreign Office at Paris, by M. Thourouel, Prince Meternich and M. de Kasselof to arrange for the disposal of Venetia by sale.—The Roman Catholics of Glasgow hold a meeting at which they express their sympathy for the Irish Brigade and open a subscription for their relief; they pass a resolution condemning in the strongest manner the invasion by Sardinia and annexation of a part of the Papal dominions, characterizing it as a flagrant robbery and violation of the laws of God and nations.
- 22.—A spinning mill at Manchester is completely destroyed by fire, the loss sustained is £15,000.—The Empress of the French leaves Edinburgh for Perth.
- 24.—The ratification of the treaty of Tien tsin exchanged, and the conventions of Peking signed by Lord Elgin and Prince Kiung, brother to the Chinese Emperor.—The exploring ship *Por* Captain Allen Young having successfully explored and sounded the coasts of the Faroe Islands, Iceland, and Greenland, for the reception of the North Atlantic cable, returns to Portland roads.
- 25.—After a great deal of mismanagement by the authorities, the Sardinian Government issue orders for the disbanding of the British Garibaldian legion each man is to receive six months' pay including rations, and a free passage home.
- 26.—Her Majesty of France arrives at Glasgow and takes up her residence at the Queen's Hotel.—The *Bombay Gazette* says that the charge for printing returns for the Income Tax throughout India, amounts to above twenty five lacs of rupees.—The Advocate General in the Supreme Court at Calcutta moves for a rule for a criminal information against some of the parties connected with the great Lucknow libel case.
- 27.—The Abruzzi proclaimed in a state of siege orders issued to shoot any person found insulting the Sardinian flag or eviling the peasantry. A large number of Garibaldian volunteers take their discharge and embark for Genoa.—M. Cavilla, Minister for Foreign Affairs of Francis II. notifies that from this date any vessel found in the waters of Genoa bearing the Sardinian flag will be captured by his Majesty and confiscated with all its cargo.
- 28.—His Excellency the Viceroy at a Durbar held in Palna, presents khillats and other gifts to several Rajas and Chieftains.—About 60 volunteers from the Duchy of Castro invade the town of Aquapendente. They disarm the Pontifical gendarmes and hoist the standard of Savoy without opposition.—Garibaldi addresses a proclamation to the people of Italy from the island of Caprea. He says that Victor Emmanuel is the "indispensable man" for Italy; he requires that on the 5th of March 1861 the King of Italy should be at the head of 50,000 Italians.
- 29.—The Empress of the French on her return from Scotland, visits Manchester en route to Leamington.—The people of Sarat assemble in thousands in the open part of the city and clamour against the Income Tax they declare their intention to shut up their shops and close all business. Mr. Havenscroft, the Magistrate arrests thirty of the ring leaders and disperses the crowd twenty five are sentenced to six months imprisonment with hard labour.—Mr. Forjett addresses a large concourse of natives on the Bombay Green on the subject of the Income Tax and advises them to submit quietly to the law of the land.
- 30.—A copyright treaty is concluded between England and Sardinia.
- 31.—Dr Campbell, Superintendent at Darjeeling, enters the Sikkim territory with a force of 100 Sepoies, to annex a portion of it he is attacked by a body of the Rajah's troops, and obliged to retreat in haste with considerable loss.



## DECEMBER.

- 1.—King Victor Emmanuel enters Palermo the population receive him with extraordinary enthusiasm.—A terrible explosion occurs in a coal mine about six miles from Newport above 120 men and boys perish.—The merchants of Bellary solicit to be allowed to pay their Income Tax in a lump sum Government acquiesces, and directs that they be assessed by auction.—A terrible explosion occurs in the Black Vein pit, near Newport, in Wales. Of 100 men who descended only 64 escape with their lives.—Peter's Pence to the amount of £85 000 arrive at Rome from America.—The French troops recapture Aquapendente, Bagura, and some other towns in the province of Viterbo, belonging to the Pontifical State.
- 2.—An extraordinary meeting is held in Exeter Hall three laymen preach to a very large assembly condemning Popery Intestcraft, Paganism and Devilism and imploring the Almighty to save the country from such.—One of the preachers Mr Richard Weaver sings a hymn to the lively tune of The King of the Cannibal Islands.
- 3.—A colliery explosion takes place in a coal pit at Maryport, by which three men are killed.
- 4.—Government order is to transfer all the regular Cavalry Regiments into Irregular or Biliader Regiments the number of regiments for home duty land down at fourteen.—A great Bazaar meeting takes place in the Rotunda in Dublin the Irish people ask for a local Parliament composed of Irishmen to govern them.—A bitter feeling of hostility is exhibited through out the proceedings against the English people and Government.—A numerous meeting of gentlemen of the Jewish persuasion is held at Zetland Hall Goodman's Fields, when resolutions favorable to the formation of a Jewish volunteer corp are passed.—The Austrian Government makes a large capture of arms in the Danube vast preparations are on foot throughout the Danubian principalities for a general rising in the spring.—Serious demonstrations are made against the Government official in several cities in Hungary.—A conflict takes place in Warsaw between the military and the people numbers are wounded on both sides.—President Buchanan delivers a message at Washington He opposes the secession and calls it revolutionary but says that the feeling has been occasioned by the intemperate interference of the Northern State on the subject of trade with the Southern He also recommends a modification in the tariff to meet the deficiencies of revenue.—The Count of Syracuse dies at Pisa from a sudden stroke of apoplexy.
- 5.—The inhabitants of Basseln attack Mr Hunter Collector of Income Tax he manages to escape with great difficulty and arrives at Tanna, from whence he returns with a police force and makes a great number of the rioters prisoners.—A telegram from Constantinople of this date states that an angry discussion has taken place between the Pope and the Sardinian Minister on the subject of Sardinian vessels proceeding up the Danube conveying munitions of war supposed to be destined for either Servia or Hungary.—A religious deputation headed by Lord Stratford de Redcliffe wait on Lord John Russell they solicit his good offices in behalf of some Protestants in Spain, persecuted by the Government, and made to herd with criminals solely on account of their religious opinions. He promises to use his utmost endeavours in their behalf.
- 6.—The Englishman states that Lord Canning has made a grant of two villages to one Amee Sing, for having saved the lives of seven ladies and two children in Agra during the mutinies.—A trial is made of the Cavalli gun battery on the walls of Gaeta, with terrible effect.—The Monitor publishes an address from M Persigny lately appointed Minister of the Interior to the Prefects of France, asking their support and aid in im-



proving the condition of the people and in placing the government of Napoleon on a firm basis.—The Master and Wardens of the Skinner's Company of London file Lord Clyde at a sumptuous banquet they present him with the freedom of the Company on splendidly illuminated parchment, in testimony of the services rendered by him while Commander-in-Chief in India.

- 7—Mr Forgett at a meeting of the Justices of the Peace of Bombay lays a project before them to light the streets with coal gas. He also pledges himself to effect a saving of Rs 70,000 per annum in the Municipal expenses.—The Alipoor Regiment is presented with new colors by Major General J. B. Hearsey, M.C.B. at Calcutta.—Daryeeling is threatened by the Sikkim Rajah's troops a great panic among the residents.—Victor Emmanuel returns to Naples from Sicily.—Mr. Monier Williams is elected to the Boden Professorship by a majority of 223 votes.—An attempt is made on the life of Marshal O'Hanell; he is wounded in the left shoulder by a pistol shot while leaving the senate chamber a man named Imam is immediately arrested.—The New castle election takes place Mr Beaumont the Whig candidate is returned by a majority of 846.—The Commissioners in the Punjab and Oude inform Government of the perfect success attained in appointing Chiefs and Zemindars Magistrates in their own jagheers.

- 8—A petition signed by the principal inhabitants of Calcutta, is read before the Local Council praying for a more extensive knowledge of the expenditure of the revenue and protesting against the grant of Rs 100,000 made by Sir C. Wood to the Mysore prince. Mr. Pearce requires an explanation of this grant from Sir Bartle Frere who refuses to give any information. He declares that the orders of Government prevent him and further states that the Legislative Council has no right to ask the question.—The bombardment of Civita by the Sardinians recommences with great vigour the Queen of Naples hurries from rampart to rampart encouraging the men in the resistance.—New commercial treaties are being negotiated with the Porte with England and France.

- 10—The Smithfield Club Cattle and Implements Show is a man need at the Baker Street Bazar. The Prince Consort exhibits a steer but I believe the Herd cattle being far superior in breed. The following is given as the yearly consumption in London of animals: 1,000,000 sheep, 1,000,000 calves, 1,000,000 sheep, and 1,000,000 swine. The annual production of the British agricultural implements trade is computed at £1,000,000,000, exclusive of farmyard manure. The value of the produce is fully expended in the British Isles.—The Emperor of France with solicitation of M. Thiers caused by a decree the warships of France given to several principal public ports and for the future at the same time by the press of France.—The battle of Mahoudai is fought between the British troops and Warchols the natives beaten after a severe fight 1,000 men and 15 men wounded and 4 killed of the British of the enemy are placed *hors de combat*.

- 11—A Brahmin named Gunputram Dajuram marries a widow of his own caste more than 100 years of age. The marriage is celebrated with much pomp.—Hostilities cease before Gaeta, and an armistice is concluded with Francis II. until the 25th December.—His Excellency the Governor General holds a Durbar at Benares many of the Princes and native gentlemen receive rich presents and gifts.

- 12—A notary named Morena, his wife, two daughters, and a female servant residing in the village of Sentenil in the province of that name, in Spain, are attacked by six bandits while sitting at breakfast. The robbers apply pitch plaster over their mouths, and proceed to bind them down; the notary seizes a loaded gun and shoots one of them through the head.



times in the back with a poignard. The authorities succeed in arresting the other five.—The Chairman of the Committee of the British Syrian Relief Fund, Lord Stanley, states at a meeting of that body that the Government has made a grant of £5 000 in aid of the subscriptions, and that the total amount of the fund is £23 000 and that 27 000 persons are receiving relief from it of which 17 000 are women.—Consequent on the numerous inundations which have occurred lately from heavy rains, a meeting assembled at Hanover square Rooms, the Earl of Romney presiding, to consider the question of drainage and outfall.

- 13.—Mr Gilpin M.P. for Northampton in an address to his constituents, in form them of the intention of Lord John Russell to introduce another Reform Bill at the opening of Parliament and requests the people to send in petitions by the thousand to the House of Commons in favor of the measure.—The Empress of France having completed her tour through England and Wales, embarks on board the *Reine Hortense* for Boulogne.—The Emperor of Austria relieves Count Goluchowski of his functions as Minister of the Interior and appoints Baron Schnerling to that office. He confers on Count Rechberg and Goluchowicz the order of St. Stephen.—The Earl of Aberdeen dies at his residence London aged nearly 7 years.
- 15.—Sir Barnes Peacock moves in the Legislative Council that Government be requested to place before the Council all papers and accounts relating to the Mysore finances from the year 1859. Sir Bartle Frere strongly opposes the movement but Sir Barnes Peacock finally succeeds in carrying it by his casting vote.
- 16.—The Emperor Napoleon decrees that the subjects of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland be allowed to enter into and travel through France without passports from the 1st January 1861.—The *Pefferer* says, of Milan of this date, recommends the secession of Venetia by the Austrian Papal States Italy and shows the impracticability of holding it against the Italian.
- 17.—The *Athens* reports the abolition of the Pepper monopoly in the Travancore territory by direction of the Rajah.—Diplomatic relations are broken off between the Bavarian and Sardinian Courts.
- 18.—The *Herald* writes that the Thames has overflowed its banks at Rotherhithe, the muds being deeply under water and that the Runnymede consists in about 100 acres has the appearance of a lake.—The *Home News* of the 1st publishes the sentence of Sir Charles Trevelyan, vindicating his conduct in having published his minute against the levy of the Income Tax in India while Governor of Madras.—The *Home News* announces the discovery of a bronze sword of the Gallo Roman period, at Toulouse near the ruins of the old temple of Diana, to be seen in the bed of the Garonne. Its length is 4 feet 4 in. and it is still sharp in the centre on both sides and at the point.—The *Home News* states that the municipal council of Naples have decreed a statue to Garibaldi to be placed in one of the squares.
- 19.—The *Madras Times* states that Government has directed that for every two vacancies of native Commissioned and Commissioned Officers in the Infantry that presidency only one promotion is to take place.
- 20.—The Portuguese community of Bombay meet to testify their gratitude and high appreciation of the unselfish exertions of Mr Vincent De Silva in procuring the election by Government of two of their community as Justices of the Peace.—Lord Clyde and General Sir James Outram are entertained at a banquet given by the Lord Mayor of London above 200 guests are present among whom are the Duke of Cambridge, the Ministers of State and other notable personages.
- 24.—The Victoria Cross presented at Bombay to Private James Pearson of the 33rd Foot, by Sir Charles Stewart, K.C.B.



- 27 —Lord Channing declares in a resolution his opinion that there is no evidence to support the charges brought forward against Ramsdell in the Lucknow libel case, and his belief of the fairness of those charges but he condemns the Oude Commission for so largely entrusting the assessment to the hands of a native official
- 31 —The Bassein Income Tax rioters are placed before the Judge of Tannah for assaulting Mr Hunter in the execution of his duty as tax collector twenty-four are acquitted, and one is convicted of obstructing the working of the Income Tax Act, and sentenced to one month's imprisonment and a fine of Rs 400
-







Dean of Chapel Royal, Bishop of London.  
 Sub-Dean, Dr F. Garden  
 Clerk of the Closet, Bishop of Chester  
 Captain Yeoman of Guard, Earl Dufferin  
 Captain Gentlemen at Arms, Lord Foley  
 Mistress of the Robes, Duchess of Sutherland  
 Master of the Horse, Marquis of Ailsbury  
 Clerk Marshal, Lord Alfred Paget  
 Crown Quarry and Secretary, Lt.-Col. G. A. Mordaunt  
 Master of the Bookbonds, Earl Beauchamp

Prince Consort, H. R. H. the Prince of Wales  
 Groom of the Stole, Earl Spencer  
 Treasurer, Hon. Sir C. B. Phipps, Bart.

Private Secretary, Major Gen. Hon. C. Grey  
 Clerk Marshal, Col. Hon. A. N. Hood

Prince of Wales's Household  
 Chancellor and Keeper of the Great Seal,  
 Lord Kingsdown  
 Keeper of the Privy Seal, Sir W. Danbar  
 Treasurer and Exchequer, Sir C. B. Phipps  
 Secretary and Clerk of Council, J. R. G. G. G.  
 Attorney General, W. J. Alexander Esq.

Crown Law Officers  
 Attorney General, Sir R. B. B. B.  
 Solicitor General, H. W. A. A.  
 Queen's Counsel, J. Manning Esq.

### Principal Government and Public Offices.

#### Treasury

Lords Commissioners, Viscount Palmerston, Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone, E. H. K. Hughes, Esq., Sir Wm. Duntar, Bt. John Bagwell, Esq.  
 Joint Secretaries, Hon. H. B. W. Brand, B. Lang, Esq.  
 Assistant Secretary, G. A. Hamilton, Esq.  
 Auditor General, G. A. Hamilton, Esq.  
 Principal Clerks, B. Shillley, Esq., W. H. Stephenson, Esq., W. G. Anderson, Esq., W. Seton, Esq.  
 Private Secretary to 1st Lord, C. G. Barington, Esq., Hon. E. Ashie  
 Solicitor, H. R. Reynolds, Esq.

#### Exchequer

Chancellor, Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone  
 Comptroller, Lord Mountague  
 Assistant, Rt. Hon. Sir E. R. M.  
 Chief Clerk, F. P. Oller, Esq.  
 Private Secretary to Chancellor, C. I. Ryan, Esq.

#### Privy Council Office

Lord President, Earl Grosvenor  
 Clerk in Council, Arthur Hilda, Esq.  
 Assistant Clerk, E. B. Harrison, Esq.  
 Register, H. B. B. B.  
 Private Secretaries to President, Lord F. Lauder, G. W. Handley, Esq.

#### COMMITTEE OF COUNCIL ON EDUCATION

President, Earl Carnarvon  
 Vice-President, Rt. Hon. Robert Lowe  
 Secretary, H. E. W. Lister, Esq.  
 Assistant Secretaries, F. H. Bradford, Esq., J. F. M. Esq.

#### SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT

Secretary and Superintendent, H. Cole, Esq.  
 Assistant Secretary, N. MacLeod, Esq.

#### Home Office

Secretary of State, Rt. Hon. Sir G. C. Lewis, Bt.

Under Secretaries, George Chas. Esq., H. Waddington, Esq.  
 Chief Clerk, H. J. Ka. velt, Esq.  
 Private Secretary, M. Drummond Esq.  
 Librarian, J. H. Kitching Esq.

#### Foreign Office

Secretary of State, Lord John Russell  
 Under Secretaries, Lord Wodehouse, K. Hammond, Esq.  
 Assistant Secretary, James Murray Esq.  
 Chief Clerk, G. I. Conyngham Esq.  
 Private Secretary, Hon. G. F. S. Elliott  
 Librarian, L. Horvath Esq.

#### Colonial Office

Secretary of State, D. K. of Newcastle  
 Under Secretaries, C. S. Fortescue Esq., B. P. L. Rogers, B.  
 Assistant Secretary, T. P. Elliott, Esq.  
 Chief Clerk, G. Gaudin Esq.  
 Private Secretary, D. E. G. Esq.  
 Librarian, W. H. H. Esq.  
 Registrar, W. A. Vasey, Esq.

#### India Office

Secretary of State and President, Sir C. W. M. Esq.  
 Vice-President of Council, Sir F. Carr, Bt.  
 Under Secretaries, T. G. Baring Esq., H. M. Esq., C. S.  
 Assistant Secretary, J. C. McNeill Esq.  
 Private Secretary, H. R. Gresham, Esq.

#### War Office

Secretary of State, Rt. Hon. S. Herbert  
 Chief Secretary, Rt. Hon. J. H. M. Esq.  
 Earl of Grey and Hon. J. R. G. Esq.  
 Assistant Under Secretary, J. R. G. Esq.  
 Secretary Military Correspondence, Sir E. Esq.  
 Chief Clerk, H. B. Esq.  
 Assistant Clerk, K. Esq.  
 Private Secretary, J. M. Maynard Esq.  
 Private Secretary to Sir J. H. M. Esq.  
 W. Esq.



*Private Secretary to Earl De Grey* B.  
M. Eaton Esq.  
*Inspector General of Fortifications*, Sir J.  
Burgoyne Bt. & Co.  
*Deputy Lieut. Col. E. C. Owen*, C.B.  
*Assistant Major F. D. Jervois*, R. E.  
Captain E. Holfield, R. E. C. Jean D.  
Gibson, R. E.

*Director General Medical Department* Dr.  
J. Gibson C.B.

*Superintendent of Pensioners* Colonel Sir  
A. M. T. Holt K.C.B.

*Assistant Colonel J. Crofton*

*Chaplain General Rev. C. R. Glegg*

*Director of Stores &c.* Capt. Caffin R.  
N. C. B.

*Assistant D. Ramer* Esq.

*Director of Contracts* T. H. Hill Esq.

*Chief Commissary General*, J. W. Buntin,  
Esq. C.B.

*Accountant General*, R. C. Hill Esq.  
C.B.

*Assistant* W. Brown Esq.

*Solicitor* C. M. Lloyd Esq.

*Commander-in-Chief* (R)  
Commander in Chief J. D. Leith Esq.

*Military Secretary* Lieut. General Sir C.  
Yorke & Co.

*Private Secretary* Lieut. Colonel Hon J.  
Murdal Esq.

*Adjutant General's Office*  
Adjutant General, G. D. Sir J. Y. Beckett,  
C.B.

*Deputies* Major General W. D. Forster  
K.C.B.; Colonel Sir T. T. Overbridge B.

*Assistant Deputy* Colonel J. K. L. Jones.  
Chief Clerk E. H. M. Noble Esq.

*Quarter Master General's Office*  
Quarter Master General, Major General Sir  
R. Airey K.C.B.

*Deputy Colonel Hon A. Gordon*, C.B.  
Assistant Deputy Colonel T. O'Brien

*Confidential Clerk*, J. O'Neil Esq.

*Paymaster General's Office*  
Paymaster General, Rt. Hon. W. Hutt.

*Assistant Paymaster General*, M. H. Foster  
Esq.

*Chief Clerk* F. Godfrey Esq.

*Admiralty*  
Lord Commissioners, Duke of Somerset

V. Admiral Sir R. H. D. D. C.B.

Rear Admiral Hon F. T. Pelham, C.B.

Captain Charles Kees, C.B.; Captain  
Charles Frederick B. Withers Esq.

*Secretaries*, Lord Clarence Paget, C.B.; W.  
G. Boman Esq., C.B.

*Accountant General*, Sir R. M. Bramley  
K.C.B.

*Sovereign* Rear Admiral Sir B. W. Walker  
Bt. K.C.B.

*Storekeeper General*, Hon. R. Dundas.

*Director Medical Department* Sir J. Laid  
del C.B.

*Hydrographer* Captain Washington.  
Chief Clerk, O. M. Funnell Esq.

*Private Secretary to 1st Lord*, Captain J.  
Moore C.B.

*Solicitor* W. F. Robson Esq.

*Lord Great Chamberlain's Office*  
Lord Great Chamberlain Lord Willoughby

d. Keresby  
Secretary R. Burrell Esq.

*Privy Seal Office.*  
Lord Privy Seal, Duke of Argyll

Chief Clerk W. Gordon Esq.

*Private Secretary* W. Campbell Esq.

*Irish Office*  
Chief Secretary Rt. Hon. E. Cardwell

Clerk H. M. Bland Esq.

*Private Secretary* T. H. Burke Esq.

*Board of Trade*  
President Rt. Hon. T. Milne C. Bann

Vice President Rt. Hon. W. Hutt.  
Secretary J. Booth Esq. Sir J. Emerson

T. Bunt.

*Assistant Secretary Marine Department*  
T. H. Farne Esq.

*Regist.* E. A. Brown Esq.

*Accountant* H. R. Williams Esq.

*Legal Secretary to Vice-President* W.  
W. E. T. Bunt Esq.

*Legal Assistant* W. D. Fan Esq.

*STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT*  
Director A. Pomblanque Esq.

*Assistant* R. Valpey Esq.

*METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT*  
Meteorological Statist Rear Admiral R.

Fitzroy.

*Woods and Forests*  
Commissioners Hon. C. A. Gore Rt. Hon.

J. K. Howard.

*Principal Clerks*, R. Botton Esq. J. F.  
Redgrave Esq.

*Solicitor* H. Watson Esq.

*Works, Parks and Buildings*  
Chief Commissioner Rt. Hon. W. F.

Cowper

*Secretary* A. Austin Esq.

*Assistant Secretary* G. Russell Esq.

*Financial Secretary* A. Benham Carter Esq.

*Solicitor* J. Gardner Esq.

*Duchy of Cornwall*  
Lord Warden H. R. H. The Pr. Consort.

*Chancellor* Lord Kingsdown.

*Secretary*, J. R. Gardner Esq.

*Auditor* W. G. Amstutz Esq.

*Crown Office.*  
Clerk of Crown, C. Romilly Esq.

Chief Clerk J. R. Naylor Esq.



*Royal Marine Office*

*Deputy Adjutant General, Major General*  
*B. R. Wender*  
*Assistant Adjutant General, Colonel G. C.*  
*Langley*

*Post Office*

*Postmaster General* —————  
*Secretary, B. Rowland Hill Esq.*  
*Assistant Secretaries, J. Tilly, F. Hill Esqs.*  
*Private Secretary, O. T. Barlow Esq.*  
*Solicitor, M. B. Peacock, Esq.*

*Custom House*

*Chairman, Rt. Hon. Sir T. F. B. Maule Esq.*  
*Deputy Chairman, P. Goulburn, Esq.*  
*Secretary, Wm. Maclean Esq.*  
*Assistant Secretary, F. Q. Gardner Esq.*  
*Solicitor, P. J. Hamel, Esq.*

*Island Revenue Office*

*Chairman, C. P. F. Esq.*  
*Deputy Chairman, C. J. Herries Esq.*  
*Secretary, T. K. Esq.*  
*Assistant Secretaries, T. D. Esq., T. Esq.*  
*Solicitor, J. Timm Esq.*

*Audit Office*

*Chairman, Edward Romilly Esq.*  
*Secretary, C. Macaulay Esq.*

*Poor Law Board*

*President, Rt. Hon. C. P. Villiers*  
*Secretaries, Charles Gibbs Esq.; H. P. Esq.*  
*Assistant Secretaries, W. G. Lamler Esq.*  
*F. M. Esq.*  
*Private Secretary, J. Thorne Esq.*

*Civil Service Commission*

*Commissioners, Rt. Hon. S. E. Ryan Esq.*  
*J. G. S. Lefevre Esq.*  
*Secretary, J. G. Marshall Esq.*  
*Rt. Hon. H. M. Esq.*

*Consolidated Account Commission*

*Comptroller, Wm. M. Esq.*  
*Secretary, H. L. M. Esq.*

*Charity Commission*

*Deputy Commissioner, Rt. Hon. R. Law*  
*Chief Commissioner, P. H. Esq.*  
*Secretary, H. M. Esq.*

*Ecclesiastical and Church Estates Commission*

*Ecclesiastical Commissioners, The Arch.*  
*Bishops, Bishops, &c.*  
*Church Estates Commissioners, Earl of*  
*Cuckfield; Rt. Hon. E. P. Bouvier;*  
*Wm. Denton, Esq.*  
*Secretary, J. J. Esq.*  
*Assistant Secretary, G. Fringle Esq.*

*Emigration Commission*

*Commissioner, T. W. C. Murdoch, Esq.*  
*Secretary, S. W. Esq.*

*Royal Mint*

*Master, T. Graham Esq.*  
*Deputy and Comptroller, W. H. Barton*  
*Esq.*  
*Registrar and Accountant, R. F. Huft, Esq.*

*National Debt Office.*

*Comptroller General, Sir A. T. Spensman*  
*Esq.*  
*Assistant* —————

*Public Works Loan Office*

*Chairman, J. G. Hubbard Esq.*  
*Deputy Chairman, Sir A. T. Spensman,*  
*Esq.*  
*Secretary, W. W. Wallink Esq.*

*Bank of England*

*Governor, B. D. Esq.*  
*Deputy, A. L. Esq.*  
*Secretary, J. Stewart Esq.*  
*Deputy Secretary, E. Welsh Esq.*

*East India Company*

*Chairman of Directors, Colonel W. H. Sykes*  
*Secretary, C. Esq.*

*T. House*

*Master, H. B. Esq.*  
*Deputy, R. A. Esq.*  
*Secretary, P. H. Esq.*

*India Office*

*Lord, M. Esq.*  
*Secretary, R. Esq.*  
*Secretary, K. Esq.*

*Justice of the Peace Office*

*Justice of the Peace, Rt. Hon. T. Esq.*  
*Secretary, S. Esq.*  
*Deputy, S. Esq.*

*British Museum*

*Librarian and Secretary, A. Esq.*  
*Assistant Secretary, T. Esq.*

*General Register Office*

*Registrar General, George Graham Esq.*  
*Chief Clerk, Thomas Mann Esq.*

*Public Record Office*

*Registrar General, Sir John Palgrave Esq.*  
*Secretary, J. Esq.*

*ST. PAUL'S OFFICE*

*Registrar, C. Esq.*  
*Chief Clerk, R. Esq.*

**COURTS OF LAW***Chancery*

*Lord High Chancellor, Lord Campbell.*  
*Chief Secretary, H. R. V. Esq.*  
*Secretary, P. H. Esq.*  
*Secretary, P. H. Esq.*  
*Registrar, C. H. Esq.*



*Master of the Rolls* Sir John R. M.illy  
*Chief Secretary* W. G. Brock, Esq.  
*Under Secretary* A. Cox, Esq.  
*Accountant General*, William R. well, Esq.  
*Lords Justices of Appeal*, Sir James L. K. Bruce; Sir George J. Turner  
*Secretaries*, L. Bruce Esq. & R. Turner Esq.  
*Vice Chancellors*, Sir R. T. K. nelson; Sir John Stuart Sir William P. ge Wood.  
*Secretary* H. T. Emslie Esq. D. Stuart, Esq. G. Whitbread, Esq.

**Queen's Bench.**

*Lord Chief Justice* Sir A. J. L. Cockburn, Bt.  
*Judges* Sir William Wightman S; Charles Orompton; Sir H. gh. Hill Sir Colin Blackburn  
*Associate to Chief Justice* Hon. G. Campbell

**Common Pleas**

*Lord Chief Justice* Sir W. H. a. kelo  
*Judges* S. Edward T. W. H. am Sir James S. Willes Sir J. B. B. l. a. Sir H. B. Keats  
*Associate to Chief Justice*, b. Cockburn Esq.

**Exchequer**

*Lord Chief Baron* Sir Fred. P. Hock  
*Barons*, Sir Samuel Martin Sir G. orge W. Bramwell Sir W. F. Channell Sir James P. Wilde.  
*Associate to Chief Baron* R. Pollock Esq.

**QUEEN'S REMEMBRANCE'S OFFICE.**

*Queen's Remembrancer* W. H. Walton Esq.  
*First Clerk* C. Panton, Esq.

**Duchy of Lancaster**

*Chancellor* Rt. Hon. Sir G. Grey Bt.  
*Attorney General* T. F. Ellis, Esq.  
*Receiver General*, Lieutenant General C. R. Fox.  
*Registrar* F. D. Danvers, Esq.

*County Palatine of Lancashire*  
*Chancellor* Rt. Hon. Sir G. Grey Bt.  
*Vice Chancellor* W. M. James, Esq.  
*Attorney General* H. Bliss Esq.  
*Secretary* F. D. Danvers, Esq.

*County Palatine of Durham*  
*Chancellor* C. Temple, Esq.  
*Attorney General*, R. Ingham, Esq.  
*Solicitor General*, J. L. Adolphus, Esq.  
*Registrar* J. Tyndal Esq.

**Admiralty Court**

*Judge* Rt. Hon. S. Lushington, D.C.L.  
*Queen's Advocate* Sir J. D. Harding D.C.L.  
*Admiralty Advocate*, R. J. Phillimore, Esq. D.C.L.  
*Registrar* H. O. Rothery Esq.

*Court of Probate, and Court of Marriage and Divorce.*

*Judge Ordinary* Sir C. Cresswell  
*Secretary* E. N. Cresswell Esq.

*Registrars* A. F. Bayford, Esq., D.C.L.; C. J. Middleton, Esq.; R. F. Jenner Esq.; H. L. Strong Esq.

**Vicar General's Office**

*Vicar General*, Travers Twiss, Esq. D.C.L.  
*Dean of Peculiar* -----  
*Registrar* F. H. Dyke, Esq.

**Court of Arches**

*Principal Bt. Hon. S. Lushington, D.C.L.*  
*Registral* J. Shepherd Esq.

**Faculty Office**

*Master* Rt. Hon. S. Lushington D.C.L.  
*Registrar* Hon. J. Manners Sutton  
*Deputy Registrar* E. O. Carrey Esq.

**Bankruptcy Court**

*Commissioners* J. Evans, Esq.; J. S. M. F. blaque Esq. R. G. C. Paine Esq. H. Holroyd Esq. Sergeant E. Goulburn.  
*Chief Registrar* W. H. Whithead, Esq.  
*Accountant* R. Clarke Esq.

**Insolvent Debt Court.**

*Commissioners* W. J. Law Esq. William Nichol Esq.  
*Chief Clerk* C. Danvers Esq.

**SCOTLAND**

*Lord High Constable* Earl of Errol.  
*Keeper of Great Seal* Earl of Selkirk  
*Deputy* Thos. J. H. Mackenzie Esq.  
*Lord Privy Seal* Lord Panmure Esq.  
*Night Marischal* Duke of Hamilton  
*Master of Household* Duke of Argyll, Esq.  
*Lord High Commissioner* Earl of Mansfield.  
*Lord Clerk Register* M. of Dalhousie Esq.  
*Deputy* W. F. Dundas, Esq.  
*Lord Justice Clerk* Rt. Hon. D. M. Neill.  
*Lord Justice Clerk* Rt. Hon. J. H. Ingham.  
*Lord Advocate* Rt. Hon. J. Moncreiff.  
*Solicitor General* E. F. Maitland Esq.  
*Commander of Forces*, Major General D. A. Cameron Esq.  
*Assistant Adjutant General* Colonel Sir J. Douglas, K.C.B.

**IRELAND**

*Lord Lieutenant* Earl of Cardigan.  
*Chief Secretary* Rt. Hon. E. Cardwell.  
*Under Secretary* Major General Sir T. A. Lawrence K.C.B.  
*Chief Clerk* R. N. Matheson, Esq.  
*Keeper of Great Seal* Rt. Hon. E. Cardwell.  
*State Secretary*, Viscount St. Lawrence.  
*Private Secretary* J. Hatchell, Jun. Esq.  
*Chamberlain*, Captain P. Butler.  
*Lord Chancellor* Rt. Hon. M. Brady.  
*Secretary* M. Ferris, Esq.  
*Master of Rolls* Rt. Hon. T. B. C. Smith.  
*Attorney General* Rt. Hon. E. Donohue.  
*Solicitor General*, Thomas O'Hagan, Esq.  
*Commander of Forces*, General Sir George Brown K.C.B.  
*Military Secretary* Lt.-Col. E. A. Whitmore.















Truro, L., 39, Dover street, W  
 Tweeddale, M., Carlton Club, S. W  
 Vane, K., Holmwood House, Park Lane W  
 Vane of Harwood, L. Brooks' Club, S. W  
 Vernon, L., 1 Albemarle street, W  
 Verulam, K., 17, Grosvenor square, W  
 Vi Ian, L., 7, Clarendon Place S. W  
 Waldgrave, E. (a minor born 1861)  
 Walter Ericks  
 Wingham, E., 23, Arlington street, S. W  
 Warwick, E. 1, Stable yard St. James's, S. W  
 Waterford M.  
 Wellington, D. Apsley House Piccadilly W  
 Wemyss, E. 19 Stratford Place, W  
 Wenlock, L. 29 Berkeley square, S. W  
 Wensleydale, L. 56, Park street Grosvenor square W  
 Westmeath, M., 14 Queen's Gardens, Bayswater W

Westminster, W. 25, Upper Grosvenor street, W  
 Westminster, E  
 Wharfedale L., Travellers' Club S. W  
 Wicklow E. 2 Clarendon square, W  
 Winghamby de Broke, L. 54, Grosvenor street W  
 Winghamby de Brokeby L. 142, Piccadilly W  
 Winton, E., 7 Grosvenor square, W  
 Winchester Bishop 19 St. James's square S. W  
 Winchester W. Travellers' Club, S. W  
 Winchelsea, E., Carlton Club S. W  
 Wodehouse, L. 46, Brynston square, W  
 Worcester Bishop 21 Grosvenor Place S. W  
 Wrothamby L. 1 Albemarle street, W  
 Wynford L. 7 Park Place, St. James's, S. W  
 Yarborough, E. 17 Arlington street, S. W  
 York, Adm. 1, Arlington street S. W  
 Zealand, E. 19, Arlington street S. W

## HOUSE OF PEERS,

## ACCORDING TO RANK AND SENIORITY

THREE PEERS OF THE BLOOD ROYAL.  
 His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales, E. of Dublin, &c. -- -- 1842  
 Gen. Fred. A. C. E. Duke of Cumberland and Teviotdale S. D. I. E. -- -- 1769  
 Geo. Wm. Fredk. Chas. Duke of Cambridge I. E. S. E. & F. G. C. S. -- -- 1861

TWO ARCHBISHOPS.  
 Rt. Hon. Dr. John Bird Sumner Archbp. of Cant. reury -- -- 1828 -- 1838  
 Rt. Hon. Dr. Chas. Thomas Longley Archbp. of York -- -- 1836 -- 1868

Twenty Peers.  
 Henry Granville Fitzalan Howard -- Norfolk -- 1493 E. Arundel & Surrey  
 Edw. Adolphus St. Maur -- Somerset -- 1546 L. Seymour.  
 Chas. Gordon Lennox -- Richmond, S. D. (Lennox) E. O. -- 1673 E. March.  
 Henry Fitzroy -- Gloucester -- 1675 E. Kenten.  
 Henry Chas. Fitzroy Somerset -- Hereford -- 1687 M. Worcester  
 Wm. A. A. de Vere Beauchamp -- St. Albans -- 1684 E. Norfolk.  
 Geo. Godolphin Osborne -- Leeds, S. V. (Guthrie) -- 1694 M. Carmarthen.  
 Frances Russell -- Bedford, &c. -- 1694 M. Tewkesbury.  
 W. Hiam Cavendish -- Devonshire, E. O. -- 1694 M. Hartington.  
 John Winston Spencer Churchill -- Marlborough -- 1 69 M. Blenheim.  
 Charles Cecil John Manners -- Rutland -- 1743 M. Granby.  
 Wm. A. A. D. Hamilton -- Brandon, S. D. (Hamilton) -- 1711 M. Douglas.  
 Wm. John Scott Bentinck -- Portland -- 1 16 M. Titchfield.  
 William Drogo Montagu -- Manchester -- 1719 Y. Mandeville.  
 Henry Pelham F. F. Clinton -- Newcastle -- 1724 E. Lancashire.  
 Algernon Percy -- Northumberland, &c. -- 1746 E. Percy.  
 Arthur Richard Wellesley -- Wellington, &c. -- 1814 M. Devere.  
 R. F. B. C. T. Greyville -- Buck & Chandos, I. E. (Nugent) E. O. -- 1823 M. Chandos.  
 Geo. Owen Smith, Lord Gower -- Sutherland S. E. & S. -- 1823 M. Stafford.  
 Henry Vane -- Cleveland &c. -- 1833 E. Darlington.

Twenty-one Marquesses.  
 John Poulet -- Winchester -- 1551 E. Wiltshire.  
 Hon. F. Petty -- Lansdowne, I. E. (Petty & Shelburne) E. O. -- 1794 E. Shelburne.  
 John Townshend -- Townshend -- 1797 Y. Raynham.  
 Jas. Mowbray Wm. G. Cecil -- Salisbury E. O. -- 1798 Y. Cranborne.  
 John Alexander Thynne -- Bath -- 1799 Y. Weymouth.  
 Jas. Hamilton -- Abercorn, S. E. I. V. (Strathmore) E. O. -- 1799 Y. Hamilton.  
 R. I. Seymour Conway -- Marford, I. E. (Conway) E. O. -- 1799 Y. Wemyss.  
 John Pitt Crichton Stuart -- Hute, S. E. (Dumfries) -- 1796 E. Finlisk.  
 Brownlow Cecil -- Exeter E. O. -- 1801 L. Bursley.  
 Charles Douglas Compton -- Northampton -- 1812 E. Compton.  
 George Charles Pratt -- London, &c. -- 1812 E. Brompton.  
 Henry Parnley -- Anglesy -- 1815 E. Uxbridge.  
 Geo. Horatio Cheshamley -- Cheshamley, I. V. -- 1815 E. Brompton.  
 Hy. Wyndham C. F. Hastings -- Hastings, I. E. (Hurst) -- 1815 E. Brompton.  
 Geo. W. F. Brudenell Bruce -- Ashbury -- 1821 E. Bruce.  
 Frederick William Murray -- Bristol -- 1826 E. Jersey.  
 Archibald Kennedy -- Ales, S. E. (Castell) E. O. -- 1821 E. Cardiff.  
 John Campbell -- Broadbalk, S. E. & E. -- 1821 E. Cardiff.  
 Richard Grosvenor -- Westminster E. O. -- 1821 E. Grosvenor.  
 Constant M. Pellego -- Normandy I. E. (Mugrova) E. O. G. S. -- 1826 E. Mugrova.  
 James Andrew Ramsay -- Dalmenie & M. S. -- 1826 L. Ramsay.



ONE HUNDRED AND TEN EARLS		Crest.	Fishest Sons
Hen. John Chetwynd Talbot	Shrewsbury & Talbot I R. (Waterford)	1412	V Ingourey
Faw. Geoffrey Southey	Derby, &c.	1466	Stanley
Hen. Thos. Hen. Hastings	Huntingdon	1428	Hastings
Robert Henry Herbert	Pembroke and Montgomery	1561	Herbert
William Reginald Courtenay	Devon	1553	Courtney
Charles John Howard	Northampton and Berks	1503	V Andover
Wm. Beau Percy Fitzhugh	Donbigh, I. & (Desmond)	1499	V Fiddling
Francis Wm. Henry Paine	Westmorland	1536	Burghersh
Geo. A. F. Albemarle Bertie	Lincoln	1626	Bertie
George Harry Grey	Stanford and Warrington	1439	Grey of Groby
Geo. Jas. Finch Hatton	Wiltshire and Wiltshire	1439	V Maidstone
George Stanhope	Wiltshire	1439	Stanhope
J. Wm. William Montagu	Wiltshire	1439	V Stanhope
Arthur Algernon Capel	Wiltshire	1439	V Stanhope
James Thomas Russell	Wiltshire	1439	V Stanhope
Geo. Wm. Fred. Howard	Wiltshire	1439	V Stanhope
V. Alfred Francis Mont. Douglas	Wiltshire	1439	V Stanhope
Anthony Ashley Cooper	Wiltshire	1439	V Stanhope
Montagu Bertie	Wiltshire	1439	V Stanhope
Richard Geo. Lumley	Wiltshire	1439	V Stanhope
George Thomas Leppock	Wiltshire	1439	V Stanhope
George W. John Coventry	Wiltshire	1439	V Stanhope
John Albert Geo. Villiers	Wiltshire	1439	V Stanhope
John Poulett	Wiltshire	1439	V Stanhope
Henri & Edward Shirley	Wiltshire	1439	V Stanhope
William Walter Legge	Wiltshire	1439	V Stanhope
Charles Denton	Wiltshire	1439	V Stanhope
Richard Finch	Wiltshire	1439	V Stanhope
Francis Thos. De Grey Cooper	Wiltshire	1439	V Stanhope
Philip Henry Stanhope	Wiltshire	1439	V Stanhope
Thos. Augustus W. Parker	Wiltshire	1439	V Stanhope
Geo. Wm. Richd. Formot	Wiltshire	1439	V Stanhope
James Graham	Wiltshire	1439	V Stanhope
William Fred. Waldegrave	Wiltshire	1439	V Stanhope
Herbert Ashburnham	Wiltshire	1439	V Stanhope
Isaac Charles Stanhope	Wiltshire	1439	V Stanhope
Isaac Charles Pelham	Wiltshire	1439	V Stanhope
George Grey Grenville	Wiltshire	1439	V Stanhope
Rev. Aug. Joseph Robert	Wiltshire	1439	V Stanhope
Wm. Thos. B. W. Warrington	Wiltshire	1439	V Stanhope
Rev. James North	Wiltshire	1439	V Stanhope
Charles Philip Yorke	Wiltshire	1439	V Stanhope
Wm. Thos. B. Par. Strangways	Wiltshire	1439	V Stanhope
George John Talbot West	Wiltshire	1439	V Stanhope
Wm. Thos. B. W. Warrington	Wiltshire	1439	V Stanhope
John Peyton Spencer	Wiltshire	1439	V Stanhope
Henry George Bulmer	Wiltshire	1439	V Stanhope
A. W. B. E. W. Hill	Wiltshire	1439	V Stanhope
Geo. Wm. Fred. Villiers	Wiltshire	1439	V Stanhope
Wm. David Murray	Wiltshire	1439	V Stanhope
Rev. William Bertie	Wiltshire	1439	V Stanhope
Geo. Aug. Fred. J. Murray	Wiltshire	1439	V Stanhope
Rev. Augustus Edgcombe	Wiltshire	1439	V Stanhope
Hugh Lennox	Wiltshire	1439	V Stanhope
George Percy	Wiltshire	1439	V Stanhope
Henry Howard M. Herbert	Wiltshire	1439	V Stanhope
George Ladogan	Wiltshire	1439	V Stanhope
James Howard Harris	Wiltshire	1439	V Stanhope
Jas. Alex. St. Clair Kirkcaldy	Wiltshire	1439	V Stanhope
William Curzon	Wiltshire	1439	V Stanhope
Arthur George Osborn	Wiltshire	1439	V Stanhope
Charles Mansel	Wiltshire	1439	V Stanhope
Henry Thomas Foljambe	Wiltshire	1439	V Stanhope
Thomas Egerton	Wiltshire	1439	V Stanhope
Edw. James Herbert	Wiltshire	1439	V Stanhope
Horatio Nelson	Wiltshire	1439	V Stanhope
Charles Herbert Pierrepont	Wiltshire	1439	V Stanhope
Henric William Walpole	Wiltshire	1439	V Stanhope
Henry Grey	Wiltshire	1439	V Stanhope
William Leveson	Wiltshire	1439	V Stanhope
Ernest Ryder	Wiltshire	1439	V Stanhope
Henry Thomas Laurence	Wiltshire	1439	V Stanhope
Wm. Hugh P. M. Kynningham	Wiltshire	1439	V Stanhope
Alan Frederick Ashurst	Wiltshire	1439	V Stanhope
James Walter Glynnes	Wiltshire	1439	V Stanhope
John Wm. Spencer & Co.	Wiltshire	1439	V Stanhope



Edward Grant Ho filed  
 Edmund Larker  
 Geo. W. H. Bridgeman  
 Henry Cunningham Lyden  
 Geo. Fred. Hazzard Robinson  
 John Scott  
 Rich. W. F. Curran How  
 Chas. Thomas 4 Mrs. Cooks  
 John F. W. Cornwallis Ho 1  
 Geo. Hen. R. C. W. 1  
 William Pitt Ambert  
 John Frederick Canning  
 Wm. George Fitzgibbon  
 Anna Dutton Hallam  
 Thomas George Ainsie  
 Geo. Fred. Percy Lambin  
 Granville Geo. Leveson Gower  
 Henry Howard  
 Ben. J. Brynolds Moreton  
 Ch. Anderson Worsley Pelham  
 Jas. Hen. Rob. James Ake  
 Thomas William Coke  
 William King  
 Thomas Dundas  
 Charles Noel Noel  
 Edward Law  
 Geo. Saville F. Fraser  
 George Saville Byrd  
 Charles Ainsie & Sons  
 Hon. Rich. Chas. Wellesley  
 Charles John Lanning  
 Arch. W. M. Leman  
 William Ward

St. Germaine, O. O.  
Mori y  
Bradford  
Brauchmanp  
De Grey and Wigton  
Filon  
Howe  
Somers  
Wardrobeke  
Yano  
Amherst  
Lewder  
Munster  
Camperdown  
Irethfield  
Duham  
Fran. Heke  
Killingham  
Dunco  
Yarborough  
Innes S. D. (Woburng) M.T.  
I. Meester  
Ireland  
Zeland  
Galsborough  
Elmsborough, C. O. R.  
Ellmere  
Strawford  
Totenham  
Lewley C. R.  
Canling R.  
Wind S. E. Eglington, M.T.  
Indef.

1819 Elmt  
1815 V Bowngrden  
1816 V Norwact  
1816 V Linley  
1816 V Godeach  
1821 Enoch  
1821 V Curran  
1821 V Eastner  
1821 V Durnwch.  
1823 V Senhar  
1826 Holmwoodie.  
1827 V Analys  
1831 V H Kichmanco  
1831 V Duvcan  
1831 V Annes  
1833 V Lambton  
1838 Leveson.  
1827 Howard of Elmham  
1827 Morston  
1837 Wansley  
1837 M. Bownson  
1837 V Cole  
1838 V Ockham  
1838 Dundas.  
1841 V Campden  
1846 V Southam  
1846 V Brackley  
1846 V Enayley  
1857 V Crowhurst.  
1857 V Bangon.  
R.G.O  
1858 Neuforgom.  
1860 V Ldgum

**TWENTY TWO VIOLENTS**

Robert Derroux  
Henry St John  
Fral n Macawen  
George H. g  
Augustus Fryl Fitzgerald  
Henry M Taylor  
John Robert F Wood  
Francis, Albert F. Hanks  
Lora gge Robt John Jarvis  
Rer Wm Leon Addling n  
George Gorku  
Edward Folow  
Ruehd John B. J. Hult n Mason  
Wm Thos. Lee Poor Iron n  
Fletcher n Jist n Cull  
Chas. John Maupers Sutt  
Rowland Hill  
Clas John Hart Hurdang  
Hugh Gough  
Elizabeth Canning  
Charles Shaw Lyndert

Tierce r l	--	1648
- De Ryckbroek & S <sup>r</sup> John		1728
Paimouth		1790
Terrington		1791
1 inst. 1 D		1767
M yared		1775
Wetley		1740
Hood 1 B		1 86
St Vincent	--	1901
Mad ile		1908
Linsell		
Gordon S E (Aberdeen) R.S.		1814
S mouth		1814
Hutchinson 1 Z (Donoughmore)		1871
Cumart 1 A		1883
Cumberstone C.C. & M		1899
Cannabury		1893
Bull		1863
Haddinge		1866
Cough x		1819
Stratford de Redcliff C.C.		1889
Ry Taloy		1837

## TWENTY FOLR BISHOPS

Dr Archibald Campbell Tait.  
Dr Henry Montagu & Hiers  
Dr Charles Richard Sutherland  
Dr Henry Philipps  
Dr George Durray  
Dr Canoppe Threlwell  
Dr Henry Pugsy  
Dr Ashhurst Turner Gilbert  
Dr John Lowndale  
Dr Thomas Burton  
Dr Samuel W. Litchmore  
Dr Thomas A. Wier Esq  
Dr James Prince L.  
Dr Benn Watson Hamilton  
Dr John Graham  
Dr Alfred O. Grant  
Mr John Jackson  
Mr Walter Ross Hamilton  
Mr Robt. John & Son (Ld) Architects

London	1884
Durham	1884 1886
W. Leicester	1886 1887
Exeter	1888
Peterborough	1888
St. Paul	1888
Warwick	1888 1889
Cardiff	1888
Leeds	1888
Ly.	1888
Oxford	1888
St. Andrew	1888 1889
Manchester	1888
W. York	1888
Exeter	1888
London	1888
Leeds	1888
Exeter	1888
W. York	1888
St. Andrew	1888



Dr. Charles Beving	Gloucester And Bristol	1856
Dr. Robert Richerforth	Edin	1856
Mrs. Dr. John Thomas Potham	Notwich	1857
Dr. James Colquhoun Campbell	Bangor	1859
Dr. Joseph Cullen Wigram	Buckingham	1859

## TWO HUNDRED AND TEN BARONS.

Wm. Len. Lascelles Fitz. de Ros	De Ros	1861
Henry Dalrymple Aubley	Eastings	1860
Geo. Edw. Thicknesse Tuckot	Audley	1860
Gen. Rob. Drummond Willoughby	Willoughby d'Eresby	1819
Thos. Crosby Wilm. B. Trevor	Devere	1821
Charles Rodolph Trufauts	Clinton 1286 First sat in Parli.	1828
Thomas Brown	Cameys	1844
Wm. Simpkin	Beaumont	1825
Charles Storton	Storton	1848
Mrs. F. William Wilson	Barnes	1856
Robert John Veracy	Willoughby de Broke	1822
Wm. H. George Lane Fox	Conyng	1860
George Mead	Vaux of Harwood	1853
Andrew Beauchamp St. John	St. John of Bletshoe	1858
Charles Augustus Ellis	Howard de Walden & Co	1867
William Bernard Petre	Petre	1823
Mrs. Fred. May T. W. G. Jones	Saye and Sele	1863
Henry Benedict Arundell	Arundell of Wardour	1866
John Stuart Nichol	Clifton, J. A. (Lancaster)	1860
Joseph Theodore Dorman	Dorman	1815
George Henry Hope Vernon	Tottenham	1816
Al. Valentin & Clifford Jerningham	Stifford	1840
George Amos Evans	Dyces	1848
Abner Hugh Lloyd	Clifford of Chudleigh	1877
Rich. Edm. St. Lawrence Boyle	Boyle, J. E. (Earl of Orrery)	1811
Thomas Robt. Hay Drummond	M. J. E. (Almon)	1711
Mary Willoughby	Middleton	1711
William John Monson	Monson	1828
Hugh Fortescue	(V. F. Fortington, as son of F. Fortescue)	1846
Geo. John Herbert Pennington	Pennington, J. P. (Desborough)	1719
Mrs. J. P. Pennington	Wynne (E. Shetbourn, as son of M. Lansdowne)	1869
George John Miller	Sandwich	1860
Alfred Archibald Holden Carnes	Scarsdale	1761
George Fred. Lee	Forster	1811
George James Percival	Lord & Holland, J. E. (Ligon)	1762
George John Warren	Vernon	1842
J. & St. Vincent Digby	Digby	1760
George Douglas Campbell	Sunderland, S. D. (Arg.)	1868
Edward Wm. Harvey Hawke	Hawke	1864
Thomas Henry Foley	Foley	1878
George Geo. Ross Trevor	Dryden	1780
Thomas de Grey	Walsingham	1846
William Paget	Paget	1860
Charles Murray	Southampton	1860
Frederick Austin	Granley	1781
Robert Denison Roddy	Roddy	1818
Richard Noel Hill	Burwick	1860
John Burton	Shutcliffe	1766
Mrs. John de la Poer Bouverie	Tyrron & M. (W. Bedford)	1766
Richard Boyle	Carlton L. A. (Shannon)	1766
Charles Harbord	Welford	1766
Guy Carlton	Dorchester	1866
Lloyd Kenyon	Kenyon	1761
Richard Corporation Griffith	Brytbrooke	1866
George Hamilton Chichester	Edinburgh 1 M. (Dunelm)	1766
Henry Hall Ogge	Gage, J. P.	1766
Edward Thos. Boyd Tharlow	Tharlow	1766
Mrs. Rev. Robert John Edm.	Archibald, J. B. (Ep. of Bath & Wells)	1766
George William Lyttelton	Lyttelton J. B. (Windsor)	1766
Mary Agar Pitt	Metcalf, J. P. (Clifton)	1766
John Stuart	Stuart of Castle Stuart, S. E. (Moray)	1766
Randolph Stewart	Stewart of Gairloch, S. E. (Galloway)	1766
James George Henry Stoddard	Stoddard, J. E. (Galloway)	1766
Charles Stoddard	Stoddard, J. V. (Galloway)	1766
Frederick George Calverley	Calverley	1766
Robert John Carrington	Carrington J. B.	1766
Rev. Henry Forster	Forster	1766
Wm. Hm. Forster & Co. Forster	Forster	1766
John Walsby	Walsby	1766
George Walsby	Walsby	1766
Thomas Atherton Forster	Forster	1766
Thomas Lister	Lister	1766



[illegible]

Flisgibbon I E (Clare)	1799
Moore, I M (Drogheda)	1801
Lofan, I M (Sligo)	1801
Corry, I E	1801
Abercromby	1801
Redevale	1803
Rivers	1803
Sandys	1803
Aberfield I E.	1803
Erskine	1804
Mount Eagle I M (Sligo)	1804
Lauderdale & L.	1804
Granger, I E & F	1804
Crowe	1804
Farquhar of Imokilly	1804
Gordon I R.	1805
Manners	1807
Hopston & F.	1808
Stewart I M (Londonderry) & F.	1814
Maldrum & M (Wully)	1815
Ross & L. (Glasgow)	1815
G. instead I E (Inishkellen)	1816
Stewart I E. (Limerick)	1816
Churchill	1818
Haris	1818
Colchester	1817
Har & M (Lothian)	1821
Misner I M (Longfham) & F.	1821
Crook I M	1821
Wemyss & L.	1821
Clanbrassil I E. (Roda) & F.	1821
Angelo I E.	1821
Silchester I E (Longford)	1821
Maryborough I F (Warrington) & F.	1821
Oriel I V (Massachusetts) & F.	1821
Raven worth	1821
Deane	1821
Forster	1821
Barleigh	1821
Gifford	1824
Fenchett I V (Stramford)	1825
Wetherill I M (Clarkeville) & F.	1825
Wetherill I M (Clarkeville) & F.	1825
Harbury I E.	1825
De Tabler	1826
Wharmcliffe	1826
Forsyth	1826
Lyndhurst	1826
Testarha	1826
Plankin (Dp. Tamm) & L. & Co.	1826
Haystack	1826
Rosebery & L. & Co.	1826
Clanwilliam I E.	1826
Chetmoredale	1826
Wynford	1826
Burgham & L. & Co.	1826
Adams & L. (Exeter)	1826
Flings I E & F	1826
Seaton I E.	1826
Claremont I E. (Leitrim)	1826
Ross & L. (Limerick) & F.	1826
Kenil I M (Newport) & F.	1826
Chaworth I E (Wexford)	1826
Dunmore & L.	1826
Hamilton, E. B. (Bathurst & Sonneton)	1826
Notden, I E. & F.	1826
Forster, E. & L. & Co.	1826
Forster	1826
Moore	1826
Templemore	1826
Chambers I E	1826
De Burgham	1826
Hunter & L. (Falkland)	1826
Forster	1826
Abinger	1826
De Lisle & Dudgeon	1826
Asherton	1826
Glasgow	1826
Matherton	1826



Archibald Acheson	West glum I P (London) x r	1825
W. Blam Frederick Campbell	Stratheden	1836
Edward Berkeley Portman	Portman	1837
Thomas Alexander Fraser	Lorain	1837
Wm. Bateman Eastman Hanbury	Neteman	1837
Francis William (a field)	Charlemont, I L. x r	1837
Francis Alex. h. Ab Falconer	Kilbarn, S P	1838
George Fowlesby (Cathedral)	Lincoln, I V	1838
Henry Robert Weston	Monmouth I B	1838
Robert Chaptland Carew	Carew I B	1838
Chas. Fred Ashley L. Fowlesby	De Hanley	1838
John Widdoway	Widdoway	1838
Thomas Charles Hanbury Tracy	Sodaley	1838
Frederick Henry Paul Methuen	Methuen	1838
Edward John Staal y	Stanley of Alderley	1838
Henry Stuart	Stuart de Decies	1838
William Henry Leigh	Leigh	1838
Brady Richard Lawley	Wynlock	1838
Charles Brownlow	Lurgan	1838
Edith Abercromby	Justification K C S	1838
Thomas Spring Barn	Monte gite of Brandon	1838
John (a field)	Seaton, C.B.	1838
Edw. Arthur Wellington Leche	Seaton	1838
John Campbell	Campbell (Lord Chancellor)	1838
North Dairnley	Stewart S. L. (Stair)	1838
Charles Crespieny Trian	Virian	1838
John Farnell	Congleton	1838
Richard Dawson	Darby L. B. (Cremorne) S.T.	1838
James Bruce	Elg n S E. S.T. C.	1838
Frank Temple Blackwood	Glendoye, I B (Luffman & Gladeford)	1838
Wm. Henry Forester Danson	Londonborough	1838
Samuel Jones Lovd	Overstone	1838
Charles Robert Lynde Wilds	Truro	1838
Robert Horner White	Gravorth	1838
John Gane H. Boone	Broughton A.S.S.	1838
Rev. John French	De Fryde	1838
Edward Strimshaw Sugden	St. Leonards	1838
Richard Henry St. Nov Somerset	Raglan	1838
Edw. John Heathcote	A. Island	1838
Thomas Browne	Armarc, I E	1838
Richard Beckton Penell Lyons	Lyons	1838
James Farke	Wm. Mydale	1838
Edward St. St.	Salper	1838
James Talbot	Talbot de Mal hude I B	1838
Robert Grosvenor	Esbury	1838
James Duff	Akron I E (Fide) S.T. K P	1838
Charles Compton Grosvenor	Chesham	1838
Frederic Thos. G. V.	Chesham	1838
John Walter Lynde Haller	Chesham	1838
John Charles G. St. Ogilvie	Strathope S. E. (Sesoid)	1838
Cott Campbell	St. de, S. E.	1838
Thomas Pemberton Leigh	Kingdown	1838
George Wyndham	Levensall	1838
William Tatton Egerton	Egerton	1838
Charles Morgan R. St. Morgan	Tredgar	1838
John L. St. St. Morgan	Epiphany S. B.	1838
Robert Vernon Smith	Lynedon	1838
Benjamin Hall	Lynedon	1838
Henry Labouchere	Tanston	1838

## SIXTEEN REPRESENTATIVE PEERS FOR SCOTLAND

George Hay	Margaret Tweeddale x v.	1838
Edw. John Douglas	Earl Marischal	1838
James Macdonald	Caithness	1838
George Alexander Home	Home	1838
Thomas George Lyon Lewis	Strathmore	1838
George William Hamilton	Haddington	1838
David Graham Drummond Ogilvy	Airlie	1838
David Leslie M. St. St.	Leven and Melville	1838
Richard James Douglas	St. St.	1838
Thos. John Hamilton Farnham	Cornwall	1838
Wm. Henry Hamilton	St. St.	1838
Alexander Fraser	St. St.	1838
John G. V.	St. St.	1838
Charles Stuart	St. St.	1838
Charles John St. St.	St. St.	1838
Henry St. St.	St. St.	1838



**TWENTY EIGHT REPRESENTATIVE PLAYERS FOR IRELAND**

Geo Theo J hn v gout	Ma J Wentm l	1922 Del n
Geo J B Ruter l nyers	Marl Tanesher gh	1 f f A wlaw Hester
Frank W n Wifield	Clari m nt p i f B	1 f f A wlaw ld
Waylon Mo ro	Mo nt Ashell	1 H i m B
Henry Joh n Dawson Danner	P arlington	1 25 V Larisw
Robert Donrk	M yo	1 25 hazz
John Creighton	Frue	1 89 V Crighton
Job Otway O Connor Cuff	D art	1 81 V Castl Cuffe
William Chas	W klow r	1788 Clann r
Georg Chas Hinglam	I an x n	1 85 f ngi m
Memoret Reid and Laurry Corry	Belmore	1 2 V Cor y
Francis Bern rd	Ban lon	1910 V B ard
W H i acus	Rome, K F	1 2 V Omer t
Rucha d Wh te	Ba i f	1 15 f V Bt laa
Arthur Hill Trevar	Vase Ju ranson	
Thomas Vasey	De woud	17
J mcs Hewitt	Liff rd	1 31
Edward Wa l	Danger	1 31
Waye St Lager	Douer le	1 23
Cadwallader l Elay sey	Baron Bl yncy	1 15 1
H nry Maxwell	Paruham K F	1 46
John Cay msh Browne	Elma e	1788
Robert Dall	Combrock	1 39
Edward C f Ron	Crofton	170
Eyre Mass y	Carina	1804
Rucha d H mcock	Castlemine	1812
l y mas Burch	Down n	1822
D n St George Dalr	Junass d e Cl mual	1813

**FOLK IRISH REPRESENTATIVE PRIVATE**

Mr H Lord J G Rosserford D P	A chaplain of Armagh	14 2
Mr H Deane Daly	Archbishop of Dublin	1 2
Mr W H am Higgins	Bishop of Derry	1 2
Mr H J J Gifford	Bishop of Limerick	1 2

### Officers of the House of Peers

[illegible]



### ALPHABETICAL LIST OF SCOTCH AND IRISH PEKERS

### NOTHING BUT THE BEST OF CANADIANITY

The names of Roman Catholic Priests or nuns used in Justice

[illegible]

#### TERMS OF COLLEGE IN ADDRESSING PEERS BY LETTER

BLOOD ROYAL -- Commencement -- His  
 Superiority -- His Royal Highness the Duke of --  
 ARCHBISHOP -- Commencement -- My Lord Archbishop  
 Superiority -- His Grace the Lord Archbishop of --  
 DUKE -- Commencement -- My Lord Duke  
 Superiority -- His Grace the Duke of --  
 MARQUESS -- Commencement -- My Lord Marquess  
 Superiority -- The Most Hon ble the Marquess of --  
 EARL -- Commencement -- My Lord  
 Superiority -- The Rt Hon the Earl --  
 VISCOUNT -- Commencement -- My Lord  
 Superiority -- The Rt Hon Lord Viscount  
 or The Lord Viscount --  
 BISHOP -- Commencement -- My Lord  
 Superiority -- The Lord Bishop of --  
 BACON -- Commencement -- My Lord  
 Superiority -- The Rt Hon Lord --  
 or The Lord --

**HOUSE OF COMMONS**

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PLACES REPRESENTED, WITH THE RESPECTIVE MEMBERS  
Showing also the Total Population of each Representation, the Annual Value of Property  
including Railways and Canals, and the Number of Registered Electors according to the  
latest Parliamentary Returns

**ENGLAND AND WALES—126 Members**

**The Cerebellum are Printed in Capitals.**

		Total Population.	Assessed Value of Property	Registered Electors.
Along Sea	John Thomas Harris	4,834	\$21,910	822
Andrews	Alb. William Cubitt	4,123	94,001	200
	How Dudley F. Fortson			
Archie	Geo. R. W. Harkley St.	57,327	126,061	3,003
Arvidson	Leif E. & G. F. Howard	2,160	10,204	104
Ashtabula	John Harvey Asch	2,422	17,202	122
Atkinson-Lewis	Simon T. M. Jones	22,321	100,001	1,001
Astoria	T. Tyndalson Stewart	26,721	126,711	1,224
	Samuel Stewart Smith			



## HOUSE OF COMMONS.

109

		Total Population.	Annual Value of Property	Registered Electors.
<i>Banbury</i>	... Sir C. Ewerwicke Douglas	6,716	240,688	478
<i>Barstaple</i>	... Lt. Col. John D. F. Davis	11,971	53,185	723
	George Potts			
<i>Bath</i>	... William Tate	54,940	593,256	2,172
	Arthur Edwin Way			
<i>Bournemouth</i>	... R. W. Owen Stanley	12,794	24,839	521
<i>Budeford</i>	... C. I. Reed T. Gilpin	124,478	51,551	4,791
	F. C. Hastings Russell			
<i>Budford</i>	... Samuel W. Ireland	11,493	44,718	666
	Lt. Col. Wilkes Stuart			
<i>Buxton</i>	... Hon. F. F. Bouvens	170,056	776,850	4,447
	John Walter			
	Richard Benson			
<i>Derby-on-Tweed</i>	... Capt. J. Has. W. Gordon	15,024	67,920	814
	David L. Marjoribanks			
<i>Derby</i>	Major Hen. Edwards	10,058	42,240	1,417
	Jas. R. de Winton			
<i>Devon</i>	... Sir T. B. W. Winton	73,8	24,636	303
<i>Dunstable</i>	... William Scholefield	232,611	1,168,621	9,332
	John Wright			
<i>Doncaster</i>	... Wm. Henry Hornby	46,536	181,997	1,524
	James Fitzgibbon			
<i>Dorchester</i>	... Hon. F. L. de la Cour	6,357	22,700	808
	Jas. W. W. de la Cour			
<i>Doncaster</i>	... Capt. William Gray	61,171	132,596	1,650
	Joseph Crook			
<i>Doncaster</i>	... Major Staniland	17,518	512	1,478
	Henry W. Wickham	102,8	30,810	1,500
	Titus Salt			
<i>Doncaster</i>	... M. J. Hon. G. C. Morgan	61,474	210,657	3,477
	Col. Lloyd V. Watkins	6,079	2,611	301
<i>Bridgnorth</i>	Henry Whitmore	7,510	31,543	700
	John F. Atchard			
<i>Bridgnorth</i>	... (L. C. J. A. T. T.)	14,317	33,100	833
	Alex. Wm. K. Blake			
<i>Bridgnorth</i>	Thomas A. M. Mitchell	1,464	10,250	578
	K. K. K. D. H. de la Cour			
<i>Bright</i>	William L. Winton	60,473	482,497	4,600
	James White			
<i>Bristol</i>	... Hon. F. H. F. de la Cour	127,553	656,084	13,929
	Wm. H. de la Cour			
<i>Bucks</i>	... Col. Geo. Du. Fr.	143,723	687,471	4,774
	Rt. Hon. Henry de la Cour			
	Hon. W. G. C. de la Cour			
<i>Buckingham</i>	... Sir Harry de la Cour	5,463	62,500	344
	John G. Hubbard			
<i>Bury</i>	... Rt. Hon. Fred. Peel	21,213	296,264	1,46
<i>Bury St. Edmunds</i>	... Lord Alfred de la Cour	13,000	31,410	697
	Joseph A. de la Cour			
<i>Cambridge</i>	... Rt. Hon. de la Cour	2,100	20,710	1,4
<i>Cambridge</i>	... Edward de la Cour	103,400	1,020,500	7,157
	Henry John de la Cour			
<i>Cambridge</i>	... Hon. Eliot T. de la Cour	2,313	17,500	1,07
	Anneth Macaulay			
<i>Cambridge University</i>	... Rt. Hon. de la Cour	—	30,723	4,666
	Chas. Jasper de la Cour			
<i>Canterbury</i>	... Hon. H. E. de la Cour	12,290	31,528	1,566
	Rt. Hon. de la Cour			
<i>Canterbury</i>	... Lt. Col. J. F. de la Cour	20,444	145,500	1,521
	Lt. Col. Wm. T. de la Cour	19,786	104,521	1,528
<i>Canterbury, de.</i>	... Capt. Ed. de la Cour	11,700	20,026	672
<i>Canterbury</i>	... Rt. Hon. Sir J. H. G. de la Cour	25,210	60,5	1,293
	William de la Cour			
<i>Carmarthen</i>	... David Jones	110,423	231,200	4,510
	David Pugh			
<i>Carmarthen</i>	... Da. M. Morris	18,334	71,25	672
<i>Carmarthen</i>	... Hon. E. G. D. de la Cour	67,479	267,75	3,127
<i>Carmarthen de</i>	... Charles Wynne	20,210	54,550	680
<i>Chatham</i>	... M. Gen. Sir J. M. P. de la Cour	24,431	80,102	1,544
<i>Chatham</i>	... Col. F. W. F. de la Cour	25,021	261,086	2,171
<i>Chatham, North</i>	... Geo. de la Cour	210,000	617,116	6,203
	John de la Cour			
<i>Chatham, South</i>	... Sir P. de la Cour	206,735	1,144,022	4,801
	John de la Cour			
<i>Chatham</i>	... Earl de la Cour	27,700	253,126	2,303
	Philip S. de la Cour			



		Total Population 9,003	Annual Value of Property £43,788	Registered Electors. 621
Chichester	Humphrey Wm. Froeland Lord H. G. C. Lennox			
Chippensham	Wm. John Lysley Richard Penruddocke Lang	6,228	21,916	387
Chisbury	R. Adm. J. E. Walcott	7,425	27,259	349
Circebury	Allen Alex. B. Thurst	4,006	23,383	421
Cricktoo	Hon. Ashley G. J. Pennington			
Cuckermouth	J. Tame Hipwood	11,480	41,279	648
Colchester	John Steel	7,874	22,131	413
	Mt. Hon. Lord Kinn Th. Amey J. de Miller Ph. Up. G. Papillu	12,143	86,320	1,287
Cotswold	The J. Agar Rob. rten K. Emma Kendall	148,002	587,110	6,183
W. of	Rich. C. De. et	204,705	958,982	9,067
Cotswold	John Saint A. Bryn Rt. Hon. J. de. Office	26,612	100,021	2,451
Cricklade	Sir Joseph P. t. n Ambrose L. Godd. d Lord Ashby	22,502	886,717	1,691
Cotswold	Hon. C. W. G. Howard Will. M. Marsh. II	148,008	413,611	6,082
W. of	The Hon. Perry Wyndham Capt. Hon. Lou. her	89,653	4,210	4,780
Barrenth		4,508	1,903	264
Barrenth	Sir W. W. Wynn Mt. Col. R. M. Biddulph	82,303	4,125	1,036
Barrenth	T. W. Bond. M. Waring Lord. H. C. de. n Wm. Pole. Th. Hall	16,614	60,087	562
Barrenth	Th. W. Evans Will. Am. Wundy	120,411	521,60	740
Barrenth	Will. Am. Wundy	165,017	1,541,014	2,312
Barrenth	Mt. hael Thos. Bann B. Am. d. Balle	40,409	145,110	515
Barrenth	Capt. J. W. d. d. tone Ch. De. by. d. d. h	6,154	23,749	216
Barrenth	Wm. B. d. d. d. h Sir Arch. R. Wm. Bann	50,110	120,111	9,723
Barrenth	J. W. d. d. d. h Hon. C. B. R. T. E. n Sir Llew. r. P. d. h Mt.	102,374	66,618	8,111
Barrenth	Samuel T. Kerkwech Mt. Am. d. d. d. h	261,751	1,120,111	9,485
Barrenth	Capt. h. h. h. h. h Hon. W. H. h. h. h	6,751	72,111	110
Barrenth	Hon. W. H. h. h. h H. h. h. h. h	101,757	51,111	4,754
Barrenth	Hon. W. H. h. h. h H. h. h. h. h	22,751	101,010	9,620
Barrenth	Wm. B. d. d. d. h H. h. h. h. h	7,454	5,111	221
Barrenth	H. h. h. h. h H. h. h. h. h	3,022	191,609	809
Barrenth	H. h. h. h. h L. A. d. P. d. d. d. h	2,200	419,00	8,023
Barrenth	Hon. P. d. d. h James P. d. d. h	110,011	51,111	6,117
Barrenth	Sir Wm. h. h. h H. h. h. h. h	12,110	50,511	1,117
Barrenth	H. h. h. h. h H. h. h. h. h	102,120	60,111	2,661
Barrenth	Thos. Wm. h. h. h H. h. h. h. h	17,511	1,405,077	6,111
Barrenth	H. h. h. h. h H. h. h. h. h	6,665	81,700	886
Barrenth	Edward L. h. h H. h. h. h. h	60,600	9,455	8,214
Barrenth	Sir A. h. h. h H. h. h. h. h	7,211	88,510	210
Barrenth	Thos. h. h. h H. h. h. h. h	22,773	1,504,030	26,521
Barrenth	Hon. J. P. h. h. h H. h. h. h. h	60,110	251,543	2,007
Barrenth	H. h. h. h. h Lord P. d. d. h	10,111	21,00	11
Barrenth	H. h. h. h. h H. h. h. h. h	10,110	73,456	860
Barrenth	H. h. h. h. h H. h. h. h. h	73,600	70,10	910
Barrenth	H. h. h. h. h H. h. h. h. h	73,600	843,111	9,100
Barrenth	H. h. h. h. h H. h. h. h. h	204,016	100,100	7,100



## HOUSE OF COMMONS

111

			Total Population 257,889	Annual Value of Property £187,086	Registered Electors 6,432
<b>GLoucester West</b>	<b>Le Col R N F Kingscote</b>				
<b>Gloucester</b>	<b>John Holt</b>		1 5 2	69 683	1 731
<b>Grantham</b>	<b>William Earl Welby</b>		10 3 4	41 619	712
<b>Great Ouse, d</b>	<b>All D and Salomons</b>		105 784	426 43	8,078
<b>Great Ouse, d</b>	<b>William A. Gervais</b>		12 373	64 092	928
<b>Griffithsford</b>	<b>Lord Worsley</b>		6 40	31 206	690
<b>Hatfield</b>	<b>Walter Montagu</b>		23,083	129 80	1 491
<b>Hertford North</b>	<b>Richard W. B. B. B. B.</b>		13,653	493 434	2,671
<b>Hertford South</b>	<b>George Selous</b>		2 0,093	46 327	5 823
<b>Hertford</b>	<b>Henry J. C. Fortescue</b>		4 661	14 632	336
<b>Hertford</b>	<b>Richard W. B. B. B. B.</b>		17 11	121 1 0	1 531
<b>Hertford</b>	<b>Lord Harry C. Vane</b>		9 29	21 000	7 76
<b>Hertford</b>	<b>John J. Rogers</b>		2 23	1 338	368
<b>Hertford</b>	<b>John J. Rogers</b>		11 489	31 44	7 32
<b>Hertford</b>	<b>John J. Rogers</b>		1 1 46	0 0 9	871
<b>Hertford</b>	<b>George C. B.</b>		10 78	83 34	6 0 1
<b>Hertford</b>	<b>Christie W. C. B. B. B. B.</b>		4 409	7 11	613
<b>Hertford</b>	<b>John J. Rogers</b>		2 7	14 2 3	737
<b>Hertford</b>	<b>John J. Rogers</b>		91	27 1 1	389
<b>Hertford</b>	<b>John J. Rogers</b>		3 87	1 0 7	1 604
<b>Hertford</b>	<b>John J. Rogers</b>		61 32	3 1 18	2,000
<b>Hertford</b>	<b>John J. Rogers</b>		6 10	34 023	389
<b>Hertford</b>	<b>John J. Rogers</b>		17 164	41 3	950
<b>Hertford</b>	<b>John J. Rogers</b>		3 14	1 312	1
<b>Hertford</b>	<b>John J. Rogers</b>		11 429	4 1 0	1 2
<b>Hertford</b>	<b>John J. Rogers</b>		14 162	1 014 4 8	8 16
<b>Hertford</b>	<b>John J. Rogers</b>		39 584	1 306 8 0	9 36
<b>Hertford</b>	<b>John J. Rogers</b>		14 412	48 10	447
<b>Hertford</b>	<b>John J. Rogers</b>		61 29	213 1 04	3 26
<b>Hertford</b>	<b>John J. Rogers</b>		8 53	1 646	78
<b>Hertford</b>	<b>John J. Rogers</b>		231 415	1 41 144	21 737
<b>Hertford</b>	<b>John J. Rogers</b>		466 338	1 10 7 2	1 182
<b>Hertford</b>	<b>John J. Rogers</b>		15 0 06	2 63 4 3	10,482
<b>Hertford</b>	<b>John J. Rogers</b>		16 164	25 1	1 212
<b>Hertford</b>	<b>John J. Rogers</b>		6 43	24 294	432
<b>Hertford</b>	<b>John J. Rogers</b>		172 2 0	28 427	5,013
<b>Hertford</b>	<b>John J. Rogers</b>		91 706	41 326	6 445
<b>Hertford</b>	<b>John J. Rogers</b>		129,070	769 2 1	8,712
<b>Hertford</b>	<b>John J. Rogers</b>		66,561	106,600	4,367
<b>Hertford</b>	<b>John J. Rogers</b>		3,214	19 189	331
<b>Hertford</b>	<b>John J. Rogers</b>		9,233	40,4 4	887
<b>Hertford</b>	<b>John J. Rogers</b>		2,913	21,338	763



			Total Population.	Annual Value of Poll-tax	Registered Electors
LINCOLN, North	--	See, Banks Stanhope	751,878	51,375 955	12,680
South	--	Sir M. J. Cholmondeley Bt. Sir Wm. Wm. S. Trevelyan, Bt. George Hunter Parkes	385,340	1 700 945	9,414
Lincoln	--	Maj. G. T. W. Ashurst Geo. Fraschi Esq.	17,336	24,610	1,444
Lichfield	--	Mr. Bernal Osborne	6,391	31 524	395
Liverpool	--	Thos. Barry Mowbray Hon. Christopher Ewart	575,555	1,350 600	10 7 9
London City	--	Sir James Duke, Bt. Sir Hon. Lord J. Russell John Wyndham Crawford Baron L. A. de Rothschild Hon. George Curzon British Reichold	127,040	2 000 7 0	10,020
London	--	Col. William Pakeney W. A. Mackintosh Jun. Lord Geo. C. G. Gordon	5 210	16 904	366
Lynn Regis	--	Lord Stanley	18,350	9 810	1 010
Lynn Regis	--	John Henry Gurney	26,010	93 793	1 070
Manchester	--	John Brotherton Ed. Chas. Egerton	26,801	106,163	1,948
Manchester	--	William Lee Charles Houston	5,908	17 431	1 071
Malden	--	G. M. Warren Esq.	6,308	16,330	270
Malden	--	T. Sutton Esq.	7,861	28,315	565
Malden	--	Vernon Andover Hon. C. W. W. Sturges	316,013	2 45 671	18,236
Marborough	--	Thomas Bailey John Aspinwall Turner	5 153	23 1 2	281
Marlborough	--	Lord L. A. C. B. Bruce Henry B. Baring	4,322	16,370	237
Great Marlow	--	Lt. Col. T. P. Williams Lt. Col. W. W. Knox	3 55	5 1 000	2 031
Marylebone	--	Edwin James Lord Curzon	34 14	101 027	1 091
Marylebone	--	Henry Austin Bruce	61 000	2 5 4	1 341
Marylebone	--	Robert Mansel Viscount Knolly	1 100 5 4	1 011 043	12,370
Marylebone	--	W. Town of M. Ford	7 041	28 110	670
Marylebone	--	Chas. Oct. B. Morgan Lt. Col. F. G. H. Somerset	15 410	6 2 210	4,131
Marylebone	--	Armsbury Hall	26 512	15 6 0	1 48
Marylebone	--	Lt. Col. H. W. W. W. W.	42 325	2 5 1 7	3 2-8
Montgomery St.	--	John de Pugh	17 000	64 8 2	690
Montgomery St.	--	Rt. Hon. Sir R. Grey	10 15	21 5 5	1 00
Montgomery St.	--	Granville Hodgkinson John Handley	11,330	21 310	62
Montgomery St.	--	William Jackson William Hume	10,040	24,010	304
Montgomery St.	--	Rt. Hon. T. B. Adams George Kidney	8 704	22,046	6,530
Montgomery St.	--	Lord Wm. Howard Ph. de Lytle Jones	4,007	29 410	6 2
Montgomery St.	--	Lt. Col. H. W. W. W. W.	300 100	1 101 027	8 110
Montgomery St.	--	Edward Hume Geo. W. P. Bentinck	132 600	958 681	7 025
Northampton	--	Wm. de Pugh Lord de Pugh	4,000	1 954	291
Northampton	--	Lord de Pugh Geo. Wm. de Pugh	24,001	263,101	4 100
Northampton	--	Lord de Pugh Lord de Pugh	114 8	207 2 2	2,038
Northampton	--	Lord de Pugh Lord de Pugh	24,437	25 030	2,070
Northampton	--	Lord de Pugh Lord de Pugh	91 025	205 011	2 710
Northampton	--	Lord de Pugh Lord de Pugh	211,043	140,751	4,470
Northampton	--	Lord de Pugh Lord de Pugh	20,100	219,030	2,400
Northampton	--	Lord de Pugh Lord de Pugh	200 000	207,000	4,000
Northampton	--	Lord de Pugh Lord de Pugh	20,007	200,007	2,000



## HOUSE OF COMMONS.

113

		Total Population	Annual Value of Property	Registered Electors
Aldersham	Charles Paget	87,107	£234,166	6,014
Oldham	John Vellor	72,387	179,641	2,181
Oxford	Wm John on Fox John Morgan Clibbett	179,489	749,923	5,123
Oxford	Rt Hon J W Henley Lt Col J Sid y Noth	---	---	---
Oxford	Geo G V Hacon J Houghton Langston	27,849	125,674	2,731
Oxford University	Rt Hon Edw C Adwell Rt Hon W F Gladstone	---	36,169	2,623
Pembroke	Viscount Amlyn	94,140	367,004	2,809
Pembroke	Sir J Hu Owen St	16,709	40,308	914
Pennycuik	Thom G Haris g	12,456	28,000	831
Peterborough	Sam l Gurney	8,679	47,666	668
Peterborough	Thomas H Akey	---	---	---
Plymouth	Geo. Hammond Whalley Rt Hon J W G M J. J. J. J. J.	5,560	21,116	123
Plymouth	Viscount Vail to t	52,221	210,049	2,06
Pontefract	Rt Hon J. J. J. J. J. J. J.	11,515	41,160	680
Pools	Rt Hon J. J. J. J. J. J. J.	9,238	6,489	647
Portsmouth	Henry D. J. J. J. J. J. J.	72,004	210,706	2,821
Preston	Rt Hon J. J. J. J. J. J. J.	69,543	30,041	2,657
Preston	Chas. P. J. J. J. J. J. J.	24,718	100,241	1,687
Preston	Rt Hon J. J. J. J. J. J. J.	4,630	23,335	400
Preston	Rt Hon J. J. J. J. J. J. J.	21,454	92,111	1,841
Preston	Rt Hon J. J. J. J. J. J. J.	4,827	29,111	1,841
Preston	Rt Hon J. J. J. J. J. J. J.	46,637	297,308	3,702
Richmond	Rt Hon J. J. J. J. J. J. J.	4,060	29,449	837
Ripon	Marquess Wy R	4,400	2,373	230
Ripon	J. H. Ashby Warr	29,785	146,029	1,34
Ripon	Rt Hon J. J. J. J. J. J. J.	14,938	67,111	1,419
Ripon	Rt Hon J. J. J. J. J. J. J.	27,083	142,007	1,867
Ripon	Rt Hon J. J. J. J. J. J. J.	8,541	3,731	670
Ripon	Rt Hon J. J. J. J. J. J. J.	8,012	30,041	1,841
Ripon	Rt Hon J. J. J. J. J. J. J.	25,111	347,017	6,875
Ripon	Rt Hon J. J. J. J. J. J. J.	11,617	34,161	883
Ripon	Rt Hon J. J. J. J. J. J. J.	12,111	26,912	1,020
Ripon	Rt Hon J. J. J. J. J. J. J.	12,111	61,044	1,044
Ripon	Rt Hon J. J. J. J. J. J. J.	9,404	39,357	7,8
Ripon	Rt Hon J. J. J. J. J. J. J.	136,110	4,1643	7,381
Ripon	Rt Hon J. J. J. J. J. J. J.	9,673	7,311	1,106
Ripon	Rt Hon J. J. J. J. J. J. J.	3,111	1,6112	1,841
Ripon	Rt Hon J. J. J. J. J. J. J.	17,661	104,101	1,404
Ripon	Rt Hon J. J. J. J. J. J. J.	124,103	676,363	4,076
Ripon	Rt Hon J. J. J. J. J. J. J.	101,111	663,663	2,390
Ripon	Rt Hon J. J. J. J. J. J. J.	256,011	994,388	10,616
Ripon	Rt Hon J. J. J. J. J. J. J.	146,000	966,715	7,750
Ripon	Rt Hon J. J. J. J. J. J. J.	25,667	122,725	2,725
Ripon	Rt Hon J. J. J. J. J. J. J.	172,863	1,338,000	10,000
Ripon	Rt Hon J. J. J. J. J. J. J.	215,143	878,361	14,002
Ripon	Rt Hon J. J. J. J. J. J. J.	963,963	187,768	11,801



		Total Population 11,829	Annual Value of Property £28,588	Registered Electors 1,590
Stafford	Thomas Salt			
Stafford	Lord Robt. A T G Cecil	8,333	32,484	589
Stafford	Sir S. H. Northcote Bt			
Stafford	J. mas Kerahaw	51,923	149,730	1,430
Stafford-Trent	John Ross Smith			
Stafford-Trent	Jos Levi Richards	84,527	411,657	2,921
Stafford	Ald Wm T A. poind			
Stafford	Geo Wm lat Bt po	86,535	120,474	1,311
Stafford	Mt H n. Adv Hurstman			
Stafford	J. d Hunt ker	163,323	230,180	0,038
Stafford	W J Kelly Kelly			
Stafford	J R Johnson	51,52	829,901	4,120
Stafford	Mrs. W. dant Parker			
Stafford	Henry Fenwick	47,591	219,000	2,739
Stafford	W. Shaw L. dway			
Stafford	Thomas Alcock	200,226	1,051,507	6,621
Stafford	H n P J Lock King			
Stafford	J b f alt Bt scot	109,634	410,09	3,994
Stafford	Geo W. lat			
Stafford	John George Hudson	75,287	47,74	6,401
Stafford	Thomas P. dway			
Stafford	Car f March	111,437	311,04	2,633
Stafford	C. at Hon H Wyndham			
Stafford	John L. lat	45,192	124,917	1,794
Stafford	S. R. Robert P. lat	604	23,116	785
Stafford	Thomas L. lat			
Stafford	Al. M. U.	11,14	51,610	0,7
Stafford	Geo f. Bt. f. Bt.	404	88,861	414
Stafford	Sir J. S. T. dway			
Stafford	A. thur J. E. Russell			
Stafford	H. f. Bt. lat. Bt. Bt.	8,8,0	29,344	241
Stafford	John Muri			
Stafford	E. R. f. Bt.	10,5	15,185	2,01
Stafford	Al. Bt. Bt. Bt.			
Stafford	S. W. P. lat. Bt. Bt.	5,210	27,31	613
Stafford	Thomas P. lat. Bt.	11,111	41,900	500
Stafford	H. C. C. D. dway			
Stafford	Car f. Bt. Bt.	1,119	1,00	241
Stafford	Thomas Mills			
Stafford	Act. f. Bt. Bt.	519,111	2,914,002	2,143
Stafford	Class f. Bt. Bt.			
Stafford	M. Bt. Bt. Bt.	10,13	4,01	423
Stafford	Thomas Bt.			
Stafford	Hugh Taylor	29,10	51,145	1,40
Stafford	Thomas Bt.	29,57	4,110	932
Stafford	Richard Bt.	0,041	47,10	364
Stafford	Charles f. Bt.	28,000	17,160	1,139
Stafford	J. B. S. W. B. f. Bt.	478	3,302	8,2
Stafford	f. Bt. Bt. Bt.	23,853	42,100	39
Stafford	Class f. Bt. Bt.	2,3,001	627,000	6,011
Stafford	Richard Bt.			
Stafford	R. Bt. Bt. Bt.	29,10	62,124	2,470
Stafford	Sir Bt. Bt. Bt.			
Stafford	Geo. Wm J. Bt.	10,072	04,665	710
Stafford	Edward Bt.			
Stafford	Bt. Bt. Bt. Bt.	4,724	66,662	296
Stafford	Capt. Bt. Bt. Bt.			
Stafford	Mt. Bt. Bt. Bt.	20,000	17,174	881
Stafford	John Bt. Bt.			
Stafford	John Bt. Bt.	0,20	31,665	390
Stafford	John Bt. Bt.	211,111	2,020,000	31,91
Stafford	John Bt. Bt.			
Stafford	John Bt. Bt.	30,247	201,70	6,222
Stafford	John Bt. Bt.			
Stafford	John Bt. Bt.	1,1,0	63,160	128
Stafford	John Bt. Bt.			
Stafford	John Bt. Bt.	10,000	41,228	105
Stafford	John Bt. Bt.	10,016	0,113	571
Stafford	John Bt. Bt.	11,001	00,001	0,00
Stafford	John Bt. Bt.			
Stafford	John Bt. Bt.	30,004	296,472	7,187
Stafford	John Bt. Bt.	1,000	47,112	500
Stafford	John Bt. Bt.	1,01,000	401,000	6,704
Stafford	John Bt. Bt.			
Stafford	John Bt. Bt.	107,229	413,010	8,127



		Total Population 18, 94	Annual Value of Property £15,357	Registered Voters 83
Wincchester	Sir J Butler East Bt John Bonham Crtis			
Windsor	William Wm Hart Geo Willm Jt	6596	4127	339
Wolverhampton	Rt Hon C P J Thre Sir Richard Bth Jt	11648	61340	490
Woodsford	Lord A Chrtl H	788	9254	30
WOLFEY	J H Lord H Jy H J H W C Althorpe	16548	6099	584
WOLFEY	Fred W J Light Viscount Flet	114418	50000	9331
Worcester	Thomas Rickard Rt Hon Jd Wre	228	19183	2541
Worcester	Sr C H Dn H Od Bt M J Tuck	19	292	292
Worcester	Sr H H Jt Sir J Jost Jt	7089	93	1392
Worcester	Ed J J Jt Wm W J Jt	1116	155116	1349
Worcester	Lord North A Lm Hon A Du	683	103623	71
Worcester	Sir J W B Made Bt J H	13197	700340	3445
Worcester	J J Jt Wm the J Col J J Jt	413	36161	4300

## SCOTT A 48-3 W 1st 3

[illegible]



Writ de HABITAT Writon, &c.		Total Population 1870	Annual Value of Property £20 000	Registered Electors 1870
	Sir Andrew Agnew Bt Sir Wm Dunbar Bt.	62,300 8,900	148,977 17 8	1,481 800
IRELAND—165 Members.				
ANTRIM	11. Col T H Pakenham M Gen Hon. G F Upton	545,830 204,860	511,545 208,700	9,823 8,803
ARMAGH	417 Wm. Vernon Bt. Muswell C (Joc)	2,836 8,081	23,672 7,546	416 251
ATHLONE	J Hu E nes	7,842	6, 04	214
BANDON	Li of Hon W S. Bernard	7,842	6, 04	214
BELFAST	Sir M M'Almont (Joc)	7,842	6, 04	214
CARLOW	Samuel G. Gell Capt W H Met. Dunbary	9,155 127,000	127,000	9,410
CARRICKFERGUS	Hicory Brien Sir J E. F. D. Act. n. Bt.	11,347 10,320	10,320 17,450	336 1,343
CORK	H. bett Torr as John Langan	8,080 1, 404	8,812 229,524	167 5,000
CLARE	Li C Hon J P Mc well	2, 208	19, 011	5,508
CLONMEL	Col t M Vaudou J M Kamm Lalcult	1, 1	19, 011	308
CORK	Joh. B. d Rt Hon R. K. D. Des y	6, 517 6, 651	10, 43 6, 315	2, 4 12, 16
CORK	Vicount J. ) Fran. Bernard Gran. sh	11, 333	103, 302	3, 066
DUBLIN	Py t arch L. us Thomas Conell	23, 134	263, 011	4, 30
DUBLIN	Vicount Hamilt n Lord A. Bur F. H. Bt	310, 105	6, 131	11, 36
DUBLIN	Li of Wm B. Forde Is d Stewart Act	4, 054 19, 879	1, 269 23, 700	306 2, 28
DUBLIN	Jam. M. t an Jas. Han. H. m. it n	4, 730	4, 730	8, 33
DUBLIN	Li C. I. T. G. Tayl r Sir Edward Grogan, Bt.	203, 250	203, 221	10, 3, 1
DUBLIN	Joh. T. m. t Anthony Lafroy	10, 40	1, 700	1, 700
DUBLIN	Rt Hon. J. Whitte-ill Sir Geo. Bowyer Bt	10, 3, 3	23, 620	300
DUBLIN	Mal. Hon. Wm S. Knox John Francis Maguire	3, 54 11, 302	4, 020 14, 09	300 2, 3
DUBLIN	Capt Wm. Birchpole Hon John L. Cole	10, 010 4, 000	6, 000 8, 101	101 300
DUBLIN	Capt M. E. Archdall Li Col Hon. M. A. Cole	172, 111	101, 22	4, 4, 3
DUBLIN	Sir F. J. Burke, Bt. Wm. Henry Gregory	222, 013	344, 131	5, 002
DUBLIN	Lord Dunblun John O'Neill Le tr	31, 168	31, 969	1, 101
DUBLIN	Rt Hon. Henry A. Herbert Rt Hon. Vice Castlerose	237, 013	249, 2, 4	5, 270
DUBLIN	Wm. H. V. Capon Rt Hon. R. M. O'Ferrall	93, 723	200, 030	3, 143
DUBLIN	Rt Hon. L. G. J. Agar Ellis Captain John Grogan	158, 355	310, 067	5, 317
DUBLIN	Michael Sullivan Sir Peter Hamilton	31, 102	44, 503	5, 1
DUBLIN	Patrick O'Brien Sir John Arnett	112, 007	177, 006	2, 001
DUBLIN	John Brady Wm. R. O'Connell	370, 915	463, 130	6, 001
DUBLIN	Li Col Hon. A. Dickson Francis Wm. Russell	66, 41	86, 904	2, 018
DUBLIN	Major George G. in Jameson Richardson	7, 7, 3	12, 501	3, 04
DUBLIN	Rt. Hon. Fred. Dawson Sir F. W. Heygate Bt	212, 512	200, 000	6, 170
DUBLIN	William Met. crick Col. Henry White	16, 3, 3	67, 772	864
DUBLIN	Li Col Hon. A. Dickson Col. Henry White	80, 344	170, 013	2, 000
DUBLIN	Li Col Hon. A. Dickson Col. Henry White	100, 007	100, 000	2, 100
DUBLIN	Col. Henry White Robert Longdon	8, 403	8, 401	107



		Total Population	Annual Value of Property	Registered Electors
MAVE	Roger W H Palmer	274,499	294,768	2,779
MAVE	Lord John T Browne	---	---	---
MAVE	Mat. Miss Corbally	140,748	479,831	4,329
MONAGHAN	Edward MacKevoy	---	---	---
MONAGHAN	Col. Chas F. Lomie	141,835	246,015	5,121
NEW HALL	St. Geo. Fawcett St.	---	---	---
NEW HALL	Charles Tottenham	10,145	10,368	195
NEW HALL	Peter Unwin	14,734	26,60	513
PORTERINGTON	Capt. L. S. W. D. Damer	9,864	4,16	89
QUEEN & COURT	Michael Dunne	114,682	231,172	2,499
ROSCOMMO	Lt. Col. Fran. P. Dunne	---	---	---
ROSCOMMO	Col. Fitzst. French	178,486	218,304	2,813
ROSCOMMO	C.O. O'Connor (O'Connor Don)	---	---	---
ROSCOMMO	Sir E. G. Booth St.	115,808	156,231	2,645
ROSCOMMO	Chas. W. Cooper	---	---	---
ROSCOMMO	---	11,392	91,365	294
ROSCOMMO	Thos. O'Donoghue	235,840	301,827	5,536
ROSCOMMO	Laurence Waldron	---	---	---
ROSCOMMO	Capt. Ulan O'Connell	12,50	10,366	252
ROSCOMMO	Lt. Hon. H. T. L. O'Leary	259,515	242,975	7,298
ROSCOMMO	Lt. Claud H. M. Mon	---	---	---
ROSCOMMO	John F. Monie	197,924	224,265	3,304
ROSCOMMO	Hon. W. Cecil Talbot	---	---	---
ROSCOMMO	Mi. H. John. Harvard	22,664	69,119	1,183
ROSCOMMO	John Alf. M. Hake	---	---	---
ROSCOMMO	St. R. G. Irving St.	119,41	253,013	2,678
ROSCOMMO	Wm. Edward L. Gahart	---	---	---
ROSCOMMO	F. Trick M. Maben	263,166	303,423	6,406
ROSCOMMO	John George	---	---	---
ROSCOMMO	John Fdw. Redmond	17,862	16,423	264
ROSCOMMO	Wm. W. H. Hume	98,979	252,224	2,268
ROSCOMMO	Lord Proby	---	---	---
ROSCOMMO	Isaac Butl.	9,433	9,437	221

**HOUSE OF COMMONS**

**ALPHABETICAL LIST OF THE MEMBERS WITH THEIR TOWN RESIDENCES**

Members having ( ) posed in their names, were not in Paris when at the last Council session or  
has been elected during the session of 1940. Those with ( ) posed represented  
other Committees in the late Parliament.

Parliament assembled for the 1860 Session Tuesday 16th January Adjourned at 1 o'clock from  
Tuesday 3rd April to Monday 14th April Adjourned at Whitehall from Friday 23rd May  
to Thursday 31st May Prorogued, Tuesday 18th August

**SPEAKERS**—THE RIGHT HON. J. H. F. L. DE VRIES, *House of Commons, S. W.*

CHAIRMAN OF COMMITTEE—Wm. Nathaniel Massey Esq

Members	Places Represented.	Town Residences.
Action Sir John C. & D. Bt.	Canterbury	16 Bruton street, W
Adair R. H. Edward	Isle worth	3 Upper Hyde-park street, W
Adams William Patrick	Leamington, &c	5 Eaton Place West S W
Adelley Sir Hon C. Bowyer	Leamington &c	25 Fife Place, S W
Adams Hon John	Cambridge-shire	1 Beaumont Place, Curzon street, W
Agar Fille (Capt Hon I & F	Ashted & Co	Dover House Whitehall S W
Agnew Sir Andrew Bart	Wightwate	3 Bolton street W
Alcock Thomas	Surry &c	21 Grosvenor square, S W
Anderson Lieutenant	Manchester	7 St James's Place S W
Angerstein William	Greenwich	15 Stratford street W
Annesley Capt Hon Hugh	Canterbury	25 York-street, Park Lane, W
Anson Maj Gen Aug. Hugh A	Isle of Wight	10 Hill street, W
Antrobus Edmund	Wilton	1 Grosvenor-Cres Regent square, S W
Arncliffe Gen Hon Hugh, G.M.	Gloucestershire	5, Elboway W
Arncliffe Capt Maryon Edw	Leamington	23 Half Moon street, W
*Arnest, Sir John	Shrewsbury	3, Suffolk Place, S W
Ashley Lord	Leamington, &c.	27 Grosvenor square, W
Aspell, John Harvey	Leamington	41 Eaton Place, S W
Atherton, Sir William	Dorset	1 Paper Buildings, Temple, E. C.
Ayres Arden Esq	3 New Hamlets	2 Grosvenor street, Bond street, W
Bailey, John	Leamington	24, Fife Place, W
Baker, Thomas	Leamington	15, New Street, Spring Gardens, S W
Baldie, Henry James	Leamington &c	1, Beaumont Place, Curzon street, W
Balcan, Edward	Leamington	2000 Chancery, S W
Bell, Edward	Cambridge-shire	10 Denbigh street, Finsbury, S W















Gurden Brimpton	Norfolk W	19 Hill street W
Gurney J h Hury	h g Lynn	21 Kensington Palace Gardens W
Gurney Samuel	Pr g Acc	2 P J a Gar Hyde Park S W
Hadden Lord	Aburdeenshire	4 g H house Argyl street W
Haddell George	Shedli	9 Gloucester at Warwick sq S W
Hall Rto Flina Chandler	I a uraton	Ath mium S W
Hallitt Rrt l n Lord lland	Tyrone	14 y Mon square S W
Hallite J m Hane	Dublin Co	24 Motcomb street S W
Hallit l y u t	Do gal Co	2 outh Audley street W
Hallit Waj W iter F	I lthgow	2 100 United S r co Club S W
Hallur C t Hon C S H	loomi l	27 G eat C mberla 1 Plaz S W
Halla Robert	Midill wex	11 typer C enor street W
Halliday J hon	Newark	11 Great Ry d r t cet b W
Hallur J hon	Pos borough	4 Portland ilaz W
Hammers Sir Joh Rt	Pl t k	50 Eaton ilace S W
Hartle George Carl lla	Oxfordshire	Ca lto Gardens S W
Hartcastle Joseph Alfred	Bury St Edm	20 Baten ilaz S W
Hart Gathorn	Leominst r	12 Gros enor Crescent S W
Hartington W rnes of	I cashire	76 Piccadilly W
Hartopp J ed llo rler	Leicesterh	2 Wilto Crescent S W
Hassard W hael Hobby	Wid rford	7 O low Grear Kensington, S W
Hat Rt H h Wao G Rt	W lls	11 Hvd Pa k Terrace W
Headlam Rt J n J F	H wla tie-on Tyne	20 Ashley Place V tora street, S W
Hed th t H n lbert Men	Hulland	1 Bdgryr square S W
Hedh ato Rt Wm Dr C l	O fellin v	21 wator a t cet Westmi ater S W
Hednager George l oochi	I neol	29 Charles street Be k lvs square, W
Hedh Rt Hon Jos Warner	G r fsh re	29 Great Gen go street S W
Hedl J Lo d	Northampton	20 Ch sham Place S W
Hedl J J hn Pope	King Co	9 New Palace Jarl S W
Hedl J ed	Sudfolk t	raft st cet H d street W
Hedbert Rt H H u Arthur	Kerry	3 Croa Cr t B lya sq S W
Herbert Rt J J Shlney	Wilt h re S	4 Hulg = square S W
Hervay Lord Alfred	Bury St Edm ada	6 St J mt sq S W
Hegat le Fred Wm Rt	London Ferry Co	19 Blding square S W
H H Lord Arthur Ed un	Dow ish	1 Clifford street W
Hill H Hower l Clegg	Shir psh	21 W lbeck str t W
Hingl W t	Wessex	10 G lat Hyde street S W
Hodgson Kirkman Daniel	Re derts	20 Brook st cet W
H Hord Robert St yner	Gloucat rab t	Derbort House Park Lane W
H Hn l J Edward	Stemham	1 ion Club S W
Holmesdale Viscon t	Kent W	12 Gros at square W
Hood A Alex B P F A. St.	Somerset W	23 Connaught ila W
Hogg Gt Jg William	W lls	11 Cu n street W
Hogwrod J h Tur or	W lls	10 A t gt t et S W
Hoby W lann H pry	Blackba n	3 Ap J Gardens W
Hofall Th nna B rry	Liverpool	6 Cl f lat et W
Horsman Rt Hon Edward	St out	1 Richmond T race S W
Hotham Lord	York L Riding	5 Gros not at W
How d Hon Ch Womw G	Cumbrland E.	16 P t cet Gros enor square W
Housel Lord Edw Gen t	Arundel	10 Rutland Gate S W
Howe Edward	Norfolk t	9 Cl land Row S W
H Hbarr J hn t H raud	Rock igham	24 Prince s Lat Hyd Park S W
Humberston E lthp Capleton	Chesler	61 Chester square S W
Hume Wm W Fitzwilliam	Wicklow	40 Cu son st cet W
Hunt G orge Ward	Northamp	1 St James Place S W
Hunt Rt Hon William	Gateshead	15 Albemarl street W
Hingrove Clacu s	Stallrdh W	4 Eaton Place W
Hingam Robert	South shield	18 Houk bench walk E C
Jackson William	Newca Lyma	20 Fen on Hotel S W
Jamson Edwin	Marylebone	27 Berkly s square W
Jamson J l	Sudfolk W	6 y James s square S W
Jervis Capt Henry J W	Harwich	54 St George s head Plmuce, S W
Jervetons J Jor owa larka Rt	Hank Wuth	21 Bryanston sq are, W
J Heston Hm H rry Butle	Canterbury	24 Park st cet, Grosvenor square, W
Johnstone Jul Jaa, Mago	Dumfrieshire	110 Pall M l l S W
Johnstone, Sir John V B Rt	Scarborough	77 Crossy or square W
Julliff C pt Hedworth Hytton	Wells	37 Claj t C G enor square, W
Julliff Rt Hon Sir W G H St	Potterfield	16 Stratton street W
Jonas, David	Cardmarthenah	22 Eaton square W
J h wick Sara Tr lawho	Devon b	27 Fecentim square S W
J hly Sir Pte lly	Sudfolk E	22 Dover street W
Keenall John lla	Corwall E	National Club S W
Keen rd Robt W lltan	Leicester I W	27 Upper Thames street, L C
Key David St wart	Dorsetshire	20 Eaton square S W
Kerrison Sir B d Clarence, St.	Ez	146 Piccadilly W
Kerabam Jaltom	Stockport	Queen s hotel Cork street, W
King Hon Peter John Locke	Surry E	28 Dover street, W
King James King	Herefordshire	27 Eaton Place, E W
Kinglake Alex William	Bridgwater	12 St James s Place, S W







[illegible]



Bampton, Geo. Wilhm John	Warwick	60, Cannon street, W
Barnard, John Lewis	Wake-on-Trent	81 Lowndes square, S W
Barnard, Gomer	Worcester	71 Eaton Place S W
Bell, Henry	Richmond	22 Chapel street, Park Lane W
Richardson Jonathan	Liburn	12 Bury street S W
Belley George	Worcester on Tyne	1, Clifton street, Berkeley square W
Bellier Sir Mat. White, Bt	Northumbria, N	18 Carlton House Terrace, S W
Roberts, Thos. Jas Agar	Cornwall W	21 St. James's square, S W
Robertson David	Derwickshire	22 St. J. med. a Place, S W
Rebeck John Arthur	Sheffield	19 Ashley Place Victoria street, S W
Rogers John Jago	Holston	71 Maddox street, W
Robt. John	Gloucestershire, W	82 Harley street, W
Rothschild, Baron Lionel W de	London	Kingston House, Knightsbr 9 W
Rothschild Baron Mayer A de	Mythe	107 Piccadilly W
Roswell William	Lambeth	10 1/2 James square, S W
Roswell LL Col Hon Rd Thos	Harwich	47 Berkeley square W
Russell Arthur John Esq	Tavistock	9 Andley square, W
Russell Pres Chas Hastings	Bedfordshire	8, Eaton Place West S W
Russell, Francis William	Lincoln	10 Westbourne street Ma square W
Russell Rt Hon Lord John	London	27 Chesham Place S W
Russell Lt Gen St.	Derby	47 Athmarie street W
Rt Aubyn Jch	Cornwall W	34 Grosvenor street, W
Salomons Alderman David	Greenwich	4 Great Cumberland Place W
Salt, Thomas	St. Ebor	8 Russell square W
Salt, Thos	Bedford	Fenton's Hotel S W
Schaeffeld William	Birmingham	Victoria Club S W
Sclater Booth George	H 1	15 New street, Spring Gardens, S W
Scott Sir William Esq	Nottingham	63 Lanes Place S W
Scroggs George Fawcett	Stron	21 Prince's Lodge, Hyde Park S W
Scroby Vincent	York Co	61 Northwick street W
Selwyn Charles Jasper	Cambridge University	7 Old square, Line Inn, W C
Servant Henry Kay & Co	Derbyshire	Carlton Club, S W
Servant Henry Danby	Poole	29 Upper Grosvenor street W
Seymour Sir Michael & Co	Dorchester	93 Jernyn street S W
Seymour William Digby	Southampton	2 Johnson's Bldg, Temple W C
Shall, Robt Duncombe	Durham Co	2, Upper Lonsdale street S W
Shelley Sir John Esq, Bt	Westminster	66 St. James's street S W
Sherridan, Henry Brunley	Dorset	22, Longgate Hill, E C
Shelley Richard Brunley	Derbyshire	48 Grosvenor Place S W
Shelley Evelyn Philip	Warwickshire S	National Club S W
Shelley Maj. George T W	London	12 Half Moon street S W
Shiner Robt. Agnew	Shropshire	5 Bolton Row W
Smith Abel	Hertfordshire	2 Chesham Place S W
Smith Augustine	Trent	1 Eaton square, S W
Smith John Benjamin	Stockport	166 Westbourne Terrace W
Smith, M Gen. Sir John M B	Chatham	9 Hyde Park square W
Smith Martin Fisher	Weymouth	12 Upper Belgrave street S W
Smith Montagu Edward	Trent	119 Park street, Grosvenor square W
Smith, Samuel George	Aylesbury	2, Athmarie street W
Smith, Patrick Boyle	Dumfriesshire	15 Allington street S W
Smith, Col. John George	York	1 Lowndes square, S W
Somerville LL Col J G B C	Monmouthshire	122 Piccadilly W
Somerville Lt Gen Sir W M, Bt.	Leicester	18 Brunton street, W
Somerville, George	King's on Hall	45 Ald Street street S W
Somerville Richard	Warwickshire W	Carlton Club S W
Stachpole, Capt. William	Suffolk	61 Albany S W
Stanford, Maryanne O	Sutherlandshire	7 Hamilton Place, W
Stanhope James Banks	Lincolnshire, N	Carlton Club S W
Stanland, Montagu	London	40 Yorkville street W
Stanley Lord	Lynn Reginald	93 St James square S W
Stanley Ben Wm Owen	Denmark	21 Curzon street W
Stanford, James	Halden	Walham Green W
Steel John	Leicester	16 Pall Mall S W
Stewart Andrew	Cambridge	Carlton Club, S W
Stewart Sir M. B. Shaw Bt.	Bombrookshire	22 Belgrave square, S W
Stirling William	Perthshire	124 Park street, Grosvenor square, W
Sturges Sir Hon Josiah Bt	Great Yarmouth	24, Dover street, W
Sturges LL Col J D C	Cardiff	5, Whitehall Place S W
Sturges, Lt Col. William	Bedford	16, St. John street W
Stuart Esq. Chas. Napier	Derbyshire	12, Portman square, W
Stuart, Henry Colard	Derbyshire	14 Grosvenor street, W
Sullivan Michael	Gloucestershire	24 Berkeley street, W
Sykes Col William Henry	Abertown	17 African street, Hyde Park, W
Talbot, Chas. Ross Mansel	Gloucestershire	3 Cavendish square, W
Talbot Hon Walter Cecil	Walsford Co	24, Belgrave square, S W
Taylor Hugh	Tynemouth	14, Kippel street Russell sq W C
Taylor LL Col Thomas Esq	Bolton Co	14, Carlton House Terrace, S W
Tompson, Lord A F C W Vis	Durham Co, N	Westbourne House, Park Lane, W
Tompson, Harry Stephen	Whitby	24, Berkeley square, W



[illegible]

### Officers of the House of Commons

Clerk of the House of Commons Sir De la Motte, H of Palace of Westminster  
 (with amendment) I believe many have to do better than  
 second Clerk detached Henry Lay E. D. Charles  
 I have to the establishment of the office of the Clerk of the House of Commons  
 (in) of Clerk Public Bill Office and Clerk of the House of Commons  
 Chief Clerk Committee Clerk Office George Dyer Esq







### British and Foreign Ambassadors

### **SECTION THREE: ETC. ABROAD**

America	Lord L. Horton	Switzerland	Wm. De gal
Argentina	Wm. Gurf	Thailand	Wm. De gal
Australia	"	Thailand	Wm. De gal
Austria	"	Thailand	Wm. De gal
Belgium	"	Thailand	Wm. De gal
Brazil	"	Thailand	Wm. De gal
Canada	"	Thailand	Wm. De gal
Chile	"	Thailand	Wm. De gal
Denmark	"	Thailand	Wm. De gal
Ecuador	"	Thailand	Wm. De gal
France	"	Thailand	Wm. De gal
Germany	"	Thailand	Wm. De gal
Greece	"	Thailand	Wm. De gal
Holland	"	Thailand	Wm. De gal
India	"	Thailand	Wm. De gal
Italy	"	Thailand	Wm. De gal
Japan	"	Thailand	Wm. De gal
Peru	"	Thailand	Wm. De gal
Portugal	"	Thailand	Wm. De gal
Russia	"	Thailand	Wm. De gal
Spain	"	Thailand	Wm. De gal
Sweden	"	Thailand	Wm. De gal
Switzerland	"	Thailand	Wm. De gal
Thailand	"	Thailand	Wm. De gal
United States	"	Thailand	Wm. De gal
Uruguay	"	Thailand	Wm. De gal
Venezuela	"	Thailand	Wm. De gal
Yugoslavia	"	Thailand	Wm. De gal















### India and Colonial Brokers

Anderson Wm & Co. 6 Mining lane, E C	Low J mes 5 Austinians E C
Barbe Nephew & Co 30 Fen church street, E C	Merry Thomas, & Son 139 Fen church street E C
Brown B kley & Co. 11 Great Tower Street E C	N rton K Burns & Co 16, St. Mary Axe, E C
Carey & Browne 30, Miners lane F C	Patry & Pasteur 38, Miners lane E C
Coles C & (1) 30 Great Tower street E C	Rice G Ford & C 5 Mining lane E C
Dymall Phare & Co 18, Miners lane E C	Stony Anderson, & Co 17 Miners lane E C
Edwards M this & S and us 1 Mining lane E C	R lds, Rd 2, Commercial Sale Rooms, E C
Fakes, Alf Tatten 80 Great Tower street, E C	Rarker S & Co 12 Great Tower street, E C
Gray Thomas & Walke Miners lane E C	Saunders Dav 1 Bury street, St. Mary Axe, E C
Hewitt W & C 4 Commercial Sale Room E C	Stitt, Simpson & Co 73, Great Tower street E C
Jewesbury H W & Co. 2, Mining lane F C	Stitt, William 87 Great Tower street, E C
Johnson Andrew & Co. 11 Great Tower street, E C	Thompson W Jus & H 38 Mining lane E C
Kembl Trower & Martin 10, Mining lane E C	Westmorland & Stewart 2, Hamond Court, E C
Lord, Stodd & Co 38 Miners lane F C	Whitson Geo A 2 Mining lane E C
	Wood & Kettel 1 14 Mining lane E C

### Order of Precedence among Men

All the rank on the left by lot of each, the full order — English Scotch, French, Irish, and the low

#### THE SOVEREIGN

Prince Consort, Prince of Wales, Sons of the Sovereign in order of birth.  
Grandsons, Brothers, Nephews, and the law of the Sovereign Younger Princes of the Blood Royal

Archbishops of Canterbury  
Lord Chancellor  
Archbishops of York Armagh Dublin  
President of the Court  
Lord Clerk of the Seal  
Lord Clerk of the Chamberlain  
The Earl Marshal  
Lord Steward of the Household  
Lord Chamberlain of the Household  
Duke of Devon  
Lord Clerk of the Chamberlain  
Lord High Constable,  
Earl Marshal  
Lord Steward of the Household  
Lord Clerk of the Chamberlain  
Marquess of Devon  
Duke of Devon  
Lord Great Chamberlain  
Lord High Constable  
Earl Marshal  
Lord Steward  
Lord Chamberlain,  
Earl of Devon  
Eldest sons of Marquesses.  
Younger sons of Dukes.  
Lord Great Chamberlain  
Lord High Constable  
Lord Steward,  
Lord Chamberlain  
Marquess of Devon  
Eldest sons of Marquesses.  
Younger sons of Marquesses.

The Bishops of London Durham and Winchester  
English Bishops according to date of consecration.  
The Bishop of Meath.  
Other Irish Bishops in order of consecration.  
Lord Clerk of the Chamberlain,  
Lord High Constable  
Lord Steward  
Lord Chamberlain of the Household  
Secretary of State  
Barons  
Speaker of House of Commons.  
Members of the Great Seal (when they have no claim to higher rank).  
Treasurer of the Household  
Comptroller of the Household,  
Master of the Horse  
Vice Chamberlain of Household,  
Secretary of State if below the rank of Baron  
Eldest sons of Viscounts.  
Younger sons of barons.  
Eldest sons of Barons  
Knights of the Garter, if of no higher rank.  
Privy Counsellors, in order of appointment, when with no higher precedence.  
Chancellor of the Exchequer  
Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster  
Chief Justice of Queen's Bench.  
Master of the Rolls.







Wives of eldest sons of Knights Grand Cross of the Bath	Wives of Esquires by creation
Daughters of Knights Grand Cross of the Bath	Wives of Esquires by office.
Wives of eldest sons of Knights Grand Cross of St. Michael and St. George	Wives of younger sons of Knights Banneret.
Daughters of Knights Grand Cross of St. Michael and St. George.	Wives of younger sons of Knights Grand Cross of the Bath.
Wives of eldest sons of Knights Commanders of the Bath.	Wives of younger sons of Knights Grand Cross of St. Michael and St. George.
Daughters of Knights Commanders of the Bath	Wives of younger sons of Knights Commanders of the Bath
Wives of eldest sons of Knights Commanders of St. Michael and St. George	Wives of younger sons of Knights Commanders of St. Michael and St. George
Wives of eldest sons of Knights Bachelors	Wives of younger sons of Knights Bachelors.
Daughters of Knights Bachelors.	Wives of Gentlemen entitled to bear arms.
Wives of younger sons of Peers	Wives of Doctors of Divinity, Laws, Medicine &c.
Wives of younger sons of Baronnets.	Wives of Bachelors of the same
Wives of Esquires of the Sovereign's Rod	Wives of Clergymen, Serjeants-at-Law
Wives of Gentlemen of Privy Chamber	Queen's Counsel, Barristers Subaltern Officers, and of Professional Gentlemen
Wives of Esquires of Knights of the Bath	Wives of Citizens and Burgesses.



# Government of India in England

---

## THE INDIAN COUNCIL

SECRETARY OF STATE, AND PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL  
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE SIR CHARLES WOOD BART M P

### UNDER SECRETARIES OF STATE

T G Baring Esq M P  
H Merivale, Esq  
James Cosmo Melvill, Esq (Assistant)

### COUNCIL

SIR F CURRIE, BART. *Vice-President*

Charles Mills, Esq	J P Willoughby, Esq
Sir James Wear Hogg Bart.	Major Genl Sir R J H Vivian K C B
Elbot Macnaghten Esq	Sir H C Montgomery Bart.
Ross Donnelly Mangles, Esq	Sir John I M Lawrence Bart., G C B
Wm Joseph Eastwick Esq	Colonel Sir P T Colvile K C B
Mr Thoby Prinsep Esq	William Iqbalart Arbuthnot, Esq
Colonel Sir H M Durand	Sir T Franks Perry

---

### COMMITTEES

#### *Finance, Home and Public Works*

Sir Proby Cautley	Mr Charles Mills
Mr Arbuthnot	Mr E Macnaghten
Colonel Sir H. M. Durand	

#### *Political and Military Affairs*

Sir John Lawrence	Mr Willoughby
Sir Esmeau Perry	Capt Eastwick
Sir Robert Vivian	

#### *Revenue Judicial and Legislative*

Sir F Currie	Mr Prinsep
Sir James Hogg	Sir Henry Montgomery
Mr R D Mangles	



## OFFICIAL ESTABLISHMENT

Mr Pradeaux	Secretary to the Revenue Department.
Mr Hawkins	Secretary to the Judicial Department.
Mr J W Kaye	Secretary to the Political Department.
Mr J Danvers	Secretary to the Railway and Telegraph Department.
Mr Thornton	Secretary to the Public Works Department.
Mr Bourdillon	Secretary to the Public or General Department.
Mr Eade	Secretary to the Military Department.
Mr H R. Grenfell	Assistant Secretary
Mr F lowden	Private Secretary to Sir C Wood.
	Superintendent of the Marine and Transport Department.
Mr Friend	Accountant General
Mr Landoz	Auditor
Mr Dunsmure	Cashier
General Bonner	Inspector General of Stores
Mr Clark	Assistant Administrator General.
Mr Hornidge	Keeper of Records
Mr Onslow	Chief Clerk











## GROSS REVENUES

*For the Year**With the Charges of Collection and other Payments out of those Revenues the Net Receipts were collected, converted into Sterling Money at*

	Gross Receipts	Repayments, Allowances, Refunds and Drawbacks	Net Receipt within the Year after deducting Repayments
<b>REVENUES AND RECEIPTS.</b>			
Land Revenue including Tributes and Subsidies from Native States Excise Duties in Calcutta, Bengal and Alkhar Kanoos &c	£	£	£
Land Revenue	18,123,630	80,630	18,093,020
Tributes and Subsidies	480,861		480,861
Excise Duties (Calcutta)	51,975		51,975
Salt Revenue	843,552	47	943,505
Alkhar ditto	969,432	128	969,303
Motarpah (Madras)	111,247	3,410	107,837
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Revenue Department	251,38	590	2,1148
	£20,941,464	34,815	20,906,649
Customs	2,667,661	44,807	2,622,854
Salt Sale of Salt	£1,802,158		
Duties levied	1,476,549		
Produce of Salt Mines in the Islands	294,227		
<b>TOTAL Receipts from Salt</b>	<b>£3,482,934</b>		
Deduct—included in the Indian State accounts, under the head of "Customs Duties on Salt imported into Calcutta	880,264		
	2,602,570	24	2,602,685
Opium	6,146,342		6,146,342
Post Office Collections	588,630	3,042	585,588
Stamp Duties	593,214	12,232	580,982
Mint Receipts	247,205		24,205
Marine and Pilotage Receipts	168,415		168,415
Judicial Receipts (Fees, Fines, &c)	402,586	786	401,800
Contributions from Native States on account of Contingents	73,220		73,220
Interest on Debt due by the Vizian and on other Accounts	59,023		59,023
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Civil and Political Departments	447,390	4	447,386
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Public Works Department	645,514		645,514
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Military Department	877,018		877,018
<b>TOTAL Revenue Receipts of all the Presidencies of India</b>	<b>£36,000,786</b>	<b>95,770</b>	<b>35,905,016</b>

*Note—The Charges of Collection necessarily include Salaries and Expenses of Officers charged*



## OF INDIA,

1858 59

into the several Government Treasuries and the Rates per Cent for which the Gross Receipts the Rate of Two Shillings the Company's Rupee

PAYMENTS OUT OF THE INCOME					Net Receipts into the several Government Treasuries	Rate per Cent for which the Gross Receipt was Collected	
Charges of Collection, including Cost and Charges of Salt and Opium	Allowances and Assignments payable out of the Revenues, in accordance with Treaties or other Engagements	Allowances to District Officers and Esamdars including Charitable Grants	Other Payments.	Total Payments out of the Income			
£	£	£	£	£	£		
1 944 440 167,641	858,515	1 110,812	241 207	4 155,973 167 641	16,1 1 5-6 2 6,5,233	9 350 5 346	
616 029 799,951 487 042 27,602				616 029 799 951 487 042 27 602	1 996,007 5 346 391 98 5,2 503,379 247 205 108,415 401 610 73,220 50,023  447 000 645,514 877 018	Including Cost of Salt and Opium	Excluding Cost of Salt and Opium
						23 069 13 018	11,420 2 349
						82 741 4 965 "	
4 042,774	858,515	1 110,812	241,207	6 253,396	29,711,630		

with Duties of Internal Administration, as well as with the Collection of the Revenues.



# **BALANCES OF CASH IN THE SEVERAL TREASURIES OF INDIA,**

*On the 30th April 1858*

*The Amount of Debt incurred and Debt discharged during the Year 1858-1859 the Amount of Advances and Repayments on various Accounts the Supplies to and from London and between the several Presidencies and the Balances in the Indian Treasuries on the 30th April 1859 showing also the Amount of the Cash Balance in England, and the Aggregate of the Cash Balances both in India and in England, at the latter Date*

	£	DEBT DISCHARGED	£
Aggregate of Balances in the several Indian Treasuries on the 30th April 1858	24,611,809	0 per Cent. Loan of 1825-26	3,707
		5 per Cent. Loan of 1829-30	320
		5 per Cent. Loan of 1841-42	5170
		4½ per Cent. Loan of 1856-57	11,400
		4 per Cent. Loan of 1824-25	13,663
		4 per Cent. Loan of 1828-29	12,377
		4 per Cent. Loan of 1832-33	800,000
		4 per Cent. Loan of 1835-36	623,360
		4 per Cent. Loan of 1842-43	2,634,450
		4 per Cent. Transfer Loan of 1844-55	1,580,820
		4 per Cent. Transfer Loan of 22nd April 1854	133,631
		3½ per Cent. Loan of 1854-55	9,930
		Treasury Notes	210,000
		Temporary Loan	331,100
		Bills outstanding	881,791
		Supplies to London	£
		London Bills discharged	
		and Miscellaneous Remittances and Payments on account of London	4,599,355
		Loans—Bills drawn on London, payments in England for Interest on India Loan Property and Receipts in Repayment of Advances made in England to Service Funds, &c.	8,652,96
		Excess of Supplies to London	946,338
		Balance of Supplies between the different Presidencies (on unadjusted Accounts)	1,794,947
		Balance of Cash in the Treasuries in India on the 30th April 1859	10,707,020
		Local Indian Deficit	7,530,066
	£ 27,641,015		£ 27,641,015

## **CASH BALANCES REMAINING IN THE TREASURIES IN INDIA ON THE 30TH APRIL 1859**

Government of India	£3,962,227
Bengal	1,107,822
North Western Provinces	1,400,085
Punjab	757,065
Madras	2,420,480
Bombay	2,858,682
Balance remaining in the Treasury in England on the same day	2,619,366

**TOTAL Cash Balance in India and at Home on the 30th April 1859** £15,220,415



**RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF THE SEVERAL PRESIDENCIES OF INDIA,**

For the year ended the 30th Jun 1859

*Showing the Total Surplus Deficit at each Presidency*

[illegible]



## GROSS REVENUES OF THE

For the

With the Charges of Collection and other Payments out of those Revenues the Net Gross Receipts

	Gross Receipts	Repayments — Allowances, Rebates, and Drawbacks	Net Receipts within the Year after deducting Repayments
<b>REVENUES AND RECEIPTS</b>			
Land and Sea Revenue, including Tributes and Subsidies from Native States, &c	£	£	£
Land Revenue	2,826,506	620	2,825,886
Tributes and Subsidies from Native States	62,182		62,182
Sever	111,090		111,090
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Revenue Department	7,621		61
<b>Customs</b>	£,000 489	620	2,306,809
Land Customs	£ 8,514		
Sea Customs			
On Goods imported	£528,906		
On Goods exported	7,204		
On Tobacco	2,046		
	606,651		
Duties, Fees, and Miscellaneous Collections in the Customs Department	38,146		
	632,691	43,365	609,146
<b>Salt</b>			
Excise Duty	£232,403		
Produce of Government Salt Pans	806		
	233,209	34	258,210
<b>Opium Taxes and Opium</b>			
Opium Taxes	£1,444,476		
Retail Sale, &c. of Opium	31,067		
	1,475,483		1,475,483
<b>Post Office Collections</b>	94,137		94,137
Grants and Donations	77,597		77,597
Miscellaneous Receipts	4,361		4,361
Marine and Dock dues	20,500		20,500
Judicial Receipts (Fees, Fines, &c.)	40,501	620	39,881
Interest on Trenchard Advances and on other Accounts	13,432		13,432
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Civil and Political Departments	31,608		31,608
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Public Works Department	65,341	4	65,341
Do do do Military Department	216,646		216,646
Revenue and Receipts of the Province of Sind	431,451	102	431,349
Do do do Sindh State	274,394	1,732	272,662
<b>TOTAL Bombay Presidency</b>	£6,280,354	46,082	£6,153,672



## PRESIDENCY OF BOMBAY,

Year 1858-59

Receipts into the several Government Treasuries and the Rates per Cent for which the same were collected

PAYMENTS OUT OF THE INCOME					Not Receipts into the several Government Treasuries	Rate per Cent for which the Gross Receipts were Collected
Charges of Collection	Allowances and Assignments payable out of the Revenues, in which the several Treasuries are engaged	Allowances to District and Village Officers and to Magistrates, in India, for Charitable Grants	Other Payments	Total Income to the Treasury		
£	£	£	£	£	£	
203,810	30,085	831,106	93,687	1,227,688	1,229,181	105.1
31,263				31,263	57,882	4.90
21,966				21,966	223,233	11.832
27,206				27,206	1,448,277	1.844
84,738				84,738	9,900	90.016
3,094				3,094	74,563	3.910
					45,361	
					20,560	
					89,876	
					13,432	
					31,004	
					6,841	
91,579	36,887	80,085	20,353	1,76,554	216,640	
22,161	20,509	140,703	175	186,238	232,995	
					84,834	
5,375.7	85,931	1,021,984	118,815	1,790,487	4,963,185	



## GROSS REVENUES OF THE PROVINCE OF SIND,

For the Year 1858-59

With the Charges of Collection and other Payments out of these Revenues the Net Receipts into the several Government Treasuries and the Rates for Civil for which the Gross Receipts were collected

REVENUES AND RECEIPTS	Gross Receipts	Departments Allowance to be made for Drawbacks.	Net Receipt within the Year after deducting Drawbacks.	PAYMENTS (OUT OF THE INCOME)				Total Paid to the Income	Rate per Cent for which the Gross Receipt was Collected
				Charges of Collection	Allowance to Farmers &c	Other Payments	Other Payments		
Land and Survey Revenue	£ 350 902	£	£ 350 902	£	£	£	£	£	
Land Revenue	14 663		14 663						
Survey	574		54						
Maritime Receipts in the Revenue Department.	£ 2304 130		2801 130	63 9 7	60 065	20 333	38 281	1 0794	17 469
Customs	21 483	3	21 480	3 655				3 855	17 986
Post-Office Collections.	13 112		13 120	23 760				23 765	
Mutual Receipts for Judicial Receipts (Fees, Fines &c).	7 997		7 997						
Interest on Turravee Ad vances	9 577	99	9 478						
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Civil and Political Departments	516		516						
Duties Public Works Depart- ment	1 987		1 987						
Duties Military Department	8 600		8 600						
Total Province of Sind	£ 431 401	102	431 349	91 5 1	£ 60 065	£ 20 333	£ 38 281	£ 168 354	£ 252 995







**MILITARY CHARGES OF INDIA,**

*For the Year ended the 30th April 1869 (including the charges defrayed in England)*

**GENERAL GOVERNMENT OF INDIA**

Her Majesty's Home Troops		
Pay Allowances, Commissariat and Contingent Charges	..	£3,388,884
Her Majesty's Indian Troops		
Pay and Allowances of Regular Troops	£1 351,396	
Ditto ditto of Irregular Cavalry and Local Infantry Battalions	711 958	
	<hr/>	2,068 364
		£5 42, 48
General Staff and Staff attached to Army Divisions and Stations, including the Adjutant Generals, Quartermaster Generals, Judge Advocate Generals, &c Departments	£140,566	
Commissariat Department and Charges	2,803,140	
Garrison and Recruiting Depots Medical, Clothing, Pay and Stud Departments Gun Foundries, Gunpowder Agencies and Miscellaneous	1 680 457	
Pensions	106 047	
	<hr/>	4 80 216
		£10 232,464

*Extraordinary Charges in the Military Department*

On account of the Expedition against Burmah	£1 474	
Ditto of the late Army in the Punjab	27 264	
Mosley of the Charges on Account of Expedition to Persia	10 016	
Expenses incurred on account of the Mutiny	1 822,330	
	<hr/>	1 862,008

**PEGU AND MARTABAN PROVINCES**

Expenses on account of Pegu Light Infantry	19,368	
--	--------	--

**NAGPORE TERRITORY**

Nagpore Irregular Force	70 003	
-------------------------	--------	--

**ODEE TERRITORY**

Oode Irregular Force	7 048	
	<hr/>	£1, 189 966

**PUNJAB TERRITORIES.**

Punjab Irregular Force of Infantry Cavalry and Artillery Guide Corps, Camel Corps, &c.		215 960
--	--	---------

**MADRAS**

Her Majesty's Home Troops		
Pay and Allowances	£402 731	
Her Majesty's Indian Troops		
Pay and Allowances	1 690,923	
	<hr/>	£3,093 654
General Division Garrison and Cantonment Staff, including Military Offices and Establishments	..	121,866
Commissariat Department and Charges		864,644
Ordnance Department		64,553
Batta to Troops serving in the Eastern Settlements, including Pay Field Batta, Provisions, &c., supplied to the Troops at Lebuan ..	..	625,833



# EAST INDIAN ACCOUNTS.

147

	Brought over	£3,670 540	£12,405 988
Medical Gun Carriage Gunpowder and Clothing Departments, and Miscellaneous and Contingent Charges		411 681	
Stores		358,524	
Pensions		194 189	
		<hr/>	4 634 834

## BOMBAY

Her Majesty's Home Troops		
Pay Allowances, Commissariat, and Contingent Charges		£790 850
Her Majesty's Indian Troops		
Pay and Allowances of Regular Troops	£,47 882	
Pay and Allowances, Commissariat and Contingent Charges of Irregular Local Corps	106,110	
	<hr/>	913 442
General Division and Garrison Staff		98,000
Commissariat Department and Ordnance Charges		560 783
Gun Carriage Gunpowder and Clothing Departments, and Miscellaneous and Contingent Charges		189 080
Bengal Mutiny Charges		888,654
Stores		280 651
Pensions		105 326
		<hr/>
		£3 90,848

## SCINDA.

Her Majesty's Troops	£5 717	
Her Majesty's Indian Troops		
Pay and Allowances of Regular Troops	£35,907	
Ditto ditto of Irregular Troops	145 800	
	<hr/>	181 707
Commissariat Department and Ordnance Charges		80 016
Military Offices and Departments, including Contingent Charges	14 639	
	<hr/>	241 099

## SATTARA

Pay and Allowances of Her Majesty's Indian Troops stationed at Sattara	£1 257	
Commissariat Medical and Miscellaneous Charges	972	
	<hr/>	2,229
		<hr/>
		4,040,176
		<hr/>
		£21,080 948

## TOTAL CHARGES IN INDIA

CHARGES IN ENGLAND	
Furlough and Retired Pay to Military Officers, including Off reckonings	£744,168
Her Majesty's Paymaster General on account of Queen's Troops serving in India	2,48 709
Passage of Troops	684,576
Passage and Outfit of Officers on the Staff Aides-de-Camp, Chaplains Officers in charge of Recruit and Officers in Her Majesty's Service, proceeding to join their Regiments	75 767
Charges of the Depot at Warley and other Recruiting Charges, including Expenses of the Engineer Cadets and Recruits studying the Art of Sapping and Mining at Chatham	184,828



	Brought over	\$4,182,848	£21 080,948
Notifying Pay Pensions, &c. of Her Majesty's Troops serving or having served in India, Act 4 Geo. 4 c 71		75 000	
Military College at Addiscombe Net Charge		7 499	
Pensions under the Regulations of Lord Clives Fund.		168,509	
			4,368 856
<b>TOTAL Military Charges of India</b>			<b>£25 449 804</b>

### MARINE CHARGES OF INDIA,

*For the Year ended the 30th April 1859 (including the Charges defrayed in England)*

<b>GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.</b>			
Charges on account of Sea-going Steamers	£32 074		
Coal Depot at Port de Galle Establishment and Contingencies of the Agent	1 182		
Miscellaneous	81		
			£33 287
<b>POOH AND MARTABAN PROVINCES</b>			
<b>Local Marine</b>			
Master Attendant at Rangoon Salary Establishment, and Contingent Charges	£2,341		
Dockyard at Rangoon Salary of Superintending Engineer Establishment and Contingencies	15 468		
Master Attendant at Dalhousie Salary Establishment, and Contingent Charges	965		
Superintendent of the Irrawaddy Flotilla Salary Establishment and Contingent Charges	2,278		
Schooners and Light Vessels	1 993		
Steam Vessels, Accommodation Flats, Troop and Transport Vessels	18,527		
Purchase of Stores, Coals &c	4 451		
Pilot Establishment	455		
Miscellaneous Contingent Charges	12		
			46,399
<b>TERAPHERIN PROVINCES</b>			
Master Attendant at Moulmein	£1 281		
Marine Storekeepers' Establishment	800		
Pilot Establishment	37		
Coal Depot at Moulmein Purchase of Coals &c	7 080		
Steamer "Pulo"	8,536		
Mergui and Tavoy Marine Establishments Contingent Charges, and Service Pensions	857		
			17 156
			£62,654
<b>BENGAL.</b>			
Superintendent's Office Salary of the Superintendent and Secretary Establishment and Contingent Charges	£12,216		
Naval Storekeeper Salary Establishment and Contingent Charges	2,494		
Master Attendants' Office Salaries, Establishment, and Contingent Charges	6,908		
Registry Office of Merchant Seamen Salaries, Establishment and Contingent Charges	1,479		
Floating Lights, Chain Moorings, Hulks, and Recruiting Vessels	9,654		



# **EAST INDIAN ACCOUNTS**

**149**

	Brought over	£82,821	£92,864
Pilot Schooners Row Boats and Bholeas		58,159	
Marine Charges at Arracan		1,579	
Dockyard at Kidderpore		59,985	
Marine Surveys and Miscellaneous		18,075	
Stores		160,987	
Purchase of Blocks of Steamers, &c		2,573	
Steam Navigation			
Controller's Office, Workshops, &c	£24,158		
INTERNAL			
Freight Office, Salaries of Steam			
Agents, Native Mariners and Ex			
penses of Coal Depôts	£10 40s		
Steam Boats, Accommodation Flats,			
and Cargo Boats	20,042		
	£40 447		
EXTERNAL			
Charges of the Coal Depôts at Akyab			
and Chittagong	5,590		
	48,687		
Pensions	6 688		
		76 878	

**411 077**

## **MADRAS**

Superintendent of Marine Salaries Establishment		£1,194
and Contingent Charges		9 577
Master Attendant's Office		1,293
Lighthouse Charges		448
Establishment of the Registrar of Merchant Seamen		2,198
Establishments at the Outports		
Charges on account of the Steamers "Coromandel"		
"Dalhousie, &c including Coals purchased		7 552
Miscellaneous		1 146
Pensions		138
Stores		14 927

**83 773**

## **BOMBAY**

Marine Office Salaries, Establishment and Contingent		£21 114
Charges		
Master Attendant's Department including Charges of		
Lighthouse and Pilot Establishment		1 067
Master Builders Department, including Dock and		
Yards		5 440
Charges of Sailing Vessels		53,285
Charges of Steam Vessels		112,478
Ship building and Repairing Charges		18,946
Stores		139,312
Steam Factory and Coal Depot		9,432
Pay of Officers unattached and Contingent and Mis-		
cellaneous Charges in the Marine Department		31 783
Retired Pay and Pensions (exclusive of Payments in		
England)		4,882
Burmah Donation Batta		124

## **SIND.**

Pay and Allowances to Officers and Crews of Vessels		
employed in Sind		61,049

**448,251**

**Total Charges in India**

**£985,945**



	Brought over	£985,945
<b>CHARGES IN ENGLAND</b>		
Passage and Retired Pay to Marine Officers	£23 663	
Passage and Outfit of Volunteers for the Bengal Pilot Service of Engineers for the Dockyards, &c.	8 208	
		82,886
<b>Total Marine Charges of India</b>		<b>£1 018,811</b>

**MINT CHARGES OF INDIA.***For the Year ended the 30th April 1859*

<b>GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.</b>		
Salaries, Establishments and Contingent Charges of the Mint Master Assay Master &c ..	£30 010	
Loss of weight in melting, and Miscellaneous Charges.	18,194	
		£48,204
<b>MADRAS</b>		
Salaries, Establishments and Contingent Charges of the Mint Master Assay Master &c.	£19 639	
Stores ..	56,188	
		75,827
<b>BOMBAY</b>		
Salaries, Establishments and Contingent Charges of the Mint Master Assay Master &c.	£20 912	
Stores ..	681	
		21,593
<b>Total Mint Charges of India</b>		<b>£145 594</b>

**AMOUNT EXPENDED FOR BUILDINGS, ROADS, AND OTHER PUBLIC WORKS,***For the Year ended 30th April 1859*

<b>GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.</b>		
Advances to the Railway Commissioner for the Purchase of Land &c. ..	£12,918	
Advances on account of the Electric Telegraphs in India	153,019	
On account construction of various Buildings, Roads, &c. ..	49 736	
Proportion of Salaries, Establishments and Contingencies of Executive Officers	4,977	
Repairs of Roads, Bridges, Buildings, &c	6,521	
Railway Commissioner Salaries, Establishment and Contingencies of the Railway Commissioner and Consulting Engineer ..	7 491	
Electric Telegraph Salaries, Establishment and Contingencies of the Superintendent, &c.	92,358	
Miscellaneous .. ..	6,868	
		£333,908
<b>ADEN</b>		
Construction of Buildings .. ..	£1,377	
Repairs of Buildings, &c. .. ..	116	
		1,493



	Brought over	£335,201	
<b>TENASSERIM PROVINCES</b>			
Construction of Buildings in Tenasserim Provinces		£24,001	
Repairs of Buildings, including Salaries, Establishments and Contingencies of Officers in the Public Works Department, and various Miscellaneous Charges		2,845	4 846
<b>PEGU AND MARTABAN PROVINCES</b>			
Advances for Public Works	£69,554		
Repairs of Buildings, including Salaries, Establishments and Contingencies of Officers in the Public Works Department and various Miscellaneous Charges	42,566		112,217
<b>NAGPORE TERRITORY</b>			
Construction of Buildings	£455		
Repairs of Buildings, including Salaries, Establishments and Contingencies of Officers in the Public Works Department, and various Miscellaneous Charges	5,261		9 919
<b>ODEE TERRITORY</b>			
Advances for Public Works	£154,590		
Repairs of Buildings, including Salaries, Establishments and Contingencies of Officers in the Public Works Department, and various Miscellaneous Charges	119,212		273,802
<b>TOTAL Territories and Departments under the immediate control of the Government of India</b>			<b>£735,985</b>
<b>BENGAL.</b>			
On account purchase and construction of Buildings, and compensation for Lands taken for public purposes	£398,583		
Salaries, Establishments and Contingencies of the Chief Engineer	17 289		
Proportion of Salaries Establishments and Contingencies of Executive Officers	80 470		
Repairs of Roads, Bridges, Buildings, &c	343 007		
	£ 89,599		
Deduct Inefficient Balance	13 961		775,638
<b>NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES</b>			
On account construction of Roads, Bridges, Public Buildings, &c	£155,864		
Salaries, Establishments, and Contingencies of Chief Superintending, and Executive Engineers, &c	229 853		
Repairs of Roads, Bridges, Public Buildings, &c.			385,216
<b>PUNJAB TERRITORIES</b>			
On account of construction of Canals, Tanks, Dams, Roads, Bridges, Gaols, Public Buildings, &c	£142 266		
Salaries Establishments, and Contingencies of Chief Superintending, and Executive Engineers, &c	158,570		
Repairs of Roads, Bridges, Public Buildings, &c.	2,243		
Compensation for Lands taken for public purposes			298,378



Brought over £2,196 217

## MADRAS.

On account construction of Buildings and Compensation for Lands taken for Railway purposes...	£39,220
On account construction of Roads, Bridges, &c.	49,167
On account construction of various Works of Irrigation	
Anicuts, Tanks, Dams, &c.	22,857
On account construction of Harbours, Lighthouses, &c.	2,623
Proportion of Salaries, Establishments and Contingencies of the Public Works Department	155,073
Repairs of Roads, Bridges, Buildings, &c.	206,610
Railway Salary of the Consulting Engineer his Deputy Office, Establishment, &c.	2,899

651 254

## BOMBAY

On account construction of Roads, Bridges, Tanks, &c.	£52,495
On account various Public Buildings, &c.	11 114
Repairs to Public Buildings, Roads, Tanks, Bridges, &c., including portion of Salaries, Establishments and Contingencies of Officers in the Public Works Department	148,960
Railway Charges	17 167
Proportion of Unclassified Charges	63 041

£291,726

## SIND

On account construction of Roads, Bridges, Canals, Tanks, Wells, &c.	£38 617
On account various Public Buildings, &c.	5,110
Repairs to Roads, Tanks, Buildings, &c., including Salaries, Establishments and Contingencies of Officers in the Public Works Department	81 752
Railway Charges	4,547
Proportion of Unclassified Charges	23,678

158 704

## SATTARA.

On account construction of Roads, Bridges, &c.	£5 007
On account various Public Buildings, &c.	1 129
Repairs to Roads, Bridges, Buildings, &c. including Salaries, Establishments and Contingencies of Officers in the Public Works Department	3 048
Proportion of Unclassified Charges	2,329

17,533

468 963

## MILITARY BUILDINGS AND FORTIFICATIONS

## GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

Construction, &c. of Military Buildings and Fortifications	£637 679
Repairs, &c., of do do	80,504
	£718,463

## OWN TERRITORY

Construction of Military Buildings and Fortifications	5,720
---	-------

## ADEN

Construction, &c. of Military Buildings and Fortifications	£14,617
Repairs, &c. of do do	221
	17,138



# EAST INDIAN ACCOUNTS.

153

		Brought over £741 349	£8,215,484
<b>TENASSEEIN PROVINCES.</b>			
Construction &c., of Military Build- ings and Fortifications	£490		
Repairs, &c. of do do	496	986	
<b>PEGU AND MARTABAN PROVINCES</b>			
Construction &c. of Military Build- ings and Fortifications	£6,457		
Repairs, &c. of do do	4,384	10 791	
<b>NAAGORN TERRITORY</b>			
Construction &c. of Military Build- ings and Fortifications	£16 128		
Repairs &c. of do do	6	16 134	
			£760 260
<b>MADRAS.</b>			
Construction &c., of Military Buildings and Fortifications	£96 947		
Repairs, &c. of do do	40 764	127 711	
<b>BOMBAY</b>			
Construction &c. of Military Build- ings and Fortifications	£98 689		
Repairs, &c. of do do	61 908	£161,547	
<b>SIND</b>			
Construction &c. of Military Build- ings and Fortifications	£4 886		
Repairs, &c. of do do	7 661	12,547	
<b>SATTARA</b>			
Construction &c., of Military Build- ings and Fortifications	£144		
Repairs, &c. of do do	1 123	1,267	
			175,351
			<u>1 072,383</u>
			<u>£4,287,066</u>

## CHARGES FOR TRANSPORT OF TROOPS,

*In the year ended the 30th April 1859*

Proportion paid in England of the Passage money of Troops to India	£503,514
Preserved Provisions, Groceries Bedding and other Supplies for the use of the Troops on the Voyage outward, &c.	33,409
Proportion paid in England of the Passage-money of Troops homeward	15,476
Medical Attendance upon Troops on the Homeward Voyage	2,153
Expenses connected with the examination of Troop and Store Ships, and the embarkation of Troops proceeding to India	4,517
Expenses incurred on account of the Conveyance through Egypt of Troops for India	16,325
Miscellaneous	92
	<u>£681,576</u>



**STONES EXPORTED TO INDIA,**

**In the Year ended 30th April 1859**

	BOMBAY				MADRAS				ROSELY				Total In acc Amount of Stores Reported
	Cost	Reb- liment and Shipping Charges	Freight	Total	Cost	Reb- liment and Shipping Charges	Freight	Total	Cost	Reb- liment and Shipping Charges	Freight	Total	
CIVIL STORES													
Sundry	23,000	766	474	24,240	18,941	545	436	19,922	8,361	231	176	8,768	84,967
Misc Stores	4,860	146	1,304	6,310	4,394	126	941	5,611	5,611	37	78	5,726	12,088
Public Works Stores	20,143	634	2,060	22,837	12,913	249	1,110	14,312	16,518	143	1,312	17,973	61,942
Engineering Stores	2,516	72	56	2,644	994	30	66	1,088	509	15	48	552	4,389
	52,521	1,606	4,004	58,131	37,323	960	2,551	40,835	25,941	438	1,581	27,960	102,871
MILITARY STORES													
Explosive Stores.	82,206	1,560	629	84,425	9,649	280	104	10,121	20,496	815	521	21,254	86,189
Miscellaneous Stores	487,128	14,615	53,711	555,454	253,036	7,009	9,774	260,417	192,905	5,507	1,119	199,531	955,499
	569,334	16,175	54,340	639,849	362,685	7,289	9,958	260,536	203,452	6,122	1,640	221,228	981,688
	112,543	3,045	13,740	129,328	14,417	271	2,634	17,322	34,904	1,688	637	82,558	210,049
Total amount of Stores Reported	711,246	20,081	88,186	789,513	285,123	8,560	15,141	318,713	264,366	8,198	18,750	311,622	1,114,979







## ESTIMATED GROSS

For the Year

With the Charges of Collection and other Payments out of those Revenues the Net Receipts were collected, converted into Sterling Money at

	Gross Receipts	Repay- ments. — Allowances, Refunds and Drawback	Net Receipts within the Year after de- ducting Re- payments.
<b>REVENUES AND RECEIPTS.</b>			
<b>Land Revenue, including Tributes and Subsidies from Native States, Excise Duties in Calcutta, Bayar and Ahikarry Revenues, &amp;c.</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>
Land Revenue	18,521,518	16,158	18,505,360
Tributes and Subsidies	523,940		523,940
Excise Duties in Calcutta	52,100		52,100
Bayar Revenue ... ..	345,240		345,240
Ahikarry ditto .. .. .	1,821,154		1,821,154
Motarpah (Madras)	110,372	1,833	108,539
Trade Taxes	150,000		150,000
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Revenue Department.	222,969	..	222,969
<b>Customs</b>	<b>£26,947,283</b>	<b>17,971</b>	<b>26,929,312</b>
	3,681,603	62,615	3,629,588
<b>Salt .. .. .</b>	<b>2,846,549</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>2,846,499</b>
<b>Opium .. .. .</b>	<b>6,071,022</b>		<b>6,071,022</b>
<b>Post-Office Collections</b>	<b>604,280</b>		<b>604,280</b>
<b>Stamp Duties</b>	<b>655,928</b>	<b>9,728</b>	<b>646,200</b>
<b>Mint Receipts</b>	<b>454,905</b>		<b>454,905</b>
<b>Marine and Pilots Receipts</b>	<b>125,702</b>		<b>125,702</b>
<b>Judicial Receipts (Fees, Fines, &amp;c.)</b>	<b>372,020</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>371,420</b>
<b>Contributions from Native States on account of Contingents</b>	<b>120,000</b>		<b>120,000</b>
<b>Interest on Debt due by the Nizam, and on other Accounts</b>	<b>58,900</b>		<b>58,900</b>
<b>Miscellaneous Receipts in the Civil and Political Departments</b>	<b>420,234</b>		<b>420,234</b>
<b>Miscellaneous Receipts in the Public Works Department</b>	<b>620,283</b>		<b>620,283</b>
<b>Miscellaneous Receipts in the Military Department</b>	<b>804,773</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>804,773</b>
<b>TOTAL Revenue Receipts of all the Presidencies of India</b>	<b>£37,796,632</b>	<b>96,434</b>	<b>37,700,198</b>

*Note.*—The "Charges of Collection" necessarily include Salaries and Expenses of Officers charged



REVENUES OF INDIA,

1859 60

into the several Government Treasuries and the Rates per Cent. for which the Gross Receipts the Rate of Two Shillings the Company's Rupee

PAYMENTS OUT OF THE INCOME					Net Receipts to the several Government Treasuries.	Rate per Cent for which the Gross Receipt was Collected	
Charges of Collection, including Cost and Charges of Salt and Opium	Allowances and Assignments payable out of the Revenues, in accordance with Treaties or other Engagements.	Allowances to District and Village Officers and Expenditure including Charitable Grants	Other Payments.	Total Payments out of the Income			
£	£	£	£	£	£		
1,510,614 177,257	1,143,391	1,164,050	220,219	4,447,274 157,257	16,482,638 3,472,331	6 121 4 264	
612,558 1,112,785 474,315 44,044				612,558 1,112,785 474,315 44,044	2,223,941 4,958,287 120,965 605,216 454,905 121,782 371,380 120,620 58,980 480,294 630,253 804,773	21 519 18 829	10 346 2 306 78 483 6 084
4,231,326	1,140,391	1,164,050	220,219	6,846,185	20,858,825		

with Duties of Internal Administration as well as with the Collection of the Revenues.



## ESTIMATED GROSS REVENUES

For the

With the Charges of Collection and other Payments out of these Revenues the Net  
Gross Receipts

REVENUES AND RECEIPTS		Gross Receipts	Repay- ments — Allowances, Refunds and Drawbacks	Net Receipts within the Year after deducting Repay- ments
		£	£	£
Land and Sayer Revenues, including Tributes and Subsidies from Native States				
Land Revenue		2,647,585	1,120	2,646,465
Tributes and Subsidies from Native States		86,132		86,132
Sayer		123,929		123,929
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Revenue Department		8,122		8,122
		£3,865,768	1,120	2,864,648
Customs				
Land Customs	£8,850			
Sea Customs				
On Goods imported	£778,800			
On Goods exported	68,600			
On Tobacco	15,000			
	863,000			
Registry Fees and Miscellaneous Collec- tions in the Customs Department	85,000			
		926,870	60,500	866,370
Salt				
Excise Duty	£309,650			
Produce of Government Salt Pans	850			
		310,500	50	310,450
Opium Fines and Opium				
Opium Fines	£1,737,100			
Retail Sale, &c., of Opium	34,200			
		1,791,300		1,791,300
Post-Office Collections		90,000		90,000
Stamp Duties		80,530		80,530
Mint Receipts		71,945		71,945
Marine and Dock Dues		20,212		20,212
Judicial Receipts (Fees, Fines, &c.)		37,527	610	36,917
Interest on Tuccaree Advances, and on other Accounts		10,866		10,866
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Civil and Political Depart- ments		26,870		26,870
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Public Works Department		57,000		57,000
ditto      ditto      Military Department		230,413		230,413
Revenues and Receipts of the Province of Sind		413,574	550	413,024
ditto      ditto      Sindh State		..		..
TOTAL Bombay Presidency		£6,908,570	62,590	6,845,980



## OF THE PRESIDENCY OF BOMBAY,

Year 1859 60

*Receipts into the several Government Treasuries, and the Rates per Cent for which the were collected*

PAYMENTS OUT OF THE INCOME					Net Receipts into the several Government Treasuries	Rate per Cent. for which the Gross Receipt was Collected
Charges of Collection.	Allowances and Assignments payable out of the Revenue, in accordance with Treaties or other Engagements.	Allowances to District and Village Officers and Esamdars, including Charitable Grants	Other Payments.	Total Payments out of the Income		
£	£	£	£	£	£	
229,888	64,033	1,023,005	96,471	1,413,997	1,466,651	3 022
35,785				35,785	830,585	3 861
31,382				31,382	279,068	1 107
36,399				36,399	1,754,001	2 033
96,323				96,323	3,565	96 403
3,324				3,324	77,208	4 138
					71,945	
					20,212	
					36,917	
					10,800	
83,246	30,586	40,750	21,385	193,979	26,879	
					57,006	
					220,413	
					219,045	
513,549	102,719	1,073,864	117,799	1,810,931	5,050,549	



## ESTIMATED GROSS REVENUES OF THE PROVINCE OF SIND,

For the Year 1859-60

With the Charges of Collection and other Payments out of these Revenues (the Net Receipts into the several Government Treasuries and the Rates per Cent for which the Gross Receipts were collected)

REVENUES AND RECEIPTS	PAYMENTS OUT OF THE INCOME						Net Receipts into the several Government Treasuries Collected	
	Gross Receipts	Repayments within the Year after deducting Repayments	Charges at Collection	Allowances and Assignments payable out of the Income in satisfaction of the Trusts or other Engagements	Allowances to Farmers, &c	Other Payments		Total Payment out of the Income
Land and Sayer Revenues &c.	£ 330,285	£ 500	£ 329,785	£ 30,686	£ 40,759	£ 21,288	£ 178,032	16,109
Land Revenues	330,285	500	329,785	30,686	40,759	21,288	178,032	7,388
Sayer &c.	15,311		15,311	1,935			23,045	
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Revenue Department.	490		490	25,570			25,570 { Excess of Payments 6,800	
Customs	£ 234,506	500	235,006	55,721			178,032	
Post-Office Collections	25,000		25,000	1,935			23,045	
Revenue Receipts	14,910		14,910	25,570			25,570 { Excess of Payments 6,800	
Judicial Receipts (Fees, Fines &c.)	6,000		6,000				9,417	
Interest on Advances	9,417	50	9,417				470	
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Civil and Political Departments	470		470				3,931	
Income from Public Works Department	3,931		3,931				7,370	
Total Province of Sind	£ 413,024	500	413,524	83,246	30,686	40,759	193,979	210,045







## ESTIMATED RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF THE SEVERAL PRESIDENCIES OF INDIA,

For the year ended the 30th April 1860

Showing the Local Surplus or Deficit at each Presidency

NET REVENUES AND RECEIPTS.	Territories and Departments under the immediate control of the Government of India.	Bengal	North Western Provinces.	Munjab	Madras	Bombay including Sind and Aunam.	Total of India
		£	£	£	£	£	£
Per Account							
Office	9,876,250	14,643,237	4,072,000	2,481,120	5,105,800	8,500,000	30,685,000
Police							
Justice							
Public Works							
Other							
<b>Total Net Receipts</b>	<b>9,876,250</b>	<b>14,643,237</b>	<b>4,072,000</b>	<b>2,481,120</b>	<b>5,105,800</b>	<b>8,500,000</b>	<b>30,685,000</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE.</b>							
Charges of the Civil and Political Establishments of India, including							
Consequent Charges	2,523,157	504,145	497,300	27,270	212,000	290,000	4,063,867
Political and Police Charges	547,810	820,176	881,500	517,750	510,300	680,000	3,957,536
Public Works, Roads, and other Public Works, including Bridges and Ml							
Military Establishments	1,500,720	493,810	467,500	295,000	725,000	442,100	4,313,130
Artillery Charges	8,500,880			540,100	6,700,000	6,280,000	27,711,000
Indian Navy and other Marine Charges	139,000				30,500	413,100	582,600
Charges of the Eastern Settlements	118,213	300,100				413,100	831,413
Other Charges	2,815,000	8,000	5,000	2,000	70,000	116,700	2,911,700
Interest on Debt							
<b>Total Expenditure</b>	<b>12,017,250</b>	<b>2,130,720</b>	<b>1,702,300</b>	<b>1,432,000</b>	<b>6,302,700</b>	<b>6,215,800</b>	<b>41,805,000</b>
Local Deficit	14,000,270	8,286,160	3,790,000	897,400	2,345,000	1,900,000	26,253,770
Local Surplus	25,876,000	19,455,837	4,272,000	1,631,150	5,101,000	5,595,200	50,531,230
Charges defrayed in England							
Local Deficit brought down							
<b>Excess of Expenditure over Income--</b>	<b>14,000,270</b>	<b>8,286,160</b>	<b>3,790,000</b>	<b>897,400</b>	<b>2,345,000</b>	<b>1,900,000</b>	<b>26,253,770</b>
<b>Local Corps</b>							



**ABSTRACT VIEW OF THE TOTAL REVENUES AND CHARGES OF INDIA,**  
*For the Year 1858-59 and as Estimated for 1859-60*  
*Including the Charges disbursed in England*

REVENUES AND RECEIPTS.	1858-59.	Estimate, 1859-60.	EXPENDITURE.		1858-59.	Estimate, 1859-60.
			Ordinary	Extraordinary		
Land Revenue	18 125,800	18 921,512	Repayments Allowances, Refunds and Draw-backs	...	£	£
Tributes and Subsidies from Native States	499 961	523,946	Charges of Collection and other Payments in Realisation of the Revenue in India	...	50,776	96,494
Razees Duties in Calcutta	31,970	32 160	Land Survey Allowance &c.	...	2,135 076	2 135,076
Sayer Revenue	243 982	246,250	Couriers	...	187 641	187 641
Alkerry ditto	265,432	1 021 154	Salt	...	215,011	215,011
Alkerry, Mysore	111 567	110 872	Opium	...	287 210	278 200
Land Taxes	...	...	Post-Office	...	344 669	344 669
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Revenue Department	251 728	254 000	Charges	...	189 783	189 783
Stamp Duties	2,837 620	2,841 543	Indian Army and other Military Charges	...	141 080	141 080
Customs (exclusive of Customs Duty on Salt imported).	2,051,676	2,054 543	Charges of the Police and Political Establishments, including Co-ast Guard	...	27 823	27 823
Opium	8 146 243	8 071 823	Charges of the Civil and Political Establishments, including Co-ast Guard	...	896,516	1 145,391
Post-Office Collections	598,626	624 285	Charges of the Civil and Political Establishments, including Co-ast Guard	...	1,110 815	1 164,049
Stamp Duties	598,245	624 285	Charges of the Civil and Political Establishments, including Co-ast Guard	...	84,110 108	8 088,407
Mineral Receipts	347 805	348 000	Charges of the Civil and Political Establishments, including Co-ast Guard	...	8 015,396	4,083,349
Marine and Wharfe Receipts	108,415	125 793	Charges of the Civil and Political Establishments, including Co-ast Guard	...	2,364,971	3 043 791
Judicial Receipts	468,200	8 2 000	Charges of the Civil and Political Establishments, including Co-ast Guard	...	4,987 746	4,311 323
Contributions from Native States on account of Contingents	74,586	180,000	Charges of the Civil and Political Establishments, including Co-ast Guard	...	21 080,349	17 727 667
Interest on Debts due by the Museum and on other Accounts	69 026	88,000	Charges of the Civil and Political Establishments, including Co-ast Guard	...	98,435	119,413
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Civil and Political Departments	447 990	430 324	Charges of the Civil and Political Establishments, including Co-ast Guard	...	145,084	207 106
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Public Works Department	648 514	630 223	Charges of the Civil and Political Establishments, including Co-ast Guard	...	2,725,623	3,027,467
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Military Department	377 019	864,772	Charges of the Civil and Political Establishments, including Co-ast Guard	...	44,000 710	41,960,413
Total Revenue and Receipts of all the Presidencies of India	28 660,708	27 796,613	Charges of the Civil and Political Establishments, including Co-ast Guard	...	6 561 046	3,027,467
Excess of Expenditure over Income	12,351,971	8 064 207	Charges of the Civil and Political Establishments, including Co-ast Guard	...	59,444,339	41,960,413



**ABSTRACT VIEW OF THE TOTAL REVENUES AND CHARGES OF THE BOMBAY PRESIDENCY,**  
*For the year 1858-59 and as Estimated for the 1<sup>st</sup> ar 1859-60*

REVENUES AND RECEIPTS	1858-59 £	Estimated 1859-60	EXPENDITURE	1858-59 £	Estimated 1859-60
<b>ORDINARY</b>					
Land Revenue	2,220,500	2,647,585	Repayments	44,846	62,260
Tribute and Subsidies from Native States	62,182	89,132	Charges of Collection and other 1 <sup>st</sup> items in the realisation of the Revenues including Cost of Opium via —		
Sayer Revenue	111,090	123,929	Land and Sayer Revenue, &c.		
Miscellaneous Receipts as the Revenue Departments			Customs	897,497	326,359
Chuttees	7,621	8,122	Salt	91,263	75
Receipts from Salt (Excise Duty)	623,691	965,879	Opium	28,905	21,392
Opium	233,233	310,500	{ Cost of the Opium purchased	29,977	39,090
Post-Office Collections	1,475,453	1,791,300	{ Charges	6,269	6,269
Stamp Duties	94,137	99,090	Post-Office	84,738	85,325
Mint Receipts	77,597	89,550	Stamp	3,664	3,524
Moins and Dock Dues	45,361	71,945	Allowances and Assignments payable out of the Revenues in accordance with Treaty or other Engagements	39,065	64,083
Federal Receipts	29,560	30,212	Allowances to District and Village Officers and Esamdars, including Charitable Grants		
Interest on Advances	40,501	57,097	Total of the direct Taxes and Demands upon the Revenues, including Charges of Collection	881,100	1,029,005
other Accounts	13,433	10,860	Charges of the Civil and Political Establishments, including Contingent Charges	1,445,749	1,678,092
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Civil and Political Departments	31,608	20,579	Judicial and Police Charges	368,613	394,920
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Public Works Department	65,341	57,006	Buildings, Roads, and other Public Works, including Revenues and Military Buildings	465,412	519,465
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Military Department	216,646	220,413	Military Charges	454,273	385,543
Receipts of the Province of Sind	431,451	513,574	Indian Navy and other Marine Charges	879,846	3,054,665
Receipts of the British State	274,894	274,894	Interest on Debt	587,262	587,262
			Charges in the Province of Sind	21,503	25,579
			Charges in the British State	94,644	146,787
				821,776	694,680
				236,315	*
<b>Bombay Deficit</b>	£	£			
	6,200,354	6,932,570			
	1,960,535	1,256,376			
	£	£			
	8,155,889	8,188,946			

\* N.B.—The Estimate of 1859-60 includes the Revenue and Expenditure of Betwan.







# The British-Indian Directory.

## GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

THE RIGHT HONORABLE  
**CHARLES JOHN EARL CANNING**  
 GOVERNOR GENERAL.

### PERSONAL STAFF OF THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.

M. L. B. Bowring, Civil Service, Private Secretary  
 Major Sir E. F. Campbell, Bart. H. M. 60th Foot, Military Secretary and 1st Aide-de-Camp  
 Captain R. Baring 1st E. L. C. Aide-de-Camp.  
 Captain the Hon'ble J. C. Stanley H. M. Grenadier Guards, Aide-de-Camp.  
 Major H. M. Jones, H. M. 7th Foot, Aide-de-Camp.  
 Lieut. J. Billa, Artillery, Aide-de-Camp.  
 Major G. V. Brown, Artillery, Extra Aide-de-Camp.  
 Mansabdar Mahomed Baksh Khan, Aide-de-Camp.  
 Surgeon Major A. Beale, Surgeon.  
 Lieut. Colonel A. J. Hadfield, Madras 2nd (or Arnee) Native Veteran Battalion, Honorary Aide-de-Camp.  
 Lieut. Colonel E. Henderson, C.B. Madras Engineers, Honorary Aide-de-Camp.  
 Lieut. Colonel R. A. Abbott, 51st N. I., Honorary Aide-de-Camp.  
 Colonel A. M. Becker, C.B., 61st N. I. Honorary Aide-de-Camp.  
 Colonel G. St. F. Lawrence, C.B., 2nd E. L. C. Honorary Aide-de-Camp.  
 Colonel H. B. Chamberlaine, C.B., 18th N. I. Honorary Aide-de-Camp.  
 Major Fred. Wm. Lambert, 55th N. I., Honorary Aide-de-Camp.  
 Captain J. W. W. Osborne, 24th M. N. I., Honorary Aide-de-Camp.  
 Major W. H. R. Green, C.B., 19th Bombay N. I., Honorary Aide-de-Camp.

### COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.

The Right Hon'ble EARL CANNING, G.C.B., Viceroy and Governor  
 General of India, Governor of Fort William in Bengal, and  
 of the Town of Calcutta. President.  
*Took his seat 26th February 1856.*  
 Lieut. General The Hon'ble Sir James Outram, Bart., G.C.B. 1st Ordinary Member  
*Took his seat 18th April 1856. (On leave.)*  
 The Hon'ble Sir Henry Bartle Edward Fane, K.C.B. 2nd Ordinary Member.  
*Took his seat 21st December 1855.*  
 The Hon'ble Cecil Beadon. 3rd Ordinary Member  
*Took his seat 11th August 1856.*  
 General Sir Hugh H. Rose, G.C.B., Commander-in-Chief .. Extraordinary Member  
*Took his seat 4th June 1856.*



## SECRETARIES OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.		
C H Lushington, Esq		<i>Secretary</i>
Lord H. Ulrick Browne		<i>Under-Secretary</i>
HOME DEPARTMENT.		
W Gray Esq. " " "		<i>Secretary</i>
Lord H. Ulrick Browne		<i>Under-Secretary</i>
FOREIGN DEPARTMENT		
C. Bendon, Esq. " " "		<i>Secretary</i>
A. R. Young Esq		<i>Deputy Secretary</i>
C U Aitchison, Esq		<i>Under Secretary</i>
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.		
Lieut. Colonel Henry Yule, Engineers		<i>Secretary -- (On leave)</i>
Captain C. H. Dickens, Artillery		<i>Officiating ditto.</i>
Major A. G. Goodwyn Engineers		<i>Under Secretary</i>
MILITARY DEPARTMENT		
Major General Sir R. J. H. Birch K.C.B.		<i>Secretary</i>
Major F. D. Atkinson, 2nd En. R. F.		<i>Deputy Secretary</i>
Major H. K. Burne 2nd N. I.		<i>1st Asst. Secretary</i>
Captain B. E. Bacon 50th N. I.		<i>2nd Asst. Secretary</i>

## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF INDIA

The Hon'ble Sir Barnes Peacock Kt. Chief Justice	Vice-President.
MEMBERS.	
The Hon'ble Henry Byng Hanington " " "	North-West Provinces.
<i>Took his seat 28th November 1857</i>	
The Hon'ble Henry Forbes	Madras Civil Service.
<i>Took his seat 1st May 1858.</i>	
The Hon'ble A. Beane	Lower Provinces.
<i>Took his seat 24th May 1859.</i>	
The Hon'ble C. J. Eschins	Bombay Civil Service.
<i>Took his seat 1st September 1860</i>	
The Hon'ble Sir C. R. M. Jackson, Kt.	Judge of the Supreme Court.
<i>Took his seat 28th January 1859.</i>	

## LIST OF ACTS PASSED DURING THE YEAR 1860

Up to 1st December

- No I.—An Act to empower the Governor General in Council to increase the rate of Duty on Salt imported into the North Western Provinces of the Presidency of Bengal [18th Jan.]
- No II.—An Act to amend the Law relating to the Carriage of Passengers by Sea. [18th Jan.]
- No III.—An Act to empower Sessions Judges to pass Sentence in certain cases without reference to the Sudder Court. [18th Jan.]
- No. IV.—An Act to amend Act VIII of 1859 (for simplifying the Procedure of the Courts of Civil Judicature not established by Royal Charter). [23rd Jan.]
- No V.—An Act to amend Act III of 1857 (relating to Trespassers by Cutting). [23rd Feb.]



- No. VI.—An Act to amend Act XIX of 1857 (Articles of War for the Native Army) [23rd Feb]
- No. VII.—An Act to enable Joint Stock Banking Companies to be formed on the principle of Limited Liability [24th Feb]
- No. VIII.—An Act for regulating the Establishment and Management of Electric Telegraphs in India [12th March]
- No. IX.—An Act to make provision for the speedy determination of certain Disputes between Workmen engaged in Railway and other Public Works and their Employers. [12th March]
- No. X.—An Act to amend Act VII of 1859 (to alter the Duties of Customs on Goods imported or exported by Sea) [12th March]
- No. XI.—An Act to enforce the fulfilment of Indigo Contracts, and to provide for the Appointment of a Commission of Inquiry [9th April]
- No. XII.—An Act relating to the Emigration of Native Labourers to the British Colony of Saint Vincent [26th April]
- No. XIII.—An Act to repeal certain Laws relating to the Jurisdiction of the Civil Court of Furruckabad [26th April]
- No. XIV.—An Act to provide for the Execution of Process within the Premises occupied by His Majesty the King of Ouda. [26th April]
- No. XV.—An Act to amend and extend Act XXII of 1856 (relating to the levy of a Toll on Boats, Rafts, and Floats passing through the Circular and Eastern Canals) [26th April]
- No. XVI.—An Act to amend Act XIV of 1856 (for the Conservancy and Improvement of the Towns of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay and the several Stations of the Settlement of Prince of Wales Island, Singapore, and Malacca) [26th April]
- No. XVII.—An Act to repeal Act V of 1858 (for the Punishment of certain Offenders who have escaped from Jail, and of persons who shall knowingly harbour such Offenders) and to make certain Provisions in lieu thereof [26th April]
- No. XVIII.—An Act to continue in force for a further period of three months Act XXI of 1859 (for providing for the exercise of certain powers by the Governor General during his absence from his Council) [26th April]
- No. XIX.—An Act to amend Act XXII of 1856 (for the regulation of Ports and Port Dues) and Act VII. of 1858 (for the levy of Port Dues at Ports within the Presidency of Fort St George) [1st May]
- No. XX.—An Act for settling Provisionary Notes of the Government of India, producing an annual income of One Lac of Rupees, and a Mansion-house and Hereditaments called Macaron Castle, in the Island of Bombay late the Property of Sir James Jeejeebhoy Baronet, deceased, so as to accompany and support the Title and Dignity of a Baronet, lately conferred on him and the heirs male of his body by Her present Majesty Queen Victoria, and for other purposes connected therewith [1st May]
- No. XXI.—An Act for the Registration of Literary Scientific, and Charitable Societies. [21st May]
- No. XXII.—An Act to remove certain Tracts on the Eastern Border of the Chittagong District from the Jurisdiction of the Tribunals established under the General Regulations and Acts. [21st May]
- No. XXIII.—An Act to amend Act XXI. of 1856 (to consolidate and amend the Law relating to the Abkaree Revenue in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal) [23rd May]
- No. XXIV.—An Act for the Solemnization of Marriages in India by Ordained Ministers of the Church of Scotland [23rd May]
- No. XXV.—An Act for the levy of Port Dues in the Port of Bassein. [23rd May]



- No XXVI.—An Act to amend Act VIII of 1856 (relating to the Office and Duties of Administrator General) [31st May]
- No XXVII.—An Act for facilitating the Collection of Debts on Successions, and for the security of parties paying Debts to the Representatives of deceased persons [25th June]
- No XXVIII.—An Act for the Establishment and Maintenance of Boundary Marks, and for facilitating the settlement of Boundary Disputes in the Presidency of Port St George. [29th June]
- No. XXIX.—An Act to continue in force Act XXVIII of 1857 (relating to the importation, manufacture, and sale of Arms and Ammunition, and for regulating the right to keep or use the same) [30th June]
- No XXX.—An Act to remove the Pergunnahs of Koonch and Calpee, in Zillah Jaloun from the operation of the General Regulations [5th July]
- No. XXXI.—An Act relating to the Manufacture Importation, and Sale of Arms and Ammunition and for regulating the right to keep and use the same, and to give power of Disarming in certain cases [17th July]
- No XXXII.—An Act for imposing Duties on Profits arising from Property Professions Trades, and Offices. [24th July]
- No XXXIII.—An Act relating to Emigration to the British Colony of Natal [24th July]
- No XXXIV.—An Act to indemnify Officers of Government and other persons in respect of Fines and Contributions levied, and acts done by them during the late Disturbances [2nd Aug]
- No XXXV.—An Act relating to the Transportation of Convicts. [2nd Aug]
- No XXXVI.—An Act to consolidate and amend the Law relating to Stamp Duties [2nd Aug]
- No XXXVII.—An Act to repeal Act XVI of 1856 (to explain Act XXX of 1858 providing for the administration of the Estate and for the payment of the Debts of the late Nabob of the Carnatic) [11th Aug]
- No XXXVIII.—An Act to explain Act XXX of 1858 (to provide for the administration of the Estate and for the payment of the Debts of the late Nabob of the Carnatic) [11th Aug]
- No XXXIX.—An Act to amend Act XXXII of 1860 (for imposing Duties on Profits arising from Property Professions, Trades, and Offices) [18th Aug]
- No XL.—An Act to amend Act XXXVI. of 1860 (to consolidate and amend the Law relating to Stamp Duties) [11th Sept.]
- No XLI.—An Act relating to the Emigration of Native Labourers to the British Colony of St Kitts. [3rd Oct]
- No XLII.—An Act for the establishment of Courts of Small Causes beyond the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Supreme Courts of Judicature established by Royal Charter [6th Oct]
- No XLIII.—An Act to amend Act VIII of 1856 (for simplifying the Procedure of the Courts of Civil Judicature not established by Royal Charter) [6th Oct]
- No XLIV.—An Act for providing for the exercise of certain Powers by the Governor General during his absence from his Council [6th Oct]
- No XLV.—The Indian Penal Code [6th Oct]
- No XLVI.—An Act to authorise and regulate the Emigration of Native Labourers to the French Colonies. [6th Oct]
- No XLVII.—An Act for giving to the Universities of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay the power of conferring Degrees in addition to those mentioned in Acts II XXII and XXVII of 1857 [6th Oct]



## THE CUSTOMS AMENDMENT ACT — No X. of 1860

An Act to amend Act VII of 1859 (to alter the Duties of Customs on Goods imported or exported by Sea) [12th March 1860]

**I** Customs Duties to be levied as prescribed in the Schedules annexed to this Act — From and after the 18th day of February 1860, in lieu of the Customs Duties authorized to be charged in Acts VII of 1859 (to alter the Duties of Customs on Goods imported or exported by Sea) and XXIII of 1858 (to alter the rates of Duty on Goods imported or exported by Land from certain Foreign Territories into or from the Presidencies of Madras and Bombay respectively), there shall be levied and collected the Duties as contained in the two Schedules A and B annexed to this Act; provided always that nothing herein contained shall be deemed to alter the existing Duties upon Salt and Opium or to authorize the levy of Duties in any free Port, or to affect the provisions of Act VI of 1848 (for equalizing the Duties on Goods imported and exported on Foreign and British Bottoms, and for abolishing Duties on Goods carried from Port to Port in the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company; and VII. of 1848 (to except certain Free Ports from the operation of Section III. Act No VI of 1848 and otherwise to amend that Act)

**II.** Duty on Cotton Twist or Yarn sold or contracted to be delivered in India, duty paid, before 18th February 1860. — In case it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the Collector of Customs Duties, that in respect to any Cotton Twist or Yarn which, on the said 18th day of February had arrived in any port in British India but upon which the Duty of Customs had not been paid, or which had, on or before that date, been shipped on board any vessel in a foreign port and which had sailed for a port in British India, the said Cotton Twist or Yarn had, before the said 18th day of February been sold or contracted to be delivered at a price including the Duty payable in India, then in every such case such Cotton Twist or Yarn shall be admitted at a Duty of five per centum upon the value thereof

**III.** *Disputes in matters concerning the Revenue by whom to be settled.* — If in a matter concerning the Revenue, any dispute shall arise in respect to the construction of this Act or of any Act relating to Customs Duties, or in respect to any other matter whatever relating to the importation or exportation of goods or merchandise, or relating to the levy or collection of the Duties thereon, the Collector or other chief Revenue authority of the port at which the same may take place shall settle the same, subject, however to an appeal to the Government of India in the Revenue Department.

**IV.** *Goods on bond to be treated as new importations.* — Whereas doubts have existed as to the conditions upon which goods or merchandise are bonded, in any port of India, in respect to the liability of such goods or merchandise to be charged with any new rate of Duty that may be imposed while yet such goods or merchandise remains in bond, be it enacted that all goods and merchandise being bonded in any port in India shall, in the event of any change of Duties taking place, be considered in every respect in relation thereto as if they were new importations.

### SCHEDULE A

*Rates of Duty to be charged on the following Goods imported by Sea into any Port of India not being a free Port.*

	Free
1 Bullion and Coins	00
2 Precious Stones and Pearls	00
3 Grain and Pulse	00
4 Horses and other living Animals	00
5 Ice	00
6 Coal, Coke, Bricks, Chalk, and Stones	00
7 Cotton Wool	00
8 Wool	00
9 Flax	00
10 Hemp	00
11 Jute	00
12 Hides and Skins, Raw	00
13 Books	00
14 Maps, Prints, and Works of Art	00
15 Seeds when imported by any Public Society for gratuitous distribution	00
16 Agricultural Implements	00
17 Merch wares of all kinds	00



And the Collector of Customs, subject to the General Orders of the Government of India and the Revenue Department, shall decide what articles come within the definition of Machinery and such decision shall be final in law

18. Conveyances and Carriages of every description	Free.
19. Military and other Regulation Uniforms and Accoutrements, when imported for private use by persons in the Public Service	"
20. Guano and Manures of all kind	"
21. Porter Ale, Beer Cider and other similar fermented Liquors	4 Annas the imperial gallon.
22. Wines and Liquors	2 Rs. the imperial gallon.
23. Spirits	3
And the Duty to be rateably increased as the strength exceeds London Proof	
24. Tobacco, unmanufactured	8 Annas a seer of 80 tolas weight.
25. Tobacco manufactured	1 Rupee a seer of "
26. All Articles not included in the above enumeration	10 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> .

## SCHEDULE B

*Rates of Duty to be charged upon Goods exported by Sea from any Port in India not being a free Port.*

1. Bullion and Coin	Free
2. Precious Stones and Pearls	"
3. Horses and other living Animals	"
4. Sugar and Rum	"
5. Spirits	"
6. Tobacco, and all preparations thereof	"
7. Tea	"
8. Coffee	"
9. Raw Silk	"
10. Cotton Wool	"
11. Wool	"
12. Flax	"
13. Hemp	"
14. Jute	"
15. Hides and Skins Raw	"
16. Books	"
17. Maps, Prints, and Works of Art	"
18. Teak Timber exported from the Arracan, Pegu, Martaban, and Tenasserim Provinces	"
19. Grains and Pulses of all sorts	2 Annas the Indian Maund.
20. Saltpetre	2 Rs. the Indian Maund
21. Indigo	3 Rs. the Indian Maund
22. Lac Dye and Shell Lac	4 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> .
23. All Country Articles not enumerated or named above	5 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i>

## THE LITERARY, SCIENTIFIC, AND CHARITABLE SOCIETIES REGISTRATION ACT—

No XXI of 1860

An Act for the Registration of Literary, Scientific, and Charitable Societies.

[21st May 1860]

I. *Societies formed by Memorandum of Association and Registration*.—Any seven or more persons associated for any Literary Scientific, or Charitable purpose or for any such purpose as is described in Section XX of this Act may by subscribing their names to a Memorandum of Association, and filing the same with the Registrar of Joint-Stock Companies under Act XIX. of 1857 form themselves into a Society under this Act.

II. *Memorandum of Association*.—The Memorandum of Association shall contain the following things, that is to say,—

The name of the Society  
The objects of the Society



The names, addresses, and occupations of the Governors, Council, Directors, Committee, or other governing body to whom, by the Rules of the Society the management of its affairs is entrusted. A copy of the Rules and Regulations of the Society certified to be a correct copy by not less than three of the Members of the governing body shall be filed with the Memorandum of Association.

III. *Registration.*—*Fees.*—Upon such Memorandum and certified copy being filed the Registrar shall certify under his hand that the Society is registered under this Act. There shall be paid to the Registrar for every such registration a fee of fifty Rupees, or such smaller fee as the Governor General of India in Council may from time to time direct; and all fees so paid shall be accounted for to Government.

IV. *Annual List of Managing Body to be filed.*—Once in every year, on or before the 14th day succeeding the day on which, according to the Rules of the Society the Annual General Meeting of the Society is held, or if the Rules do not provide for an Annual General Meeting, on the month of January a list shall be filed with the Registrar of Joint-Stock Companies, of the names, addresses, and occupations of the Governors, Council, Directors, Committee, or other governing body then entrusted with the management of the affairs of the Society.

V. *Property of Society how to be noted.*—The property, moveable and immovable belonging to a Society registered under this Act, if not vested in trustees, shall be deemed to be noted for the time being in the governing body of such Society; and in all process legal, Civil and Criminal, may be described as the property of the governing body of such Society by their proper title.

VI. *How Suits by and against Societies to be brought.*—Every Society registered under this Act may sue or be sued in the name of the President, Chairman, or principal Secretary or Trustees, as shall be determined by the Rules and Regulations of the Society and in default of such determination, in the name of such person as shall be appointed by the governing body for the occasion; provided that it shall be competent for any person having a claim or demand against the Society to sue the President or Chairman or Principal Secretary or the Trustees thereof, if, on application to the governing body some other Officer or person be not nominated to be the defendant.

VII. *Suits not to abate.*—No suit or proceeding in any Civil Court, shall abate or discontinuance by reason of the death, by or against whom such suit or proceedings shall have been brought or continued, dying or coming to fill the character in the name whereof he shall have sued or been sued, but the same suit or proceeding shall be continued in the name of or against the successor of such person.

VIII. *How Judgment to be enforced against.*—If a judgment shall be recovered against the person or Officer named on behalf of the Society such judgment shall not be put in force against the property, moveable or immovable, or against the body of such person or Officer, but against the property of the Society. The application for execution shall set forth the judgment, the fact of the party against whom it shall have been recovered having sued or having been sued, as the case may be, on behalf of the Society only and shall require to have the judgment enforced against the property of the Society.

IX. *Society may make Bye-laws to be enforced.*—Whenever by any Bye-law duly made in accordance with the Rules and Regulations of the Society or, if the Rules do not provide for the making of Bye-laws, by any Bye-law made at a General Meeting of the Members of the Society convened for the purpose (for the making of which the concurrent votes of three-fifths of the Members present at such Meeting shall be necessary), any pecuniary penalty is imposed for the breach of any Rule or Bye-law of the Society such penalty, when accrued, may be recovered in any Court having jurisdiction where the defendant shall reside, or the Society shall be situated, as the governing body thereof shall deem expedient.

X. *Members liable to be sued as strangers.*—Any Member who may be in arrears of a subscription which, according to the Rules of the Society, he is bound to pay, or who shall person himself or detain any property of the Society in a manner, or for a time contrary to such Rules, or shall injure or destroy any property of the Society, may be sued for such arrears or for the damages arising from such detention, injury, or destruction of property in the manner hereinafter provided. But if the defendant shall be successful in any suit or other proceeding brought against him as the instance of the Society and shall be adjudged to recover his costs, he may elect to proceed to recover the same from the Officer in whose name the suit shall be brought, or from the Society and in the latter case, shall have process against the property of the said Society in the manner above described.

XI. *Members guilty of Offences punishable as strangers.*—Any Member of the Society who shall steal, pilfer, or embezzle any money or other property or wilfully and negligently destroy or injure any property of such Society or shall forge any deed, bond, security for money, receipt, or other instrument, whereby the funds of the Society may be expended to loss, shall be subject to the same prosecution, and, if convicted, shall be liable to be punished in like manner as any person not a Member would be subject and liable to in respect of the like offence.







**XIX Inspection of Documents.—Certified Copies.**—Any person may inspect all documents filed with the Registrar under this Act on payment of a fee of one Rupee for each inspection; and any person may require a copy or extract of any document or any part of any document, to be certified by the Registrar on payment of two annas for every hundred words of such copy or extract; and such certified copy shall be *prima facie* evidence of the matters therein contained, in all legal proceedings whatever.

**XX To what Societies the Act shall apply.**—The following Societies may be registered under this Act—Charitable Societies, the Military Orphan Funds or Societies established at the several Presidencies of India, Societies established for the promotion of Science, Literature or the Fine Arts, for instruction, the diffusion of useful knowledge, the foundation or maintenance of Libraries or Reading-rooms for general use among the Members or open to the Public or Public Museums and Galleries of Paintings and other works of Art, Collections of Natural History Mechanical and Philosophical Inventions, Instruments, or Designs.

## THE ARMS ACT—No XXXI of 1860

An Act relating to the Manufacture Importation and Sale of Arms and Ammunition and for regulating the right to keep and use the same, and to give power of Disarming in certain cases.

[17th July 1860]

Whereas it is expedient to regulate the manufacture, importation, and sale of Arms and Ammunition and the right to keep and use the same, and also to give power of disarming Subjects and places in certain cases: It is enacted as follows—

**I** *Act XXVIII of 1857 continued in force till 1st October 1860*—Act XXVIII of 1857 shall continue in force until the 1st day of October 1860.

**II Manufacture of Cannon, &c. without authority of Government, prohibited.—Penalty.**—No person in India, unless authorized by Government, shall manufacture or assist in manufacturing any cannon, howitzer or mortar and who or not being so authorized shall manufacture or assist in manufacturing any cannon, howitzer or mortar shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one thousand Rupees, and to imprisonment with or without hard labor for a period not exceeding three years.

**III Penalty for possession of Cannon, &c. without permission.—Exception.**—If any person in India shall, without the permission of the local Government, have in his possession any cannon, howitzer or mortar except in the course of his duty as a public Officer of Government, he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five hundred Rupees for every such cannon, howitzer or mortar and in default of payment thereof may be imprisoned with or without hard labor for a period not exceeding one year. The provisions of this Section shall not extend to any cannon, howitzer or mortar forming part of the ordinary armament of any ship or vessel.

**IV Permission to possess Cannon, &c. to be in writing and to specify number permitted to be possessed.**—Whenever the local Government shall permit any person to possess any cannon, howitzer or mortar such permission shall be in writing and signed by the Secretary to the Government, and shall specify the number of cannon, howitzers, or mortars permitted to be possessed by such person. A fee of fifty Rupees shall be paid on the delivery of such written permission.

**V Manufacturing or dealing in Arms and Ammunition without license prohibited.—Penalty.**—No person shall manufacture, repair or sell or keep or expose for sale, any arms of the descriptions hereinafter mentioned, or shall manufacture or sell or keep or expose for sale percussion caps, sulphur gunpowder or other ammunition, except under a license to manufacture or deal in arms or percussion caps, sulphur gunpowder, or other ammunition, as the case may be, and any person who shall manufacture, repair sell or keep or expose for sale any such arms, or any percussion caps, sulphur gunpowder or other ammunition without such license as aforesaid or contrary to any of the conditions contained in such license shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five hundred Rupees, or to imprisonment with or without hard labor for a period not exceeding two years or to both fine and imprisonment, and all arms, percussion caps, sulphur gunpowder or other ammunition belonging to the offender shall be forfeited, if the Court or Officer before whom the offender is convicted shall so adjudge.

**VI Specification of Arms referred to in Section V.**—The following are the arms referred to in Section V, namely fire-arms, bayonet, sword, dagger spear and spear head.



**VII. Licenses by whom to be granted.**—Licenses to manufacture or deal in arms, percussion caps, sulphur, gunpowder or other ammunition may be granted by a Magistrate or by an Officer authorized by the Governor General of India in Council or by the Executive Government to grant such licenses.

**VIII. Form, &c. of License.**—Licenses granted under the last preceding Section shall be in the form prescribed by the Governor General of India in Council and shall be engrossed on a stamp paper of the value of ten Rupees. The stamp paper shall be furnished by the person applying for the license. A separate license shall be taken out for the sale of sulphur.

**IX. License to affix a board in a conspicuous part of his shop.**—Every person to whom such license shall be granted shall affix a board in a conspicuous part of his shop or usual place of business and shall cause to be painted thereon in large letters in the vernacular of the District, the words "Licensed to manufacture or deal in arms or percussion caps, sulphur, gunpowder or ammunition, as the case may be."

**X. Penalty for Omission.**—If any person to whom such license shall be granted shall omit to put up a board inscribed as above, or a conspicuous part of his shop or usual place of business, he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred Rupees.

**XI. Penalty for putting up a board without a License.**—If any person to whom such license shall not have been granted in the manner prescribed shall put up such board as aforesaid in his shop or usual place of business, he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred Rupees.

**XII. Duration of License.**—Licenses granted under Section VII of this Act, shall be in force for one year from the date thereof.

**XIII. Penalty for purchasing Arms (1) Amount in from a shop without a board.**—Any person knowingly purchasing arms of the description mentioned in Section VI or any percussion caps, sulphur, gunpowder or other ammunition from any person not licensed shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred Rupees.

**XIV. Licensed Manufacturers (1) Dealers to enter in a book an Account of Stock in trade, names of Purchasers &c.**—Inspection of Book.—Every person engaged in manufacture or deal in arms, percussion caps, sulphur, gunpowder or other ammunition shall enter in a book to be kept by him for that purpose an account of all the stock in trade which he may from time to time have in his possession or under his control, and also the name and address of every purchaser of arms, percussion caps, sulphur, gunpowder or other ammunition sold by him together with the true description and quantity of arms, percussion caps, sulphur, gunpowder or other ammunition. Such book shall be open at all times to inspection by the Magistrate or other Officer duly authorized by Government in that behalf whom comes may be taken of all entries therein contained. If any such person shall omit, or fail duly to keep such book, or to make therein all such entries as are hereby required, or if any person shall prevent or obstruct the inspection of such book, he shall make a false entry therein, he shall be liable for every such offence to a fine not exceeding five hundred Rupees, in addition to double the value of any arms, percussion caps, sulphur, gunpowder or other ammunition sold of which he shall fail to put up such entry or respect, or which he shall make a false entry; and if the offender be licensed to manufacture or deal in arms, percussion caps, sulphur, gunpowder or other ammunition, he shall also forfeit his license if the Magistrate shall so adjudge.

**XV. Magistrate or other Officer may inspect dealers premises.**—The Magistrate or other Officer authorized by Government as aforesaid, may at any time enter the premises in which arms, percussion caps, sulphur, gunpowder or other ammunition shall be manufactured or kept by any licensed manufacturer or dealer in arms, or in percussion caps, sulphur, gunpowder or other ammunition, in order to inspect the stock in trade of such manufacturer or dealer and if any such manufacturer or dealer shall intentionally conceal from such Magistrate or other Officer as aforesaid any part of his stock in trade, or shall willfully refuse to point out where the same may be kept, he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five hundred rupees or to imprisonment with or without hard labor for a period not exceeding two years or to both fine and imprisonment, and any arm, percussion caps, sulphur, gunpowder or other ammunition, belonging to such person, may be seized and shall be forfeited if the Magistrate shall so adjudge.

**XVI. Revocation of License to manufacture or deal in Arms or Ammunition.**—Any license granted under the provisions of Section VII may be granted, subject to such conditions as shall be thought necessary and may be revoked or suspended by the Officer authorized to grant such licenses whenever he may think fit.

**XVII. Cannon and Arms and Ammunition not to be imported without License.**—No cannon, howitzer or mortar and no arms, percussion caps, sulphur, saltpetre, gunpowder or other ammunition shall be imported either by sea or by land into any part of the territories in the possession and under the Government of India, except under a license from the Governor General of India in Council or from some Officer authorized in that behalf by the Governor General of India in Council.



**XVIII. Penalty for importation without Licence.**—If any person shall import or attempt to import without such licence, either by sea or by land into any part of the said territories, any cannon howitzer or mortar or any arms, percussion caps, sulphur saltpetre gunpowder or other ammunition or shall aid or assist in such importation or in such attempt to import, shall knowingly conceal or assist in concealing any arms, howitzer or mortar or any arms, percussion caps, sulphur saltpetre, gunpowder or other ammunition, imported without such licence, he shall be liable to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a term not exceeding three years and also to a fine not exceeding one thousand rupees, and the arms so imported shall be confiscated if the Magistrate shall so order.

**XIX. Importation of Arms and Ammunition for private use.**—The provisions of the last two preceding Sections shall not extend to arms, percussion caps, gunpowder and other ammunition imported by any person in reasonable quantities for his own private use but the Collector of Customs may at any time detain any such articles, if he shall think it necessary until he is satisfied of the orders of the Government.

**XX. Seizure and Detention of Sulphur by Government.**—The Governor-General and a Commissioner of the local Government may at any time seize all sulphur in the possession of any person and detain the same for such time as the same may be necessary for the public service.

**XXI. Exception.**—Nothing in this Act shall apply to sulphur kept or sold in reasonable quantities for medicinal purposes.

**XXII. Government may prohibit transport of arms ammunition, and carry fire Arms.**—The Governor-General and the Council may by order prohibit the transport of any arms, military stores, lead, sulphur saltpetre gunpowder or other ammunition or any particular description of arms, ammunition or military stores from one part of India to another or the transport thereof in any particular direction to be prohibited in this order prohibit the transport thereof except according to such rules and conditions as may be specified in the order and the local Government of any Presidency or place shall have the like power within the territories under its Government.

**XXIII. Penalty for prohibited transport.**—If any person shall transport or cause to be transported, or shall attempt to transport or cause to be transported, any arms, military stores, lead, sulphur saltpetre gunpowder or other ammunition, contrary to the order of the rules and conditions provided thereon, he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five hundred rupees, or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a period not exceeding three years, or to both such fine and imprisonment, and if the arms transported or attempted to be transported shall be confiscated. If any person shall by concealment or other device transport or cause to be transported or attempt to transport or cause to be transported such arms, military stores, lead, sulphur saltpetre gunpowder or other ammunition, he shall in addition to the fine hereby provided be liable upon conviction to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a term not exceeding one year.

**XXIV. Proviso one of two paragraphs.**—Not applicable to District and a District shall be deemed to be disarmed under Section XXVII of this Act.

**XXV. Persons conveying Arms Ammunition &c under various circumstances may be apprehended without Warrant.**—If any person shall be found conveying or conveying any arms, military stores, percussion caps, sulphur gunpowder or other ammunition in such a manner as to render such circumstances as to afford just grounds of suspicion that the same are being carried by such person with intent to use the same, that the same may be used for any unlawful purpose dangerous to the public peace it shall be lawful for a Magistrate, District Magistrate or Assistant District Magistrate or Police Officer for any other person to apprehend without warrant the person so conveying or conveying such arms, military stores, percussion caps, sulphur gunpowder or other ammunition and to detain such person in custody until he can be dealt with according to law. If any person be apprehended by a person not being a Magistrate, District Magistrate or Assistant District Magistrate or Police Officer he shall be delivered over as soon as practicable to a Police Officer and all persons apprehended by or delivered to a Police Officer under the provisions of this Section shall be carried before a Magistrate or other Officer competent by law to punish him for the offence or to commit him for trial.

**XXVI. Penalty for going armed or carrying arms without a Licence.**—If any person shall go armed with or carry any arms of the description mentioned in Section VI of this Act without having obtained a licence from a Magistrate or other Officer authorized by the Governor-General of India in Council or the local Government, authorizing him to carry arms, he shall be liable to be disarmed by a Magistrate, District Magistrate or Police Officer and a Magistrate or District Magistrate or Police Officer may in the judgment of such Magistrate or other Officer as aforesaid it is dangerous to the public peace to allow such person to go armed or to carry any arms.







Gazette in which the orders of the Governor-General of India in Council or of the local Government making the order as the case may be, are usually published and shall also be made public in such other manner as the Governor-General of India in Council or the local Government shall direct.

**Clause 5 Penalty.**—Every person who after the expiration of the time mentioned in such order in any Province, District, or place to which this Section shall be extended or who after the 1st day of October 1880, in any Province, District, or place in which an order for a general search for arms has been issued and is still in operation as aforesaid shall have in his possession or custody any such arms as aforesaid or any percussion caps, sulphur gunpowder or other ammunition without such license as aforesaid, shall be liable to be imprisoned, with or without hard labor for a term not exceeding two years, and also to a fine not exceeding one thousand Rupees, and it shall be lawful for the Magistrate or other Officer mentioned in the order to search or cause to be searched any house or premises occupied by such person, or in which the Magistrate may have reason to believe that any such arms, percussion caps, sulphur gunpowder or other ammunition are concealed.

**Clause 7 Search.**—The search shall be conducted by or in the presence of the Magistrate, or by or in the presence of a Joint or Deputy Magistrate or a European Assistant, or by or in the presence of some European Officer (Civil or Military) appointed by Government to conduct such searches, and all such arms, percussion caps, sulphur and other ammunition found on such search shall be confiscated.

**Clause 8 Exemptions.**—The provisions of this Section shall not extend to any person or persons exempted by the authority of the Governor-General of India in Council or of the local Government of the proclaimed District, or by any European Officer serving in such District duly authorized by the local Government in that behalf.

**XXXIII Penalty for refusing to produce or for concealing arms, &c. searched for.**—If on any such search being made under the provisions of either of the last two Sections a person having in his possession or power any such arms, percussion caps, sulphur gunpowder or other ammunition, or knowing where such arms, percussion caps, sulphur gunpowder, or other ammunition are concealed shall refuse to produce or point out the same to the Officer making the search or if any person shall intentionally conceal or attempt to conceal any such arms, percussion caps, sulphur gunpowder or other ammunition, such person may be apprehended without warrant, and shall be liable to imprisonment with or without hard labor for a term not exceeding two years, and also to a fine not exceeding one thousand Rupees.

**XXXIV Penalty for assaulting or resisting any person in the execution of any power vested in him by this Act.**—Whoever assaults or resists, or aids or assists any person in assaulting or resisting any person in the execution of any power vested in him by this Act, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding two hundred Rupees, or to imprisonment with or without hard labor for any term not exceeding six calendar months, or to both fine and imprisonment.

**XXXV Cognizance of Offences.**—Except as otherwise provided, all offences under this Act may be tried by an Magistrate, Joint Magistrate or any person lawfully exercising the powers of a Magistrate, unless the period of imprisonment to which the offender may be liable exceeds that which the Magistrate, Joint Magistrate or other Officer as aforesaid is competent to award under the laws for the time being in force in the Presidency or place in which such Magistrate, Joint Magistrate or other Officer as aforesaid is employed. When the period of imprisonment provided by this Act exceeds the period that may be awarded by such Magistrate, Joint Magistrate, or other Officer as aforesaid the offender shall be committed for trial before the Sessions Judge, if the evidence given before such Magistrate, Joint Magistrate or other Officer as aforesaid, shall appear to such Magistrate, Joint Magistrate, or other Officer sufficient for the conviction of the accused.

**XXXVI District in which certain Offences shall be tried.**—Except as aforesaid, all offences declared to be punishable under this Act with fine or fine and imprisonment, may be tried in the District or place in which the offence was committed, or in which the person charged with the same is apprehended.

**XXXVII Magistrate may refer Offences punishable with fine to his Assistants for trial.**—A Magistrate may refer for trial and decide any charge on an offence hereby made punishable by fine only to any of his Assistants, and in such cases every such Assistant may exercise all the powers vested in a Magistrate by any law for the time being in force as to all the rules applicable to criminal cases deputed to such Assistant acting judicially.

**XXXVIII Local Government may authorize Assistants to exercise such powers without reference by Magistrate.**—The local Government may give general authority to any such Assistant to exercise, without reference by a Magistrate, any of the powers which they are hereby rendered competent to exercise upon reference by a Magistrate subject to appeal to the Magistrate from any conviction by such Assistant within one month from the date of conviction.



**XXXIX** *Magistrate may call any case pending before such Assistant.*—A Magistrate may at any time call for any of his Assistants, any case pending before such Assistants.

**XL** *Jurisdiction over British subjects committing certain Offences beyond the limits of Supreme Court.*—If any offence which by this Act is declared to be punishable with fine and imprisonment, or imprisonment only shall be committed by a European British subject beyond the local limits of the jurisdiction of Her Majesty's Supreme Courts of Judicature, the offender shall be liable, upon conviction before one of the said Supreme Courts of Judicature, to the punishment to which by this Act the offender is declared to be liable upon conviction.

**XLI** *Summary jurisdiction in respect of certain Offences committed within the limits of Supreme Court.*—If any offence which by this Act is declared to be punishable with fine, or with fine and imprisonment, not exceeding six months, shall be committed by any person within the local limits of the jurisdiction of any Court of Judicature established by Royal Charter such offence shall be punishable upon summary conviction by any Police Magistrate of the Presidency Town or Station in which such Court is held.

**XLII** *Conviction to be quashed on merits only.*—No conviction, order, or judgment under the last preceding Section shall be quashed for error of form or procedure, but only on the merits and shall not be necessary to state on the face of the conviction, order, or judgment, the evidence on which it proceeds, but the depositions taken, or a copy of them shall be returned with the conviction, order or judgment in obedience to any writ of certiorari and if a jurisdiction appears on the face of the conviction, order or judgment, but the deposition taken supply that defect, the conviction, order, or judgment shall be aided by what so appears in such depositions.

**XLIII** *All other Offences committed within limits of Supreme Court punishable by such Court.*—All other offences punishable under this Act, which shall be committed within the local limits of any Court of Judicature established by Royal Charter shall be punishable by such Court.

**XLIV** *Levy of Forfeiture and Penalties by Distress.*—All forfeitures or penalties imposed under the authority of this Act for offences punishable by any Magistrate of Police, or by any Magistrate or person lawfully exercising the powers of a Magistrate or Assistant Magistrate may in case of non payment thereof be levied by distress and sale of the goods and chattels of the offender by warrant, under the hand of any of the above-named Officers.

**XLV** *Procedure until Return is made to Warrant of Distress.*—In case any such forfeitures or penalties shall not be forthwith paid, any such Officer may order the offender to be apprehended and detained in safe custody until the return can be conveniently made to such warrant of distress, unless the offender shall give security to the satisfaction of such Officer for his appearance at such place and time as shall be appointed for the return of the warrant of distress.

**XLVI** *Imprisonment if Distress not sufficient.*—If upon the return of such warrant, it shall appear that no sufficient distress can be had whereon to levy such fine and the same shall not be forthwith paid or in case it shall appear to the satisfaction of such Officer by the confession of the offender or otherwise that he has not sufficient goods and chattels whereupon such fine or sum of money could be levied if a warrant of distress were issued, any such Officer may by warrant under his hand, commit the offender provided he is not a European British subject, to prison, there to be imprisoned, according to the discretion of such Officer for any term not exceeding two calendar months when the amount of fine shall not exceed fifty Rupees, and for any term not exceeding four calendar months when the amount shall not exceed one hundred Rupees, and for any term not exceeding six calendar months in any other case, the commitment to be determinable in each of the cases aforesaid on payment of the amount.

**XLVII** *Levy of Fines from European British subjects.*—If the offender shall be a European British subject, the Magistrate shall record the facts and transmit such record to the District Court of the District wherein the offender is convicted; and the amount of the fine and costs (if any) shall be levied in the manner provided for the execution of decrees of the Civil Court.

**XLVIII** *Rewards to Informers.*—Any fine or penalty levied from any person convicted of an offence under this Act, or any portion of such fine or penalty may be awarded to the person on whose information the conviction shall take place.

**XLIX** *Notice and Limitation of Suits.*—No suit, action or other proceeding shall be commenced or prosecuted against any person for anything done in pursuance of this Act, without giving to such person a month previous notice in writing of the intended action and of the cause thereof nor after the expiration of three months from the accrual of the cause of action or other proceeding.

**L** *Parts of District may be withdrawn from the operation of the Act and again made subject to it.*—It shall be lawful for the Governor General of India in Council, or for



the Executive Government of any Presidency or for any Lieutenant Governor or with the sanction of the Governor-General of India in Council, for an Officer Commissioner of a Province from time to time to withdraw from the operation of all or any of the provisions of this Act in part or parts of any District or place and a like manner on occasion shall require to divert the same again to the operation of all or any of the provisions of this Act.

LII *Act not intended to alter or affect any other Law relating to Licenses*—Nothing in this Act shall be construed to alter or affect the provisions of any Law or other Regulation for the time being in force relating to licenses.

LIII *Award of hard labor not commutable to fine*—Whenever an award of hard labor is made under this Act, the Court shall not commute such labor to the payment of a fine under Regulation II. 1834 of the Bengal Code.

LIIV *Grant of licenses in Presidency Towns*—All licenses which may be granted by this Act be granted by a Magistrate in any of the Presidency Towns be granted by a Commissioner of Police.

LI V *Interpretation*—The word India in this Act shall mean the Territories which are or may become vested in Her Majesty by the Statute 21 and 22 Victoria c. 100, entitled "An Act for the better Government of India."

LI VI *Commencement and duration of Act*—The first Section of this Act shall take effect from the passing thereof and the rest of this Act shall take effect from and after the first day of October 1860. This Act shall continue in force for five years from the said last day of October.

## THE INCOME TAX ACT—No XXXII OF 1860

An Act for imposing Duties on Profits arising from Property Professions, Trades, and Offices.  
[24th July 1860]

### PART I

#### Imposes Duties of 3 and 1 per Cent

I *Duty of 3 per cent and Schedules 1, 2, 3, and 4*—From and after the 31st day of July 1860 there shall be levied and paid for the said Territories in India, during the term hereinafter mentioned for and in respect of the property and profits in the several Schedules contained in this Act and marked I, 2, 3, and 4 respectively, a duty of three Rupees for every hundred Rupees of the annual value thereof that is to say—

##### Schedule 1

For and in respect of the property, income, and profits arising from all lands and houses in India.

##### Schedule 2

For and in respect of the annual profits arising to any person residing in India from any kind of property whatever whether situate in India or elsewhere and for and in respect of the annual profits arising to any person residing in India from any profession, trade, or employment, whether the same shall be carried on in India or elsewhere.

And for and in respect of the annual profits arising to any person whatever whether a subject of Her Majesty or not, although not resident in India, from any property whatsoever in India, or any profession, trade, or employment carried on within India.

And for and in respect of all interest of money annuities, and other annual profits arising to any person residing in India, or accruing and payable in India to any person whether residing in India or not, not charged by virtue of any other Schedule of this Act.

##### Schedule 3

For and in respect of all profits arising from interest, annuities, or dividends, payable in India to any person, whether residing in India or elsewhere out of the public Revenue of India.

##### Schedule 4

For and in respect of every public office or employment of profit in India, and every office or employment of profit in or under any Company in India, and upon every annuity salary or pension, payable to any person residing in India, or paid in India to or on account of any person whatever by the Government of India, except annuities charged with Duty under Schedule 3.

II *Collection and payment of Duties*—The Duties charged under this Act shall be assessed, collected, and paid under the Rules hereinafter provided.

III *Duty of 1 per cent for re-productive Public Works*—From and after the day aforesaid, there shall also be collected and paid, under the Rules contained in this Act, for the purposes hereinafter mentioned and described as roads, canals, or other re-productive



public works, for and in respect of the property and profits mentioned in the said several four Schedules respectively the further yearly Duty of one Rupee for every hundred Rupees of the annual value thereof.

IV *Duty on fractional parts of 100 Rupees*.—Upon every fractional part of one hundred Rupees of the annual value or amount of the property and profits aforesaid, the like proportion of Duty at the respective rates aforesaid shall be charged, but no duty shall be charged of a less denomination than one anna.

V *Assessments to be for the current year*.—The said Duties shall be charged and levied by yearly assessments, except in the cases hereinafter provided. Every assessment made under this Act within the year appointed for making the same shall be deemed to be for the current year and shall be in force such year. And every assessment made after the expiration of any year in which the same ought to have been made shall be deemed to be for the year when the assessment ought to have been made.

VI *Such year to commence on the 1st August 1860*.—Such year shall commence, for the first assessment, on the 1st day of August 1860 and for every subsequent assessment during the continuance of this Act, on the 1st day of August in the year of such assessment.

## PART II

### *Appointment of Officers for managing and assessing the Duties*

VII *Duties to be under whose direction and management*.—The duties imposed by this Act shall subject to the provisions of this Act, be under the direction and management of the Governor-General of India in Council, the several Governors, Lieutenant-Governors, and Chief Commissioners, for the time being in each Presidency, Lieutenant-Governorship and Province. The said Governments and Authorities respectively are hereby empowered to do all such acts and things, subject as aforesaid as may be deemed necessary for the collecting, receiving and accounting for the said Duties throughout the respective Presidencies, Lieutenant-Governorships, and Provinces for which the said Duties are assessed in the like manner as they are authorised to do with relation to any other Duties or revenue under their care.

VIII *Divisions and Districts*.—The Divisions and Districts of Revenue as already constituted or as they shall be from time to time constituted shall be made use of for the purposes of this Act, except in the cases hereinafter specified. The Presidency Towns and the Stations of the Straits Settlement shall be separate Districts for the purposes of this Act, and it shall be lawful for the local Government to add thereto any portions of the adjoining Districts of Revenue. In any such case each part of any such District so added to a Presidency Town or to a Station in the Straits Settlement shall for all the purposes of this Act be held and taken to be a part of such Presidency Town or such Station.

IX *Jurisdiction*.—The limits of the Presidency Towns and Stations of the Straits Settlement, with any addition of adjoining Districts made by the local Government shall be defined by the local Government, and notified in the Official Gazette of the Presidency or Settlement. All persons subject to the provisions of this Act not resident in any such Divisions or Districts of Revenue aforesaid, or in any Presidency Town, or any Station of the Straits Settlement, shall be deemed for the purposes of this Act to be within such Revenue Jurisdiction as the Governor-General of India in Council, by order to be published in the Calcutta Gazette shall appoint.

X *Commissioner to be appointed for the Presidency Towns and Straits Settlement*.—In the Presidency Towns and Stations of the Straits Settlement, the local Government shall from time to time, appoint persons to be Commissioners for the purposes of this Act.

XI *Number of Commissioners for the Presidency Towns and Straits Settlement*.—In the Presidency Towns the number of such Commissioners shall be not less than six, of whom not less than two shall be persons not in the service of Government and in the Stations of the Straits Settlement the number of such Commissioners shall be not less than three of whom one shall be a person not in the service of Government. The Local Government may grant to such Commissioners in the Presidency Towns and Stations in the Straits Settlement as may not be in the service of Government, such fee or remuneration as may be approved by the Governor-General of India in Council.

XII *If persons not in the service of Government be appointed and refuse or neglect to act*.—If any person not in the service of Government, having been so appointed, shall decline or neglect to act it shall be lawful for the local Government to appoint any other person, whether in the service of Government or not, to be a Commissioner in lieu of the person so declining or neglecting.

XIII *Duration of appointment re-appointment, and removal of Commissioners appointed under the preceding Sections*.—The Commissioners appointed under the last three preceding Sections shall hold the appointment for one year only but it shall be in



the discretion of the local Government, after the expiration of that period to re-appoint any of them. It shall also be lawful for the local Government, at any time, to remove any of such Commissioners.

**XIV Quorum.**—Any two of the Commissioners, one of them being an Officer of Government, shall form a quorum.

**XV Meetings of Commissioners.**—The Senior Officer of Government in the Commission shall be President of the Commission. At every Meeting of the Commissioners at which an Officer shall not be present, the Senior Officer of Government present shall preside. If a difference of opinion shall arise, and the opinions shall be equally divided the President of the meeting shall have a casting vote.

**XVI Appointment of Special Commissioner for Presidency Towns and Straits Settlement.**—For every Presidency Town and Straits Settlement, the local Government shall appoint an Officer in the service of Government on such salary as shall be approved by the Governor-General of India in Council to be called the Special Commissioner for the purpose of making assessments in the case referred to him under the provisions hereinafter contained.

**XVII Appointment of Assessors.**—In each of the Presidency Towns and Stations of the Straits Settlement the local Government may appoint on such salary as may be approved by the Governor-General of India in Council such number of Assessors as such Ministerial and other Officers as may be deemed necessary for carrying out the provisions of this Act.

**XVIII Except in the Presidency Towns and Straits Settlement Collector of Land Revenue to be entrusted with execution of Act and management of Duties.**—In each of the Presidency Towns and the Stations of the Straits Settlement, the Collector of Land Revenue shall be entrusted with the execution of this Act and the managing the revenue and accounting for the Duties imposed thereunder under the control of the local Government. Authorities to whom such Collector is subject in matters relating to the Land Revenue.

**XIX Collector may associate with himself to assist him in making assessments.**—The Collector may from time to time where he shall think proper associate with himself two or more persons, whether in the service of Government or not, to assist him in making assessments under this Act, or in any proceedings held under this Act.

**XX Appointment of Deputy Collectors as Assessors.**—The local Government may appoint in any District one or more Deputy Collectors as Assessors on such salary as shall be approved by the Governor-General of India in Council for the performance of the duties that may be performed by Assessors under this Act.

**XXI Appointment as Assessors for persons only employed Deputy Collector.**—The local Government may also entrust any person who may be now employed or hereafter be employed as a Deputy Collector with the performance of the duties of an Assessor.

**XXII Powers of Deputy Collectors.**—The Collector may empower any Deputy Collector whether employed as an Assessor or not, subordinate to such Collector to exercise all the powers conferred on such Collector by this Act, in respect of assessment and recovery of profits or income not exceeding one thousand rupees in each subject to appeal to such Collector in the event of surcharge by such Deputy Collector.

**XXIII Delegation of powers and duties to Deputy Collector.**—The Collector may with the sanction of the local Government, delegate to any Government Officer or to any Deputy Collector whether employed as an Assessor or not, subordinate to such Collector any of the powers or duties with which he is entrusted under this Act, but no such powers and duties which Government Officer or Deputy Collector shall be by the direction and control of such Collector.

**XXIV Appointment of Ministerial Officers by Collectors.**—It shall be lawful for the local Government to authorize the Collector to appoint, on such salaries as shall be approved by the Governor-General of India in Council such Assessors and Ministerial and other Officers as may be necessary for carrying out the provisions of this Act, subject to the same control and Regulations as in other Departments of the Government.

**XXV Collector and Commissioners may exercise functions of Assessors.**—The Collector and Commissioners respectively may in his or their respective spheres any of the functions that may be performed by Assessors.

### PART III

#### *Ex Officio and Special Assessors for Government Securities and in Public Departments*

**XXVI Ex-Officio Assessors for Interest on Government Securities.**—The Accountant General and the Sub-Treasurer of the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay



respective and every Authority in charge of a Public Treasury and authorised to pay the interest of any security of the Government of India, or any annuity payable out of the public revenue of India shall be respectively by Ex-Officio Assessors for execution of this Act for the purpose of assessing and discharging the Duties hereby imposed in respect of interest on securities of the Government of India and of all annuities payable out of the revenues of India to any person whatever at the places at which the said Officers respectively hold office and in respect of all other such as (other than the salaries or pensions mentioned in this Act) are due by the Government of India payable by the said Government out of the public revenue at the Government Treasuries at the said places respectively and also in respect of all their profits chargeable with an Duty under this Act, and any Government office or department under its management or control or of the accounts of which are rendered or pass through the office of the said several Officers respectively

with the duty of administering the public revenue and allowances payable out of the public revenue will be respectively: Ex-Officio Assessor for the Salaries—The several Officers enumerated in the Schedule A for the purpose of ascertaining the salaries and allowances payable out of the public revenue; and the several Officers enumerated in the Schedule B for the purpose of ascertaining the salaries and allowances payable out of the public revenue by or upon the public revenue.

[illegible][illegible]

1. *Ex Officio* and *Specie* 1880 s fo *Persons*—The *Serial Collectors*,  
*Patrons* and *Others* re *quired* to *the* audit and *payment*, s *payment* without  
 2. *Patrons* p *re*son *able* by *the* *Government* to *be* *the* *Official Assessors* for *executing*  
 3. *At* *the* *reception* *of* *all* *the* *persons* and *the* *local Government* shall *not* *be* *the*  
 4. *appointed* *by* *any* *person* *to* *act* *in* *the* *local* *Government* *shall* *not* *be* *the* *Specie*  
 5. *Assessors* *for* *executing* *the* *Act* *in* *respect* *of* *any* *of* *the* *persons* *liable* *or* *advised* *by*  
 6. *such* *Patrons* *or* *other* *persons* *to* *act* *in* *the* *local* *Government* *shall* *not* *be* *the* *Specie*

[illegible]

—The Assessors appointed under the last preceding Sections of the Act shall have authority to exercise and apply all the powers and authorities conferred on the Collector or Commissioners as authorised to exercise and apply the same so far as the same relate to the said Duties to be assessed by the said Assessors, and also in the exercise of the said Duties subject to the Rules contained in this Act in respect of such Duties respectively according to the several Schedules under which such duties are chargeable.

**XXIII. Oath of Secrecy to be taken by Others.**—Every Commissioner, Collector or other Officer employed in making any assessments under this Act, shall before acting in execution of this Act, take an oath of secrecy in a form to be prescribed as hereinafter mentioned by the Governor-General of India in Council.

XXXIV *Administration of Oaths*—I the Presidency, Town and the Stations of the Straits Settlements any one of the Commissioners and in other places the Collector hereby authorised to administer oaths. The oath may be administered to the Collector by any other Officer of Government above the rank of a Deputy Collector.



## PART IV

*Mode of Assessment*

**XXXV. Proceedings of Collector and Commissioners to be recorded.**—A record shall be kept of all the proceedings held by the Collector and Commissioners under this Act.

**XXXVI. Apportionment of District among Assessors.**—The Collector and Commissioners shall assign to each Assessor such portion of the District in which such Assessor shall be employed as may appear proper and shall fix the place or places at which the Assessor shall ordinarily hold his office.

**XXXVII. Issue by Collector and Commissioners of general notices to fill in return of Profits and Income.**—The Collector and Commissioners shall issue a general notice requiring every person, liable to the Duties imposed by this Act, to fill in a return of his profits or income, in the form to be prescribed by the Governor-General of India in Council as hereinafter provided and to transmit such return to the Assessor by a date to be specified in the notice. It shall be explained in the notice that persons requiring forms of returns can procure them at the Office of any of the Assessors. Copies of such notice shall be affixed at the Office of the Commissioners in the Presidency Towns and Straits Settlement, at the Collector's Office, at every Revenue or Police Office and at such other conspicuous places through the Town Situations of the Settlement and Districts, as the Collector or Commissioners, respectively shall appoint.

**XXXVIII. Special Vouchers to be served by Assessors.**—The Assessor shall, without delay after this Act shall come into operation, and afterwards, from year to year serve a notice, in the form to be prescribed by the Governor-General of India in Council as hereinafter provided, on every person within his jurisdiction, whom he may consider to be liable to the Duties imposed by this Act. Such notice shall require the person to return his profits and income, and shall specify the date by which the return is to be made and the place of the Assessor's Office at which the return is to be made and shall be signed by the Assessor. The form of the return shall be prescribed as aforesaid and as required by the notice. If the person be not found, the notice shall be left at his usual place of residence or business, or shall be affixed thereto, and thereupon such notice shall be held to have been served.

**XXXIX. Return and Declaration how to be made.**—Every person who is liable to the Duties chargeable by this Act, shall transmit to or deliver at the Assessor's Office the return duly filled in and signed by him. A declaration in the form to be prescribed as hereinafter provided, shall be added at the foot of the return, that the profits or income stated therein are truly estimated on all the sources contained in the several Schedules of this Act, after making against or deducting from any profits or income, such sums as are allowed by this Act, and no other sums. The return may be sealed and the seal shall be broken only by the Assessor.

**XL. Vouchers to be delivered by persons chargeable on account of other.**—Every person who is in the receipt of any money or value or the profits arising from any of the sources mentioned in this Act, belonging to any other person, in whatever character the same shall be received, for which such other person is chargeable under this Act, or would be so chargeable if he were resident in India, shall within the period mentioned in such notice as aforesaid prepare and deliver in the form to be prescribed as aforesaid a statement of a true and correct statement of all such money value or profits, and the name and place of abode of the person to whom the same shall belong, together with a declaration in the form to be prescribed as aforesaid, whether such person is of full age or a married woman, or a married woman, subject as aforesaid, whose husband is not accountable for the receipt of the Duty hereby chargeable, or whether such person is or is not a resident in India or an infant, or insane.

**XLI. Vouchers to be delivered by persons so acting conjointly with others.**—Every person in such character jointly with any other person, shall in the manner aforesaid deliver in the form to be prescribed as aforesaid a statement of the name and place of abode of every person so joined with him at the time of receiving such income.

**XLII. Vouchers of Lodgers, inmates &c.**—Every person, when required so to do by a notice as aforesaid, shall, within the period to be mentioned in such notice, prepare and deliver to the Assessor of the District where such person shall reside, a statement containing to the best of his belief the proper names of every lodger or inmate residing in his dwelling-house, and of any other persons, not being married persons, who may be employed in his service, whether such persons are or are not, and the place of residence of each of them as are not residents in such dwelling-house, and also of any such lodger or inmate who shall have any other place of residence elsewhere, at which he is liable, under this Act, to be assessed, which shall be deemed of being so assessed at such place of ordinary residence. Such statements shall be signed by the respective persons delivering the same, and shall be



made out in the form to be prescribed as aforesaid. No person being required to deliver a list of lodgers, inmates, or other persons aforesaid, shall be liable to the penalties hereinafter mentioned or either of them for any omission of the name or residence of any person in his service or employ and not resident in his dwelling house, if it shall appear that such person is entitled to be exempted from the payment of all and every the Duties hereby imposed.

**XLIII Returns by persons desirous of being assessed by Special Commissioner.**—If in any Presidency Town or any Station of the Straits Settlement any person shall desire that his return be rendered to, and his assessment fixed by the Special Commissioner he may together with the return, transmit, under cover to the Assessor an application to that effect, sealed and addressed to the Special Commissioner. Such application shall, on receipt thereof, be transmitted to the Special Commissioner.

**XLIV Returns by persons desirous of being assessed by Collector.**—If in any other place any person whose annual profits or income shall exceed two thousand Rupees, shall desire that his return be rendered to, and his assessment fixed by the Collector he may transmit his return sealed and addressed to the Collector.

**XLV Form of Returns under the two preceding Sections.**—The return made under the last two preceding Sections shall be in the form which shall be prescribed for returns as at present. The declaration required by Section XXXIX shall be added thereto.

**XLI VI Procedure on Assessor receiving Returns—Preparation of an Abstract.**—The Assessor on receiving the returns shall compute the Duties to the best of his judgment according to the Rules herein contained for each Schedule respectively; but he shall not sum up or go onto the parties making the returns. The Assessor shall make an Abstract of the return to be prescribed as aforesaid, specifying the name of each person, the amount of profits or income returned by such person and the amount of Duty chargeable on such return under this Act.

**XLVII Under-estimated Returns to be noticed in the Abstract.**—If the Assessor considers any return to be under-estimated he shall state in the Abstract prescribed under the last Section the manner in which he shall consider the person making a return ought to be assessed and the amount of Duty chargeable thereon.

**XLVIII List of persons entitled to furnish Returns.**—The Assessor shall make a list of the persons, families, who have been entitled to furnish returns and shall compute to the best of his ability the amount at which such persons should be assessed and shall enter the Duties chargeable thereon.

**XLIX List of persons applying to be assessed by Special Commissioner or Collector.**—The Assessor shall also make out a list of the persons, if any, who have sent applications to be assessed by the Special Commissioner or Collector.

**L Assessor to have access to Collectorate or Revenue Records.**—The Assessor shall have full access to any Collectorate or Revenue Records which he may require to inspect, in order to enable him to compute the Duties on landed property of all kinds, according to the directions hereinafter contained.

**LI Abstract and Lists to be sent by Assessor to Collector or Commissioners.**—The Assessor shall deliver or transmit the said abstract and lists, signed by himself together with the returns received by him to the Collector or Commissioners. If the Assessor be empowered to make assessments under Section XXII of this Act, he shall also deliver or transmit to the Collector an abstract of the assessments so made by him.

**LII Collector or Commissioners definitely to assess each party.**—The Collector or Commissioners shall consider the said lists and returns and shall assess each person with the Duties properly payable; but they shall not summon or question the persons chargeable at this stage of the proceedings.

**LIII Assessments made by Collector or Commissioners according to Returns furnished.**—If the Collector or Commissioners be satisfied with the return made by any person chargeable under this Act, they shall assess him in the amount with which he is chargeable according to the return. Such assessment shall be final subject only to such surcharge in case of fraud as provided in this Act.

**LIV Surcharge.**—Whenever the Collector or Commissioners shall be dissatisfied with any return and shall consider that any person should be charged with Duty in excess of the sum chargeable on the amount of the profits or income returned by him the Collector or Commissioners shall surcharge such person accordingly in such sum as they shall think fit.

**LV Notice of Surcharge.**—Whenever any person shall have been surcharged or shall have been charged on an assessment made under Section XLVIII by the Collector or Commissioners, a notice shall be given to such person in a form to be prescribed as aforesaid, stating the amount of such surcharge or charge, and intimating that, if he desires to urge any objection thereto, he may appear on a date specified before the Collector or Commissioners, and make such representation, and tender such proof in support thereof as he may wish. But no person who shall have been charged on an assessment made under Sec-



from XI VIII shall be heard against such charge, if it shall have been served with a notice in the manner prescribed by this Act, unless he can satisfy the Collector or Commissioners that his failure to make the return within the period allowed in such notice was unavoidable.

**LVI Procedure on appearance of party.**—Clause 1. If on the day appointed the person shall appear he shall be heard before the Collector or Commissioners sitting with assessors, and the Assessor shall also, if required, attend. The Collector or Commissioners shall hear the statement of the person, and may in person or by a book or papers which he shall voluntarily tender or question any witness whom he shall produce by oath or require the person chargeable to produce any books or proofs besides those which he may choose to tender. An oath or affirmation may be administered to any witness produced by the person, but the person himself shall not be sworn unless he shall desire it. After such hearing the Collector or Commissioners shall modify, abate or confirm the surcharge or charge upon such person, or shall postpone the case for further hearing. After finally hearing the case he or she shall decide the amount in which the person ought to be charged or relieved and shall pronounce in such case on it. Such decision and assessment shall be final, subject only to such surcharge in case of fraud and to such revision as may be provided by this Act.

**Clause 2. Revision of Assessment.**—For the purpose of correcting any mistake in law or fact done in point of law referred by the Collector or Commissioners in any assessment made by the Collector or Commissioners may be revised on the application of the person assessed by the assessor to whom the Collector or Commissioners refer the case to the Land Revenue Officer subordinate, if then the case is to be done, such rules as the assessor shall from time to time prescribe.

**Clause 3. Power of revision.**—Before an appeal shall be made the applicant shall deposit, with the revising authorities, an amount as they may require to be deposited for the purpose of the revision as hereinafter provided.

**Clause 4. Ending revision as appealable by the State.**—Pending the revision the applicant shall be liable to pay the tax with which he has been charged as if no application had been made subject to a refund of such amount as the revising authorities shall direct.

**Clause 5. Finally settled cases or cases as appealable.**—If the revising authorities cannot find the application to be frivolous or vexatious, they may require the applicant to pay such amount of cost as it may think reasonable, and such amount shall be retained out of the amount deposited in respect of costs.

**LVII General Abstract of Assessment.**—When the assessment for any place shall have been made, general abstracts shall be prepared, the form to be prescribed as aforesaid to which shall be signed by the Collector or Commissioners, shall be attached and, in due time, such abstracts shall be forwarded to the Collector or other Officer in that behalf appointed to be the Officer in the manner hereinafter provided.

**LVIII Assessment made by Collector or Special Commissioner according to returns furnished.**—When a person shall be assessed by the Collector or Special Commissioner under Sections XLIII and XLIV, the Collector or Special Commissioner shall consider such application, together with the return and particulars thereon, and pass on it. If the Collector or Special Commissioner shall be satisfied with the return he shall assess such person according thereto.

**LIX Surcharge.**—If the Collector or Special Commissioner shall not be satisfied with the said return, he shall surcharge the person in such sum as he shall think fit. In case of such surcharge, the Collector or Special Commissioner shall cause an notice to be given to the person in the manner prescribed in Section LV and shall proceed to make his assessment and surcharge in the manner hereinbefore prescribed.

**LX Effect of Assessment by Collector or Special Commissioner.**—Such assessment made by the Collector or Special Commissioner shall be final, subject only in case of fraud to such surcharge as provided in this Act.

**LXI Residency Returns, &c. Transmission of papers to Commissioners.**—In the Presidency Towns and the Stations of the Straits Settlements the Special Commissioner shall thereupon seal up the papers and transmit them to the Commissioners.

**LXII Returns, &c. to be kept under seal.**—The returns, and other records relating to the execution of this Act, shall be kept under seal in the Office of the Collector; or in the Presidency Towns and Stations of the Straits Settlements, in the Office of the Commissioners. The disposal of such records shall be at the discretion of the Revenue Authorities.

**LXIII Papers relating to Assessment not to be inspected by others than Officers expressly appointed.**—In no case shall any paper whatsoever relating to the assessment of the Duties under this Act, be inspected by any person other than the Officers appointed under this Act, or any person expressly authorized to inspect the same.

**LXIV Person how to appear.**—Any person who may have occasion to appear before the Collector or Commissioners or Special Commissioner under the provisions of this Act



shall attend in person, unless his personal attendance be dispensed with on sufficient reason to be shewn, in which case a servant, agent, or relation may be heard on his behalf. I resolve that no Counselor, Advocate, or leader, Attorney or person practising the law shall be allowed to refuse or plead in behalf of any other person.

**LXV. Persons acting in execution of Act to be charged with Duties as other persons**  
—Th persons acting in the x tion of this Act shall be harr d and assmed to ll the Duties imposed by this Act if t b thereto and shall deliv all such returns and declarations, and shall do all such acts and things as ll be required t b delivered or d e by th w. A t, in order to the execution of th said D es in l k manner as any other persons

EX 11 A person acting in accordance with the provisions of this Act shall have no voice in the consideration of his own return. Any person whose return is under consideration, whether he may be concerned or interested therein, either for himself or for any other person in any character before described shall have no vote and shall not be present except upon a hearing for the purpose of being examined and reported to the Collector or Commissioners. If his statement or schedule under consideration shall withdraw a ring the consideration and determination thereof.

## PART V

### *Compositions*

LXVII. Partus may compound f r 3, 4, or 5 y ars — Any person demours of com  
pound g for t d ties ma u al l fched le 2 f th A t n th first w e d or th d y  
rs of this Act, shall au t fher he shall la iel erd t ret m of his profits or  
income under the said edul as req ed b t Act and before t e hall la been a  
ssessed for m ly ears d lver to the Ass sse of t District otre a d b h myself  
his desiro to compo nd f t D te t manner illo ed by th A t and shall state  
th re whethr de ure to pou d f t f r or fi y ars

LXVIII. Part 2, Section 1, Contract for Goods, page 1 - This assessment bill has been made by the Clerk of the Court in this manner, or Special Commissioner as set out shall be for the Clerk of the Court. The Commission to be made and agreed with the person for a composition for the said Debtors to the Court here. The said debtors have provided with the following three years and not more than three years, as is provided for the continuance of this Act. provided with the person shall enter into and sign the contract for goods with the person of one calendar month next after the said taking of the assessment bill has been notified to him and his appeal against the said assessment bill has been taken and

**XXIX. Terms of Contract.**—The term of the contract shall be the payment in each year the said period of the said fund as determined at the said assessment together with the said interest rate for the period of the said term of the said assessment as assessed and increased with addition of the said fee for the Collector or Commissioner of the said assessment so made for the first of the said term.

LXX Assessments how to be made in subgraph 114 upon persons exercising Con-  
tracts.—In each subgraph 114 the roof of assessment of the said 114 and 12  
upon the person who shall be required to collect or collect, shall be made by  
the Collector or Collector in the sum of 1 to the aggregate amount of said first  
year assessment to which and additional rate to the said 114 and 12  
such person to deliver any other return of profits or income described in the said Schedule  
2 during the said period of collection.

**LXXI If persons neglect or refuse to execute Contract of Compensation**—If the person upon whom the assessment is made shall fail to be made shall neglect or refuse to enter into and sign each contract of compensation within the time herein limited for that purpose the assessments made without the said additional rate shall be collected and recovered like manner as any other assessments made and collected.

**LEXII. Form of Comp act of C<sup>o</sup>mposition.**—C<sup>o</sup> t act to be in two parts.—The contract of composition shall be made in the form to be prescribed as aforesaid. Every such contract of composition shall be made in two parts, which shall severally and jointly be signed by the Collector or one of the Commissioners, and by the person compounding. One of the parts shall be delivered to the person compounding and the other part shall remain with the Collector or Commissioners.

**LXXXIII. Effect of Contract.**—Every such contract shall be an authority for the Collector or Commissioners to make an assessment on the person compound for each year of the said period of composition in accordance with the terms thereof and to cause the sum thereby assessed to be collected and paid over in such a manner and by such means as are herein authorized in relation to any other assessment made under this Act.

**LXXIV** Composition to cease on 30th April next after death or bankruptcy of party composing.—If any person who shall have composed as aforesaid shall die or become bankrupt or insolvent before the expiration of the period of composition, his



contract of composition shall cease and determine on the 30th of April next after his death, bankruptcy or insolvency save and except as to any instalment of Duty which, before the said do shall have become payable and shall then remain unpaid.

**LXXV.** *In case of Fraud in compounding, Composition to be void, and Penalties incurred.*—If any person who proposes to compound for the Duties chargeable under Schedule 2 of this Act shall wilfully make or deliver any false return or declaration of profits or income described in such Schedule, or shall wilfully conceal or omit to state any of such his profits or income or any part or portion thereof or any other matter or thing required by this Act to be stated in such declaration or return; or if any person shall by any fraudulent means, procure an assessment to be made upon him for a less amount of the said Duties than he shall be chargeable with, in order to compound thereon; or if any person shall, by any fraudulent means whatever, cause or procure a contract of composition to be made or entered into with him for a less amount of Duties than he ought to be charged with, the contract of composition if any which shall have been made with such person shall be void and of no effect, and such party shall be charged and assessed as if no such contract had been made, and an sum of money which may have been paid in pursuance of such contract shall be forfeited.

**LXXVI.** *Officers not exercising full powers of a Collector incapable of making Contracts.*—No Officer not exercising the full powers of a Collector shall have authority to make any contract of composition under this Part of the Act.

#### PART VI

##### *Provisions as to Trustees and Special Classes of Persons chargeable*

**LXXVII.** *Trustees and Guardians of incapacitated persons to be charged.*—The trustee, guardian, curator or committee of any person, being an infant, or married woman subject to the law of England as aforesaid, or a lunatic, and having the direction, control or management of the property or concerns of such infant, married woman or lunatic, whether such infant, married woman, or lunatic shall reside in India or not, shall if such infant, married woman or lunatic be chargeable under this Act, be charged to the said Duties in like manner and to the same amount as would be charged to such infant if of full age or to such married woman if she were sole, or to such lunatic if he were capable of acting for himself.

**LXXVIII.** *Agents, Factors, and Receivers of Non Residents to be charged.*—Any person not resident in India, whether a subject of His Majesty or not being the receipt through any agent, factor or receiver of any profits or income chargeable under this Act, shall be chargeable in the name of such agent, factor or receiver having the receipt in India of such profits or income belonging to such person in the like manner and to the like amount as would be charged to such person if resident in India and in the actual receipt thereof.

**LXXIX.** *Trustees, Guardians, Agents &c. required to do all acts required to be done by their Principals.*—Every such trustee, guardian, curator or committee and every such agent, factor, or receiver, shall be answerable for the doing of all such acts and things as are required to be done by the person chargeable.

**LXXX.** *Trustees or Agents of certain persons (being resident in India) only required to deliver a list of names and residences of Principals.*—No trustee, who shall have authorised the receipt of the profits or income arising from trust property, by the person entitled thereto, or by the agent of such person provided such person shall actually receive the same under such authority and no agent, or factor or receiver of any person being of full age, and resident in India, and being under no disability who shall return a list in the manner herein required, of the name and residence of such person, and of the amount of the income liable to be assessed, shall be required to do any other act for the purpose of assessing such person, unless the Collector or Commissioner, acting in the execution of this Act in respect of the assessment to be made on such person shall require the evidence of such trustee, agent, or receiver. The Collector or Commissioner shall have power to summon such person to attend before them when his evidence is required.

**LXXXI.** *Trustees or Agents of incapacitated persons may be required to furnish statements of Income and Profits.*—Every person who shall act in any character as aforesaid and for any other person, who, by reason of any such incapacity as aforesaid, or by reason of his not being resident in India, cannot be personally charged by virtue of this Act shall also, when requested deliver in the manner herein directed and in the same District in which the person delinquent such list ought to be charged on his own account, a true and correct statement in writing, signed by him of the amount of the profits and income to be charged on him on account of such other person, estimated during the period and according to the rules contained in the said respective Schedules, together with such declaration of the truth of such statement as required in Section XXXIX of this Act.



**LXXXII Mode of Assessment of two or more such persons are liable to be charged for the same person.**—Where two or more such persons shall be liable to be charged for the same person one return only shall be required and such return shall be made by such persons jointly or by one or more of them on behalf of himself or themselves; and it shall be lawful for them to give notice, in writing to the Collector or Commissioners acting for the place where they shall be called upon for such statement, in what place they are respectively chargeable by this Act on their own account, and in which of the said places they are conscious of being so charged on the behalf of such other person for whom they so act in any of the characters beforementioned, and they shall be assessed accordingly by one assessment in such place, provided any one of such persons shall be liable to be charged on his own account in the same place.

**LXXXIII. Relief from Double Assessments.**—If more than one assessment shall be made on such persons or any of them, on the same account, relief shall be granted for such double assessment by like applications to the Collector or Commissioners, as is allowed in other cases by this Act.

**LXXXIV Receiver or Manager of Trust Property chargeable.**—The receiver or manager appointed by any Court in India, whether constituted by Royal Charter or not, or having the direction and control of any property in respect whereof a Duty is charged by this Act, whether the title to such property shall be uncertain or not, or subject to any contingency or not, shall be chargeable to the said Duty in like manner and to the like extent as the persons entitled thereto would be chargeable if in actual possession of the said property and if the title thereto were certain and not subject to any contingency whatever.

**LXXXV Court of Wards is to be charged for property in its control.**—The several Courts of Wards in the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay and in any other parts of India wherein such Courts are established shall, in respect of all property profits, and income under the direction and control of such Courts, and chargeable with any Duty under this Act, whether the proprietors on whose behalf the said Courts shall have such direction or control be or continue disqualified or not, so long as the said Courts shall have such direction or control, be chargeable to the said Duty in the like manner and to the like extent as the proprietors of such property profits, and income, if not disqualified, and if in actual possession thereof, would be chargeable.

**LXXXVI Administrators General are to be charged for all property in their possession and control.**—The Administrators General of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay shall be chargeable under this Act in respect of all property profits, and income in their possession or under their control by virtue of any letter of administration or *ad colligendo*, or by virtue of any probate granted to them respectively; as executor of any will, or of any appointment as curator or as official trustee.

**LXXXVII Receivers, Managers Courts of Wards, and Administrators General are required to do all acts under this Act.**—Every such receiver or manager, every such Court of Wards and every such Administrator General, shall be answerable for doing all such matters and things as for delivering all such returns and declarations, as are required to be done by virtue of this Act, in order to the charging of the Duties imposed by this Act in respect of the several properties profits, and income under their care respectively and in order to the payment of the same.

**LXXXVIII Bodies Companies and Societies charged with Duties.**—All Bodies Public or Corporate, or Collegiate, and all Companies or Societies of persons, whether corporate or not corporate and the property thereof shall be chargeable with the same Duties, and shall be subject in all respects to the provisions of this Act, in the same manner as any person and his property are subject thereto.

**LXXXIX Secretaries or Principal Agents or Managers of registered Bodies, Companies, or Societies to do all acts required for Assessment.**—When any such Body Company or Society shall be registered under any Act of the Governor-General of India in Council for the time being in force the registered Officers of such Body Company or Society and whom it shall not be so registered the Secretary or Principal Agent or Manager in India, shall be answerable for doing all such acts and things as shall be required to be done by virtue of this Act, in order to the assessing such Body Company or Society or the officers or servants thereof, as hereinafter provided to the Duties imposed by this Act, and paying the same.

**X. Treasurers &c. of Bodies, Companies, and Societies answerable for payment of Duties.**—The Treasurer Secretary or Principal Agent or Manager in India of any such Body Company or Society whether the same be registered as aforesaid or not, shall be also answerable for the payment of the said Duties, payable by such Body Company or Society.

**XI. Treasurers &c. of Bodies Companies and Societies are required to deliver correct Returns.**—The Treasurer Secretary or Principal Agent or Manager in India of any such Body Company or Society shall also, within the period required by this Act, prepare and deliver in the form to be prescribed as aforesaid, a true and correct return of the profits



and income to be charged on such Body Company or Society computed according to the directions of U. A. 1, together with such declaration of the truth of the return as aforesaid, as required by Section XXXIX of this Act.

**XCII.** *Such Return to be made on Annual Profits and Income before a Dividend is made.*—Such return shall be made on the amount of the annual profits and income of such Body Company or Society before any dividend shall have been made thereout to any other persons, Bodies, or Companies having any share, right, or title in or to such profits or income and all such other persons, Bodies, Companies, or Societies shall allow out of such dividends, a proportionate deduction in respect of the Duty so charged.

**XCIII.** *Trustees, Agents and Receivers may retain Duties charged on them out of Trust Monies.*—When any trustee, guardian, curator or committee, agent, factor or receiver or for any person, shall be assessed under this Act in respect of such person or when any receiver appointed by any Court, or when any Court of Wards, or any administrator General, shall be assessed under this Act in respect of the property, profits, or income received by them or when any secretary, agent, manager or other officer of any Body Company or Society shall be so assessed in respect of such Body Company or Society as aforesaid, it shall be lawful for every such person who shall be so assessed out of the money which shall come to his hands as such trustee, guardian, curator, committee, agent, factor or receiver as aforesaid, or as clerk of Court of Wards, or as secretary, manager, agent or Administrator General, or such other officer as aforesaid to retain so much thereof from time to time as shall be sufficient to pay such assessment and each of the said persons enumerated in it Section is hereby fully indemnified against every person Body Company or Society who recover for all payments which he shall make under this Act.

**XCIV.** *Married women (subject to English law) having separate property chargeable.*—Any married woman subject to the law of England in regard to her estate acting as a sole trader in her own name shall be entitled to an apportionment to be made of her profits and income as shall be chargeable to the Duties made by this Act, in like manner as if she were a sole trader as hereinafter mentioned as if she were sole and unmarried.

**XLV.** *Profits of married woman (subject to English law) living with her husband for the whole.*—The profits and income of any married woman subject to the law of England as aforesaid, living with her husband shall be deemed the profits of the husband and the same shall be charged in the name of the husband and not in her name or in the name of her trustee.

**XLVI.** *Profits of married woman (subject to English law) living in India separate from her husband, how chargeable.*—Any married woman subject to the law of England or acting as Committee as aforesaid is living in India separate from her husband whether such husband shall be temporary absent from her or from India or otherwise who shall receive any allowance or remittance from property out of India, shall be charged as a foreign sole trader in her own right, and the agent of the husband if she receive the same from or through him or from his property or on his credit.

## PART VII

### Rules under Schedule 1

**XCVII.** *Assessment of Duties imposed under Schedule 1.*—The Duties hereby imposed and contained in Schedule 1 shall be assessed and charged under the following Rules, that is to say—

**Rule 1.** *Profits of Lands paying revenue direct to Government under Settlements subject to revision, to be estimated at one-third the Government Revenue.*—The annual profits of the proprietors or holders of lands paying revenue direct to Government not under any permanent settlement, but under any settlement liable to revision or alteration shall be estimated at one-third of the annual amount of revenue payable to the Government. The owners or holders of such lands shall be chargeable with the amount of the annual profits so estimated.

**Rule 2.** *Assessment upon such Lands may be reduced on proof that the profits are less than one-third the Government Revenue.*—If any owner or holder of lands included in Rule 1 shall prove to the satisfaction of the Collector or Commissioners that the actual annual profits received by him from the said lands are less than one-third the annual amount of revenue payable in respect of the said lands, the Collector or Commissioners shall reduce accordingly the annual amount of Duty with which such owner or holder is chargeable.

**Rule 3.** *Upon application to reduce holder if he fails, liable to be charged with excess of profits above one-third of the Government Revenue.*—If any such owner or holder shall object either before the Collector or the Commissioners, to be charged with the annual amount at the rate of one-third the annual amount of revenue payable on the said lands, he shall be bound to make all the returns and declarations and be subject to the same rules as the owners or holders of lands mentioned in the following rules; and if it shall appear to



the Collector or to the Commissioners that the annual profits arising from the said lands are more in value than one-third of the said annual amount of the said Government Revenue, the Collector or the Commissioners shall charge such owner or holder with such increased annual value of the profits, and he shall be charged double Duty in respect thereof.

**Rule 4. All persons in receipt of rents and profits of lands and houses not included in Rule 1 to make returns and to be chargeable with actual profits.**—All persons in the actual receipt, whether as owners or as tenants or as profit-sharing tenants of any lands or houses not included in the said first general rule whether paying rent to the Government or not, shall return and deliver as aforesaid a statement of all the several estates, tenements, and sub-tenements, and of the amount of the rents and profits whereof they shall be in receipt as aforesaid under any title whatever and in whatever District situated and of the rents and profits, of whatever nature or kind received and recoverable by them in account of very such separate estate, tenement, sub-tenement, lands, and houses as the rents or profits payable for the property shall be to the revenue authorities immediately preceding the assessment, and shall be liable to the annual value of such rents and profits. Every return required by this Section shall be accompanied by a return roll and the name of every person to whom such land or houses, or any part thereof are let or let by the person making the return and the amount of rent payable by him and the value of the return roll shall be filed in the Collector's Office and shall be conclusive evidence against the person making the return in an action for the recovery of the rent, as to the amount payable by the tenant and as to the return roll for the period to which the return applies, and shall also be conclusive evidence against him in all other actions or suits, unless it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the Court or Officer before whom such return and return roll is offered in evidence that a statement contained therein is erroneous and that the error arose from accident and not from any fraudulent intention, in which case the said Court or Officer shall not be bound to treat the same as conclusive.

**Rule 5. Provision as to Co-tenants.**—Every person as aforesaid who shall not receive the whole sole and beneficial interest in the profits of any such estate, tenement, sub-tenement, lands or houses as aforesaid shall state in his said return to the best of his knowledge and belief the name of every other person having a share therein the extent of the respective shares of each person and the amount of rents and profits received by them for their own use and benefit. A two or more persons, being tenants in estate, to whom the same lands or houses, may be let or let to the same effect, in which they shall specify the respective shares.

**Rule 6. Clause 1. A tenant after deducting 1 and Revenue or Rent.**—If a person returning a return and profits of the gross amount received in respect of any such estate, tenement, sub-tenement, lands or houses as aforesaid shall be himself liable to pay in respect of any land or house any land revenue or Government rent to a superior landlord he shall state in his return the amount of such land revenue and rent and the name of the person to whom the same shall be paid and shall be liable to the said Duties on his rent and profits when received or not after deducting the amount of such land revenue or of the rent so payable by him to the person to whom the same shall be paid.

**Clause 2. Assessment without deduction.**—On the payment of the Collector's Commission, he may be charged with the Duties on the rent and profits without making any deduction on account of land revenue or rent.

**Clause 3. Persons as a tenant may deduct from superior Landlord.**—Whenever any person shall pay the said Duties on the rent or profit of any land or house without deduction on account of any land revenue or rent payable by him in respect of such land or house he shall be entitled to deduct from the amount of the said Duties the amount of the land revenue or rent payable by him as the case may be as an equal to the amount of the Duty computed upon the revenue or rent.

**Clause 4. Payment deemed a payment to Government by the person from whom deduction is made.**—A deduction from revenue or rent under this provision of this Act shall be deemed a payment to Government by the person from whom the deduction is made of the amount so deducted.

**Rule 7. All other persons occupying land to return and be charged with actual profits.**—All other persons occupying land or houses, other than tenants and occupiers as provided in Sections XXX and XXXI of this Act, and not being the owners thereof shall return and deliver in the same manner as aforesaid the actual amount of profits realized by them from the said lands or houses during the preceding year and shall be assessed thereon.

**Rule 8. Owners of lands or houses occupying the same to be charged at rack-rent at which the same are worth to be let.**—Owners of lands or of houses, occupying the same except tenants and occupiers as last aforesaid shall be chargeable in respect of the annual value thereof at the rack-rent at which such lands or houses are worth to be let for the year.

**Rule 9. Fines and Bonuses on Leases.**—The said Duties shall also be assessed upon the amount received within the year preceding by or on account of any person as a fine or bonus in consideration of any lease of or agreement to let any land or house.



**RULE 10. Mortgagees in possession.**—When any mortgagee or creditor having a lien on any land or house shall be in possession of the land or house mortgaged, such mortgagee or creditor whether in the actual occupation, or in the receipt of the rents and profits of such land or house, shall be chargeable on the owner of the same, according to the Rules herein contained and upon any settlement of accounts between such mortgagee or creditor and the mortgagor or debtor, the Duty chargeable under this Act, in respect of the amount of the interest payable upon the mortgage or debt, shall be taken and allowed as so much money received by such mortgagee or creditor on account of such interest.

**RULE 11. Owners dying before payment.**—If the person who is the owner of any land or house at the time the assessment is made, shall die before payment of the Duty chargeable under this Act, the heirs, executors, administrators, or assigns or other person who, on the death of such person, shall become entitled to the rent or profit of such land or house, shall be liable to the payment of all arrears of the said Duty due at the time of the death of such person, and to all subsequent instalments for the same year without any new assessment.

**RULE 12. Houses divided into distinct portions.**—When any house shall be divided into distinct portions, and such portions shall be occupied by distinct owners or their respective tenants, such owners shall be liable for their respective proportions of the Duties chargeable under this Act.

**RULE 13. No deduction allowed, unless expressly authorised and stated in writing.**—No deduction from the assessment of any land or house shall be allowed in any case unless the same shall be authorised by this Act, nor unless an account in writing signed by the party claiming such deduction, stating the nature and amount thereof shall have been delivered to the Assessor within the time and pursuant to the notice given by an Assessor. Provided it shall be lawful for any local Government to authorise a deduction to be made in respect of any extraordinary or unusual charge to which the property is subjected.

**RULE 14. Surcharge for deductions made contrary to Act.**—If any such deduction shall be made contrary to this Act or without such account in writing as aforesaid the person making the same shall be surcharged with the amount of an 1 deduction.

**RULE 15. Rent received on Grass or Produce.**—When the rent of any land shall depend wholly or in part on the price of any kind of grain, or on the actual produce of the land, the computation for the purpose of charging the Duties in Schedule I of this Act, in respect either of the price or quantity of such produce, shall be made, and the amount to be assessed shall be ascertained, according to the rules and in the manner by which such rent has been usually ascertained in the same District between landlord and tenant, and the Collector or Commissioners shall in such cases determine according to what rules and in what manner it has been usual, in the said District, to ascertain the amount of such rent between landlord and tenant.

**RULE 16. Duty to be assessed on lands and houses whether occupied or not.**—The Duty shall be assessed on all lands and houses, whether occupied at the time of assessment or not.

**RULE 17. Remission of Assessment on unoccupied houses.**—The said Duty shall not be levied on any house which shall be unoccupied, for such year or portion of the year as the same shall be unoccupied, but the assessment thereupon for such year or portion of the year as aforesaid, shall, upon appeal, be discharged or diminished by the Collector or Commissioners, on due proof of the time during which such house remained unoccupied.

**RULE 18. Power to appoint a Valuer.**—If any dispute shall arise touching the annual value of any land or house and the Collector or Commissioners shall deem it necessary or the person chargeable shall desire, that a valuation thereof shall be made by any competent person, it shall be lawful for the Collector or Commissioners to direct that a valuation be made by any such person to be named by the Collector or Commissioners, the costs and charges whereof shall abide the final determination of the Collector or Commissioners, and to require the just valuation to be verified on the oath or solemn affirmation of the person making the same. If the person chargeable, after having desired such valuation, or any person instigated by him, shall obstruct or resist the making of such valuation, the Collector or Commissioners shall make an assessment according to the best of their judgment without such valuation.

**RULE 19. Costs of Valuation by whom to be paid.**—It shall be competent to the Collector or Commissioners, in every case where the valuation so made shall exceed the value put upon the said land or house by the person chargeable, to direct that the costs and charges attending the same shall be paid by him; but if they shall be of opinion that such costs and charges have not been incurred through any fault of such person, they shall direct the same to be paid by the Collector of the District, who, on the certificate of the Collector or Commissioners present at the time of the determination, shall pay the same.

**RULE 20. Deduction in favor of owners whose rent reduced in consequence of flood, drought, or tempest.**—Whenever by any flood, drought, or tempest, loss shall be sustained on the growing crops, or on the stock on lands let to tenants, or the lands, or any part there-



of, shall, by such flood, drought, or tempest, be rendered incapable of cultivation for any year, and it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the Collector or Commissioners that the owner of the said land, or the person in receipt of the rents thereof has, in consideration of such loss, abated, or agreed to abate to any tenant the whole or any proportion of the rent reserved or payable by such tenant for any year of such lease, it shall be lawful for the Collector or Commissioners to abate in the assessment made in respect of the said lands for the same year for which such rent has been abated, and to discharge therefrom the whole or the like proportion of Duty as the said owner shall be proved to have abated from the rent reserved and made payable to him on such lease.

**RULE 21. A similar provision in favour of Occupiers.**—It shall also be lawful for the Collector or Commissioners, in every such case, to abate in the assessment made in respect of the occupation of the said land for the same year, and to discharge therefrom the like proportion of Duty as shall have been abated or discharged from the assessment made in respect of the property on the said land for the same year.

**RULE 22. A similar provision as to lands in occupation of Owner.**—Whenever from any of the causes aforesaid, the like loss shall be sustained on any land in the occupation of the owner and the same shall be proved to the satisfaction of the Collector or Commissioners, it shall be lawful for the Collector or Commissioners to abate in the assessment made in respect of the said land and to discharge the whole or any part of the said Duty in proportion to the loss so sustained and to the amount which the Collector or Commissioners shall be of opinion would or ought to have been abated as aforesaid, if the said land had been let to a tenant, and a proportionate abatement had been made to such tenant under the circumstances of the said loss.

**RULE 23. Deductions for loss caused by insolvency or absconding of Tenants.**—Whenever any loss of rent shall be sustained by the owner or landlord of any land assessed by the insolvency or absconding of the tenant or occupier by whom such rent was payable, or by the fraud, misappropriation or removal of his goods or by reason of such land being left unoccupied or waste, and the same shall be established to the satisfaction of the Collector or Commissioners, it shall be lawful for the Collector or Commissioners to abate in the assessment made in respect of the said land and to discharge the whole or any part of the said Duty in proportion to the loss so sustained.

#### PART VIII

#### Rules under Schedule 2

**XCVIII. Assessment of Duties under Schedule 2.**—The duties hereby imposed contained in the Schedule marked 2, shall be assessed and charged under the following Rules:—  
*Schedule 2.*

The said Rules shall extend and apply to every description of property or profits which shall not be contained in either Schedule 1 or Schedule 3, and to every description of profession or employment of profit not contained in Schedule 4, and not specially exempted from the said Duties, and shall be charged annuallly on and paid by the person receiving or entitled to the same, and his representatives.

*First Case.—The Duties to be charged in respect of any Trade.*

**RULE 1. Computation of Duties to be charged for the preceding year.**—*Proviso as to profits of Trade Act carried on out of India.*—The Duties to be charged in respect of any trade shall be computed upon a sum not less than the full amount of the profits of such trade during the preceding year that is to say during one year ending on the day of the year immediately preceding the year of assessment on which the accounts of the said trade shall have been usually made up, or on the 30th day of April preceding the year of assessment, and shall be assessed and paid without other deduction than is hereinafter allowed. Provided that any profits made in respect of any trade or adventure carried on entirely out of India, and which shall be in no way connected either with the products of India exported therefrom, or with any manufactures or products whatever purchased out of India and imported or to be imported into India, shall be exempted from any charge under this Act, unless such profits be received in India.

**RULE 2. Computation when the trade has been commenced within the preceding year.**—When the trade shall have been set up and commenced within the period of one year or within the year of assessment, the computation shall be made according to an average of the profits for such period as the Collector or Commissioners shall under the circumstances, direct.

**RULE 3. Description of trades chargeable under Schedule 2.**—The duties under Schedule 2 shall extend to every trade, whether the same be connected with the occupation and use of land or not, including among others the following persons:—Railway Companies, Canal Companies, Steam Navigation Companies, Irrigation Companies, Docking Companies, Coal Companies, Gas Companies, Mining Companies, Tea Companies, Indigo Planters,



and Manufacturers, Coffee Planters, Sugar Planters, Tea Planters, Silk Manufacturers, Holders of Silk Filatures, and all Companies and persons holding or using land for the purpose of manufacturing the produce thereof and selling such produce when manufactured, or for any purpose of the nature of trade or manufacture, whether such Companies or persons are subject to the Bankrupt or Insolvent Laws as traders or not. The foregoing enumeration shall not be construed to exclude any person not expressly specified therein, who would, but for such enumeration, have been deemed to be included therein under the general words of this Rule.

**RULE 4.** *No deduction to be allowed in computation, except those specified.*—In estimating the profits or income chargeable under Schedule 2, for the purpose of assessing the Duties thereon, no sum shall be allowed to be set against or deducted from any profit or income on account of any sum expended for repairs of premises or any of the purpose of any trade manufacture or concern nor for any sum expended for the repairs of any implements, utensils, or articles employed for the purpose of any trade manufacture or concern, but only the sum usually expended for such purposes. Any sum in any of the three years preceding the year in which such assessment shall be made nor on account of loss not connected with or arising out of the trade or business on account of an capital withdrawn therefrom, nor for any sum employed or intended to be employed as capital in the trade nor for any profit earned in any trade or business except for the purpose of any trade manufacture or concern no amount of interest which might have been made on such capital had it been put out at interest or for its debts except bad debts provided to be set off to the satisfaction of the Collector or Commissioner.

**RULE 5.** *No deduction on account of Amortisation payable out of Profit.*—In estimating the amount of the profits or income arising as aforesaid, no deduction shall be made on account of any annual interest, or any annuity or other annual payment payable or payable to any person out of profits.

*Second Case.—The Duties to be charged in respect of profits of business or employments not contained in any other Schedule of this Act.*

**RULE 6.** *Duties chargeable on all employments, whether annual or not.*—The Duties on professions or employments shall be construed to extend to any profits and earnings of any person in any character whatever for any period and to all profits and earnings of whatever value subject only to such exceptions as are hereafter specified.

**RULE 7.** *Profits of Profits.*—The Duties to be charged shall be computed on the sum not less than the full amount of the profits and income of such person as an employer or employment, (after making such deductions as are allowed under this Act) are all or any of the profits or income, or ending as in the first case, to be paid on the actual amount of such profits or income, without any deduction subject to the provisions of any law in that behalf made. Rule 2, in respect of the period of computation, the provisions of any law meaning such profession or employment with a further charge of the amount of assessment or within the year of assessment.

**RULE 8.** *4th and 5th Rules of Case 1 apply to Case 2.*—The fourth and fifth Rules in the first case shall also extend to the profits arising under the second case in so far as they are applicable.

*Rules apply to both the preceding Cases.*

**RULE 9.** *Deductions which are not to be allowed in computing profits under Schedule 2.*—In estimating the profits or income to be charged in computing the Duties in the first or second case, no sum shall be allowed to be set against or deducted from any profit or income for any disbursements or expenses what, or not being a mere wharf and exists in all expended for the purpose of such trade or of such profession or employment, nor for any disbursements of expenses of maintenance of the person, their families or estates in his own name, nor for the rent or value of any dwelling house or domestic offices, or any part of such dwelling house or domestic offices, except such part thereof as may be used for the purposes of such trade, profession, or employment not exceeding the proportion of the said rent or value ascertained by valuation nor for any sum expended in any other domestic or private purpose deduct from the purposes of such trade or of such profession or employment.

**RULE 10.** *Duties to be computed inclusive of Profits arising from Lands connected with Trade.*—The computation of the Duties to be charged in respect of any trade, profession, or employment, whether carried on by any person singly or by any two or more persons joined or by any Corporation (company or Bank) shall be made inclusive of the profits or income arising from any land or house occupied for the purpose of such trade or of any profession or employment.

**RULE 11.** *Computation in the case of several persons in Partnerships.*—The computation of Duties arising in respect of any trade, profession, or employment carried on by two or more persons jointly shall be made and assessed jointly and in one sum and separately and distinctly from any other Duties chargeable on the same persons or either or any of them.



**RULE 12** *Return of Partner first named in Deed or of precedent acting Partner resident in India sufficient with rty change partners jointly* The return of the partner who shall be first named in the deed instrument or other agreement of co-partnership or where the shall be a deed instrument, agreement then if the partner who shall be named a gift with precedent to the other partner or partners in the usual name at the or firm of the co-partnership where precedent partner shall not be an acting partner then the precedent acting partner and who shall be resident in India, shall be sufficient authority to charge such partner's liability

**Rule 13 Liability of every such Partner for Penalty for Default in making Return**  
—If any such partner who shall be so first named as at record, and such precedent partner or precedent acting partner as aforesaid resident in India is hereby required, under the penalty herein contained for default in making any return required by the Act, to make such return on behalf of himself and the other partner or partners, whose names and residence shall also be declared in such return

Rule 14. If or no such Partner is not in India — Where a partner shall be resident in India, then the statement shall be prepared and filed by their agent, manager, or factor resident in India, jointly for all partners and such joint statement shall be made in the particular name of the firm and a separate statement shall be also made in the name of each partner, except for the partners separately claiming an exemption as herein directed or according to separate arrangements.

**Rule 15. *Cash of separate Assessment***—Any partner being entitled to exemption, shall declare the proportion of the partnership capital or profession in order to a separate assessment for the ab purpose and it shall be lawful to charge the partners in each partnership proportionately but no such claim be made and in any other case such assessment shall be made jointly according to the same rate of the profits and gains of such partnership

[illegible]

11818.1 Thus, as to charge in P's line 5 — It is not as if persons engaged in trade or any particular occupation at in partnership together, and a partner place in an individual partnership is entitled to do or do not on facts rely as to all or any of the partners or by himself, if parties here before the time of making this assessment at within the period for which the assessment is made, to do the Act of any person shall have a right to an trade or any profession or employment, as this in respect of period as aforesaid that that is to be in respect of such partnership or an individual person, an person who is engaged in a self professional trade, employ or shall be entitled to ascertain and act in relation to the profit and loss of such business during the respect of period in which the same would not stand on such change that the person who is entitled as aforesaid to leave a partner in the business, shall succeed in such business, as an result of all profits in the continuation of the Collector or Commissioner, that the profits of one of the business is liable to be taken, and will fall short, for some specific reason to be alleged to them, since such change or succession took place and by reason thereof

**Article 18 Statement of Profit to include every source of Profit**—Every statement of profit or income to be charged under the Schedule shall include every source of chargeable income, whether arising from the sale of goods or on account of any other person.

**R 12 i b Stat went of f its on behalf f other pers ns, or of Corporations Com**  
**pa tes r societies -Kv r** such statement on the behalf t any other person for which  
 y p rson shall be chargeable as acting in an f the laws tns before den.rrib d, on on the  
 behalf of an Corporation, Company, or Society will include every source chargeable as  
 least afforded and shall be deli ored in that District where h person Corporation Com  
 ney or doc ev would be chargeable, if actin on his or their own behalf

**Third Case — The Duties to be charged in respect of Profits of an uncertain yearly value not charged in Schedule I**

**RULE 20** *Rule as to Profits of uncertain yearly value*—The Duties to be charged in respect of profits of a certain yearly value not charged in Schedule I shall be computed at a sum not less than the full amount of the profits arising therefrom within the preceding year ending as in the first case to be paid on the actual amount of such profits, without any deduction.

**RULE 21** *Rule as to Profits on Securities not included in Schedule 3.*—The profits on all securities bearing interest payable out of the public revenue (except securities hereinafter specified) shall be paid to the holders of such securities.



directed to be charged under the rules of Schedule 2,) and on all discounts and on all interest of money not being annual interest, shall be charged according to the last preceding Rule in this case.

*Fourth Case*—*The Duties to be charged on respect of Interest of Income arising from any Property situated out of British India, whether in any other part of Her Majesty's Dominions or not*

**RULE 22.** *Computation of Income arising from property out of British India to be made according to receipts of preceding year*—The Duties to be charged on any person residing in India, in respect of any interest or income arising from any property situated out of India, whether in any other part of Her Majesty's Dominions or not, if such interest or income is received or intended to be received in India, shall be computed on a sum not less than the full amount of the actual sums which have been received in India during the preceding year without other deduction or abatement than is herein allowed.

*Fifth Case*—*The Duties to be charged in respect of any annual profits or income not falling under any of the foregoing Rules, and not chargeable under any other Schedule*

**RULE 23.** *Computation of Profits not falling under any of the foregoing Rules*—The nature of any profits or income not falling under any of the foregoing Rules, and the principle on which the amount thereof shall have been computed, and the average taken thereof (if any), shall be stated in the return made by the party in this behalf and the computation shall be made either on the amount of the full value of the profits or income received annually or according to an average of such period not exceeding one year, as the case may require and as shall be directed by the Collector or Commissioners, and such statement and computation shall be made to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person in receipt of the said profits or income, or entitled thereto.

#### General Rules

**RULE 24.** *When one person, or one Firm consisting of the same persons, carries on two distinct Trades, losses in one Trade may be set off against profits in the other*—Any person carrying on in the same Presidency Town Station in the Straits Settlement, or District, two or more distinct professions, trades, or employments, the profits whereof are made chargeable under the Rules of Schedule 2, and in each of which he is solely interested or any two or more persons carrying on, in the same Presidency Town, Station in the Straits Settlement, or District, in partnership with each other two or more distinct professions, trades, or employments in each of which the same persons alone are interested may deduct and set off against the profits acquired in one or more of the said professions, trades, or employments, the excess of the loss sustained in any other of the said professions, trades, or employments over and above the profits thereof in such manner as may be done under this Act where a loss may be deducted from the profits of the same trade.

**RULE 25.** *In such cases separate Statements of Profits and Losses to be made*—Such person or persons shall, in each case, make separate statements of the profits and losses of the said several trades.

**RULE 26.** *Deduction for two-thirds of Rent of Houses occupied for purpose of Trade or Profession*—Any person carrying on any profession, trade, or employment, either alone or in partnership, renting a house, part of which shall be used by him for the purposes of any profession, trade, or employment hereby charged, may deduct and set off from the profits of such profession, trade, or employment, such sum not exceeding two-thirds parts of the rent hereof paid for such house, with the appurtenances, as the Collector or Commissioners shall think fit to allow and the Collector and Commissioners shall have authority to allow such deductions as in other cases, and in manner such persons accordingly.

**RULE 27.** *Duties to be charged on all annual Interest not otherwise charged under this Act*—Upon all annuities, yearly interest of money or other annual payments, whether such payments shall be payable within or out of India, either as a charge on any property of the person paying the same by virtue of any deed or will, or otherwise, or as a reservation thereout, or as a personal debt or obligation by virtue of any contract, or whether the same shall be received and payable half yearly or at any shorter or more distant periods, the Duties payable under this Act shall be charged upon the annual amount thereof without deduction, subject to the provisions by which the Duties in the third case of Schedule 2 may be charged.

**RULE 28.** *On whom Duty to be charged*—In every case in which such Duties shall be payable out of profits brought into charge by virtue of this Act, no assessment shall be made upon the person entitled to such annuity interest, or other annual payment, but the whole of such profits shall be charged with the said Duties on the person liable to such annual payment.

**RULE 29.** *Interest from Profits charged liable to Deduction*—The person so liable to make such annual payment, whether out of the profits charged with Duties or out of any



annual payment liable to deduction, or from which a deduction shall have been made, shall be authorised to deduct out of such annual payment the Duties payable thereon under this Act.

**RULE 30. At what rate of Duties deduction to be allowed.**—The person to whom such payment, liable to deduction, is to be made, shall allow such deduction at the full rate of duties hereby directed to be charged upon the receipt of the residue of the money.

**RULE 31 Acquittance and Discharge of amount of Deduction.**—The person charged to the said Duties, having made such deduction, shall be acquitted and discharged of so much money as such deduction shall amount unto, as if the amount thereof had actually been paid to the person to whom such payment shall have been due and payable.

**RULE 32 All other Interest how to be charged.**—When any annual payment as aforesaid shall, by reason of the same being charged on any property or security not being in India or otherwise be received or receivable without any such deduction as aforesaid, and when any such payment shall be made from profits not charged by this Act, or when any interest of money shall not be reserved or charged, or payable for the period of one year, then and in every such case there shall be charged upon such interest, annuity or other annual payment as aforesaid, the Duties herein mentioned according to and subject to the several provisions by which the Duties in the third case of Schedule 2 may be charged.

**RULE 33 Deduction on payment of Interest of Money and other payments from Profits under Schedule 2, to be made under a Certificate.**—In what cases deductions may be made without Certificate.—Whenever it shall be proved, to the satisfaction of the Collector or Commissioners acting in the place where any person making the application shall reside, that any annuity interest of money or other annual payment shall be annually paid out of the profits bona fide accounted for and charged by virtue of this Act, at the rate and according to the Rules specified in Schedule 2, without any deduction on account thereof it shall be lawful for the Collector or Commissioners to grant a certificate thereof under the hand of any one of them, in the form to be prescribed as aforesaid, which certificate shall entitle the person so assessed, upon payment of such annuity interest, or other annual payment to deduct so much thereof as a like rate on such annuity interest, or other annual payments would amount to. But no such certificate shall be required where such payments are to be made out of the profits arising from any land or house as before mentioned, or of any office or employment of profit, or out of an annuity or pension, or any dividend or share in such public annuities as are herein mentioned, but such deductions in all such cases may be made without having obtained such certificate.

#### *Rules as to Districts in which persons are chargeable*

**RULE 34 Where Corporations Companies, or Societies are chargeable.**—Every Body Corporate, Company or Society shall be charged to the Duties contained in this Act by the Collector Commissioners acting for the place where the head Office in India of such Body Corporate, Company or Society is situate.

**RULE 35. Where Householders other than persons engaged in any Trade Profession, or Employment are chargeable.**—If any person being a householder except persons engaged in any trade profession, or employment, shall be charged to the said Duties contained in Schedule 2 by the Collector or Commissioners acting for the place where the dwelling-house of such person shall be situate.

**RULE 36. Where persons engaged in any Trade, &c. are chargeable.**—If any person engaged in every trade, profession, or employment shall be charged to the said Duties contained in the said Schedule 2 by the Collector or Commissioners acting for each place where such trade shall be carried on, or such profession or employment shall be exercised.

**RULE 37 Where Manufacturers are to be assessed.**—When any trade shall be carried on in India by the manufacture of goods, wares, or merchandise, the assessment thereon shall be at the place of manufacture, although the sale of such goods, wares, or merchandise shall be elsewhere.

**RULE 38 Where persons, not being Householders nor engaged in Trade, &c., are chargeable.**—Every person not being a householder nor engaged in any trade, profession, or employment, who shall have any place of ordinary residence, shall be charged by the Collector or Commissioners acting for the place where such person shall ordinarily reside.

**RULE 39. Where persons not heretofore described are chargeable.**—Every person not heretofore described shall be charged by the Collector or Commissioners acting for the place where such person shall reside at the beginning of each year.

**RULE 40 Every Charge made as aforesaid not affected by subsequent removal.**—Every such charge shall be valid and effectual, notwithstanding the subsequent removal of the person so charged from each place.

**RULE 41. Persons not engaged in Trade, having more than one Dwelling-house, where chargeable.**—Every person not being engaged in any trade, profession, or employment, having two or more houses at which he shall be ordinarily resident, shall be charged by the Collector or Commissioners acting for each place where such houses shall be situate.



**RULE 42** *Persons having more than one Residence, or carrying on Trade in different places, shall be called on to make Returns at each place.*—Every person having two or more residences, or carrying on any trade, or exercising any profession or employment in different places, or in any place different from the place of his ordinary residence, shall be served with a notice in each of such places, and shall deliver in each of such places the like returns and declarations as he is required to deliver by this Act. Such person shall in each of his returns state all the places in which he carries on any trade or exercises any profession or employment, the place of his ordinary residence and the place where he resided at the beginning of the current year.

**RULE 43** *Profits from Foreign Possessions to be charged in Districts where persons chargeable reside or carry on trade.*—The Duties to be assessed by virtue of this Act in respect of the profits or income arising from possessions or securities out of British India, whether within any other of Her Majesty's dominions or not, shall be stated to and assessed by the Collector and Commissioners respectively acting for the place where the persons residing or entitled to the same shall reside or carry on any trade or profession.

**RULE 44** *No person chargeable in different places to be liable to double payments.*—No person who shall be liable to be charged in different places under this Act shall be liable to any double payment in respect of the same property or source of income.

#### *Rules for temporary Residents in India*

**RULE 45** *Temporary Residents to be charged in respect of income and profits out of India after six months' residence but not before.*—No person who shall on or after the passing of this Act, be in India for some temporary purpose only and not with any view or intent of residing therein for a period exceeding six months in the whole from the commencement of such residence and who shall not actually have resided in India at one time or at several times for a period equal in the whole to six months in any one year shall be charged with the Duties mentioned in Schedule 2, as a person residing in India in respect of the profits or income received from or out of any possessions, property or securities, not being in India or from any trade, profession or employment not carried on in India.

**RULE 46** *Duties where and for what year chargeable.*—Every such person if he shall actually reside or remain in India for such period as aforesaid shall be chargeable to the said Duties in the place in which he shall reside or be for the year commencing on the first day of August preceding.

**RULE 47** *Persons quitting and returning to India and completing within the year of assessment a residence of six months, liable for the whole year.*—Every such person who having quitted as aforesaid, shall return to India and complete within the year of assessment a residence of six months, shall be chargeable to the said Duties in the place where he shall reside or be, as a person residing in India, for the whole of the year in which such assessment shall have been made.

#### *General Rule*

**RULE 48** *Returns and Declarations may be delivered sealed, but superscribed with name and address of the party.*—All returns and declarations, containing the amount of profits or income charged under Schedule 2 may be delivered sealed up, if superscribed with the name and place of abode of, or place of exercising the profession or employment, or carrying on trade by the person by whom the same shall have been made.

### PART IX

#### *Rules under Schedule 3*

**XCIX.** *Assessment of Duties under Schedule 3.*—The Duties hereby imposed, contained in the Schedule marked 3, shall be assessed and charged under the following Rules that in to say—

#### *Schedule 3*

**RULE 1** *Duties to be paid to Officers entrusted with payment of Interest or Annuities.*—The said last-mentioned Duties shall be assessed by the Ex-Officio and Special Assessors herein authorized to make the assessment on any interest, annuity, dividends or shares of annuities charged in the said Schedule 3 and shall be deducted by the officers and persons entrusted with the payment of such interest, annuities, dividends, or shares of an annuity on behalf of the persons entitled thereto. Such Duties shall extend to all interest, annuities, dividends, or shares of annuities whenever payable in India, out of any public revenue which shall become due on or after the first day of August 1880.

**RULE 2.** *Government Promissory Notes enforced for payment of Interest out of India.*—All promissory Notes of the Government of India which shall be enforced for payment of the interest thereon out of India, either by Drafts or Bills on India or otherwise, shall in all cases be enforced subject to the condition that the amount of any Duties which may at any time be chargeable in India in respect of such interest shall be deducted therefrom at the place where the interest shall be paid or the Drafts or Bills shall be given.



**RULE 3. Officers entrusted with payment of Interest to set apart and retain Duties.**—The officers and persons entrusted with the payment of the said interest, annuities, dividends, or shares of annuities shall set apart and retain the amount of Duties so assessed on the interest, annuities, dividends and shares for the purposes of this Act.

**RULE 4. Such setting apart and retention to be deemed a payment.**—Every such setting apart and retaining of the said Duties shall be deemed a payment thereof by or on the behalf of the persons entitled to the said interest, annuities, dividends, and shares of annuities, dividends, and shares of annuities respectively.

**RULE 5. Such payment to be made on receipt of residue.**—All persons are hereby required, on receipt of the residue of the said interest, annuities, dividends, and shares of annuities over and above the Duties so assessed, to allow such payment in respect of the said assessment.

**RULE 6. Acquittance and Discharge in respect of such Payments.**—The officers and persons entrusted as aforesaid and the Secretary of State in Council, and all persons responsible for the due payment of such interest, annuities, dividends and shares of annuities, shall be acquitted and discharged of and from so much money so set apart and retained as aforesaid, as if the same had actually been paid to the persons to whom such interest, annuities, dividends, and shares did or might belong or were by law payable.

## PART X

### Rules under Schedule 4

**C Assessment of Duties under Schedule 4, on Salaries, Perquisites, or Profits of Offices, Annuities, Salaries, and Pensions.**—The Duties hereby imposed contained in the Schedule marked 4, shall be assessed and charged under the Rules hereinafter mentioned, and the said Duties shall be annually charged on the persons respectively holding or exercising the offices or employments of profit mentioned in Schedule 4 or to whom the annuities, pensions, or salaries mentioned in the said Schedule shall be payable. The Duties in respect of every annuity, pension, or salary shall be assessed upon the amount of such annuity, pension, or salary, and the Duties in respect of every office or employment shall be assessed upon the amount of all salaries, fees, commissions or other profits accruing by reason of such office or employment, whether the same be paid by Government or received from any other person whatever or be deducted by the person holding such office or employment from any funds in his possession.

**Class 1.—Public offices and employments and annuities, pensions and salaries payable by the Government of India.**

**RULE 1. Assessment when to be made.**—Every assessment in respect of every such annuity and pension and salary, and every assessment in respect of every salary or payment made by Government to any public officer shall in cases requiring a list be made at the time of audit, and in all other cases at the time of payment.

**RULE 2. Descriptions of Offices charged.**—The said Duties shall be paid on the profits or income arising from any public office or employment of the description hereinafter mentioned, or accruing to any of the officers hereinafter mentioned when serving in India.

(1) Any office or employment held under the Government, or the salary, wherof, or emoluments attached thereto are payable by the Government or out of any public revenue in India.

(2) Any Commissioned Officer belonging to Her Majesty's Army or to Her Majesty's Indian Forces.

(3) Any Commissioned Officer in Her Majesty's Navy in respect of any emoluments received by him from the Government of India.

(4) Any Commissioned Officer in the Indian Naval Forces of Her Majesty or in the Marine Establishment.

(5) Any office or employment of profit held in any Court of Justice.

(6) Any office or employment of profit under any public institution, or on any public foundation of whatever nature, or for whatever purpose the same may be established.

(7) And every other public office or employment of profit of a public nature.

**RULE 3. Fees or Perquisites to be estimated on Profits of preceding year.**—Every public officer chargeable under Schedule 4 of this Act in respect of any fees, commissions, perquisites, or profits, not being salaries, to be assessed under Rule 1, shall be subject to and shall be assessed under the provisions of the 4th Part of this Act, and such fees, commissions, perquisites, and profits shall be estimated on the receipts in respect thereof during the preceding year ending on the 30th of April, or on any other day on which the accounts of such fees, commissions, perquisites, and profits have been usually made up.

**Class 2.—Rules for offices or employments of profit under any Company in India.**

**RULE 4. Assessment by whom to be made.**—When the salaries, perquisites, or profits of any person chargeable with the Duties under Schedule 4, shall arise from any office or



employment of profit under any Company in India, in whose employment the person chargeable shall be, the assessment shall be made by an Assessor who shall be specially entrusted with the duty of making such assessment by the Collector or Commissioners of the place where such Company shall have its head office.

**RULE 5. Persons assessed for Offices to be deemed to have exercised the same at the Head Office.**—Every person holding any office or employment in or under any Company in India as aforesaid, shall be deemed to have exercised the same at the head office in India of the Company under which such office or employment shall be held, and shall be assessed for such office or employment as if exercised at such office, although the duties of such office or employment shall be performed, or any part of the profits arising from such office or employment shall be payable elsewhere whether within or out of India.

**RULE 6. Assessor to prepare an Abstract of Assessments.**—The Assessor appointed to make assessments under these Rules shall, as soon as such assessment is completed, make an abstract of the same in the form to be prescribed as aforesaid, and shall forward such abstract to the Collector or Commissioners of the place where such head office is held, and shall deliver a copy of the same at such head office. If the Assessor be not satisfied with the return made on behalf of such Company by the Treasurer or other officer making the same, under Sections LXXXIX and XCI of this Act, he shall enter his remarks thereon in the said abstract, and shall further assess the officers employed by such Company at such rate as he shall think right. Thereupon the same proceedings shall be taken by the Collector and Commissioners as in the case of individual returns as hereinbefore provided.

**RULE 7. Duties where and how payable.**—The Duties payable on all such assessments shall be paid at the head office in India of such Company by the Treasurer or other Officer of such Company whose duty it is to pay the salaries of such Company, at such office.

**RULE 8. Full value of Offices to be stated, although exemption claimed.**—When any person holding any such office or employment, in or under any Company in India, shall claim to be exempt from such assessment, the Assessor shall nevertheless set down in such assessment the name of such person, and the full and just annual value of his office or employment and the claim to such exemption shall be preferred to and examined by the Collector or Commissioners and the merits thereof shall be heard and determined by the Collector or Commissioners under the regulations of this Act with respect to other assessments.

**RULE 9. Commissioners to deliver duplicates of Assessments to Collectors.**—The Collector or Commissioners shall cause the like duplicate to be made of the said assessments, and delivered to officers for collection with his warrants to collect the said Duties, as may by this Act directed to be given to collecting officers for any District.

**RULE 10. Duties on Offices which cannot be stopped to be certified in case of non-payment.**—Collecting Officer to levy the Duties.—When the Duties hereby chargeable upon any office or employment of profit cannot be detained and stopped according to the provisions of the following Rule 11, or the amount of such Duties shall have been paid over to the person holding or exercising the said office or employment, and such person shall refuse or neglect to pay the sum of money charged upon him, the Assessor for assessing the Duties on the said office shall certify in writing to the Collector or Commissioners such neglect or refusal, and the sum payable by virtue of this Act. The collecting officer thereupon shall levy the said Duty by the like way and means, and under the like powers as are herein provided in regard to the Duties under Schedules 1 and 2, and as if such officer or person were charged to the said Duties in such District.

#### CHAP. 2.—Rules applicable to both cases.

**RULE 11. Assessment how to be enforced.**—The sums assessed under the foregoing Sections shall be stopped out of any money which shall be payable to the persons assessed in respect of any salaries, perquisites, profits, and pensions so assessed, or the arrears thereof.

**RULE 12. No Duties on account of Official Deductions from Salaries, &c.**—In estimating the Duties payable for any such office or employment of profit, or on any annuity pension, or salary all official deductions and payments made upon the receipt of the salaries, perquisites, and profits thereof, or in passing the accounts belonging to such office, or upon the receipt of such annuity pension or salary shall be deducted.

**RULE 13. Public Officers becoming entitled to increased Salaries to be charged for the same by supplemental Assessment.**—When any person, holding any office or employment of profit in respect of which he is liable under these Rules, shall, at any time during or in respect of any year of assessment, become entitled to any additional salary, perquisites, or profits beyond the amount for which any assessment may have been made upon him, or beyond the amount for which, at the commencement of such year he may have been liable to be assessed, an additional assessment shall, from time to time, as often as the case shall require, be made upon such person for such additional salary, perquisites, or profits, so that he shall be assessed and charged for the full amount of the whole of the salary, fees,



and emoluments which he shall receive or become entitled to at any time, and from time to time, during or in respect of the said year of assessment.

**RULE 14. Duties charged on sums payable to any other person to be deducted out of the same.**—Such portion of the said Duties, under Schedule 4, on offices or employments of profit, or on annuities, pensions, or salaries, as is charged upon any sum of money payable to any other person, shall be deducted out of the sum payable to such other person, and such person his agent, or receiver shall allow such deductions, and payments upon receipt of the residue of such sum.

**RULE 15. Duties paid by the Principal in an Office upon Salary paid to a Deputy or Clerk to be deducted out of such Salary.**—Such portion of the Duties as shall be charged on any office or employment of profit executed by any deputy or clerk or other person employed under the principal in such office and paid by such principal out of the salary or profits of such principal, shall be deducted out of the salary or profits so payable, and all such deputies, clerks, and other persons so employed shall allow to their respective principals such deductions and payments upon the receipt of the residue of such salaries or wages.

**RULE 16. Deputy to pay for Principal when in receipt of the profits.**—If any office or employment of profit chargeable by Schedule 4 shall be executed by deputy such deputy shall, in all cases where he shall be in the receipt of the profits thereof, be answerable for and shall pay such Duties as shall be charged thereon, and deduct the same out of the profits of such office or employment.

**RULE 17. Officers receiving Salaries or Fees to be answerable for Duties.**—When the salaries, fees, or profits of any officer or officers chargeable under this Schedule shall be receivable by any one or more of the said officers for the use of such officers, to be divided amongst such officers in certain proportions, the officer or officers receiving such salaries, fees, or profits shall be answerable for the Duties charged thereon, and shall pay and deduct the same out of the funds provided for such respective offices or employments before any division or apportionment thereof.

**RULE 18. Duties when to be deducted.**—Such portion of the said Duties as shall be stopped and deducted under this Schedule shall be stopped and deducted at such times in each year as the said sums shall be payable to the person entitled thereto.

## PART XI

### *Discretionary modes of Assessment in particular Districts*

**CI. Assessment to be made in places other than the Presidency Towns or Straits Settlement.**—Except in the Presidency Towns and Stations of the Straits Settlement, it shall be lawful for the local Government, from time to time to order that the assessment under Schedule I or Schedule 2, of this Act, in any part of the territories under such Government, or among any class of inhabitants of any part of such territories, or in respect of any one or more of the inhabitants of such territories, shall be made by Panchayat, to consist of not less than three persons, or by the Collector or by any officer whom such local Government shall specially appoint for the purpose.

**CII. Appointment of Panchayat.**—When the assessment is ordered to be made by Panchayat, the Members of the Panchayat shall be appointed by the Collector or by any Deputy Collector specially authorised to make assessments under Section XXII of this Act.

**CIII. When Collector &c. is ordered to make Assessments.**—If the assessment is ordered to be made by the Collector or other officer aforesaid such Collector or other officer shall be guided in making the assessment by the general provisions of this Act, and all returns of profit and income, or other returns required by this Act, shall be made to such Collector or other Officer.

**CIV. If any person object to be assessed by Panchayat.**—If any person residing in any place in which the assessment is ordered to be made by Panchayat shall, before any proceedings are taken by the Panchayat, object to be assessed by Panchayat, such person shall be assessed by the Collector or by any officer specially appointed as aforesaid under the ordinary provisions of this Act, as if no such order for assessment by Panchayat had been made.

**CV. Collector may require Panchayat to reconsider and revise Assessment.**—If the Collector shall not be satisfied with the assessment made by the Panchayat, he may require the Panchayat to reconsider and revise the same.

**CVI. If the Collector be dissatisfied, the Assessment shall be made according to the ordinary provisions of this Act.**—If the Collector shall not be satisfied with the assessment made by the Panchayat after he shall have required them to reconsider the same, or if the Panchayat shall refuse or neglect to revise and alter the same to the satisfaction of the Collector shall certify that he is dissatisfied with the assessment made, and thereupon no



further proceedings shall be held under the said order; but the several persons in the territories affected by such order and chargeable with the said Duties shall be assessed to the said Duties in the manner prescribed in and according to the ordinary provisions of this Act, and shall be liable to make all the returns and declarations and to do the several acts and things in order to the said assessment, and shall be subject to the same proceedings as if no such order had been made.

**CVII. Collector if satisfied, shall confirm the Assessment.**—If the Collector shall be satisfied with the assessment made by the Panchayat as aforesaid, he shall confirm the same and shall cause proclamation to be made in the part of the District where the persons affected thereby reside, that he has confirmed the said assessment.

**CVIII. Such confirmation shall be final and conclusive, except in case of appeal or fraud.**—The assessment so confirmed shall be final and conclusive, unless the same shall be disallowed or varied upon any such appeal or further proceeding as hereafter mentioned and the assessment shall also be subject to be surcharged in respect of fraud, as provided in this Act.

### PART XII

#### *Appeals from Assessment by Panchayat*

**CIX. Persons dissatisfied may appeal within fifteen days.**—If any person assessed by a Panchayat shall be dissatisfied with the assessment made by such person may within fifteen days after the proclamation of the said assessment in the part of the District in which such person shall reside at the time of the assessment, or within an such further period as the Collector for an special reason may allow appeal to the Collector of the District.

**CX. Proceedings upon appeal shall be according to Part IV of the Act.**—The appeal shall be made and the proceedings upon any such appeal shall be conducted according to the provisions of Part IV of this Act.

**CXI. Appellant required to do certain acts.**—The person so appealing shall make all such returns and declarations and shall do all such acts and things as are required by Part IV of this Act, and shall be subject to the several provisions in the said Part IV of this Act.

**CXII. Collector if satisfied upon such appeal, shall reduce the Assessment.**—If upon the hearing of such appeal, the Collector is satisfied that the assessment upon the person appealing is erroneous and excessive, the Collector shall reduce the assessment on such person, and shall settle in what sum the person so appealing ought to be assessed and make an assessment on him accordingly. Such assessment shall be final and conclusive, subject only to such surcharge in the case of fraud as is provided in this Act.

**CXIII. Collector if dissatisfied, shall dismiss the appeal and may charge double Assessment.**—If, upon the hearing of such appeal the person so appealing shall not satisfy the Collector that the assessment upon him is erroneous and excessive his appeal shall be dismissed and if it shall appear to the Collector that the appeal is frivolous or vexatious, the party appealing shall be liable to be charged by the Collector to the said Duty in a sum not exceeding double the amount at which he was assessed under the said assessment.

**CXIV. Members of Panchayats may attend before the Collector and support their Assessment when appealed from.**—In all cases of appeal it shall be lawful for the members of the Panchayat, or from whose assessment the appeal shall have been preferred, or any of them, to attend before the Collector and to support their assessment, and the Collector may summon the members of the Panchayat to attend for such purpose.

**CXV. Local Government to make Regulations for the execution of this Act.**—It shall be lawful for the local Government, from time to time, to make Rules, not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, for carrying out the provisions of this Act, for assessment by Panchayats, and disposing of appeals from such assessment.

### PART XIII

#### *Exemptions.*

**CXVI. Exemption of persons whose income is less than 200 Rupees yearly.**—No person shall be chargeable to any Duty under this Act who shall prove to the satisfaction of the Collector or Commissioners in the manner hereinafter mentioned, that the aggregate amount of his annual income or profits, from whatever source derived, estimated under the rules of this Act, is less than two hundred Rupees. Any person so satisfying the Collector or Commissioners as aforesaid shall be repaid the amount of any deduction or payments on account thereof, in the manner hereinafter directed, except on such Duty as the person claiming such exemption shall be entitled to charge against any other person or to retain from any payment to which such claimant may be liable.



**CKVII** *Exemption of persons from the Duty of 1 per cent. and from excess above 3 per cent, whose income is less than 500 Rupees yearly*—No person who shall prove, to the satisfaction of the Collector or Commissioners, that the aggregate amount of his profits or income, from whatever source derived estimated as aforesaid, though amounting to two hundred Rupees a year is less than five hundred Rupees, shall be charged with more than two Rupees of every hundred Rupees of the annual value of his profits or income, or shall be charged with any part of the Duty of one Rupee per centum chargeable under Section III. of this Act for roads, canals, and other reproductive public works. Any person so satisfying the Collector or Commissioners as aforesaid shall be entitled to be repaid the amount of any deduction or payment on account of the said Duty of three per cent. from which he shall be so exempted as aforesaid except as in the last preceding Section of this Act is excepted.

**CKVIII** *Claims for exemption in the preceding Sections mentioned and proceedings thereon, shall be determined before Collector or Commissioners*—The exemption allowed by the foregoing Sections shall be claimed and proved and all proceedings thereupon shall be had before the Collector or Commissioners of the place where the claimant is charged whether such claimant shall be personally charged in such place or not.

**CKIX** *Persons entitled to such exemptions shall deliver to the Assessors a statement stating their sources of Income*—Every person succeeded under this Act claiming to be entitled to such exemption as aforesaid shall within the time to be limited as hereinafter directed for delivering in the returns and declarations required by this Act, or within such further time as the Collector or Commissioners respectively shall for special cause assigned allow delay or cause to be deferred to the Assessor of the place where such claimant shall reside, a notice of his claim to such exemption together with a declaration signed by such claimant and in such form as shall be prescribed as aforesaid, declaring and setting forth therein all the particular sources from whence the income of such claimant at all arise and the particular amount arising from each source and also every sum of annual interest or other annual payment reserved or charged thereon whereby the same shall or may be diminished, and also every sum which such claimant may have charged, or may be entitled to charge against any other person on account of the Duties made payable by this Act, or which he may have deducted or may be entitled to deduct under the authority of this Act, from any payment to which he may be liable.

**CKX** *Assessor to transmit such Statement to Collector or Commissioners*—The Assessor shall transmit such return and declaration to the Collector or Commissioners.

**CKXI** *Property of persons claiming such exemption in any other District shall be exempted on the certificates of the Collector or by the Chief Revenue Authority of the District*—If it shall appear to the said Collector or Commissioners that any property or profits of such person is or are assessed or liable to be assessed in any other place, the Collector or Commissioners shall certify to the Chief Revenue Authority of the Presidency, Lieutenant-Governorship, or Province in such form as shall be prescribed as aforesaid the allowance of exemption in respect of such property or profits and the Chief Revenue Authority shall direct the assessment made upon any profits or income of such claimant, in any other place, to be discharged either wholly or to the extent of such excess, as aforesaid as the case may require, and the same shall be discharged accordingly.

**CKXII** *On proof that persons entitled to exemption have been charged with Duties by the deduction from any annuity, dividend and rent Commissioners to grant certificates thereof which shall authorize the Collector to repay the amount of such Duties*—If it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the Collector or Commissioners, that any person whose claim to exemption has been allowed in manner of refund has been charged to and has paid any Duty under this Act by way of deduction from any rent, annuity, interest, or other annual payment to which he may be entitled and from which a deduction is authorised to be made by this Act or that such person has been assessed and has paid such Duty in respect of any interest, annuity, dividend, pension, or salary payable to him out of the public revenue in such case it shall be lawful for the said Collector or Commissioners respectively to certify what shall have been so proved, and thereupon the same shall be repaid, in such manner and under such rules as the local Government shall from time to time prescribe.

**CKXIII** *In case of Income of Offices, Pensions and Salaries the claim shall be made before the Assessors*—When the whole profit or income of the claimant shall come from an office or employment of profit, or from an annuity, pension, or salary the assessment on which is made by an Ex-Officio or Special Assessor the claim to such exemption shall be made to and may be allowed by such Ex-Officio or special Assessor.

**CKXIV** *Persons out of India may claim by affidavit*—If the claimant shall be out of India, an affidavit stating the several matters required by this Act, taken before any person having authority to administer oaths and affirmations in the place where such claimant shall reside, may be received in relation to the assessment on which such claim is founded.



**CXXV** *Claims may be made by Agents or Trustees on account of others.*—A claim for exemption may be made by a guardian, trustee, agent, or factor, on account of others, in any case where satisfactory proof shall be given that the party claiming such exemption is unable to attend in person, or such claim may be made by the several persons acting in any of the characters hereinbefore described, in such manner they may act for others for the purposes of being assessed on their account in the first instance, as hereinafter directed.

**CXXVI** *All Government Property exempted.*—No person shall be chargeable to the Duties under this Act in respect of the profits derived by Government from any property real or personal, vested in or held in trust for the Government, or the Secretary of State for India in Council, for public purposes; and all such property shall be wholly exempted from the said Duties.

**CXXVII** *Officers and Soldiers of any Military or Police Force, whose pay and allowances are less than those of a Captain of Infantry exempted.*—Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers, and Privates of Her Majesty's Forces, or of Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces, or of an Military Police or other Police Force whose pay and allowances shall be less than the pay and allowances of a Captain of Infantry in Her Majesty's Forces in India, shall be wholly exempted from the said Duties in respect of any pay or allowance which they may receive from Her Majesty or from the Government, or from any public Revenue.

**CXXVIII** *Naval and Marine Officers not above the rank of Lieutenant, exempted.*—Officers of Her Majesty's Navy or of the Indian Naval Force, or in the employment of Government in the Marine Department, not above the rank of Lieutenant, and all Warrant and Petty Officers and Boatsmen, shall in like manner be exempted from the said Duties.

**CXXIX** *Public Officers exempted in respect of travelling and other allowances.*—Public Officers, Civil, Military or Naval, shall be wholly exempted from the said Duties in respect of any allowance received by any such Officer for travelling expenses, constant allowances, tent or house allowance, or any allowance in lieu of house-rent, or to meet any disbursement for the public service.

**CXXX** *Ryots &c. paying less than 800 Rupees yearly exempted.*—Ryots and persons in the occupation of lands for agricultural purposes and actually engaged in the cultivation and depasturing of the same, shall not be chargeable with the said Duty in respect only of the occupation of such lands, when the rent paid by such ryots or persons in respect of such occupation, whether under direct engagement for the same with Government or not, shall amount at least to six hundred Rupees per annum or unless the full annual value of each land at a rack rent shall exceed that amount.

**CXXXI** *Persons occupying houses at a rack rent, exempted.*—Persons occupying houses for the purpose of habitation only and holding the same at a rack rent, shall not be chargeable with the said Duties in respect of their occupation only of such houses.

**CXXXII** *Deduction on account of repairs of house.*—The Assessor in his assessment of houses actually occupied, shall deduct such amount for repairs as the owners thereof shall prove to his satisfaction to have been expended not exceeding a sum equal to the rent of such houses for six months in every three years.

**CXXXIII** *Power to exempt Property used for charitable purposes or public religious purposes.*—It shall be lawful for the local Government, subject to the approval of the Governor-General of India in Council, to order that any property moveable or immoveable, solely employed for or dedicated to religious or charitable public purposes, shall be wholly or partially exempted from the Duties chargeable under this Act, and to make such orders as may be necessary for securing and carrying into effect such exemption.

**CXXXIV** *Persons who have made Insurance or contracted for a Deferred Annuity on the Lives of themselves or wives, to be allowed an abatement of Duties in respect of the Annual Premiums or sums paid.*—Any person who shall have made insurance on his life or on the life of his wife, or shall have contracted for any deferred annuity on his own life, or on the life of his wife, or with any Insurance Company duly registered under any Act of the Imperial Parliament, or under any Act of the Governor-General of India in Council, or authorized by law to carry on business without registration, and any person shall be liable to the payment of any periodical sum or to have any sum periodically deducted from his salary in order, to secure a deferred annuity to himself or to his widow, or a provision to his children after his death, shall be entitled to deduct the amount so paid by him for such insurance or contract, or deducted from his salary as aforesaid, from any profits or income in respect of which he shall be liable to be assessed under any of the Schedules of this Act, excepting Schedule B, or to have any assessment which may be made upon him under any of the said Schedules, except Schedule B, reduced or abated by the deduction of the amount of the said annual premium or sum from the amount of the profits or income on which such assessment has been made.

**CXXXV** *Repayment of such Duties, if already paid.*—If such person shall be assessed to Duties under any of the Schedules contained in this Act, and shall have paid such assessment, or shall have paid or been charged with any of the said Duties by deduction



or otherwise, such person, on claim made to the Collector or Commissioners, and on production to them of the receipt for such annual payment or sums, and on proof of the fact to the satisfaction of the said Collector or Commissioners, shall be entitled to have repaid to him his proportion of the said Duties paid as the amount of the said premium or sums bears to the whole amount of his profits on which he shall be chargeable under all or any of the Schedules of this Act.

**CXXXVI** *No abatement or repayment in respect of premium, &c. beyond one-sixth of total profits or income.*—No such abatement, allowance or repayment as aforesaid, shall be made in respect of any such premium or sum beyond one-sixth part of the whole amount of the profits and income of such person so chargeable as aforesaid nor shall any such deduction or abatement entitle any such person to claim exemption from Duties, on the ground of his annual profits or income being thereby reduced below 200 Rupees, or 500, as the case may be.

#### PART XIV

##### *Abatement and Relief from Double Assessments*

**CXXXVII** *Collector or Commissioners to grant relief from Double Assessments.*—Whenever any person shall have been assessed to any of the Duties imposed by this Act, whether charged on him on his own account or in any of the characters herebefore described on the behalf of any other person and shall by any error or mistake be again assessed for the same sum and on the same account and for the same year it shall be lawful for him to apply to the Collector or Commissioners, acting for the place in which he shall have been so assessed, for the purpose of being relieved from such double assessment, and the Collector or Commissioners, on proof thereof of the satisfaction, shall cause such assessment or each part thereof as shall be a double charge as aforesaid to be remitted.

**CXXXVIII** *Governor General in Council to prescribe rules for payment of double Assessment.*—Whenever any double assessment shall have been so remitted, it shall be lawful for the Collector or Commissioners to direct the repayment thereof in such manner and on such rules as the Governor General of India in Council shall prescribe.

**CXXXIX** *Abatement on account of diminution of Income how to be allowed.*—If a person at the end of the year for which any assessment shall be made under this Act, a person charged to the Duties contained in Schedule 2, shall prove the satisfaction of the Collector or Commissioners that the interest or profits during the year for which the assessment was made fell short of the sum on which the assessment (not being a compulsory) was made it shall be lawful for the Collector or Commissioners to cause the assessment for the current year to be amended in respect of the amount of profit, as the case shall require and, in case the Duty charged on such assessment shall have been paid to order the repayment of the same, in such manner and under such rules as the Governor General of India in Council shall prescribe.

**CXL** *Abatement to be allowed when persons shall cease to exercise any Trade or shall discontinue the end of the year.*—If any person charged to the Duties under Schedule 2 shall discontinue the profession or employment or to carry on the trade in respect of which the assessment was made, or shall die, or become bankrupt or insolvent, before the end of such year or shall, from any other cause be deprived of or lose the profits on which the assessment was made, such person or his representatives may with application to the Collector or Commissioners, within any period not exceeding three calendar months after the end of such year and on proof thereof to their satisfaction, the Collector or Commissioners shall cause the assessment to be amended as the case may require and repayment of any Duties ordered to be remitted shall be made in such manner and under such rules as the Governor General of India in Council may prescribe.

**CXLI** *Procedure in case of success in the trade of a person charged.*—When any person shall have succeeded to the trade of the person charged, no such amendment shall be made unless it shall be proved, to the satisfaction of the Collector or Commissioners, that the profits of such trade have fallen short from some cause since such change took place and by reason thereof but such person shall be liable to the payment of the full Duty without any new assessment.

#### PART XV

##### *Mode of Payment and Collection of the Duties*

**CXLII** *Duties to be payable by four quarterly instalments.*—The Duties assessed under this Act, except where the same shall be detained and stopped at the persons, allowances, interest and annuities chargeable therewith become due at the respective offices shall be payable in each year by instalments at the times following that is to say on or before the 1st day of December for the first quarterly instalment, on or before the



1st day of February for the second quarterly instalment, and on or before the 1st day of May for the third quarterly instalment, and on or before the 1st day of August for the last quarterly instalment in each year. Provided that it shall be lawful for the local Government to prescribe the other periodical instalments and such other period of payment as it shall think proper, and the orders of such local Government shall be not void by proclamation in the Districts to which such orders relate, in the manner usual in such Districts.

**CXLIII Collector or Commissioner to deliver Duplicate Assessment to Collecting officer which shall be sufficient authority to him to Levy.**—The Collector or Commissioner authorized to make assessments in respect of the assessment made by them shall as soon possible after the assessments shall have been determined issue to and deliver to the respective collecting officers duplicate copies of the assessments of the Duties charged in the respective Schedules during which the amounts charged under each of the said Schedules.

**CXLIV Form of Duplicate.**—Such duplicate shall except in the cases provided for in Part XVI of this Act, contain the same and descriptions of the persons assessed and charged.

**CXLV Effect of Duplicate.**—Such duplicate shall be a sufficient warrant and authority to the collecting officers for the levying and collecting of the said Duties specified in the duplicates, as the same shall become payable by such instalments as aforesaid, and such collecting officers shall proceed forthwith to levy and collect the same.

**CXLVI Payment of Duties at any Treasury or Office appointed under this Act.**—Whenever any treasury or office shall be appointed by the local Government for the receipt of money under this Act the payment of the Duties payable under this Act may be made by or on account of the person liable to the same at such treasury or office.

**CXLVII On payment Receipt to be given.**—Whenever any payment shall be made at such treasury or office or to any collecting officer to whom a duplicate of the assessment as aforesaid shall have been delivered by the Collector or Commissioner of the Duties assessed under this Act, the officer receiving the amount shall give a receipt under his hand to the person who shall pay the same and such receipt shall be a sufficient and complete discharge for the monies so paid.

**CXLVIII Collector or Commissioner to give general notice of appointment of Treasuries and of Offices to whom the Duties are to be paid.**—The Collector or Commissioner shall cause general notice to be given their respective jurisdictions in the manner usual therein, of the treasuries or offices appointed by the local Government for the payment of the said Duties and of the officers or persons to whom the said Duties may be paid.

## PART XVI

### Mode of Payment of Duties under Schedule 2 when parties desire to pay according to Numbers or Letters

**CXLIX Assessment under Schedule 2 to be entered in Books.**—The assessments upon profits or income under Schedule 2, made by the Collector or Commissioner shall be entered in books with the names and descriptions of the persons to be charged thereon, and the respective places of abode not opposite thereto, which entries shall be distinguished by numbers or letters, as the Collector or Commissioner shall think proper.

**CL Certificate of Assessment to be delivered to persons.**—When the person charged with a Duty under Schedule 2 and whose name and description shall have been entered as aforesaid, shall have declared his intention to pay the Duties at the proper treasury or Store or to the proper officer within the time limited by this Act for payment thereof if the Collector or Commissioner shall be satisfied with such declaration they shall deliver to such person, or to any other person attending on his behalf a certificate under the signature of the Collector or of two or more of the Commissioners specifying the amount to be paid by such person for one year upon such assessment.

**CLI Certificate to be numbered and lettered.**—Every such certificate shall be numbered or lettered with the same number or letter as the entry in the book to which the certificate shall relate, without adding or otherwise describing the person charged.

**CLII Effect of Certificate.**—Such certificate shall, on production thereof be a sufficient authority to the officer in charge of such treasury or office or to such collecting officer to receive from the person producing such certificate the amount therein mentioned, in such proportions thereof as by this Act are made payable by instalments, and at the times by the Act appointed for payment thereof.

**CLIII Acknowledgment of payment according to Certificate.**—On the payment of the sums contained in the certificate or any proportion thereof, the said officer in charge of such treasury or the collecting officer shall give an acknowledgment for the sums so paid on account of the certificate of the Collector or Commissioner by the number or letter marked therein, as before directed.



**CLIV** *Duplicates to be delivered to the collecting Officers and when Assessments are made under a number or letter a Warrant for recovering the Duties to be delivered.*—It shall be lawful for the Collector or Commissioners to issue out and deliver to the respective collecting officers duplicates of the assessments made by them, containing the sums assessed on every person to whom certificate hath been delivered by letter or number together with the number or letter set opposite thereto in their respective books before mentioned without naming such persons and all such sums shall be paid to the collecting officers; and all part thereof as shall not be so paid to them may be levied and collected as herein is provided.

**CLV** *Duties on such Assessments where how and when payable.*—The Duties payable on all the assessed assessments, under Schedule 2, shall be paid at the proper treasury or office for receipt, by such instalments as by this Act is directed on or before the respective day appointed for the payment of the same.

**CLVI** *Delivery of Acknowledgment of Collectors or Commissioners—Effect of Receipt.*—The acknowledgment hereby required to be given on such payment shall be delivered to the Collector or Commissioners, before the time when the amount is hereby made payable and the Collector or Commissioners shall grant a receipt for the same. Said receipt shall be a sufficient discharge for the money so paid in satisfaction of so much of the assessment as shall be mentioned in such certificate to be so paid.

**CLVII** *On default of Duty to be red in the ordinary way.*—If any person shall neglect to pay the Duties at the time and in the manner hereby directed for payment thereof or having paid the same shall neglect to deliver the acknowledgment required to be given on such payment as aforesaid before directed to the Collector or Commissioners shall be liable to a writ in the ordinary form of the assessment on any person who shall have added fault in paying or accounting for the payment of the same with his name and description, to the collecting officer under that he may levy the sum in arrears and so paid and such sums shall thereupon be levied according to the provisions hereinafter contained.

**CLVIII** *What parties are not assessed by a number or letter.*—Commissioners to deliver duplicates to collecting officers for collection.—When the Collector or Commissioners shall call on his or her declaration of the intended payment to the treasury or office of the Duties to be charged under Schedule 2, or shall not be satisfied with such declaration, they shall deliver a duplicate of the assessment to the collecting officer with the name and description of the parties charged therewith as provided in Section CLXIII of this Act.

**CLIX** *If after declaration of intent on to pay under number or letter default is made Collector or Commissioners to deliver duplicate to Collecting Office.*—If after the receipt of any such declaration the Duties shall not be paid to the Collector or Commissioners as aforesaid in the name of the defaulter and the amount of Duties assessed on him to be inserted in the duplicate assessment of the collecting officer and such duplicate shall be of full force and effect for collecting the sum and such sum shall be levied as if such name and sum had been inserted therein at the time of issuing such duplicate.

## PART XVII

### Recovery of Duties

**CLX** *In default of payment collecting Officer may proceed to recover arrears by distress or attachment and sale of moveable and immovable property.*—Whenever the amount of any instalment of the said Duties shall not be paid by any person liable to pay the same on the day appointed for the payment of an instalment, the collecting officer shall proceed for the recovery of such instalment by distress and sale of the moveable property or by the attachment and sale of the immovable property of the person so making default as hereinafter provided.

**CLXI** *Seizure and Sale of moveable property to be made according to following Rules.*—In the seizure and sale of moveable property for arrears of assessment, the following rules shall be observed:—

1st *Collector or Commissioners to furnish person distraining with a demand in writing.*—The Collector or Commissioners shall employ a person, hereinafter called the Distraining Officer to distrain the property and shall furnish to such officer a demand in writing signed by the Collector or Commissioners, or by some officer empowered by him in that behalf specifying the amount of the arrears for which the distress shall be issued and the date on which the arrears fall due.

2nd. *Defaulter to be served with a copy.*—The Distraining Officer shall produce the writing as authority for making the distress, and on the day on which the property shall be distrained shall deliver a copy of such writing to the defaulter endorsing thereon a list or inventory of the property distrained and the name of the place where the property may be lodged or kept.



**3rd. Writing to state that the distrained property will be sold.**—The writing shall further set forth that the distrained property shall be brought to public sale within three days, unless the amount and the expense of the distress be previously discharged.

**4th. Mode of service when defaulter is absent.**—When a defaulter shall be absent, a copy of the writing with the endorsement, shall forthwith be fixed or left at a usual place of residence.

**CLXII. Consequences of defaulter neglecting to pay after notice or absconding himself.**—When a defaulter on receiving notice shall neglect to pay the amount due or when a defaulter shall have absconded, or be otherwise not forthcoming so that the notice cannot be served upon him the Distraining Officer shall transmit an inventory of the property distrained to the Collector or Commissioners.

**CLXIII. On tender of arrears and expenses prior to the day of sale.** *Distress to be withdrawn.*—If a defaulter whose property has been distrained, shall before the day of sale tender payment of the arrears demanded together with payment of the necessary expenses attending the distress, the Distraining Officer shall receive the amount of the arrears and expenses, and shall forthwith release the property.

**CLXIV. Distress to be proportionate to the arrears.**—The distress levied shall not be excessive and the value of the property distrained shall be as nearly as possible proportionate to the amount of the arrears.

**CLXV. Time for Distress.**—The distress shall be made after sunrise and before sunset and not at any other time.

**CLXVI. What places Distraint may force open.**—The Distraining Officer shall have power to force upon any stable cow house gosh granary gudera until such order or bidding as also to enter any dwelling house the outer door of which may be open (excepting the apartments in such dwelling houses appropriated for the zenannah or residence of women, which by the usage of the country are considered private), and to break open the door of any room in such dwelling house for the purpose of attaching property belonging to a defaulter and lodged therein.

**CLXVII. Powers of Distraint to force open doors in the presence of a Police Officer.**—Where a Distraining Officer shall have reason to suspect that the property of a defaulter is lodged within a dwelling house the outer door of which may be shut or within any apartments appropriated for women which the usage of the country are considered private such officer shall represent the same to the landlord or to the Police Officer in whose jurisdiction the house may be situated and on his representation the head officer of the Police shall send a Police Officer to the place of whom the Distraining Officer may force open the door of or of such dwelling house.

**CLXVIII. Mode of Distraint with a Zenannah.**—The Distraining Officer shall, in the presence of the Police Officer after due notice given for the removal of women within a zenannah and after furnishing reasons for the removal in a written manner if there be women of rank who according to the custom of the country cannot appear in public enter the zenannah apartments for the purpose of distraining the defaulters property therein but such property if found shall be immediately removed from such apartments and if within they shall be left free to the former occupants.

**CLXIX. Real property may be attached, but previous sanction of the Chief Revenue Authority of the Division necessary for the sale of immovable property.**—On the occurrence of an arrears or at any subsequent period the Collector or Commissioners shall have authority to attach, at their discretion, the whole or such portion of a defaulter's moveable property as they may deem sufficient to answer the amount in arrears but the previous sanction of the Chief Revenue Authority of the Division shall, in all cases, be necessary for the sale of immovable property.

**CLXX. When Collector may sell the immovable Property in addition to the moveable Property of the Defaulter.**—When a defaulter shall not have any moveable property of which distress can be made or when, after the moveable property of such defaulter shall have been distrained and sold the arrears due with all expenses of the distress and sale not liquidated by the proceeds of such sale the Collector or Commissioners may with such sanction as is aforesaid proceed to sell the immovable property of the defaulter.

**CLXXI. Proclamation to be made of the time of Sale and of the Property to be sold.**—The person or persons employed by the Collector or Commissioners to sell moveable property distrained, or immovable property attached under this Act, shall cause to be affixed to the outer door of the defaulter's house a list of the property to be sold with a notice specifying the place where, and the day and hour at which the property will be sold and shall cause proclamation of the intended sale to be made in the manner usual in the District, in such place or places as the Collector or Commissioners may consider necessary to give due publicity to the sale.

**CLXXII. No sale of such Property to take place till after fifteen days.**—No sale of immovable property shall take place until after the expiration of a period of fifteen days from the date on which the notice may be so affixed.



**CLXXIII Sale, how to be conducted.**—At the appointed time, the property moveable or unmoveable, shall be put up for sale, under the order of the Collector or Commissioners, in one or more lots, as the Collector or Commissioners, or the Officer employed by them in that behalf shall direct, and shall be sold to the highest bidder.

**CLXXIV Property to be paid for before removal.**—*Realty*.—The property shall be paid for in ready money at the time of sale, or as soon after as the officer holding the sale shall appoint, and the purchaser shall not be permitted to carry away any part of the property until he has paid for the same. When the purchaser shall make default in the payment of the purchase money the property shall be re-sold and the defaulting purchaser shall make good to the Distraint Officer any loss arising on such re-sale as well as the expenses attending the same.

**CLXXV Payment of excess of sale proceeds to defaulter.**—When the property shall be sold for more than the amount of the arrears the excess after deducting expenses of process, shall be paid to the defaulter.

**CLXXVI If no distress can be found on land or house chargeable to the duty at time of payment.**—In case any land or house chargeable to duty under this Act shall be unpaid or no distress can be found on the same at the time the duty shall be payable it shall be lawful for the Collector or Commissioners, for any other Officer duly authorised, at that time after to enter the said land or house when there shall be any distress thereon to be found and then and there to seize and sell the same in his power as he might be so trained on the same land or house at the time the duty shall be due as if the occupation of the same person.

**CLXXVII Arrears to be levied by distress in the District where the party resides.**—If any person assessed to the duty thereunder by this Act shall remove out of the District in which he shall have been assessed without first paying or discharging all the duties charged upon him which shall be due and without giving a security to the District Officer at the place where the whole of the duty shall be raised and provided or if any person shall reside in an out District then that which he has assessed to or charge shall be made on him in pursuance of this Act, and the same shall be arrears and unsatisfied the whole in part, it shall be lawful for the Collector or Commissioners to enter the whole or any part of the District in which the person shall reside to do the amount of the assessment or charge made upon such person, and remain until the arrears are paid as aforesaid.

**CLXXVIII Mode of levying.**—Such last mentioned Collector or Commissioners shall thereupon seize the whole of the duties so remain due and unpaid as aforesaid to be levied together with the costs and charges attending in the same manner as if the said person had been assessed in the District of the said last-mentioned Collector or Commissioners.

**CLXXIX Fees upon distraints according to a scale to be prescribed by Local Government.**—The fees payable upon distraints, or attachments under this Act shall be according to a scale which shall be prescribed by the Local Government.

**CLXXX Instead of proceeding by distress Collector or Commissioners may issue Warrant.**—In lieu of proceeding by distraint and sale or by attachment and sale a writ of fieri facias may be issued by the Collector or Commissioners in any case where the property is liable to be sold or attached under this Act, the Collector or Commissioners may if they think fit, issue a warrant for the arrest of such defaulter. Upon a warrant so issued charged with the execution thereof shall bring the defaulter with all convenient speed before a Collector or Commissioners. If the defaulter shall not then deposit in the hands of the Collector or Commissioners the full amount of the arrears of duties under this Act due and payable at the time of issuing such warrant, or make such arrangement for the payment of the same as shall be satisfactory to the Collector or Commissioners, or satisfy the Collector or Commissioners that he has no present means of paying the arrears and that he has a reasonable excuse for not having paid as the Collector or Commissioners may send him to the Civil Jail, there to remain for such time as shall be directed by a warrant addressed to the keeper of the Jail unless he shall in the meantime pay the full amount of the said arrears. Provided that the time for which a debtor may be confined in Jail under such warrant shall not exceed three calendar months when the amount of such arrears shall not exceed fifty Rupees, or six calendar months when such amount does not exceed one hundred Rupees or two years in any other case. Provided also that such imprisonment shall not extinguish the liability to pay such arrears, but all property then belonging to the defaulter or afterwards acquired shall be liable to be distrained or attached under the provisions of this Act in satisfaction of such arrears, or of so much thereof as shall remain unpaid as if no arrangement had been ordered.

**CLXXXI Procedure in Presidency Towns as to claims to moveable property distrained.**—If any claim shall be made in any Presidency Town to or in respect of any moveable property distrained under this Act, or in respect of the proceeds thereof, by any person not being the party chargeable with the duties in respect of which such distress or



attachment is made such claim shall be certified by the Commissioners of such Presidency Town to the Small Cause Court and the reasons such proceedings shall be taken for deciding the same as if the property had been taken in execution under process of such Court, and such property had then been claimed by some person not being the party against whom the process issued.

**CLXXXII Procedure in Strait Settlement.**—If in any Station of the Straits Settlement the claim shall be made in respect of any such movable property distrained as aforesaid such claim shall be certified by the Commissioners of such Station to the Court of Judicature thereof and such claim shall thereupon be heard and determined in a summary way by such Court, or by any Division of such Court at their General and Quarter Sessions or otherwise.

**CLXXXIII Procedure in other places.**—If in any district or place other than a Presidency Town or a Station of the Straits Settlement, such claim as aforesaid shall be made in such case as respects property distrained as aforesaid, such claim shall be heard and determined in summary way by the Collector.

**CLXXXIV Effect of attachment of movable property.**—If any claim shall be made to or in respect of any movable property attached under the provisions of this Act, the claimant shall deposit in the hands of the Collector or of any one of the assessors of the district in respect of which the attachment was made or of the Collector or of any one of the assessors for the purpose of the same, the amount of his net estate in his right of attachment. The said sum shall be deposited with the Collector or with the assessor until one year from the date of the attachment and until as to be brought with the deposited the claimant shall not be satisfied. In the event of the claimant failing to do so, the said sum shall be paid to the Collector or to the assessor and it shall be forfeited in satisfaction of the Duties, and if so certified shall be set off on the amount shall be levied in the manner provided for arrears of Duties under this Act.

**CLXXXV Government claims shall have priority over all Private Claims.**—The claims of the Government for all sums payable for the said Duties shall have priority over all private claims, arising from the said Duties, and shall be paid out of any movable property attached or upon any movable property distrained upon under this Act. Provided that if the property attached be itself the object of the assessment in respect of which the attachment shall be made, the claim of the Government for the said sums due on the said assessment shall have priority over all private claims.

**CLXXXVI Goods of Defaulters are not to be removed under any execution or assignment, until all Duties are paid.**—No goods or chattels shall be liable to be taken by virtue of an execution or order of process, warrant, or authority, or by virtue of any assignment, or on any process whatever unless the person at whose suit the execution or order shall be acted out or made or to whom such assignment shall be made shall before the sale or removal of such goods and chattels, pay or provide to be paid to the proper officer or officers of the said District with his liability to the judgment of the District or assessors at the time of removing such goods and chattels, or which shall be payable for the same; but a defaulter shall be made provided that the said Duties shall not be claimed under this Section for more than one year.

**CLXXXVII Parents and Guardians liable for Defaulter's and representatives of person dying.**—When an person chargeable with the District Duty made payable as a result shall be minor or when any person chargeable shall die, then such case the parent or guardian of such infant upon default of payment by him, or the representative of the person so dying, shall be liable to the amount of the amounts required for the payments which the said infant ought to have made, or the person so dying was chargeable with and if such parent or guardian, or such representative, shall neglect or refuse to pay as aforesaid it shall be lawful to proceed against them in like manner as against any other person making default of payment of the said Duties, and the parent or guardian making payment as aforesaid, shall be allowed every sum paid for such infant in his accounts and all representatives shall be allowed to deduct all such payments out of the assets of the person so dying.

**CLXXXVIII Priority of Government Claims.**—The claims of the Government for all sums payable for the said Duties shall have priority over all private claims in administering the assets of any deceased person by his representatives or, or of any bankrupt or insolvent by his assignees provided that the said Duties shall not be claimed under this Section for more than one year.

**CLXXXIX Where the Act shall not come into operation before the time for payment of any instalments shall fall due.** Commissioners to adjust time of payment.—If this Act shall not come into operation in any District previous to the time appointed for the payment of the first or any subsequent instalment of the said Duties, or within the year of assessment it shall be lawful for the Collector or Commissioners, executing this Act, who shall have made or allowed any assessment after the period appointed for any such payment (which they are hereby declared to be competent to do), from time to time when the same



It shall be necessary to settle and adjust at what time any instalment, of which the time for payment shall then have elapsed shall be paid in such manner as to them shall appear just and reasonable.

## PART XVIII

*Application of the Duties*

**CXC** All the Duties to be paid in the first instance to the Government Treasury to an account to be headed Income Tax Account.—All moneys arising from the Duties here provided shall be paid into and included in the treasury of His Majesty's Government in India on the local Government shall from time to time direct to an account to be headed Income Tax Account.

**CXI** A separate account to be kept at the Treasury of the 1 per Cent Duty.—A separate account shall be kept at the said treasury of all moneys paid in on account of the said 1 per Cent Duty.

**CXII** A separate account to be kept of 1 per Cent Duty paid in Presidency Town and District Settlements.—A separate account shall also be kept for the sum paid in on account of the said 1 per Cent Duty as well as the assessed upon persons residing or carrying on business or upon a house or land in any Presidency Town or District Settlement, or in any District.

**CXIII** Special provision of the 1 per Cent Duty.—A separate account shall be kept for the Duty payable in respect of the said 1 per Cent Duty which shall accrue from the dividend interest paid upon the Government debt and from the salaries of public officers derived from the profits of any law or other public Company whose profits shall be derived from different parts of India, of which the said part of the profits derived from the localities shall be included in the head office of the said Government. The amount impressed upon the said 1 per Cent Duty shall be appropriated to the different Government works in India, to be applied according to the discretion of the execution of road, canals, or other engineering works which have been wholly or partly completed. Such appropriation shall be made in such local Government in the report as will be presented by the President or Governor of the Province or the Chief Commissioner or shall contribute to the whole amount of the Duties under the Act.

**CXIV** Appropriation of the 1 per Cent Duty.—The whole of the revenue of the said 1 per Cent Duty shall be appropriated to each Presidency, to each District, and Province to the extent of the said 1 per Cent Duty as assessed in the report as will be presented by the President or Governor of the Province or the Chief Commissioner or shall contribute to the whole amount of the Duties under the Act.

## PART XIX

*Penalties*

**CXV** Penalty on Collecting Officers if misbehave in Office.—If any Officer employed to receive or collect any Duty under this Act

*Firstly*—Shall fraudulently or wilfully attempt to collect on his own account of Duties under this Act from any person or charged or liable thereon or

*Secondly*—Shall fraudulently or wilfully attempt to receive or collect, from any person more money than is lawfully charged against such person upon his assessment; or

*Thirdly*—Shall receive or collect any money whatsoever or under colour of this Act, and not lawfully, and account for the whole of the same;

*Fourthly*—If any such officer employed or authorized to serve any notice or to make any distress, attachment, or sale, under this Act shall attempt to extort or obtain any sum of money or any thing other than such money as he shall have been authorized to receive or collect under this Act from any person whatsoever or under colour of his employment or authority or as a bribe for forbearing to exercise any employment or authority under this Act, any such officer shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be liable to imprisonment, with or without hard labour for a period not exceeding six months, and if for every such offence he shall be liable to further imprisonment, with or without hard labour for a period not exceeding six months.

**CXVI** Penalty on persons pretending to be employed to serve Notices or collect moneys.—If any person not being employed or authorized to serve any notice required to be given under this Act, or to receive or collect any money under this Act, shall falsely pretend that he is employed or authorized to serve any notice, or to receive or collect any money under this Act, and shall by such false pretence obtain or attempt to obtain any







**CCIV. Penalty for making false Returns of profits or of the value of Lands.**—If any person shall knowingly and wilfully make or deliver any false or fraudulent account, statement or declaration in any return which he is required to make under the provisions of this Act, such person shall, for every such offence, if not otherwise provided for in this Act be liable to forfeit treble the amount of Duties to which he is justly chargeable in addition to a further sum not exceeding five hundred Rupees.

**CCV. Penalty for Accessories before the fact.**—Every person who shall knowingly and wilfully aid, abet, or assist, or incite or induce any other person to make or deliver any such false or fraudulent account, statement, or declaration as aforesaid, shall, for every such offence, forfeit the sum of five hundred Rupees.

**CCVI. False Claim to Abatement under Schedule 1.**—If any person shall knowingly make any false claim for any abatement under the first Schedule of this Act, or shall be guilty of any fraud or misrepresentation in making such claim, or in obtaining or endeavouring to obtain any such abatement, or knowingly shall untruly declare the amount or value of any loss under the rules relating to Schedule 1 or the amount or value of any abatement made or agreed to be made in the rent of the land or house in his occupation on account of such loss, with intent fraudulently to obtain any such abatement, he shall forfeit treble the amount of duties justly chargeable on him in respect of the said land or house, in addition to a further sum not exceeding five hundred Rupees; and if the occupier of any such land or house or any other person whatever shall aid, abet, or assist any person charged to the said Duties, in making such false or fraudulent claim, or shall fraudulently or untruly declare the amount or value of any abatement made or agreed to be made in the rent of the said land or house or the amount of such loss, with intent fraudulently to obtain for the person so charged any abatement as aforesaid, every such person shall forfeit a sum not exceeding five hundred Rupees.

**CCVII. False Claim to Abatement or Exemption.**—If any person shall knowingly make any false claim to any abatement under any Schedule of this Act, or to any exemption or deduction under the 13th or 14th Parts of this Act, or shall knowingly be guilty of any fraud or contrivance in making any claim under any of the said Schedules, or under the said 13th or 14th Parts of this Act, or in obtaining any abatement, or any exemption or deduction, or any certificate as aforesaid under any of the said Schedules or the said 13th or 14th Parts, or shall fraudulently conceal or untruly declare any income or amount of income, or any sum which he may be charged or have been entitled, under the authority of this Act, to charge against any other person, or which he may have had paid or retained, or have been or be entitled as aforesaid to deduct or retain for any payment to which such person claiming exemption as aforesaid may be liable; or if any such person shall fraudulently make a second claim for the same cause, every such person so offending shall forfeit a sum not exceeding five hundred Rupees, and treble the Duties chargeable in respect of all the sources of his income, as if such claim had not been made or allowed; and if any person shall knowingly and wilfully aid, abet, or assist any such person in committing any such fraud as aforesaid the person so aiding abetting or assisting shall forfeit a sum not exceeding five hundred Rupees.

**CCVIII. Penalty under Section LXXV relating to Composition.**—Any person who shall be guilty of any offence mentioned in Section LXXV of this Act, in regard to the Composition therein mentioned shall forfeit a sum not exceeding five hundred Rupees and treble the Duties justly chargeable in respect of all the sources of his income.

**CCIX. Refusal to appear before Commissioners.**—If any person being duly summoned to appear before the Collector or Commissioners as aforesaid, for any of the purposes mentioned in this Act, shall refuse or neglect to appear before the Collector or Commissioners at the time and place appointed for that purpose, or if any such person, being summoned, shall appear before the Collector or Commissioners, but shall refuse to be sworn or to subscribe such oath as aforesaid or having taken and subscribed the same, shall refuse to answer any question touching the matters depending before the Collector or Commissioners, every person so offending shall forfeit a sum not exceeding two hundred Rupees for every such offence.

**CCX. Penalty for refusal or neglect to deliver List, Return, or Declaration.**—If any person, who ought by this Act to deliver any list, return, or declaration, shall refuse or wilfully neglect so to do within the time limited in any notice given under this Act, or shall under any pretence wilfully delay the delivery thereof every such person so offending shall forfeit any sum not exceeding two hundred Rupees, and shall be liable to be assessed in treble the amount with which he is justly chargeable.

**CCXI. Penalty for refusal or neglect to deliver Returns or to appear before Collector or Commissioners, when required to do so.**—If any person, required by the Collector or Commissioners under this Act, to make out, verify or deliver any return required by this Act, or to appear before the Collector or Commissioners, shall refuse or wilfully neglect to make out, verify or deliver such return, or to appear before the Collector or Commis-



monest, within the time limited by the Collector or Commissioners in pursuance of this Act, every such person so offending shall forfeit any sum not exceeding two hundred Rupees, and shall be liable to be assessed in treble the amount with which he is justly chargeable.

**CXXII. Penalty for violation of secrecy.**—If any person, being legally bound by an oath or solemn affirmation of secrecy under this Act, shall wilfully disclose any matter which by such oath or affirmation he is bound to keep secret, he shall be liable to be imprisoned with or without hard labor for a period not exceeding three years, and shall also be liable to a fine not exceeding five thousand Rupees.

**CXXIII. No person not served with particular Notices to be liable to penalty.**—No person who shall not have been served in the manner directed by Section XXXVIII of this Act with the notice provided by that Section, shall be liable to the penalties before mentioned for not delivering a return or declaration of his profits or income.

**CXXIV. Penalty for obstruction to Officers in due execution of duty.**—If any person shall wilfully obstruct any Assessor or Collecting Officer or any officer duly authorized in the execution of this Act, in the due execution of his office or duty, such person shall for every such offence, forfeit a sum not exceeding five hundred Rupees.

**CXXV. Penalty for avoiding assessment by fraudulent removal or fraudulent disposition of property.**—If any person, chargeable with any Duties under this Act, shall by fraudulently changing his place of residence, or by fraudulently converting his property or any part thereof, or by fraudulently conveying or assigning or pretending to convey or assign the same, or by fraudulently altering any security with relation to such property, or by fraudulently rendering the same or any part thereof temporarily unproductive in order that such person may not be charged for the same, or shall by any falsehood wilfully neglect fraud or contrivance whatsoever used or practised avoid or attempt to avoid being charged and assessed according to the true intent and meaning of this Act, every such person shall on proof thereof before the Collector or Commissioners acting for the place wherein such person shall be chargeable, be charged and assessed in treble the amount of the charge which ought to have been made on such person, and if in any such case such person shall have been assessed in an amount less than the assessment which ought to have been made on him, he shall be assessed and charged in treble the amount of the difference between the sum with which such person shall have been charged and the sum with which he ought to have been charged, to be added to such assessment, and shall also be liable to be imprisoned with or without hard labour for a period not exceeding two years, and to a fine not exceeding one thousand Rupees.

**CXXVI. Penalty for removing from District after Assessment, without leaving sufficient Property to satisfy Duties.**—If any person, being assessed to the said Duties shall remove out of the District where he shall have been assessed to the said Duties, without first paying or discharging all the said Duties charged upon him, which shall then be due and payable and without leaving in such District sufficient property whereon the said Duties in arrears may be raised and levied, and the same shall remain in arrears and unpaid for the space of twenty days after the time appointed by this Act for payment thereof, every such person shall forfeit (over and above the said Duties so left unpaid as aforesaid) a sum not exceeding two hundred Rupees.

**CXXVII. Saving of Punishment otherwise provided by Law.**—Nothing in this Act contained shall prevent any person being punished for any offence in any manner otherwise provided by law. Provided that, if any proceedings be taken under this Act for the punishment of any person for an offence, a conviction or acquittal shall be a bar to any other proceedings for the same offence.

## PART XI

### Mode of enforcing Penalties

**CXXVIII. Cognisance of Offences.**—Except as otherwise provided, all offences under this Act may be tried by any Magistrate, Joint Magistrate, or person lawfully exercising the powers of a Magistrate, unless the period of imprisonment to which the offender may be liable exceed that which the Magistrate, Joint Magistrate or other officer as aforesaid is competent to award under the laws for the time being in force, in the Presidency or place in which such Magistrate, Joint Magistrate, or other officer as aforesaid is employed. When the period of imprisonment provided by this Act exceeds the period that may be awarded by such Magistrate, Joint Magistrate, or other officer as aforesaid, the offender shall be committed for trial before the Session Judge, if the evidence given before such Magistrate, Joint Magistrate, or other officer as aforesaid shall appear to such Magistrate, Joint Magistrate, or other officer sufficient for the conviction of the accused.

**CXXIX. District in which certain Offences shall be tried.**—Except as aforesaid, all offences declared to be punishable under this Act with fine or forfeiture, or fine and impris-



sonment, may be tried in the District or place in which the offence was committed, or in which the person charged with the same is apprehended.

**CCXX** *Magistrate may refer Offences punishable with Fine to his Assistant for trial*—A Magistrate may refer for trial and decide any charge of an offence hereby made punishable by fine only to any of his Assistants and in such case every such Assistant may exercise all the powers vested in a Magistrate, by any law for the time being in force, subject to all the rules applicable to criminal cases deputed to such Assistant, acting judicially.

**CCXXI** *Local Government may authorise Assistant to exercise such powers without reference by Magistrate*—The local Government may give general authority to any such Assistant to exercise, without reference by a Magistrate any of the powers which such Assistant is hereby rendered competent to exercise upon reference by a Magistrate, subject to appeal to the Magistrate from any conviction by such Assistant, within one month from the date of conviction.

**CCXXII** *Magistrate may call for any Case pending before such Assistant*—A Magistrate may at any time, call from any of his Assistants, any case pending before such Assistant.

**CCXXIII** *Jurisdiction over British Subjects committing certain Offences beyond the limits of Supreme Court*—If any offence, which by this Act is declared to be punishable with fine and imprisonment or imprisonment only shall be committed by a European British subject beyond the local limits of the jurisdiction of His Majesty's Supreme Courts of Judicature, the offender shall be liable upon convictions before one of the said Supreme Courts of Judicature to the punishment to which by this Act the offender is declared to be liable upon conviction.

**CCXXIV** *Summary Jurisdiction in respect of certain Offences committed within the limits of Supreme Court*—If any offence which by this Act is declared to be punishable with fine or forfeiture or with fine and imprisonment, not exceeding six months shall be committed by any person within the local limits of the jurisdiction of any Court of Judicature established by Royal Charter such offence shall be punishable upon summary conviction by any Magistrate of Police of the Presidency Town or Station in which such Court sits.

**CCXXV** *Conviction to be quashed on merits only*—No conviction order or judgment under the last preceding Section shall be quashed for error of form or procedure, but only on the merits and it shall not be necessary to state on the face of the conviction order or judgment, the evidence on which it proceeds, but the depositions taken or a copy of them, shall be returned with the conviction, order or judgment, in obedience to any writ of certiorari and if no jurisdiction appears on the face of the conviction, order or judgment, but the depositions taken supply that defect, the conviction order or judgment shall be aided by what so appears in such depositions.

**CCXXVI** *All other Offences committed within limits of Supreme Court punishable by such Court*—All other offences punishable under this Act, which have been committed within the local limits of any Court of Judicature established by Royal Charter shall be punishable by such Court.

**CCXXVII** *Levy of Forfeitures and Penalties by Distress*—All fines, forfeitures, or penalties imposed under the authority of this Act for offences punishable by any Magistrate, or person lawfully exercising the powers of a magistrate or Assistant Magistrate, may in case of non payment thereof be levied by distress and sale of the goods and chattels of the offender by warrant under the hand of any of the aforesaid officers.

**CCXXVIII** *Procedure until Return is made to Warrant of Distress*—In case any such fines, forfeitures, or penalties shall not be forthwith paid any such officer may order the offender to be apprehended and detained in safe custody until the return can be conveniently made to such warrant of distress unless the offender shall give security to the satisfaction of such officer for his appearance at such place and time as shall be appointed for the return of the warrant of distress.

**CCXXIX** *Imprisonment if Distress not sufficient*—If upon the return of such warrant it shall appear that no sufficient distress can be had whereon to levy such fine, forfeiture or penalty and the same shall not be forthwith paid, or in case it shall appear to the satisfaction of such officer by the confession of the offender or otherwise that he has not sufficient goods and chattels whereupon such fine or sum of money could be levied if a warrant of distress were issued any such officer may by warrant under his hand, commit the offender provided he is not a European British subject, to prison there to be imprisoned according to the discretion of such officer for any term not exceeding two calendar months when the amount of fine shall not exceed fifty Rupees, and for any term not exceeding three calendar months when the amount shall not exceed one hundred Rupees, and for any term not exceeding six calendar months in any other case the commitment to be determinable in each of the cases aforesaid on payment of the amount.



**CXXX** *Loss of Fines from European British Subjects*.—If the offender shall be a European British subject, the Magistrate shall record the facts and transmit such record to the District Court of the District wherein the offender is convicted, and the amount of the fine, forfeiture, or penalty and the costs (if any) shall be levied in the manner provided for the execution of decrees of the Civil Court.

**CXXXI** *Award of hard labour not to be commuted to the payment of a Fine*.—Whenever an award of hard labour is made under this Act, the Court shall not commute such labor to the payment of a fine under Regulation II 1854, of the Bengal Code.

**CXXXII** *Penalties not exceeding two hundred Rupees and increased assessments recoverable before Collector or Commissioners*.—All forfeitures or penalties not exceeding two hundred Rupees, imposed by this Act, exclusive of any increased Duties chargeable under this Act, may be recovered before the Collector or before two or more Commissioners in and for the place wherein the offence shall have been committed or the offender shall have been assessed.

**CXXXIII** *Cognizance of Offences, how to be taken by Collector or Commissioners*.—The Collector or Commissioners shall take cognizance of any offence of which he or they shall have cognizance under the last Section, upon information or complaint in writing made to them and upon a summons to the party as used to appear before the Collector or Commissioners at such time and place as they shall fix or without such summons, in case the person shall be guilty of the offence in their presence.

**CXXXIV** *Adjudication to be in a summary way*.—The Collector or Commissioners shall examine into the matter of fact and proceed to hear and determine the same in a summary way and upon proof made thereof, either by voluntary confession of the party accused or by evidence of one or more credible witness or witnesses, or otherwise as the case may require, to give judgment for the penalty or if the Collector or Commissioners shall think proper to mitigate the same, for such part of the penalty as he or they shall direct.

**CXXXV** *Penalty to be charged in addition to Duties assessed*.—In such case the Collector or Commissioners shall assess the penalty upon the party and charge the same to the assessment to which the penalty adjudged shall particularly relate and in addition to the Duties in case the part shall be charged therewith.

**CXXXVI** *Levy of Forfeitures or Penalties*.—The forfeitures or penalties so adjudged shall be levied in like manner as the Duties under this Act.

**CXXXVII** *Reward to Informers*.—The Informer shall, in all cases, upon the Collector or Commissioners certifying that he has conducted himself properly in regard to his information be entitled to receive one moiety of the amount of the penalty awarded exclusive of an increased assessment and when more informers than one are concerned they shall be entitled to such moiety in such shares as the Collector or Commissioners shall award.

**CXXXVIII** *Adjudication of Collector or Commissioners final*.—The adjudication of the Collector or Commissioners shall in all cases cognizable by them be final and conclusive to all intents and purposes, without power of appeal from the same and the proceedings of the Collector or Commissioners shall not be removable by any process whatsoever into any Court of Law or Equity or be subject to revision.

**CXXXIX** *Costs of Suit recoverable besides Penalty*.—In any proceeding for the recovery of any such Duties or penalties respectively granted or imposed by this Act, such Duties and penalties respectively shall be recoverable with full costs of suit, and all charges and expenses attending the same.

**CXL** *Increased Duty may be added to Assessment*.—Whenever by this Act any increased rate of Duty is imposed as a penalty or as part of or in addition to any penalty such increased rate of Duty shall be added to the assessment, and be collected and levied in the manner as any Duties included in such assessment may be collected and levied.

**CXLI** *Penalties to be paid to Income Tax Account*.—All penalties, forfeitures and fines levied under this Act, after deducting any portion thereof hereby authorized to be paid as aforesaid shall be paid to the account to be headed Income Tax Account, in Section 'X' of this Act mentioned and shall be held available for the purposes of this Act.

## PART XXI

### Miscellaneous.

**CXLII** *Provision applied to any particular Schedules may extend to any other Schedule*.—Every provision in this Act contained and applied to the Duties in any particular Schedule, which shall also be applicable to the Duties in any other Schedule, and not repugnant to the provisions for ascertaining or charging the Duties in such other Schedule shall, in ascertaining and charging the same, be applied as fully and effectually as if the provision thereof had been expressly and particularly directed.



**CXXLIII Governor General in Council may postpone operation of Act in any part of India.**—It shall be lawful for the Governor General of India in Council to postpone, for such period as he shall deem necessary, the period for this Act to come into operation in any part of India. But no other tax or duty shall during such period be leviable in that part of India, except such as could be lawfully levied in addition to the Duties provided by this Act.

**CXXLIV Indemnity.**—No action or other proceeding shall be had or taken against any officer for anything done by him in or relating to the imposition or levy of any tax or duty heretofore imposed or levied with the sanction of the Governor General of India in Council or of the local Government and every tax or duty heretofore assessed or imposed by any such officer with such sanction as aforesaid, so far only as concerns such assessment or tax or duty for the current year may be levied or collected in the manner heretofore sanctioned by the Governor General of India in Council or by the local Government.

**CXXLV Notice and Limitation of Suits.**—No suit, action or other proceeding shall be commenced or prosecuted against any person for anything done in pursuance of this Act, without giving to such person a month previous notice in writing of the intended action and of the cause thereof, nor after the expiration of three months from the accrual of the cause of action or other proceeding.

**CXXLVI Clause 1 Power to Governor General to issue Forms.**—It shall be lawful for the Governor General of India in Council, from time to time, to prescribe and issue the forms of returns, declarations, acknowledgments, certificates, oaths, affirmations, contracts of composition and the forms of all other documents and proceedings required by this Act, and to vary or alter the same from time to time.

**Clause 2.** Such forms shall be published at least three times in the Government Gazette of the several Presidency Towns, and of all the places where any Government Gazette shall be published.

**Clause 3.** When they shall have been so published, and until they shall be altered, varied, or annulled by any subsequent order of the Government, the said forms shall be observed by all persons required by this Act to do the matters referred to in such forms and all notices given, and all returns or declarations made and all oaths or affirmations taken or made and all proceedings had according to such forms respectively shall if otherwise valid, be deemed valid and effectual.

**CXXLVII Power to Governor General in Council to allow Salaries.**—I shall it be lawful for the Governor General of India in Council, from time to time, to allow from the Duties collected under this Act any Salaries or any remuneration whether by way of fixed fees or of percentage on sums realized or otherwise, to any officer or person who shall be appointed under this Act for the performance of any of the Duties prescribed by this Act.

**CXXLVIII Interpretation of Terms.**—The following words and expressions in this Act shall have the meanings hereby assigned to them, unless there be something in the subject or context repugnant to such meanings:—

1 Words importing the singular number shall include the plural number and words importing the plural number shall include the singular number words importing the masculine gender shall include females.

2 The word "India" shall mean the Territories which are or may become ceded in Her Majesty by the Statute 21 and 22 Victoria, Chap 106, entitled "An Act for the better Government of India."

3 The expression "Governor General in Council" shall include the President of the Council of the Governor General of India in Council.

4 The words "Local Government" shall mean the persons immediately administering the Executive Government in each Presidency Lieutenant-Governorship, or Province in India.

5 The expression "Lieutenant-Governorship" shall mean any part of India for the time being under the government or administration of any Lieutenant Governor appointed under or by virtue of any Act of the Imperial Parliament relating to India.

6 The word "Division" shall mean any Division of, or for the purposes of Revenue.

7 The expression "Chief Revenue Authority" shall mean the person or Board exercising the chief authority for the time being in matters of revenue alone in any Presidency Lieutenant-Governorship, or Province, though subject to the order of the local Government, and shall not include the local Government. When, in any Presidency Lieutenant-Governorship, or Province, there shall be no person exercising such chief revenue authority throughout such Province other than the person administering the Executive Government, the expression shall mean the person or Board exercising chief authority in matters of revenue in any Division of such Presidency Lieutenant-Governorship, or Province.



8. The word "Collector" shall include any Officer exercising, by authority of Government, the duties of a Collector of Land Revenue, by whatever name his office may be designated.

9. The word "Magistrate" shall include an Assistant Magistrate exercising or any person duly invested with, the powers of a Magistrate. It shall not include Justice of the Peace.

10. The word "Land" shall include and extend to all immovable property and all hereditaments and tenements whatsoever whether corporeal or inchoate of the nature of immovable property except houses, and all estates or interests therein, whether freehold or chattel or held by lease or licence or otherwise, or whether partial or derivative or otherwise and whether divided or undivided shares.

11. The word "House" shall include and extend to all messuages and buildings used for the purpose of habitation and all warehouses, counting-houses, factories, and shops, and to all out-houses, offices, godowns, and buildings attached to, or used with, or for the purposes of such messuages, buildings, warehouses, factories, or shops.

12. The word "Rack-rent" shall mean the full rent or value at which lands or houses are worth to be let for the year.

13. The word "Owner" as applied to land or houses, shall include any person beneficially entitled in possession to an absolute estate, or to any lesser estate, whether freehold or chattel, or partial or derivative, otherwise, at law or in equity or any person entitled to any such estate in trust for another person.

14. The word "Holder" as applied to land or houses, shall include any person in possession or in the receipt of the rents and profits of land or houses under any claim to be entitled to an estate, whether freehold or chattel, partial or derivative, or otherwise, at law or in equity and whether on his account or on account of any other person.

15. The word "Person" shall include any Corporation.

16. The word "Representative" shall extend to any person who is a legal representative of a person deceased, and shall include in the case of a deceased person subject to the Law of England, the heirs or devisees of such a person, in regard to real estate, and the executors or administrators of such person in regard to personal estate and in the case of a deceased Mahomedan or Hindu, the heirs and persons legally entitled to succeed to the property of such person. It shall also include the successors of a Corporation.

17. The word "Company" shall extend to an Society, Association, Fraternity or Partnership of an kind whatever of or carried on by more than six persons.

18. The word "Trade" shall include any manufacture, and any business, adventure, or concern in the nature of a trade.

19. The word "Profession" shall extend to any employment, vocation, or calling other than a trade.

20. The word "Profit" shall include gains of every kind.

21. The word "Lessor" shall include every person of unsound mind, and every person being an idiot.

22. The word "Oath" shall include an affirmation in the case of any person entitled by law to make any affirmation in lieu of any oath or affidavit.

**CXXLIX Commencement and Continuance of Act**—This Act shall commence and take effect from and after the 31st day of July 1886, and together with the Duties therein contained, shall continue in force until the 1st day of August 1893, and no longer.

Provided that this Act and the said Duties shall not then cease with respect to any assessment which ought to have been made before the said last-mentioned day but which shall not then have been made and completed nor with respect to any of the said Duties which shall have been assessed and shall then remain unpaid nor with respect to any penalty before then incurred; nor with respect to any offence of which any person shall have been guilty before that day nor with respect to any deduction of the said Duties, or any portion thereof authorised by Law to be made out of any rent, interest, or other annual payment which shall become due or payable before the said last-mentioned day, nor with respect to any penalty for refusing to allow any such deduction, although such refusal may be after the said last-mentioned day nor shall the said Duties cease in any case where the assessments for the preceding year shall not have been completed before the said 1st day of August 1886.

And that all the powers and Provisions of this Act shall continue in force, for making and completing all such assessments as aforesaid and for levying and recovering the Duties so assessed or to be assessed, and all amounts of such Duties, and also for recovering the same in default of payment in the manner herein directed, and for making and allowing such deduction as aforesaid, and for the suing for, obtaining, and recovering any penalty which shall have been or may be incurred, and for the punishment of any offence of which any person shall have been guilty before that day.



# SUPPLEMENT TO THE INCOME TAX ACT— No XXXIX of 1860

An Act to amend Act XXXII. of 1860 (for imposing Duties on Profits arising from Property, Professions, Trades, and Offices)  
[18th August 1860]

Whereas it is expedient to amend Act XXXII. of 1860 (for imposing Duties on Profits arising from Property, Professions, Trades and Offices) It is enacted as follows:—

I *Duties on Public Offices, Annuities &c.*—The Duties mentioned in Sections I and III of the said Act shall be collected and paid in respect of every public office or employment of profit in the territories of any Foreign Prince or State in alliance with Her Majesty held by any public servant within such territories by virtue of an appointment made by any Government or public servant of Her Majesty in India, whether the salary or profits of such office or employment are paid out of, or derived from, the revenues of India or not.

II *Provisions of Act XXXII. of 1860 applicable.*—The several provisions, rules and exemptions in the said Act, relating to the said Duties in respect of public offices and employments, and annuities, pensions, and salaries payable by the Government of India and to the assessment, reduction, and payment thereof, shall apply and extend to the said Duties in the first Section of this Act mentioned.

III *Effect of Postponement of the operation of Act XXXII. of 1860.*—Whenever the Governor General of India in Council shall under Section CCKLIII of the said Act XXXII. of 1860 postpone the period for the said Act to come into operation in any part of India, the operation of the said Act shall not be suspended in respect of the Duties payable to and in respect of any land or houses situate in such part of India, unless the same shall be specially exempted in the order for postponement, or for or in respect of any interest, annuities, or dividends payable out of the public revenues of India, or for or in respect of an office or employment of profit, or for or in respect of any annuity salary or pension payable in such part of India. But all the provisions, rules, and exemptions in the said Act relating to the said Duties mentioned in this Section shall take effect in respect thereof notwithstanding such postponement, to the same extent and in the same manner as if no such postponement had taken place.

IV *Oath of Secrecy.*—Section XXXIII. of the said Act requiring that every Commissioner and Collector or other Officer employed in making any assessment under the said Act, shall before acting in execution of the said Act take an oath of secrecy shall not apply or extend to any Ex-officio Assessor constituted by Section XXV. of the said Act for executing the said Act for the purpose of assessing and discharging the Duties thereby imposed in respect of interest on Securities in the Government of India, and the other Duties in the said Section referred to, or to the Ex-officio Assessors constituted by Sections XXVII. XXVIII. XXIX. and XXX. of the said Act, for executing the said Act for the purpose of assessing the Duties in respect of the salaries, pay and allowances and pensions in those Sections respectively mentioned so as to avoid or affect any assessment of such Duties made by such Ex-officio Assessors before taking the oath of secrecy mentioned in the said Section XXXIII., or so as to expose any such Ex-officio Assessor to any prosecution or proceedings whatsoever for making any assessment of such Duties as aforesaid without having taken the said oath of secrecy.

V *Assessments already made, declared valid.*—Every assessment heretofore made by any of the said Ex-officio Assessors of any of the Duties in the last preceding Section mentioned, and which would have been valid if such Assessor had, before acting in the execution of the said Act, duly taken the oath prescribed by the said Section XXXIII. thereof, shall be a valid assessment of the said Duties, notwithstanding that such Assessor may not, before or at the time of making the said assessment, have taken an oath of secrecy as prescribed by the said Section, or any oath.

VI *Indemnity.*—No action, indictment, information, or other proceeding shall be had or taken against any Ex-officio Assessor for or by reason of his having made any assessment of any of the Duties in Section IV of this Act mentioned without having taken the oath of secrecy prescribed by Section XXXIII. of the said Act XXXII. of 1860, or any oath of secrecy.

VII *Military Officers in Civil employment not exempt.*—The exemption provided in Section CCKVII. of the said Act XXXII. of 1860 shall not extend to Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers, or Privates of Her Majesty's Forces, or of Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces who may be in Civil employment other than employment in the Police.

VIII *Repeal of Section CCKVIII.*—Section CCKVIII. of the said Act XXXII. of 1860 is hereby repealed.



**IX. Exemption of Naval and Marine Officers.**—All Commissioned Officers and Warrant Officers of Her Majesty's Navy or of the Indian Naval Forces, whose Naval pay and allowances shall not exceed the full pay and allowances of a Lieutenant in Her Majesty's Indian Naval Forces;

All Officers and persons in the employment of Government in the Marine Department, whose pay and allowances shall not exceed the pay and allowances of a Lieutenant in Her Majesty's Indian Naval Forces;

All petty Officers or Seamen of Her Majesty's Navy or of Her Majesty's Indian Naval Forces, and all Seamen in the employment or pay of the Government, shall be exempted from the said Duties in respect of any pay or allowances which they may receive from Her Majesty or from the Government, or from any Public Revenue;

Provided always that the said exemptions of Officers or persons in the employment of the Government of India, in the Marine Department, shall extend to all Officers and persons in the said employment, who may by virtue of their employment, be bound to serve, or be liable to be required by the Government to serve, on board of a ship or vessel at sea, or in any river or port, whether such Officers or persons shall be actually so serving or not, but shall not extend to any Officer or person who may not, by virtue of his employment, be bound or liable so to serve, when and if required by the Government.

X This Act shall be read and construed as part of Act XXXII of 1860

## THE STAMP ACT—No XXXVI of 1860

An Act to consolidate and amend the Law relating to Stamp Duties  
[4th August 1860]

Whereas it is expedient to consolidate and amend the law relating to Stamp Duties; It is enacted as follows:—

**I. Repeal of Regulations.**—From the time when this Act shall come into force, Regulation XII. 1826 (for raising and levying Stamp Duties within the Town of Calcutta) with the corresponding Regulation enacted on the 14th June 1827 and registered in the Supreme Court at Calcutta on the 12th July 1827 and Regulation X. 1826 of the Bengal Code (for consolidating into one Regulation, with modifications the existing enactments relating to the collection of Stamp Duties) Regulation XIII. 1816 of the Madras Code (for modifying and amending the Rules before enacted regarding Stamped Paper and Stamped Copies and for consolidating the Fees payable on the institution of suits and on exhibits and summonses for witnesses with the Duty levied by means of Stamps) Regulation XVIII. 1827 of the Bombay Code (for levying a Stamp Duty on certain Papers within the Territories subordinate to the Presidency of Bombay), Regulation III. 1828 of the same Code (for subjecting to the Stamp Duty certain Pleas and other Papers exempted therefrom under Regulation XVIII. of 1827), Regulation VI. 1828 of the same Code (for extending in the same manner as in suits before the Courts of Civil Jurisdiction, Stamps to suits cognizable by Collectors under the operation of Chapter VIII. Regulation XVII. of 1827 or any other now in force), Regulation VIII. 1828 of the same Code (for changing the Counter Stamp to be impressed on Stamped Paper and other material), Regulation III. 1831 of the same Code (for subjecting to the Stamp Duty copies of decrees passed by Native Commissioners, exempted therefrom under Regulation XVIII. of 1827), Regulation XIV. 1831 of the same Code (for rescinding that part of Section VII. Regulation XVIII. of 1827 which requires all Stamped Paper to be endorsed with the Official signature of some person belonging to the Office of Superintendent of Stamps, and prescribing how that Duty shall henceforth be performed) and Section XXXVII. of Act X. of 1826 (to amend the law relating to the recovery of Rent in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal)—are repealed, except in so far as they related other Regulations or parts of other Regulations, and except as regards Deeds, Instruments, or Writings which shall have been made or executed, and all proceedings or matters which shall have taken place before this Act shall come into force.

**II. Stamp Duty payable under Schedule A.**—For every Deed, Instrument, or Writing which shall be executed from the time when this Act shall come into force, and which shall be of any of the kinds specified as requiring Stamps by the Schedule A annexed to this Act, there shall be payable to Government a Stamp Duty of the amount indicated in the said Schedule to be paid for each Deed, Instrument, or Writing.

**III. Penalty for drawing, &c. unstamped or insufficiently stamped Bill of Exchange, &c.**—If any person shall draw, accept, endorse, negotiate, pay, or receive payment of any Bill of Exchange, Promissory Note, Draft, Check, or other similar Instrument, or if any per-



person shall make, execute sign or be a party to any Deed Instrument, or other Writing engrossed on unstamped or insufficiently stamped paper or other material which should bear a Stamp of the value set forth in Schedule A, such person, so offending shall forfeit a sum not exceeding One hundred Rupees, or a sum equal to ten times the value of the Stamp omitted to be used if the sum so calculated exceed One hundred Rupees.

IV *Governor General in Council to prescribe the form of Stamps to be used, &c.*—The Governor General in Council shall prescribe the form and material of the Stamps to be used, and the mode and place of impressing, affixing or denoting thereon the value thereof under the provisions of this Act, and may from time to time, alter and vary such orders. All orders made by the Governor General in Council under this Section shall be published in the Official Gazette of the several Presidencies and places in which such orders are to be in force.

V *Receipt Stamps how to be denoted*—The duty imposed by this Act on every Receipt, and on every Draft or Order for the payment of money on demand, and bearing the date on which the Draft or Order is made, may be denoted by a Stamp impressed upon the paper whereon any such Instrument is written, or by an adhesive Stamp affixed thereto. It shall be lawful, until the Governor General in Council shall direct to the contrary, by an order to be published in the Gazette to use a Postage Stamp of the value of half anna on every Receipt, Draft or Order for which a half anna Stamp is required by this Act.

VI *Obviation of adhesive Stamp when used*—In any case where an adhesive Stamp shall be used for the purpose aforesaid on any Receipt or upon any Draft or Order chargeable with the duty of half anna, or of one anna by this Act, the person by whom such Receipt shall be drawn or such Draft or Order signed or made, shall before the Instrument shall be delivered out of his hands, custody or power cancel the Stamp, so used by writing thereon his name or the initial letters of his name in such other manner as to show that such Stamp has been made use of, and so that the same may not be again used, and if any person who shall write or sign any such Receipt, or discharge or make or sign any such Draft or Order with a postage Stamp thereon, shall not bond fide, in manner aforesaid, cancel such Stamp, he shall forfeit a sum not exceeding One hundred Rupees.

VII *Stamps on Foreign Bills of Exchange &c.*—The duties imposed by this Act on Foreign Bills of Exchange shall be paid on account of all Bills drawn within, but payable out of the British Territories in India, and on account of all Bills drawn out of the British Territories in India, which shall be payable within those territories, or shall thereon be endorsed, transferred or otherwise negotiated whereas or the same may be payable and the duties so imposed on Bills drawn out of the British Territories in India, shall be denoted by adhesive Stamps to be affixed to such Bills as hereinafter directed.

VIII *Bills purporting to be drawn abroad, deemed for the purposes of this Act, to be so drawn*—Every Bill of Exchange which shall purport to be drawn at any place out of the British Territories in India shall for all the purposes of this Act, be deemed to be a Foreign Bill of Exchange drawn out of the British Territories in India, and shall be chargeable with Stamp Duty accordingly notwithstanding that, in fact, the same may have been drawn within those Territories.

IX *The holder of a Bill drawn out of the British Territories to affix an adhesive Stamp before negotiating it*—Every holder for negotiating such Bill without a Stamp affixed, or for negotiating 1) cancel such Stamp—The holder of any Bill of Exchange drawn out of the British Territories in India and not having a proper adhesive Stamp affixed thereon, as herein directed, shall, before he shall present the same for payment, or endorse, transfer or in any manner negotiate such Bill, affix thereon a proper adhesive Stamp for denoting the duty by this Act charged on such Bill and the person who shall endorse, transfer and negotiate such Bill shall before he shall deliver the same out of his hands, custody or power cancel the Stamp so affixed by writing across the same as his endorsement, his name or the name of his firm and the date of the day and year on which he shall so write the same, or by affixing thereon or across the same the seal or mark which he is in the habit of using, or in such other manner as to show that the Stamp has been made use of and so that the same may not be again used, and if any person shall present for payment, or shall pay or endorse, transfer, or negotiate any such Bill as aforesaid whereas there shall not be such adhesive Stamp as aforesaid duly affixed, or if any person who ought, as directed by this Act, to cancel such Stamp in manner aforesaid, shall refuse or neglect so to do, such person so offending in any such case shall be liable to the penalty prescribed in Section III of this Act; and no person who shall take or receive from any other person any such Bill as aforesaid, either on payment, or as a security or by purchase or otherwise, shall be entitled to recover thereon, or to make the same



available for any purpose whatever unless, at the time when he shall so take or receive such Bill, there shall be such Stamp as aforesaid affixed thereon, and cancelled in the manner hereby directed.

**X. Penalty for drawing and issuing or transferring or negotiating Bills purporting to be drawn in a set of three and not drawing the whole number of the set.**—Penalty on taking or receiving such Bills.—If any person shall, within the British Territories in India, draw and issue any Bill of Exchange payable out of the British Territories in India, purporting to be drawn in a set of three, and shall not draw and issue on paper duly stamped as required by law the whole number of Bills which such Bill purports the set to consist of or if any person shall, within the British Territories in India, transfer or negotiate any such Bill of Exchange as aforesaid purporting to be drawn in a set of three, and shall not at the same time transfer or deliver on paper duly stamped as aforesaid the whole number of Bills which such Bill purports the set to consist of, every such person so offending in any of such cases shall be liable to the penalty prescribed in Section III. of this Act; and if any person shall take or receive in the British Territories in India any such Bill as aforesaid, either in payment, or as a security or by purchase or otherwise without having transferred or delivered to him, duly stamped as aforesaid the whole number of Bills which such Bill purports the set to consist of he shall not be entitled to receive on any such Bill, or to make the same available for any purpose whatever.

**XI. Penalty for use of adhesive Stamp which has been removed from a Receipt, &c.**—If any person shall affix or use any adhesive Stamp which, to his knowledge shall have been taken off or removed from any paper whereon any Receipt or any Draft, Order or Bill of Exchange shall have been written, to or for any Receipt, Draft, Order or Bill of Exchange, or any paper whereon any such Receipt, Draft, Order or Bill of Exchange shall be or be intended to be written; or if any person shall do or permit to be done or be concerned in any fraudulent act, contrivance, or device whatever not specially provided for by this Act, with intent to defraud the Government of any duty imposed by this Act upon Receipts, or upon Draft, Order, or Bills of Exchange, every person so offending in any of the said several cases shall forfeit a sum not exceeding Two hundred Rupees.

**XII. Effect of a Writing not duly stamped.**—Except as otherwise provided by this Act, no Deed, Instrument, or Writing for which an duty shall be payable under Section II. of this Act shall be received as creating, transferring, or extinguishing any right or obligation, or as evidence in any civil proceeding in any Court of Justice whether established by Royal Charter or otherwise or shall be acted upon in any such Court, or by any Officer or shall be registered in any public Office or authenticated by any public Officer unless such Deed, Instrument, or Writing be upon a Stamp of a value not less than that indicated to be proper for it by the said Schedule. Provided that every Deed, Instrument, or Writing liable to Stamp Duty shall be admitted as evidence in any criminal proceeding although it may not have the Stamp required by law impressed thereon as aforesaid.

**XIII. First.**—Deeds inadvertently executed on unstamped or insufficiently stamped paper may be stamped on payment of Proper Stamp Duty and penalty.—Deeds, Instruments, and Writings executed on unstamped or insufficiently stamped paper from accident, ignorance, inadvertence, mistake, or from other unavoidable cause, may be stamped with the requisite Stamp or Stamps, on application being made to the Collector of Stamp Revenue after payment of so much as will make up the proper amount of Stamp Duty and the penalties hereunder stated, or such mitigated penalty as the local Government or any Board or Officer authorized by the local Government may prescribe. Provided always that the payment of such penalty shall exempt the person making the same from any other penalty provided by this Act for such neglect or omission, and that, if any such other penalty shall already have been imposed when the same shall be taken in far as it goes in reduction of any penalty arising under this Section.

**Second.**—Penalty if executed on unstamped or insufficiently stamped paper and brought to be stamped within thirty days of execution.—Penalty if brought within three months of execution, or six months of Act coming into force.—Penalty if not brought within the two periods last-mentioned.—If the Deed, Instrument, or Writing executed as aforesaid on unstamped or insufficiently stamped paper be brought within thirty days from the date of execution, the requisite Stamp may be impressed on payment of so much as will make up the proper amount of Stamp Duty and double the amount of the deficient duty; if brought after thirty days from the date of execution, but within three months from that date, or if brought within six months from the time of this Act coming into force, the requisite Stamp may be impressed on payment of such as will make up the proper amount of Stamp Duty and five times the amount of the deficient duty; or, if not brought within the two periods last-mentioned, the requisite Stamp may be impressed on payment



of so much as will make up the proper amount of Stamp Duty and twenty times the deficient duty.

*Third.—Collector to determine whether on payment of penalty a deed, &c. executed on unstamped or insufficiently stamped paper shall be stamped.—In what cases decision of Collector final.—Mitigation of penalty.*—It shall be the duty of the Collector of the Stamp Revenue of the District, or other Officer so aforesaid, to determine whether upon payment of the penalties mentioned in the last preceding Clause, the requisite Stamp shall be impressed on any Deed, Instrument, or Writing which shall have been executed on unstamped or insufficiently stamped paper and the decision of the Collector shall be conclusive and final except in cases in which he shall refuse to allow the Deed Instrument, or Writing to be stamped. The Board of Revenue or other general controlling Revenue Authority may however upon petition order such penalty to be mitigated and if paid, may order such part of it as they may consider proper to be returned.

*Fourth.—In what cases Civil Court may receive Deed, &c. on payment of Stamp Duty and penalty.*—Sections 130 and 131 of Act VIII of 1858 (for amending the procedure of the Courts of Civil Judicature not established by Royal Charter) are hereby repealed; and in lieu thereof it is acted as follows.—In all cases under this Act in which a Collector may impress Stamp on payment of the proper amount of Stamp Duty and a penalty any Civil Court may receive in evidence any Deed, Instrument, or Writing which might be so impressed on payment into Court of the proper amount of Stamp Duty and the penalty as by this Section imposed.

*Fifth.—Procedure on payment under preceding Clause.*—A entry of such payment, and of the amount thereof shall be made in a book to be kept in the Court, and shall also be endorsed on the back of the Deed Instrument, or Writing and shall be signed by a Judge of the Court. The Court shall, at the end of every month, make a return, to the Collector of the Stamp Revenue of the District, of the monies (if any) which it has so received, distinguishing between the monies received by way of penalty and those received by way of debt stating the number and title of the suit, and the name of the party from whom such monies were received and the date if any and description of the document, for the purpose of identifying the same, and the Court shall pay over the said monies to such Collector or to such person as he may appoint to receive the same. And such Collector or other proper authority shall, upon the production of the Deed Instrument, or Writing with the endorsement hereinbefore mentioned cause it to be stamped thereon with a Stamp of the amount paid into Court on account of such duty. All the provisions hereinbefore contained as to the mitigation on payment of penalties paid to the Collector shall be applicable to penalties paid into Court.

*Sixth.—No unstamped or insufficiently stamped Deed &c. to be stamped except as aforesaid.*—No Deed Instrument, or Writing executed on unstamped or insufficiently stamped paper shall be stamped at any time after the execution thereof, except as aforesaid.

*Seventh.—Cost of transmitting Deed, &c. to be stamped, by whom to be paid.*—The cost of transmitting all Deeds, Instruments, and Writings required to be stamped under this Section and the cost of registering the same at the Post Office for transmission, shall in all cases, be borne by the party applying to have such Deeds, Instruments, and Writings stamped.

*Eighth.—Government not responsible for loss or damage to Deed, &c.*—The Government shall not be responsible for any loss or damage which may occur in respect of any Deed, Instrument, or Writing entrusted to the Collector of Stamp Revenue, and no person employed by the Government in the Stamp Department shall be responsible for any such loss or damage, unless that person shall wilfully fraudulently or by gross negligence cause such loss or damage.

*Provisions of this Section not to extend to Bills of Exchange, &c. drawn in India.*—But no part of this Section shall extend to Bills of Exchange, or other forms of Orders for money drawn within the British Territories in India, or to Receipts for money.

*XIV What sum recoverable under a Writing bearing an optional Stamp.*—No larger sum shall be recoverable in any Court of Justice by reason of any Deed, Instrument, or Writing for which an optional Stamp is indicated to be proper by the said Schedule, than the largest sum for which, if specially stated in a Deed Instrument, or Writing of the same denomination, the Stamp actually used under the option so given would be of sufficient value. And so such Deed, Instrument, or Writing shall be held by any Court of Justice, to be valid in respect to any sum of money larger than that for which the Stamp on the said Deed, Instrument, or Writing would be sufficient.

*XV Expense of providing Receipt Stamps, &c.*—Every person receiving payment of any sum of money the receipt for which under this Act requires a Stamp, shall, if required, give a receipt bearing the proper Stamp indicated by this Act, and shall bear the expense



of Signaking the same, and in case of refusal shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding One hundred Rupees. The expenses of providing the Stamps of all Bills of Exchange, Letters of Credit, Drafts, Cheques on Bankers or others, Promissory Notes, and other Orders and Obligations for the payment of money made or drawn in the British Territories in India (not being Bonds or Instruments, or Writings bearing the attestation of one or more witnesses) shall be borne by the person making or drawing the same.

**XVI Stamp Duty payable under Schedule B.**—Except within the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Courts established by Royal Charter no Instrument or Writing of any of the kinds specified as requiring Stamps in the Schedule annexed to this Act, shall be filed, exhibited, or recorded in any Court of Justice or Office with respect to which Court or Office such Instrument or Writing is required by Schedule B to have a Stamp or shall be received or furnished by any Public Officer unless such Instrument or Writing be upon a Stamp prescribed as aforesaid by the Governor General of India in Council, and of a value not less than that indicated to be proper for it in the said Schedule B.

**XVII Effect of provisions contained in the Schedules.**—Every provision contained in the Schedules annexed to this Act shall be of the same force as if it were contained in the body of the Act.

**XVIII Governor General in Council may lower rates of Stamp Duty in any District, or altogether except the same, &c.**—The Governor General in Council may by order to be published in the *Calcutta Gazette* direct that in any District such lower rates of Stamp Duty as he shall prescribe shall be taken on all or any of the Bonds, Instruments or Writings specified in the Schedules to this Act, or altogether excepted from same, and in like manner as occasion shall require, cancel or vary such order to the extent of the powers hereby given. Provided that this Section shall not extend to Bills of Exchange or other Instrument classed as Bills of Exchange.

**XIX Appointment of Officers for collection of Revenue.—Licensed Stamp vendor.**—The local Executive Government may appoint Officers for the collection of the Stamp Revenue, and may prescribe the duties of such Officers, and may assign Districts to such Officers, and may license, or cause to be licensed, vendors of Stamps, and may direct how and under what conditions, Stamps may be sold to such vendors for sale.

**XX Licensees and Schedules to be stuck up in Stamp vendors shop.**—Every vendor of Stamps shall at all times have his licence together with the Schedules annexed to this Act in the vernacular language of the District stuck up in a conspicuous situation in the place where he sells the Stamps, on pain of a fine not exceeding Fifty Rupees.

**XXI Endorsement by vendor on Stamp when issued.**—Every vendor of Stamps shall write on some convenient part of each Stamp which he issues, except Stamps used for Receipts or for Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, Draft or other Orders for money, Bankers' Agreements for Loans, or Bills of Lading, the date of issue the name of the person to whom it is issued and his own ordinary signature on pain of a fine not exceeding One hundred Rupees.

**XXII Penalty for false endorsement.**—Any vendor who shall knowingly write a false date or name on the back of any Stamp, shall be punished by a fine not exceeding Fifty hundred Rupees, or imprisonment not exceeding three months, or both.

**XXIII Delay by Stamp vendor in issuing Stamp.**—Every vendor of Stamps shall without delay deliver any Stamp which he has in his possession for sale on demand by any person tendering the value in any currency which the vendor is duly authorised to receive in payment for Stamps, on pain of a fine not exceeding One hundred Rupees.

**XXIV Stamp vendor accepting any consideration other than that authorised.**—Any vendor who demands or accepts for any Stamp any consideration other than the value thereof in such currency as he is duly authorised to receive in payment for Stamps, shall be punished by a fine not exceeding One hundred Rupees.

**XXV Stamp vendor accepting any consideration exceeding the value of the Stamp.**—Any vendor who demands or accepts for any Stamp any consideration exceeding the value of such Stamp, shall be punished by imprisonment for a period not exceeding six months, or by a fine not exceeding ten times the value so demanded or accepted, or by both; and it shall be in the discretion of the Court or Officer passing the sentence to direct the value of the excess to be refunded out of such fine to any person from whom such excessive consideration may have been accepted.

**XXVI Illegal sale of old Stamps.**—Any vendor or other person who, after any period which may have been appointed by the Governor General in Council for the commencement of the use of new Stamps, sells any old Stamps, shall be punished by a fine not exceeding One hundred Rupees.

**XXVII Stamp vendor refusing or omitting to render accounts.**—If any vendor refuses or omits to render an account required by the provisions of any bond he may have



entered into, or to permit the Collector of the Stamp Revenue of the District, or any Officer duly authorised by him to inspect his accounts or to examine the store of Stamps in his possession, it shall be lawful for the said Collector to proceed against the said vendor for the recovery of the value of the balance of Stamps standing against the vendor in the books of the said Collector or for the recovery of the balance of money standing against the said vendor in the said books, in the same manner as Collectors of Land Revenue are authorised by law to proceed against persons owing revenue or rent to Government.

**XXVIII Delivery of Stamps, &c by vendor on determination of his licence.**—Any vendor who, upon the determination or resignation of his licence, does not, within such reasonable time as shall have been prescribed by the Collector of the Stamp Revenue of the District, make over to some Officer duly authorised to receive them accounts of all his transactions in relation to Stamps, kept according to the provisions of any bond he may have entered into, together with any Stamps remaining or which ought to be remaining in his hands, and any balance of cash which may be due from him to Government on the above-mentioned accounts, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Five hundred Rupees. Provided always that no vendor shall, by the payment of such fine, be exempt from any punishment provided by law for any embezzlement of which he may have been guilty from such proceedings as, by Section XXVII. of this Act, the Collector of the Stamp Revenue of the District is empowered to adopt, for the recovery of the value of any Stamps or balance of cash remaining in the hands of or standing against, such vendor.

**XXIX On death of Stamp vendor unsold Stamps, &c to be delivered to a duly authorised Officer.**—Upon the death of any vendor, his executors or administrators, or in case there be no executor or administrator any other person in possession of his effects, shall, upon demand being made by the Collector of Stamp Revenue or any Officer duly authorised by him make over within a reasonable time to such Collector or Officer any Stamps which the deceased vendor may have received and not been issued at the time of his death and any accounts of the transactions of the deceased vendor in relation to Stamps which may have been kept according to the provisions of any bond such vendor may have entered into with Stamps and accounts such collector or administrator or other person may have the possession, shall be able to obtain the possession, on pain of a fine not exceeding Five hundred Rupees.

**XXX Proceedings against a retires of Stamp vendor.**—In any of the cases specified in the preceding Sections the Collector of the Stamp Revenue of the District may call upon the surety or sureties of the vendor or any of them to make good the value of the balance of Stamps standing against the vendor in the books of the said Collector or the balance of money standing against the vendor in the book of the said Collector and on his or their failure to do so, may proceed against all or any of them for the recovery of the value of the balance of Stamps, or for the recovery of the balance of money as aforesaid, in the same manner as Collectors of Land Revenue are authorised by law to proceed against the sureties of persons owing revenue or rent to Government.

**XXXI Unlicensed sale of Stamps.**—No person, not being a licensed vendor of Stamps duly appointed, shall sell any Stamp unless it has been in an authorised manner obtained for use and not for sale under pain of a fine not exceeding One hundred Rupees provided that nothing in this Section shall be held to apply to a withdrawn Stamp.

**XXXII First—Renewal of damaged or spoiled Stamps.**—If any stamped paper, parchment, vellum, or the like after having been obtained in the regular manner shall have become damaged, spoiled or unfit for use either by any accident happening to the same, or because of error in the drawing up or copying any Instrument or Writing thereupon, which, being discovered before such Instrument or Writing may be finally signed and executed renders the same of no avail or when by reason of the death or refusal of the party or parties whose signature may be necessary to effect the transaction intended by such Instrument or Writing it remains incomplete and of no avail, or when, by the refusal of any office or trust that may be granted by an Instrument or Writing it has failed of the purposes intended or in the case of Promissory Notes, Bills of Exchange, or the like, if, by non-delivery to the payee or person acting on his behalf or from other cause, the same are never brought to use, and in the case of Bills of Exchange if they shall not have been presented for acceptance, in all such cases it shall be competent to the Collector of the Stamp Revenue of the District duly appointed as above provided upon delivery being made of the stamped paper, parchment, vellum, or the like so damaged, spoiled, or rendered unfit for use to cause similar Stamp or Stamps of equal value to be delivered as above provided to the owner of the article or articles so damaged, spoiled or rendered unfit for use, or to his representative upon payment of the value of the paper, parchment, vellum, or other material on which the new Stamp may be impressed. But the rule contained in this Section shall not extend to Bills of Exchange drawn in sets, of which any one of the set may have been delivered to the payee.

**Second.—Application for renewal.**—The owner of any Stamp which may be damaged,



spoiled, or rendered unfit for use as aforesaid, shall prefer his application to the Collector of Stamp Revenue of the District in which he may have purchased it, and if the Collector be of opinion that the application ought to be complied with he shall deliver or cause to be delivered, subject to the provisions of this Act, to the party or his representative, a Stamp similar to that which has been damaged, spoiled or rendered unfit for use provided that the application be made within one year of the period when the Stamp may have become damaged or rendered unfit for use.

**XXXIII. Fraudulently counterfeiting or uttering Stamps.**—Any person who fraudulently counterfeits any Stamp, or who alters any Stamp with the intention that it shall pass for a Stamp of a greater value, or makes or uses any die for either of the above purposes, or who fraudulently issues or exposes for sale any counterfeit Stamp or any Stamp altered as above described or who fraudulently uses any counterfeit Stamp or any Stamp altered as aforesaid shall be punished by imprisonment with or without hard labour for a term not exceeding four years, or by transportation for a term not exceeding seven years.

**XXXIV. Stamps on certain affidavits.**—No Justice of the Peace or any Officer before whom an affidavit, not made for the immediate purpose of being filed and read or used in a Court of Law may be taken shall receive or attest such affidavit, unless it be written on a Stamp of not less than the value prescribed in Schedule A annexed to this Act.

**XXXV. Conveyance to state truly the amount of the purchase money.**—From the time when this Act shall come into force in all cases of the sale of any land, annuities, or other property real or personal moveable or immovable or of any right title interest, or claim in any such property when a duty is imposed by this Act on the conveyance thereof the full purchase or consideration money directly or indirectly paid or secured or agreed to be paid for the same shall be truly expressed and set forth in words at length in the principal Deed Instrument, or Writing whereby the property sold shall be conveyed to or vested in the purchaser or any other person and if the full purchase or consideration money shall not be fully and truly expressed and set forth in the manner aforesaid directed the purchaser and seller shall each forfeit a sum not exceeding Fifty hundred Rupees, and be charged with the payment of five times the amount of the excess of duty which would have been payable for the said Deed Instrument, or Writing in respect of the full purchase or consideration money if the same had been duly expressed in the said Deed Instrument, or Writing by the amount of duty actually paid for the same.

**XXXVI. Penalty if person employed to prepare a conveyance inserts a less sum than the true purchase money.**—If any person shall knowingly insert or set forth in such Deed Instrument or Writing an less amount than the full and true purchase or consideration money directly or indirectly paid or secured or agreed to be paid for the same, he shall incur the penalties prescribed in the last preceding Section.

**XXXVII. Prosecution only to be by Collector of Stamp Revenue &c.**—No person shall be proceeded against for an offence affecting the Public Revenue under this Act, except at the suit or prosecution of the Collector of the Stamp Revenue acting under the orders of the Board of Revenue, or other authority charged by Government with the duty of carrying out the provisions of this Act, or other Public Officer duly authorized by Government.

**XXXVIII. Offences cognizable by Magistrate or Justice of the Peace.**—Every offence punishable by this Act, except the offences punishable by Section XXXIII shall be tried by any Magistrate or Justice of the Peace.

**XXXIX. Offences cognizable by other tribunals.**—The offences punishable by Section XXXIII shall be tried by the Court having jurisdiction over the same whether it be the Supreme Court of Judicature or the Session Judge or other Officer.

**XL. Imprisonment in case of non-payment of fine.**—If any person, sentenced to any fine under the provisions of this Act shall not pay the fine to which he shall be sentenced, it shall be lawful for the Officer or Court who tried him to issue his or their warrant to levy the amount by distress and sale of the goods and chattels of the party fined, or to sentence the offender to imprisonment until the payment of the fine, or the expiration of a term to be assigned, not exceeding three months, whichever shall first take place.

**XLI. Interpretation.**—Throughout this Act, and the Schedules annexed to it, the word "Stamp," except when the contrary shall appear from the context, is used to signify a stamped piece of paper or other stamped material for writing on. The term "Bill of Exchange" shall include a Hundi or any other Instrument of a like nature; and by the "Value of a Stamp" is meant a sum indicated by words or figures duly impressed upon such piece of paper or other materials.

**XLI. Commencement of Act.**—This Act shall come into force from the 1st of October 1860.



## SCHEDULE A

*Specifying Deeds, Instruments and Writings which require Stamps, and indicating the proper Stamp for those Deeds, Instruments, and Writings*

	PROPER STAMPS.
1 Agreement, Note, or any Minute or Memorandum of an Agreement, such Agreement Minute or Memorandum, not being otherwise provided for in this Schedule, whether the same be only evidence of a contract or obligatory upon the party	
If relating to matters capable of valuation and with value stated.	The same Stamp as for a bond for the payment of the amount of the value stated
If for an annual or any periodical payment	The same Stamp as for a bond for the amount of ten years payment, or of the total sum secured if less.
If for the performance of a legal act or for a purpose not restricted to, nor specifying any amount	An optional Stamp—See Section XIV of the Act
Agreements for loan by Bill made for short periods upon the deposit of notes or other Securities of the Government of India, with or without a deposit of the acceptance or Promissory Note of the Borrower provided that no such Agreement is drawn in the form of a Bond or of a Bill of Exchange or Promissory Note or in any such way as would render it a negotiable instrument passing by endorsement, for whatever amount, in case such loan shall not exceed one month the unit stamp of	
And in case such loan is for a period exceeding one month or not exceeding three months	2 R per. 4 Rupees
<b>EXEMPTIONS.</b>	
Agreement for the hire of any Labourer Artificer Manufacturer or menial Servant	
Agreement, Memorandum or letter made for or relating to the sale of any Goods Wares, or Merchandise	
2 Affidavits and solemn declarations not made for the immediate purpose of being filed read or used in any Court of law per sheet	1 R per
3 Assignments, if not of the nature specified under the heads of Conveyances and Settlements, nor especially exempted—	
In cases where the assignment is of any interest secured by an original Deed or Instrument on a stamp of a value less than eight Rupees	The same Stamp as the original Deed
In other cases	8 Rupees
<b>EXEMPTION</b>	
All transfers by mere endorsement of Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, and other negotiable instruments and of Bills of Lading and transfers by Assignment of Policies of Assurance.	
4 Bills of Exchange, Letters of Credit, Drafts, Checks on Bankers or others, Promissory Notes, Receipts, and other orders and obligations for the Payment of Money not being Bonds, or Instruments, or Writings, bearing the attestation of one or more witnesses—	
If Payable to the bearer or to order on demand, and bearing the date on which the draft or order is made except Bank Notes payable to bearer on demand	1 Anna.
If the sum payable does not exceed 50 Rupees	1 "



If payable at any period not exceeding one year after date or sight then—	PROPER STAMPS.			
	Inland and Foreign if drawn singly		Foreign if drawn in sets of three each to be stamped.	
	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.
Bills not exceeding 100 Rupees	0	1	0	1
Above 100 and not exceeding 250 Rupees	0	3	0	1
250 ditto	0	6	0	2
500 ditto	0	12	0	4
1 000 ditto	1	8	0	8
2 500 ditto	3	0	1	0
5 000 ditto	6	0	2	0
10 000 ditto	12	0	4	0
20 000 ditto	16	0	6	0
30 000 and upwards	24	0	8	0

5. Any of the Instruments described in No. 4, payable at a period exceeding one year after date or sight.

6. Bills of Lading of or for any Goods, Merchandise, or effects to be exported.

7. Bills of Sale.—See Conveyance and Mortgage.

8. All Bonds or other obligations for the Payment of any definite or certain sum of money not otherwise charged for or expressly exempted from, the payment of Stamp Duty in this Schedule—

If for any sum not exceeding 50 Rs.

Above 50 Rs. and not exceeding 100 Rs.	100 Rs.
100 " ditto	200 "
200 " ditto	500 "
300 " ditto	500 "
500 ditto	700 "
700 ditto	1 000 "
1 000 ditto	2 000 "
2 000 " ditto	3 000 "
3 000 " ditto	5 000 "
5 000 " ditto	10 000 "
10 000 " ditto	20 000 "
20 000 " ditto	40 000 "
40 000 " ditto	60 000 "
60 000 " ditto	80 000 "
80 000 " ditto	1 00 000 "

And for every further part of a lac

And for every further full lac

9. Bonds or other obligations concerning respondentia and bottomry

10. Bonds or other obligations given as security for the transfer of Government Securities or Stock of any public Company or for the delivery or accounting for any matter or thing capable of being valued.

11. Bonds or other obligations for an annual or any periodical payment, not being interest upon any principal sum secured by the Bond, whether for a fixed or for an indefinite period

12. Bonds or other obligations, when the amount of the money to be secured is not specified.

When the amount is limited to a certain sum

13. Bonds or other obligations, for the due execution of an office or work taken by individuals, and all other Bonds not otherwise specially provided for

The Stamp as for Bonds for the payment of the same amount.

4 Annas for each part of every set.

Rupees	Annas
0	4
0	8
1	0
2	0
4	0
5	0
6	0
10	0
15	0
25	0
35	0
60	0
100	0
125	0
150	0
200	0

100 Rupees.

200

The same Stamp as for a common money bond for the like amount

The same Stamp as for a Bond for the payment of the amount engaged to be paid or accounted for or of the value of the thing to be delivered or transferred

The same Stamp as for a Bond for the payment of a sum equal to ten times the yearly payment, or of the total sum secured, if less.

An optional Stamp.—See Section XIV of the Act.

The same Stamp as for a Bond for the payment of such limited sum

An optional Stamp.—See Section XIV of the Act.



		PROPER STAMPS.	
14. Bonds or other obligations taken as collateral security with some Deed or Instrument executed on the Stamp prescribed for Conveyances or Money Bonds, or as security for the performance of any other contract, covenant, or agreement not being for the payment of money the transfer of property or the satisfaction of any pecuniary demand.		The same Stamp as the Deed, Instrument, Contract, Covenant, or Agreement, if of value not exceeding eight Rupees, otherwise a Stamp of eight Rupees.	
15. Security Bonds or other obligations which may be taken by or by order of any Court, Collector or other judicial or revenue authority also Razanamah Boolsamahs, and Bafanmahs, filed in any suit pending in a Court of Justice.		To be charged as specified and prescribed in Schedule B	
16. Charter-parties, or any agreement or contract for the Charter of any sea-going Ship or Vessel or any memorandum, letter or other writing between the Captain, Master or Owner of any such Ship or Vessel, and any other person for or relating to the freight or conveyance of any money goods, or effects on board of such Ship or Vessel.		2 Rupees.	
17. Composition Deeds or other Instruments of composition between a debtor or debtors, and his, or the creditors.		8 Rupees.	
18. Contracts and Deeds, if not otherwise specially provided for.		As Agreements.	
19. Conveyances, or Deeds, or Instruments of any kind or description whatsoever executed for the sale or transfer for a consideration of any lands, tenements, rents, annuities, or other property real or personal moveable or immovable, or of any right, title or claim to or upon, or interest in, any lands, houses, rents, annuities, or other property; that is to say for or in respect of the principal or only Deed, Instrument, or Writing hereby the property sold shall be conveyed to or otherwise vested in the purchaser or purchasers, or to some other person by him, her or their direction—			
When the purchase or consideration money thereon expressed or denoted shall not exceed One hundred Rupees		Rupees.	Annas.
Above 100 Rs. and not exceeding 200 Rs.		1	0
" 200 " ditto 400 "		2	0
" 400 " ditto 800 "		4	0
" 800 " ditto 1,200 "		8	0
" 1,200 " ditto 2,000 "		12	0
" 2,000 " ditto 3,000 "		20	0
" 3,000 " ditto 4,000 "		30	0
" 4,000 " ditto 5,000 "		40	0
" 5,000 " ditto 7,500 "		50	0
" 7,500 " ditto 10,000 "		75	0
" 10,000 " ditto 20,000 "		100	0
" 20,000 " ditto 40,000 "		150	0
" 40,000 " ditto 60,000 "		200	0
" 60,000 " ditto 80,000 "		300	0
" 80,000 " ditto 1,00,000 "		400	0
And for every further 50,000 "		500	0
Or part thereof		200	0
Conveyances when the consideration is an annuity		100	0
Conveyances of any kind whatever not otherwise charged if the value of the property conveyed or of the consideration for the Conveyance be stated or appear on the face of the Conveyance		The same Stamp as for a Conveyance when the purchase money is equal to ten times the annuity The same Duty as would be charged if a consideration in money equal to such value were expressed in the Conveyance as the consideration.	



	PROPER STAMPS.										
<p>If no value appear on the face of the conveyance. --</p> <p><b>NOTE.</b>—When of several Deeds, Instruments, or Writings, a doubt shall arise which is the principal, it shall be lawful for the parties to determine for themselves which shall be so deemed. In all cases, however, where there are more Deeds than one, every other Deed than the principal requires the same Stamp as the principal Deed, if of value not exceeding eight Rupees (which shall be the maximum Stamp for collateral Deeds and all such collateral Deeds shall specify by their contents which other is the principal Deed by which the conveyance has been effected certifying that it is executed on the proper Stamp.</p>	<p>50 Rupees.</p>										
<p>Transfers of the shares of any Banking Corporation or any Joint Stock Company by endorsement or otherwise, when the nominal value of the share so transferred does not exceed Rs. 100 per share</p> <p>When the value exceeds Rs. 100 and not Rs. 200</p> <p>When the value exceeds Rs. 200 and not Rs. 300</p> <p>When the value exceeds Rs. 300 and not Rs. 400</p> <p>and for every additional value of Rs. 100 a further duty of 4 annas, and for the transfer of every quarter or half of an such share a corresponding rate of duty</p>	<table> <tr> <th>Rupees.</th><th>Annas</th></tr> <tr> <td>0</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr> <td>0</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr> <td>0</td><td>12</td></tr> <tr> <td>1</td><td>0</td></tr> </table>	Rupees.	Annas	0	4	0	8	0	12	1	0
Rupees.	Annas										
0	4										
0	8										
0	12										
1	0										
<p><b>EXEMPTION.</b></p> <p>All transfers of subscription to any of the Government Loans, or other Government Securities.</p>											
<p>20 CO-PARTNERSHIP—Deeds or other Instruments of.</p>	<table> <tr> <td>8</td><td>0</td></tr> </table>	8	0								
8	0										
<p>21 COPIES—Copy or extract of any Deed or Instrument attested to be a true copy or extract, and furnished for the purpose of being given in evidence for the recovery of any sum of money, property interest, or right secured thereby</p>	<p>The same duty as prescribed for the original Deed by this Act.</p>										
<p>22. Where such copy may be made for the security or use of an person not being a party to, or taking an benefit or interest immediately under the agreement, contract, bond, deed or other instrument, per sheet.</p>	<table> <tr> <th>Rupees</th><th>Annas</th></tr> <tr> <td>0</td><td>8</td></tr> </table>	Rupees	Annas	0	8						
Rupees	Annas										
0	8										
<p>23 Copy or Extract of any Deed, Instrument, Schedule, Receipt, or other matter appended to any agreement, contract, bond, deed, or other instrument, per sheet</p>	<table> <tr> <td>0</td><td>8</td></tr> </table>	0	8								
0	8										
<p>24. Copies authenticated of any records, letters, accounts, statements, reports, or other writings, furnished to individuals from any of the Public Offices of Government, per sheet</p>	<table> <tr> <td>0</td><td>8</td></tr> </table>	0	8								
0	8										
<p>For copies of Revenue and Judicial Papers to be given on from the Courts of Justice, Revenue Kutcheries, &amp;c.</p>	<p>See Schedule B</p>										
<p><b>EXEMPTION.</b></p> <p>Copies of papers which Public Officers are directed by any law or general regulation to make, require, or furnish, for which Stamps are not specially required by this Schedule.</p>											
<p>25. Deeds of gift and dowry, whether to take effect on the instant, or at a future period, determinate or indeterminate</p>	<p>The same Stamp as for Conveyances</p>										
<p>26. Deeds of any kind not otherwise particularised in this Schedule</p>	<p>As Agreements.</p>										
<p>27 EXCHANGES.—Any Deed or Instrument whereby any real property shall be conveyed or surrendered in exchange for other property</p>	<p>The same Stamp as for Conveyances.</p>										



28 Engagements to cultivate produce, provide or derive any article of commerce in consideration of advance made

29 LEASES.—Any Lease made in perpetuity or for a term of years, period determinable within one or more lives, or otherwise contingent in consideration of a sum of money paid in the way of premium fine, or the like, with or without rent.

30 Any Lease of lands, houses, or other real property at a rent without any payment of any sum of money by way of fine or premium—

Where the rent calculated for a whole year shall not exceed 24 Rupees

Exceeding 24 Rupees but not exceeding 50	Rs 50
50	100
100	250
250	500
500	1,000
1,000	2,000
2,000	4,000
4,000	6,000
6,000	10,000
10,000	25,000
25,000	50,000

and for every additional 20,000 or part thereof

31 Any Lease of lands, houses, or other real property at a rent for an indefinite term and without any payment of any sum of money by way of fine or premium

32. An Lease of lands, houses, or other real property stipulated for a rent, and granted in consideration of a fine or premium

33. The counterpart of an Lease or a Kuboolout or the like

#### EXEMPTIONS

All Leases Pottahs and Kuboolouts executed and exchanged with ryots and other actual cultivators of the soil provided that no fine or premium be paid and no Security Bonds executed as part of the same transactions (For Madras and Bombay)

Every Lease and its counterpart (Pottah and Kuboolout) or other engagement contracted between landlord and tenant, relative to lands subject to the payment of Revenue to Government

34. Letters, or Powers of Attorney, Moolcarsamahs &c. not being of the kind provided for in Schedule B—

For the performance of any special act or acts, or of the acts on executed with any one particular suit, case or transaction

General, that is, not restricted as above

Warrant of Attorney to confess judgment, or Cognovit, unless taken as collateral security for the payment of any sum of money secured by another instrument stamped with an ad valorem Stamp under this Act

If given as such collateral security as above-mentioned

NOTE.—For Wakalatnamahs, Moolcarsamahs and other powers required to be filed for the conduct of suits, regular or summary, or proceedings of an kind pending before the Courts of Judicature or before the Revenue Authorities

#### PROPER STAMPS.

Shall be charged on the amount advanced at the rate of bonds

The same Stamp as for a Conveyance or Deed of Sale for a sum of the amount of such consideration

When the Lease is for a period not exceeding one year	When the Lease is for a period exceeding one year
---	---

Rs	As.	Rs	As.
0	4	0	8
0	8	0	12
0	12	1	0
1	0	2	0
2	0	4	0
4	0	8	0
8	0	1	0
16	0	32	0
24	0	48	0
40	0	80	0
100	0	200	0
200	0	400	0
100	0	200	0

The same Stamp as for a lease for a period exceeding one year

A Stamp of value equal to the joint value of the Stamps for a Conveyance in consideration of the fine and a lease for the rent

The same Stamp as for the Lease

Rupees	Annas
0	8
4	0

The same Stamp as for a Bond

Five Rupees.

See Schedule B



	PROPER STAMPS				
25. Letters of Indemnity from creditors to debtors	<table> <tr> <th>Rupess</th><th>Annas</th></tr> <tr> <td>8</td><td>3</td></tr> </table>	Rupess	Annas	8	3
Rupess	Annas				
8	3				
36. MORTGAGES.—Any deed of mortgage or of conditional sale with or without possession given, or of or for any land, estate, or property real or personal, intended as a security for money due or to be lent, thereupon also deed or contract accompanied with a deposit of title deeds to any property where the same may be made as security for payment of money due or lent at the time	The same Stamp as for a Bond for the payment of the amount due or lent.				
37. Re-conveyance of mortgaged property	The same Stamp as for Assignments				
38. Release of equity of redemption	The same Stamp as for Conveyances				
39. Deeds of mortgage or the like, given as security for the transfer of Government Securities or for the payment of an annuity for a fixed period or for the delivery at future date of any matter or thing capable of being valued	The same Stamp as for a Bond for the payment of the total amount secured or for the bond side value				
40. Deeds of mortgage given for the security of annuities for an indefinite period such as life annuities.	The same Stamp as for ten times the annual payment.				
Where it may be stipulated that the amount secured by such mortgage shall not exceed a certain sum	The same Stamp as for deeds of mortgage of such limited sum				
Where the total amount secured by the mortgage is unlimited	An optional Stamp—See Section XIV of the Act				
Where Bond may have been already taken for the amount secured where from any other cause the mortgage shall act merely as a collateral security to some other transaction in which an Instrument requiring a Stamp has been executed	The same Stamp as for the Bond or other Instrument if of value not exceeding Eight Rupees; otherwise, a Stamp of Eight Rupees.				
Where there are more Deeds than one required to execute the mortgage in the manner desired by the parties, then for every other Deed than the principal Deed provided the original Deed has been duly stamped	The same Stamp as for the principal Deed, if of value not exceeding Eight Rupees; in other cases a Stamp of Eight Rupees				
41. Mortgages, assignments or acknowledgments granted for loans or advances made on the deposit of Government Securities, bullion, plate, jewels, or other goods	The same Stamp as for Promissory Notes				
42. Partitions by private agreement or made by Public Officers, of estates or property real or personal or in the nature of separation of brotherhood amongst Hindoos, for every such sharer's copy of the deed of partition—					
When the sharer's portion does not exceed One hundred Rupees in value	<table> <tr> <th>Rupess</th><th>Annas</th></tr> <tr> <td>0</td><td>8</td></tr> </table>	Rupess	Annas	0	8
Rupess	Annas				
0	8				
Exceeding 100 Rs and not exceeding 200 Rs	1 0				
" 200 " ditto 400	2 0				
" 400 " ditto 600	4 0				
" 600 " ditto 800	6 0				
" 800 " ditto 1000	8 0				
And for every additional Four hundred Rupees, or part thereof	2 0				
When the subject of the partition connecting either wholly or in part of other property than money any money not being part of such subject, is paid or agreed to be paid for the purpose of compensating any difference from just proportion in the partition actually made of that subject.	A Stamp of value equal to the joint values of the Stamp which would have been required had the subject of partition been actually divided with the just proportions and of the Stamp for a conveyance or deed of sale for sum equal to the amount so paid or agreed to be paid, for the purpose of compensating the difference therefrom.				
45. Policy of Assurance or Insurance or other Instrument, by whatever name the same shall be called, whereby an Insurance shall be made upon any life or					



lives, or upon any event depending upon any life or lives—

For every sum of One thousand Rupees, and also for each and every fractional part of One thousand Rupees.

44. Policy of Insurance of any ship, vessel, sloop, lighter boat, or the like, or of any goods or property on board, or upon the freight of any ship, vessel, sloop, lighter boat, or the like, or upon any other interest relating thereto, or upon any voyage where the premium shall not exceed two per centum on the sum insured if the whole sum insured shall not exceed One thousand Rupees.

If the sum insured exceed One thousand Rupees, then for every One thousand Rupees, and also for any fractional part of One thousand Rupees, whereof the same shall consist.

Where the premium shall exceed two per cent on the sum insured if the whole sum shall not exceed One thousand Rupees.

If the sum insured exceeds One thousand Rupees, then for every One thousand Rupees, and also for any fractional part of One thousand Rupees whereof the same shall consist.

#### From assay Notes

45. Promissory Notes for the payment of any sum by instalments, that is, in kindred, or for the payment of several sums at different dates so that the whole of the money to be paid shall be definite and certain.

46. Protest of any Bill of Exchange or Promissory Note for any sum of money or any Notarial Act not otherwise charged or exempted in this Schedule.

47. Receipts or discharges given for the payment of money or in acquittal of a debt paid in money or otherwise, when the same are received, discharged or acquitted amounts to Ten Rupees and does not exceed Fifty Rupees.

If the sum exceeds Fifty Rupees

#### EXEMPTIONS

##### (For the Presidency of Bengal)

Receipts or discharges with respect to the rent of land paying revenue to Government granted to any ryot or other actual cultivator for the rent of land tilled by him.

##### (For the Presidencies of Madras and Bombay)

Receipts or discharges with respect to the rent of land paying revenue to Government granted to any tenant for the rent paid by him.

#### GENERAL EXEMPTIONS

Receipts or discharges written upon Promissory Notes, Bills of Exchange, Drafts, or Orders, for the payment of money, duly stamped.

Letters sent by the post acknowledging the arrival of any Promissory Notes, Bill of Exchange, or other securities for money.

Receipts or discharges written upon or contained in any Mortgage Deed or other security or any Deed of Conveyance, settlement, personal Bond or other Instrument duly stamped, acknowledging the receipt of the consideration money therein expressed or the receipt of any principal money, interest, or annuity thereon by charged.

Receipts given for money deposited in any Bank or in the hands of any Banker to be accounted for whether with interest or not provided the same be not ex-

#### PROPER STAMPS

Rupees	Annas
0	8
0	8
0	8
1	0
1	0

See Bills of Exchange

The same Stamp for a Bond for the payment of the whole amount.

f



promised to be received of or by the hands of any other than the person to whom the same is to be accounted for. Provided always that this exemption shall not extend to receipts or acknowledgments for sums paid or deposited for or upon letters of allotment of shares, in respect of calls upon any scrip or shares of or in any Joint Stock or other Company or proposed or intended Company with such last-mentioned receipts or acknowledgments, by whomsoever given, shall be liable to the duty charged upon receipts.

48. Schedules referred to in any Agreement, Lease, Bond, Deed or other Instrument, for every thousand words, or part thereof.

49. Settlements, Marriage Settlements and similar any Deed or Instrument whereby any sum or sums of money or an Government Security or other property real or personal shall be settled or agreed to be settled upon, or for the benefit of any person or persons, in any manner whatsoever.

#### EXEMPTION

Wills, Testaments and the like together with Deeds merely declaratory of trust, or appointment or appointment or otherwise in execution of powers or pursuant to an previous Settlement, Deed, or Will.

#### GENERAL EXEMPTION AND RULE

Deeds, Instruments, and Writings of any kind in which Government, or an Board, Commission, Court, or Public Office may in public capacity be a party do not require Stamps.

NOTE.—The foregoing exemption does not extend to Deeds, Instruments, and Writings executed to or by the Court of Wards, Local Agents or Officers acting under their authority or to or by any Administrator General neither does it extend to sales made for the recovery of arrears of revenue or rent, or in satisfaction of decrees or orders of Court, in which cases the purchasers shall be required to pay along with the purchase money the price of the requisite Stamp, or else provide such Stamp, and shall receive from the Officer conducting the sale a Deed of Sale (B) containing the execution of the proper Stamp.

An Deed, Instrument, or Writing required by the foregoing Schedule to be Stamped may be written in one or more Stamps if the value of the Stamp used is not less than the value required by the Schedule.

Provision for securing gifts or dispositions made by previous Settlements, Deeds, or Wills.

#### SCHEDULE B.

*Referred to in Section XVI of the Act containing the Specification of Duties chargeable on Law Papers.*

1. Bail or Security Bonds (Hatt or Fual Zamin) whether of specified amount or with a penalty of a specific sum of money or of indefinite amount, when furnished and filed under special order of a Civil Court or of any Revenue Officer exercising Judicial powers.

When executed between individuals not by order of Court.

2. Copies of Judgments and Decrees when passed in any Court below the Sudder Dewanne Adawlut, in all regular suits of which the value of the claim amounts to Fifty Rupees, per sheet.

#### PROPER STAMPS.

*Express. Annas*

10 0

The same Stamp as for a Bond for the payment of the amount or value settled or agreed to be settled or in cases in which the value shall be termed as an optional Stamp.—See Section XIV of the Act.

*Express. Annas*

1 0



	PROPER STAMPS	
	Rupees ₹	Annas ०
When passed in the Sudder Dewanne Adawlut, in any regular suit, per sheet		
3 Copies of Revenue and Judicial Proceedings or Orders, or Copies of Accounts Statements, Reports, or the like, filed on record and taken out for use or reference or when left on proceedings in place of originals withdrawn per sheet	0	8
And each sheet shall be of a size not exceeding that fixed for copy paper (No. 3 of the Stamp Office) and shall be written on one side thereof only		
4 Mooktarnamahs Wakalatnamahs, and other powers filed & presented to the conduct of suits, regular or summary cases or proceedings of any kind pending before a Civil or Criminal Court or before the Revenue Authorities—		
When presented to any Sudder Court	2	0
When presented to any Board of Revenue or Board of Commissioners or of Customs Salt and Opium	2	0
When presented to any Civil or Criminal Court, or to any Sudder Court, or to any Collector or other Revenue Officer	0	8
EXEMPTIONS		
Mooktarnamahs executed by Officers or Soldiers of the Army		
Cases admitted in any case by an Criminal Court to appear on behalf of a prisoner without a written Mooktarnamah		
Application of appeal not being from an order rejecting a plaint, or from a decree or order being by any law the force of a decree petition or application presented to any Civil Court in relation to any matter cognisable by such Court, shall be written upon Stamp Paper of the following value namely—	2	0
When presented to the Sudder Court	0	8
When presented to any Court below the Sudder Court		
SPECIAL RULES FOR BEVAL		
Petitions or applications not falling within any of the exemptions of this Schedule presented to the Wuzarat Adawlut or to the Board of Revenue or Customs Salt, and Opium	2	0
Petitions applications not falling within any of the exemptions of this Schedule presented to any other Criminal Court or to any other Revenue Office	0	8
GENERAL EXEMPTIONS		
Petitions or applications presented to any Munsiff's Court in relation to any suit or case of an amount or value less than Fifty Rupees, or to a Collector or Deputy Collector in relation to any suit or case of the same amount or value, tried under Act X of 1859		
Applications for the summons of a witness or other person to attend either to give evidence or to produce a document, or in respect of the production or filing of any exhibit		
Petitions of appeal presented to Magistrates against Chowkedar's assessment		
Communications made to Magistrates in regard to Police matters not intended for record		
Petitions to Collectors or Officers making settlements relating to matters connected with the assessment of lands the ascertaining of rights or to other matters affecting the settlement of the Government Revenue on lands if presented pending the formation of such settlements		



## PROPER STAMPS.

Petitions to Boards or Commissioners of Revenue relating to the same.

All petitions, applications, charges, and informations respecting crimes and offences.

Petitions from prisoners, convicts, persons under examination, or otherwise in duress, or under restraint of the Court or its Officers.

**EXEMPTIONS FOR THE PRESIDENCIES OF MADRAS AND BOMBAY**

N petition or application to the Revenue Authorities need be presented on Stamp Paper except as prescribed in the Special Rate given at the close of the Schedule, with respect to cases that fall within Regulation VI 1828 of the Bombay Code

6. PLAINT.—Petition of in suits and appeals not otherwise provided for instituted in any Civil Court not within the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Courts established by Royal Charter for the recovery of any sum of money or to obtain possession of any interest matter or thing—

**SCALE FOR PLAINTS.**

If the amount or value of the property claimed shall not exceed 16 Rupees

Above	16 Rs. and not exceeding	32 Rs.
32	"	64
64	"	150
150	"	300
300	"	800
800	"	1,000
1,000	"	3,000
3,000	"	5,000
5,000	"	10,000
10,000	"	15,000
15,000	"	25,000
25,000	"	50,000
50,000	"	1,00,000
1,00,000	"	

Rupree	Annas
1	0
2	0
4	0
8	0
16	0
32	0
50	0
100	0
150	0
250	0
350	0
500	0
700	0
1,000	0
2,000	0

Petitions of plaint in suits instituted in the Courts of Collectors under Act X of 1859, shall be subject to the foregoing duties.

**NOTE.—(a.)** Within the Presidency of Bengal, in suits for lands paying revenue to Government, if forming one entire mahal, or a specific portion thereof with a defined jumma, the value shall be assumed, in the Ceded and Conquered Provinces, including Cuttack, at the amount of the annual jumma payable to Government on account of the mahal or portion thereof as aforesaid; and where the land has been assessed in perpetuity at three times the amount of the annual jumma.

**(b.)** Within the Presidency of Madras, in suits for land paying revenue to Government, the value of the property shall be assumed at the amount of the annual aggregate produce of the land computed as payable by the dependent Talukdars, Under-Farmers, and Ryots, on account of the year in which the suit may be preferred.

**(c.)** Within the Presidency of Bombay in suits for land paying revenue to Government, the value of the property used for shall be calculated at the amount of the annual assessment.

**(d.)** In suits for lakkiraj, anam, or rent-free land, the value shall be calculated at eighteen times the aggregate annual rent payable by the ryots or other under-tenants of the land.



	PROPER STAMPS
<p>(e.) In suits instituted for houses, gardens and other things of value, real or personal, not of the descriptions above specified; as well as for any interest in Malgootrees land, or for any other right or thing not capable of valuation under the above rules, the amount shall be computed according to the estimated selling price, or when no such estimate can be made, at the sum at which the plaintiff shall estimate the value of his suit; and suits for damages or compensation for injury sustained and the like shall be valued at the amount claimed by plaintiff.</p>	
<p>(f.) If an appeal or plaint, which shall have been rejected by the Lower Court on any of the grounds mentioned in Act VIII of 1860 shall be ordered to be received, or if a suit shall be remanded in appeal for a second decision by the Lower Court the appellate Court shall grant to the Appellant a certificate authorising him to receive back from the Collector the full amount of Stamp Duty paid on the petition of appeal.</p>	
<p>7. Rameswami Ruffinamas, Sooinamas, or the like, that is to say—</p>	
<p>Any written application whereby or according whereunto, a suit pending in a Civil Court shall be adjusted or be capable of adjustment, without an award of the presiding Judge or other Officer</p>	<p>To be charged as in Petitions.</p>
<p><b>SPECIAL RULE FOR THE PRESIDENCY OF BOMBAY</b> So is cognisable before Collectors under the operation of Chapter VIII. Regulation XVII 1837 as modified by Act XVI of 1838, shall be subject to the same rules, in regard to Stamps as are in force as above for the Courts of Civil Judicature.</p>	
<p><b>GENERAL RULE</b>—If the subject matter of any plaint, written statement, or petition cannot be conveniently comprised within one Stamp Paper of the value above prescribed, one or more additional pieces of paper may be used of the value required for petitions.</p>	

## SUPPLEMENT TO THE STAMP ACT — No XL. OF 1860

An Act to amend Act XXXVI of 1860 (for consolidating and amending the Law relating to Stamp Duties)

[8th September 1860]

Whereas it is expedient to amend Act XXXVI of 1860 (to consolidate and amend the Law relating to Stamp Duties) It is enacted as follows:—

1. Act not to come into force, as regards Bills of Exchange, &c. payable after date or sight, until 1st January 1861.—So much of the aforesaid Act as imposes Duties on Bills of Exchange, Letters of Credit, Drafts, Cheques on Bankers or others, Promissory Notes, Bonds, and other Orders and Obligations for the payment of money, not being Bonds or other Instruments or Writings bearing the attestation of one or more witnesses, if payable at any period not exceeding one year after date of sight, or otherwise relates to such Instruments, shall not come into force until the 1st of January 1861, or until such subsequent date as the Governor-General in Council by an order in the *Gazette*, previous to the said date, may prescribe. Until that date all Regulations and Acts or parts thereof, which are repealed by Section I. of the aforesaid Act, shall remain in full force as regards all such Instruments as aforesaid. Provided that nothing in this Act shall affect Drafts or Orders for the payment of money on demand, and bearing the date on which the Draft or Order is made.



II. *Penalty for use of Postage Stamp which has been removed.*—If any person shall affix or use any adhesive Postage Stamp which to his knowledge, shall have been taken off or removed from any paper wherein any Receipt or any Draft, Order or Bill of Exchange, or other Instrument requiring a Stamp under the said Act, shall have been written, or from any letter or packet, to or for any Receipt, Draft, Order or Bill of Exchange, or other Instrument so requiring a Stamp, or to or for any paper wherein the same shall be or be intended to be written, or to or for any letter or packet, every person so offending shall forfeit a sum not exceeding Two hundred Rupees.

III. *Transfer of Shares of Banking Corporations or Joint Stock Companies.*—On and after the 1st January 1861 or such subsequent date as the Governor General in Council, by an order in the Gazette, may prescribe the Duty chargeable on the transfer of the shares of any Banking Corporation or Joint Stock Company which, by any law applicable to such Corporation or Company can be effected by simple endorsement shall be denoted by an adhesive Stamp or more than one adhesive Stamp; and all the provisions of the said Act, relating to the use of adhesive Stamps on Bills of Exchange and the like, shall be applicable to such adhesive Stamps used as aforesaid. Until the 1st January 1861 or such subsequent date as may be prescribed, every transfer of the shares of any such Corporation or Company which can now be effected by endorsement, shall be accompanied by a Deed or Memorandum of transfer bearing a Stamp of the value prescribed for such transfers, otherwise the transferee shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding ten times the amount of the requisite Stamp.

IV. *Rates of Duties on Bills of Exchange, Letters of Credit, &c. payable within one year after date or sight.*—The rates of Duties prescribed in Article 4 of Schedule A of the said Act for inland and foreign Bills, payable at any period not exceeding one year after date or sight, shall, as soon as the law imposing such Duties shall come into operation, be the rates of Duties to be imposed on Letters of Credit, Drafts, Cheques on Bankers, Promissory Notes, Hoondees, and other Orders and Obligations for the payment of money at any period as aforesaid, not being Bonds or Instruments or Writings bearing the attestation of one or more witnesses.

V. *Repeal of Sections XXI and XXII of Act XXXVI of 1860, and substitution of the following.*—Sections XXI. and XXII. of Act XXXVI of 1860 are repealed, and the following new Sections shall be read as Sections XXI. and XXII. of the said Act:—

“XXI. Every Vendor of Stamps shall write on the back of each Stamp which he sells, except adhesive Stamps and Stamps used for Receipts or for Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, Drafts, or other Orders for money Bankers' Agreements for Loans, or Bills of Lading, the date of issue, the name of the person to whom it is issued, and his own ordinary signature, on pain of a fine not exceeding One hundred Rupees.”

“XXII. Any Vendor who shall knowingly write a false name or date on the back of any Stamp which he is required to endorse under the foregoing Section, shall be punished by a fine not exceeding Five hundred Rupees, or imprisonment not exceeding three months, or both.”

VI. *Repeal of Article 26 of Schedule A, and substitution of new Article.*—Article 26 of Schedule A of the said Act is repealed, and the following words shall be read as Article 26 of the said Schedule of the said Act:—

“26. Reimbursements to cultivators, producers, providers, } Shall be charged on the amount  
or deliver any Article of Commerce in consideration } advanced at the rate of Bonds.”

VII. *Act XXXVI of 1860 not to extend to the Straits Settlement.*—The said Act XXXVI. of 1860 shall not extend to the Straits Settlement.

VIII. This Act shall be read and construed as part of Act XXXVI. of 1860



## Furlough and Absentee Rules

(Corrected to the 1st December 1860)

### MILITARY FURLOUGH REGULATIONS

**G O O No 776, of 6th December 1854.**—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to republish the following General Order by the Most Noble the Governor General of India in Council, N 1150, dated Fort William, 17th November 1854:—

"The Honorable the Court of Directors having transmitted to the Government of India farther explanatory instructions regarding the Furlough Regulations published in Government General Order No. 110, of the 1st of February 1854, the Most Noble the Governor General in Council is pleased to cancel that General Order and to promulgate in a connected form the Rules which have been laid down by the Honorable Court for regulating Furloughs and Leaves of Absence.

"With the view of adapting the Regulations to the present increased facilities of communication and to correct, as far as possible any tendency in them to deter Officers from resorting to the places which may be most conducive to the restoration of their health, when a change of climate is required for that purpose, the following Rules are established, and are to have effect from the 1st February 1854:—

"3. All Regimental Officers in the Service on the 1st February 1854, who prefer retaining what may be considered the advantages of the Old Regulations, may do so provided they signify their wish to that effect when they next apply for furlough or leave of absence, without any limitation whether such leave be in India or elsewhere and Officers who once make their election will not be entitled to any other choice, but will be afterwards subject to the New or Old Regulations, according to their decision.

**G O C 10th April 1855.**—With reference to G O C No. 1 of the 15th March 1854, and to Rule 1 of the revised New Furlough Regulations, the Commander-in-Chief is pleased to notify under instructions from Government, that Officers who entered the Service previously to the 1st February 1854 are required to make their election between the New and Old Furlough Regulations on the first occasion of their applying for any leave of absence which has to be announced in General Orders, whether such leave may be to places in or beyond India, and whether on private affairs or sick certificate.

Officers commanding Divisions and Forces will accordingly be careful, before transmitting to Army Head Quarters applications to leave from Officers to whom the above decision applies, to see that each applicant's election between the New and Old Rules is therein duly declared.

**G O O No. 370 of 2nd May 1855.**—The following extract, paragraph 6 of a Despatch from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated 29th March last, No. 22, is published for general information:—

"6. With reference to the modifications made in the New Furlough Regulations, we have determined that all Officers who quitted India on leave of absence previous to the announcement of such modifications, and subsequent to the promulgation of the New Rules, shall be allowed to reconsider their decision.

2. Staff Officers as such have not the above option allowed them, but they may retain the advantages of the Old Regulations by giving up their appointments, which in such cases will be considered vacated from the date of embarkation.

**G O O No. 801 of 25th October 1855.**—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to republish the following General Order by the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council, dated Fort William 4th September 1855 No. 904:—

"The following paragraph of a Military letter from the Honorable the Court of



Directors to the Government of India, No. 54, dated 27th June 1855, is published for general information —

" Letter dated 26th April 1855, No. 23

Submit the question whether as Officers are on their first application for leave of absence on Furlough to declare whether they will abide by the Old or accept the New Furlough Rules, Staff Officers who apply for leave to the Hills, or elsewhere in India, are to vacate their offices like those who take leave to the Cape or elsewhere beyond sea. Government observe that if this were so, the rule would have the effect of depriving such Officers from all leave, however short, in excess of the privileged leave of one month in six.

Staff Officers applying for leave in India are not required, by the New Furlough Rules, to vacate their Staff appointments. We therefore approve and confirm the view you have taken of this question."

" 2. To those Officers who adopt them, the New Regulations will apply retrospectively in respect of Furlough and leave of absence beyond sea, and in computing their time of service for retirement; so that their Furlough or leaves of absence whether under the Old or the New Rules, and whether on private affairs or sick certificate, within or beyond India, will count for service to the authorized extent only in computing the time for retirement on full pay.

G. O. No. 415, of 5th May 1856.—Extract from a Military letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the Government of India, No. 177 dated the 19th December 1855 —

" Para. 2. Under the New Rules, Officers absent from duty are allowed to count,

Letter from the Governor General, dated 26th September 1856.

A memorial transmitted from Lieutenant William Williamson, 11th R. I. Gray Regt.—That Rule 2 of the New Furlough Regulations may be cancelled and that, that leave in India on medical certificate, or on any urgent private affairs, may be allowed to reckon as Service, as was and is still the case under the Old R. I.

to a prescribed extent, time of absence in service for the Pension on full pay whether the time has been passed in Europe, or at the Cape, or at the Sumatrala Hills, or elsewhere; and in order that Officers then in the service might have the immediate advantage of this little they are by R. I. No. 3 allowed its benefits retrospectively as well as prospectively. Thus, Officers who previously could not count any

portion of the time spent in Europe as service for the Pension, are enabled to do so, and they claim, in consequence, a rate of Pension which could not otherwise have been claimed in some instances until after two, three, or four years of additional service. Of those who have retired on full pay since the Rules were established, a considerable proportion have claimed and received this advantage.

3. On the other hand Officers who had spent an lengthened period at the Cape of Good Hope, or elsewhere within Indian limits, as exceed the privileged time allowed by the New Rules, have to consider whether it will be for their advantage to adhere to the Old Rules, and in many instances have determined to do so in virtue of the option allowed to them.

4. If Rule 3 were to be abolished, as now proposed by your Government the effect would be that Officers adopting the New Rules, who had taken their leave of absence at the Cape and elsewhere within Indian limits, with the enjoyment of Indian Allowances, would count all that time for the Pension; whilst those who had taken their Furlough to Europe with Regimental pay only would be deprived of any such advantage.

5. We cannot admit that this change would be satisfactory neither can we approve of still further increasing the privileged time of absence by adding to it all leaves of absence in India. We must therefore decline to comply with the prayer of Lieutenant Williamson's memorial.

" 4. Officers who have availed themselves of the option of the Old Rules are allowed to reconsider the question under the modifications now sanctioned.

" 5. Officers who have not taken leave subsequent to the publication of the New Rules on the 1st February 1854, and who consequently may not have been called upon to declare whether they would abide by the Old or the New Regulations will, on retirement from the Service, be entitled to take full advantage of the privileges given by the New Regulations.

G. O. No. 923, of 25th August 1856.—All unattached Officers are entitled to the benefit of the New Furlough Regulations from the date of their first Commissions.

#### " FURLOUGHS ON PRIVATE AFFAIRS.

" 6. Every Officer will be allowed a Furlough to Europe, or elsewhere beyond sea, for a period of two years at the expiration of ten years' service, and for a second period of two years after twenty years' service in India. (See various Orders following Rules 7, 14, and 26.)



" 9. The second Furlough of two years will only be granted after ten years' service in India from the date of the return to duty after the first Furlough of two years. These Furloughs are not to be cumulative under any circumstances, but are limited to two years. Officers who have taken leave of absence on sick certificates to Europe, or elsewhere beyond sea, will be ineligible to a Furlough on private affairs until they have served six years from their last return to duty. This Rule does not apply to short leaves to sea. (See Orders following Rules 20 and 21.)

G O C 3rd July 1855.—With reference to Rules 6 and 7 of the revised New Furlough Regulations, the Commander-in-Chief is pleased to notify that under a decision passed by the Government of India, Officers who may have availed themselves previously to the 1st February 1854 of Furlough to Europe, on private affairs, with pay after ten years' service in India, will, in the event of their adopting the New Furlough Rules, be entitled, after completing ten years' additional service, to a second Furlough with pay under the provision of Rule 7 for two years deducting therefrom an equivalent period in excess of two years as they may have been previously absent on Furlough with pay.

G O C 23rd August 1855.—With the sanction of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council, the following decisions of the Government of India, on points connected with the revised New Furlough Rules, are published to the Army—

#### Question

" Are the periods of ten and twenty years' service in India, which will entitle Officers under the New Furlough Rules, to Furloughs on private affairs to Europe or elsewhere beyond sea, with pay, to be understood to include all leaves of absence in India or elsewhere (excepting only the privileged leave of one month in six) to be reckoned against service towards Furloughs on private affairs with pay?

#### Decision.

" The ten years' service in India, after which an Officer is entitled to a Furlough is understood to include all leaves in India. The second Furlough of two years is only granted after ten years' service in India from the date of return to duty after the first Furlough of two years.

" All leaves in India are counted as service except for Retiring Pension for which only a portion of an Officer's total leave in and out of India can be reckoned.

G O C No 559, (16th July 1855)—The Honorable the Court of Directors, in their letter No 46, of the 25th April 1855 has communicated the following decision regarding Rules 6 and 7 of the New Furlough Rules published in Government General Order No 1150 dated the 17th November 1854—

Officers who take their first Furlough after twenty years' service in India, may take their second Furlough after an additional service of five years from the date of their last return to duty.

" 10. All grants of Furlough on private affairs are subject to the exigencies of the public service, and to the Regulations framed for the preservation of the efficiency of each Regiment, by limiting the number of absentees.

G O C No 364, of 15th April 1857.—Under the authority of the Honorable the Court of Directors, the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council is pleased to extend to Officers generally at the three Presidencies, the privilege granted to Officers at Multan and Peshawar of being allowed, when the demands of the Service will permit, temporary leave without pecuniary loss, or loss of service, for sixty days consecutively in the course of each year or of thirty days consecutively in each half year as may be preferred by them.

G O C 13th August 1858.—Although privilege leave for sick leave as consecutively granted does not authorize Officers commanding Divisions or Forces to grant leave in excess of the periods laid down in Section XXVI para. 327 of 3rd Appendix Jameson's Code. Applications for leaves exceeding thirty days must be submitted for the sanction of His Excellency.

" 11. Officers holding Staff or other detached appointments may be allowed Furlough for a period of six months, without losing their appointments; but during that period they will not be entitled to any portion of their Staff salary which will be drawn in full by the Officers officiating for them.

G O C 23rd January 1855.—The Honorable the Court of Directors have been pleased to decide that Rule 9 of the revised New Furlough Regulations is not applicable to Officers proceeding on Furlough to Europe, or elsewhere beyond sea, whose service in India may fall short of the periods specified in Rules 6 and 7 and that Furloughs can be granted to such Officers only under the special provisions of Article 75, Section XXVI page 377 of Jameson's Code which is to be considered as still in force.



G. G. O. No. 343, of 11th April 1856.—Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the Government of India, No. 3, dated 25th January 1856 —

*Para. 3.* "We have to state, in reply to your inquiry, that an Officer proceeding on leave to England for six months, retaining his appointment or otherwise is not to be considered as having taken his authorized Furlough after ten or twenty years as the case may be, but may with your permission, be allowed at any time to take the remainder of the two years' authorized Furlough on private affairs."

*Letter No. 216 dated 25th September 1855.* Government forward correspondence relative to certain questions connected with the New Furlough Regulations, and request to be informed as to claims of an Officer to the residue of his Furlough on private affairs when he has been already absent on leave to England on private affairs for six months.

G. G. O. No. 550, of 19th July 1856.—The Honorable the Court of Directors, in their letter No. 53, of the 35th April 1856 have communicated the following decision regarding No. 9 of the New Furlough Rules published in Government General Order No. 1150, dated the 17th November 1854 —

"Absence for six months, under this Rule, does not preclude an Officer from taking his Furlough to Europe after ten years' service."

"10. All Officers, whether Staff or Regimental, while on Furlough on private affairs, will be entitled to Furlough pay only

G. G. O. 25th May 1859.—Applications from Military Officers for Furlough on private affairs beyond Presidency limits, to be embodied in the following form, and forwarded without accompaniment through Station and Divisional Authorities for countersignature to the Officer in charge Adjutant General's Office Presidency for the endorsement of His Excellency:—

No.

To the Staff Officer

(Station and Date.)

Sir,—I have the honor to recommend for the favorable consideration of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief and Government, that of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment, be granted a Furlough to \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_ private affairs, under the \_\_\_\_\_ Regulations.

I have the honor to be, Sir  
Your most obedient Servant,

\_\_\_\_\_  
Commanding

\_\_\_\_\_  
Commanding

\_\_\_\_\_  
Commanding D. 12000

No.

Submitted for the favorable consideration of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council, with the Commander-in-Chief's recommendation that the Furlough applied for be granted.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Adjutant General

Adjutant General's Office, Head Quarters.

G. G. O. No. 424 of 1860.—Officers allowed to count their leave on sick certificate on service for Pension, ineligible to Furlough on private affairs until they have served six years in India from date of return to duty

G. G. O. No. 426 of 1860.—Officers proceeding on medical certificate not required to furnish No Demand Certificates

Officer in charge of Cash or Stores to furnish Certificate from Officer taking charge of his duties that as far as can be ascertained nothing irregular nor any known demands against him remain unadjusted

Officers leaving on private affairs to furnish No Demand Certificates.

Officers on medical certificate intending to retire to give earliest intimation to the Accountant General through the Paymaster so that the requisite No Demand Certificate may be prepared, as retirement is not permitted without such Certificate.

"LEAVE ON SICKNESS ON SICK CERTIFICATE."

"21. Leave of absence on sick certificate will be granted for a term not exceeding eighteen months, whether it be to any place in Europe, or elsewhere out of India.

"22. Extensions of such leave may be granted, as at present, on production of medical certificates, for further periods not exceeding eighteen months in the whole.



"12. An Officer holding a Staff or other detached appointment will be allowed to be absent on sick certificate in England or elsewhere beyond sea, for a period of fifteen months, without losing his appointment; and during the first six months only of such absence he will be entitled to draw half the Staff salary of his appointment, the Officer officiating for him drawing the remaining half salary during the first six months, and the whole salary during the remainder of the time.

"13. An Officer's claim to half Staff salary for six months, as sanctioned in the preceding Rule, will not be affected by his subsequently retiring from the Service, in Europe or elsewhere.

G O O No. 305, of 28th April 1855.—Under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council is pleased to publish the following Notification:—

"The grant of leave of absence to Staff Officers on medical certificate, with half Staff Allowances for six months, and with the privilege of returning to their offices if their absence from India be not prolonged beyond fifteen months, is bestowed by the Honorable Court in order to enable such Officers to regain their health, and in the expectation that they will be thereby qualified to render additional service to the Government. But if leave of absence be taken merely to run out a prescribed period of service, and without any intention of returning to duty the principle on which the rule is founded is infringed and the indulgence of the Honorable Court is abused. Wherefore the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council hereby notifies for general information that if there be an avowed intention on the part of an Officer not to return to duty or if the Government have valid grounds for concluding that the Officer has no intention to return to duty the indulgence of leave on sick certificate, retaining office, will not be granted in future.

"14. No portion of Command Allowance Medical Staff Salary or other similar allowances which under the Old Rules was admissible to Officers absent from their Corps or Stations at the Cape or elsewhere, will be allowed to absent Officers under these Regulations.

"15. All Officers, whether Staff or Regimental, while on leave of absence on sick certificate, will be entitled for a period of six months to the same rate of Indian pay and allowances as was allowed under the Old Regulations to Officers proceeding to the Cape on medical certificate, and for the remaining period of their leave they will receive Furlough pay only.

"16. If the leave on sick certificate be extended, Furlough pay will be continued but under no circumstances for a longer period than three years altogether from the commencement of the absence.

G O O 30th October 1855.—Officers who have had an undue proportion of leave, and may be proceeding to Europe on sick certificate, will, if requisite, be subject to examination as to their fitness for further service.

G O O 30th August 1855.—An Officer proceeding sick to England, to show the statement of his case to the Surgeon of the ship in which he is a passenger for the Surgeon's guidance. Sick Officers allowed, if necessary a soldier to accompany them to Bombay.

#### "STAFF OFFICERS.

"17. The term 'Staff Officers' applies to all Officers holding Staff or detached appointments, Military (General or Regimental), Political, or Civil also to General Officers commanding Divisions, Members of the Medical Board, Superintending Surgeons, and others who under the Old Rules were entitled to draw half Staff Allowance when absent at the Cape. (See G O O No. 111, of 30th January 1855, following Rule 51.)

"18. Staff Officers absent on leave beyond the periods stated in Rules 9 and 12, respectively cannot retain their appointments and allowances, except on special grounds, to be sanctioned by the Government of the Presidency. Any such special grant of leave is to be reported at once to the Honorable the Court of Directors, with the reasons for it, and to be subject to their approbation.

"19. The privilege of retaining Staff appointments during leave of absence on sick certificate, or on Furlough on private affairs, will not be available a second time, if the first leave is on sick certificate, until an Officer has been three years, or if on private affairs until he has been six years, in the discharge of the duties of his appointments from the date of last return to it.

G O O 27th August 1855.—With the sanction of Government, the following decision of the Government of India is published to the Army:—



"Under the New Furlough Rules, Furlough granted without pay or other privileges, does not bar privileged leave benefits."

"21. This Rule, however (No. 20), does not apply to leaves of absence, whether on sick certificate or on private affairs, in India, or for brief periods to Ceylon, the Mauritius, or other places out of India.

G O C. 12th July 1886.—The Government of India has fixed three months as the maximum period which is to be understood by the terms "short leaves" and leaves for brief periods" used in Rules 7 and 21 of the New Furlough Regulations.

"22. Officers commanding Troops of Horse Artillery and Light Field Batteries, and Officers generally in employment, will be allowed leave out of India, under the same Rules with respect to allowances and tenure of command or office as regulated the grant of leave to the Cape to such Officers under the Old Regulations, except as to the duration of these advantages, the time for their continuance being subject to the provisions of the New Regulations.

#### " DAYS OF FURLOUGH AND ADVANCES OF PAY

"23. The period of Furlough on private affairs, or leave of absence on sick certificate, is to be calculated from the date of the departure from India of the ship in which the Officer proceeds.

"24. Advances of pay and allowances, Staff and Regimental, to Officers proceeding on leave of absence on sick certificate, who may be entitled to them, will be made in India for three months from date of embarkation. Payments in continuation will be made in England at the rates of exchange fixed annually for repayment of advances made on account of Her Majesty's Government. Furlough pay will continue to be issued in advance for six months when required by Officers obtaining Furlough on private affairs.

G O C No. 193, of 27th February 1886.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to notify to the Army that it has been decided by the Government of India that every Officer proceeding to a British Colony within Indian limits, is entitled to the advance of pay authorized in the first Clause of Rule 24 of the New Furlough Regulations, but that such Officer shall be required to appoint an agent in India to draw the arrears which may accrue to him during Furlough on either sick certificate or private affairs if such an agent be not appointed payment of the arrears shall be postponed till the return of the Officer to India; and every agent shall be required to give a sufficient guarantee for the refund of any payment that may fail to be recovered.

"25. The existing Regulations regarding Passage-money to Officers are not affected by these Rules.

"26. The Certificates issued to Officers who are granted Furloughs on private affairs, or leave of absence on sick certificate, are to specify the time each Officer has been absent on leave within Indian limits, as well as the time of his previous absence in Europe, but will not include the periods allowed for proceeding to the Presidency or port of embarkation, and to enable Officers to rejoin their Regiments or Stations after their return to India, nor the leave of one month absence in six months as authorized by the Regulations. The last Pay Certificate of all Officers proceeding to England on sick certificate is to specify the rate of Regimental pay and allowance and Staff salary to which they would have been entitled under the Old Regulations if proceeding to sea on medical certificate. This information is necessary in order that no difficulty may arise in the Pay Department of the India House in adjusting the several payments which may be due. (See various Orders following Rule 21)

G. G. C. No. 1184 of 1888.—Military Officers, Staff, Regimental, or on Civil employ applying for leave beyond sea, to submit reports from

Military Officers in Civil employ—from Accountants of Government.  
Officers of Public Works—from Chief Engineer of Division.  
Officers of Road and Communication—from Auditor of Civil  
Expenditure.  
Officers of Ordnance—from Inspector General of Ordnance  
and Magazine.

amounts. Reporting Officers not to delay reports. Officers affected by these Rules to use means to settle their accounts to obviate inconvenience to themselves.

G. G. C. 27th April 1888.—With the sanction of the Right Honorable the Governor



in Council the following decisions of the Government of India, on points connected with the revised New Furlough Rules, are published to the Army —

#### Question.

"In it only such leave (not exceeding thirty days in six months) as may be granted under the special Regulation contained in G O G I No. 841 dated the 20th March 1851; that is to be allowed to count as service; or will Officers who may be absent from their Stations, on leave granted to them under the ordinary Regulations, for short periods to sea, or for from one day to six months, between the 1st January and 1st July and *vice versa*, whether on private affairs or sick certificate, be entitled to have a period not exceeding thirty days of such leave counted as service?"

#### Decision.

"Any short leaves are not to reckon against an Officer's length of service, but all leaves announced in General Orders, which in the aggregate exceed the periods laid down in paragraphs 32 to 36 of the Government General Order No. 1150, of the 17th November last count against service, and a deduction can be made from such leave, except for the period allowed an Officer preparatory to embarkation, and to enable him to rejoin his Corps or Station on his return to India."

"An Officer who has obtained leave for six months, or any other period in General Orders, is not allowed to deduct the thirty days' privileged leave which he might have taken without it being announced in General Orders. In such a case the whole period announced in General Orders reckons against his service."

G O C 17th September 1855.—With the sanction of Government, the following decision of the Government of India, having reference to Rule 26 of the New Furlough Regulations, is published to the Army —

Short leaves on private affairs for periods not exceeding thirty days, which have been granted to Officers in General Orders previous to 6th December 1854 are to be counted as privileged, provided they do not exceed an aggregate of thirty days in each half year."

G O C No. 837 of 12th November 1855.—With reference to the Regulations

Art. 16, Clauses 1 to 4 Sect XIV Jameson's Code  
Arts. 216 to 219 Sect XXV 1st Appendix Jameson's Code.  
Arts. 124 to 125, Sect. XXXIII Jameson's Code, page 258

noted in the margin, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council pleased to declare the following

rule obtaining under the Bengal Presidency to be applicable to this Presidency also, from this date —

"The thirty days privileged leave is to be calculated so as to include the day of return as one of leave, &c. if leave be granted on the 15th July the Officer must rejoin on the 15th of August."

#### OFFICERS OF HER MAJESTY'S SERVICE.

"27. Officers of Her Majesty's Service in India, whether employed Regimentally or in Staff or detached situations, are entitled to the advantages above laid down in respect to allowances and tenure of office when on Furlough or leave of absence."

"28. In the case of Officers of Her Majesty's Service on Furlough or sick certificate, in England or elsewhere, who may retire or exchange into Regiments not on the Indian Establishment, the grant to them of Officers of Indian Allowances will cease from the date of their retirement or exchange, if it takes place before the expiration of six months from the date of quitting India."

#### PERIODS OF ABSENCE ALLOWED TO BE COUNTED AS SERVICE FOR RETIRING PENSIONS.

"29. In order that all Officers quitting India, on Furlough or sick certificate, may be placed on an exact equality as regards loss of time, the period allowed by Regulation for proceeding to the Presidency or to the nearest port of embarkation, as well as the time to enable Officers to rejoin their Corps or Stations after their return to India, will be considered as time counting for service for the Retiring Pension. (See various Orders following Rule 31.)"

G O C. 31st May 1855.—Under instructions from Government, the following table, showing the number of travelling days allowed to Officers proceeding accompanied by Troops, between Bombay and the different Outstations, is published.



lined for general information and guidance, a supersession of that contained in Arts 169 and 181 Section VI 2nd Appendix to Jameson's Code.

Officers proceeding to England or elsewhere beyond India, on Furlough or medical certificate, under the New Furlough Regulations, will be entitled under Art 182 to count as service the number of travelling days now a thumb rule according to port and season.

*Table showing the Number of Travelling Days allowed to Officers unaccompanied by Troops, between Bombay and the undermentioned Stations*

Names of Stations.	Number of days allowed			Time allowed to Outports if embarking thence for England
	Fair Season.		Monsoon.	
	To Bombay	From Bombay	To and from Bombay	
	Days.	Days	Days.	
Al medabad	1	18	23	
Ahmednuggur	13	11	15	
Aurangabad	32	31	32	
Baroda	11	14	28	
Batla	18	13	31	8 days to Vangoria.
Bhoj	11	16	51	
Dapoches	6	4	8	
Deesa	31	27	44	
Dharwar	—	17	36	1 day to Vangoria.
Dharwad	21	13	4	9 days to Kurrachee.
Kaludghoa	25	29	31	18 days to Vangoria
Kolapore	16	13	23	
Kurrachee	12	29	77	
Mahabeshwar	8	6	8	
Mallagum	18	18	18	
Nasirabad	57	49	56	
Nasirabad	45	51	68	
Poona	8	8	8	
Rajkote	17	10	41	
Sattara	11	6	1	
Seroor	12	12	12	
Shikarpoor	30	25	36	18 days to Kurrachee.
Sholapoor	23	23	23	
Sukkar	28	23	34	16 days to Kurrachee
Surat	6	7	19	

The distances in the "fair season" are entirely by land or partly by land and partly by water whichever is the most expeditious. Both by sea and river the passage is estimated by coast or river boat, and the month in which the longest passage occurs has been taken as the standard for the average length of passage.

The "fair season," as regards sea or river passage from Co. and in Scinde, is estimated to commence on the 1st October and end on the 15th April.

The "fair season" as regards all other water passages, lasts from the 15th of October to the 15th of May.

When the distance is entirely by land, ten miles per diem is allowed, without halts, by the nearest marching route.

G O C 23rd June 1855.—With reference to the New Furlough Regulations, the Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct that in future, Officers, not above the Regimental rank of Captain, who may return from Furlough or leave of absence beyond Presidency limits during the monsoon or who bring on sick leave within Presidency limits may be reported fit for duty during that season, viz. between the 1st June and 1st October shall be permitted, in the event of their own Corps being too distant to admit of their at once returning to do duty until the latter date with Regiments at the Presidency or other Stations at or near which they may be at the time, unless they should obtain leave of absence in extension on private affairs.



Officers belonging to Regiments at Neemuch who may be circumstanced as above will remain attached to other Corps until the 15th December.

G. G. O. N. 235, of 8th March 1856.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to announce that the following Rule will be observed in calculating the periods of Officers' absence on furlough in or beyond India:—

A. respects Furlough in India, the day of departure from a Regiment or appointment is on of 1st day, and the day of return thereto is one of duty.

As respects Furlough beyond India, the date of final departure from India, viz. that on which the vessel conveying the Officer from India puts out to sea, is reckoned as one of Furlough and the day on which he returns to his Presidency as one of duty.

G. G. O. N. 120 of 28th January 1855.—Under instructions from the Government of India, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the rule promulgated in G. G. O. N. 235 dated 8th March 1856, regarding absence on Furlough shall be held applicable to private leave.

20. No Furlough or leave of absence as announced in General Orders exceeding two years in twenty years aggregate service, three years in twenty five years' service and four years in thirty years' service, shall be allowed to count as service for the Rating Pension and no difference will be made in this respect between leave of absence taken in India or abroad, or whether the leave be on sick certificate or on private affairs (See also Order following Rule 31.)

G. G. O. N. 183, of 24th February 1856.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased with the sanction of the Government of India, to declare that the period during which Officers may have been or may hereafter be absent on leave for the purpose of accompanying a private or sick Officer is allowed to reckon as service for Pension under the New Furlough Rules, to the extent of the regulated travelling allowance.

G. G. O. N. 273 of 18th March 1856.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased with the sanction of the Government of India, to declare that Officers returning from Furlough to Europe, and intending to adopt the overland route will be ordered to do so with Recruits proceeding to India via the Cape of Good Hope shall reckon service for Pension under the New Furlough Regulations from the date of arrival at their respective Presidencies of the overland mail steamers on which they would otherwise have proceeded.

21. In the computation of absence as announced by General Orders is to be included all leave of absence except the period allowed in Rule 22 and the ordinary indulgence of one month's leave in six months as authorized by the existing Regulations, and which are in all cases, whether of Regimental Staff Officers, to be allowed to count as service for all allowances to the same extent, granted by Political and other Authorities, which may not hitherto have been published in General Orders, must be so announced hereafter.

G. G. O. N. 29th May 1856.—With reference to Rules 26 and 31 of the New Furlough Regulations, and to G. G. O. N. 1 dated 26th ultimo, the Commander-in-Chief is pleased to establish the following Rules in supersession of existing Orders, with respect to the grant by Officers commanding Regiments, Stations, Divisions or Forces of leave of absence on private affairs to Officers (Staff and Regimental) serving under their respective commands.

I. The periods for which leave may be granted are limited as follows:—

*By Officers commanding Regiments subject to the control of Officers commanding Stations*

For periods not exceeding three days in the calendar month (between musters), within the Division or District, and limited to an aggregate of ten days in six months, between the 1st January and 1st July and vice versa.

*By Officers commanding Stations subject to the control of Officers commanding Divisions or Forces*

For periods not exceeding ten days in the calendar month (between musters) within the Division or District and limited to an aggregate of twenty days in six months, between the 1st January and 1st July and vice versa exclusive of leave granted by Officers commanding Regiments.

*By Officers commanding Divisions or Forces*

To the extent of thirty days in six months, between the 1st January and 1st July and vice versa (irrespective of musters) within or beyond the limits of the Division.



of District, and exclusive of leaves granted by Officers commanding Regiments and Stations.

II All leave which may involve absence from the Station for one or more nights, must be sanctioned in public Orders.

III The period of leave specified in public Orders is to be understood as including the whole period of an Officer's absence from his Corps or Station, except when expressly sanctioned in extension of leave previously granted.

IV Commanding Officers are strictly prohibited from granting leave of absence in extension of the periods for which leave may have been sanctioned by any authority superior to their own.

V In every application for leave of absence, the total period of leave previously enjoyed since the 1st January or 1st July is to be specified.

VI When leave beyond the limits of the Division or District may be granted by Officers commanding Divisions or Forces, the place to which it is granted must be specified in the Order except when sanctioned under the special provisions of G. O. No. 211, dated 14th April 1851 (Jameson's Code, Arts. 216 to 219, Section XXVI.).

VII Leave of absence under the provisions of the G. O. O. quoted in the preceding paragraph can be sanctioned in those cases only in which Officers shall declare their *bona fide* intention to rejoin their stations at the expiration of the leave applied for.

VIII. Officers commanding Stations may grant permission to Officers to proceed to places beyond the limits of the Division or District, in anticipation of the sanction of Officers commanding Divisions or Forces, in cases of pressing emergency to be specially reported.

IX Officers commanding Regiments, Stations, and Divisions or Forces, who may desire leave of absence, must await the sanction of the next superior authority before quitting their commands except in cases of pressing emergency which must be specially reported.

X. Medical Officers must obtain the sanction of the Superintending Surgeon before submitting applications for leave of absence from their Stations for any period exceeding three days.

XI. All Officers are required to provide themselves with copies of the Orders granting them leave of absence and in reporting their arrival at any Military Station they are to specify the periods for which they may have obtained leave.

XII. It is to be distinctly understood that with the exception of the short leaves within Divisions or Districts, which Officers commanding Regiments and Stations are above empowered to grant, no leave of absence on private affairs in excess of thirty days in six months can be sanctioned under any authority but that of the Commander-in-Chief or Government, duly announced in General Orders.

G. O. O. 22nd June 1855.—It being required by the New Furlough Regulations that all leaves of absence on medical certificate, whether within or beyond India, and for whatever period, shall be announced in General Orders, the Commander-in-Chief calls the attention of Officers commanding Divisions or Forces and Stations, to those Regulations, and directs that Extracts of all Orders granting Officers leave of absence from their respective Stations, on medical certificate, be duly transmitted on the day of issue to Army Head Quarters, for publication in General Orders. When the medical certificate sets forth that the leave applied for by any Officer is necessary for the purpose of obtaining a final certificate to proceed to any place out of India the purpose is to be specified in the Order, in view to the regulated travelling days being credited to the officer in the Register of Furloughs.

G. O. O. No. 648, of 20th August 1855.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that every Officer proceeding on leave be required to certify the dates of his departure from and return to his Station, and that in every application preferred for leave on private affairs within Presidency limits, the applicant be required to specify the total period of such leave previously enjoyed since 1st January or 1st July immediately preceding.

G. O. O. 5th September 1855.—Consequently on the New Furlough Regulations, a Register of all Furloughs and leaves of absence in and beyond India, granted to Officers in General Orders, between the 1st January 1818 and the present time, has been prepared at the Adjutant General's Office at the Presidency where every Officer will be at liberty in future to see and take a copy of his own registered leaves of absence, or to dispute any other person, by a letter to the Assistant Adjutant General in charge of the Bombay Office, to send to him. As there are probably many cases in which Officers may not have availed themselves of



the full periods of the leaves in India sanctioned in General Orders in past years, the unexpired portions (not already cancelled) of all such leaves will be credited to them, and the Registrar corrected accordingly upon Officers furnishing certificates from Regimental or Station Staff Officers, or (should the existing official records not afford the information) certificates upon honour, under their own signatures, of the dates on which they actually quitted and rejoined their respective Corps or Stations provided the certificates be received at the Adjutant General's Office at Bombay within six months from this date, if the Officer be now in India, and if absent beyond India within six months from the date of his return.

As every Officer will be able, under the provisions of this Order at all times to inform himself regarding the total period of his service in India counting for Pension, the Adjutant General's Department is entirely exempted from hereafter furnishing certificates of service to individual Officers.

Officers will address their communications on the subject of this Order to the Assistant Adjutant General at the Presidency postage paid.

G O C 22nd September 1855.—With a view to obviate the necessity for cancelling in General Orders the portions of leaves of absence within Presidency limits, granted in General Orders to Officers under the New Furlough Regulations, of which they may not have availed themselves the Commander-in-Chief is pleased to notify under the authority of Government, that all Officers will have such portions of their leaves credited to them in the Furlough Register in the Adjutant General's Office provided they report by letter to the Assistant Adjutant General at the Presidency within one month from the expiry of the leave, the precise dates of their quitting and rejoining their respective Corps and Stations; and that failing such reports, the whole period of leave published in General Orders will be debited against their service for Pension.

All Officers (however employed) will transmit the above reports direct to the address of the Officer in charge of the Adjutant General Department at the Presidency postage paid. The reports of Officers serving Regimentally must bear the countersignatures of the Officers commanding their respective Corps.

G O C 10th October 1855.—Under the authority of Government, the following Rules sanctioned by the Government of India, are published to the Army with reference to the New Furlough Regulations—

"I All Officers proceeding on or returning from Furlough, or leave of absence beyond sea, will be entitled to one month's preparatory leave at the ports of embarkation and debarkation, in addition to the regulated travelling days, and to count the same as service for Pension, provided they quit their respective Corps or Stations within the allowed intimation of applying for leave to sea, or beyond the limits of the Presidency and provided they proceed direct to the ports of embarkation.

"II Officers who may be placed on Court Martial or other duty by order of the Commander-in-Chief or Government, while on leave of absence on private affairs, will be allowed to count as service for Pension the periods during which they may be so employed.

"III Leave to the following extent may be granted to Officers to proceed to the Presidency on duty for the purpose of being examined in the Native languages before the General Examination Committee, and will reckon as service for Pension, viz—

The regulated travelling days; one month for preparatory study at Bombay; and the actual period of detention in attendance on the Committee.

"IV Officers permitted to attend the Central School at Poona for instruction in Military attainments, will be considered on duty and will be entitled to count as service for Pension the regulated travelling days, and six months in addition for residence at Poona.

V Officers permitted to proceed to Stations at which Mounted Corps are located, for the purpose of going through the prescribed 'Infantry Course' of Equestrian Drill will be considered on duty and will be entitled to count as service for Pension the regulated travelling days, and two months in addition for residence at the Station."

G O C 5th December 1855.—With reference to G O C No. 857, dated the 12th ultimo, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to decide that in all cases of leaves of absence on private affairs, which have been granted in General Orders previously to the date of the Order above quoted, for "one month" (whether taken between or irrespective of musters), and in which the leave may be shown to have been granted as privileged, the Officers shall be held entitled to



section thirty days of such leave for Pension, notwithstanding that they may have been actually absent from their Stations for thirty-one or thirty-two days, the day of return included.

The Right Honourable the Governor in Council has been pleased to decide that all leave of absence on private affairs, with in Presidency limits, which have been or may hereafter be granted to Officers on their return from Furlough or leave beyond sea, or on being relieved from Staff or other detached duty in consideration of their being prevented by the Rules contained in Articles 31 RD and 87 Section XXXII Jameson's Code, from at once proceeding to join their Stations in Sindh or Rajpootana, shall reckon as service for Pension under the New Furlough Regulations.

When practicable Officers so circumstanced will at a future be employed on duty or attached to some Corps, until the season shall admit of their joining their respective Stations.

G O N 111 of 30th January 1857.—Referring to that part of the General Order of the Governor General of India of the 17th November 1854, which regulates the period of absence to be counted as service for the Rating of Pensions of Officers of the Army the Right Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to prescribe the following Rules regarding the notification of leave of absence granted to Officers of the Staff, with a view to the maintenance of an accurate Register: the Officer of the Adjutant General and in order that all Officers quitting India may be placed on an equal footing as regards leave of absence counting as service.

The term "Staff" as declared in the 18th paragraph of the above General Order applies for the purposes of these Regulations, to all Officers holding Staff or detached appointments in Military Police or Civil.

The following Rules are enacted to apply to Officers serving limited solely under Government, or in offices or Departments not joined at any board rate to Army Head Quarters. For Regimental and other Officers, see directly under the orders of the Commander in Chief of His Majesty's Forces in India and such rules as may appear to be most appropriate and convenient for the required object—

1st.—All leave of absence described in, permitted or authorized, which is granted by Government is to be noted in the Military General Order.

2nd.—Every Order granting leave of absence is to express the date from which it is to commence and the date to which it is to extend.

3rd.—Officers who have not applied themselves of the full period of leave granted to them, are to notify the circumstance with full particulars to the Adjutant General's Office at the first opportunity by letter (postage paid) within one month from the expiration of the leave, and a full correction as a proper will then be made in the Furlough Register; failing such notice the true period of leave published in General Orders will be debited against the service for Pension.

4th.—In order to ensure still further the correctness of the Register returns will be made by the Military Auditor General and by the Civil Auditor half yearly showing the leave, privileged and unprivileged, which has been taken by Officers serving in India under the orders of Government.

5th.—An Officer is to quit his Station until leave is regularly granted him by the proper authority; and all Officers are to return to their Stations within the terms of leave granted to them failing which they will be considered as absent without leave and be subjected to the penalties of that condition.

G O N 230, of 6th March 1856.—The Right Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to announce that the maximum period for which an Officer can be absent from his Regiment or appointment on privilege leave, whether between seasons or irrespective of season is thirty days in each half year.

G O N 256, of 22nd December 1856.—If an Officer obtain privilege leave for one month, and in extension thereof obtain one month leave on private affairs in the following month he is entitled to count the first month as privilege leave; but in the case of an Officer obtaining leave to proceed to the Presidency preparatory to embarking for Europe on Furlough under the New Furlough Regulations, the portion of such preparatory leave can be treated as privilege leave.

Should an Officer who is on privilege leave not rejoin his Corps, but be absent in continuation, on not more than five months leave on private affairs, or one year and eleven months leave on medical certificate, he will retain his full salary or allowances for the thirty days of privileged leave, which will also count as service; but he will nevertheless forfeit all military allowances on completing six months or two years' absence, as the case may be reckoned from the date that he quitted his Corps or Station.



22. Officers, to be entitled to retire on the full pay of their Regimental rank (under the Regulation of 1796) must have served twenty two years in India out of which leaves of absence for two years in the aggregate and not more will be allowed to count as service for the Retiring Pension.

23. Officers to be entitled to retire on the full pay of Captains and Majors (under the Regulations of 1835-37) must have served twenty and twenty four years respectively out of which time leave of absence for two years in the aggregate, and not more, will be allowed to count as service.

24. Officers, to be entitled to retire as Lieutenant Colonels, must have served twenty-eight years, out of which leave of absence for three years in the aggregate and not more will be allowed to count as service.

25. Officers, to be entitled to retire as Colonels, must have served thirty two years, out of which leave of absence for four years in the aggregate and not more will be allowed to count as service.

G O No. 404 of 1860.—Officers of twenty two years Indian service are entitled to retire on the pay of their Regimental rank. This privilege granted under the Regulation of 1796 and 1854 may in some cases be rendered imperative by the Regulations of 1801 precluding them from claiming the retirement benefits of the rank attained after twelve months from date of landing in England. The restrictive rule recommended in the case of Officers who after twenty years had an service counted to return to Europe may return to Europe leave and they are allowed to claim for return at the benefits of any rank allowed prior to the expiration of twenty two years service.

26. The scale for Medical Officers and Veterinary Surgeons, of privileged Furlough and leave of absence as counting for the Retirement Pension will be as follows:—

Years	Months	
1	8	in 17 and under 20 years service.
2	0	20 " 25
3	0	in 25 " 30
4	0	in 30 and upwards.

27. It is to be distinctly understood that under no circumstances whatever will an Officer be permitted to retire on full pay until he has completed the full time of service also specified whether he be in England at the close of his service or elsewhere.

G O No. 878 of 3rd September 1857.—The following extract paras. 18 and 19 of a Military letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the Government of India No. 126, dated 22nd July 1857 is published for general information:—

18. By the Regulations established for the promotion of Lieutenant Colonels

to the rank of Colonel after three years service it is provided that no longer period than one month in each year or a total of three months in three years, or six months in six years, shall be allowed to reckon, whether the leave shall have been spent in India or out of the country except in cases of wounds or illness contracted by service in the field duly certified by a Medical Board when each case will be separately considered and reference to the Committee will be made.

19. In reply to the question now put to us, we have much satisfaction in stating that we are prepared to extend the benefit of the exception to be provided in the regulations required for retirement on full pay. Every claim to the benefit of this exception must be duly certified by a Medical Board and be forwarded to us for our decision, accompanied by the opinion thereon of the Government and Commander-in-Chief of the Presidency to which the Officer belongs.

28. The privileged time of absence may with the permission of the local Government, be taken at any time subject to these Regulations. If therefore at the end of twenty years service, of which eighteen had been passed on actual duty in India, an Officer should be on Furlough or sick certificate in Europe or elsewhere, he will be entitled to retire on the full pay of a Captain without returning to India, and so in the other terms of service for the higher Pensions. In like manner a Medical Officer on Furlough or sick certificate in Europe or elsewhere at the end of his entire years service, fifteen years and four months of which had been passed on actual duty in India will be entitled to retire on the lowest rate of Pension without returning to India and so in the other terms of service for the higher Pension.



G. O. No. 679 of 1859.—The following G. O. by the Governor-General in Council, dated 8th July 1859, No. 808, is republished:—

"Under instructions from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India, the following is substituted for G. O. No. 104, of 30th May 1856:—

"Officers returning in England from the service shall be considered to have retired from the date of their application for leave to retire, or from the expiration of two years and a half from the date of the commencement of their furlough whichever shall first happen.

"Promotions in succession to casualties by death in England shall have effect from the date of decease, or from the expiration of three years' absence from India, whichever shall happen first."

"39 These Rules do not in any way affect the existing Regulations regarding the grant of leave in India, or for short periods to sea, whether on private affairs or on sick certificate, except as to the periods of such absence being taken into calculation in the time allowed to count as service for retirement on full pay."

G. O. C. 27th April 1855.—With the sanction of the Right Honourable the Governor in Council the following decisions of the Government of India on points connected with the revised New Furlough Rules, are published to the Army:—

#### Questions.

Will all Officers (Staff and Regimental) who may proceed on leave to places in India, whether within or beyond the limits of their own Provinces, be entitled to receive their Indian Allowances for a period not exceeding six months, if on private affairs, and two years, if on medical certificate, from the dates of their quitting their respective Corps or Stations, as allowed to them under the Furlough Rules?"

"Will Officers holding Staff or other detached appointments, who may so proceed on medical certificate, be entitled to retain their appointments, and to receive half their Staff salaries, for a period not exceeding two years, as under the Old Furlough Regulations?"

"Will all Officers (Staff and Regimental) under the New Rules, who may proceed on leave for short periods to sea, or for brief periods to Ceylon, the Mauritius, or other places out of India on private affairs be entitled to receive their Indian Allowances during their absence; and if so, for what period from the dates of their quitting their respective Corps or Stations?"

#### Decisions.

"It has been expressly declared in Rule 39 that the former Rules regarding the absence of Officers in India are not in any way affected by the New Regulations.

"An Officer may proceed to those places only which he could be so visited on leave in India prior to the publication of the New Rules, and he can retain any appointment during absence for six months on private affairs and for two years on medical certificate.

"Officers absent for short periods at sea retain their Indian Allowances, the Old Rules on this subject continuing in force."

G. O. C. 77th November 1859.—Referring to the Regulations marginally noted, Arts. 254-57, page 261 *Fortman's Code*, Art. 331, page 25 of *the Appendix to do.*

Adjutant General's Office at Bombay will result in the commencement of their Furlough being calculated from date of its grant in General Orders.



## CIVIL ABSENTEE RULES

PORT WILLIAM, FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT THE 8TH JUNE 1865.

The following Rules for the grant of Leave of Absence, for regulating Deductions from Salaries and Deputation Allowances, and for limiting the period of service of Civil Servants, are published for general information and will take effect in all the Presidencies and Settlements under the Government of India from the date of the publication of this Notification, in supersession of the Rules of the 17th May 1843 and the 25th August 1854 —

### CHAPTER I

#### RULES FOR APPLICATION FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE

*Section I*—No leave of absence from any Office or Station can be granted but by the

*Notes*—This Rule must be considered as superseding the Rule under which Commissioners of the Land Revenue and other Officers have heretofore been allowed to grant leave of absence in Bengal

Government under which the employment is held and on the application of the party requiring such leave, saving in such cases as may hereafter be specially excepted. The application must be made publicly through the regular channel, in the Department to which the applicant may belong

*Section II*—The Official Allowances of the holder of a Civil office quitting his Station without leave will entirely cease from the date of his quitting until his return, or in the event of his subsequently obtaining leave to the date of such leave being granted to him

*Section III*—No leave of absence shall have any retrospective effect, except in cases of severe illness, to be attested by medical certificate, conforming in every respect to the directions contained in Section V

Privilege leave with retrospective effect not claimable by an Officer compelled to absence from office without waiting for leave (Notification of 23rd May 1860)

### CHAPTER II

#### RULES FOR SICK LEAVE

*Section IV*—Upon application duly made, the Government may grant leave of absence on medical certificate to any Civil Servant, to any place in India or Europe elsewhere as he may consider most conducive to the restoration of his health without any restrictions whatever as to the places to which he may resort

*Section V*—When an application for leave of absence is made on the ground of illness it must be accompanied by a certificate and a statement of the case from the Medical Officer by whom the applicant has been attended, distinctly stating, from personal observation the nature of the disease the symptoms by which it is manifested the period during which it has existed as far as the knowledge of the Medical Officer extends, and the necessity for temporary removal to some other place in India, or in Europe, or elsewhere, as laid down in Section IV and in case of the applicant visiting the Presidency preparatory to obtain leave, the certificate must be countersigned by the Members of the Medical Board on their being satisfied on a perusal of the Medical Attendant's statement of the case, that the leave applied for is absolutely necessary towards his recovery. Should the applicant's Medical Attendant be of opinion that he ought to proceed to a Sanatorium or other place without visiting the Presidency the certificate must, in the first instance, be countersigned by the Superintending Surgeon of the Division in which the applicant may be located, and afterwards submitted, with the statement of the case, for the consideration and countersignature of the Members of the Medical Board.

The certificate shall be given in the following form —

"I A B Surgeon at or of —, do hereby certify that E F., of the Civil Service, is in a bad state of health, and I solemnly and sincerely declare that according to the best of my judgment, a change of air is essentially necessary to his recovery, and do therefore recommend that he may be permitted to proceed to sea (or to such place as the Surgeon may think proper expressing it in the certificate)."

The following form shall be observed by the Members of the Medical Board or the Superintending Surgeon, in countersigning the Surgeon's certificate —

"We (or I) do hereby certify that, according to the best of our (or my) professional judgment, after careful personal examination of his case, we (or I) consider the state of health of E F. to be such as to render leave of absence for a period of ——— absolutely necessary (or highly desirable) for his recovery



An application for extension of leave must, if the applicant be in India, be accompanied by certificate to a like effect from the Medical Officer by whom the applicant is attended, together with a statement, showing sufficient reason for the extension sought; and such certificate must be countersigned by the Members of the Medical Board, or by the Superintending Surgeon of the Division in which the applicant may be located, in the case may be, on perusal of the statement. In like manner, if the applicant shall have proceeded beyond the territories under the Government of the East India Company he must furnish a certificate and statement to the required effect from a Surgeon or Physician at the place of his temporary residence by whom he has been attended, such attendance, and the period of it, to be stated and the certificate to be countersigned by the examining Physician of the East India Company if the applicant is in England or if not in England by the principal Medical authority of the colony or country to which the absentee may have proceeded or some sufficient reason stated for the want of such certificate, if the certificate be not so countersigned. The Medical Board or Superintending Surgeon, before countersigning a certificate as above mentioned, must either personally examine the applicant, or state some sufficient reason why they have been unable to do so. When any of the required particulars are neglected leave will be refused.

Section VII.—The following conditions will in future attach to leaves of absence granted to Civil Servants who may be declared to be a sufficient medical certificate to require such leave for the recovery of their health:—

1st.—The total period of absence with the privileges hereinafter provided shall not (save as specially accepted in Clause 5 of this Section and in Section VIII of these Rules) exceed eighteen months in the whole nor shall it exceed fifteen months on any one occasion.

2ndly.—The office of the absentee will be considered to be vacated if he shall be absent beyond sixteen months together with the privilege in the following time unless he shall obtain leave under Clause 5 of this Section. He must be compensated if he shall proceed to a Sumatran or other Port from the date of his arrival thereat to the date of his quitting the Sumatran or other Port and be compensated within the reasonable limit of India, from the date of his leaving the frontiers of his own Presidency to the date of his return thereto and if he shall proceed to sea from the date of the sailing of the vessel on which he may leave embarked from any port in India until he is reinstated in his Station then the ports of his own Presidency to the date of the arrival at any port within the Presidency to which he belongs, or at any other port which is not more distant from his Station than the port of his own Presidency.

3rdly.—The absentee will be entitled to draw a moiety of his salary, and the same will be paid to him during such period of absence provided that he shall not receive a larger sum than Rupees 10,000 (£1,000) per annum during that period in reward for his emolument at the absentee office does not exceed Rupees 5,000 per annum; no deduction therefrom shall be made for the period of eighteen months, nor shall such a deduction be made in other cases as shall reduce the allowance below Rupees 1,000 (£100) per annum. In cases in which the salary of the absentee may not be of that amount, the full salary will be granted.

4thly.—For the interval elapsing between departure from Station to the commencement of reckoning absence and between the end of reckoning absence and re-arrival at Station, the absentee will be allowed a special leave for an additional period of one month, two months, or three months, according to the distance to be travelled as prescribed in Section XX of these Rules; and during this additional period the absentee will be entitled to draw the same salary as is allowed by Clause 3 of this Section.

Civil Servants proceeding on such leave beyond sea, will be allowed special leave for the interval elapsing between departure from Station and the commencement of reckoning absence and between the end of reckoning absence and re-arrival at Station, for an additional period of four, six, or eight weeks, according as the distance to be travelled shall not exceed 300 or 600 miles, or be in excess of the last mentioned distances, on the condition that during this additional period the absentee shall be entitled to draw the same rate of allowance as laid down in Clause 3 of Section VI. If the leave on medical certificate be taken in India, the preparatory leave is to be calculated at the rate of one day for every fifteen miles of the distance to be travelled to the Sumatran. (Notification of the Government of India, 14th October 1887.)

Separate applications for the special leave above referred to are no longer required, in the case of Civil Servants proceeding on leave on medical certificate. In cases of Furlough on private affairs, separate applications for leave for the purpose of



travelling must still be submitted (Resolution of the Government of India, 17th April 1887)

**Section VI**—(As amended by the Government of India on the 22nd December 1888).—If the absentee shall apply under medical certificate, to remain absent for a longer period than a fifteen months, or fifteen months at any one time, and it shall appear to the Honorable the Court of Directors to be absolutely necessary after examination by their Medical Officers in England, that he should do so the leave which may have been granted in India will, under the orders of the Honorable Court, be extended to the limit of two years, with permission to retain full and half salary within the limits enjoyed during such extension. If the absentee be in India, the leave may be extended to the limits aforesaid, under the orders of the Government of India or the subordinate Governments, upon the certificate of a Board of Medical Officers, to be summoned to report on the state of the absentee's health.

**Section VII**—If the absentee be compelled by the state of his health under due medical certificate, to remain absent for a longer period than eighteen months or fifteen months at any one time or beyond two years in the case of an extension under Clause 4, he will, as before stated vacate his appointment; but he will be permitted to receive an allowance at the rate of £500 per annum for above ten years standing at the time when the leave was granted of £250 for not above ten years standing at the time when the leave was granted, for such further period of absence as shall not exceed the entire term of three years in the whole. At the expiration of that term all allowance must cease until he reports his return to his President.

**Section VIII**—If a Civil Servant of more than fifteen years' service after having been absent on sick leave for eighteen months in the whole for fifteen months at one time, at which period of his service such sick leave shall have been taken shall be again compelled to the same mode of application for leave of absence, the Government of India and the subordinate Governments may on special grounds, grant leave for one further period of exceeding six months, during which the absentee may retain his office and half salary under the limits above enjoin.

**Section IX**—If a Civil Servant, after fifteen years' service shall be compelled by ill health to apply for further leave of absence, he may be permitted on special grounds to obtain it, but his absence will involve the loss of office and a large portion of Government of India and the subordinate Governments to wit, however respect the exercise of discretionary power to grant such leave in the cases of Sick Absentees Allowance at exceeding Rupees 5,000 or £500 per annum for a further period not exceeding twelve months.

**Section X**—A Civil Servant who has taken sick leave under the Rules of the 1st May 1843 will not be declared by that circumstance from taking such leave again under the above Rules with the privilege of retaining office provided the leave be not granted till three years have expired since his return from his leave under the Rules of the 1st May 1843.

**Section XI**—None of the above-mentioned Rules will be applicable to Members of Council. Each Member may however with the special sanction of the Government, be permitted to be absent, under medical certificate, for period not exceeding six months retaining his office and receiving half his salary which shall be paid to him during such absence; but if his absence shall exceed six months his office will be vacated.

**Section XII**—Civil Servants who may desire to draw their allowances while absent on account of sickness under the above Rules, will be required to give security in such amount and form as may be fixed by the Government, for the refund of any excess that may be drawn either by the Agents at the President or by themselves, in case of their coming under retrenchment.

## CHAPTER III

### RULES FOR SHORT LEAVE ON PRIVATE AFFAIRS.

**Section XIII** (As amended by the Government of India on the 8th May 1886).—The Government may grant to Civil Servants leave of absence to any place in India, Europe or elsewhere, without any restriction whatever as to the place to which they may resort, for one month in each calendar year without deduction from the salaries and emoluments drawn by such Servants. Such leave however will only be granted when the Government is satisfied that no inconvenience will arise from the departure of the officers seeking it. No second leave can be granted under this Rule until the completion of eleven months from the expiration of the last leave, if taken at one time, or from the date of return from any such leave, or until the completion of six months from the expiration of the last instalment of a leave, if it has been divided. Servants not availing themselves of the indulgence in any one year may obtain, under the like



deadweight, leave of absence for two successive months, to commence at or after the expiration of twenty-two months from the termination of their former leave; and if five years elapse without enjoyment of the privilege, leave for three months may in like manner be granted at the expiration of thirty-three months from the termination of the last preceding leave; but no leave shall be granted under this Rule for any period exceeding three months. If an Officer shall not return at the expiration of the period of leave granted him under this Rule, he shall forfeit all pay and allowances during the time of his remaining so absent without leave; and if he shall so continue absent for more than one month beyond the term granted, his office shall become vacant.

When the leave is divided, it is not necessary that six months should elapse before granting the second instalment provided it is taken in the same calendar year. (Decree of the Government of India, page 1869 of the Calcutta Government Gazette of 1856.)

Leave under Section XII cannot be granted preparatory to Furlough or retirement from the Service, and to have the benefit of its advantages the party must continue to serve, unless disabled by sickness, for three months from the date of his return from privilege leave. (Notification of the Government of India, 19th September 1856.) Preparatory leave may however be granted on half salary under the same Notification.

An officer absent on leave under Section XII cannot draw salary until he returns to his Station. (Notification of 11th July 1858.)

Civil Servants absent from their Stations under medical certificate cannot be admitted to leave under this Rule in continuation of their sick leave; and if while absent under this Rule they be granted extended leave under medical certificate they shall be considered liable to the Rules applicable to leave of absence on medical certificate for the whole period of their absence.

Civil Servants who have been absent on medical certificate during any portion of a calendar year are not entitled to leave under this Rule during that year; but, in determining the interval necessary to entitle a person to leave under this Rule no reference will be made to any intermediate leave of absence that may have been granted under Section XIV Clause 1.

Leave taken under Section XIV must be held to be an interrupt; in calculating for the grant of leave under Section XII and the computation must be subject to renewal from the date of the Civil Servant's return from the former. (P. 1 of the Honorable Court's Despatch No. 6, of 14th January 1857.)

An instalment of privilege leave taken in the latter half of June may be followed by the remaining instalment in July or subsequent month of the year. A month's leave not taken within the calendar year causes forfeiture of the balance and fresh leave can be granted only after the expiration of eleven months from the expiration of previous leave. (Notification of 23rd May 1860.—See also Notification of 12th September 1860.)

**Section XIII. (As amended by the Government of India on the 24th May 1856).—**As a general rule, when leave is granted under Section XII such leave will be in one period only whether for a whole month or less, and not in detached portions to complete one month; but, as an exception to this Rule it shall be discretionary with the several local Governments, where good cause is shown for the indulgence, and it is attended with no public inconvenience to sanction leave of absence under this Rule, in such parties as may not have occasion to apply for the whole at once, in two instalments only which are not to exceed in the aggregate one month within the calendar year.

**Section XIV Clause 1 (As amended by the Government of India on 22nd December 1855).—**The Government may on sufficient cause being shown, grant to a Civil Servant special leave of absence on private affairs for six months to any place in India, Europe, or elsewhere, without any restrictions whatever as to the place to which he may resort; provided, however, that the absence shall draw no more than one-half of his salary and allowances. After an absence of six months any officer held by the absence shall become vacant.

**Clause 2. (As amended by the Government of India on 22nd December 1855).—**The leave granted under this Section if taken in India, will be computed from the date of the absence's quitting his Station to the date of his return thereto, and if taken to Europe, or beyond Indian limits, from the date of the sailing of the vessel on which he may have embarked from the port nearest to his Station, to the date of his arrival at the same on his return to duty. A second leave of the same description cannot be taken



all the expiration of six years from the date of return to duty from a former leave. No portion of the half salary allowed to be drawn will be claimable till the absentee shall have returned to his duty.

For the interval elapsing in the case of leave taken to Europe or beyond Indian limits, between departure from Station to arrival at the port of embarkation, or between return to port and re-arrival at Station, the Government may grant, on the same terms and conditions as the special leave, such an additional period of leave as may be considered to be absolutely required to enable the absentee to reach the port of embarkation, or to return from the port of debarkation to his Station.

**Clause 3.**—It will be understood that leave under this Section is not to be granted as a matter of course to every applicant, but that it will be the duty of the Government to consider and determine whether the grounds of the application are sufficiently urgent to justify the concession of the leave.

**Clause 4. (Notification of Government of India, republished, and dated Bombay Castle 17th June 1857.)**—In the event of a Civil Servant while absent on special private affairs leave, under Section XIV of the Rules, falling sick and being granted extended leave under medical certificate he shall be considered liable for the whole period of his absence to the Rules applicable to leave of absence on medical certificate.

Leave under Section XIV cannot be allowed in continuation of leave granted under Section XII (Government Notification 11th December 1855) and cannot be granted by instalments, (para. 85 of the Court despatch No. 97 of 19th November 1856; Government endorsement No. 323, of the 16th March 1857.)

An absent Officer is entitled to draw his authorized allowances during absence on *bona fide* return to service, and when ready to take up an appointment. (Notification of 4th May 1860.)

#### CHAPTER IV

##### FURLONGS ON PRIVATE AFFAIRS

**Section XI.**—In the place of the period of three years (in one term) for which Furlough has hitherto been granted Civil Servants will be allowed the option of taking a Furlough of three years as at present, or of dividing the Furlough into three periods of one year each, to be taken after successive periods of seven years service or into two periods which may either be of one and two years respectively or of eighteen months each, provided that in every case the Civil Servant shall declare, on taking his Furlough, whether he intends it to be for twelve, or fifteen, twenty-four or thirty-six months, in order that the Government may make its arrangements accordingly. In case of division into two periods, the first Furlough must be taken after a residence of not less than ten years, and the second Furlough after a further residence in India of ten years from the date of return from the first Furlough; but Civil Servants returning on Furlough to Europe will continue, as at present, to vacate their offices.

The above terms seven years' service and residence in India mean service (Notifications of 23rd May and 16th October 1860.)

Civil Servants who have had sick leave beyond sea cannot take Furlough to Europe on private affairs until six years from the date of return to their duty from such sick leave. This rule however does not apply to short leave on sick leave on medical certificate, (page 1544 of the Bombay Government Gazette of 1856), nor does it interfere with Civil Servants having special leave under Section XIV of the Absentee Rules, (page 1867 of the Bombay Government Gazette of 1856), but applies only to Furlough on private affairs, (Notification of 23rd May 1860.)

**Section XVI.**—The Furlough Allowance granted during the periods mentioned in the last Section will be at the rate of £500 per annum and the receipt of it will not, on any grounds whatever be permitted for an longer period than three years.

**Section XVII.**—Civil Servants who may have been compelled by sickness to quit their duty under medical certificate, before completing seven years residence in India, will be entitled to receive during their Furlough on private affairs taken subsequently to their completion of that period of residence, the ordinary Furlough Allowance of £500 per annum for three years.

**Section XVIII. Clause 1.**—In applying the foregoing Rules in substitution of those before existing, periods of absence to the limit of three years will count as service in India in the twenty-five years entitling to the Annuity the present qualification of twenty-two years' residence being retained.

**Clause 2.**—Absence on medical certificate to the extent of one year will reckon as service and residence in India, and be so computed in addition to the three years of absence which under the Clause next preceding are allowed to be reckoned as Indian.



*service.* All periods of short leave of absence on private affairs, taken under Sections XII. and XIV of these Rules, will also count as service and residence.

*Section XX.*—Military Officers employed in the Civil Department will be subject to the Rules laid down in General Order No. 1158, dated 17th November 1854 for the grant of leave of absence and furlough to Officers holding Military Staff Appointments.

#### CHAPTER V

##### RULES FOR JOINING STATIONS.

*Section XXI.*—There shall be allowed to Officers appointed to any new office the

*Notes.*—The time allowed for joining is computed from the date of the Order reaching the Officer appointed.

periods of one month, two months, or three months, for joining according as the distance may not exceed 300 or 600 miles, or be in excess of the last-mentioned distance. Officers not joining their Station within the said periods, respectively, shall forfeit their salary for the time delayed in excess of the above periods; and if such excess shall exceed one month, the office shall be vacated unless otherwise specially ordered by Government.

*Section XXII.*—Upon the first appointment of any Civil Servant, who shall be reported qualified for the Public Service by the examiners appointed by the Government, to any Civil Station, there shall be allowed for travelling expenses to the Station an allowance at the rate of 8 annas per mile by the direct post road, according to the Postal and Railway Tables of the Post Office; the bill for which allowance will be passed by the Civil Auditor after the Officer shall have joined the Station. If required in advance an order of the Government shall be necessary.

*Section XXIII.*—The salary of office will be payable from the date only of the Officer joining, but in case of Junior Civil Servants, the salary of Assistants will be payable from the date of their being reported qualified for the public service unless forfeited under the preceding Rule through delay in joining the Station to which they may be appointed.

The Rule of June 1841 is not superseded by this Section in the case of a Civilian on the Out-of-office. Last is entitled to salary from date of appointment, if not coming under forfeiture for late joining (Notification of 23rd Mar 1860).

*Section XXIV.*—In case of a change of office, when an Officer is appointed to a higher situation, he shall not draw the higher salary until he joins. For the period occupied in travelling the Rule No. XX regulating the time and distance for joining Station, shall be applicable and the Officer will, for the periods allowed, draw the salary of his previous situation.

#### CHAPTER VI

##### RULES FOR DEPUTATION ALLOWANCES.

*Section XXV.*—The sum of Company Rupees 32,000 per annum having been

*Notes.*—This rule will equally apply in case of a Political Resident taking a leave of one, two, or three months, for which in other cases he would suffer no deduction. The excess above the maximum monthly salary will in that case be enjoyed by the person in charge.

fixed, under the orders of the Court of Directors, as the maximum salary of Civil Servants who may draw larger allowances than this annual sum as a consolidated personal and stipendiary allowance, in consideration of the necessary expenses of their position, will, in all cases of absence, be treated in respect to deductions as drawing only the allowance thus limited.

and the excess above the monthly salary yielded by that annual sum shall remain as a local addition to the usual Deputation Allowance to be drawn by the Officer performing the duties, to meet the necessary expenses of his position provided, however that in the case of Civil Servants appointed to offices of the description referred to subsequent to the 2nd June 1854, the sum of Rupees 50,000 shall be held to be the maximum salary under the Government Resolution No. 563, of that date.

*Section XXVI.*—Deputation Allowances shall be granted to Civil Servants temporarily performing the duties of an office according to the following rates, and subject to the limitations and conditions hereinafter laid down—

To Civil Servants not holding any substantive appointment, at the rate of 50 per cent. on the monthly salary of the appointment officiated in, such Deputation Allowance being in addition to the Subsistence Allowance of their respective ranks.

To Civil Servants holding an office of inferior emolument, when officiating in an office of superior emolument, at the rate of 30 per cent. upon the monthly salary of the appointment officiated in, in all cases in which the salary of such appointment shall not exceed Company's Rupees 2,000 per annum and in respect to all appointments of which



the salary shall be more than Company's Rupees 2,000 per mensem, at that rate of 20 per cent upon Company's Rupees 2,000 and of 10 per cent on the amount in which the monthly salary may exceed Company's Rupees 2,000; provided, however, that no lower rate of Deputation Allowance shall be given than Rupees 200 per mensem.

The Deputation Allowance shall in all cases be in addition to the salary of the substantive appointment held by the Officer on Deputation.

The above rates are granted provisionally subject to future revision.

In the Punjab, Nagpore, and other places where appointments are by classes, the amount of Deputation Allowances payable at the above rates will be calculated not upon the salary of the individual Officer holding the substantive appointment in which the Officer deputed may be temporarily officiating, but on the average rate of salary attached to the particular class to which the appointments may belong.

A Civil Servant acting for another shall have no claim to commission or fees, where any such source of emolument exists. These shall be regarded as forming part of the income of the Office to be relieved subject to the prescribed deductions.

A Civil Servant acting in an appointment the salary of which is to be reduced on the retirement of the present incumbent, will draw Deputation Allowance on the reduced salary.

An Officer officiating in more than one appointment will be entitled to Deputation Allowance regulated by the aggregate amount of the salary of the offices.

An Officer appointed permanently to a higher situation but prevented from joining his appointment by an order of temporary detention, and detained to officiate in a situation of still higher emolument than the one to which he has been permanently appointed, will be entitled to a Deputation Allowance in addition to the higher salary to which he has been promoted.

**Section XXVI.**—A Civil Servant temporarily officiating for another shall draw an amount larger than the entire emolument of the office in which he is officiating; and if the amount of the Deputation Allowance according to the prescribed scale added to the permanent emoluments of the officiating Servant, would exceed the emolument of the office in which he is temporarily acting, the excess shall not be drawn. But this provision shall not apply to the case of any Officer deputed for special reason to act in an office of superior emolument to his own. In cases where an Officer holding two appointments, being deputed to officiate for another shall be released only from one, he will receive no Deputation Allowance unless the emolument of the office in which he is deputed to act exceeds the united emoluments of his permanent appointments; and in that case the Deputation Allowance shall be limited to the difference.

**Section XXVII.**—No subordinate Officer acting for his principal or for any other person holds a superior appointment in the same office or establishment, at the same Station shall be entitled to any Deputation Allowance until after the expiration of one month and then the Allowance is not to be drawn in arrears. But a Servant previously out of employment, or who may be deputed to act from a different Station, shall be entitled to Deputation Allowance from the date at which he may enter upon the discharge of his duties to which he has been temporarily appointed.

**Section XXVIII.**—A Civil Servant if deputed to act as a magistrate from the Stations where he is employed or if ordered by Government on special duty shall be permitted to draw Travelling Allowances at the rate sanctioned in the case of a first appointment.

## CHAPTER VII

### RULES FOR LIMITING THE PERIOD OF SERVICE.

**Section XXIX.**—After thirty years service no Civil Servant shall be appointed to any new office nor be permitted to retain an office which he has held for a period of fifteen years and upwards, except in special cases, which are to be referred to the decision of the Honorable the Chief Directors. This Rule will be applicable to every Civil Servant appointed to office after 1st January, and to the case of officers whose Civil Servant to whom it relates at the close of five years from the 25th August 1854.

## CHAPTER VIII

### RULES FOR THE GRANT OF LEAVE OF ABSENCE TO LAW OFFICERS.

**Section XXX.**—The East India Company's Law Officers may obtain sick leave, and short leave on private affairs, under the conditions prescribed in the case of Civil Servants both as respects the periods of absence and the limitation of Allowances during such absence. Leave will however only be granted at the convenience of the Government and no additional expense will on any consideration be incurred by the Government on account thereof.



If any Law Officer shall quit his duty here on leave under medical certificate, or on short leave on private affairs, he will be considered to have vacated his appointment.

## CHAPTER IX

### RULES FOR CHAPLAINS AND ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS.

*Section XXXI*—Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains may take furlough on private affairs and on medical certificate; also privilege leave and leave for short periods on private affairs and on medical certificate in or out of India, on the same terms and conditions as Military Officers, with the following modifications—*a*.

*1st*.—Chaplains being allowed to retire after twenty years' service, the period of Furlough on private affairs is in their case limited to the present term of three years. The Furlough may however, either be taken in one period or be divided into two periods, whether of eighteen months each, or of two years and one year respectively and if divided, the first Furlough may be taken, as at present, after seven years' residence, and the second Furlough after a further residence of ten years in India. As respects Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains appointed before the 11th January 1854, when the period of service was only eighteen years, their second Furlough if they should exercise the option of taking Furlough in two periods will be available after a second residence in India for a term of eight years.

*2ndly*.—No Furlough or leave of absence, whether on private affairs or on sick certificate, taken in Europe or elsewhere out of India, in excess of three years, will be allowed to count as service in India in the twenty years which qualify Chaplains for their Retiring Pensions.

The new Rules not to have retrospective effect so as to deprive Chaplains of the privilege of counting as service leave already taken under the Old Rules. (Para. 3 of the Honorable Court's despatch No. 21 of 5th March 1856.)

*Section XXXII*—The Furlough Pay of Chaplains will remain as at present. With regard to their Allowance during sick leave to any place out of India, they shall receive salary (but at a rate not exceeding £600 per annum) for the first six months of absence, and, for the remaining twelve months, an Allowance equal to the Furlough Pay of their standing. If the leave be extended, an Allowance equal to Full Pay may be drawn for a further period of eighteen months.

Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains may be granted leave of absence in India on medical certificate to the extent of one year on their full salary subject to a deduction of one-third, but not to reduce the salary below Rs. 500 (Para. 4 of the Honorable Court's despatch No. 21, of 5th March 1856.)

Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains may have privilege leave of absence every six months, and be allowed accumulated privilege leave to the extent of three months after eighteen months' continuous duty. (Para. 5 of the same despatch.)

Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains granted sick leave to Europe or beyond sea, to receive salary at the rate of Rs. 500 for the first six months, and their Furlough Pay for the remainder of their leave. (Para. 4 of the Honorable Court's despatch No. 75, of 5th September 1855.)

Leave under Section XII cannot be granted preparatory to Furlough or retirement from the Service, and to have the benefit of its advantages the party must continue to serve, unless disabled by sickness, for three months from the date of his return from privilege leave. (Notification of the Government of India 10th September 1855.) Preparatory leave is however to be granted on half salary under the same Notification. (Declared applicable to Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains by Government Letters No. 1 of 3rd January and No. 87 of 5th March 1857.)

The grant to Chaplains of full salary during preparatory leave, declined. (Notification of 8th October 1856.)

Commuted Servants granted leave to Europe must obtain from the Audit Office Certificates of exact nature of leave, date of departure of vessel and whether absence allowance is to be drawn in England or not, such Certificates being forwarded to the India House immediately on arrival. (Notification of 18th April 1856.)

The two or three months' accumulated privilege leave granted under the Civil Rules to Military Officers, must be earned by a continuous service of 11, 25, or 35 months in the Civil Department alone. (Notification of 5th March 1856.)



# UNCOVENANTED ABSENTEE RULES,

PASSED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA UNDER DATE 22ND MARCH 1887

## CHAPTER I.

### RULES FOR APPLICATION FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE.

*Section I*—Leave of absence to Officers not in the Covenanted Service of the East India Company receiving their appointments direct from Government, will be granted by the Government only under which office is held, on application made publicly through the regular channel in the department to which the applicants may belong; but in respect of all other Officers it will be optional with the local Governments to delegate to heads of offices or departments, power to act upon the rules without special reference to higher authority.

*Section II*—Absence without leave will render the absentee liable to loss of appointment, and will be attended with entire forfeiture of salary for the whole period of such absence.

*Section III*—No leave of absence shall have any retrospective effect, except in cases of severe illness, to be attested by medical certificate, conforming in every respect to the directions contained in Section IV.

## CHAPTER II.

### RULES FOR SICK LEAVE.

*Section IV*—When an application for leave of absence is made on the ground of ill-health it must be accompanied by a statement of the case from the medical man by whom the applicant has been attended distinctly stating from personal observation, the nature of the disease, the symptoms by which it is manifested the cause by which it has been probably produced, and the period during which it has existed, so far as the knowledge of the medical officer extends and by a certificate from the chief medical officer of the station or district, or if at a Presidency town, from a Presidency or other official Surgeon, certifying after careful personal investigation, the necessity for temporary removal, and the period for which absence is, to the best of his judgment, absolutely requisite for restoration to health. If the requisite leave be for a longer period than six months, the certificate must in the first instance be countersigned by the Superintending Surgeon of the division in which the applicant may be located; and in cases of leave beyond six, be afterwards submitted with the statement of the case, for the consideration and countersignature of the Members of the Medical Board.

The certificate shall be given in the following form:—

I A. B Surgeon at or of —, do hereby certify that E. F. (here enter designation of office) is in a bad state of health, and I solemnly and sincerely declare that, according to the best of my judgment, a change of air is essentially necessary to his recovery; and that the circumstances of his case are such as to render leave of absence for the period of — absolutely necessary (or highly desirable).

The following form shall be observed by the Superintending Surgeon and Members of the Medical Board in countersigning the certificate:—

I (or we) do hereby certify that according to the best of my (or our) professional judgment, after careful consideration of his case, I (or we) believe the state of health of E. F. to be such as to render leave of absence for a period of — absolutely necessary (or desirable) for his recovery.

An application for extension of leave must, if the applicant be in India, be accompanied by a certificate to like effect from the medical officer by whom the applicant is attended together with a statement showing sufficient reason for the extension solicited; and such certificate must be countersigned by the Members of the Medical Board or by the Superintending Surgeon of the division in which the applicant may be located. In like manner if the applicant shall have proceeded beyond the territories under the Government of the East India Company he must furnish a certificate and statement to the required effect from a surgeon or physician, at the place of his temporary residence, by whom he has been attended with attendance and the period of it to be stated, and the certificate to be countersigned by the examining physician of the East India Company if the absentee is in Europe, or by the principal medical authority of the colony or country to which the absentee may



have proceeded; or some sufficient reason stated for the want of such countersignature if not produced.

The officer countersigning must either personally examine the applicant, or state some sufficient reason why he has been unable to do so; when any of the required particulars are neglected, leave will be refused.

**Section V.**—Leave of absence will be granted under the following limitations to servants who may be declared by a sufficient medical certificate to require leave for the restoration of their health:—

1 The limit to leave on medical certificate is fixed at three years during the entire period of service, of which not more than two years may be continuous, and two years only will be permitted to reckon as service qualifying for pension.

2 Leave of absence on medical certificate will not be granted for a longer period than twelve months at any one time, which may however, be extended, if necessary under renewed medical certificate, for periods not exceeding six months within the limit of two years continuously. After a continuous absence of two years on medical certificate, an interval of two years shall elapse before further leave on that account is granted.

3 During one year of the entire period of absence under this rule, the absentee will be subjected to a deduction of one-half and during the remainder to a deduction of two-thirds of his allowances; provided, however that he shall in no case draw a larger sum than Rspees 6,000 (£600) per annum.

4 In cases of extreme urgency the heads of offices are authorised to grant leave of absence on medical certificate to the extent of one month provided the same be immediately reported for the sanction of Government.

Ungovernanted Servants proceeding on sick leave beyond sea, will be allowed special leave for the interval elapsing between departure from Station and the commencement of reckoning absence: and between the end of reckoning absence and re-arrival at Station, for an additional period of four six or eight weeks, according as the distance to be travelled shall not exceed 800 or 600 miles, or be in excess of the last-mentioned distance; on the condition that during this additional period the absentee shall draw the same rate of allowance as laid down in clause 3 of Section V. If the leave on medical certificate be taken in India, the preparatory leave is to be calculated at the rate of one day for every fifteen miles of the distance to be travelled to the Sanitarium (Notification of the Government of India, 14th October 1857)

Separate applications for the special leave above referred to are no longer required in the cases of Ungovernanted Servants proceeding on leave to Europe on medical certificate. In cases of Furlough on private affairs, separate applications for leave for the purpose of travelling must still be submitted. (Resolution of the Government of India, 17th April 1857)

**Section VI.**—Parties who may desire to draw their allowances while absent on leave will be required to give security in such amount and form as may be fixed by Government, for the refund of any excess that may be drawn in case of their coming under retrenchment.

Personal security sufficient according to the form laid down. (Notification by the Government of India, 2nd January 1856)

## CHAPTER III.

### RULES FOR LEAVE ON PRIVATE AFFAIRS

**Section VII.**—Leave of absence may be granted for one month in each ear or to judicial officers, during the authorised closing of the civil courts, without deduction from salary.

Privilege leave, if taken in broken periods of a month, shall be granted in two instalments only not to exceed one month in the year. If taken for a whole month, eleven months must elapse from the expiration of the last leave, before a fresh leave can be granted; if taken by instalments, six months from the termination of the last instalment taken in the previous year (Government Notification, 22nd July and 18th October 1855. Also 2nd para. of Notification 29th April 1857) The instalments may be granted within six months, provided they are taken in the same calendar year (Vide page 1267 of the Calcutta Government Gazette of 1857)



An Uncovenanted Servant is not entitled to leave on private affairs in continuation of privilege leave (Notification 15th November 1856.)

An Uncovenanted Servant not returning at the expiration of his privilege leave, shall forfeit all pay and allowances during the time of his remaining so absent without leave, and if he shall so continue absent for more than one month beyond the term granted, his office shall become vacant. (Resolution of the Government of India, 22nd January 1857.)

Uncovenanted Officers of the Educational Department are not entitled to leave under Section VI. in addition to the leave granted to them during the vacations. (Resolution of the Government of India, 26th September 1856.)

Uncovenanted Servants may at the option of Government, obtain accumulated privilege leave for two or three months, according as they may have been unintermittently at their duties twenty-two or thirty-three months since they last had leave. (Notification, 26th July 1857.)

Judges of the Small Cause Court may with the sanction of Government, obtain leave for one, two, or three months under Section VII. according as they may have been at their duties eleven, twenty-two, or thirty-three months since they last had leave, and provided they have not during these periods availed themselves of leave during the vacations of the Court. (Resolution of the Government of India, 21st August 1857.)

*Section VIII.*—In addition to the above, and on sufficient cause being shown, leave of absence may be granted in private affairs for not more than six months, one half the absentee salary being deducted for such period of absence, provided the rate of Rupees 6,000 (£600) per annum be not exceeded.

*Clause 2.*—The leave granted under this Section will be computed from the date of the absentee quitting his post to the date of his return thereto. A second leave of the same description cannot be taken till the expiration of six years from the date of return to duty from a former leave. No portion of the salary allowed to be drawn will be claimable till the absentee shall have returned to his duty.

*Clause 3.*—Leave taken under this and the preceding Section will reckon as service qualifying for pension.

Leave under Section VIII cannot be granted continuously with leave under Section VII. (Notification 15th November 1856.)

Preparatory leave for such period as is absolutely required granted to reach or return from port of embarkation. (Notification, 27th June 1860.)

*Section IX.*—In addition to the leave which may be granted under the preceding rules on medical certificate or private affairs, Government may at any time, under special circumstances, and at its discretion, grant leave of absence once during the period of service not exceeding twelve months on private affairs, without forfeiture of appointment, but without pay; such period of absence not to count as service towards pension.

*Section X.*—No leave of absence on private affairs shall be claimable by any party whatever under these rules as a matter of right; such leave will be granted only at the pleasure of the Government or its authorized officers when the concession of the indulgence in no way interferes with the interests of the public service, and it shall be the duty of the Government in every instance (except in the case of leave granted under Section VI.) to consider and determine whether the grounds of the application are sufficiently urgent to justify the concession of the leave.

## CHAPTER IV

### RULES FOR ALLOWANCES, &c.

*Section XI.*—No person appointed to a situation under the Government shall draw the salary of his appointment for any period prior to the date of his joining it.

*Section XII.*—An officer holding a situation, appointed to one of equal or higher value will, until he joins, draw so much of the salary of his new office as may be equal to the salary of his former situation, provided he does not exceed the time allowed for joining under the following rules should he do so, no salary will be passed to him for such period in excess.

*Section XIII.*—The time ordinarily allowed for joining an appointment is to be calculated at the rate of fifteen miles a day (Sundays excepted), together with a week to prepare for the journey but on occasions of emergency it will be optional



with the Government to prescribe the period within which any journey is to be performed

*Section XIV*—A person officiating temporarily in any situation, will draw no much of the salary of such situation as may equal the sum deducted on account of absence from the real incumbent, and the substantive allowances of every officer temporarily acting in a situation of superior emolument will be subject to deduction at the same rate but no additional expense is on any account to be incurred by the absence of any officer on leave.

Medical or Military Officers acting for Uncoveranted Officers to receive extra allowance agreeable to the Civil Absentee Rules. (Resolution of the Government of India, 22nd February 1854.)

Uncoveranted Servants acting for Civil Servants to receive extra allowance at the rate of one half allowed to Civil Servants acting for other Civil Servants. (Government letter 12th June 1845.)

For Certificates required on proceeding on leave, see Civil Absentee Rules. (Notification, 12th April 1860.)



## INDIAN NAVAL FURLOUGH REGULATIONS.

*G O No 188, of 1st November 1885.*—The Right Honourable the Governor in Council in conformity with the instructions of the Honourable the Court of Directors, is pleased to publish the following Furlough Regulations for the Indian Navy which are to take effect from this date :—

### FURLOUGH ON PRIVATE AFFAIRS.

1. Every Officer will be allowed a Furlough to Europe, or elsewhere beyond sea, for a period of two years, at the expiration of ten years' service, and for a second period of two years, after twenty years' service in India.

2. The second Furlough of two years will only be granted after ten years' service in India from the date of the return to duty after the first Furlough of two years. These Furloughs are not to be cumulative under any circumstances, but are limited to two years. Officers who have taken leave of absence on sick certificate to Europe, or elsewhere beyond sea, will be ineligible to a Furlough on private affairs until they have served six years from their last return to duty. This rule does not apply to short leaves to sea.

3. All grants of Furloughs on private affairs are subject to the exigencies of the public service, and to the Regulations framed for the preservation of the efficiency of the Indian Navy by limiting the number of absentees.

4. Officers holding detached or shore appointments may be allowed Furlough for a period of six months without losing their appointment, but during that period they will not be entitled to any portion of their salary which will be drawn in full by the Officers officiating for them.

5. The Europe Furlough Pay to be granted in the above cases is as follows :—

	£	s	d.	
To Captain, the pay of Lieutenant Colonel in the Army	1	0	0	per diem
To Commanders, as Majors	0	10	0	ditto
To Lieutenants and Purvis, as Captains	0	10	0	ditto
To Menes above 3 years' service as such as Lieutenants	0	5	6	ditto
To Clerks, as Bangs	0	5	3	ditto

### LEAVE OF ABSENCE ON SICK CERTIFICATE.

6. Leave of absence on sick certificate will be granted for a term not exceeding eighteen months, whether it be to sea place in Europe or elsewhere out of India.

7. Extensions of such leave may be granted, as at present, on production of medical certificates, for further periods not exceeding eighteen months in the whole.

8. An Officer holding a detached appointment will be allowed to be absent on sick certificate in England, or elsewhere beyond sea, for a period of fifteen months without losing his appointment, and during the first six months only of such absence he will be entitled to draw the Indian unemployed shore pay of his rank and half the difference between that and the salary of his appointment, the Officer officiating for him drawing the unemployed shore pay of his rank and the remaining half salary during the first six months and the full salary of the appointment during the remainder of the time.

When the salary of the appointment is not consolidated, a moiety thereof, with net pay of rank, is admitted.

9. An Officer's claim to half the salary for six months, as sanctioned in the preceding rule, will not be affected by his subsequently retiring from the service in Europe, or elsewhere.

10. No portion of Command Allowance, Medical Staff Salary or other similar allowance, which under the Old Rules was inadmissible to Officers of the Indian Navy absent from their ships at the Cape or elsewhere, will be allowed to absent Officers under these Regulations.

11. All Officers on detached or shore employ while on leave of absence on sick certificate will be entitled for a period of six months to pay as above stated, and for the remaining period of their leave they will receive Furlough pay only.

12. If the leave on sick certificate be extended, Furlough pay will be continued, but under no circumstances for a longer period than three years altogether from the commencement of the absence.

13. Officers on detached shore employ absent on leave beyond the periods stated in



para. 4 and 8, cannot retain their appointments and allowances, except on special grounds, to be sanctioned by the Government of the Presidency; any such special extension of leave is to be reported at once to the Honorable the Court of Directors, with the reasons for it, and to be subject to their approbation.

14. The possibility of retaining appointments during leave of absence on sick certificate, or on Furlough on private affairs, will not be available a second time if the fresh leave is on sick certificate until an Officer has been three years, or if on private affairs, until he has been six years, in the discharge of the duties of his appointment from the date of last return to it.

15. This Rule, however, does not apply to leaves of absence, whether on sick certificate or on private affairs in India, or for brief periods to Ceylon, the Mauritius, or other places out of India.

#### OFFICERS SERVING AFLOAT

16. Officers of the Indian Navy are to be allowed, during their absence on sick leave in England, pay as follows:—

*Captains*.—The above pay of Captain, Rs. 499 per mensem being Indian shore or unemployed pay for the first six months, and afterwards Furlough pay at the rate of £1 per diem.

*Commanders*.—Rs. 306 per mensem being Indian or unemployed shore pay for the first six months, and afterwards Furlough pay at 16s per diem.

*Senior Lieutenants*.—Indian pay Rs. 181-8-1 per mensem for the first six months, and 10s. 6d per diem for the remainder of their Furlough.

*Junior Lieutenants and Purvies*.—Rs. 161-8-1 for the first six months, and 10s. 6d. per diem for the remainder of their Furlough.

*Mates above three years' service as such*, 6s. 6d. per diem.

*Mates under three years' service and Clerks after six years' service* 5s. 3d. per diem.

*Midshipmen and Clerks under six years' service* £7-5 per annum during the currency of their Furlough.

#### DATE OF FURLOUGH AND ADVANCE OF PAY

17. The period of Furlough on private affairs, or leave of absence on sick certificate, is to be calculated from the date of the departure from India of the ship in which the Officer proceeds.

18. Advances of pay and allowances to Officers proceeding on leave of absence on sick certificate who may be entitled to them will be made in India for three months from the date of embarkation. Payments in continuation will be made in England at the rates of exchange fixed annually for repayment of advances made on account of Her Majesty's Government. Furlough pay will continue to be issued in advance for six months when required by Officers obtaining Furlough on private affairs.

Advances are payable for three complete months, and it is optional with Officers to receive or decline the same prior to leaving.

Furlough pay withdrawn in England, is payable in India at the exchange of 2s. 6½d per rupee.

19. The existing Regulations regarding Passage Money to Officers are not affected by these Rules.

20. The Certificate issued to Officers who are granted Furlough on private affairs, or leave of absence on sick certificate, are to specify the time each Officer has been absent on leave within Indian limits, as well as the time of his previous absence in Europe.

21. The last Pay Certificate of all Officers proceeding to England on sick certificate is to specify the rate of pay and allowances to which they may be entitled.

22. This information is necessary in order that no difficulty may arise in the Pay Department of the India House in adjusting the several payments which may be due.

#### PERIODS OF ABSENCE ALLOWED TO BE COUNTED AS SERVICE FOR RETIRING PENSIONS

23. Officers to be entitled to retire on the full pay of their rank (under the Regulations of 1796) must have served twenty-two years in India, out of which leaves of absence for not less than the aggregate and not more, will be allowed to count as service for the Retiring Pension.



24. All Officers now in the Service who prefer retaining what may be considered the advantages of the Old Regulations, may do so, provided they signify their wish to that effect when they next apply for Furlough or leave of absence, without any limitation whether such leave be in India or elsewhere; and Officers who once make their election will not be entitled to any other choice, but will be afterwards subject to the New or Old Regulations, according to their decisions.

25. Officers holding shore appointments have not the above option allowed them but they may retain the advantages of the Old Regulations by giving up their appointments, which in such cases will be considered vacated from the date of embarkation.

26. To those Officers who adopt them, the New Regulations will apply retrospectively in respect of Furlough and leave of absence beyond sea, and in computing their time of service for retirement, so that their Furloughs or leaves of absence, whether under the Old or New Rules, and whether on private affairs or sick certificate, within or beyond India, will count for service to the authorised extent only in computing the time for retirement on full pay.

27. These Rules do not in any way affect the existing Regulations regarding the grant of leave in India or for short periods to sea, whether on private affairs or on sick certificate, except as to the periods of such absence being taken into calculation in the time allowed to count as service for retirement on full pay.

*G O O No. 205 of 1858.*—Four years' leave of absence allowed to count as actual service in the period of thirty years' service required to entitle an Officer of the Indian Navy to the benefit of the *honoris* Last Pension of £500 a year.

*G O No. 3 of 1859.*—The house-rent allowance hitherto granted to sick Officers of the rank of Lieutenant and under to be designated Sick Allowance and admissible from the date an Officer leaves his ship on sick certificate until reported fit for duty.

*G O C 1th August 1859.*—Periods of leave on private affairs not exceeding in the aggregate more than six days in each year allowed to count as actual service before introduction of the rule regarding *pro lege* leave.

### FURLOUGH RULES FOR ACTING MASTERS AND ACTING SECOND MASTERS

*G O U. No. 30 of 1860.*—(Approved and confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.) *G O U. No. 124 of 1860.*—Under instructions from and subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to declare that Acting Masters and Acting Second Masters serving with the Indian Navy shall be eligible to Furlough on private affairs and on medical certificate on terms and conditions corresponding as a great measure with those now established for Lieutenants and Masters respectively.

#### RULES FOR FURLOUGH ON PRIVATE AFFAIRS

1. Acting Masters, as regards pay and all wages while absent on Furlough, shall be classed with 3rd or Lieutenants.

2. Acting 1st Class 2nd Masters shall be classed with Masters of three years' standing.

3. Acting Masters and Acting 1st Class 2nd Masters shall have the same *pro lege* as are assigned to other Officers of relative rank by Paragraphs 1 and 2 of Government Order No. 180, of the 1st November 1855.

*Paragraph 1.*—Every Officer will be allowed a Furlough to Europe or elsewhere beyond sea, for a period of two years, at the expiration of ten years' service and for a second period of two years after twenty years' service in India.

*Paragraph 2.*—The second Furlough of two years will only be granted after ten years' service in India from the date of the return to duty after the first Furlough of two years. These Furloughs are not to be cumulative under any circumstances, but are limited to two years. Officers who have taken leave of absence on sick certificate to Europe, or elsewhere beyond sea, will be ineligible to a Furlough on private affairs until they have served six years from their last return to duty. This rule does not apply to short leaves to sea.

#### RULES FOR FURLOUGH ON SICK CERTIFICATE.

1. Acting Masters and Acting 1st Class 2nd Masters will be allowed leave of absence, on sick certificate, for a term not exceeding eighteen months, whether it be in any place



in Europe or elsewhere out of India. Extensions of such leave, on production of medical certificates, for further periods not exceeding eighteen months in the whole, may also be granted.

6. Officers of the above grades, when absent on medical certificates, will be allowed pay as follows:—

If the period of actual service, from the date of first joining the Service }  
 full short of three years (except in cases of an extraordinary illness to be } No Pay  
 determined by Government) " " " " }

*Over three and less than six years' service.*

One-half the Furlough Pay of his relative rank viz—

Acting Masters, Rs. 98-8-10 per mensem for the first six months, and 5s. 3d. per diem afterwards; Acting 1st Class 2nd Masters, 3s. 3d. per diem; Acting 2nd Class 2nd Masters, 2s. 7d. per diem, to be issued only on return to duty.

*After six years' service.*

Full Furlough Pay viz—

Acting Masters, Rs. 161-8-10 per mensem, for the first six months, and 16s. 3d. per diem for the remainder of their leave; Acting 1st Class 2nd Masters, 6s. 3d. per diem; Acting 2nd Class 2nd Masters, 5s. 3d. per diem.

#### LEAVE WITHIN INDIAN LIMITS.

7 The indulgence of privilege leave and of leave of absence on private affairs and under medical certificate, within Indian limits, enjoyed by Junior Lieutenants and Masters, and on the same conditions as to pay and such allowances as shown below is also extended to Acting Masters and Acting 2nd Masters respectively:—

<i>Acting Masters</i>		
Pay	..	Rs. 120 per mensem.
Sick allowance	..	" 50 "
	Total	Rs. 170
<i>Acting 1st Class 2nd Masters.</i>		
Pay	..	Rs. 100 per mensem
Sick allowance	..	" 60 "
	Total	Rs. 160
<i>Acting 2nd Class 2nd Masters</i>		
Pay	..	Rs. 70 per mensem.
Sick allowances	..	" 60 "
	Total	Rs. 130

8. Any leave granted to Acting Masters or Acting 2nd Masters will be subject to the *New Furlough Regulations*, published in Government General Order No. 186, of the 1st November 1853.

9. The grant of passage-money now made to Lieutenants and Masters proceeding to Europe on medical certificates, will not be extended to Acting Masters and Second Masters.



# TABLE OF PRECEDENCE FOR INDIA.

Under Warrant dated 10th January 1857

The GOVERNOR GENERAL, or Governor General for the time being.

The Governor of Bengal  
The Governor of Madras  
The Governor of Bombay  
The Governor of Agra  
The Governor of any Presidency which may be hereafter formed in India.  
The President of the Council of India.  
The Lieutenant-Governors of any of the Provinces in India, according to priority of appointment.  
The Chief Justice of Bengal.  
The Bishop of Calcutta.  
The Chief Justice, Madras.  
The Bishop of Madras.  
The Chief Justice, Bombay  
The Bishop of Bombay  
The Commander-in-Chief in India when also a Member of the Supreme Council.  
Members of the Supreme Council of India according to priority of appointment.  
Members of Council of Bengal according to priority of appointment.  
The Commander-in-Chief at Madras when also a Member of Council.  
Members of Council at Madras according to priority of appointment.  
The Commander-in-Chief at Bombay when also a Member of Council.  
Members of Council at Bombay according to priority of appointment.  
The Members of the Legislative Council of India according to priority of appointment.  
The Justice Judges of the Supreme Court of Calcutta according to priority of appointment.  
The Justice Judges of the Supreme Court of Madras according to priority of appointment.  
The Justice Judges of the Supreme Court of Bombay according to priority of appointment.  
The Governor of the Straits Settlements  
The Recorder of Prince of Wales Island  
The Commander-in-Chief in India.  
The Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's Naval Forces.  
The Commander-in-Chief of the Army at the several Presidencies (not being Commander-in-Chief in India) according to relative Rank in their respective Services.  
The Commander-in-Chief of the Indian Navy  
Naval and Military Officers above the Rank of Major General.  
Members of the Honorable Adawlat according to priority of appointment.  
Civilians with reference to their Rank and Precedence to be divided into six Classes  
Civilians of thirty five years standing from date of Rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class I, and from date of entering such Class to rank with  
Major Generals according to date of Commission.

Civilians of twenty years standing from date of Rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class II, and from date of entering such Class to rank with  
Colonels according to date of Commission.  
Archdeacons, Calcutta  
Archdeacons, Madras.  
Archdeacons Bombay  
Civilians of fifteen years standing from date of Rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class III, and from date of entering such Class to rank with  
Lieut. Col. according to date of Commission  
Civilians of eight years standing from date of Rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class IV, and from date of entering such Class to rank with  
Majors according to date of Commission  
Civilians of four years standing from the date of Rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class V, and from date of entering such Class to rank with  
Captains according to date of Commission.  
Civilians of four years standing from date of Rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class VI, and to rank with  
Batteries according to date of Commission.  
Advocate-General rank with the first Class of the Servants of the Government of the fourth Class and Majors.  
Assistant Chaplains to rank with Civilians of the fifth Class and Captains.  
All Officers not mentioned in the above Table whose Rank is regulated by comparison with Rank in the Army, to have the same Rank with reference to Civil Servants as is enjoyed by Military Officers of equal grades.  
All other persons who may not be mentioned in this Table to take Rank according to general usage which is to be explained and determined by the Governor General in Council in case any question shall arise.  
Nothing in the foregoing Rules to disturb the existing practice relating to Precedence at public Courts or on occasions of intercourse with Visitors, and the Governor General in Council to be empowered to make Rules for such occasions in case any dispute shall arise.  
All Ladies to take place according to the Rank assigned to their respective Husbands, with the exception of Wives of Peers, and of Ladies having Precedence in England independent of their Husbands, and who are not in Rank below the daughters of Barons. Such Ladies to take place according to their several Ranks with reference to such Precedence in England, immediately after the Wives of Members of Council at the Presidency in India.



## RELATIVE RANK

Admirals	.. with Generals.
Vice-Admirals	with Lieutenant Generals.
Commodore and 1st Captain to Commander-in-Chief	} with Brigadier Generals.
Captains of 8 years post	
Other Post Captains	with Colonels.
Commanders	with Lieutenant-Colonels.
Lieutenants	with Majors.
Physicians General, Surgeons General, and Inspectors General of Hospitals	with Captains.
Superintending Surgeons	} with Brigadier Generals
Senior Surgeons	
Surgeons	with Lieutenant-Colonels.
Assistant Surgeons	with Majors.
	with Captains
	with Lieutenants.



## TABLE OF DAILY PAY OR ALLOWANCE,

From 1 to 500 Rupees for a Month of 28 29 30 and 31 Days

Rupees Per Month	Month of 28 Days.			Month of 29 Days.			Month of 30 Days.			Month of 31 Days.		
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
1	0	0	7	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	0	1	2	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1
3	0	1	9	0	1	8	0	1	7	0	1	7
4	0	2	3	0	2	2	0	2	2	0	2	1
5	0	2	10	0	2	9	0	2	8	0	2	7
6	0	3	6	0	3	4	0	3	2	0	3	1
7	0	4	0	0	3	10	0	3	9	0	3	7
8	0	4	7	0	4	3	0	4	3	0	4	1
9	0	5	2	0	5	0	0	4	10	0	4	8
10	0	5	9	0	5	6	0	5	4	0	5	2
11	0	6	3	0	6	1	0	5	10	0	5	9
12	0	6	10	0	6	7	0	6	5	0	6	2
13	0	7	5	0	7	2	0	6	11	0	6	9
14	0	8	0	0	7	9	0	7	6	0	7	7
15	0	8	7	0	8	3	0	8	0	0	7	4
16	0	9	2	0	8	10	0	8	6	0	8	3
17	0	9	9	0	9	0	0	9	1	0	8	9
18	0	10	4	0	9	7	0	9	7	0	9	3
19	0	10	10	0	10	0	0	10	2	0	9	1
20	0	11	0	0	11	0	0	10	8	0	10	4
21	0	11	7	0	11	7	0	11	2	0	10	10
22	0	12	2	0	12	4	0	11	9	0	11	4
23	0	12	10	0	12	8	0	12	3	0	11	10
24	0	13	3	0	13	3	0	12	10	0	12	5
25	0	13	10	0	13	10	0	13	4	0	12	11
26	0	14	4	0	14	1	0	13	10	0	13	5
27	0	14	10	0	14	8	0	14	11	0	13	11
28	0	15	3	0	15	3	0	14	11	0	14	5
29	0	15	10	0	15	10	0	15	6	0	15	0
30	0	16	4	0	16	4	0	16	0	0	15	6
31	0	16	10	0	16	11	0	17	0	0	16	0
32	0	17	5	0	17	5	0	17	1	0	16	6
33	0	17	11	0	17	12	0	18	0	0	17	0
34	0	18	6	0	18	6	0	18	1	0	17	6
35	0	18	12	0	18	13	0	19	0	0	18	0
36	0	19	7	0	19	7	0	19	1	0	18	6
37	0	19	13	0	19	14	0	20	0	0	19	0
38	0	20	8	0	20	8	0	20	1	0	19	6
39	0	20	14	0	20	15	0	21	0	0	20	0
40	0	21	9	0	21	9	0	21	1	0	20	6
41	0	21	15	0	21	16	0	22	0	0	21	0
42	0	22	10	0	22	10	0	22	1	0	21	6
43	0	22	16	0	22	17	0	23	0	0	22	0
44	0	23	11	0	23	11	0	23	1	0	22	6
45	0	23	17	0	23	18	0	24	0	0	23	0
46	0	24	12	0	24	12	0	24	1	0	23	6
47	0	24	18	0	24	19	0	25	0	0	24	0
48	0	25	13	0	25	13	0	25	1	0	24	6
49	0	25	19	0	25	20	0	26	0	0	25	0
50	0	26	14	0	26	14	0	26	1	0	25	6
51	0	26	20	0	26	21	0	27	0	0	26	0
52	0	27	15	0	27	15	0	27	1	0	26	6
53	0	27	21	0	27	22	0	28	0	0	27	0
54	0	28	16	0	28	16	0	28	1	0	27	6
55	0	28	22	0	28	23	0	29	0	0	28	0
56	0	29	17	0	29	17	0	29	1	0	28	6
57	0	29	23	0	29	24	0	30	0	0	29	0
58	0	30	18	0	30	18	0	30	1	0	29	6
59	0	30	24	0	30	25	0	31	0	0	30	0
60	0	31	19	0	31	19	0	31	1	0	30	6
61	0	31	25	0	31	26	0	32	0	0	31	0
62	0	32	20	0	32	20	0	32	1	0	31	6
63	0	32	26	0	32	27	0	33	0	0	32	0
64	0	33	21	0	33	21	0	33	1	0	32	6
65	0	33	27	0	33	28	0	34	0	0	33	0
66	0	34	22	0	34	22	0	34	1	0	33	6
67	0	34	28	0	34	29	0	35	0	0	34	0
68	0	35	23	0	35	23	0	35	1	0	34	6
69	0	35	29	0	35	30	0	36	0	0	35	0
70	0	36	24	0	36	24	0	36	1	0	35	6
71	0	36	30	0	36	31	0	37	0	0	36	0
72	0	37	25	0	37	25	0	37	1	0	36	6
73	0	37	31	0	37	32	0	38	0	0	37	0
74	0	38	26	0	38	26	0	38	1	0	37	6
75	0	38	32	0	38	33	0	39	0	0	38	0
76	0	39	27	0	39	27	0	39	1	0	38	6
77	0	39	33	0	39	34	0	40	0	0	39	0
78	0	40	28	0	40	28	0	40	1	0	39	6
79	0	40	34	0	40	35	0	41	0	0	40	0
80	0	41	29	0	41	29	0	41	1	0	40	6
81	0	41	35	0	41	36	0	42	0	0	41	0
82	0	42	30	0	42	30	0	42	1	0	41	6
83	0	42	36	0	42	37	0	43	0	0	42	0
84	0	43	31	0	43	31	0	43	1	0	42	6
85	0	43	37	0	43	38	0	44	0	0	43	0
86	0	44	32	0	44	32	0	44	1	0	43	6
87	0	44	38	0	44	39	0	45	0	0	44	0
88	0	45	33	0	45	33	0	45	1	0	44	6
89	0	45	39	0	45	40	0	46	0	0	45	0
90	0	46	34	0	46	34	0	46	1	0	45	6
91	0	46	40	0	46	41	0	47	0	0	46	0
92	0	47	35	0	47	35	0	47	1	0	46	6
93	0	47	41	0	47	42	0	48	0	0	47	0
94	0	48	36	0	48	36	0	48	1	0	47	6
95	0	48	42	0	48	43	0	49	0	0	48	0
96	0	49	37	0	49	37	0	49	1	0	48	6
97	0	49	43	0	49	44	0	50	0	0	49	0
98	0	50	38	0	50	38	0	50	1	0	49	6
99	0	50	44	0	50	45	0	51	0	0	50	0
100	0	51	39	0	51	39	0	51	1	0	50	6



## TABLE OF INCOME OR WAGES

F, H &amp; Issues to 10 Rupees per Month showing the amount per Day

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
4	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
5	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
6	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
8	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
9	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
10	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
11	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
12	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
13	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
14	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
16	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
17	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
18	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
19	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
20	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
21	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
22	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
23	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
24	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
25	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
26	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
27	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
28	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
29	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
30	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31



## TABLE OF DISTANCES

Stations	Miles distant from			Stations	Miles distant from		
	Calcutta	Madrass	Bombay		Calcutta	Madrass	Bombay
Agre	706	1238	735	Dhoplew	1024	1005	440
Ahmedabad	1219	1030	354	B opo l	848	914	492
Ahmednuggur	1013	664	162	Bulipatam	540	518	851
Aitwar	1232	186	79	B lnoth	627	1047	1719
Ajmer	1033	172	0	B ore	905	1220	957
Akul	820	694	349	B ra	246	1266	1427
Akole	1124	57	260	Lar m	92	408	444
Alah	548	1611	11	B m r	1180	763	—
Alahabad	408	1151	831	Red l l lo	857	1335	872
Alloppa	1475	40	803	Bod l ndce	1138	1693	1055
All ghur	816	1321	610	Ren h	1228	97	231
Alivnuggur	416	1139	020	B g h	832	1352	1350
Almorah	809	1443	1013	B w n	5	1066	1227
Am la re	1078	829	431	Ha l gher	209	1256	1162
Anantapur	1008	223	507	l	446	1222	968
Anjuna l	1240	679	149	C lo l	1815	174	100
Anupshahar	104	1329	1066	C ur	368	1161	1463
Arrot	108	1	1	C u r	—	107	1180
A ru	1134	51	2	C l l	1374	418	672
A ru an	402	690	1647	C l m re Plant	1263	224	925
Arrah	261	1367	1032	C all n	1174	60	367
A la	900	7	1010	C l ppe	67	1168	1043
Aswarghar	900	70	313	C n n	1233	94	230
A	141	1240	194	C n n	1330	426	524
A nash	1203	280	735	C n l her	2047	217	1304
Aura gabad	903	600	21	C n d	1300	578	1777
Azamghur	45	1220	97	C n n n n n	1375	410	613
Bachergunge	103	1246	1362	C n n n n	1179	49	777
Bagalpally	1151	218	101	C n n n	1772	238	709
Bair	74	1430	110	C n n n n	1673	1418	946
Baitool	80	144	433	C n n n n	1364	1082	1240
Balacore	140	923	115	C n n n n	624	1200	101
Ban oorah	101	107	1223	C n n n n n n	21	1045	1207
Banda	713	1102	77	C n n n n	1082	104	130
Bangalore	1171	7	751	C n n n n	606	1071	62
Barnat	15	178	1207	C n n n	478	567	900
Barrilly	702	1320	914	C n n l l	1095	36	767
Barr la	1230	97	941	C n n n n	28	1008	118
Barrakpore	16	1070	1201	C n n n n n	379	1423	1643
Barrin	1221	84	2	C n n n n	342	1403	1537
Barran	101	127	804	C n n n n n	115	343	496
Barrabach	143	1145	171	C n n n	1079	98	683
Bhar	210	1324	1120	C n n n	1410	300	728
Bhorbhoon	127	1118	1279	C n n n	433	1340	922
Bhojpur	113	48	280	C n n n n	718	1239	804
Bhojpur	1794	519	318	C n n n	4000	1291	1056
Bhojpur	1040	316	448	C n n n	1441	437	772
Bhojpur	420	1101	077	C n n n n	1319	310	746
Bhojpur (Bhojpur)	118	1118	1240	C n n n	250	1270	1306
Bhojpur (Madrass)	1002	692	1015	C n n n n n	1246	192	748
Bhojpur	1000	1207	692	C n n n n	124	1197	1304
Bhojpur	706	27	603	C n n n n n	1770	446	850
Bhojpur	204	1294	1202	C n n n n	797	205	360
Bhojpur	202	4	31	C n n n n	1000	44	723
Bhojpur	877	973	321	C n n n	80	800	1300
Bhojpur	203	1366	1470	C n n n n	243	1302	1300
Bhojpur	1321	1201	587	C n n n	72	1196	1846



## TABLE OF DISTANCES.

Stations.	Miles distant from			Stations.	Miles distant from		
	Calcutta.	Meerut.	Bombay.		Calcutta.	Meerut.	Bombay.
Cooch	1829	572	676	Bidjooloo	80	989	1226
Cowga	674	574	763	Binguloo	885	688	373
Campurt	1904	2.0	885	Binnar	1015	1400	900
Crajastramba	133	400	637	Bonghly	28	1008	1218
Cotam	1400	400	803	Bonore	1872	546	414
Co Jputte	1251	50	502	Bombayrapore	1168	1047	1121
Cudialoo	11.0	110	810	Bongpota	1120	865	424
Cuddypah	1007	100	509	Burr hur	1303	303	446
Cutnah	118	118	1303	Harale	1278	10.8	358
Culnech	919	51	11	Bombayabad	864	900	400
Cumbum	101	813	11.1	Bombayabad (Barran).	873	368	434
Cutta	14	100	130	Do. (Barran)	1020	1541	778
Dacca	1400	881	1.28	Do.	844	21.5	634
Daman	1200	623	1.1	I. hura	44	1192	1234
Dand	913	173	1141	I. hura	971	975	574
Darjeeling	1351	114	4.1	I. j. hura	874	574	783
Dava	10	10	808	Jarvec	80	1001	400
Dell	11	11	1008	J. hura	512	651	253
Dh. rat. Dhara	11.2	1008	9.1	J. hura	407	1110	633
Dhara	11.2	408	9.1	J. hura	100	1145	1337
Dhara	100	200	208	J. hura	34	1270	810
Dhara	100	200	208	J. hura	11	1501	1130
Dhara	100	200	208	J. hura	40	1141	1271
Dhara	100	200	208	J. hura	973	1.11	4.
Dhara	100	200	208	J. hura	1.28	1000	1100
Dhara	100	200	208	J. hura	1.49	131	056
Dhara	100	200	208	J. hura	1.00	1172	774
Dhara	100	200	208	J. hura	100	874	774
Dhara	100	200	208	J. hura	1111	1.8	1308
Dhara	100	200	208	J. hura	11	11.1	14.0
Dhara	100	200	208	J. hura	1.14	1079	534
Dhara	100	200	208	J. hura	1.14	453	314
Dhara	100	200	208	J. hura	1.00	1.00	1170
Dhara	100	200	208	J. hura	1.11	1.1	876
Dhara	100	200	208	J. hura	1.11	1.1	1210
Dhara	100	200	208	J. hura	1.11	1.1	1320
Dhara	100	200	208	J. hura	1.11	1.1	1440
Dhara	100	200	208	J. hura	1.11	1.1	1560
Dhara	100	200	208	J. hura	1.11	1.1	1680
Dhara	100	200	208	J. hura	1.11	1.1	1800
Dhara	100	200	208	J. hura	1.11	1.1	1920
Dhara	100	200	208	J. hura	1.11	1.1	2040
Dhara	100	200	208	J. hura	1.11	1.1	2160
Dhara	100	200	208	J. hura	1.11	1.1	2280
Dhara	100	200	208	J. hura	1.11	1.1	2400
Dhara	100	200	208	J. hura	1.11	1.1	2520
Dhara	100	200	208	J. hura	1.11	1.1	2640
Dhara	100	200	208	J. hura	1.11	1.1	2760
Dhara	100	200	208	J. hura	1.11	1.1	2880
Dhara	100	200	208	J. hura	1.11	1.1	3000
Dhara	100	200	208	J. hura	1.11	1.1	3120
Dhara	100	200	208	J. hura	1.11	1.1	3240
Dhara	100	200	208	J. hura	1.11	1.1	3360
Dhara	100	200	208	J. hura	1.11	1.1	3480
Dhara	100	200	208	J. hura	1.11	1.1	3600
Dhara	100	200	208	J. hura	1.11	1.1	3720
Dhara	100	200	208	J. hura	1.11	1.1	3840
Dhara	100	200	208	J. hura	1.11	1.1	3960
Dhara	100	200	208	J. hura	1.11	1.1	4080
Dhara	100	200	208	J. hura	1.11	1.1	4200
Dhara	100	200	208	J. hura	1.11	1.1	4320
Dhara	100	200	208	J. hura	1.11	1.1	4440
Dhara	100	200	208	J. hura	1.11	1.1	4560
Dhara	100	200	208	J. hura	1.11	1.1	4680
Dhara	100	200	208	J. hura	1.11	1.1	4800
Dhara	100	200	208	J. hura	1.11	1.1	4920
Dhara	100	200	208	J. hura	1.11	1.1	5040
Dhara	100	200	208	J. hura	1.11	1.1	5160
Dhara	100	200	208	J. hura	1.11	1.1	5280
Dhara	100	200	208	J. hura	1.11	1.1	5400
Dhara	100	200	208	J. hura	1.11	1.1	5520
Dhara	100	200	208	J. hura	1.11	1.1	5640
Dhara	100	200	208	J. hura	1.11	1.1	5760
Dhara	100	200	208	J. hura	1.11	1.1	5880
Dhara	100	200	208	J. hura	1.11	1.1	6000
Dhara	100	200	208	J. hura	1.11	1.1	6120
Dhara	100	200	208	J. hura	1.11	1.1	6240
Dhara	100	200	208	J. hura	1.11	1.1	6360
Dhara	100	200	208	J. hura	1.11	1.1	6480
Dhara	100	200	208	J. hura	1.11	1.1	6600
Dhara	100	200	208	J. hura	1.11	1.1	6720
Dhara	100	200	208	J. hura	1.11	1.1	6840
Dhara	100	200	208	J. hura	1.11	1.1	6960
Dhara	100	200	208	J. hura	1.11	1.1	7080
Dhara	100	200	208	J. hura	1.11	1.1	7200
Dhara	100	200	208	J. hura	1.11	1.1	7320
Dhara	100	200	208	J. hura	1.11	1.1	7440
Dhara	100	200	208	J. hura	1.11	1.1	7560
Dhara	100	200	208	J. hura	1.11	1.1	7680
Dhara	100	200	208	J. hura	1.11	1.1	7800
Dhara	100	200	208	J. hura	1.11	1.1	7920
Dhara	100	200	208	J. hura	1.11	1.1	8040
Dhara	100	200	208	J. hura	1.11	1.1	8160
Dhara	100	200	208	J. hura	1.11	1.1	8280
Dhara	100	200	208	J. hura	1.11	1.1	8400
Dhara	100	200	208	J. hura	1.11	1.1	8520
Dhara	100	200	208	J. hura	1.11	1.1	8640
Dhara	100	200	208	J. hura	1.11	1.1	8760
Dhara	100	200	208	J. hura	1.11	1.1	8880
Dhara	100	200	208	J. hura	1.11	1.1	9000



## TABLE OF DISTANCES

275

Stations	Miles distant from			Stations.	Miles distant from		
	Cal cutta	Ma- dras	Bom- bay		Cal cutta	Ma- dras	Bom- bay
Malcolm level	1163	639	130	Chowpattnee	774	720	413
Malidah	191	1211	1288	Chungabud	160	1180	1347
Malva	1400	616	278	Chundamund	1343	338	723
Malabar	1574	419	62	Chowp	1184	206	556
Maligum	1604	774	176	Chude	563	1228	1613
Managure	1309	436	54	Chilum	1147	629	180
Manantald	1117	367	07	Chilal coast h	1435	300	957
Manulpatan	07	243	654	Chilay m	1072	11	758
Meerut	907	149	912	Chil j re	111	1165	400
Merram	1259	37	076	Chil j t	1000	1429	924
Mhar	1307	655	107	Chil j t	1150	71	20
Mhow	980	961	360	Chil j t	100	1230	1005
Midnapore	60	964	1116	Chil j t	1300	346	754
Mirzapore	400	1124	890	Chil j t	1503	2040	1370
Mithencote	1310	1810	1077	Chil j t	81	1361	048
Mokran	1180	1694	1150	Chil j t	1108	16	27
Monambud	900	51	280	Chil j t	1279	324	660
Monghy	304	1324	1163	Chil j t	1041	1151	484
Mooltan	1333	1800	1035	Chil j t	973	150	1095
Moolmabud	118	1138	1210	Chil j t	1113	1612	1086
Mowadabud	842	1908	116	Chil j t	809	206	550
Mowdineu	928	116	1904	Chil j t	1107	98	303
Mowdineu	91	1441	801	Chil j t	1107	667	99
Mowdineu	91	1441	801	Chil j t	1083	12	730
Mowdineu	91	1441	801	Chil j t	490	634	957
Mowdineu	91	1441	801	Chil j t	29	66	1162
Mowdineu	91	1441	801	Chil j t	422	1368	1129
Mowdineu	91	1441	801	Chil j t	1198	129	850
Mowdineu	91	1441	801	Chil j t	137	1210	131
Mowdineu	91	1441	801	Chil j t	1043	39	770
Mowdineu	91	1441	801	Chil j t	1202	519	101
Mowdineu	91	1441	801	Chil j t	228	1302	1379
Mowdineu	91	1441	801	Chil j t	208	1301	1513
Mowdineu	91	1441	801	Chil j t	81	1321	432
Mowdineu	91	1441	801	Chil j t	1002	1607	1134
Mowdineu	91	1441	801	Chil j t	1500	104	800
Mowdineu	91	1441	801	Chil j t	783	350	683
Mowdineu	91	1441	801	Chil j t	690	73	706
Mowdineu	91	1441	801	Chil j t	1000	109	213
Mowdineu	91	1441	801	Chil j t	140	1135	1345
Mowdineu	91	1441	801	Chil j t	1983	1753	436
Mowdineu	91	1441	801	Chil j t	196	116	1313
Mowdineu	91	1441	801	Chil j t	1018	150	660
Mowdineu	91	1441	801	Chil j t	1370	331	931
Mowdineu	91	1441	801	Chil j t	618	161	1806
Mowdineu	91	1441	801	Chil j t	1303	1830	1300
Mowdineu	91	1441	801	Chil j t	100	1422	018
Mowdineu	91	1441	801	Chil j t	302	1323	1329
Mowdineu	91	1441	801	Chil j t	1120	1729	138
Mowdineu	91	1441	801	Chil j t	370	746	686
Mowdineu	91	1441	801	Chil j t	407	803	638
Mowdineu	91	1441	801	Chil j t	1118	58	788
Mowdineu	91	1441	801	Chil j t	978	1477	984
Mowdineu	91	1441	801	Chil j t	70	1336	863
Mowdineu	91	1441	801	Chil j t	1211	217	747
Mowdineu	91	1441	801	Chil j t	664	399	737
Mowdineu	91	1441	801	Chil j t	748	1811	1945
Mowdineu	91	1441	801	Chil j t	60	1122	237
Mowdineu	91	1441	801	Chil j t	1100	506	102
Mowdineu	91	1441	801	Chil j t	742	964	962
Mowdineu	91	1441	801	Chil j t	1300	508	200
Mowdineu	91	1441	801	Chil j t	1303	1000	1100
Mowdineu	91	1441	801	Chil j t	963	300	434



Stations.	Miles distant from			Stations	Miles distant from		
	Cal cutta.	M dra.	Bom bay		Cal cutta.	M dra.	Bom bay
Bodaniga	1307	604	427	Tanjore	1254	212	871
Boguslee	470	1389	1087	Tanjab	1104	704	24
Betore	870	966	470	Tata	1682	1467	73
Setapore	671	1364	830	Tellicherry	1307	411	688
Bonnie	735	791	636	Tetapore	864	1614	1760
Borampore	18	1081	1303	Tindivanam	1129	77	711
Boringpatam	1236	281	636	Tinnevely	1455	800	957
Boroor	1667	667	111	Tiptura	246	1306	1431
Borore	1218	1243	318	Tirhoot	392	1342	1108
Borodroog	1218	634	133	Tranquebar	1227	108	889
Shahabad	361	1367	1038	Travancore	1300	434	930
Shahjahanpore	735	1380	816	Trichopoly	1254	209	835
Shivnadi	297	1238	1013	Trincanillo	1420	426	1277
Shikohabad	76	1237	803	Tritonara	1300	494	802
Shikopore	1162	534	248	Tulsh	1208	600	77
Shiga	461	1377	1196	Tunduck	50	1034	1184
Shikamash	018	1117	924	Tuticorin	1400	424	970
Shikla	1112	1601	1007	Uchil	1003	1532	1607
Shivana	1173	1072	1147	Udipi	120	1088	1240
Shivnadi	1668	15	1062	Uttarabad	1174	130	720
Sikree Gully	213	1233	1230	Uttar	1100	86	790
Sikrapore	436	1140	541	Uttara	1770	600	803
Shik (Duck)	424	1728	919	Uttara	5	101	834
Shikrapore	390	1461	87	Uttara	46	57	245
Shik	1238	903	111	Uttara	41	523	807
Shikla	1418	153	970	W. (at head)	100	98	53
Shikdash	177	1147	143	W. (at head)	1203	1820	1130
Shikhat	332	1310	1014				



# **The Bombay Civil List.**

10th December 1860

---

## **COUNCIL OF BOMBAY**

His Excellency the Hon ble Sir GEO R CLERK, K C B	{ Governor, and President of Council Took his seat 11th May 1860
Lieut General Sir W R MANSFIELD, K C B	{ Commander in Chief, 16th May 1860, and Second Member of Council Took his seat 29th June 1860
The Hon'ble HENRY WILSON REEVES	{ Third Member of Council Took his seat 15th August 1857
The Hon'ble WILLIAM ED WARD FRERE	{ Fourth Member of Council Took his seat 7th April 1860

---

## **Personal Staff of His Excellency the Governor.**

---

### *Private Secretary*

81 T C HORN, Esq, C S (2)

### *Military Secretary*

Major J C COLBY, R M s 10th Regt N I

### *Aides-de-Camp.*

Capt J CLERK, Rifle Brigade

Captain A. E. A. ELLIS, R M s 33rd Regt of Foot

### *Surgeon*

Surgeon R. DeCourcy Peck (On furlough to Europe for 21 months.)

Surgeon H J GIRAUD, M.D (Acting)







## CLASS II

#	E. Richard Spencer	1828 1827 c 24 June	1828 30 Nov 1828; 29 11 Dec 1828	4 22	1 Jun	1846	3,500 0 0	Commissioner of Customs Salt, and Opium, 27th March 1837 (On special duty to Cal cutta)
#	William Edward Freer	1850 1849 c 11 Jan	5 June 1849; 26 18 Dec 1844; 22 Dec 1845	8 16	6 June	1850	5,555 5 4	Fourth Member of Council. Took his seat 7th April 1850 (Chief Judge of the Sudder Adawlut 9th Ap 11 1850 <i>ex officio</i> )
#	Robert Keyes	1839 " 31 Dec	18 June 1839; 29 10 Mar 1839	1 14			4,500 0 0	Puisne Judge of the Sudder Dewannee and Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut 18th May 1839.
#	Henry Young	1830 " 25 Apr	30 Nov 1830; 27 8 Apr 1846; 24 Oct 1847	0 4				<i>On sick leave to Europe for fifteen months from 12th April 1830</i>
#	Alphonse Bettington	" 7 July	8 Jan 1831; 21 14 Dec 1847; 24 Apr 1848	1 2			4,500 0 0	Inspector General of Prisons, and Commis- sioner of Stipendiary Police in the Bombay Pre- sidency 28th June and 18th October 1835. ( <i>On sick leave to Europe for twelve months from 12th April 1830.</i> )
#	Jonathan Duncan Inver- ary	1851 1850 c 12 Jan.	11 May 1851; 27 6 Nov 1852	7 12 11	1 May	1851	4 165 10 8	Commissioner in Sind 5th October 1850



No.	NAME.	Place of birth.	Commissioned as Magistrate.	Date of Appointment.	Actual Residence in India.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Amount of Salary.	Remarks.
100	William Henry Harrison.	1831	1831	27 Sept 1831 10 Jan 1832 7 Nov 1843	24 8 7	11 May 1851	3,500 0 0	Police Judge of the Sudder Dewans and Sudder Fowdaras Adawlat 17th February 1850. (f) as Police Judge in Europe for twelve months from 12th April 1850.
101	Charles Matthew Harrison.	1 June	1 June	27 Sept 1831 2 Apr 1844 20 Oct 1850 1 Nov 1850	25 10 2		2,335 3 4	Judge and Session Judge of Ahmednuggur, 16th February 1850
102	Thomas Charles Loughran.	6 July	6 July	4 Dec 1831 20 Dec 1830 22 Dec 1850	4 9 23		5,500 0 0	Judge and Session Judge of Poona, 3rd June 1850 and Agent for Sindars in the Deccan 4th June 1850
103	John Nugent Rose C. R.	"	"	15 May 1833 23 Aug 1844 18 Jan 1848 10 Nov 1850	25 0 10	11 May 1849	3,500 0 0	Revenue Commissioner Southern Division, 2nd February 1850 (Commissioner of Police B D 5th May 1850 ex-officio)
104	Arthur King Campbell.	1833	1833	16 July 1833 28 Oct 1840 19 Dec 1841 15 Nov 1850	1 11		2,500 0 0	Civil Auditor Bengal 2nd April 1850. (On sick leave to Europe for fifteen months, from 12th May 1850)



1888 15	Henry Hobbert	"	16 Feb.	2 Mar 1895	24 10 15	333 5	Judge and Session Judge at Surat and Agent for His Excellency the Governor at Surat, 18th March 1895. Acting Puisne Judge of the Sudder Dewannee and Sudder Foddaar Awarist, 2nd May 1895
1888 16	Arthur Wellington Jones	"	"	4 Sept 1893	17 8 21	£ 500 p. an	On sick leave to Europe for thirty-two months from 4th November 1893
1888 17	The Hon'ble Sir Henry Hart	1894	12 Feb 1841	12 Feb 1841	18.4	6 000 10	Second Ordinary Member of the Council of the Government General of India took his seat 21st December 1890
1888 18	Barrie Edward Fremantle	1894	8 Jan 1847	20 April 1847	24 25 14 pt	3 400 0 0	Revenue Commissioner Northern Districts 6th October 1890 (continued) not of Police N D 9th May 1890 ex-officio
1888 19	Samuel Mansfield	1893	7 Oct 1814	19 April 1864	14 7 17	333 5	Collector and Magistrate of Poona 14th October 1890
1888 20	Duncan Davidson	1893	23 Sept 1833	14 J 1843	11 4 11 Sept	5 400 0 0	Puisne Judge of the Sudder Dewannee and Sudder Foddaar Adawlat 9th April 1860
1888 21	William Hart	"	23 July 1840	23 Nov 1841	2 2	1 800 0 0	Deputy Commissioner of Customs Salt and Opium 1st 2nd May 1867 Officer in Charge Commissioner of Customs Salt, and Opium 6th September 1860
1888 22	Edward Leighton Jenkins	"	20 June 1840	18 Sept 1840	6 20	2 300 5	Collector and Magistrate of Tanna 1st June 1850 (On three months' privilege leave)
1888 23	John Robley Meyers	1893	1 Dec 1821	10 Dec 1851	5 5 20 Aug	2 300 5	Collector and Magistrate of Kalra, 3rd February 1890
1888 24	John William Hadow	1893	20 Aug 1820	19 June 1846	21 5 20 Aug		



Rank	Name	Commenced service for Govt.	Date of Arrival	Actual service in office	Date of promotion or removal	Amount of salary	Remarks	Now employed
1882	George Buckley Barr	1886 10 June	10 Jan 1887 10 Feb 1887	10 Jan 1887 10 Feb 1887	1887 10 Jan	2,555	Magistrate of Belgaum and District Agent in the Southern Maratha Country 1 May 1888	
1883	Charles Edward Fraser Sybil	"	8 May 1887 1 Dec 1887 20 Oct 1887	8 May 1887 1 Dec 1887 20 Oct 1887	"	2,300	Magistrate of Ahmednagar and District Agent in the Southern Maratha Country 1 May 1888	
1884	Arthur St. John Richard son,	1887 18 Jan	3 Oct 1887 4 Apr 1887 14 Sept 1887	3 Oct 1887 4 Apr 1887 14 Sept 1887	1887 18 Jan	2,555	Judge and Session Judge of Khandesh, 1887	
1885	William James Thurgood	1886 29 June	21 Jan 1887 11 Jan 1887	21 Jan 1887 11 Jan 1887	"	2,300	Unemployed	
1886	George Inverarity	1889 7 Aug	30 Apr 1890 10 Mar 1890	30 Apr 1890 10 Mar 1890	1890 16 Mar	2,555	Collector and Magistrate of Satara and District Agent in the Southern Maratha Country 1 May 1888	



# THE BOMBAY CIVIL LIST

283

27	Claude James Enkies	1840 10 Oct 1840 22 Oct 1853	17	8	5	4105	10	8	At Calcutta as Member of the Legislative Council of India 8th August 1840 Took his seat on the 1st September 1840
28	Henry Lacon Anderson	"	"	"	"	3233	5	4	Chief Secretary to Government, in charge of the Department 11th September 1840 and Secretary in the Political Secret & Judicial Departments and of the duties in the Persian Department 1st May 1854 and in the Educational Department 11th September 1840
29	William Agnew Goldfinch	21 July 1841 2 May 1841 10 Mar 1840	16	8	24	1853	5	4	Collector and Magistrate of Dharwar 18th January 1840
30	Charles Forbes	"	12 Jan 1841 7 Feb 1840 23 Jan 1857	14	1	2001	0	0	Judge and Session Judge of the Konkan, 20th August 1850
31	Archibald David Robertson	1841 18 Dec 1841 28 July 1857	16	0	17	2253	5	4	Collector and Magistrate of Khandesh 6th October 1840 Acting Secretary to Government in the Revenue, Financial and General Departments, 11th September 1840 (Government Bank Director and Member of the Mint Committee 3rd October 1840, ex-officio)

## CLASS III



No.	N.A.M.B.	Commissioner of Revenue	Date of Appointment	Actual Residence in India.	Date of Promotion to present Grade	Amount of Salary	Notes
22	Thomas Abington Camp- bell.	1841	10 Nov 1841 21 Jan 1842	15 11 18 11	1843 Oct	Rt a p 233 5 4	Judge and Session Judge of Shalpoor 24th April 1845
23	Augustus Brooks Ward	1842	12 Oct 1842 21 Mar 1843	16 9 25 12	1844 Oct	232 5 4	Judge and Session Judge of Ahmedabad, 25th March 1844
24	Augustus Fortescue Ballade.	"	13 Feb 1843 19 June 1843 9 Dec 1843	16 5 5	"	233 5 4	Collector and Magistrate of Surat 16th March 1844 Jury by (Commissioner of (no- tion suit, and Oplem P D 5th Sept 1844. President of the Income Tax Commission, for the Town and Island of Bombay 12th September 1844
25	Alar Einbeck Fortes	1843	11 Nov 1843 25 Nov 1843	16 14 21 14	1845 Apr	1916 10 3	Collector and Magistrate of Bombay, 2nd May 1844. Acting Judge and Session Judge of 4th and 1st and 2nd for his Excellency the Governor 6th and 12th June 1844
26	Alexander Gray	"	13 May 1843 9 Mar 1844	16 11	"	2,100 5 4	Collector and Magistrate of Shalpoor 2nd Feb 1844.



23	Michael Agnew Coxon	"	15 Nov 1843	12 16	"	2,235 5	Judge and Session Judge of Dhurwar 1843 November 1843
24	Henry Pendock St G Tucker	"	16 Apr 1847	14 0 21	"	£ 300 per an	On furlough to Ku ope for three years from 27th March 1849
25	Burrow Hebbert Ellis	"	26 July 11 D c 1843	13 1 16	"	710 10 8	Secretary to Go emment in the Revenue Finan cial and several Departments 7th April and 11th Sept 1849 (Gt Bank Director and Member of the Mint Commission 15th March 1853 (On sick leave to England for fifteen months from 15th Sept 1850)
26	Leighton Himmerton Baker Tucker	"	1843 c 18 Feb.	8 Apr 1844	11 1 3	333 5 4	Il etor and Ma strator of Rutnasgerry 27th Oct 1843 (A ting Collector Belgaum th No in bar 1840 and Act 29 1843 46 1 Southern Maratha country 10th No- vember 1843)
27	Henry Newton	"	1843 c 20 July	24 May 1844	14 3 15 5 1/2	2 000 0	Superior to the Sudder Dewanne and Sudder Courtrees Adavlat 10th November 1843. Member of the Income Tax Commission 14th September 1849
28	Francis Lloyd	"	1844 c 31 July	11 Jan 1845	11 1 17	1 200 0	Judge at Achna to the Magistrate of Sattara, 20th August 1849
29	Alexander Ronald Grant	"	1845 c 5 Feb	9 July 1844	15 3 23 1/2	800 0	First Assistant to the Collector and Magis- trate of Kandahar 20th July 1848 Acting Collector and Magistrate of Kandahar 20th April 1849



No.	N.A.M.B.R.	Commence- ment of ser- vice	App. al.	A total deduction in 1 dia.	Date of promotion to present grade	Amount of Salary	Now employed.
1885 44	Alexander Rogers	1841 1843 a 6 Aug	9 Dec 1843 14 2 4 22 Jan 1857	14 2 4	14.7 9 July	Rs. a p. 2,385 5 4	Collector and Magistrate of Ahmedabad, 16th March 1860
1886 45	Lestock Reid	"	29 Dec 1845 14 3 25 1 Mar 1860	14 3 25		1,500 0 0	Collector and Magistrate of Kurrachee, 16th March 1860 Acting collector and Magis- trate of Buldingherry, 18th November 1860
1887 46	Charles James Davies	"	34 Nov 184 13 3 18 28 Sept. 1860	13 3 18		700 0 0	First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Kaira 31st October 1860.
1888 47	Edward Fitzhugh Down	1846 1846 a 14 Jan	10 May 1846 13 4 3 13 Mar	13 4 3 13	18.2	£ 500 pr an	On furlough to Europe for three years on pri- vate affairs, from 12th September 1860
1889 48	David Clarence Russell Lisleton	"	9 April 1846 13 5 1 23 Nov 1860	13 5 1	"	£ 500 pr an	On furlough to Europe for three years from 11th November 1860.



1849	James Clifton	a 29 July	7 Dec 1848 5 Jan 1849	11 10 8		2,000 0 0	Special Commissioner for Income Tax 12th September 1860
1850	William Henry Havlock	1847 a 6 Jan	27 May 1847	13 7 14 Feb	18.0	1,300 0 0	Political Superintendent, Kolapore 4th June 1859
1851	George Scott	a "	13 Mar 1847 2 July 1847 11 No 1849	10 10 15	"	800 0 0	Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Colaba 4th November 1860
1852	James Walker Robertson	a 21 July	23 Jan 1848	11 1 20		£ 600 pr an	On furlough to Eu op, on private affairs for three years from 27th March 1859
1853	Walter Adolphus Ritchie	1848 a 30 Jan	4 June 1848 28 Dec. 1848	10 2 9 Feb	1860	800 0 0	Deputy Commissioner of Customs, Salt and Opium, S. D., 7th March 1860.



No.	N.A.M.	Year of Appointment	Date of Arrival	A total residence in India	Post in the service	Amount of salary	Now employed
24	Lionel Robert Astor (S)	1847	26 Feb 1848 14 Nov 1848	10 yrs. 10 mos. 10 days	1847	7000 0 0	Chief Assistant (Collector and Magistrate Ratnagiri) 24th November 1880
25	Charles H. H. (America)	1847	9 Feb 1848 10 Apr 1848	10 yrs. 10 mos. 10 days	1847	7000 0 0	Acting Assistant Judge and Session Judge of the District of Ratnagiri 17th August 1880
26	James M. B. (America)	1847	10 Feb 1848 10 Apr 1848	10 yrs. 10 mos. 10 days	1847	7000 0 0	Acting Assistant Judge and Session Judge of the District of Ratnagiri 17th August 1880
27	James Mackintosh Erskine	1848	6 May 1848 23 Jan 1848	10 yrs. 10 mos. 10 days	1848	7000 0 0	First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Ratnagiri 4th December 1880
28	John Frederick Armstrong	1848	27 Sept 1848	10 yrs. 10 mos. 10 days	1848	7000 0 0	First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Ratnagiri 27th December 1880



1885 20 Michael John Maxwell Chas Stewart (J)	19 Jan 1901 11 4 1 22 Oct 15	1900 0 0 Assistant to the Commr in Sled 10th Jan 1896 On pri lge leave for three mos the
1886 20 William D'Oyl)	27 Sept 1894 11 6 29 7 Nov 16 23 No 1897	1900 0 0 Asst Assistant to the Collector and Magis- trate of Belgium 16th March 1890
1886 6 Robert Ferguson Mackay	28 Dec 1894 11 7 7	1900 0 0 Asst Assistant Judge and Session Judge of the 1st Div in 10th March 1890 (On pri lge leave for fifteen months from 15th Sept 1890)
1886 67 Frank Stewart Chapman Mackay (J)	1899 11 10 10 10 8 Mar 1891 10 10 10 14 7	1900 0 0 Asst Assistant Judge and Session Judge of the 1st Div in 10th March 1890 (On pri lge leave for fifteen months from 15th Sept 1890)
1886 63 The Honble George Au- gustin Robert (J)	1899 11 10 10 10 8 Mar 1891 10 10 10 14 7	1900 0 0 Asst Assistant Judge and Session Judge of the 1st Div in 10th March 1890 (On pri lge leave for fifteen months from 15th Sept 1890)
1886 64 Richard White (J)	1899 11 10 10 10 8 Mar 1891 10 10 10 14 7	1900 0 0 Asst Assistant Judge and Session Judge of the 1st Div in 10th March 1890 (On pri lge leave for fifteen months from 15th Sept 1890)



Sl. No.	NAMES	Commissioned	Date of Arrival	Age at arrival in India.	Date of promotion to grade	Amount of salary	HOW EMPLOYED.
100	Mr Charles Haller (2)	1840 1840 a 19 Aug	31 Oct 1850	47 10 4 7	1877 8 Mar	£ 400 per an	On furlough to Europe on special affairs for the year from 26th March 1880
101	Mr Henry Bruce Bouverie (2)		28 Dec 1849 24 Sept 1850	10 0 31		£ 400 0 0	First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, 17th July 1856
102	Mr Stewart St. John Gordon (2)	1829 1829 c 4 July	9 Jan 1851 20 July 1853	8 10 23 21	June 1858	£ 400 0 0	First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Dharwar 12th March 1856.
103	Mr Charles Forbes Hobson (2)	1829 1829 c 25 July	21 Aug 1850	10 0 22		£ 500 per an	On furlough to Europe for two years from 15th September 1880
104	Mr Charles Gordon Kemball (2)	1829 1829 c 14 Aug	25 Nov 1850	10 1 0		£ 400 0 0	First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Poona 16th March 1880







No.	NAME.	Date of appointment.	Date of arrival at Bombay.	Date of departure from Bombay.	Date of return to office.	Remarks.	Amount of salary.	Remarks.
26	Robert William Lockwick.	26 July 1851	23 Sept 1851	8 2 6 23 Feb.	14.8	11 n p	2000 0 0	Civil Auditor 2nd April 1860. (Member of the Commission for the settlement of the Government Savings Bank 14th June 1860 ex-officio)
27	Thomas Wooding (1)	1851	19 April 18	7 11 2 8 Mar	14th		2,000 per an	On the basis of Europe on private affairs for one year from 10th February 1860.
28	Hugh Barlow Lindsay (1)	1851	14 Jan 21 May 1851	6 5 11 "			12 0 0	First Assistant in the Civil and Magistrate's office. 11th Sept 1851. 1st April 1852. On the basis of Europe on private affairs for one year from 10th February 1860.
29	James Adam Gordon Duff (2)	1851	26 Dec 23 Mar 1851	7 0 1			12 0 0	First Assistant in the Civil and Magistrate's office. 11th Sept 1851. 1st April 1852. On the basis of Europe on private affairs for one year from 10th February 1860.
30	William Sandow (1)	1852	11 Jan 23 Mar 1852	8 7 1 "			12 0 0	First Assistant in the Civil and Magistrate's office. 11th Sept 1851. 1st April 1852. On the basis of Europe on private affairs for one year from 10th February 1860.







No.	NAME.	Commissioned by	Commissioned on	At what Rate	Amount of Salary	Remarks.
100	Mr Charles George (?)	1854	10 Mar 1854	Rs. 700	0 0	Assistant Judge and Special Judge of Ahmednagar 10th October 1860
101	Mr George William Anderson (?)	1854	1 Feb 1854	Rs. 550	0 0	Second Assistant to the C. H. and M. A. District of Ahmednagar, for Nasik 6th April 1860
102	Mr Gilbert Wray Elliot (?)	1854	15 Dec 1854	Rs. 700	0 0	Assistant Judge and Session Judge of Dhule, 6th Nov 1859. At my Senior Assistant Judge and Session Judge of Burst, for Burst, 20th May 1860
103	Mr Robert William Hunter (?)	1854	10 Dec 1854	Rs. 550	0 0	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tanna 18th July 1860. Special Income Tax Officer in the Tanna Collectorate, 20th October 1860.
104	Mr Theodore Beaumont (?)	1854	10 Dec 1854	Rs. 400	0 0	Second Assistant to the C. H. and M. A. District of P. 31st Oct 1860. Acting Second Assistant ditto Ahmednagar 10th Oct 1860



82	George Frede n.k. Sheep guard (2)	9	13 Nov 1854	0 0 1	550 0	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of the District of Bombay 1st June 1850 acting in the absence of the Collector until 23rd April 1850.
83	William Mont Caplan (2)	13 Dec	3 Feb 1855	3 10 4	500 0	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of the District of Bombay 1st June 1850. (He took leave from 1st June 1850 for fifteen months from 1st September 1850)
84	Bar n Arthur J de H Larpent (2)	4 Oct	21 Jan 1855	4 11 14	400 0	Superintending Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of the District of Bombay 21st February 1850
85	Arthur Travers Crawford (2)	6 Dec	9 Feb 1855	5 10 20	100 0	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of the District of Bombay 1st June 1850
86	John Elphinstone (2)	16 Jan	3 Feb 1855	5 10 4	500 0	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of the District of Bombay 1st June 1850
87	Maxwell Melville (2)	18 Sept	7 Nov 1855	6 1 24	700 0	Assistant Judge and Session Judge of the Court of the District of Bombay 1st June 1850



No.	NAME.	Date of Birth.	Date of Appointment.	Age at Appointment.	Age at Death.	How Surmised.
888	888 128 Gustavus George Blen- kinsep Cuthbert 2	1825 c 18 Dec	1 Jan 1850	24 11 9	24 11 9	Second Deputy Collector and Magistrate of Bombay (Sia.) 11th September 1880 Acting Settlement Officer, Kurrachee, 26th December 1886
889	889 129 Alfred Borrodelle (2).	c 18 Sept	10 Dec 1855	c 0 22	54 0 0	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Surat 24 July 1880
890	890 130 Charles Robertson Orme (2).	c 7 July	7 Nov 1855	3 1 2	400 0 0	Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Bombay 17th December 1886 Acting Second ditto
891	891 101 1/2 Oswald Norman (?)	c 11	9 Jan 1850	4 11 23	54 0 0	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Bombay 11th September 1880 Special Income Tax Officer
892	892 102 Wm. W. Forbes Robertson (2).	c 30 Aug	7 Nov 1850	5 1 21	£150 per an	On an average in Europe for fifteen months, from 1st April 1880







No.	NAMES	Age	Qualifications	Date of Appointment	Period of Service	Amount of Salary	Remarks
100	William Henry Phipps	41	B.A. 1850	1850	1850	400	First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Ahmedabad, 11th September 1850
101	John George Moore	41	B.A. 1850	1850	1850	400	First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Ahmedabad, 11th September 1850
102	Pegueson Macraughen	41	B.A. 1850	1850	1850	400	First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Ahmedabad, 11th September 1850
103	James Brathwaite Pelt	41	B.A. 1850	1850	1850	400	First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Ahmedabad, 11th September 1850
104	William Ramsay	41	B.A. 1850	1850	1850	400	First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Ahmedabad, 11th September 1850



114 William George Fiddler	30 J 1	"	4 2 24	500 0 0	Assistant Collector and Magistrate in the District of Poona and Magistrate in all the Collectorate in General 31st March 1869
115 Raymond West (2)	13 Jul 14	11 18	4 3 17	400 0 0	Third Assistant Collector and Magistrate of Poona 31st June 1869 Acting Assistant Judge and Magistrate of Dhurwar 17th January 1869
116 Cornelius Daly ( )	2 July	3 Oct 1864	4 2 16	600 0 0	Deputy Collector and Magistrate Shikarpoor Collectorate 7th December 1869
117 Henry Barra (2)	10 D c	9 Mar 1865	3 9 21		Transferred to the Collectorate of India for employment in the District of Poona 20th Aug 1869
118 Herbert Edward Jaconb	"	"	3 10 3		Ditto ditto
CLASS VI					
119 Charles Maguils Hogg (2)	1877 1867	1877	3 9 21	400 0 0	Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Ratnagerry 22nd August 1868







1881 125 John Williams Shaw Wyllie ( )	23 "	"	10 20	"	Transferred to the Government of India for employment in Oude 12th September 1880.
1881 126 Richard Barton Worthington ( )	24 Sept	25 Nov 1881	3 1 8	"	400 0 Superintendentary District Collector in Sind 18th Jan 1880
1881 127 James Bellot Hakey ( )	1st 25 Sept	7 Dec 1880	4 0 20	1880	800 0 District Inspector Northern Division 29th August 1880
1881 128 Alexander Kyd Cairnes ( )	1887	21 Dec 1837	8 0 11	1887	400 0 Superintendent Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate Khairat 18th March 1830 Acting Third Assistant ditto, 11th September 1860 Special Income Tax Officer
1881 129 John MacFarlan ( )	15 Oct	"	3 0 11	"	300 0 Third Class Deputy Collector and Magistrate Shikarpoor Collect rate 1st September 1880
1881 130 George Waddington ( )	5 Nov	"	3 0 11	"	400 0 Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Sattara 11th September 1880



No.	N.A.M.P.	Commissioner of Police	Date of Appointment	Residence in Bombay	Pay	Amount of Salary	Remarks
101	Arthur House Esq (1)	1857	7 Sept 1857	10 7 10 0	10 7 10 0	400 0 0	Temporary Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Bombay 2nd Aug 1858. Let my 3rd date 11th Sept 1859
102	Charles William Bell (1)	1858	10 Mar 1858	2 9 16 10	2 9 16 10	400 0 0	Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Bombay 11th March 1859
103	Clement Alexander Midgton (2)	1857	19 Dec 1857	9 16	9 16	400 0 0	Superintending Deputy Collector in Sind 14th June 1858. 4 (my 3rd date 11th Sept 1859)
104	Francis Robert Shaw Wyllys	1858	11 Nov 1858	2 1 20	2 1 20	300 0 0	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Bombay 2nd February 1859.
105	Charles Bradley Priestland (4)	1858	21 Jan 1858	2 11 0	2 11 0	400 0 0	Temporary Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Bombay 12th May 1859. Let my 3rd date 11th Sept 1859.







## MADRAS CIVIL SERVICE (Employed in Bombay)

## CLASS II

Name & Rank	Date of Birth	Date of Appointment	Pay & Allowances	Remarks
Sgt. Walter D. Birch.	1880	9 Nov 1880	Rs. 3,000 p. m.	Accountant General Revenue Judicial and Military Accountant and Assistant to the Supreme Court 2nd June 1889 (Government Officer of the Bank of Bombay), and President of the Mint Committee 22nd June 1889 ex-officio

## BENGAL CIVIL SERVICE (Employed in Bombay)

## CLASS I

Name & Rank	Date of Birth	Date of Appointment	Pay & Allowances	Remarks
M. P. L. C. Probyn	1855	30 Jan 1855 & 11 230 Apr 7 Jan 1856	Rs. 1,400 p. m.	First Assistant to the Accountant General Bombay 1st September 1859 (Secretary to the Mint Committee 18th October 1859 ex-officio Officiating Civil Auditor North-West Provinces 4th Oct 1860)



## CIVIL SERVANTS ABSENT ON LEAVE TO EUROPE

No. in Service	Name	Dist. of leave India	Length of leave	Left Europe
5	H Young	12th April 1900	12 months	12th July 1901
6	A Bevington	12th April 1900	12 months	12th April 1901
8	W H Harrison	12th April 1900	12 months	12th April 1901
12	A K Cornfield	12th May 1900	12 months	12th August 1901
14	A W Jones	12th November 1900	12 months	12th February 1901
38	H P St George Tucker	12th March 1900	12 months	12th March 1901
39	B H Ellis	12th September 1900	12 months	12th September 1901
47	E P Down	12th September 1900	12 months	12th September 1901
48	D C R. Leighton	12th November 1900	12 months	12th November 1901
52	R W Robertson	12th March 1900	12 months	12th March 1901
61	R F Macfar	12th September 1900	12 months	12th September 1901
63	F S Chapman	12th March 1900	12 months	12th March 1901
65	C Walter	12th March 1900	12 months	12th March 1901
68	C F H Shaw	12th September 1900	12 months	12th September 1901
77	T Weeding	12th February 1900	12 months	12th February 1901
79	J A G Duff	12th January 1900	12 months	12th January 1901
80	W Sandwith	12th November 1900	12 months	12th November 1901
86	J Marbury	12th March 1900	12 months	12th March 1901
93	W M Coghlan	12th September 1900	12 months	12th September 1901
102	W W Robertson	12th April 1900	12 months	12th April 1901
104	W M Salmon	12th October 1900	12 months	12th October 1901
108	J A Henney	12th September 1900	12 months	12th September 1901
123	A A G Jervase	12th May 1900	12 months	12th May 1901
137	W R. Ferguson	12th January 1900	12 months	12th January 1901

## ABSENT AT (H) NIGHT-HERRY HILLS

83	J G White	From 12th March 1900	13th December 1900
----	-----------	----------------------	--------------------



## ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT

The Right Rev John Harding, D D, Lord Bishop of Bombay, Consecrated 10th Aug 1851  
Arrived 25th November 1851

The Venerable Markby J T Boys, M A Archdeacon and Commissary

J P Bickensteth Registrar of the Diocese

(JAMESON'S CODE PAGE 577)

62.—A Chaplain after 7 years residence allowed to come home on Furlough on the pay of Major should he come home from abroad previous to this period, he is allowed the pay of Captain

63 64 6th February 1837.—After 7 years residence, full pay of Captain If compelled by sickness to return to Europe before completing 7 years residence, half pay of Captain

Sl. No.	Names.	CHAPLAINS	
		Date and Reasons of Appointment	Date of Arrival Stations &c.
1	The Rev W Kew Fletcher M A	1st July 1832	2nd March 1833 Senior Chaplain
2	" J H Hughes, M A	15th July 1833	16th May 1836 Surgeon and Surgeon
3	" F J Spring, M A	5th January 1836	8th January 1839 Junior Presidency and Garrison Chaplain
4	" W Goulden, M A	28th May 1842	29th Sept 1842 Settled



5	"	H H Brereton B A	12th July	6th	Dharwar (Kirkce temporary)
6	"	Charles Lang M A	16th August	10th January 1844	M Nigam (Visiting Diocesan Kuar, an Assistant)
7	"	John Churchill M A	2nd June 1843	7th July	Belgaum (D, sick leave to Europe for 4 months four months from 18th January 1844)
8	"	George Percy Badger G L Allen	3rd March 1844	9th May 1844	Aden (On special duty)
9	"	W H Schwaite B A	3rd Dec 1846	6th Jan 1846	Demas (Acting at Belgaum)
10	"		3rd Jan 1846	11th Feb 1846	Calcutta (Acting at Belgaum)
ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS					
11	"	J P Goldstein	3rd June 1846	26th July 1846	Sholapore (Visiting Sholapore once in two months, and Demas twice in the year)
12	"	George L Fenton B A	3rd March 1847	29th April 1847	Belgaum (Acting at Belgaum)
13	"	Thomas Watson B A	10th August	8th Dec	Belgaum (Acting at Belgaum)
14	"	The Ven M J T Boys M A	20th Dec	24th February 1848	Belgaum (Acting at Belgaum)
15	"	The Rev John D Gibson M A	3rd January 1848	9th	Belgaum (Acting at Belgaum)
16	"	William Carr B A	20th July 1849	22nd August 1849	Belgaum (Acting at Belgaum)
17	"	Dugby H Cotes B A	20th Aug	12th Dec	Belgaum (Acting at Belgaum)
18	"	Edw Newton Dickinson	29th July 1850	25th October 1850	Belgaum (Acting at Belgaum)
19	"	G N Mitford	20th January 1851	17th February 1851	Belgaum (Acting at Belgaum)
20	"	W H Cummins B A	21st July 1851	22nd Nov 1851	Belgaum (Acting at Belgaum)

N.B.—One of the Chaplains at Belgaum to visit the Station of Kulladgaee once every two months and Dharwar once every month



## ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENTS (continued)

No.	Name.	Date and Reason of Appointment		Date of Arrival	Stations &c
21	The Rev G A F Watson M A	20th July 1855	12th August 1855		senior Chaplain of Belgium (cath)
22	" Charles T Wilson	14th October	7th Nov		second Chaplain at Fona
23	" Francis Zell B A	20th January 1855	9th March 1856		(1) Chaplain of Almogabud (Visiting Kalra)
24	" Robert Easum M A	10th October	9th March 1857		first do
25	" Alexander Miller B A	10th	3rd Nov 1856		Almogabud and Seroor
26	" C H Leigh I ve M A	20th March 1857	20th April 1857		Acting Chaplain of Dacca and Aboe
27	" H O Pae	30th Dec	14th Jan 1858		if disabled a notice
28	" W L James A B	11th February 1858	16th March		Acting Secretary at Almogabud during
29	" Henry William Bagnall	1st Dec 1859	12th Jan 1860		the absence of Rev Mr (idea)
30	" Ward Maule	9th Dec 1859	31st Dec 1859		Almogabud (Visiting Nereuch once in two months the remainder of the time at each visit)

## ESTABLISHED CHURCH OF SCOTLAND

1	The Rev George Cook M A	24th Nov 1841	10th Jan 1842	Senior Chaplain (On furlough to Europe for fifteen months from 18th March 1860)
2	" Robert Francis Colvin	14th Oct 1854	3rd Nov 1854	Chaplain (Acting Senior Chaplain.)
3	" Malcolm Munro Ross	1st Dec 1859	1st Dec 1859	Assistant Chaplain Fona (temporarily)
4	" Duncan Macpherson	3rd Mar 1860	1st March 1860	Assistant Chaplain



## Distribution List in the Bombay Presidency

### SECRETARIES TO GOVERNMENT

- H L. Anderson Chief Secretary to Government, in charge Separate Department and Secretary in the Political Secret Judicial, and Educational Departments, and of the duties of the Persian Department  
 B H Ellis, Secretary to Government in the Revenue Financial, and General Departments (On leave)  
 A D Robertson, Acting  
 Brevet Colonel Sir P M Melvill K.C.B. 18th Regt. N I Secretary to Government in the Military Marine and Ecclesiastical Departments. (On sick leave to Europe for twenty-one months, from 12th April 1859)  
 Lieut Col W F Marriott, Engineers Acting  
 Colonel W Scott, Engineers, Secretary to Government in the Public Works Department ex officio Chief Engineer at the Presidency  
 Capt H Rivers, Engineers, Secretary to Government in the Railway Department ex-officio Consulting Engineer for Railways and Bombay Water Works

#### UNCOMMANDED ASSISTANT SECRETARIES

- N Spencer Military and Marine Departments  
 E. T G Pearson Judicial Department  
 Wassodeo Pandorung Revenue and Financial Departments  
 I Ryan Political and Secret Departments

#### TRANSLATORS TO GOVERNMENT

- |                  |            |                     |
|------------------|------------|---------------------|
| Venayek Wassodeo | Uncommaned | Oriental Translator |
| N Fernandes      | do         | Portuguese ditto    |
| J Brodhurst      | do         | French dit          |

### POLITICAL APPOINTMENTS

#### SIND

- J D Incharity Commissioner  
 A E D (rey Assistant Commissioner in the Political and Judicial Branches.  
 Brevet Major W L Metcweather C B 3rd Bombay European Regt. Political Superintendent Sind Frontier Commandant in Chief of the Brigade of Sind Irregular Horse Commandant of Jacob's Rifles, and Magistrate in Sind  
 Captain W L Briggs, 2nd Regt N I Assistant Political Superintendent and Commandant of the 3rd Regt Sind Irregular Horse  
 Assistant Surgeon J Daubeny Civil Surgeon at Jacobabad and in Medical charge 1st Regiment Sind Irregular Horse  
 Brevet Major W H R Green, C B 19th Regt N I Political Agent at the Court of the Khan of Khelat, and Honorary Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency the Governor General  
 Assistant Surgeon H Cook in Medical charge Khelat Agency  
 Captain G B Tyrwhitt, 5th Regt N I Political Superintendent Tharr and Parkur

#### KATTEWAR

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| Capt. J T Barr n 7th Regt. N I Political Agent.*<br>(On sick leave to Europe for fifteen months, from 20th September 1859)       | } Assistants to the Magistrate of Ahmedabad, with the full powers of Magistrate. |
| Capt. J Black, n 2nd Or Regt N I 1st Assistant.† (On furlough to Europe on private affairs, for six months, from 18th May 1860.) |  |
| Capt. A Y Shortt, n m r o a. 12th Regt N I., 2nd Assistant.† Acting Political Agent *  |  |

\* Magistrate in the Regulation Districts of the Thakoor of Bhavnagar  
 † Assistant Magistrates ditto ditto ditto



Lieut. G G Lealbes, n 12th Regt N I., 3rd and Acting 1st Assistant \*  
 Lieut H H Elliott, 30th Regt. N I Supernumerary 3rd Assistant \* Acting  
 Superintendent of Police, Kara  
 Brevet Major W W Anderson 1st Regt L. C. Assistant Political Agent and Su-  
 perintendent of the Gaskwar Contingent of Horse.  
 Assistant Surgeon E. G Lord M D (Civil Surgeon (On sick leave to Europe  
 for fifteen months, from 18th September 1860)  
 Assistant Surgeon T G Howlett, Acting

## KATICH

Brevet Colonel H W Trevelyan C B Artillery Political Agent  
 Asst. Surgeon T G Howlett, Civil Surgeon Acting Civil Surgeon Antywar

## MAHEE KANTA

Major C R Whitelock, n 11th Regt N I Political Agent  
 Capt S N Baikes n o 18th Regt N I., Assistant Political Agent and Superin-  
 tendent of the Gaskwar Contingent (On sick leave to Europe for fifteen  
 months, from 27th Nov 1860.)  
 Capt. S C Law n n 2nd Grenadier Regt N I Acting Assistant ditto

## REWA KANTA

Capt. C Buckle n n 3rd Regt L. C. Political Agent

## KO HAIGOR

W H Harvelock Political Superintendent  
 (Vacant) Commandant of the 1st or Infantry Corps and Assistant Political  
 Superintendent.

Capt W B Gray 20th Regt N I Acting ditto  
 Lieut C F Boulton 31st Regt N I Third in Command Assistant Magistrate  
 in the Rutnagherry Collectorate  
 Lieut T Kestlewell 20th Regt N I Adjutant  
 Asst Surgeon C G Wiche Civil Surgeon

## SAWUNT WAREE

Capt F Schneider n n 2nd European Regt Political Superintendent and  
 Commandant of the Sawunt Waree Local Corps  
 Lieut. A C Way n n 26th Regt N I Assistant Political Superintendent, and  
 2nd in Command of the Sawunt Waree Local Corps  
 Lieut J b D Bolton 11th Regt N I 3rd in Command ditto and Asst  
 Magistrate in the Rutnagherry Collectorate (On sick leave to Europe for  
 fifteen months, from 16th March 1860)  
 Lieut G R C Westropp, n., 10th Regt N I Adjutant Acting 3rd in  
 Command ditto.

Sub-Assistant Surgeon Burjorjee Ardaswer in Medical charge.

## PAHUNPOOR

Brevet Major E P Arthur n P.A.O., 1st Regt L. C. (Lancers) Political Superin-  
 tendent

## BEIGALM

C B Seton Karr Political Agent in the Southern Maratha Country  
 Capt. G S A Anderson n n 14th Regt N I., Assistant ditto  
 Surgeon T Waller Civil Surgeon

## BIRAT

H Holbert, Agent for His Excellency the Governor Acting Punes Judge of the  
 "adder Adawint.

A. K Forbes, Acting

## ADEN \*

Brigadier W M Coghlin Arty Political Resident and Commandant.  
 Second Capt R. L. Playfair a Madras Artillery Assist to the Resident  
 H Hassan, Arabic Interpreter and Assistant to the Resident. Acting Agent at  
 Muscat.  
 W F Arthur, Unaccompanied. Acting Lieutenant of Police

\* Assistant Magistrate in the Regulations Districts of the Thakoor of Bhownagur



Assistant Surgeon J F Steinhauser M Civil Surgeon (On sick leave to Europe for fifteen months, from 2nd September 1858)

Assistant Surgeon G E Seward M D Acting ditto

Captain J Stephens, I N Senior Naval Officer at Aden

T Watson Uncovenanted Harbour Master and Conservator of the Port

Rustomjee Maneckjee, Registrar of Trade

#### PERSIAN GULF

Captain J F Jones, I N Political Resident

Lieut H F Durbrowe M P 1st Enr Regt (Familiers) Assistant

Assistant Surgeon W F Wood Residency Surgeon

Commander C J Cruttenden I N Senior Naval Officer

#### ZANZIBAR

Lieut. Col C P Rigby 16th Regt N I Agent and Consul

Apothecary T Frost, in Medical charge

#### TURKISH ARABIA

Brevet Major A B Kemball C B M Artillery Political Agent and Consul at Bagdad (On sick leave to Europe for fifteen months)

Assistant Surgeon J McA Hyslop M D Surgeon to the Agency Acting Political Agent

#### POONA

Surgeon G G W Maitland, in charge of the Ex Amcens of Sind at Poona

#### KHUNDSEH

Kunhur Bheel Agent—Lieut P W M Atkins, 20th Regt N I Commandant Khundesh Bheel Corps, and Superintendent of Police

Western Bheel Agent—Lieut O Crosby Invalid Establishment 2nd in Command

Dhurrungaum Bheel Agent—Captain S Scott, 3rd in Command

### POLITICAL CIVIL CORPS &c

#### AHMEDABAD

##### GUJARAT IRREGULAR HORSE

Capt. S J K Whitehall M D 3rd Regt N I Commandant, and Deputy Magistrate in the Ahmedabad, Surat, Broach, and Kaira Collectories with the full powers of a Magistrate

Lieut J A Pym M D 2nd Regt I C 2nd in Command, and Assistant Magistrate in the Ahmedabad, Kaira, Broach, and Surat Zillahs

Lieut. P H LeGeyt, 3rd Regt I C Adjutant and Assistant Magistrate in the Ahmedabad, Kaira, Broach, and Surat Zillahs

Assist Surgeon R Nicholson, M D in Medical charge

##### GUJARAT BHEEL CORPS (STATIONED AT DHOL)

Capt R M Bonner 7th Regt. N I Commandant

Lieut C P Barnes, 20th Regt N I 2nd in Command

Lieut G A Atkinson 20th Regt N I Adjutant

##### GUJARAT PROVINCIAL BATTALION

##### Commandant

Lieut R Johnstone 18th Regt N I Adjutant and Assistant Magistrate in the Ahmedabad, Kaira, and Broach Collectories In command

Assist Surgeon Rustomjee Byramjee M D in Medical Charge

### APPOINTMENTS HELD DIRECT UNDER HER MAJESTY

#### PERSIA

His Excellency Charles Alison H M s Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary

F B Eastwick Secretary of Legation



R. F. Thomson, 1st Attaché  
 W. J. Dickson, 2nd Attaché  
 Lieut. R. G. Watson, R. M. s. 2nd European Regt. Bombay Army 3rd Attaché  
 F. D. V. Fane, Attaché.  
 Dr. J. R. L. Dickson, Physician.  
 A. Glen, Accountant

## EGYPT

The Hon'ble F. W. A. Bruce, R. M. s. Agent, and Consul General in Egypt  
 Alfred J. Walms, Consul at Cairo  
 George West, Vice Consul at Suez.

## BAGDAD

Brevet Major A. B. Hamball, C.B. R. M. Bombay Artillery Consul (On sick leave to Europe for fifteen months from 23rd Oct 1891)

Asst. Surgeon J. McA. Hyslop, R. M. D. Acting Consul

## BUTSIRA

John G. Taylor, Vice Consul

## MUSCAT

Hornum Ransom, Acting Agent

## ZANZIBAR

Lieut. Col. C. P. Rugby, 16th Regt. N. I. Consul and Agent

## ANTWERP

Charles D. Cameron, Consul

## JERBA

G. E. Stanley, Consul and Agent

## FOREIGN CONSULS AT BOMBAY

<i>America (United States)</i>	<i>(Oldenburg)</i>
L. H. Hatfield, Consul	August Carl Gumpert
<i>Austria</i>	<i>Ottoman Consul</i>
A. H. Campbell (Absent)	Mirza Ali Mahomed Khan Shoontra
<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Neth. islands</i>
J. G. Volkart	J. G. Volkart
<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Persia</i>
August Carl Gumpert	Mirza Mahomed Ali Khan
<i>France</i>	<i>Portuguese Agent for Goa</i>
Henri Eugene Angelesco, Vice Consul	Bras Fernandes
<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Rarhona</i>
August Carl Gumpert	John Theodore Zorn (In Europe)
<i>Prussia</i>	Robert Knight, Acting Vice-Consul
F. Matthey (Absent)	<i>Sweden and Norway</i>
A. E. Dams, Acting	J. G. Volkart

## REVENUE APPOINTMENTS

## REVENUE COMMISSIONERS

## NORTHERN DIVISION

N. Mansfield, Revenue Commissioner  
 J. B. Fells, on special duty

## SOUTHERN DIVISION

J. N. Ross, Revenue Commissioner

## COLLECTORS AND MAGISTRATES

## NORTHERN DIVISION

## Ahmedabad

A. Rogers, Collector and Magistrate  
 I. P. Robertson, First Assistant ditto.  
 G. Norman, Second ditto ditto  
 W. H. Probert, Third ditto ditto



Jagjeevandas Khosahaldas Deputy Collector and Magistrate Uncovenanted  
 Rao Bahadur Runchorabhaee Gommashunker District ditto ditto Ditto In  
 charge of Purantaj  
 Premabhaiye Keemabhaiye City Deputy Magistrate

*Broach*

A K Forbes, Collector and Magistrate Acting Judge and Session Judge, Surat.  
 J E Oliphant, Acting Collector and Magistrate  
 H B. Lindsay First Assistant Magistrate Acting First Assistant to the Col-  
 lector and Magistrate of Surat

----- Acting 1st Assistant Magistrate

J Moriarty Second Assistant, ditto (On sick leave to Europe)

J G Moore Acting 2nd Assistant ditto

J G Moore Third ditto

H M Birdwood Acting ditto ditto

W F A Spry o Deputy Collector and Magistrate Uncovenanted  
 Rao Bahadur Dajeebhaee Soonderlall District ditto ditto Ditto In charge of  
 the Purgunnas of Wagra and Dehej

*A i a*

J W Hadow Collector and Magistrate

C J Davies First Assistant ditto

J G White, Second Assistant ditto (On sick leave to Nulgherry Hills)

F H Percival Acting 2nd Assistant Magistrate

I H Percival, Third ditto

A H Spry Supy Acting ditto ditto

A H Spry Supernumerary 3rd ditto ditto In permanent charge of the Mahsur  
 Talooka

Novrojee Byramjee Deputy Collector and Magistrate Uncovenanted  
 Rao Bahadur Rugboonath Ramchunder District do do Ditto In charge  
 of the Mondha Talooka

*Aha k a*

A D Robertson Collector and Magistrate Acting Secretary to Government in  
 the Revenue, Financial and General Departments

A B Grant Acting Magistrate

A B Grant First Assistant Magistrate

G F Sheppard, Acting 1st Assistant Magistrate

G F Sheppard, Second ditto

J Elphinstone Acting 2nd ditto

----- Third ditto

A K Narne, Acting 3rd ditto

A K Narne, Supy 3rd ditto

In temporary charge of the

Malignum and Bhurgaum Talookas

L Copeland Assistant

W M Kelly Deputy Collector and Magistrate Uncovenanted

Rao Bahadur Balcrasna Haree District do do Ditto In charge of Nandoor

bar and Sooltanpoor

Rao Bahadur Shreeput Wittal, Ditto do do Ditto In charge of Dhoolha,

Pimpulnair and Baglan.

*Surat*

A F Bellasis Collector and Magistrate. Officiating Deputy Commissioner of  
 Customs, Salt, and Opium

E. W. Ravenscroft, Officiating ditto

J E Oliphant, First Assistant, Acting Collector and Magistrate of Broach.

H B Lindsay Acting 1st Assistant

A. A. Borrodale, Second Assistant Magistrate

W B Pratt, Third ditto

Khan Bahadur Framjee Nasarwanjee Deputy Collector and Magistrate Un-  
 covenanted

Rao Bahadur Appajee Ramchunder District ditto ditto Ditto  
 In permanent charge of the Districts of Kuredd and Walsee and in Magisterial  
 charge of Mandre



*Tanna.*

J R Morgan Collector and Magistrate (On privilege leave for three months)  
 D C R Loughton, Acting Magistrate  
 H B Botwell First Assistant, ditto In charge of Kulhan Tulleja, Pauwell and  
 Nuarapoor Talookas  
 R. W. Hunter Second ditto ditto Special Income Tax Officer in the Tanna  
 Collectorate  
 C W Bell Third ditto ditto In charge of Blewandy and Salsetta Talookas  
 H M Birdwood Supernumerary Jrl Magistrate  
 F R S Wylie, Assistant  
 Dadoba Pandoorung Deputy Collector and Magistrate Uncovenanted  
 Khan Bahadur Hussein Mahomed Furreed, District Deputy ditto ditto Ditto  
 In charge of the Kulwan and Moorbar Talookas

*Colaba Sub Collectorate*

C Scott, Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate, Colaba.  
 Rao Bahadur Withal Suddanow Bhay Deputy Collector and Magistrate  
 Uncovenanted In charge of the Talukas of Sankare, Rajpore and Ryghur  
 Thomas Kyte, District do do temporarily

*H.M. Station of Matheran*

Lieutenant H R Parker Invalid Establishment, Acting Superintendent and As-  
 sistant to the Magistrate of Tanna

*SOUTHERN DIVISION**Abu district*

C E F Tyler Collector and Magistrate  
 L Reid Acting ditto  
 J R Arthur First Assistant ditto Acting First Assistant Collector of Rut-  
 wagherry  
 W M Coghlan, Second ditto ditto (On sick leave to Europe)  
 T Romanquet, Acting ditto  
 G W Anderson, Second Assistant Magistrate, for Nasick in charge of Newara  
 and Sargam  
 J A Hanky Third ditto ditto (On sick leave to Europe)  
 J H Grant Acting Third ditto ditto  
 J H Grant, Supernumerary Third Assistant Magistrate in charge of such villages  
 in the Collectorate as are on the line of the line  
 Ranchunder Amrit Dugal Deputy Collector and Magistrate Uncovenanted  
 R H Howell as District ditto ditto Ditto  
 Rao Bahadur Jagannath Girdharlal Uncovenanted District Deputy Collector  
 and Magistrate, in charge of the district of Jamnabhar

*Belgaum.*

C B Seaton Kerr Collector and Magistrate is also Political Agent in the Southern  
 Maratha Country  
 W Dwyly First Assistant ditto  
 J Elphinstone, Second ditto ditto Acting Second Assistant Collector of Khan-  
 dala  
 H V B Erskine, Acting ditto ditto  
 R. West, Third ditto ditto Acting Assistant Judge and Session Judge  
 of Dharwar  
 C B Pritchard, Acting ditto ditto  
 C B Pritchard Supernumerary ditto  
 Begula Jansardann, Deputy Collector and Magistrate Uncovenanted.  
 Rao Bahadur Wateelrow Narayan, District ditto ditto Ditto In charge of the  
 Talooka of Lihnee

*Dharwar*

W A Goldbach, Collector and Magistrate  
 S J Gordon, First Assistant do in charge of the Hubbon, Bankapoor and  
 Dandul Talookas



H N B Erskine Second Assistant Collector and Magistrate Acting 2nd do  
Belgaum  
F D Melvill, Acting 2nd do do Third do do In charge of the Hangul  
Kode and Raneebednoor Talookas  
A L Spens, Acting do do Supernumerary 3rd do do  
W H Newham do do  
Rao Bahadoor Crustnaje Wasseodew District Deputy Collector and Magistrate  
Uncovenanted

*Poona*

D Davidson Collector and Magistrate  
C G Kemball First Assistant do  
T Bosanquet, Second do do Acting 2nd Assistant Collector and Magistrate Ah  
mednuggur  
C R Evans Acting Second do do Third do do  
Acting Third do do  
A I Deft Harpent, Supernumerary Third Assistant do Special Income Tax  
Officer Poona Collectorate  
A A C Jervaise, do do (On leave to Europe)  
Nana Morjee Deputy Collector and Magistrate Uncovenanted  
Rao Bahadoor Gunesb Ramchunder District do do Ditto In charge of the  
Indrapoor Talooka

*Rutnagherry*

I H B Tucker Collector and Magistrate Acting Collector Belgaum Political  
Agent Southern Marath Country  
I Reid Acting  
I R Ashburner First Assistant do  
A I Crawford Second do do Special Income Tax Officer Rutnagherry Col  
lectorate  
C M Hogg Third do do  
A W Hughes Deputy Collector and Magistrate Uncovenanted  
Rao Bahadoor Madhoo Ramchunder District Deputy do do Ditto In charge  
of the Rutnagherry Talooka.

*Sholapoor*

A Grey Collector and Magistrate  
J F Armstrong First Assistant do in charge of the Sholapoor Mohole Marah,  
and Karmulla Talookas.  
J A G Duff Second do do (On leave to Europe)  
H Philipps, Acting Second do do Third do do  
J Hunter Assistant do do  
W Baymer c Deputy Collector and Magistrate Uncovenanted  
Rao Bahadoor Ballajee Atinjer Dumbhoo District do do Ditto In charge of  
the Mungolee and Moodibehal Talookas.

*Sattara*

G Inverarity Collector and Magistrate also Collector and Magistrate of Maha-  
bleshwar  
Captain H B Sandford, M Artillery First Revenue Assistant in permanent  
charge of the Districts of Koregaum Targaum Kurar and Walwun Special  
Income Tax Officer Sattara Collectorate  
Captain W C Parr M M 24th Regt N I Second ditto ditto, in permanent  
charge of Rudurpoor Weer, and Sadee.  
G Waddington Third do do in permanent charge of the Talookas of Khana-  
poor and Bejnipoor  
N M W Daniel, Supernumerary 3rd Assistant do  
E T Richardson M Deputy Collector and Magistrate Uncovenanted  
Rao Bahadoor Ballajee Gunesb Maté, District ditto ditto Ditto  
Surgeon F Broughton M M Assistant Collector and Magistrate of Mahabaleshwar  
Acting Collector and Magistrate



## REVENUE SURVEY

## SOUTHERN MUMBAI COURTESY REVENUE SURVEY AND ASSESSMENT

Superintendent, Captain W C Anderson M.B.C. 1st Eur Regt. (Fusslers) Assistant to Magistrate in Belgaum and Dharwar and Assistant to the Collector of Saitara.

Deputy ditto ———, Saitara Revenue Survey

Assistant ditto, W S Price M.B.C. Unconvenanted, Asst. to the Magistrate of Saitara

R. E. H. Light, M.B.C. ditto ditto ditto

Captain G. A. Loughton M.B.C. and Eur Regt. L. I.

\* Captain R. Wallace, M.B.C. 5th Regt. N. L. I. (on Field Service China)

Supy. Assistant do., E. A. Hobson Unconvenanted  
R. C. Beynon, M.B.C. Acting Assistant Superintendent during the absence of Captain R. Wallace

R. B. Beynon Unconvenanted

Sub Assistant, H. Coleman. Do

W. S. Price, Junior. Do

Asst. Supy. Lieut. T. E. Britten, 28th Regt. V. I.

Supy. Assistant Supy. Lieut. G. Mackenzie, M.B.C., 2nd

Fur Regt. L. I.

Extra Sub-Assistant Lieut. J. P. Grant, 18th Regt. V. I.

G. C. Gilder Unconvenanted

For special duty in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

## KHANDESH REVENUE SURVEY

Superintendent A. F. Davidson, M.B.C. Unconvenanted. Deputy Collector and Magistrate in the Khandesh Zillah for purposes connected with the Survey

Assistant Supy., Lieut. I. V. Elphinstone M.B.C. 10th Regt. V. I.

" A. Cunningham M.B.C. Unconvenanted

Alfred Baker M.B.C. Do

" J. W. Scott, M.B.C. Do

" W. Grey M.B.C. Do

Supy. " R. B. Price M.B.C. Do

" H. K. Dancy M.B.C. Do

Sub-Assistant ditto, Conductor H. Jernard

H. G. Howell Unconvenanted

J. C. Whitcombe Do

## GUJARAT REVENUE SURVEY AND ASSESSMENT

Superintendent and Settlement Officer Gujarat, Capt. C. J. Prescott M.B.C. 24th Regt. V. I. Assistant Collector and Magistrate in all the Collectorates in Gujarat.

W. C. Polder Assistant Settlement Officer

Asst. Supy. H. Bulkeley M.B.C. Unconvenanted

" H. D. Rae M.B.C. Ditto. (On eighteen months sick leave to the

Neigcherries and elsewhere in India, from 1st September 1869)

" Arthur Baker M.B.C. Unconvenanted (On fifteen months sick leave to Europe, from 27th October 1869)

" N. Beyer, M.B.C. Unconvenanted.

" C. E. F. Rogers, M.B.C. Ditto.

" Lieut. A. Phillips, 29th Regt. V. I. Acting

" A. B. Bulkeley M.B.C. Unconvenanted

" J. C. Hall, M.B.C. Ditto.

" J. A. Gordon. Ditto.

Asst. Supy. H. H. S. Parkinson. Ditto. Acting Assistant Superintendent

Sub-Assistant ditto, E. B. Critchell M.B.C. Unconvenanted.

" H. Summers, M.B.C. Ditto.

" A. H. Jordan, M.B.C. Ditto.

" Hermannus Bapoojee Viceroy Unconvenanted

" F. De Souza. Unconvenanted.

Supy. Sub-Assistant, F. Morris. Ditto



## TANNA AND BATHAGERRY REVENUE SURVEY AND ASSESSMENT

Superintendent, Capt. J T Francis, R.M.C., 5th Regt N I. Assistant Collector and Magistrate in the Poona and Tanna Zillahs.  
 Assistant Supt. Lieut. E L Taverner R.M. 20th Regt N I  
 " Brevet Capt W Waddington R.M. 20th Regt N I  
 " Lieut J C Hobson R.M. 8rd Regt. N I (On sick leave to Europe for fifteen months, from 27th September 1869)  
 " A W Hughes M. Uncovenanted  
 " Conductor C Hexton  
 " W G Harrison M. Uncovenanted  
 " H M Hathway R.M. G. Ditto  
 Supernumerary ditto, H M Grant. Ditto  
 " Lieutenant J H Lloyd 15th Regt N I  
 Sub-Assistant Supt., E. Hearn Uncovenanted  
 " T S Stevenson Ditto

## ALIENATION DEPARTMENT

Captain T A Cowper R.M. 22nd Regt N I Revenue Commissioner for Alienations

## INAM COMMISSION

Lieut. C J Griffith, R.M. 17th Regt N I Inam Commissioner Northern Division also in charge of the Poona District  
 Capt. P Dods, 9th Regt N I Assistant  
 I. Dracup. Uncovenanted } Assistant Inam Commissioners  
 Gopalrao Hurry Ditto }  
 Bapoo Rowjee Ditto }  
 Nadasaw Ballal Ditto } Sub-Assistant Inam Commissioners  
 J Andling Ditto }  
 M F Gordon, O.M.V.S. 2nd Bombay European Regt L. I., Inam Commissioner Southern Division  
 Captain A T Etheridge, R.M.V.O. 3rd European Regiment Assistant  
 Bhasker Damodar Uncovenanted Assistant  
 R. Welsh Uncovenanted } Sub Assistant Inam Commissioners.  
 Rangrow Bhimajee Ditto }  
 Vishnoo Purnashram Ditto } Sub Assistant Inam Commissioners employed under the Revenue Commissioner for Alienations  
 Vishnoo Morachwar Ditto }  
 Pestonjee Johangoor Ditto }

## GUJARAT SPECIAL COMMISSION

E. W. Ravenscroft employed in the Surat and Broach Collectorates, and vested with the power of Assistant Collector and Magistrate throughout Guzerat also Inam Commissioner for the Mandvie Purgunna Officiating Collector and Magistrate, Surat  
 Cooverjee Cowasjee employed under Mr Ravenscroft and vested with the power of Deputy Collector and Magistrate in the Province of Guzerat also Assistant Inam Commissioner for the Mandvie Purgunna  
 Eduljee Rustomjee, employed under Mr Ravenscroft, and vested with the full power of Deputy Collector and Magistrate in the Broach Collectorate  
 F F Arbuthnot, employed in the Ahmedabad and Kaira Collectorates, and vested with the power of Assistant Collector and Magistrate in the Province of Guzerat  
 S J Harrison employed under Mr Arbuthnot, and vested with the power of Deputy Collector and Magistrate in the Province of Guzerat  
 Madhownao Nursing, employed under Mr Arbuthnot and vested with the power of Deputy Collector and Magistrate in the Kaira and Ahmedabad Collectorates.



## INCOME TAX COMMISSION BOMBAY

Under Act XXIII of 1900

A F Bellasis		President
H Newton		
W Loudon		
Bras Fernandes		
M C Wilkison		
Cawasjee Jaisingree		
Munguklass Nithobhoy		Members
W F Hunter		
W Storer		
Meerza Ah Jan		
J Gibbs, Special Commissioner for the Town and Island of Bombay		
J M Erskine Collector ditto		
A Faulkner		
Nicholas Fernandes		
Deasaboy Framjee		
Mirza Mahomed Hashim alias		Assessors for the Town and Island of Bomb
Moosa Khan		
Cungadass Beshwara		
Isolabhooy Beshwara		
Pentamoor Narsabhai		
SATTARA	Capt H B	11th Arty Special Income Tax Officer
TANJA	R W Hunter	ditto ditto
ROY AGHERRI	A T Crawford	ditto ditto
LOONA	J D H Laperu	ditto ditto
KATRA	E H I ( )	ditto ditto
AMRUTSAR	R H S well	Lucas ditto ditto
KHANDRI	A K S ne	ditto ditto
BELGAUM	H N B Erskine	ditto ditto
AMRITABAD	C Northey	ditto ditto
COLABA	Thomas Ayle	ditto ditto
SPECIAL AGENTS		
Military Paymaster		Pro-teney
Ditto		Regiment
Ditto		Port and Division of the Army
Ditto		Northern do do
Ditto		Mid do do
Ditto		South do do
Executive Engineer		Pro-teney
Inspector Paymaster		Inspector
Ditto		Surat
Ditto		Mid
C Rectors		Adm
Political Agent		
Consulting Engineer of Railways		Surat for the purpose of assessing respectively the earnings of employees under the Great Indian Peninsula and the Bombay
Deputy do do		Railways, and Central India Railway Companies
Agent Railway		Surat for Railway Company and Indian
Executive Engineer Lower Narva		
Executive Engineer Upper Narva		
Superintendent of works		
Superintendent Harbour Works		
The Technical Agent Lower Narva, ex-officio Assessor for H H Sindia's Punch		
Mahal District		
Deputy Superintendent Electric Telegraph. Surat		



### Forest Ranger Sind

Port Officer Sind

H Miles Special Assessor for the Emigration Agency

## LAND REVENUE

F Hutchinson is an Uncovenanted Collector of Bombay and in charge of the Stationery Department

W Crawford, Revenue Judge

### LESTOMS SALT AND OPIUM

R. Spooner Commissioner of Customs Salt and Opium and Reporter General of External Commerce for the Presidency of Bombay On special duty at Calcutta

**E L Jenkins, Deputy Commissioner Presidency Division Officiating Com**  
**missioner of Customs Salt and Opium**

A F Bellasis let mg ditto

A Stewart Unconvenanted Deputy Commissioner Gujarat Division

W A Ritchie Deputy Commissioner Honolulu Division

*I accompanied Asplandia to the C'mm seasoner*

A W Fills it up & sing the

W A L C H Y H M B O N 67

W H Payne us to go (On  
leave for three months)

A Taylor & Bassett (On leave to Europe)

II Miles n n Bombar

A. D. DeSouza, п. м. Bombay

Ed. J. Prater, Publisher

Meerjellon Napo jee Vicaajee, a M  
B mhaa

J P de Silva, n Bombay

H. Showell & Romba

14 I Wright, Acting

**Capt. W. C. Barker**, Indian Navy Master Attendant and Conservator of the Port.

J E C Pryor 1st Asst LIAISON ditto ditto

W G Crk	Second	ditto	ditto	ditto.
---------	--------	-------	-------	--------

J. L. Gillett, Superintendent Customs Flotilla

## FINANCIAL APPOINTMENTS

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

**S D Borch Madras C S Accountant General Revenue, Judicial and Military  
Accountant and Accountant to the Supreme Court**

I C I robyn Bengali C S 1st Assistant to the Accountant General. Officiating Civil Auditor North West Provinces

D B Hodge Incovenanted Acting 1st Assistant ditto

J Christie Unconvinced and Assistant to ditto (On leave to Europe for six months) on private affair

J I Myers Officiating ditto ditto

## CIVIL AUDITORS OFFICE

**R. W. Ledwick Civil Auditor**

GENERAL TREASURY PAY OFFICE, STAMPS AND  
SAVINGS BANK

**J M Erskine, Sub-Treasurer General Paymaster Superintendent of Stamps, and Secretary to the Government Savings Bank (Is also collector of Income Tax.)**

**MINT COMMITTEE**

**S D Birch, Madras C S Accountant General President**

B H Ellis, Financial Secretary to Govt. Member (On leave)

A D Robertson, Acting ditto ditto

J. M. Erskins, Sub-Treasurer

L. C. Probyn, Bengal C S, Secretary On duty North West Provinces.



Lieut. Col J H Burke, M., Engineer, Mint Master and Mint Engineer  
 Surgeon W Collum, Assay Master (On special duty to Calcutta)  
 Assistant Surgeon M Kana, M.D., Madras Establishment, Deputy Assay Master  
 Acting Assay Master  
 John Hodgart Foreman of the Bombay Mint.

**MEDICAL OFFICERS WHO HOLD CERTIFICATES OF QUALIFICATION FOR  
 CONDUCTING THE DUTIES OF THE ASSAY DEPARTMENT**

Surgeon G J Shaw M D		Assist. Surg T G Hewitt
W Collum		Ramjee Byramjee, M D
Assist Surgeon J F Shekleton		W Peach, M.D

### JUDICIAL APPOINTMENTS

#### COURT OF SUDDER DEWANEE AND SUDDER FOUJDAREE ADIWALLI

The Honorable W E Fraser Chief Judge  
 W H Harrison, Puisne Judge  
 H Hebbert Acting do.  
 R. Henry, do.  
 W Hart, do.  
 H Newton, Registrar

*Foremaned*

J Morris, M First Assistant Registrar  
 Bhasker Sonderjee, Second Assistant Registrar  
 Shaik Alee bin Shaik Ibrahim, Cases  
 Venayek Isurumon Shastree.

#### INSPECTOR GENERAL OF PRISONS

A Bettington Is also Commissioner of Mofussil Police in the Bombay  
 Presidency (On leave to Europe)  
 Surgeon G M Ogilvie, C.B., Acting Inspector General of Prisons.

#### LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF INDIA

C J Enkine, Member for Bombay

#### JUDGES, &c. OF ZILIA COURTS

*Ahmedabad and Kaira*

A B Warden, Judge and Session Judge  
 The Hon'ble G A Robert, Senior Assistant ditto, for the detached Station of  
 Kaira.  
 A Bonquet, Assistant Judge and Session Judge.  
 J King, Principal Sudder Ameen  
 Rao Sahib Bhoo Mahomed, Sudder Ameen at Ahmedabad  
 Khan Sahib Goolam Mehiddeen Shaik Tajooddeen, Sudder Ameen at Dholin.  
 Asim Fariduddin Poonjee, Moonsiff at Dhunducka.  
 " Jametram Himmatt, Moonsiff at Gogo.  
 Chetumal Goolam, Moonsiff at Dholin.  
 " Chimanjee Harjee, Moonsiff at Veerungpore.  
 " Tansjee Harjee, Moonsiff at Ahmedabad.  
 " Sohal Bhagool, Moonsiff at Parvatej  
 Mahomed Hameeddeen, Cases at the Adawlat.  
 Bappoojee Goolam, Shastree.

*Kaira.*

Rao Sahib Bhikmoojee Karbhoo, Sudder Ameen.  
 Asim Munchoorun Goolam, Moonsiff at Noidad.  
 Laloo Manuchand, Acting Moonsiff at Kaira.



- Azim Ramechunder Pandorung, Moonsiff at Oomrut  
 „ Jacobasee Dwarkadass, Moonsiff at Borad  
 Jadwraie Ramechordass, Moonsiff at Kupperwunj  
 , Mahomed Abdoola wulud Mahomed Hafiz, Moonsiff at Moundha.

## SURAT AND BROACH.

- H Hebbert, Acting Puarie Judge Sudder Dewanee Adawlut Judge and Session Judge  
 A K. Forbes, Acting do.  
 W Sandwith, Assistant do (On leave)  
 R H Pinhey Acting do  
 R. F MacTier Session Judge of Surat for the detached Station of Broach (On leave)  
 G W Elliot, Acting do

## Surat

- Khan Bahadur Manockjee Pestonjee, Principal Sudder Ameen  
 Azim Syed Hassan El Medini Moonsiff at Surat  
 „ Kankharoo Hormasjee, Moonsiff at Surat.  
 Moteram Dulpurram Moonsiff at Oolpar  
 „ Mameekram Domyaram Moonsiff at Bulsar  
 „ Nowroostroy Gunwachraim, Moonsiff at Bardolce  
 Shah Goolam Ali Jumalodeen Cases at the Adawlut  
 Nilkunt Ramechord, Shastree

## Broach

- Rao Sahab Huroolal Ambashunker Sudder Ameen  
 Azim Kawasjee Eduljee Moonsiff at Broach  
 „ Dhanshaw Pestonjee Moonsiff at Ankleshwar  
 Narayan Bulwant Moonsiff at Junbooteer  
 Jumeerurram Chinlamuneechunker Moonsiff at Wagra.  
 Huzrutmeyer Badroodroon, Moonsiff at Hansote  
 Hafizoola wulud Ahmedoola, Cases at the Adawlut  
 Sedasee Anunt Lale Shastree

## KONKAN

- C Forbes, Judge and Session Judge  
 M Melvill Assistant Judge and Session Judge  
 C H Cameron Senior Assistant Judge and Session Judge Judge of the Konkan for the detached Station of Rutnagherry

## Tanna.

- Rao Bahadur Crustnarow Wittul, Principal Sudder Ameen  
 T Taylor Moonsiff at Bassein  
 Azim Parahotum Sideshwur Moonsiff at Callan  
 „ Veynayeek Govind Chobul, Moonsiff at Bheswudy  
 Ragho Narayan Moonsiff at Penn  
 Muddun Shricrushna Moonsiff at Mahar  
 „ Ramechunder Bajoorao Moonsiff at Panwell  
 „ Veynayeek Govindjee Moonsiff at Dahmoo  
 „ Marcondrow Bhushar Moonsiff at Oorum  
 „ Achoot Juggunath Moonsiff at Moorbar  
 „ Amroet Threepunt, Moonsiff at Tanna.  
 „ Dajee Govind, Moonsiff at Colaba.  
 Mahomed Cassim wulud Abdool Kadir Sheriff, Cases at the Adawlut.  
 Atmaram Kasmalath Shastree.

## Rutnagherry

- Khan Sahab Goolam Mohideen wulud Abdool Kadir Sudder Ameen  
 Azim Ardaseer Pestonjee, Moonsiff at Seindindroog  
 „ Narayan Trimback Rajmacheekar Moonsiff at Vinindroog.  
 „ Vitul Wamodeo, Moonsiff at Anjunwell.  
 „ Dajee Latha, Moonsiff at Seoverndroog.







Azam Mulhowrao Jambhoje, Moonsiff at Bharganur  
 Harree Gungadi ur Moonsiff at Milligum  
 Appayee Laxum u Moonsiff at Thurgora  
 Gopal Amrot Moonsiff at Vundoorbar  
 Rajaram Chis amrot Moonsiff at Amulnair  
 Syid Abdul Futeh Casro at the Adawlat  
 Duttaram (Jashnath Shastree

## J. War

M A Coxon Judge and Session Judge  
 G W Elliott Acting Session Judge at Brovel Assistant Judge and  
 Session Judge

R West Acting do

Rao Biladur Bhoomrao Anant Prinsipal Suld r Ameen  
 R S Jeth Ragh ovan brow Kuntrow Suler At c n e H the  
 Rao S heb Irarulrao Venkatesh Suler At c n e B ankite  
 Azam Shereenowrao Karkhu Moonsiff at Jkum  
 Baram Vira un Moonsiff at Her e  
 Mulhowrao Kiraun Moonsiff at  
 Raghendriw Naray Moonsiff at Rcan

M A Lantem Moonsiff at S unlet

Syed Abdul Jawall Syed H be bo's Casro at the Adawlat  
 Luxman Irumbuk S a tree

## AGENTS FOR BIRDAKS IN THE PEGAN

T C Loughnan Agent

R White, Agent (duty)

## SATTIA

I Laid Judhesel Agent

## SIVA

A E D Grey Judicial Assistant

## CIVIL COFFS IN THE JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

## Ahmednagar

Major F W Agar Retired 1st Supd of Police, and Assistant Magistrate in the Ahmednagar and Karol Colletor (On private leave for 12 months)

Captain T Thatcher 11th Regt N I Acting and Assistant Magistrate

Gr W Campbell of the 1st Regiment N I Superintendent of Police and Assistant Magistrate Acting Supd of Police

Lieut F I Bartholomew 25th Regt N I Acting do

## Aurangabad

Captain T Thatcher 11th Regt N I Supd of Police and Assistant Magistrate Acting Superintendent of Police

Lieut B H Elliott 25th Regt N I Acting do

## A. S.

Captain H B Hodgson 3rd European Regiment Superintendent of Police and Assistant Magistrate

## Belgaum

Captain C T Paine, R M 10th Regiment N I Superintendent of Police and Assistant Magistrate

## Bijapur

Captain C W Walker R M 5th Regt N I Supd of Police and Asst Magistrate On Field Service China.

Captain J Harper 6th Regiment N I Acting and Magistrate

H F Lecke Unconvenanted Assistant Superintendent of Police and Assistant Magistrate On sick leave to Europe for 12 months, from 12th September 1860)

Captain T G Coles 1st Regt N I Acting and Assistant Magistrate.



*Ratnagerry*

Lieut. J. Hargry 6th Regt. N I., Supt. of Police and Assistant Magistrate  
Acting Superintendent of Police Tanna.

G W Campbell, o Unconvenanted Acting ditto and Magistrate

*Poona*

Lieut. J S Carr 6th Regt. N I Superintendent of Police and Assistant  
Magistrate (On sick leave to Europe for fifteen months, from 15th May  
1860)

Captain F G Stewart, 9th Regt. N I., Acting

*Ahmednuggur*

F Souter Unconvenanted Superintendent of Police, Bheel Agent, and Assistant  
Magistrate

Lieut. S F McOllivray 26th Regt. N I Assistant Superintendent of Police  
and Assistant Magistrate (On sick leave to Europe for fifteen months, from  
27th September 1860)

Mr E. Grant. Unconvenanted Acting

*Nasick*

Captain T Nuttall 29th Regt. N I Commandant Cooly Corps and Assistant  
Magistrate

Lieut. J Q Davies, 4th Regt. N I (Rifle Corps) Adjutant, and Assistant Magistrate.

*Khandesh*

Lieut. F W M Atkins, 20th Regt. N I Superintendent of Police Commandant  
Khandesh Bheel Corps, Bheel Agent at Kunhar Assistant Magistrate,  
and Political Assistant to Collector of Khandesh

Lieut. O Probyn, Invalid Establishment, Second in Command Khandesh Bheel  
Corps, Assistant Superintendent of Police, Assistant Magistrate and Western  
Bheel Agent

Captain S Scott, 2nd European Regt. I I 3rd in Command Khandesh Bheel  
Corps, Assistant Superintendent of Police Assistant Magistrate and Bheel  
Agent at Dhurrungum

Lieut. G E S Bell 2nd Gr Regt. N I Adjutant Khandesh Bheel Corps,  
Assistant Superintendent of Police, and Assistant Magistrate

*Bilgaon*

Captain J S Kimball, 26th Regt. N I., Superintendent of Police and Assistant  
Magistrate.

Lieut. G T Gierston, Assistant Superintendent of Police

*Dharwar*

Captain G E. Thomas, R.N., 13th Regt. N I., Superintendent of Police and  
Assistant Magistrate.

*Shedapoor*

Brigade Captain W T H. Shortt, R.N., 22nd Regt. N I., Superintendent of  
Police and Assistant Magistrate.

*Sattara.*

Captain J Ross, 3rd European Regt. Commandant Local Corps, Superintendent  
of Police, and Assistant Magistrate.

**POLICE.**

A Berrington, Commissioner of Metwall Police in the Bombay Presidency Is  
also Inspector General of Prisons. (On leave.)

W Crawford Commissioner of Police for the Town and Island of Bombay

C J Forster Deputy Commissioner of Police for ditto

W H G Dwyer, M.C., Deputy Commissioner of Police for ditto







## THUGGEE DEPARTMENT

W M Hearn Uncovenanted Magistrate, and Assistant General Superintendent of the Operations for the Suppression of Thuggery and Dacoities in the Territories subordinate to Bombay

Lieut. A Elliot, Assistant to the General Superintendent of the Thuggery and Dacoity Department in Malwa, Khandesh, and Guzerat. Is vested with Magisterial powers in the Provinces of Guzerat and Khandesh.

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

## PRESIDENCY

Colonel Walter Scott, Engineers, Secretary to Government in the Department of Public Works ex-officio, and Chief Engineer at the Presidency  
and Captain E B Holland, Engineers, Assistant ditto ditto  
Captain A DeLisle, Engineers, on special duty superintending the construction of the Harbour Batteries.

G W Messup, C F Special Assist Engineer Assist to do temporarily attached  
R Woodhouse Special Assistant Engineer ditto ditto ditto

Lieutenant I Phelps, Engineers, 2nd Class Assistant Engineer do do do

Lieutenant J B. sur, Engineers, 2nd Class Assistant Engineer do do do

Lieutenant W M Ducat Engineers, Special Assistant Engineer do do do

Lieutenant A C Gosnell Engineers, Special Assistant Engineer do do do

Captain F Southey Engineers, Acting Civil Architect and Engineer to the Dock

yard, Garrison Engineer

Khondas Mancharam, Lieutenant and 2nd Class Assistant Engineer Assistant

to Garrison Engineer

Lieutenant Colonel C F North Engineers, Acting Auditor of Public Works

Account Civil Architect and Engineer to the Dock and

Capt E Southey Engineers Garrison Engineer at the Presidency Acting do do

Captain J A Fuller Engineers, Executive Engineer Aden

Lieut K A Jopp, Engineers, Probationary Assistant Engineer Assistant to ditto

Lieut H C Moore Engineers, 2nd Class Assistant Engineer on special duty at Perim

Lieut. Col W F Marriott, Engineers, Acting Secretary to Government, Military

Marine, and Ecclesiastical Departments, Auditor of Public Works Accounts

Lieutenant Colonel C F North Engineers, Civil Architect and Engineer to the

Dockyard, Acting Auditor of Public Works Accounts

R. Maidment, Uncovenanted, Assistant to Auditor Public Works Accounts

Narayan Wamona, Uncovenanted, Acting ditto ditto.

## NORTHERN CIRCLE

Captain H W D Bell Engineers, Superintending Engineer

Lieutenant Colonel H J Margary Engineers, Acting Executive Engineer Sattara

District, Executive Engineer Surat and Broach

Capt H F Hancock, Engineers, 1st Class Assist Engineer Acting Ex Engineer

Surat and Broach Acting Dy Consulting Engineer for Railways in Guzerat

2nd Captain R S Jellon Engineers, Executive Engineer Ahmedabad and Kara

F B Pemberton 2nd Class Assistant Engineer Acting 1st Class Assistant to

Executive Engineer Ahmedabad and Kara

Lieut T F Bowden, Engineers, Probationary Assist Engineer Assist to ditto.

Lieutenant A T Hunter Engineers, 2nd Class Assistant Engineer do do

2nd Capt J R Mansell Engineers, Executive Engineer Dacca and Abo

2nd Capt J R Mansell Engineers, Executive Engineer Dacca and Abo

Executive Engineer Vamsarabad and Vornuch

Captain J C T Griffith, Engineers, Executive Engineer Kulladgha, Acting do.

Lieut B H Mathew Engineers, 2nd Class Assist Engineer Assist to Executive

Engine Newerabad and Vornuch (On sick leave to Europe for fifteen months)

Lieut F I Gambour Engineers, 2nd Class Assistant Engineer Acting do do

Captain U Chambers, Marine Engineers on special duty appointed to inspect

and report on the Irrigation capabilities of the principal rivers in Guzerat.

## CENTRAL CIRCLE.

Lieutenant Colonel C B Mander Engineers, Superintending Engineer

Captain J B C (Jee) Engineers, Acting Superintendent Engineering School

Dacca, Executive Engineer Poona and Kharva.



J D Little, Probationary Assistant Engineer Assistant Executive Engineer  
Poona and Kirkee  
P O Reilly ditto ditto ditto ditto  
H Coke, A M Superintendent Engineering School Poona Acting Educational  
Inspector Central Division  
Nusservanjee Chandrabay Uncommissioned 2nd Class Assistant Engineer and  
Teacher Poona Engineering School  
Captain H G C Wilkins Engineers Executive Engineer Poona Districts  
Captain H F Hancock Engineers Acting Executive Engineer Sarat and  
Broach Assistant to ditto  
Lieutenant H H Lee Engineers Probationary Assistant Engineer ditto ditto  
2nd Captain J M Greig Engineers Acting Executive Engineer Khandak,  
Executive Engineer Northern Konkan  
Lieutenant J H White Engineers 1st Class Assistant Engineer Acting Execu-  
tive Engineer Northern Konkan  
F Robins, 2nd Class Assistant Engineer Acting 1st Class, Assistant to ditto  
J H E Hart C E Executive Engineer Nasick District  
2nd Captain A L H Finch Engineers Executive Engineer Ahmednuggur  
Executive Engineer Kharwar  
2nd Captain J M Greig Engineers Executive Engineer Northern Konkan Acting  
Executive Engineer Khandak  
Lieutenant W Mansour Engineers 2nd Class Assistant Engineer Assistant to  
Executive Engineer Kharwar  
Lieutenant G J Melrose Engineers Executive Engineer Western Division  
Lieut C Mant Engineer 1st Class Assistant Engineer Assistant to ditto  
E Compston ditto ditto ditto ditto  
C S Fabey ditto ditto ditto ditto  
2nd Captain C W Finch Engineers, Executive Engineer Bhor and Ajra Road  
Lieut A M Rawlinson H M 1st Lieut Extra Assistant Engineer Assistant to ditto

## NUTRIER CIVIL

Lieutenant Colonel C W Trembheere Engineers Superintendent Engineer  
Captain J W Playfair Engineers, Executive Engineer Dhule  
W C Barton, Special Assistant Engineer Assistant to ditto ditto  
W H Howard 1st Class Assistant Engineer ditto ditto ditto  
J Gregory ditto ditto ditto ditto  
Captain W R Dickinson Engineers Executive Engineer Belgaum and Kulkarni  
Lieut A R Setta Engineers, Probationary Assistant Engineer Assistant to ditto ditto  
Lieutenant J H Bedford, Engineers ditto ditto ditto ditto  
2nd Captain J G T Griffith Engineers Acting Executive Engineer Nassecrabad  
and Nornugh Executive Engineer Kolladghee  
Lieutenant W A Baker Engineers Executive Engineer Southern Konkan  
Captain M K Kennedy Engineers, on special duty Calcutta Executive Engi-  
neer Sattara  
Lieutenant Colonel H J Margary Engineers, Executive Engineer Surat and  
Broach Acting Executive Engineer Sattara  
J Smith, 1st Class Assistant Engineer Assistant to Executive Engineer Sattara.  
A Jacob, C E Special Assistant Engineer ditto ditto ditto  
F R Griffith C E, Special Assistant Engineer ditto ditto ditto  
T D Campbell, Probationary Assistant Engineer ditto ditto ditto  
G J Pileot, ditto ditto ditto.  
Executive Engineer Dapoolie  
2nd Captain W W Goodfellow Executive Engineer Sholapore

## FOREST DEPARTMENT

N A. Dalzell Uncommissioned. Conservator of Forests  
W Williams Uncommissioned Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bombay Dept.  
J A Keys I N Deputy Conservator of Forests and Assistant Timber Agent  
Calcutta. (On leave to Europe.)  
J B Sergeant, Acting ditto ditto.  
R. Wagner, 2nd Assistant Conservator of Forests.



## GENERAL DEPARTMENT

## CIVIL SURGEONS &amp;c UNDER THE BOMBAY PRESIDENCY

- Assistant Surgeon J F Steinhauser, M. A. Aden. (On sick leave to Europe)  
 " G E. Seward, M. D., Acting, Aden.  
 " D. Wyllie, M. D., Ahmedabad.  
 " J G Fraser M. D., Ahmednuggur  
 " J McA. Hyllop, M. D., Bagdad.  
 Surgeon Major T Waller, M. D., Bombay  
 " W Arbuckle, M. D. Bombay  
 Assistant Surgeon R. Haines, M. D. Bombay  
 Surgeon W Campbell M. D. Bombay Lunatic Asylum  
 Surgeon Major A. H. Leith, M. D., Bombay European General Hospital  
 Assistant Surgeon C C Mead, Bombay European General Hospital  
 " J W Reynolds, Bombay Fort Surgeon  
 " T G Hewlett, B.M. Acting Civil Surgeon, Raikote  
 Surgeon M. Style of the 1st Grenadier Regiment, received charge on the 20th October 1870  
 Assistant Surgeon J Glen Brooch  
 " W E. Wood, Buzhure.  
 Surgeon G F Forbes, M. Dharwar Honorary Assistant Magistrate (On special duty to Europe)  
 Assistant Surgeon J Milk, Acting Dharwar  
 " R W James M. D. Dhoolia.  
 " F S Steadman Hyderabad, Sind. (On sick leave to Europe for fifteen months)  
 " G Asher Acting Hyderabad Sind  
 " J Daubeny Jacobabad.  
 " C K. Cobton Acting Kara.  
 " R. G. Lord, M. D. Kattywar (On sick leave to Europe)  
 " T G Hewlett, M. D. Acting, Kattywar  
 " C G Wake M. D. M. D., Kolhapoor  
 " J Bean M. Kurrachee  
 " H Cook, Khelat  
 Surgeon F Broughton, M. D., Acting, Malcolm Peth, Mahabeshwar  
 Sub Assistant Surgeon R. Spencer Nasarik.  
 Surgeon C G W. Maitland, M. Poona.  
 Assistant Surgeon E. N. C. DeCrespigny M. D. Rutnagberry  
 " M M Mackenzie Satara.  
 Sub-Assistant Surgeon Duryojee Ardassery Sawant Warac  
 Assistant Surgeon A. N. F. Biddell, Shikarpoor  
 " C J Sylvester M. D., Sholapoor  
 Sub-Assistant Surgeon H. Horne, Sakkar  
 Assistant Surgeon W. C. Brown, M. D., Surat. (On sick leave to Europe for fifteen months)  
 Surgeon R. M. Polly Acting Surat.  
 Assistant Surgeon A. V. Ward, M., Tanna. (On sick leave to Europe for fifteen months)  
 " John Menzie, Acting, Tanna.

## CHARITABLE DISPENSARIES

- Sub-Assistant Surgeon Duryojee Franje, Ahmedabad.  
 " J N Macdonald, Bombay and J J Hospital.  
 " Cowasjee Hornsteele, Bombay and J J Hospital  
 " Donalday Futteejee, in medical charge of the Nyhee Kanna Agency at Soda.  
 " A. DeSouza, Bandora.  
 " Wm. Watson, Buzhure.  
 " Bhowdy  
 " Hastamjee Marwanjee, Cochin.  
 " Dinkajee Anant, Bhatly  
 " Bhowjee Hastamjee, Kurrachee.



## SUPERINTENDENTS OF VACCINATION

Sub-Assistant Surgeon Annanta Chundroba, Bombay and Colaba. (On leave)  
 Assistant Surgeon F H Flampiro, Acting, Deccan & Divis on  
 J Mills Acting Civil Surgeon, Dharwar Deccan S Division  
 " W Leach Acting Deccan S Division  
 B C Thorp, M., M D Guzerat, W Division  
 C G H Ross, Guzerat, S E Division  
 R C Lord M D Kattywar (On leave)  
 T G Hewlett Acting, Kattywar  
 T B Beatty Konkan  
 T E I Martin N Sind

## OCCUPATION

Surgeon R DeCourcy Paolo, Bombay (On leave to Europe)  
 Surgeon H J Carter F R S Bombay Acting

## REGISTRARS OF MARRIAGES IN THE BOMBAY PRESIDENCY

*Under Sec XVIII of Act of Parliament 14 and 15 Vic Chy VI*

AMRITSAR — Assistant Surgeon D Wylie M Civil Surgeon

ARMEDSUGUR — Rev H Hallantine, M A

Assistant Surgeon J G Fraser

Rev W P Barker American Mission.

BELGAUM —

BOMBAY — D B Hodge Unconvenanted

Rev C Harding American Mission

BROACH — Assistant Surgeon J (Jen, Civil Surgeon

DHARWAR — Surgeon G F Forbes, Civil Surgeon On special duty to  
 Europe

HYDERABAD (SIND) — Assistant Surgeon F N Stedman Civil Surgeon

KALKA —

KANARWAR (DIOOLIA) — Assistant Surgeon R W James, Civil Surgeon (On  
 leave)

KARNATAKA — Assistant Surgeon J Bean M Civil Surgeon

KATK —

POONA — Surgeon C G W Maitland M Civil Surgeon

Rev James Mitchell Free Church Mission

RUTHNABHARY — Assistant Surgeon F N (Detachment of Civil Surgeon

SATTARA — Assistant Surgeon M M Mackenzie Civil Surgeon

Rev W Wood American Mission

SHIKARPOOR — Assistant Surgeon A N F Riddell Civil Surgeon

SHOLAPUR — Assistant Surgeon C J Sylvester Civil Surgeon

SURAT — Rev R Montgomery M Irish Presbyterian Mission

TANJA — Assistant Surgeon A A Ward, M Civil Surgeon (On leave.)

" J Meane Acting

REGISTRARS OF MARRIAGES UNDER THE ABOVE ACT IN THE  
NON REGULATION DISTRICTS

ADEN — Assistant Surgeon J F Sternhauser M (On leave)

BARODA —

BEKRA AND PALEKPOOR —

KATTWAR —

KOLHAPUR —

KUTCH —

MAJEST WARRE — Lieut A C Way 26th Regt. N I., 2nd in Command Sa-  
 want Warre Local Corps

## BOTANICAL GARDENS (DARWAZ AND HAWRA)

Superintendent Botanical Gardens

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT

H B Riddell, Director General of the Post Office in India

Bombay Postal Department

Surgeon E. Innes Post Master General (On leave.)

W. Stevens, Unconvenanted, Deputy Post Master General (On leave)

T Garrett, Unconvenanted, Acting ditto



## INSPECTING POST MASTERS

Send.	Nagpoor	Cutch and Kattywar
E. T. Beauvais.	Capt. J. R. Wilson	Cursetjee Pallunjee
Mahra.	Ahmedniah	
D. L. Nicker	G. Gardiner	Northern Konkan
Berar	Deccan.	Narayan Bhaskarjee
H. Vears.	W. Potts	Southern Konkan
Gauwat	Southern Mahratta Country	E. Harrington
J. Z. Hewett	G. Hampton	

## MAIL SUPERINTENDENTS

J. F. Manisty, Wamind and Gooah	I. Schmid, Broach and Deesa
A. DeSilva, Talta and Gogo	G. Engel, Roree and Mooltan
Poona and Dharwar	J. Gardner, Hydrabad and Kotree

## POST MASTER

Mahabaleshwar

Assistant Surgeon F. Broughton, ex-officio

## DEPUTY POST MASTERS AT THE PRINCIPAL STATIONS

J. W. Barrow, Adeu	Shreechur Gooah, Dhoolia
Tamooljee Dossabkoy Poona.	W. R. Fenwick, Janina.
J. Cabral, Kurrachee	Pallunjee Cursetjee, Rajkote
E. Smart, Hydrabad (Send)	T. V. Fernandes, Narmach
Pranjoorundas Keesundase, Ahmedabad	Puri (am R. w. jor Mainagherri
J. Dudley Nagpoor	E. Z. Lambudree Gooahwatee
Samuel Devoton Indore	Cuppatree, ungaram, Erinpore
J. Waller Ahmednagar	Gurpatanker Pranjoorun Amra
F. Nazareth Surat	Rustomjee Jewunjee Baroda
A. Vignea, Dhikarpore	Pallunjee C. w. jor Jacobabad
L. C. More Belgum	C. Virdoo Kamptee
V. A. Ramsay, Saltara.	Shreevalha, Bhungwanjee Deesa
Sorabjee Mervanjee Sukkur	T. Voozia, Hoochingabad
C. Hanson, Tanna	N. wrojee Suramjee Mh w
Erappa Muanjee, Sholapore	Narayan Hurree, Dharwar
Mahadowne Kughaomah, Bhoof	

## SIND

J. D. Invernarity, M.A. Commissioner  
 M. J. Stewart, M.A. Asst. Commissioner Revenue and General Departments  
 A. A. D. Gray, M.A. Asst. Commissioner Judicial and Political Departments  
 Brevet Major F. J. Coldenid, A.M.P.M. 5th Regt Madras V.I. Gooahwara, 1st  
 Asst. Commissioner for Jaghware, Officiating Educational Inspector in Sind  
 2nd Asst. Commissioner for Jaghware  
 A. H. Plunkett, Uncommissioned Superintendent of the Commissioner's Office

## FRONTIER OF UPPER SIND

Brevet Major W. L. Merewether, M. 3rd Bombay European Regt. Political  
 Superintendent, Commandant in Chief of the Brigade Sind Irregular Horse,  
 Commandant of Jacob's Rifles, and Magistrate in Sind  
 Captain W. L. Briggs, 22nd Regt V.I., Assistant Political Superintendent and  
 Commandant of the 3rd Regt Sind Irregular Horse.  
 Assistant Surgeon J. Deakney, Civil Surgeon, Jacobabad, and in Medical charge  
 1st Regt Sind Irregular Horse.

## KURRAY

Brevet Major W. H. R. Green, C.B. 19th Regt. M.I., Political Agent at the Court  
 of the Khan of Khelat, and Hon. A. D. C. to H. E., the Governor General.  
 Assistant Surgeon H. Cook, in Medical charge Khelat Agency

## TUKRI AND PARBU.

Captain G. B. Tyrwhitt, 2nd Regt. M.I., Political Superintendent  
 Ahmed Mahaboodin, Uncommissioned, Assistant to date

## KURACHEN COLLECTORATE

L. Rold, M.A. Collector and Magistrate.



Captain J B Dunsterville R M S 4th Regt N I Rifles Acting Collector and Magistrate

Captain J B Dunsterville, R M S 4th Regt. N I Rifles Judicial Deputy Magistrate in charge of Adawlut Acting Collector Kurrachee.

C A Middleton, R M Acting Judicial Deputy Magistrate.

Captain F Phillips R M S 1st Fur Regt Fusiliers, 1st Class Deputy Collector and Magistrate, in charge of Sehwan

Captain M R Haig R M 5th Regt N I Settlement Officer On Field Service China

G G B Coulson C M S Acting Settlement Officer

Captain W Southey R M 48th Regt Madras N I 2nd Class Deputy Collector and Magistrate, in charge Jerruck

W T Cole, s Unencovenanted 3rd Class Deputy Collector and Magistrate in charge Railway Districts (On sick leave to Europe)

— Acting ditto

G Wood Unencovenanted. 3rd Class Deputy Collector and Magistrate, in charge Shahabunder

Lieut F J T Rose 16th Regt N I 3rd Class Deputy Collector and Magistrate in Sind

W Maher Unencovenanted Deputy Collector of Income Tax for the Town and District of Kurrachee

H Ingle C M Unencovenanted Deputy Collector and Magistrate, in charge of Treasury

Assist Surgeon J Bean M D s Civil Surgeon and Registrar of Marriages

Narenjee Rustumjee Sub-Assistant Surgeon in charge Kurrachee Dispensary

Syed Aminooddeen Moonis at Kurrachee

#### Customs Department

F M Dalzell, R M Unencovenanted Collector of Customs, and Harbour Magistrate  
HYDRABAD COLLECTORATE

Captain W R Lambert s 1st Gr Regt N I Collector and Magistrate

Capt W Widdicombe 4th Regt N I Judicial Deputy Magistrate, in charge of Adawlut

Capt R Cowpar R M 1st Fur Regt Fusiliers 1st Class Deputy Collector and Magistrate in charge Sahites District

A R MacDonald R M s., Settlement Officer With temporary charge of District of Mahomed Khan s Tanda

C G B Coulson C M 2nd Class Deputy Collector and Magistrate. Acting Settlement Officer Kurrachee

— Acting ditto ditto

Lieut I Dodd 8th Regt. N I Supy Deputy Collector and Magistrate, in charge of Meerpoor

Lieut G R Tyrwhitt, R M 5th Regt N I I in temporary charge.

— 3rd Class Deputy Collector and Magistrate in charge of Balah.

R B Worthington R M Supernumerary Deputy Collector and Magistrate in temporary charge of ditto

F Gibbons, s Unencovenanted. Deputy Collector in charge of Treasury

Akhood Huseboolla Unencovenanted Extra Assistant Collector and Magistrate Hyderabad Collectorate. Employed under the Political Superintendent, Thurr and Parkur

Assistant Surgeon F S Stedman Civil Surgeon, and Registrar of Marriages. (On sick leave to Europe)

Assistant Surgeon G Asher Acting

Shah Mahomed Fazul Moonis at Hyderabad

#### SHIKARPOOR COLLECTORATE.

Capt St. Clair Ford R M s., 14th Regt N I Collector and Magistrate

Captain L D A Dunsterville, R M s., 28th Regt N I., Judicial Deputy Magistrate in charge of Adawlut With temporary charge of Sukkur in addition

Captain J Currie R M s., 15th Regt N I 1st Class Deputy Collector and Magistrate in charge Mehr

Lieut R R Wallace R M 2nd Gr Regt N I Settlement Officer (On leave)

( Daily R M 2nd Class Deputy Collector and Magistrate, in charge Larkhana, and Acting for Lieut Wallace



W F Surtees, Uncommissioned 2nd Class Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Boreas.  
J Macfarlan M.A., 3rd Class Deputy Collector and Magistrate, and Acting for Mr C Daly

T Miles, Uncommissioned Deputy Collector in charge of Treasury  
Moor Anwar Bux Talpur, Uncommissioned Extra Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Shikarpore and Sukkur

Moor Wally Doolah Talpur, Uncommissioned Probationary Assistant Collector and Magistrate

Assistant Surgeon A N E Haddell M.D., Civil Surgeon and Registrar of Marriages

Dewan Haja Quraish Khan at Shikarpore

Chief Muzai Ali Khan Muzai at Sukkur

#### Subordinate Deputy Collectors and

R B Wretford M.A. Interim, in charge of Hulla Hyderabad Collectorate Sind  
C A Dadd M.A. Acting Judicial Deputy Magistrate in charge of the

Adawlat at Kurrachee

Chief C D J Haddell, M.D. Regt. N I in charge of Meerpoor, Hyderabad Collectorate Sind

Chief G Grant, 6th Regt N I

Mr M W Tindall, Uncommissioned

Mr W Fook, Uncommissioned

#### POLICE DISTRICTS

Brigadier Major E C Marston, 2nd Regt N I 1 Captain of Police

Colon Brinkley, 1st Regt N I 1 Captain of Police, Native Adjutant

Chief C W L M.A. 1st Regt N I 1 Captain of Police, Kurrachee

Chief C W L M.A. 1st Regt N I 1 Captain of Police, Kurrachee

Chief C W L M.A. 1st Regt N I 1 Captain of Police, Hyderabad

Chief W A C P 2nd Regt N I 1 Captain of Police, Hyderabad

Chief J H R 1st Regt N I 1 Captain of Police, Shikarpore

Chief Thomas Tammam, 2nd Regt N I 1 Captain of Police, Sukkur

#### RAILWAY DEPARTMENT

Chief M J DeLisle, Engineer, Deputy Consulting Engineer, On special duty (in Province)

#### INDIAN FINANCE

Chief C W L M.A. 1st Regt N I 1 Captain of Police, Hyderabad, Superintendent of Bait, Assistant Magistrate in Sind, and Deputy Magistrate, Kurrachee

Chief C W L M.A. 1st Regt N I 1 Captain of Police, Hyderabad

Chief W H R 1st Regt N I 1 Captain of Police, Hyderabad

Chief C W L M.A. 1st Regt N I 1 Captain of Police, Hyderabad

Chief C W L M.A. 1st Regt N I 1 Captain of Police, Hyderabad

Chief C W L M.A. 1st Regt N I 1 Captain of Police, Hyderabad

Chief C W L M.A. 1st Regt N I 1 Captain of Police, Hyderabad

Chief C W L M.A. 1st Regt N I 1 Captain of Police, Hyderabad

Chief C W L M.A. 1st Regt N I 1 Captain of Police, Hyderabad

Chief C W L M.A. 1st Regt N I 1 Captain of Police, Hyderabad

#### MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS IN SIND

Chief C W L M.A. 1st Regt N I 1 Captain of Police, Hyderabad

Chief C W L M.A. 1st Regt N I 1 Captain of Police, Hyderabad

Chief C W L M.A. 1st Regt N I 1 Captain of Police, Hyderabad

#### SIND REVENUE DEPARTMENT

Chief J Macdonald, 1st Regt N I 1 Captain of Police, Hyderabad, Revenue Surveyor to Sind. (On leave to Europe for 15 months, from 15th May 1901)

Chief C W L M.A. 1st Regt N I 1 Captain of Police, Hyderabad

Chief C W L M.A. 1st Regt N I 1 Captain of Police, Hyderabad

Chief C W L M.A. 1st Regt N I 1 Captain of Police, Hyderabad

Chief C W L M.A. 1st Regt N I 1 Captain of Police, Hyderabad

Chief C W L M.A. 1st Regt N I 1 Captain of Police, Hyderabad

Chief C W L M.A. 1st Regt N I 1 Captain of Police, Hyderabad

#### RAILWAY DEPARTMENT

Chief C W L M.A. 1st Regt N I 1 Captain of Police, Hyderabad

Chief C W L M.A. 1st Regt N I 1 Captain of Police, Hyderabad



2nd Capt. C J Merriman Engineers, Executive Engineer Kurrachee Station and Port Acting Executive Engineer Lower Sind Kurrachee  
 2nd Capt A Davidson Engineers, Executive Engineer Lower Sind Kurrachee (On furlough to Europe)  
 Assist Commissary General W Whittenbury 1st Class Assistant Engineer attached to Kurrachee Station and Port  
 2nd Capt H Thomson, Engineers Executive Engineer Central Sind, Hyderabad  
 and Capt H Pym Engineers Executive Engineer Upper Sind Shikarpoor  
 Lieut G I C Merewether Engineers, 2nd Class Assist. Engineer Assist. ditto  
 Jaggannath Sadanow Teacher Engineering School, Kurrachee, 2nd Class Assist. Engineer  
 W H Price, C E Superintendent of Harbour Works at Kurrachee.  
 C H Under Unemployed Assistant to ditto Temporarily attached  
 Lieut A L LeMaurier Engineers Probationary Assistant Engineer Do

## CANAL DEPARTMENT

Capt J G Fife, Engineers, Superintendent of Canals (On furlough)  
 1st Capt J R Soudy II Engineers, 1st Ex Engineer Acting Supt of Canals  
 C H Price, C E 2nd Executive Engineer Temporarily employed as Superintendent of Harbour Works at Kurrachee  
 J C Batty C E and B A 3rd Executive Engineer  
 J Jones C E 4th Executive Engineer  
 J W Barnes Unemployed Acting 9th Executive Engineer  
 C F Under Unemployed Assistant Collector for Canal duties Kurrachee  
 Collect rate Special Assistant Engineer Temporarily employed under the Superintendent of Harbour Works at Kurrachee  
 J W Barnes Unemployed Assistant Collector for Canal duties Hyderabad  
 Collect rate Acting 10th Executive Engineer Canal Dept  
 J Newham Unemployed Special Assist Engineer Assistant Collector for Canal duties Shikarpoor Collect rate  
 Lieut J LeMaurier Engineers 1st Engineer in charge of Lower Narra Work  
 Lieut T J Under Unemployed Assistant Engineer Assistant do  
 Lieut C B F Under Unemployed Assistant Engineer Upper Narra Work

## FOREST DEPARTMENT IN SIND

W A Fenner Unemployed J Forest Ranger  
 C Street II In Deputy Forest Ranger  
 J Hill In Deputy Forest Ranger

## BOMBAY CIVIL SERVANTS WHO HAVE RETIRED UPON THE ANNUITY FUND

Arbuthnot Sir R. Elphinstone A	Ismail J B	Remington A
A Hart Farish James	Ismail Wm Jas	Scott Patrick
Barnard Thomas Fawcett, F G	Malet Arthur	Law A N
Bax J B Giberne George	Malet H I	Mac, F
Baxter W H Glass H H	Malet Wm W	Spens A
Bell W W Grant Gregor	Marratt Savill	Stewart Philip
Blanc D A Greenhill, David	McKenzie J A B	Stubbs, William
Blanc G J Harrington, H A	Mills, Edw B	Twasend E H
Burradale Harry Henderson James	Milk, Richard	Thart John
Bouchier Frederick Hunter W J	Montgomery, E	Wachen, William
Brown, H Hunt, Benjamin	Ogilvy T	Henry
Coles G Jones, E C	Pringle R K	Webb, R. T
Courtney W Karsich, John	Ramsay T Will	Wodderburn, John
DeVetre, Jas Denis Law J S	Ramsay	Warden, J
Fleet, E E Liddell, H	Ravenscroft A. W	Willoughby J P
Elliot, G L Lord, R D	Reid, L. R.	Woodcock, J W

## Annuitants on the Private Fund.

J A Grant	H Clapham	T G Gardiner
S Rolleston	D D Inglis	J H Crawford



**BOMBAY EUROPEAN VOLUNTEER RIFLES***Committee*

J M Maclean Esq  
 James Blair Esq  
 G W Terry Esq

Thomas Diver Esq M D  
 J A Cornforth Esq  
 C M Keir Esq

*Secretary*

W C Sillar Esq

*Commanding Officer of the Corps*

Lieutenant Colonel Charles Frederick North Bombay Logicians

---



**The Bombay Army List,**

**AND**

**H M s INDIAN NAVY LIST**

---

*Corrected to 10th December 1860*

---



## ABBREVIATIONS AND EXPLANATIONS

The words subscribed under the Titles of Regiments as **PENINSULA WATERLOO** &c. denote the Honorary Distinctions permitted to be borne on the Colours and Appointments in commemoration of their Services.

The following denote the Honorary Distinctions of individual Officers viz —

- G C B* Grand Cross of the Order of the Bath.
- K C B* Knight Commander of the Bath
- C B* Companion of the Order of the Bath
- K C M G* Knight Commander of the Order of St. Michael and St. George
- G C H* Knight Grand Cross of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order
- K H* Knight of ditto ditto
- K L S* Knight of the Prussian Order of the Lion and Sun.
- V E* The Victoria Cross.
- W* Medal for Waterloo

An asterisk( \*) prefixed to an Officer's name indicates that he entered the Service under the New Condition of Appointment.

The letters *H M, G P C A, A* and *PR* affixed to Officers names signify that they have passed as Interpreter in the Hindoostanee, Marathes, Guzerathce, Persian, Candahar, Sindoe, Arabic and Punjabee languages. *H* affixed to Officers names signify that they have passed Examinations in the Hindoostanee and Hindoe languages.

*A. G* denote qualification to instruct in the Drill and Practice of the Arm strong gun.

*Sar* denotes Officers qualified as Surveyors

*C Eng* denotes Officers qualified as civil Engineers.

*Ass.* denotes that Medical Officers have studied the art of Assaying Precious Metals, and have furnished Certificates of Qualification for conducting the duties of the Assay Department

*Pass* denotes Medical Warrant Officers who have passed the Examination prescribed in Article 333 page 64 1st Appendix Jameson Code

*Qs* denotes Warrant Officers qualified for promotion by having passed the Special Examinations in March and April 1860 agreeably to G. O. No 968 16th December 1860

*I M* denotes that Officers have received Certificates from the School of Musketry at Hythe of qualification as *Instructors in Musketry* and *I M 1* and *A. I M* that Officers have passed the Examination of *Instructor in Musketry* and *Assistant Instructor in Musketry* at the School of Musketry at Poona.

The following marks indicate Warrant Officers entitled to wear Medals for the several Battles and Engagements below particularised —

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>H</i> Berrah.</li> <li>( ) Cabool</li> <li>○ Candahar Ghuzman, and Cabool.</li> <li>● Chinn.</li> <li>† Ghuzman.</li> <li>or Ghuzman and Cabool.</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>{ } Hyderabad</li> <li>† Moonsra and Hyderabad.</li> <li>• Multan.</li> <li>— Moonsra and Goojerat.</li> <li>† Furda (Gold).</li> </ul> |
|---|--|

All Officers are accounted for in their respective Regiments; and the absence of staff Officers is more particularly explained in the Departments to which they belong

The *Lee* of the Cavalry is *Silver* and of the Artillery Engineers and Infantry (with the exception of the 6th Rifles), *Gold*















The figures in this index refer to those at the foot of the Army List pages

Dickson, W. R. 140.  
Dillon, J. 140.  
Dillon, H. P. 140.  
Dillon, C. H. J. 141.  
Dillon, J. 142.  
Dillon, J. 143.  
Dillon, J. 144.  
Dillon, J. 145.  
Dillon, J. 146.  
Dillon, J. 147.  
Dillon, J. 148.  
Dillon, J. 149.  
Dillon, J. 150.  
Dillon, J. 151.  
Dillon, J. 152.  
Dillon, J. 153.  
Dillon, J. 154.  
Dillon, J. 155.  
Dillon, J. 156.  
Dillon, J. 157.  
Dillon, J. 158.  
Dillon, J. 159.  
Dillon, J. 160.  
Dillon, J. 161.  
Dillon, J. 162.  
Dillon, J. 163.  
Dillon, J. 164.  
Dillon, J. 165.  
Dillon, J. 166.  
Dillon, J. 167.  
Dillon, J. 168.  
Dillon, J. 169.  
Dillon, J. 170.  
Dillon, J. 171.  
Dillon, J. 172.  
Dillon, J. 173.  
Dillon, J. 174.  
Dillon, J. 175.  
Dillon, J. 176.  
Dillon, J. 177.  
Dillon, J. 178.  
Dillon, J. 179.  
Dillon, J. 180.  
Dillon, J. 181.  
Dillon, J. 182.  
Dillon, J. 183.  
Dillon, J. 184.  
Dillon, J. 185.  
Dillon, J. 186.  
Dillon, J. 187.  
Dillon, J. 188.  
Dillon, J. 189.  
Dillon, J. 190.  
Dillon, J. 191.  
Dillon, J. 192.  
Dillon, J. 193.  
Dillon, J. 194.  
Dillon, J. 195.  
Dillon, J. 196.  
Dillon, J. 197.  
Dillon, J. 198.  
Dillon, J. 199.  
Dillon, J. 200.

Dillon, J. 201.  
Dillon, J. 202.  
Dillon, J. 203.  
Dillon, J. 204.  
Dillon, J. 205.  
Dillon, J. 206.  
Dillon, J. 207.  
Dillon, J. 208.  
Dillon, J. 209.  
Dillon, J. 210.  
Dillon, J. 211.  
Dillon, J. 212.  
Dillon, J. 213.  
Dillon, J. 214.  
Dillon, J. 215.  
Dillon, J. 216.  
Dillon, J. 217.  
Dillon, J. 218.  
Dillon, J. 219.  
Dillon, J. 220.  
Dillon, J. 221.  
Dillon, J. 222.  
Dillon, J. 223.  
Dillon, J. 224.  
Dillon, J. 225.  
Dillon, J. 226.  
Dillon, J. 227.  
Dillon, J. 228.  
Dillon, J. 229.  
Dillon, J. 230.  
Dillon, J. 231.  
Dillon, J. 232.  
Dillon, J. 233.  
Dillon, J. 234.  
Dillon, J. 235.  
Dillon, J. 236.  
Dillon, J. 237.  
Dillon, J. 238.  
Dillon, J. 239.  
Dillon, J. 240.  
Dillon, J. 241.  
Dillon, J. 242.  
Dillon, J. 243.  
Dillon, J. 244.  
Dillon, J. 245.  
Dillon, J. 246.  
Dillon, J. 247.  
Dillon, J. 248.  
Dillon, J. 249.  
Dillon, J. 250.

Dillon, J. 251.  
Dillon, J. 252.  
Dillon, J. 253.  
Dillon, J. 254.  
Dillon, J. 255.  
Dillon, J. 256.  
Dillon, J. 257.  
Dillon, J. 258.  
Dillon, J. 259.  
Dillon, J. 260.  
Dillon, J. 261.  
Dillon, J. 262.  
Dillon, J. 263.  
Dillon, J. 264.  
Dillon, J. 265.  
Dillon, J. 266.  
Dillon, J. 267.  
Dillon, J. 268.  
Dillon, J. 269.  
Dillon, J. 270.  
Dillon, J. 271.  
Dillon, J. 272.  
Dillon, J. 273.  
Dillon, J. 274.  
Dillon, J. 275.  
Dillon, J. 276.  
Dillon, J. 277.  
Dillon, J. 278.  
Dillon, J. 279.  
Dillon, J. 280.  
Dillon, J. 281.  
Dillon, J. 282.  
Dillon, J. 283.  
Dillon, J. 284.  
Dillon, J. 285.  
Dillon, J. 286.  
Dillon, J. 287.  
Dillon, J. 288.  
Dillon, J. 289.  
Dillon, J. 290.  
Dillon, J. 291.  
Dillon, J. 292.  
Dillon, J. 293.  
Dillon, J. 294.  
Dillon, J. 295.  
Dillon, J. 296.  
Dillon, J. 297.  
Dillon, J. 298.  
Dillon, J. 299.  
Dillon, J. 300.

## E

Eaton, J. 170.  
Eaton, J. 171.  
Eaton, J. 172.  
Eaton, J. 173.  
Eaton, J. 174.  
Eaton, J. 175.  
Eaton, J. 176.  
Eaton, J. 177.  
Eaton, J. 178.  
Eaton, J. 179.  
Eaton, J. 180.  
Eaton, J. 181.  
Eaton, J. 182.  
Eaton, J. 183.  
Eaton, J. 184.  
Eaton, J. 185.  
Eaton, J. 186.  
Eaton, J. 187.  
Eaton, J. 188.  
Eaton, J. 189.  
Eaton, J. 190.  
Eaton, J. 191.  
Eaton, J. 192.  
Eaton, J. 193.  
Eaton, J. 194.  
Eaton, J. 195.  
Eaton, J. 196.  
Eaton, J. 197.  
Eaton, J. 198.  
Eaton, J. 199.  
Eaton, J. 200.

Eaton, J. 201.  
Eaton, J. 202.  
Eaton, J. 203.  
Eaton, J. 204.  
Eaton, J. 205.  
Eaton, J. 206.  
Eaton, J. 207.  
Eaton, J. 208.  
Eaton, J. 209.  
Eaton, J. 210.  
Eaton, J. 211.  
Eaton, J. 212.  
Eaton, J. 213.  
Eaton, J. 214.  
Eaton, J. 215.  
Eaton, J. 216.  
Eaton, J. 217.  
Eaton, J. 218.  
Eaton, J. 219.  
Eaton, J. 220.  
Eaton, J. 221.  
Eaton, J. 222.  
Eaton, J. 223.  
Eaton, J. 224.  
Eaton, J. 225.  
Eaton, J. 226.  
Eaton, J. 227.  
Eaton, J. 228.  
Eaton, J. 229.  
Eaton, J. 230.  
Eaton, J. 231.  
Eaton, J. 232.  
Eaton, J. 233.  
Eaton, J. 234.  
Eaton, J. 235.  
Eaton, J. 236.  
Eaton, J. 237.  
Eaton, J. 238.  
Eaton, J. 239.  
Eaton, J. 240.  
Eaton, J. 241.  
Eaton, J. 242.  
Eaton, J. 243.  
Eaton, J. 244.  
Eaton, J. 245.  
Eaton, J. 246.  
Eaton, J. 247.  
Eaton, J. 248.  
Eaton, J. 249.  
Eaton, J. 250.

## G

Gibbs, J. 170.  
Gibbs, J. 171.  
Gibbs, J. 172.  
Gibbs, J. 173.  
Gibbs, J. 174.  
Gibbs, J. 175.  
Gibbs, J. 176.  
Gibbs, J. 177.  
Gibbs, J. 178.  
Gibbs, J. 179.  
Gibbs, J. 180.  
Gibbs, J. 181.  
Gibbs, J. 182.  
Gibbs, J. 183.  
Gibbs, J. 184.  
Gibbs, J. 185.  
Gibbs, J. 186.  
Gibbs, J. 187.  
Gibbs, J. 188.  
Gibbs, J. 189.  
Gibbs, J. 190.  
Gibbs, J. 191.  
Gibbs, J. 192.  
Gibbs, J. 193.  
Gibbs, J. 194.  
Gibbs, J. 195.  
Gibbs, J. 196.  
Gibbs, J. 197.  
Gibbs, J. 198.  
Gibbs, J. 199.  
Gibbs, J. 200.































*The figures in this Index refer to those at the root of the Army List pages*

Whistler, R. 28.	Williams, H. P. 173	Wooman, J. R. 25, 29, 120, 1
White, W. 127	Williamson, T. P. 29, 41, 84.	Worren, J. 24, 123, 129
White, A. 78.	Williamson, W. 28.	Wormsley, R. C. 45, 100, 1
White, J. 763.	Williamson, W. 129	Worrell, J. G. F. 27, 45, 124, 1
White, R. W. 171	Williamson, W. K. 178	Worthington, G. T. 29
Whitehouse, F. 121, 101	Williamson, E. D. G. 125.	Worthy, F. P. 126
Whitson, H. 176.	Williamson, C. H. 29.	Wray, H. 21, 24, 122, 128.
Whitson, H. 120	Williamson, T. 129	Wray, J. 31, 16
Whitrop, G. H. C. 173, 182	Williamson, M. N. 26, 40, 45, 142	Wren, H. P. 127
Whitrop, J. E. 41, 14	Williamson, E. 46.	Wright, A. 141, 122.
Whitrop, R. H. 157, 173.	Williamson, G. W. 124.	Wright, I. 123
Whitrop, E. P. 14	Williamson, J. H. 127, 168	Wright, J. H. 128
Whitmore, E. 31	Williamson, A. 140	Wright, J. 128
Whitson, F. A. 120.	Williamson, C. T. 25.	Wright, T. A. H. 28.
White, A. H. 76.	Williamson, A. H. 126.	Wright, T. I. 120
White, B. 41, 123.	Williamson, E. T. 26.	Wright, W. 120
White, C. J. 7, 126.	Williamson, U. J. 120, 14.	Wright, D. 125
White, J. H. 20, 123.	Williamson, H. 176, 125.	Wright, W. 20, 120, 125.
White, A. 22.	Williamson, W. 141	
Whitwell, C. E. 122	Williamson, William 120.	
Whitwell, S. J. 172	Williamson, P. E. 22.	
Whitwell, A. J. K. 124, 126.	Williamson, W. H. 121	
11	Williamson, J. 120	
Whitlock, C. R. 241, 124.	Williamson, J. W. 27, 123.	
Whitlock, H. C. 7	Williamson, P. J. 14.	
Whitlock, R. H. 126.	Williamson, R. (Hobart) 120.	
Whitlock, H. 28	Williamson, J. 120.	
Whit, C. 25.	Williamson, A. H. 27, 123.	
Whit, Y. 28	Williamson, C. 125.	
Whitcomb, W. 120.	Williamson, A. 29	
White, C. M. 123.	Wood, A. 27, 144	
Whitney, C. W. 122.	Wood, G. W. 21	
Whitby, W. 24.	Wood, H. H. A. 29, 20, 14	
White, 28.	Wood, J. A. 1, 20, 41, 123	
Whitby, H. St. C. 25, 122.	Wood, W. E. 126.	
Whitby, J. P. 24, 172	Wood, C. 28.	
Whitby, W. H. 29	Woodcock, E. M. 141	
Whitby, A. L. 126.	Woodhouse, B. A. 172	
Whitby, B. 120.	Woodhouse, R. H. 123.	
Whitby, H. 26.	Wood, J. 120	
Whitby, H. L. 126.	Woodward, W. W. 126, 127	
Whitby, J. 26	Woodward, J. B. 124, 125, 127	
Whitby, J. B. 177		

A. W. J. P. 120

Y

Yates, W. H. 120.  
Yates, C. W. 120, 172  
Yates, C. F. 120  
Yates, D. H. 121  
Yates, D. H. 121  
Yates, D. H. 121  
Yates, D. H. 121  
Yates, D. H. 121  
Yates, D. H. 121



## Casualties, &amp;c

Reported between the 2nd October and 10th December 1860

Rank	Name	Corps Department	When	Where
DIED				
1st Lieut	Dr. Robert W. V.	37th M. I.	1 Feb 1860	Europe
1st Lieut	J. H. E.	6th B.	Sept	
Major	M. J. D.			
Major General	Robert G. H. G. R. D.	1st B.	1 Oct	"
1st Lieut	J. W.			
Assistant Surgeon	W. A. J.	1st B.	1 Oct	Hongkong
Assistant Surgeon	J. M.	1st B.	1 Oct	K. R. R. R.
Lieutenant	W. H. H.	1st B.	1 Oct	Bombay
INVALIDED				
Captain	Robert P. M.	10th M. I.	28 Oct 1860	Bombay
	Hammer G. R.	2nd B. Regt.		
REIGNED				
Ensign	Thos. W. E. F.	General List	8 Nov 1860	Bombay
RETIRED				
Captain	Charles C.	1st B. E.	28 Oct 1860	Bombay
Colonel	Kennedy J. B.	2nd B. I.	28 Oct 1860	Europe
STRUCK OFF THE ROSTER				
Lieutenant	Kennedy R. C.	2nd B. I.		India







*Commissioned and Non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers on the  
Bombay Establishment permitted to wear*

### **Foreign Orders and Medals**

---

ORDER OF ST MICHAEL D GEORGE

K C M COMMANDEUR

G I I P S K C R 3rd Regt Foot

---

MEMBER OF THE ROYAL HANNOVERIAN (GELPHIC) ORDER

---

### **PRUSSIAN WAR MEDALS.**

First Major W. Howe 11 33rd Regt Foot  
J W I 1st 6th Regt Foot  
Second Lt. Major A. Howland, 1st 14 11th Regt Foot  
J J W 1st 14 11th Regt Foot  
Colonel Sergeant A. Fleming, 14th Regt Foot



## THE DOMEY ARMY LIST

Color Sergeant W. Gibbs, 50th Regt. Foot  
 Sergeant J. Brown, 32nd Regt. Foot  
 " P. Wilson, 32nd Regt. Foot  
 " W. Thomas, 32nd Regt. Foot  
 Corporal J. Clarkson, 4th Regt. Foot  
 Sergeant Thomas W. Allen, 5th Lanchashire Dragoons  
 Private J. Murphy, 4th Regt. Foot  
 " T. Moore, 4th Regt. Foot  
 " J. North, 4th Regt. Foot  
 " J. Wilson, 4th Regt. Foot  
 " M. O'Connell, 4th Regt. Foot  
 " W. Dunn, 4th Regt. Foot  
 " F. Carty, 32nd Regt. Foot  
 " W. Mearns, 32nd Regt. Foot  
 " P. McGuire, 32nd Regt. Foot  
 " L. Hogan, 4th Regt. Foot  
 " J. Lord, 5th Regt. Foot  
 " J. Harper, 7th Regt. Foot  
 " S. McViech, 7th Regt. Foot

## SARDINIAN WAR MEDAL.

Brigadier F. Adams, C.B., 5th Regt. Foot  
 Colonel A. T. H. Lamb, 1st 5th Regt. Foot  
 " J. A. R. Keane, 1st 5th Regt. Foot  
 Lieut. Col. J. H. L. 1st 5th Regt. Foot  
 Major F. A. Thompson, 1st 5th Regt. Foot  
 Major F. W. 1st 5th Regt. Foot  
 " F. D. H. 1st 5th Regt. Foot  
 Captain A. L. A. B. 1st 5th Regt. Foot  
 " A. R. 1st 5th Regt. Foot  
 Lieut. Hon. G. H. 1st 5th Regt. Foot  
 " R. D. 1st 5th Regt. Foot  
 Assist. Surgeon R. G. 1st 5th Regt. Foot  
 " 1st 5th Regt. Foot  
 Color Sergeant T. T. 1st 5th Regt. Foot  
 Sergeant J. M. 1st 5th Regt. Foot  
 Corporal J. 1st 5th Regt. Foot  
 Private John Hardy, 1st 5th Regt. Foot  
 " J. H. 1st 5th Regt. Foot  
 " W. H. 1st 5th Regt. Foot  
 " P. 1st 5th Regt. Foot  
 " J. 1st 5th Regt. Foot

## MEMBERS OF THE ORDER OF THE DOMEY EMPIRE.

## 2ND CLASS.

Lieut. Col. Sir J. O'Connell, Bart. of C.B. DOMEY Infantry (unattached)

## 3RD CLASS.

Major Genl. B. Cunningham DOMEY Cavalry  
 " H. DOMEY DOMEY Cavalry  
 Colonel B. DOMEY, DOMEY

## TURKISH ORDER OF THE MEDJIDIE.

## 2ND CLASS.

Colonel M. W. Smith, L.M. 5th Dragoon Guards

## 3RD CLASS.

Brigadier F. Adams, C.B., 5th Regt. of Foot  
 Lieut. Colonel J. Nelson, DOMEY Infantry







*Native Officers of the Bombay Local Army admitted to the Order  
of British India with the Titles of Sardar Bahadur and  
Rahadur*

WIRDAI BAHADUR 16











*Distribution of the British and Indian Troops serving on the Bombay Establishment (continued)*

**ENGINEERS.**

Head Quarters      Poona

**SAPPHERS AND MINERS**

Head Quarters      Poona  
1st Company      Poona  
2nd Company      Adm  
3rd Company      Poona  
4th Company      Poona  
5th Company      Khew

**LIGHT CAVALRY**

1st Regt. (Lancers)      Koonerabad  
Squadron      Deesa  
2nd Regt.      Koonerabad  
Squadron      Rajkote  
Do.      En route to Dwarika  
2nd Regt.      Aurangabad

**INFANTRY****BRITISH**

1st Regt. (Facilities)      Poona  
2nd Regt. (L.I.)      En route to Narmada  
3rd Regt.      Koonerabad (under orders to Hyderabad)

**NATIVE.**

1st Regt. (Grenadiers)      Dwarika (under orders to Narmada)  
2nd do. (do.)      Bombay  
Detachment      Tanna  
3rd Regt.      Chinn  
4th Regt. (Rifles)      Mulligam  
5th do. (Light)      Khew  
6th do.      Chinn  
7th do.      Chinn  
8th Regt.      Chinn  
9th do.      Mulligam  
10th do.      Koonerabad  
11th do.      Bangalore & Virginia  
12th do.      Aurangabad  
13th do.      Khew  
14th do.      Koonerabad  
15th do.      Adm  
16th do.      Rajkote  
17th do.      Khew  
18th do.      Khew  
19th do.      Koonerabad  
20th do.      En route to Dwarika  
21st do.      Rajkote  
22nd do.      Khew  
23rd do.      Khew  
24th do.      Khew  
25th do.      Khew  
26th do.      Khew  
27th do.      Khew  
28th do.      Khew  
29th do.      Khew  
30th do.      Khew  
31st do.      Khew  
32nd do.      Khew  
33rd do.      Khew  
34th do.      Khew  
35th do.      Khew  
36th do.      Khew  
37th do.      Khew  
38th do.      Khew  
39th do.      Khew  
40th do.      Khew  
41st do.      Khew  
42nd do.      Khew  
43rd do.      Khew  
44th do.      Khew  
45th do.      Khew  
46th do.      Khew  
47th do.      Khew  
48th do.      Khew  
49th do.      Khew  
50th do.      Khew  
51st do.      Khew  
52nd do.      Khew  
53rd do.      Khew  
54th do.      Khew  
55th do.      Khew  
56th do.      Khew  
57th do.      Khew  
58th do.      Khew  
59th do.      Khew  
60th do.      Khew  
61st do.      Khew  
62nd do.      Khew  
63rd do.      Khew  
64th do.      Khew  
65th do.      Khew  
66th do.      Khew  
67th do.      Khew  
68th do.      Khew  
69th do.      Khew  
70th do.      Khew  
71st do.      Khew  
72nd do.      Khew  
73rd do.      Khew  
74th do.      Khew  
75th do.      Khew  
76th do.      Khew  
77th do.      Khew  
78th do.      Khew  
79th do.      Khew  
80th do.      Khew  
81st do.      Khew  
82nd do.      Khew  
83rd do.      Khew  
84th do.      Khew  
85th do.      Khew  
86th do.      Khew  
87th do.      Khew  
88th do.      Khew  
89th do.      Khew  
90th do.      Khew  
91st do.      Khew  
92nd do.      Khew  
93rd do.      Khew  
94th do.      Khew  
95th do.      Khew  
96th do.      Khew  
97th do.      Khew  
98th do.      Khew  
99th do.      Khew  
100th do.      Khew

30th Regt.      Dwarika  
31st do.      Aurangabad  
32nd do. (Light)      Bombay  
33rd do.      Bangalore  
34th do. (Light)      Poona  
35th do.      Aurangabad  
36th do.      Koonerabad  
37th do.      Koonerabad  
38th do.      Koonerabad  
39th do.      Koonerabad  
40th do.      Koonerabad  
41st do.      Koonerabad  
42nd do.      Koonerabad  
43rd do.      Koonerabad  
44th do.      Koonerabad  
45th do.      Koonerabad  
46th do.      Koonerabad  
47th do.      Koonerabad  
48th do.      Koonerabad  
49th do.      Koonerabad  
50th do.      Koonerabad  
51st do.      Koonerabad  
52nd do.      Koonerabad  
53rd do.      Koonerabad  
54th do.      Koonerabad  
55th do.      Koonerabad  
56th do.      Koonerabad  
57th do.      Koonerabad  
58th do.      Koonerabad  
59th do.      Koonerabad  
60th do.      Koonerabad  
61st do.      Koonerabad  
62nd do.      Koonerabad  
63rd do.      Koonerabad  
64th do.      Koonerabad  
65th do.      Koonerabad  
66th do.      Koonerabad  
67th do.      Koonerabad  
68th do.      Koonerabad  
69th do.      Koonerabad  
70th do.      Koonerabad  
71st do.      Koonerabad  
72nd do.      Koonerabad  
73rd do.      Koonerabad  
74th do.      Koonerabad  
75th do.      Koonerabad  
76th do.      Koonerabad  
77th do.      Koonerabad  
78th do.      Koonerabad  
79th do.      Koonerabad  
80th do.      Koonerabad  
81st do.      Koonerabad  
82nd do.      Koonerabad  
83rd do.      Koonerabad  
84th do.      Koonerabad  
85th do.      Koonerabad  
86th do.      Koonerabad  
87th do.      Koonerabad  
88th do.      Koonerabad  
89th do.      Koonerabad  
90th do.      Koonerabad  
91st do.      Koonerabad  
92nd do.      Koonerabad  
93rd do.      Koonerabad  
94th do.      Koonerabad  
95th do.      Koonerabad  
96th do.      Koonerabad  
97th do.      Koonerabad  
98th do.      Koonerabad  
99th do.      Koonerabad  
100th do.      Koonerabad

**IRREGULAR AND LOCAL CORPS****MILITARY****Cavalry.**

Poona Irregular Horse      Serot  
Detachment      Tanna  
1st Regt. 2nd Lr Horse      Jacobabad  
2nd do.      do.  
3rd do.      do.  
1st Regt. South. Mahratta      Koonerabad  
Irregular Horse      Koonerabad  
Detachment      do.  
2nd Regt. South. Mahratta      do.  
Irregular Horse      do.  
Detachment      Koonerabad

**Infantry**

Marine Battalion      Bombay  
1st Regt. Jacob's Rifles      Jacobabad  
2nd do.      do.

**Other.**

General Irregular Horse.      Aurangabad  
General Police Corps      Koonerabad  
General Cavalry Police Corps      Aurangabad  
General Horse Corps      Dwarika  
General Provincial Bnt.      Koonerabad  
Koonerabad Horse Corps      Dwarika  
Tanna Police Corps      Tanna  
General Warre Local      Koonerabad  
Corps      Koonerabad  
Koonerabad Infantry Corps      Koonerabad  
Koonerabad Bangalore      Koonerabad  
Koonerabad Local Corps      Koonerabad

**SANITARIA.**

Chinn. — Moul. Almo. — Fourn. —  
Kooner. — Kooner. — Kooner. —



# THE BOMBAY ARMY LIST

---

GOVERNOR OF THE FORT AND PRESIDENCY OF BOMBAY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE HONORABLE

SIR GEORGE RUSSELL CLERK, K.C.B.

---

COMMANDER IN CHIEF

LIEUT. GENERAL SIR W. R. MANSFIELD K.C.B.

---

PERSONAL STAFF OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR.

*Private Secretary*

HOPE, T. C., Esq., Bombay Civil Service

*Military Secretary*

COSBY, Major J. C., 10th Regt. N. I.

*Aides-de-Camp*

CLERK, Capt. J. Rifle Brigade

ELLIS, Capt. A. R. A., 33rd (Duke of Wellington's) Regt. Foot

*Surgeon.*

GIRAUD, Surgeon H. J., H. D., Bombay Estab. (Acting)

---

PERSONAL STAFF OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF

*Military Secretary*

KIRBY, Lieut. Col. W. H. H. M.'s 94th Foot

*Parole Interpreter*

EVANS, Lieut. Col. W. R., 1st Fusiliers (Ber., Forl.)

*Aide-de-Camp.*

FLOOD, Major F. R. S., H.M.'s 68th Regt. Foot



**General Officers Commanding Divisions.**

(4 permanent)

	<i>Expiry of Tenure</i>	<i>Command</i>
Farrell, Major Genl. F T	18th July 1863	Mhow Division
Michel, Major Genl. Sir J K C B	24th Mar 1863	Special Service China
Hale, Major Genl. J	17th Feb. 1865	Poona Division
Cunynghame, Major Genl A A. T C B	29th Mar 1865	Stad Division
Williams, Brigr Genl T C B		Northern Div (temp)

**BRIGADIERS****1st CLASS. (4)**

Honner, Brigr R. W, C B	1st Oct. 1863	Nasratabad
Williams, Brigr T, C B		Deccan, Brigadier Genl
		Comp North, Div
Adams, Brigr F C B	31st Jan. 1865	Belgaum
Stuart, Brigr Sir C. S, K.B C	26th May 1865	Bombay Garrison

**2nd CLASS (4)**

Hobson, Brigr J	30th Feb. 1863	Ahmednaggar
Down, Brigr J S	16th April 1861	Sholapore
Lucas, Brigr C	19th June 1865	Neerush
Smith, Brigr M W., C.B	30th Nov 1865	Poona
Heath, Brigr J C.		Deccan (temp)



## Staff of the British Troops

### ARMY HEAD QUARTERS

#### *Deputy Adjutant General*

Somerset Col C H C B 72nd Highlanders

### BOMBAY

#### *Brigade Major*

Cleeve Capt. S A 51st Regt. of Foot (Europe S C)

Hastings, Capt. D 72nd Highlanders (Acting)

### ARMY HEAD QUARTERS

#### *Royal Artillery*

Buchanan Col G J L

Vibart 2nd Capt. J M C

Kirkman, W R

Commanding

Adjutant

Quarter Master

#### *Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals*

Hadaway S M Esq



**Departments and Establishments****(LOCAL ARMY)***Secretary to Government Military Department*

Melvill Lieut Col Sir P M K C B 18th V I (Eur S C)  
 Marriott, Lieut Col W F Engineers (Acting)

**ADJUTANT GENERALS DEPARTMENT****ARMY HEAD QUARTERS***Adjutant General*

Green Col R C B 30th N I (Europe, S C)  
 Stock Major T 3rd Eur Regt (Acting)

*Deputy Adjutant General*

Stock Major T 3rd Eur Regt (Acting Adjutant General)  
 Younghusband Bt Col R R 20th N I (Acting)

*Assistant Adjutant General*

Atchison Capt. C T 2nd Eur Regt L I

*Divisional Assistants Adjutant General*

Younghusband Bt Col R R 20th N I	Acting Depy Adjutant Genl
Wood Bt Major H H A 4th N I (Rifles)	Poona Division
Champion Bt Major J H 24th N I	Mhow Division
Crawford Bt Major A 3rd Eur Regt.	Northern Division

**BRIGADE MAJORS***Date of Appt*

Green Capt E A 30th V I	28th April 1854 Nusseerabad
Thacker Capt S 9th N I	8th Dec 1854 Aden
Wallace Capt H Bombay Artillery	29th April 1857 Artillery
Macgowan Bt Major F 10th V I	31st Aug 1858 Mhow
Wood Bt Major J A 20th N I	27th May 1858 Deesa
Cairney Bt Major A 31st N I	4th July 1859 Kurrachee (Actg at Bel
Cornwall Lieut F T 12th N I	24th Oct 1858 Sholapore [gaum]
Atchison Capt C T 2nd Eur L I	25th Feb 1860 Belgaum (Actg Asst Adj
	Genl Army Head Qr)
Bacon Bt Major E A H 25th N L I	30th June 1860 Bombay Garrison
Collier Capt J A 7th N I	1st July 1860 Poona
Baumgartner Capt. T M H M s 63rd	
Regt Foot	1st Aug 1860 Neemuch
Hewett, Capt W S 11th N I	17th Sept. 1860 Ahmedabad

**LINE ADJUTANT**

Scott Capt J G, 22nd N I Ahmednuggur

**FORT ADJUTANTS**

Moyle Capt C A 30th N I	Amserghur
Beal Capt. H Y 12th N I	Surat



## THE BOMBAY ARMY LIST

## QUARTER MASTER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

## ARMY HEAD QUARTERS

*Quarter Master General*

Phayre Lieut. Col R 25th N L I

*Deputy Quarter Master General*

Wray Major J 24th N I

*Divisional Assistants Quarter Master General.*

Burrows Capt G R S 15th N I	Belgaum Brigade
Macdonald Capt. J A M 3rd Eur Regt	Poona Division
Shewell Capt. W V 20th N I	Malwa Division
Heathcote Capt. C T 12th N I	Northern Division

*Divisional Deputy Assistants Quarter Master General*

Holland Capt. T J 15th N I	Bombay
Bolton Lt. Major W M S 2nd Gr N I	Siind Division
Baigrie Lieut. R 3rd Eur Regt.	On special duty (Acting)
Mallabv Capt. R 18th N I	On special duty (Acting)

## JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

## ARMY HEAD QUARTERS

*Judge Advocates General*

Skinner Colonel P K 9th N I

*Divisional Deputy Judge Advocates General*

Mande Capt. C O 7th N I	Mhow Division
Church Capt. A B 9th N I	Sind Division
Alban Capt. T C 8th N I	Northern Division
Sandwich, Lt. Major J W F 3rd Eur Regt	Poona Division

## DEPARTMENT OF MUSKETRY

## DISTRICT INSPECTORS

Davison Capt. G, 11th N I	Senior Inspector Army Hd Qrs.
Creslock Capt. J N H. M.'s 95th Reg Foot	Junior Inspector Mhow

## MUSKETRY SCHOOL, POONA

Davison, Capt. G 11th N I	Commandant
Thompson, Lieut. R. T, 56th Foot	Adjutant

## AUDIT DEPARTMENT

## (NAVAL AND MILITARY)

Jamieson Col. G I, 30th N I	Auditor Genl. (Europe, S C)
Robertson, Colonel G H C B A.D.C to the Queen, 25th N L I	Acting Auditor General
Chitty Capt. W T 19th N I	Deputy Auditor General
Selby T Esq (Uncovenanted Service)	Assistant Auditor General
Turner Lieut T H Artillery	Asst. Audit. Genl., Ordnance Branch
Pengelly Lieut. W M., Indian Navy	Asst. And. Genl, Naval Branch



## PAY DEPARTMENT

*Paymasters*

Barr Bt. Lt. Col H J 2nd Eur L.I  
 Vincent Capt. H T 7th N I  
 Compton Capt. D O T 28th N.I  
 Warden, Capt. R. P 10th N I  
 Graham Capt. A W., 4th Rifles

Presidency  
 Sind Division  
 Poona Division  
 Belgaum Brigade  
 Northern Division

## PENSION DEPARTMENT

Annesley Capt J T 26th N I  
 Reynolds Major W Invalids  
 Tyndall Capt J Invalids  
 Bayé Lieut C H Invalids

Paymaster and Supt. Fam Pay  
 ments, Bombay  
 Paymaster Poona  
 Do Surat  
 Do Dapoolis

## BARRACK DEPARTMENT

## BARRACK MASTERS

*1st Class*

Bourdillon, Capt., Invalid Bath  
 Kelly Conductor E. W Pension Bath  
 Jackson Conductor J Unattached List  
 McLoughlin Conductor P  
 Whillmore, Conductor B.  
 Barnard, Sub-Condr J

Belgaum Dharwar Kolapore,  
 and Kulludghee  
 Kurrachee Ghazree, and Hyderabad  
 Mhow and Indore  
 Poona, Kirkse and Poorandhur  
 Bombay and Khadalla  
 Ahmedabad Baroda, and Surat

*2nd Class*

Gregory Sub-Condr W, Unattached List  
 Catesby Sub-Condr H,  
 Toft, Sub-Condr G R., "  
 Farleton Sub-Condr W C  
 Groube, Capt F G Invalid Bath.

Coleman Sub-Condr Unattached List  
 Holbrow Capt. W F Invalid Estab.  
 Wartonby, Acting Sub-Condr A ,

Sattara and Sholapore  
 Deesa and Mount Aboe  
 Neemuch  
 Aden (Eur S. C )  
 Ahmednuggur Malligaum, and  
 Asseerghur  
 Aden (Acting)  
 Nasserabad  
 Poona



## Commissariat Department

Names	Regiment	Date of Appointment	Stations.
<i>Commissary General</i>			
D. Nelson Col D	1st Gr N I	1 Oct 1848	Bombay
<i>Deputy Commissary Genl</i>			
Pope Lieut. C I G	14th N I	18 May 1858	Europe, S C
<i>Asst. Commissary Genl</i>			
Salmon Bt Major W B	19th N I	20 J ly 1855	Neighbourhood and Se Coast (S C)
Dunsterville Capt J B	19th	26 Jan 1859	Act g Deputy Comy Genl
Holland, Capt M W	18th	14 Dec 1860	Poona
<i>Deputy Asst. Comy Genl</i>			
Gordon Bt Major W F	1st Fusiliers	4 Oct 1855	Europe S C
Gray Capt W	1st	24 S pt 1857	Mhow (Prov l Act Asst Comy Gen)
As ye, Lieut C F	14th N I	14 Dec 1860	Ade
<i>Sub Asst Comy Genl</i>			
Lucas, Bt Major A W	7th N L	28 Ja 1857	Provisional Act g Asst Comy Genl Kurriches
Mignon Lieut. F P	26th	4 July 1864	Act g Assistant Comy Genl Ahmedabad
Willoughby Lieut M W	4th (R C)	6 June	Bolga m (Actg Depy Asst Comy Genl)
Collier Lieut C A	26th N I	13 Jan 1856	Bombay (D to)
L. Lestrang Lieut. E	9th	28 June	Hderabad (D to)
Mignon Lieut G B	15th	18 Oct	F rop S C
Stewart, Capt F G	9th	15 J ly	Actg pt f Police Poona
Blowers, Lieut. V H	29th	14 Dec 1860	Mumbarabad
<i>Probationers and Agents</i>			
Clarke Lt t E T	24th N I	14 Jan 1857	Ditto Ahmednagar
Clements, Lt t J	3rd	28 April 1858	Ditto (Europe, S C)
Hutchison, Lieut D	2nd Eur L I	19 Mar	Ditto, Deesa
Fenwick, Lieut. J B	23rd N L I	3 N	Dit (Europe S C)
Phillips Lieut A	11th N I	2 Sept 1858	Ditto Rajkote
Thacker (Capt J	9th	20 Oct 1858	D to, Poona
Colgrave, Lieut. E C W	3rd Eur Regt	8 Nov	D to, l te Bomba Brigad Gwalior D l ion
Davies, Lieut L M	26th N I	8 Feb 1859	D to Deesa
Kent Lieut G E	31st	7 Feb	Ditto Chol pure
Mignon, Lieut. M J J	15th	7 Mar	Probationer Bombay

The Commissariat duties at Baroda Malligum Sattara, and Surat are performed by the local Staff Officers.

## Auditor of Accounts

Swanson Colonel J 19th N I (Eur S C)  
Shaw Bt Major R. J, 1st Fusiliers (Acting)



## COMMISSARIAT WARRANT OFFICERS

Names	Date of Appointment	Stations
<i>Depy Assistant Commissaries</i>		
(1) Sheraton L. & Frederick C.	18 May 1893	P. na
(2) West, M. & J. H.	28 Nov 1898	K. rr chee
(2) W. rph. L. & John J.	24 Jan 1898	Europe & C
Finn Charles	8 Dec 1899	Belgu
<i>Conductor</i>		
Benson Geo., (Mrs. Gerrard Mackin)	March 1895	Europe & C
Good William	2 May	Pe
Ward J. H.	18 May 1898	Under orders for N. Meerabad
Gordon Samuel	10 Feb	Poon
W. rph. L.	20 pt 1899	K. rr chee
Har. so. J. H.	20 April 1897	Bo. har
<i>S. &amp; Cond. to or</i>		
Henderson J. mee	18 May 1898	Ahm. dabud Act. g. Conductor
Pratt Thomas H. y	19	Aden (1 st)
B. l. J. H.	10 Feb	D. es
M. n. J.	1 Oct	Il. m. bay
Som. r. Joh	24 Feb 1899	K. rr chee
J. W. H. m.	24 pt	Ahm. el. ggu
Pe. so. Thoma	1 Oct	A. r. rph.
K. r. t. m.	19 Nov	A. r. rph.
V. l. W. H. m.	27 May 1890	Under orders for Ade

## CATTLE BRANCH

<i>Sub Conductor</i>		
1. r. rph. B. W.	4 Jan 1898	E. q. C
D. l. J. Thoma	8 Jan 1898	M. w. D. so
G. g.		Poon
( ) Lieut. the V. t. Fris. De	12, 1898	(2) Datto N. w. 24 1898

## Ordnance Department

Glasgow Lt. Col. J. W. Bombay Army	2 Apr 1890	Inspector General of Ordnance & Works
Pott. ger. Lieut. Col. J. Bombay Army	28 Nov 1897	Act. g. D. tto [see bu]
<i>PRINCIPAL CLERK</i>		
Woodman Lt. Col. J. B. Bombay Army	2 April 1890	Grand Arm. l. E. q. C.
Haggard Maj. T. I. Bombay Army		Act. g. Principal Clerk and Act. g. on Deputy Grand Arm. l. (th. arm.)
<i>DEPUTY PRINCIPAL CLERK</i>		
Kinloch Capt. D. J. Bombay Army	2 Apr 1890	Senior Dep. g. (Act. Agent for Clothing)
Coleman Lieut. J. Act. Dep. Comy	28 April 1890	Act. J. for Dep. g. Grand Arm. l.
<i>COMMISSARIES</i>		
Hawlin Capt. J. B. Bombay Artillery	17 Dec 1893	Poon. D. m. l. Poon
Higgs Capt. J. Bombay Artillery	19 Mar 1895	D. l. arm.
Haggard Maj. J. T. Bombay Army	1 D 1895	1 D. l. w. (Act. g. P. l. m. p. Com.)
Mollerah Capt. G. B. Bombay Artillery	14 J. l. 1895	K. r. rph. (Act. g.)
Murray Capt. A. M. Bombay Artillery	14 J. l. 1890	K. r. rph. D. m. Ahmedabad
<i>DEPUTY COMMISSARIES</i>		
M. H. rph. 2nd Capt. G. B. Bombay Army	2 Jul 1893	Il. l. m. bad (Act. g. Comy. K. r. rph.)
(1) Purcell, Lieut. Henry	28 March 1899	J. for Deputy Comy. J. d. n. s. M. w.
Clark, 2nd Lt. G. B. Bombay Artillery	28 Apr 1890	I. charge Ajmer. A. s. e. l.
(2) Cowley Lieut. Patrick	29 Nov 1890	H. d. l. d.
<i>DEPUTY ASSISTANT COMMISSARIES</i>		
(3) Harston Lieut. Charles	2 Jan 1898	K. r. rph. so
(4) Cheatham Lieut. Samuel	8 J 1898	Sh. lapore
(5) McLeod Lieut. George	26 May 1898	F. l. L. so. Apr. 1114 D
Matheson Joh	17 J. so 1890	Dep. Assistant Comy. (on leave at K. r. rph.)
Bingham Thoma	20 Nov 1890	I. Charge Adm. Arsenal

(1) Lieut. on Vet. Estab. 20 Sept. 1899 ( ) D. l. m. 4 J. e 1899 (3) Datto 21 Jan 1898  
 (4) Lieut. on Vet. Estab. 18 Dec 1898 (5) D. l. m. 20 March 1898



Rank	Name	Date of Appointment	Station
<b>Co. Quota (25)</b>			
(1) Wilkins, L. J. mas Frederick	18 Sept 1847	Actg. Depy Asstt Comy	Ahmedabad
(2) Coleman, Lieut. Jeremiah		Actg. Junior Depy P	Comy of Ord
Berry Charles	5 Jan 1848	Powder Works	Grand Arsenal
Verma Henry	12 M y	Grand Arsenal	
Shore Thomas	18 J	Hydrabad	
Osborne, John	22 F b.	Grand Arsen l	
Grady J mas	14 Oct.	Ahmedabad J	
Maur, Patrick	20 M	W Hignam	
Graham James	28 Oct 1845	Hydrabad	
Doyle, Henry O	25 J	Europe B. C	
Knox Arthur	27 Sept.	Belgium	
Hazelgrove, George H	1 Oct.	Grand Arsen l	
McDowall Alexander	31 May 1856	Hydrabad	
Gonnell Daniel	14 Sept	Hydrabad	
Furlong, J mas	30 Oct	Europe B. C	
Landfield Walter	7	Europe F. C	
Meek J mas	20 J	Grand Arsen l	
Pratten, John W	21 M y	Ahmedabad	
Purvis George R.	3 J	Grand Arsen l	
Hokham Thomas	6 Apr 1850	Grand Arsen l	
Hannett Henry	6 M	Europe B. C	
Clarke, John	1 J		
<b>Sub-Conductors (25)</b>			
Walsh Lawrence	24 J	Ajmer (Actg Cond tor)	
Bunyer Francis	13 M y	Grand Arsen l (Actg Cond tor)	
Ka. mas J mas	9 Oct	Hydrabad	
B. mas Tobias	1 Oct.	Grand Arsen l	
Scott, John	20	Europe B. C	
Delaney, William	25 Jan 1855	Ajmer (Actg C. l tor)	
Walsh, Patrick	27	Belgium	
Sweet, Edward	1 Oct.	Grand Arsen l	
Pearson, Henry	11 Nov	Ordnance Office	
McDonald John	8 Jan 1856	Hydrabad	
Spooner Samuel	18	Hydrabad	
Isaac, George	8 March	Grand Arsen l	
Grady, J mas	28 Apr l	Ahmedabad	
Allen George	6 Oct.	Hydrabad	
Bla. John	9 J	Hydrabad	
Judd, George	20	Hydrabad	
Hannon, Frederick	28 Feb	Hydrabad	
Farrell John	28	Hydrabad	
W. mas Joh	18 Aug	Hydrabad	
Vint, David	11 Mar 1850	Hydrabad	
Parsons, Henry	29	Hydrabad	
Pearson Peter	21 May	Hydrabad	
Burton Henry	8 June	Hydrabad	
Mockley Arthur	6	Hydrabad	
Furde H D	20 July	Hydrabad	
Burton M	11 Oct	Hydrabad	
M. M. mas Charles	28 Dec	Hydrabad	
Buzzard C	8 Apr l	Hydrabad	
Gulbraith D	6 M y	Hydrabad	
Byan F	17 June	Hydrabad	

(1) Lieut. on the Vet. Estab. June 28, 1856

(2) Ditto, Jan. 1 1855

**GUN CARRIAGE MANUFACTORY***Agent*—WOMAN Major J Bombay Artillery*Deputy Assistant Commissary and Head Overseer*—Gray George (appointed 8 July 1850)*Conductor and Overseer*—Hasalla, Henry (appointed 8 July 1850)*Sub-Conductor & Assistant Overseer*—Bonner James (appointed 8 J ly 1850)**GUNPOWDER AND PERCUSSION CAP MANUFACTORY***Agent and Superintendent*—WELBY Major B. Bombay Artillery*Conductor*—Berry Charles, Powder Works*Sub-Conductor and Overseer*—Bedler Da. Id, Percussion Cap Manufactory**ARTILLERY DEPOT OF INSTRUCTION KIRKEE.***Director*—POTTINGHAM, Lieut. Col. J Bombay Artillery (Acting Inspector Genl Ordnance)*Major, Major W S., Bombay Artillery (Acting)*



**Survey Department**

[illegible]

## Public Works Department

[illegible]



Name	Regiment	Date of Appointment	Appointments
Macneil, And. Lt. J. R. Pym and C. of H. Holland and Lt. J. B.	Bombay E. G.	1 May 1858	3rd Class Ex. Engr. Deesa and Aboo 3rd Cl. as Ex. Engr. Upper Sind 3rd Class Ex. Engr. d. Asst. to Chi. Engr. Free duty 1st Class Asst. Engr. (B. Eng. Southern Konk.) 3rd Cl. Asst. Engr. (attach to Sind Pro.) 1st Cl. as Asst. Engr. (Actg. Ex. Engr. Northern Konk.)
LeMessurier, Lieut. J. Fike, Lieut. W. A. White, Lieut. J. H.			
Penny, Lieut. C. B. F.		24	1st Cl. Asst. Engr. (Offg. Ex. Engr. at the mouth of N. R. S. ply Chan. al)
Bon, Lieut. J. Guth, Lieut. B. H. Gambier, Lieut. J. B. P.		12 J. 1858 1 May 21 J. ly	2nd Class Asst. Engr. er Bombay 2d Cl. Asst. Eng. N. Sind h (E. S. C.) 2nd Class Asst. Engr. Nussersabad and Neem h 3rd Class Asst. L. gr. Asseerph 2nd Cl. Asst. Engr. t. Enginer. A. len 2nd Class Asst. Eng. (Spac. l. d. ty Guerrat)
Munson, Lieut. W. Moore, Lieut. H. C. M. d. L. t. A. T.		1 May	
D. cut, Lt. t. W. M.		20 Aug 1858	3rd Class Asst. Eng. and Asst. to (Capt. De L. l. Bomba.)
Mereswether, Lieut. G. L. C. Philip, Lieut. P.		21 J. ly	Asst. Engr. L. g. S. d. P. 2nd Class Asst. Eng. Cent. Civil (Asst. to C. pt. De L. l. Bombay) Asst. Engr. t. d. P.
Fry, Lieut. F. J. Dowden, Lieut. T. F.		1 Aug 1858	Probationary Asst. Engr. Ahmed bad and Kara
M. H. e., Lieut. G. J. Wilt, bu. Asst. Comy W. Do. hoe. Actg. D. py. Asst. int. C. m. P.	8th N. I.	21 July 1858 24 May 1858	2d Class Ex. Engr. (Ex. Engr. Mhow) 1st Cl. Asst. Engr. (attach to S. d. iro S. b. Eng. 1st Cl. P. una)
M. H. e. Asst. Engr. Deputy Asst. t. C. m. P. Stapleton, Conductor B. D. b. Conductor J. N. C. d. f. M. g. m. Co. w. J. St. J. Bramson, Asst. C. d. W. t. h. e. r. h. a. n. b. Cond. W. Willis, Asst. g. Condr. W. Neville, Sub-Condr. F. Moore, Sub-Condr. B. M. H. e. b. Condr. W. C. per. S. b. Condr. George M. H. e. S. b. Condr. J. ?			Do. do Kurrachee Do. 2nd Class, 5 thara D. d. Bomb. y Europe S. C. b. Eng. 3rd Class Dharwar Kh. d. all. D. t. t. S. per. sor. S. r. f. S. per. sor. Northern Konk. per. loc. Poo. ia S. r. o. J. S. C. Assistant S. per. loc. Dh. r. w. e. Asst. int. S. per. loc. Aden Assistant S. per. loc. Po.

## MEDICAL DEPARTMENT INDIAN TROOPS

Principal Inspector or General

Rooke B. P. M. D.

Inspector General

Scott J.

Secretary

Coles Asst. Surg. W. C. M. D. F. R. C. S.

## PRESIDENCY STANDING MEDICAL COMMITTEE

Meets punctually at noon on Mondays and Thursdays at the Office of the  
Principal Inspector General Medical Department

Ex officio President — Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals Bombay Garrison

Members.

- The Surgeon European General Hospital
- The Surgeon Jamesjee Jayewhooy Hospital
- The Garrison Surgeon
- The Civil Surgeon
- The Medical Storekeeper
- The Surgeon Lunatic Asylum
- The Post Surgeon
- The Civil Surgeon
- The 1st and 2nd Asst. Surge of the J. J. Hosp
- The Asst. Surg. of the Eur. General Hospital
- The Assistant Garrison Surgeon

Two being avail-  
able for the duty  
for periods to be  
fixed by the prin-  
cipal Inspector  
General



## ARMY CLOTHING DEPARTMENT

Dariusso Col J 1911 V I	Supt (Eur S C)
Shaw Maj i R J 1st F s i e r s	Agent and Acting Supt
Ki loel Capt D J Bomba A i t l i e r y	Acting A g o t

## ARTILLERY SELECT COMMITTEE OF OFFICERS

*Ex officio President* The Command i t B l a y Artill e r y

*Members* { The I n t i p i l Commissary of Ordn nce  
 The A g t i o n G u C a r r a g e s  
 The Agent for Gunpowd r  
 The S e n i O f f i c e r B o m b a y A r t i l l e r y A l m e d a g i  
 The Director Artillery D p t of Instruction Kirkee

*Secretary* —Wallace Capt H B o m b a y Artill e r y

CIVIL AND MILITARY COMMITTEE FOR EXAMINATION IN  
NATIVE LANGUAGES

*President* —Schneider Major J W 2nd Gr N I (Acting)

*Members* { Venayek Wassoodew F q Oriental Translator to Govt  
 London W Esq Administrator General

*Secretary* —Venayek Wassoodew Esq Oriental Translator to Govt

## MEDICAL RETIRING FUND

## MANAGERS

Rook B P M D Principal Inspector G e n e r a l —	Pert J M D Surg. Maj —Re-elected Apr 1899
Re-elected J a n u a r y 1899	Gurnad, H J M D Surg —Re-elected Jan
Winchester J W E L D S r g M a j r —Elected	1899 [January 1899 Secretary
March 1898	Coleman W C M D Asst Surg —Re-elected
Glasson, H D Surgeon Major —Re-elected M a y	Haines R M E Assistant Surg. —Re-elected
1898	January 1899



## MILITARY FUND DIRECTORS

Scott, Col. W. Engrs.  
 Stuart, Col. H. O. S. M. C. B. 2nd Eur. L.I.  
 Stephens, Col. P. K., 8th Regt. N.I.  
 Younghusband, Col. R. A., 80th Regt. N.I.

Robertson, Col. G. H. C. B., 58th Regt. N. L.I.  
 Stock, Maj. F. 3rd Eur. Regt.  
 Phay, Lieut. Col. R., 40th Regt. N. L.I.

Secretary—Chetty Capt. W. T. 18th N.I.

Agents for the Fund in London—Messrs Forbes Forbes, and Co. 9 King William Street

## Army Educational Department

(EUROPEAN AND NATIVE)

SUPERINTENDENT—CAPTAIN F SCRIVENNER

ASSISTANT Supt. NATIVE BRANCH—Lieut. F. J. S. Adam 22nd N. I.

From May to November the Superintendent is at Poona, and from November to May on tours of inspection

Name.	Rank.	How Employed
<b>SCHOOLMASTERS.</b>		
Brett, Mr. Patrick	1st Class	2nd European Regt.
Kelly, John	2nd Class	Royal Artillery Poona
W. L. Alfred		2nd European Light Infantry
Stuart, James		1st European Regt. (Fusiliers)
Clifford, Walter		Head Quarters 1st East Artillery
Doyle, James		Normal School, Poona
W. L. Thomas	3rd Class	86th Regt. Foot (Attached temp. to 6th Dragoon)
Bell, Robert		86th Regt. Foot
Duffield, Frederick		86th Regt. Foot
Annett, George Louis		83rd Regt. Foot
F. W. Charles R.		72nd Regt. Foot
Mackintosh, John		2nd Dragoon Guard
M. M. W. John		2nd Company 1st Batin Artillery
Smith, George		27th Regt. Foot
N. H. Robert		2nd Company 1st Batin Artillery
Eaglesome, George		Head Quarters 2nd Batin Artillery
Temple, George		Horse Brigade Poona
Furl, John		86th Regt. Foot
Clark, Thomas	4th Class	84th Regt. Foot
Colquhoun, Duncan		Artillery Kurachee
Cramp, James		17th Lancers
Jarvis, Joseph		1st European Regt. (Fusiliers)
Roches, Michael		Ditto ditto
Campbell, Robert		86th Regt. Foot
Dowry, Timothy		2nd European Light Infantry
Guthrie, James C.		2nd European Regiments
Ford, John		Poorundhur



## Division and Brigade Staff

## POONA DIVISION

## HEAD QUARTERS POONA

Hale Major Genl J 1st Fusiliers	Commanding
Bythell Lieut R 56th Regt Foot	Aide-de-Camp
Wood Bt Major H H A 4th N I (Rifles)	Assistant Adjutant General
Macdonald Capt J A M 3rd Eur Regt	Assistant Quarter Master General
Sandwith Bt Major J W F 3rd Eur Regt	Deputy Judge Advocate General
Hawkins Capt J R Bombay Artillery	Commissionary of Ordnance
Holland Capt H W 19th N I	Asst Commisary General
Compton Capt D O T 39th N I	Paymaster
Reynolds Major W Invalid Estab	Paymaster of Pensioners Poona
Boyd Lieut C H Invalid Estab	Paymaster of Pensioners Dapoolie
Stovell M Esq W R C P	Depy Inspector General of Hosp t ls
Lark ns Surgeon T B F R C S	Staff Surg and Depy Medi Storekeeper
McLoughlin Conductor P	Barrack Master
Ker Capt T D 6th N I	Commg Sanitarium Poorandhur
Shepherd Asst t Surg W A	In Medi Charge Sanitarium Poorandhur

Horse Brig Bom Art Hd Qrs Poona	Sappers & Miners Head
4th Troop Bomb H rse Artv Poo	Quarters and Mess Hall Poona
3rd Dragoon G rd Sq adcom Poona	Company Poona
5th (I Mkhilung) Drag on Ah sedn gpur	4ajpers & Miners 3rd Co Poona
15th Belg Roy l Artv 1 Bat Poona	Do 4th Co Poona
15th Belg Hovs Artv 1 Bat Poona	56th Regt Foot Wing Poona
1st Bn (Lion H mba Artillery K he	Detachment 1st Eur Regt Y siliers 100
3rd d d 2nd Co K he	3rd Regt 1st Depot Malliga m
2nd do do 3rd Co Sholapore (u	6th Regt 1st Depot Malliga m
3rd do do 3rd Co Sholapore (u	8th do A rung bad
4th do do 3rd Co Sholapore (u	92nd d A rung bad
5th do do 3rd Co Sholapore (u	25th Regt 1st L I Poo
6th do do 3rd Co Sholapore (u	26th Regt 1st L I A rungabad
7th do do 3rd Co Sholapore (u	27th do Sh lapore
8th do do 3rd Co Sholapore (u	28th do Aden
9th do do 3rd Co Sholapore (u	29th do Seroor
10th do do 3rd Co Sholapore (u	30th do T ha
11th do do 3rd Co Sholapore (u	31st do 1st mdkur
12th do do 3rd Co Sholapore (u	32nd do 1st mdkur
13th do do 3rd Co Sholapore (u	33rd do 1st mdkur
14th do do 3rd Co Sholapore (u	34th do 1st mdkur
15th do do 3rd Co Sholapore (u	35th do 1st mdkur
16th do do 3rd Co Sholapore (u	36th do 1st mdkur
17th do do 3rd Co Sholapore (u	37th do 1st mdkur
18th do do 3rd Co Sholapore (u	38th do 1st mdkur
19th do do 3rd Co Sholapore (u	39th do 1st mdkur
20th do do 3rd Co Sholapore (u	40th do 1st mdkur
21st do do 3rd Co Sholapore (u	41st do 1st mdkur
22nd do do 3rd Co Sholapore (u	42nd do 1st mdkur
23rd do do 3rd Co Sholapore (u	43rd do 1st mdkur
24th do do 3rd Co Sholapore (u	44th do 1st mdkur
25th do do 3rd Co Sholapore (u	45th do 1st mdkur
26th do do 3rd Co Sholapore (u	46th do 1st mdkur
27th do do 3rd Co Sholapore (u	47th do 1st mdkur
28th do do 3rd Co Sholapore (u	48th do 1st mdkur
29th do do 3rd Co Sholapore (u	49th do 1st mdkur
30th do do 3rd Co Sholapore (u	50th do 1st mdkur
31st do do 3rd Co Sholapore (u	51st do 1st mdkur
32nd do do 3rd Co Sholapore (u	52nd do 1st mdkur
33rd do do 3rd Co Sholapore (u	53rd do 1st mdkur
34th do do 3rd Co Sholapore (u	54th do 1st mdkur
35th do do 3rd Co Sholapore (u	55th do 1st mdkur
36th do do 3rd Co Sholapore (u	56th do 1st mdkur
37th do do 3rd Co Sholapore (u	57th do 1st mdkur
38th do do 3rd Co Sholapore (u	58th do 1st mdkur
39th do do 3rd Co Sholapore (u	59th do 1st mdkur
40th do do 3rd Co Sholapore (u	60th do 1st mdkur
41st do do 3rd Co Sholapore (u	61st do 1st mdkur
42nd do do 3rd Co Sholapore (u	62nd do 1st mdkur
43rd do do 3rd Co Sholapore (u	63rd do 1st mdkur
44th do do 3rd Co Sholapore (u	64th do 1st mdkur
45th do do 3rd Co Sholapore (u	65th do 1st mdkur
46th do do 3rd Co Sholapore (u	66th do 1st mdkur
47th do do 3rd Co Sholapore (u	67th do 1st mdkur
48th do do 3rd Co Sholapore (u	68th do 1st mdkur
49th do do 3rd Co Sholapore (u	69th do 1st mdkur
50th do do 3rd Co Sholapore (u	70th do 1st mdkur
51st do do 3rd Co Sholapore (u	71st do 1st mdkur
52nd do do 3rd Co Sholapore (u	72nd do 1st mdkur
53rd do do 3rd Co Sholapore (u	73rd do 1st mdkur
54th do do 3rd Co Sholapore (u	74th do 1st mdkur
55th do do 3rd Co Sholapore (u	75th do 1st mdkur
56th do do 3rd Co Sholapore (u	76th do 1st mdkur
57th do do 3rd Co Sholapore (u	77th do 1st mdkur
58th do do 3rd Co Sholapore (u	78th do 1st mdkur
59th do do 3rd Co Sholapore (u	79th do 1st mdkur
60th do do 3rd Co Sholapore (u	80th do 1st mdkur
61st do do 3rd Co Sholapore (u	81st do 1st mdkur
62nd do do 3rd Co Sholapore (u	82nd do 1st mdkur
63rd do do 3rd Co Sholapore (u	83rd do 1st mdkur
64th do do 3rd Co Sholapore (u	84th do 1st mdkur
65th do do 3rd Co Sholapore (u	85th do 1st mdkur
66th do do 3rd Co Sholapore (u	86th do 1st mdkur
67th do do 3rd Co Sholapore (u	87th do 1st mdkur
68th do do 3rd Co Sholapore (u	88th do 1st mdkur
69th do do 3rd Co Sholapore (u	89th do 1st mdkur
70th do do 3rd Co Sholapore (u	90th do 1st mdkur
71st do do 3rd Co Sholapore (u	91st do 1st mdkur
72nd do do 3rd Co Sholapore (u	92nd do 1st mdkur
73rd do do 3rd Co Sholapore (u	93rd do 1st mdkur
74th do do 3rd Co Sholapore (u	94th do 1st mdkur
75th do do 3rd Co Sholapore (u	95th do 1st mdkur
76th do do 3rd Co Sholapore (u	96th do 1st mdkur
77th do do 3rd Co Sholapore (u	97th do 1st mdkur
78th do do 3rd Co Sholapore (u	98th do 1st mdkur
79th do do 3rd Co Sholapore (u	99th do 1st mdkur
80th do do 3rd Co Sholapore (u	100th do 1st mdkur







## NORTHERN DIVISION

## HEAD QUARTERS AHMEDABAD

Williams, Brigr Genl T C B H M s  
4th Foot

Crawford Major A 3rd Eur Regt  
Hewett Capt W S 11th N I  
Heathcote Capt C T 12th N I  
Alban Capt. T C 8th N I  
Murray Capt A M Bombay Artillery  
Mignon Capt F P 26th N I  
Graham Capt A W 4th Rifles  
Cabusac Capt. W L 11th N I  
White B Esq  
Thompson Surgeon Major M  
Tyndall Capt. J Invalid Establishment  
Kasim Rev R M A  
Westropp Capt J E. 2d Eur Regt L I  
Moore Assist. Surgeon W J

Commanding (temp)  
Aide-de-Camp  
Asst Adjt General  
Brigade Major Ahmedabad  
Assistant Qr Mr General  
Deputy Judge Advocate General  
Commissionary of Ordnance  
Acting Asst Comy General  
Paymaster  
Supt of Bazaars Ahmedabad  
Depty Inspector Genl of Hospitals  
Depty Medl Storekeeper and Staff Surg  
Paymaster of Pensions Surat  
Chaplain  
Commanding Sanitarium Mount Aboe  
In Medical charge of ditto

1st Troop Horse Artillery Deesa  
1st Batt. Bomb Arty 1st Co. Ahmedabad (under  
orders to Poona)  
4th Batt. Bomb Arty Hd Qrs Ahmedabad  
4th do. 1st Co. Baroda  
4th do. 3rd Co. Bhuj  
1st Regt. L.A. Co. (Lancers) Deesa  
Sq adro Bhuj  
2nd Regt. L.A. Co. Sq adro Bhuj  
Squadron Bhuj  
4th Regt. Foot, 1st Battalion Ahmedabad (under  
orders to Ahmed  
nagar)  
Detachment Surat (ditto)  
2nd Regt. Foot Deesa (Barod  
2nd Regt. Foot, Detachment Mount Aboe and

1st Regt. N I Gra.  
11th Regt. N I  
Detachment  
14th Regt. N I  
16th Regt. N I  
Detachment  
17th Regt. N I  
Detachment  
20th Regt. N I  
31st Regt. N I  
Saulkurti in  
Bhuj  
Ahmedabad  
Rajkote  
Ahmedabad  
Surat (under  
orders to  
Rajkote)  
Broach (ditto)  
Rajkote (under  
orders to  
Munseerabad)  
Surat (under  
orders to  
Dwarka)  
Baroda  
Deesa  
Mount Aboe

## BRIGADE AND STATIONS

## DEESA BRIGADE (2nd CLASS).

Williams, Brigr T C B 4th Foot  
Heath Brigr J C 11th N I  
W.E. Wood Bt. Major J A 20th N I

Jopp Lieut. D A W, 31st N I  
Pace Rev H O

Comg (temp Comg Northern Div)  
Commanding temporarily  
Brigade Major  
Sub Assistant Commissary General  
Acting Supt. of Bazaars  
Chaplain (Acting)

## BARODA

Senior Officer  
Hatchway Capt. H R 11th N I  
Miller, Rev A B A

Commanding  
Staff Officer  
Chaplain

## RAJKOTE.

Senior Officer  
Milford Rev G N

Commanding  
Chaplain



## BHOOJ

Gordon Lieut J 1st Gr N I	Commanding
Mitford Rev G N	Staff Officer
	Chaplain

## BUKAT

Japp Major K 16th N I	Commanding
Beale Capt H Y 12th N I	Fort Adjutant
Tyndall Capt J Invalid Estab	Paymaster of Pensioners
Brown Asst. Surg W C., M D	Garrison Surgeon (Europe, S C)
Hughes Rev J H M.A	Chaplain

## SIND DIVISION

## HEAD QUARTERS KURRACHEE.

Michel Major Genl Sir J K C B	Comdg (Special service China)
Home Establishment (unattached)	
Cunynghame, Major Genl. A A T C B	
Home Establishment (unattached)	Commanding
Laprimandaye, Lieut. C H H M s 64th	
Foot	Acting Aide de-Camp [of the Army]
Younginsband, Bt Col R R 20th N I	Asst. Adjt Genl (A & G) Depy Adjt Genl
MacLeod Capt W E. 20th N I	Actg Asstt A ljt. Genl
Bolton Bt. Major W M S 2nd Gr N I	Depy Asstt Quarter Master General
Church, Capt. A B. 9th N I	Depy Judge Advocate Genl and Supt of
	Bazars and Cant. Magist. Kurrachee
Napier, 2nd Capt. G Bombay Arty	Adjutant and Quarter Master of Artillery
Turner Col H B., Bombay Engineers	Chief Engineer
Haggard Major T T Bombay Arty	Comy of Ordn (Acting Prin Comy
	Bombay)
Mellersh Capt. G B., Bombay Arty	Commissary of Ordnance
Lucas, Bt. Major A W 7th N I	Provisional Actg Asstt. Comy General
Vincent Capt. H T 7th N I	Paymaster
Collier C F Esq	Depy Insp Genl. of Hospitals
Grisson, Surgeon Major D., M D	Depy Medl Storekeeper, and Staff Surg

2nd Troop Horse Artillery	Kurrachee	1st Belooch Regt.	Kurrachee
1st Bnkt. Bombay Arty	3rd Co. Hyderabad	2nd Belooch Regt.	Hyderabad
2nd	1st Co. Kurrachee	1st Regt. Sind Irregular	Horse Jacobabad
3rd	4th Co. Kurrachee	2nd Regt. S d Irregular	Horse Jacobabad
64th Regt. Foot	Kurrachee	3rd Regt. S d Irregular	Horse Jacobabad
Detachment	Hyderabad	1st Regt. Jacob's Rifles	Jacobabad
2nd Eur Regt.	Kurrachee	2nd Regt. Jacob's Rifles	Jacobabad
	(unattached to Hyderabad)		



## STATIONS

## KURRAOCHER.

Caraegy Bt. Major A 51st N I	Brigade Major (Acting at Belgaum)
Scott, Captain E. L. 80th N I	Acting Brigade Major
Church Capt. A. B. 9th N I	Superintendent of Bazars & Cantonment
	Joint Magistrate
Merriman 2nd Capt. C J Bombay	
Engineers	Executive Engineer
Murray Major J F 88th Regt. Foot	Comdg Depôt H M & Troops
Thomson Lieut. A. 7th Royal Fusiliers	Adjutant Depôt H M & Troops
Holton Staff Surgeon Home Establishment	In Medical Charge Queen's Depôt
Partridge Asst. Surgeon W P Bombay	
Establishment	In Med charge, Sanitarium Ghazee
Carr Rev W B A	Chaplain
Bagnell, Rev H W	2nd Chaplain (Acting)

## HYDERABAD.

Senior Officer	Commanding
Houghton Capt. W H 14th N I	Staff Officer and Supt. of Bazars
L. Ketrangle Lieut. E 9th N I	Actg. Depy Assistant Comy General
Cowley Lieut. P Vet. Establishment	Deputy Commissary of Ordnance
Thomson 2nd Capt. D Bombay Engrs	Executive Engineer
Eames, Rev W L A B	Chaplain

## JACOBABAD (FRONTIER).

Merewether Major W L, C B 3rd Eur	
Regiment	Commanding
King Lieut. E 1st Fusiliers Eur S C	Brigade Major (Europe, S C)
Forbes Lieut. J F, 25th N L I	Acting Brigade Major

## MHOW DIVISION

## HEAD QUARTERS MHOW

Farrell Major Genl. F T, 58th N I	Commanding
Gayer Lieut. J A 2nd Eur Regt. L I	Aide-de Camp
Champion Bt. Major J H 24th N I	Asst. Adjt. General
Shewell Capt. W V., 80th N I.	Asst. Qr Mr Genl.
Macle, Capt. C O, 7th N I	Deputy Judge Adv General



Gray, Bt. Major W., 1st Fusiliers  
 Scott, Bt. Major W. 13th N I  
 Cresslock Capt. L. N., H M & 95th Foot  
 Arnott, F S., Esq. M D C.B  
 Miller, Surgeon J. E. M D

Acting Asst. Comy Genl  
 Paymaster  
 Junior District Inspector of Musketry  
 Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals  
 Staff Surgeon, and Depy Medical Store  
 keeper

D Battery Royal Horse Art. Mhow  
 2nd Troop Bombay Horse  
 Artillery Nusserebad  
 2nd Dragoon Guards Mhow  
 8th Hussars Nusserebad (under  
 orders to Mhow)  
 Squadron Kewmuck  
 13th Brigade No 6 Battery  
 Royal Artillery Nusserebad  
 2 d Batt. 1st Co. Bomb. Art. Indore and Sekora  
 2nd do. 4th Co. do. Mhow  
 20th Regt of Foot. Nusserebad  
 Detachment Ajmere

2nd Highlanders Mhow  
 64th Regt. of Foot Nusserebad  
 Detachments Indore and Sekora  
 2nd Eur. Regt. L. L. En route to Nusserebad  
 Sappers and Miners, 6th Co. Mhow  
 1st Regt. L. Cav (Lancers) Nusserebad  
 2nd do. Mhow  
 4th Regt. N I (Rifles) Mhow  
 9th do. Mhow  
 12th do. Nusserebad (or  
 en route to Secrat)  
 18th do. Nusserebad  
 19th do. Mhow  
 Detachment Mandialor

#### NUSSERABAD BRIGADE (1st CLASS)

Honour Brigr B W O B 4th Rifles  
 Green Capt. E. A. 20th N I  
 Mallaby Capt. R. 13th N I  
 Blowers Lieut. W. H. 28th N I  
 Schwabe, Rev W. H. B. A.

Commanding  
 Brigade Major (special duty)  
 Acting Depy Asst. Qr Mr Genl. (on  
 Sub-Assut. Comy Genl  
 Chaplain

#### NEWMUCH BRIGADE (2nd CLASS).

Lucas, Brigr C., Bombay Artillery  
 Baumgartner Capt. T. M. H. M. & 53rd  
 Foot  
 Masle, Rev W.

Commanding  
 Brigade Major  
 Chaplain

#### MHOW

Macgowan, Major F., 10th N I  
 Maude, Capt. C. O., 7th N I  
 Percell, Lieut. H., Vet. Establishment

Brigade Major  
 Supt. of Bazaars and Joint Magistrate  
 Depy Comy of Ordnance



## Separate.

## BRIGADES AND STATIONS

## BELGAUM BRIGADE.

(1st CLASS)

Adams Brigr F C B	28th Foot	Commanding	
Aitchison Capt. C T	2nd Eur Regt.		[Head Quarters]
L I		Brigade Major (Asstt. Adj. Genl. Army)	
Carnegy Bt. Major A	31st N I	Brigade Major	
Burrows Capt. G R S	15th N I	Assistant Quarter Master General	
Tremenheere Lieut. Col C W	Bombay Engineers	Superintending Engineer	
Dickinson, Capt W R	Bombay Engrs	Executive Engineer	
Biggs Capt T	Bombay Artillery	Commissary of Ordnance	
Willoughby Lieut M W	4th N I (R C)	Acting Deputy Assistant Commissary Genl	
Warden Capt. R P	10th N I	Paymaster	
Combe Capt J J	18th V I	Supt. of Bazars and Cantonment Magistrate, Belgaum	
MacKenzie T Esq		Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals	
Waller Surgeon Major T		Dep Med Storekeeper and Staff Surgeon	
Charoilli Rev J M A		Chaplain (Europe S C)	
Allen Rev G L		Acting Chaplain	
Watson Rev G A. F, M A		2nd Chaplain	

1st Batt Bomb Arty., 2nd Co.	Belgaum	18th Regt. V.I.	Belgaum
33rd Regt. Foot	Belgaum	20th Regt. N.I.	En route
1st Eur Regt. (Fusiliers)	Poona		Dhoolia
Detachment	Kolapore	24th Regt. N.I.	Belgaum
8th Regt. N.I.I. Depot	Kulladghoe	1st Regt. Sou M I Horse,	K. Badghoe
7th Regt. N I	Belgaum and	2nd Regt. Sou Mar Lrr Horse,	Kolapore and
7th Regt. Detachments	VI goria	Detachments	Belgaum
10th Regt N.I.	Kolapore		

## STATIONS.

## KOLAPORE.

Gell Major J S	10th N I	Commanding
James, Capt. H H	10th N I	Staff Officer and Supt. of Bazars
Watson, Rev T., B A		Chaplain

## KULLADGHEE.

Malcolm Lt.Col. G., C B., S. M Horse.	Commanding
Cunningham, Lieut. R. 7th N I	Actg Staff Officer & Supt. of Bazaar
Griffith, 2nd Capt. J G T, Bomb. Engrs.	Executive Engineer



## BOMBAY BRIGADE

(1st Class)

Stuart Brigr. Sir C S KCB 2nd	
Lieut. Regt. L.I.	Commanding
Bacon Lt. Major E A H 25th N I	Brigade Major
Holland, Capt. T J 18th N I	Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General
Wronald Lieut. Col R. C Bomb Artillery	Commanding Artillery
Worsley Lieut. G F Bombay Artillery	Staff Officer of Artillery
Soutley Capt. E Engineers	Garrison Engineer
Hamilton J J Esq.	Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals
Masani Surgeon F	Garrison Surgeon
Hunter Assist. Surgeon W G Medical	
Establishment	Assistant Garrison Surgeon
Fletcher Rev W K E of Establishment	Senior Chaplain
Spring Rev F J M A ditto	Chaplain
Wilson Rev C T M A ditto	Chaplain (Colaba)
Cotes Rev D H, ditto	Chaplain (Byculla and Tanna)

1st Battalion Bombay Artillery 4th Co  
 2nd Battalion Bombay Artillery Head Quarters  
 Sappers and Miners Detachment, 1st Co  
 H M 50th Regt. Foot  
 2nd Regiment N.I. Grenadiers  
 Detachment  
 23rd Regiment N.I.  
 Muz. Battalion  
 Sanitarium

Fort George  
 Fort George  
 Bombay  
 Colaba  
 Bombay  
 Tanna  
 Bombay  
 Bombay  
 Colaba

## ADEN BRIGADE

Coghlan Brig. W M Bombay Artillery	Commanding
Thacker, Capt. S 9th N I	Brigade Major
Hoskins Capt. A R. Bomb Artillery	Adjutant and Quarter Master of Artillery
Bingham Deputy Assist. Comy T	In charge Ordnance Department
Keays Lieut. C F, 14th N I	Deputy Assist. Comy Genl and in charge Bazaars
Fuller 2nd Capt. J A Bomb Engrs.	Executive Engineer
Davidson Surgeon Major R H M D	Control & Superintendence Medl Dept.
Badger Rev G P	Chaplain (on special duty)
Cummins Rev W H B.A.	Acting Chaplain

18th Brigade No. 5 Battery Royal Artillery  
 4th Battalion Bombay 5th Co  
 Bombay Sappers and Miners, 2nd Company

4th (King Own) Regt. Foot, Wing  
 16th Regt. N I

## AURUNGABAD

Pelly Col. H J 8th N I.	Commanding
Bates, Capt. J, 8th N I	Staff Officer
6th Com. 4th Batt. Artillery with 2nd Div. Mountain Train.	8th Regt. N I
2nd Regt. Light Cavalry	20th Regt. N I

## ASSEERGHUR.

James Col. H 8th N I	Commanding
Moyle, Capt. C A., 30th N I	Fort Adjutant



[illegible]

No.	Name.	Regiment.	Rank.	Service.	Parent.	Spouse.	Children.	Notes.
1765	Kemp & R.	1st Regt.	1st Lt.	1765	1765	1765	1765	1765
1766	Dwyer & R.	2nd Regt.	2nd Lt.	1766	1766	1766	1766	1766
1767	Dwyer & R.	3rd Regt.	3rd Lt.	1767	1767	1767	1767	1767
1768	Stevens & R.	4th Regt.	4th Lt.	1768	1768	1768	1768	1768
1769	Stevens & R.	5th Regt.	5th Lt.	1769	1769	1769	1769	1769
1770	Stevens & R.	6th Regt.	6th Lt.	1770	1770	1770	1770	1770
1771	Stevens & R.	7th Regt.	7th Lt.	1771	1771	1771	1771	1771
1772	Stevens & R.	8th Regt.	8th Lt.	1772	1772	1772	1772	1772
1773	Stevens & R.	9th Regt.	9th Lt.	1773	1773	1773	1773	1773
1774	Stevens & R.	10th Regt.	10th Lt.	1774	1774	1774	1774	1774
1775	Stevens & R.	11th Regt.	11th Lt.	1775	1775	1775	1775	1775
1776	Stevens & R.	12th Regt.	12th Lt.	1776	1776	1776	1776	1776
1777	Stevens & R.	13th Regt.	13th Lt.	1777	1777	1777	1777	1777
1778	Stevens & R.	14th Regt.	14th Lt.	1778	1778	1778	1778	1778
1779	Stevens & R.	15th Regt.	15th Lt.	1779	1779	1779	1779	1779
1780	Stevens & R.	16th Regt.	16th Lt.	1780	1780	1780	1780	1780
1781	Stevens & R.	17th Regt.	17th Lt.	1781	1781	1781	1781	1781
1782	Stevens & R.	18th Regt.	18th Lt.	1782	1782	1782	1782	1782
1783	Stevens & R.	19th Regt.	19th Lt.	1783	1783	1783	1783	1783
1784	Stevens & R.	20th Regt.	20th Lt.	1784	1784	1784	1784	1784
1785	Stevens & R.	21st Regt.	21st Lt.	1785	1785	1785	1785	1785
1786	Stevens & R.	22nd Regt.	22nd Lt.	1786	1786	1786	1786	1786
1787	Stevens & R.	23rd Regt.	23rd Lt.	1787	1787	1787	1787	1787
1788	Stevens & R.	24th Regt.	24th Lt.	1788	1788	1788	1788	1788
1789	Stevens & R.	25th Regt.	25th Lt.	1789	1789	1789	1789	1789
1790	Stevens & R.	26th Regt.	26th Lt.	1790	1790	1790	1790	1790
1791	Stevens & R.	27th Regt.	27th Lt.	1791	1791	1791	1791	1791
1792	Stevens & R.	28th Regt.	28th Lt.	1792	1792	1792	1792	1792
1793	Stevens & R.	29th Regt.	29th Lt.	1793	1793	1793	1793	1793
1794	Stevens & R.	30th Regt.	30th Lt.	1794	1794	1794	1794	1794
1795	Stevens & R.	31st Regt.	31st Lt.	1795	1795	1795	1795	1795
1796	Stevens & R.	32nd Regt.	32nd Lt.	1796	1796	1796	1796	1796
1797	Stevens & R.	33rd Regt.	33rd Lt.	1797	1797	1797	1797	1797
1798	Stevens & R.	34th Regt.	34th Lt.	1798	1798	1798	1798	1798
1799	Stevens & R.	35th Regt.	35th Lt.	1799	1799	1799	1799	1799
1800	Stevens & R.	36th Regt.	36th Lt.	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
1801	Stevens & R.	37th Regt.	37th Lt.	1801	1801	1801	1801	1801
1802	Stevens & R.	38th Regt.	38th Lt.	1802	1802	1802	1802	1802
1803	Stevens & R.	39th Regt.	39th Lt.	1803	1803	1803	1803	1803
1804	Stevens & R.	40th Regt.	40th Lt.	1804	1804	1804	1804	1804
1805	Stevens & R.	41st Regt.	41st Lt.	1805	1805	1805	1805	1805
1806	Stevens & R.	42nd Regt.	42nd Lt.	1806	1806	1806	1806	1806
1807	Stevens & R.	43rd Regt.	43rd Lt.	1807	1807	1807	1807	1807
1808	Stevens & R.	44th Regt.	44th Lt.	1808	1808	1808	1808	1808
1809	Stevens & R.	45th Regt.	45th Lt.	1809	1809	1809	1809	1809



[illegible]

Has the temporary rank of Maj General from 18th January 1840



[illegible]



## THE BOMBAY ARMY LIST

[illegible]



Rank	Name	Regiment	2d Lt	Ensign	Leut	Capt	Major
	A. demo R	50th Lt	8 J 1841	7 Apr 1843	29 Dec 1840	26 Dec 1856	
	McKee R	2nd Hingra	20 M y 1842	8 N 1844	8 Mar 1860		
	Pl k ft Hon P S	90th Foot	17 J 1846	11 M y 1841	7 Mar 1861		
	1843 Bn le A P	3rd	26 11 1840	9 Oct 1842	2 J n 1858		
	Arrow W G	28th N I	11 Dec 1843	20 A g 1848	21 Oct 1850	14 F b 1857	
	Wart J h	2nd Lt I	12 June 89	24 1 ec 143	16 Oct 1846	14 Mar 1858	
	W h yre L	4th Foot	2 M 1840	27 O t 1839	5 Dec 1851	12 M y	
	W h yre L	6th Lt I	26 Jan 1839	1 Dec 1840	8 Dec 1846	18 J	
	W h yre L	18 F b 1839	4 T 1841	8 J ne 1851			
	W h yre L	6 A g 1842	2 M y 1843	7 J ne 1850	24 J ly		
	W h yre L	14 J 1841	14 M y 1843	21 J 1840	1 Dec		
	W h yre L	2nd Lt	11 Dec 1835	24 Feb 1840			
	W h yre L	2d Lt C	5 A g 1846	24 Dec 1848	10 Mar 1848	1 J 1858	
	W h yre L	11 Dec 1838	18 F ne 1840	5 Mar 1851	16		
	W h yre L	2 J E L I	11 Dec 1838	12 A 1840	2 A n 1846	10	
	W h yre L	3rd Lt C	27 N 1836	12 2 b 1840	M y 1849		
	W h yre L	2d Lt C	18 Apr 1851	1 Dec 1840			
	W h yre L	20th N I	9 J ly 1840	31 Mar 1842	5 Apr 1851		
	W h yre L	1 th	12 Jun 1838	28 F y 1841	8 J 1 1 51		
	W h yre L	11 Dec 1838	18 O t 1840	25 Aug 1842	1 Aug 1852		
	W h yre L	24th A I	11 J 1840	1841	6 Dec 185		
	W h yre L	Bomb Art	10 Dec 1841	7 Jan 1844	20 A g 1854		
	W h yre L	1st Lt (Lan)	2 M y 1842	9 O t 1844	17 J 185		
	W h yre L	10 h N I	3 Jan 1840	21 J 1840	25 Nov 1840		
	W h yre L	Bomb Reg	9 Dec 1844	3 J ly 1845	4 Dec 1847		
	W h yre L	6th Foot	16 M 1834	10 Dec 1837	22 A 1846	26 M	
	W h yre L	2d Lt C	7 M y 1838	8 J 1 1840	18 A y 1848	24	
	W h yre L	64th Foot	10 A p 1848	12 J 1848	J May 1851		
	W h yre L	17th N I	12 J 1839	3 O t 1840	1 Dec 1851		
	W h yre L	64th Foot	20 A p 1844	28 A g 1846	25 J 1850		
	W h yre L	98 J 1849	11 M y 1840	1-46	15 Mar 1853		
	W h yre L	31 O t 1845	12 M 1848				
	W h yre L	2 F b 1841	18 F 1843	1848	8 A g 1858		
	W h yre L	10 J 1840	3 J 1845	26 Oct 1851			
	W h yre L	11 J ne 8 J 1 21 M y 1845		26 Oct 184			
	W h yre L	11 Dec 1840	27 Oct 1841	29 J n 1848			
	W h yre L	22 Dec 1838	4 M 1841	9 J 1844			
	W h yre L	18rd Lt. Regt	6 Feb 1840	3 O t 1840	16 J 1844		
	W h yre L	18th Lt	7 E b 1840	20 J 1841	7 M 1850		
	W h yre L	12 J 1847	13 O 1840	1 A 1850			
	W h yre L	4 Dec 1840	3 M 1842	7 Dec 1850			
	W h yre L	72 d H d n					
	W h yre L	B b A J	11 Dec 1840	N 1847	20 J ne 1852		
	W h yre L	11 Sept 1838	14 F b 1841	17 Nov 1852			
	W h yre L	1st Lt (Lan)	2 Feb 1841	1 Sept 1842			
	W h yre L	10 d N I	22 Dec 1839	16 J ly 1842	8 A g 1858		
	W h yre L	3d Lt Regt	28 Feb 1840	15 A 1842	16 N 1850		
	W h yre L	Bomb A y	11 D C 1840	27 Dec 1844	25 N 1850		
	W h yre L	31 J ne 1841	28 1 b 1843	31 Dec 1844			
	W h yre L	41 N I (R C)	9 J 1843	11 M y 1845	28 J 1848		
	W h yre L	2nd Foot	25 N 1840	9 Jun 1848	21 Sept 1854		
	W h yre L	18th Lt	18 D 1844	10 Jun 1848	1 A 1855		
	W h yre L	18th Lt	2 E b 1841	24 J 1840	1 M y 1855		
	W h yre L	2 d G N I	11 J 1844	26 Mar 1845	30 J ne 1850		
	W h yre L	Bomb Art	1 J 1848	3 J ly 1848	9 Jun 1850		
	W h yre L	10 A g 1848	3 Sept 1854	18 M y 1857			
	W h yre L	1 M y 1841	6 F b 1840	20 M y 1847			
	W h yre L	1st Lt C L n	7 Apr 1844	8 M y 1840	20 May 1857		
	W h yre L	25th N I	10 Dec 1843	31 J n 1846	20 July 1857		
	W h yre L	28 Dec 1842	14 N 1847	8 Sept 1857			
	W h yre L	1h 1851	10 Jun 1850	14 Sept 1857			
	W h yre L	1 Dec 1844	24 J 1846	11 July 1858			
	W h yre L	7 J 1844	1 A g 1840	29 April 1858			
	W h yre L	14 J 1844	8 Jun 1840	7 Aug 1858			
	W h yre L	18 J ly 1844	17 Mar 1847	9 J ne 1848	26		
	W h yre L	20 Oct 1849	19 Oct 1849	1 Sept 1858			
	W h yre L	18 Dec 1857	17 R y 1848	28 Feb 1851	21 Aug		
	W h yre L	14 J 1854	9 M y 1857	18 M y 1840	27		
	W h yre L	10 Dec 1857	3 N 1858	18 Aug 1858			



Regt.	Names	Regt. no.	nd. 1. 1841	1. 1841	1. 1841	1. 1841	1. 1841
1847	M. J. J.	1847	1847	1847	1847	1847	1847
1848	G. H. J.	1848	1848	1848	1848	1848	1848
1849	D. J. J.	1849	1849	1849	1849	1849	1849
1850	B. J. J.	1850	1850	1850	1850	1850	1850
1851	C. J. J.	1851	1851	1851	1851	1851	1851
1852	D. J. J.	1852	1852	1852	1852	1852	1852
1853	E. J. J.	1853	1853	1853	1853	1853	1853
1854	F. J. J.	1854	1854	1854	1854	1854	1854
1855	G. J. J.	1855	1855	1855	1855	1855	1855
1856	H. J. J.	1856	1856	1856	1856	1856	1856
1857	I. J. J.	1857	1857	1857	1857	1857	1857
1858	J. J. J.	1858	1858	1858	1858	1858	1858
1859	K. J. J.	1859	1859	1859	1859	1859	1859
1860	L. J. J.	1860	1860	1860	1860	1860	1860
1861	M. J. J.	1861	1861	1861	1861	1861	1861
1862	N. J. J.	1862	1862	1862	1862	1862	1862
1863	O. J. J.	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863
1864	P. J. J.	1864	1864	1864	1864	1864	1864
1865	Q. J. J.	1865	1865	1865	1865	1865	1865
1866	R. J. J.	1866	1866	1866	1866	1866	1866
1867	S. J. J.	1867	1867	1867	1867	1867	1867
1868	T. J. J.	1868	1868	1868	1868	1868	1868
1869	U. J. J.	1869	1869	1869	1869	1869	1869
1870	V. J. J.	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870
1871	W. J. J.	1871	1871	1871	1871	1871	1871
1872	X. J. J.	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872	1872
1873	Y. J. J.	1873	1873	1873	1873	1873	1873
1874	Z. J. J.	1874	1874	1874	1874	1874	1874
1875	A. J. J.	1875	1875	1875	1875	1875	1875
1876	B. J. J.	1876	1876	1876	1876	1876	1876
1877	C. J. J.	1877	1877	1877	1877	1877	1877
1878	D. J. J.	1878	1878	1878	1878	1878	1878
1879	E. J. J.	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879	1879
1880	F. J. J.	1880	1880	1880	1880	1880	1880
1881	G. J. J.	1881	1881	1881	1881	1881	1881
1882	H. J. J.	1882	1882	1882	1882	1882	1882
1883	I. J. J.	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883
1884	J. J. J.	1884	1884	1884	1884	1884	1884
1885	K. J. J.	1885	1885	1885	1885	1885	1885
1886	L. J. J.	1886	1886	1886	1886	1886	1886
1887	M. J. J.	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887	1887
1888	N. J. J.	1888	1888	1888	1888	1888	1888
1889	O. J. J.	1889	1889	1889	1889	1889	1889
1890	P. J. J.	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890
1891	Q. J. J.	1891	1891	1891	1891	1891	1891
1892	R. J. J.	1892	1892	1892	1892	1892	1892
1893	S. J. J.	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893	1893
1894	T. J. J.	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894
1895	U. J. J.	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895
1896	V. J. J.	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896	1896
1897	W. J. J.	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897	1897
1898	X. J. J.	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898	1898
1899	Y. J. J.	1899	1899	1899	1899	1899	1899
1900	Z. J. J.	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900







Person Rank	Names	Regiment	3 d Lieut. or Ensign.	Lieut.	Captain.
	Forster J P B	4th Foot	10 J ly 1856	15 A g 1854	1 M 1856
	Paton J		15 Feb. 1870	8 J ne 1854	0
1843	Duckinson W R.	Bomb. Engrs.	10 June 1848	20 Jan 1848	10
	Smith B. D	95th Foot	22 Ap 1858	8 June 1854	3 J ne
1840	Jones, W. S.	2nd N I	12 June 1840	10 J ly 1842	12
	H. ter C F	72nd Hindra.	9 M 1849	2 Dec. 1830	24
	H y W D O		17 M y 1850	14 Oct. 1861	"
	Coath pa, H B		19 J ly 1850		
1842	Ker T D	6th N I	20 Jan. 1842	21 Jan 1846	28
	M Furlane F J	3rd Dragoon	6 Jan 1848	24 Oct. 184	6 J ly
1843	Thompson G.	2nd E. L. I	18 J ne 1842	30 Sept. 1844	8
	Gouza M	56th Foot	26 Ja 1846	12 O t, 1840	13
	Camming R. G		22 J ly 1848	22 Dec. 1845	
1840	Herr G B.	1st Eur. (Fus.	11 Dec 1840	24 Jan 1846	4 Aug
	Sheppard T	4th Foot	14 F b 1851	5 J ne 1854	7
1840	Youngusband J W	8 h N I	19 Aug 1840	24 Jan 1848	19
	Wallis, A. B	33rd Foot	22 Dec 1842	6 J ly 1852	24
1848	Scott, C	Bomb. Engrs.	9 June 1848	15 Ap 1848	13 Sept
	Fran is, T J	3rd Dragoon	14 J ne 1839	1 J ly 1844	14
1844	Maunder S N	425 N I (R.C.)	1 Feb 1844	14 J ne 1848	15
1840	Barker S N	16th N I	18 Sept 1840	21 Jan 1846	18
	Kennick B M	33rd Foot	18 Jan. 1850	21 Sept. 1852	19
1841	Roman W T	16th N I	8 June 1844	21 Jan 1846	20
	W Hams, J	28th Foot	21 Sept. 1852	29 N 1854	25
	Miles J	3rd Dragoon	8 No 1842	4 June 1845	3 Oct.
1844	Maclean H T	31st N I	6 Mar 1844	16 May 1840	4
	Turner J G	28th Foot	30 Mar 1840	18 Oct. 1858	9
	Prescott, E. B.	33rd	15 Mar 1850	8 Apr 1853	26
1844	Effe, J G	Bomb. Engrs.	7 J ne 1844	27 Jan 1846	28
1845	Warde F S	4th N I (R.C.)	3 Jan. 1845	18 A g 1847	10 Dec.
1840	Hewett, W S	11th N I	12 Dec 1840	24 N 1848	12
	Felly L.	17th		24 J 1845	
	Day, H J	19th		21 Apr 1845	
1843	Phillips F	1st Eur. (Fus.	11 J ne 1842	10 A g 1848	31
1841	Pinn, F f	25th N I	10 Dec. 1 41	24 J 1847	1 J 1856
	Harv y F	15th	12 Jan. 1841	21 J 1841	1
	Morgan, H F	28th Foot	28 Sep 1840	8 J ne 1 4	1 F b
	Swanburne J	3rd Dragoon	17 F pt 1850	8 Apr 1853	
	Sykes, A J	4th Foot	17 A F 1848	15 Feb 1854	
1842	Lambert W R	1st G. N I	9 Dec. 1842	21 Jan 1840	29
1841	Duke W D	3rd A. L.	3 Mar 1841	21 J ne 1843	3 Mar
	Stirling J S	Royal Arty	19 June 1850	30 N 1851	4 "
1841	Williams, J D	26th N I	14 July 1841	1 Dec 1843	24
1843	Hewett, F S.		9 J ne 1843	31 Jan 1848	19 Ap
1842	Hoemick G	Bomb. Arty	11 J 1843	3 July 1848	28
1844	Jones, J	Bomb. Engrs.	9 Dec. 1844	9 Oct. 1848	24 M y
1841	Holland, H W	18th N I	25 J ly 1841	28 Apr 1845	1 J
	N xon J P	23th N L. I	12 June 1841	24 Jan. 1845	19
1842	Odlie J A	7th N I	11 J ne 1842	31 Jan 1846	12 J ne
1841	Edgeridge, A. T	3rd Eur. Regt.	18 July 1841	5 J ne 1844	18 J ly
	Bennigartner T M	33rd Foot	4 Apr 1845	6 Nov 1847	10 A g
1843	Lester J F	102 N L.	9 Dec. 1843	21 Jan 1846	20
	Greenwood J J	33rd Foot	15 Oct 1852	31 Sept. 1854	18 Sept.
1844	Henderson J H	26th N I	10 J 1844	20 O t 1846	10 O t.
1843	Walker W	1st G. N I	9 Dec. 1843	20 M y 1847	30 "
	Armstrong J T	23th N I	15 Oct 1843	27 N 1844	23 N "
1843	Wescompp, J E	2nd E. L. I	1 Feb 1843	24 Jan 1845	
1841	Daton, J	8th N I	4 De 1841	1 Apr 1845	
1842	Shewell W V	20th	6 Jan 1842	7 Sept. 1845	"
	Thacker J	5th	11 June 1842	21 Jan 1840	"
	James, C M W	6th			"
	Cowpar R.	1st Eur. (Fus.)	18 J ly 1842		"
	M Lier H N		9 Dec 1840		"
	Waddington R.	23rd N L. I			"
1843	Jennop, C. S.	2nd E. L. I	1 Aug 1843	21 Jan. 1846	"
	Parr W O.	24th N I	1 Sept. 1843	20 May 1846	"
1843	Beale, H Y	18th	10 Dec. 1843	29 J ne 1846	"
1844	Bucrow, G R. S.	10th	1 Jan. 1844	1 Aug 1846	"
1844	Hutball, T.	20th	5 Aug. 1845	20 June 1847	"
1845	Maunder, C O	7th	1 Feb 1845	6 Dec. 184	"



THE BOMBAY ARMY LIST

387

Rank	Names.	Regiment.	2nd Lieut Cornet or Ensign	Lieut.	Captain
1841	Graham A W	4th N I (R O)	14 J 1845	6 Dec 1847	23 Nov 1850
1842	Wibbo W	1st Gr N I	28 Dec 1844	29 Sept 1848	"
1843	Forbes, H E	1st L. O. Can	26 May 1847	12 J 1849	"
1844	Roberts J P	28th N I	8 J 1846	5 N 18 9	"
1845	Dawson F S K.	31 t	11 Dec 1849	6 M y 1853	"
1847	Wren, R. F.	3rd L C	1 Feb 1848	1 N 1848	9 Dec.
1841	Schneider F	3rd Lk Regt	10 Dec 1841	5 N 1844	10
1842	Taylor G F	2nd N I	9 N 1843	21 J 1848	17
1846	Barnes G M B.	20th	20 Jan 1848	21 J 1848	30 Jan 1857
1846	Stulerman, W C	15th	8 Feb 1847	9 J 1 1849	1 Feb.
1840	D nterville L D A	20th	1 Dec 1846	21 Oct 1850	3
	G die W A.	5th Foot	8 Oct 1850	31 Oct 1851	6
1847	Iy B. W.	29th N I	17 Feb 1847	18 J 1851	14
	Johnso A W	Re al Art	10 J ne 1850	1 Ap 1852	23
1846	Shortt A y	14th N I	1 Feb. 1844	30 A g 1848	7 Mar
	I rie J W	4th Foot	2 Sept. 1848	8 Dec 18 4	12 May
1842	Neynolds, J H	17th N I	2 J 1 1842	21 Jan 1 48	29
	Stock all, J W J	4th Foot	11 A g 18 4	8 Dec. 18 4	"
	Puge J	8th Dragoon	19 Oct 1846	14 Oct 1851	5 J
1848	P I C F	10th N I	11 Jun 1 12	21 J 1840	11
	N to R F	3rd Dragoons	9 J ly 18 3	19 M y 1854	18
1849	H thway H R	14th N I	2 J ne 1842	21 J 1848	"
	Wh M ker B R	11th	16 1 1 1848	24 J 1847	27
1848	Iret J W	2 4 D L I	6 Sept 1848	21 Jun 1848	4 July
	Black J	29th Foot	26 M 1844	19 N 1846	17
1842	Da son, G	2nd Gr V I	29 Jan 1847	20 Jan 1848	31 Aug
184	I ce J H S	11th N I	4 pt 1842	21	4 b pt
	C rija J J	24th	14 J 184	2 D 1849	13
1813	Nichols I J	3rd Drago	14 Feb 1859	29 J ne 18 5	2
	W ght, T F	23rd N L I	1 Sept 1848	17 Sept 1850	4 Oct.
	W A	83rd Foot	2 Feb 1844	Aug 1846	5
	W b m J M C	6th Dragoon	21 M y 1 32	14 Ap 1 4	9
1844	W ward, R D	Royal Army	10 Dec 1 0	31 A g. 1852	10
	Hiaz J	2nd E L I	1 J 1844	17 J ly 1840	12
	W lson W 6	J d L C	10 Jan 1844	18 M 1 48	9
	Ellis, J Y	16th Dr go na	10 J ne 1843	6 Oct 18 4	23
1844	Widder mbe W	83 d Foot	29 M 1844	Sept 1840	24
	Buddam C T	7th N I	7 Jan 1814	18 M 1 51	Y
	Benson J	Don b Lagre	8 D 1845	14 Oct 1 1	7
	Pann g M	6th Foot	6 J ne 18 4	6 Dec 1854	15
	K rti G L	1 F 1 44	1 Feb 1847	17 Mar 1848	20
	H tech no F J	2 Lk 1 44	2 Feb 1847	8 M y 1851	"
	U G th, d C	16 Feb 1849	1 Dec 1851	1 Dec 1851	1 Dec
1840	H rd, G F	12 J 1 46	1 Dec 1851	1 Dec 1851	1 Dec
1840	Cl ne H	31 t	1 Dec 1851	1 Dec 1851	1 Dec
184	Forch onaker T R	11th N I	2 Dec 1850	1 Dec 1851	1 Dec
	For est, J O H	11th N I	2 Dec 1850	1 Dec 1851	1 Dec
1841	J mas, H H	10th N I	10 Dec 1844	26 Feb 1848	18
1842	Beche A	8th	22 Dec 18 3	3 Jan 1840	32
	Stokes, O A	4th F t	11 J 1 1	20 Dec 18 4	8 J 1854
	H wio J	J Dec 18 3	8 Dec 1844	8 Dec 1844	25
1846	Prescott O J	24th N I	17 Jan 184	J M 1841	16
1846	Hil J F	14th	18 Feb 184	1 J 184	19
1848	Roll s H G	3rd Bun Regt	21 J 1845	21 J un 1846	31
1844	H il, J M	20th N I	28 Dec 1844	4 Mar 1850	"
	W enden W	8th Dragoon	10 J 18 3	19 Jan 18 5	"
1845	Boodi C H	6th N L I	13 J ne 184	19 Oct 1849	3 Feb
	Lo H N De J	6th Dragoon	18 Oct 1 33	21 N 1854	18
1849	Nesdo ald, J M	3rd Bun Regt	21 Dec 1848	31 Jan 1846	21
	B was W W	2th N I	1 Mar 1848	21 J 1846	1 Mar
	Cowper C C G	8th	1 Mar 1848	21 J 1846	1 Mar
	Max waring W G	1 t Eur (F a.)	13 J ne 1845	30 Sept 1853	"
1845	Cowpe A.	Bomb Engr	16 A 1850	20 Jun 1852	6
	Lawart, J O.	72nd Mldrs.	20 N 1849	2 J 1850	10
	Ryan Y	14th N I	13 J ne 1846	12 M y 1849	24
1846	Wahab, C W	28th Foot	17 Feb 1844	8 Dec 1844	30
	Ingham C D	83rd	18 A g 1848	2 F b 1849	13 Apr
	Dickinson, F	Bomb Arty	9 J e 1848	9 July 1845	27
1845	Aylou A				







## THE BOMBAY ARMY LIST

3071

Serial No.	Name.	Regiment.	Rank, Corps, or Branch.	Date.	Opinion.
1841	Yard, R. O.	14th N. I.	11 June 1847	31 Oct. 1849	4 Feb. 1850
1842	Yrke, G.	Bomb. Arty	11 Dec. 1848	40 Aug. 1849	14 "
1843	Thomson, G. L.	8th N. I.	15 Feb. 1844	9 June 1846	15 "
1844	Alban, G. L.	6th "	15 Feb. 1844	26 Aug. 1847	16 "
1845	Ward, H. R.	4th Foot	7 June 1844	29 Dec. 1844	17 "
1846	Leith, T.	14th N. I.	8 Feb. 1848	6 J. no 1851	21 "
1847	Swinsley, J. H.	6th Dragoon.	15 Jan. 1847	28 Dec. 1849	3 Mar.
1848	Wheat, M. R.	23rd N. I.	20 Jan. 1849	28 June 1850	9 "
1849	Wemy, C. O. W.	72nd Hindoo.	8 Nov. 1850	6 June 1851	15 Apr.
1850	Curry, J.	18th N. I.	18 Dec. 1846	24 April 1850	3 May
1851	Owenlock, J. H.	6th Foot	18 Oct. 1844	6 Feb. 1845	8 "
1852	Stone, G. H.	Bomb. Arty	11 Dec. 1849	29 Aug. 1851	8 "
1853	Swinson, F.	"	"	18 Sept. 1851	18 "
1854	Thomas, G. R.	18th N. I.	8 Feb. 1845	1 Feb. 1850	17 "
1855	Williams, R. F.	20th "	8 Mar. 1845	10 Mar. 1849	3 June
1856	Farquharson, J. C.	2nd L. C.	3 Dec. 1847	18 Oct. 1849	22 "
1857	Longdon, G. A.	2nd L. L. I.	3 July 1846	18 Dec. 1849	3 July
1858	Beck, F.	6th N. I.	3 Mar. 1846	27 Dec. 1850	17 "
1859	Donahill, J.	4th Foot	21 Sept. 1849	10 J. 1852	2 Aug.
1860	Ross, F. T.	16th N. I.	4 Aug. 1844	26 May 1850	4 "
1861	Lloyd, F.	Bomb. Arty	14 June 1850	23 Oct. 1844	14 "
1862	Brown, A. & P.	19th N. I.	18 June 1845	6 Oct. 1851	31 "
1863	Henderson, T. B.	Bomb. Arty	8 Dec. 1850	10 Nov. 1851	19 Oct.
1864	Christy, W. T.	12th N. I.	1 Apr. 1845	7 Mar. 1850	25 "
1865	Law, S. C.	2nd G. N. L.	20 Dec. 1844	15 Oct. 1851	30 "
1866	Macaulay, G. W.	10th N. I.	18 June 1846	28 May 1850	3 Nov.
1867	Cole, T. G.	15th "	3 Mar. 1847	15 Nov. 1850	29 "
1868	Grady, I. M.	Bomb. Engrs.	9 Dec. 1850	1 Aug. 1851	28 "
1869	Betty, A. F.	24th N. L. I.	10 Dec. 1844	28 Dec. 1849	10 Dec.
1870	Short, W. Y. H.	22nd N. I.	"	18 Jan. 1849	"
1871	Macdonald, F. L.	10th "	8 Jan. 1845	28 Aug. 1849	3 Jan. 1850
1872	Page, T. W. W.	10th "	29 Dec. 1849	31 Oct. 1850	18 "
1873	Ord, R. H.	3rd "	3 Feb. 1845	1 N. 1847	29 "
1874	Miles, J.	2nd Linc. Regt.	"	31 Jan. 1849	3 Feb.
1875	Owen, W.	19th N. I.	"	31 Mar. 1849	"
1876	Law, R. A.	4th Foot	9 Feb. 1849	9 Feb. 1850	17 "
1877	Scott, R.	2nd E. L. I.	11 Dec. 1846	16 Apr. 1850	25 "
1878	Bolton, H. F.	12th N. I.	3 Aug. 1846	17 Oct. 1850	1 Mar.
1879	LeCocq, H.	Bomb. Arty	18 June 1841	18 Sept. 1850	20 "
1880	Hoskins, A. R.	"	"	30 Apr. 1850	"
1881	Loch, G. A.	1st L. C. (Gen.)	20 Oct. 1848	27 Aug. 1849	4 Apr.
1882	Shannon, F. F. I.	Bomb. Arty	18 Dec. 1841	8 J. n. 1857	11 "
1883	Anderson, H. A.	23rd N. L. I.	6 Apr. 1850	18 Sept. 1850	30 "
1884	Cooper, R. M. G.	18th N. I.	18 J. no 1846	1 Apr. 1850	4 May
1885	Burns, R. M.	7th "	"	17 N. v. 1850	"
1886	Lindsay, W. R.	Royal Arty	11 Apr. 1851	28 Sept. 1851	"
1887	Harg, M. R.	5th N. L. I.	18 June 1846	25 Feb. 1851	19 "
1888	Pyndell, G. R.	6th "	17 Feb. 1847	10 July 1851	23 "
1889	Gray, W.	1st Bdr (Fuz.)	10 July 1846	18 Aug. 1847	3 June
1890	Thur, F. G.	9th "	11 Dec. 1849	8 July 1851	"
1891	Novins, G. S.	15th "	18 June 1850	15 May 1851	18 "
1892	Deville, H.	6th "	14 J. no 1846	10 Feb. 1848	14 "
1893	Macdonald, D. J.	2nd G. N. L.	"	1 May 1848	"
1894	Weddington, W.	6th N. I.	"	1 Aug. 1848	"
1895	Macdonald, G. F.	Bomb. Engrs.	11 June 1850	1 Aug. 1851	15 "
1896	McBride, J. F.	Bomb. Arty	18 Dec. 1851	4 Apr. 1852	25 "
1897	McBride, J. F.	19th N. I.	18 July 1847	28 Sept. 1850	18 July
1898	McBride, J. F.	Bomb. Engrs.	13 June 1850	1 Aug. 1851	28 "
1899	McBride, J. F.	6th N. I.	8 Jan. 1847	27 June 1849	4 Aug.
1900	McBride, J. F.	Bomb. Engrs.	9 Dec. 1850	1 Aug. 1851	28 "
1901	McBride, J. F.	6th N. I.	4 July 1846	3 Feb. 1851	3 Sept.
1902	McBride, J. F.	18th "	8 Sept. 1845	30 Feb. 1852	"
1903	McBride, J. F.	6th "	17 Feb. 1847	28 Aug. 1851	30 Sept.
1904	McBride, J. F.	2nd N. L. I.	20 June 1851	15 Nov. 1850	28 "
1905	McBride, J. F.	18th N. I.	3 Aug. 1844	3 May 1849	7 Oct.
1906	McBride, J. F.	20th "	19 June 1846	29 Nov. 1847	28 "
1907	McBride, J. F.	2nd Bdr Regt.	3 Mar. 1845	26 Mar. 1847	"
1908	McBride, J. F.	1st Bdr (Fuz.)	7 Mar. 1845	15 Oct. 1847	"
1909	McBride, J. F.	2nd N. I.	3 Feb. 1846	18 Mar. 1846	"
1910	McBride, J. F.	1st Bdr (Fuz.)	3 Apr. 1846	28 Apr. 1846	"



Rank	Names	Regiment	2nd Lieut., Cor et, or Lieut	Li t
1840	Porter W	1st G N I	5 Feb. 1848	30 Jan. 1848
	Lo E A	1st E (Fus.)	19 J no 1846	19 J
	Quid J	1st G N I	18 J 1 48	21 J
1840	Castell, R. J	4th N I (R.C.)	18 Jan. 1848	18 J
	Dubin wa, H F	1st Bu (Fus.)		25 A 1850
	Armstrong G W A	3rd Eur Regt	29 Dec 1848	4
1840	1. arner W. L.	20 h N I	1 J 1848	31
1840	Bl were W H	20th	1 F b 1847	30 J
1840	Coumans S	10th	9 Fe 1848	A a
1840	Mcquard J L.	4th N L (R.C.)	8 J 1 1848	21
1840	F rous J B.	1st Bu (F)	1 Feb. 1847	11 M pt
1840	N y l E.	11 h N I	13 J ne 1848	12 O t
1840	B rous C. P	10th	3 J 1 1847	2
1840	L i J	2nd G N I	17 J 1 48	11 A
	M liss, G J	1st	18 J 1 48	13
	A h s F W M L.	2nd		30
1840	Bl l R I	1st H (Fus.)	3 M 1 1847	18
	Re nson H I	10th N I	3 N 1 17	5 A 1
	G l J W A	4th N I (R.C.)	3 J 1 17	15
1840	Le tte W C	2 d G N I	13 J 1848	1 N y
1840	J h t B.	1st N I	20 J 184	h J 1
1840	Le W H F	2nd L C	3 A 1848	3 A
1840	H lison H	2nd F I L	1 J 1 1847	3 A
	L h J A	1st	1 J 1847	1 J
	L h lison P A	1st	3 F b 1847	1 Jan 1848
	Rydet T	3rd L Regt	10 Apr 1 7	
	Pison A O	1st N L I	11 J 1 17	
1840	H lison A. A.	1st	6 Dec 1 18	4 F b
1840	Coll et A	2nd N I	3 A 1 48	1
1840	March L N	1st	10 J 1 48	17
1840	Pison W R.	1st	10 J 1 48	8 M
1840	L lison E	1st	17 J b 1 7	1 M y
1840	L lison E	1st	3 A 1 1847	3 J
1840	F d J J	1st	20 J 1 1	12
1840	L lison N B.	1st	10 J 1848	20
1840	W g W lson J	1st	3 F 1 1 19	27 J 1
1840	Ed l t B H	1st	20 F 1 1 40	8 A g
1840	N l J T	1st	20 F b 1847	11 A
1840	L lison A S	1st	10 A 1 1 17	20
1840	L lison H H	1st	20 J 1 48	41 c.
1840	Ale ader W R	1st	3 F b 1 11	10 F b 1853
1840	H lison G W	1st	3 Jun 1 48	2 M
1840	J l lison R G H	1st	20 Dec 1 4	10
1840	L lison C O	1st	24 F 1 1 9	30 Apr
1840	L lison J R G G	1st	12 F ec 1848	M y
1840	W lison J	1st	11 Dec 1847	17 J 4
1840	L lison L M	1st	23 Dec 1 1	1 J J
1840	L lison C F F	1st	13 J 1848	20
1840	H lison I	1st	10 J 1847	20
1840	Heath J M	1st	20 J 1 1847	20
1840	H lison D H	1st	11 F 1 1 48	3 A
1840	C lison R	1st	24 p 1 34	30
1840	H lison M	1st	3 Apr 1847	30
1840	L lison H L.	1st	8 J 1 48	14 N
1840	H lison J D	1st	12 J 1847	15
1840	Ree, T H	1st	18 J ne 1848	
1840	N lison W H	1st	20 J 1 48	
1840	Bl 7 H	1st	3 J 1 17	
1840	E lison T	1st	14 J 1847	
1840	Embert, Hon W A	1st	8 F 4 1847	
1840	Bl lison C J	1st	17 J b 1847	
1840	G lison C J	1st	20th	
1840	Da wa, L M	1st	2nd G N I	
1840	W lison E. R.	1st	11 J 1847	
1840	L lison J	1st	11 J ne 1847	
1840	W lison T	1st	12 J ne 1847	
1840	Woodhouse, H A	1st	3 Aug 1847	
1840	Pertkewson A	1st	10 Aug 1847	
1840	Barton L C	1st	3 Jan 1848	







Season (Apt.)	Names.	Regiment.	2nd Lie t. Comd., or Ensign	Lieut.
1834	DeLaury C J	51st N I	4 Jan. 1834	1 Oct. 1836
	Bow C. M.	Bomb. Engrs.	8 June 1834	26
	W. Lewis J. W.	16th N I	6 Sept. 1834	21
1835	W. de la, G. L.	1th	9 Dec. 1834	9 N
1836	L. J. H.	18th	4 Apr. 1835	19
1837	Barnes, J.	3rd Bn. Regt.	20 July 1835	21
1838	Crispien G. R.	4th N I R. L.	20 J. 1835	10 Dec.
1839	A. I. I. I. I.	1st C (L)	20 N. y 1835	19
1840	Vicioletta G.	1st Ec (Fus)	3 J. ne 1835	1 J " 1836
1841	Wardrop A.	20th N I	10 Dec. 1835	
	W. J. A. C.	28th	20 Jun 1835	24
1842	R. J. G. S.	31st	20 J. ly 1835	20
1843	B. J. G. S.		10 J. 1835	15 F. h.
1844	Verwick P. P. P.	23th N I	24 Aug 1835	2 Mar
	Budd G.	Royal Arty		6
1845	Parker M. W.	8th N I	11 Dec. 1835	9 "
1846	Cl. K. E. T.	94th	20 Mar 1836	10
	De la I. I. I.	19th	20 A. g 1836	18
	Briceau T. E.	28th	20 Dec 1836	24 "
1847	W. O. I. I. I.	30th	18 J. 1837	
1848	R. J. A.	2 d. L. L. I.	10 D. 1837	29
1849	W. I. I. I. I.	9th N I	20 J. 1837	11 Apr
1850	L. J. A.	28th	12 J. ne 1837	19
1851	Campbell B. R. L.	7th	20 Jan. 1838	19 May
	H. J. L.	Bomb. Engrs	4 J. ne 1838	24
1852	Holland T. J.	13th N I	13 Dec 1837	1 June
1853	W. I. I. I. I.	28th	28 Sept. 1838	13
1854	I. I. I. I. I.	16th	10 Dec. 1838	2 "
1855	I. I. I. I. I.	th	4 A. x 1838	21
1856	I. I. I. I. I.	8th	18 J. 1838	20
1857	K. J. C. F.	14th	20 F. b 1839	31 J. ly
1858	W. I. I. I. I.	20th	12 Dec 1839	2 A. g
1859	W. I. I. I. I.	2nd F. I. I.	1 Dec 1840	20
1860	I. I. I. I. I.	10th N I	20 Feb 1841	28
1861	I. I. I. I. I.	1st E. R.	11 Dec 1840	20
1862	I. I. I. I. I.	18th N I	20 Feb 1841	11 Sept
1863	I. I. I. I. I.	23rd N I	20 J. 1841	
1864	I. I. I. I. I.	2nd L.	20 F. b. 1841	2 Oct.
1865	I. I. I. I. I.	29th N I	10 Sept 1843	10
1866	I. I. I. I. I.	1st Gr. N I	20 J. n. 1843	16
1867	I. I. I. I. I.	2nd E. L. J.	12 J. ne 1843	20
1868	I. I. I. I. I.	2d N I	21 A. g 1841	28 "
1869	I. I. I. I. I.	3rd R.	21 Dec 1841	28 Nov.
1870	I. I. I. I. I.	11th N I	20 Sept. 1842	
1871	I. I. I. I. I.	1st En (Fus.)	20 Mar 1842	
1872	I. I. I. I. I.	20th N I	9 Dec. 1842	
1873	I. I. I. I. I.	20th N I	20 J. 1842	
1874	I. I. I. I. I.	3d	31	
1875	I. I. I. I. I.	18th	20 Mar 1842	
1876	I. I. I. I. I.	0th	1 J. 1842	
1877	I. I. I. I. I.	2nd G. N I		
1878	I. I. I. I. I.	14th N I	20 July 1842	
1879	I. I. I. I. I.	18th	19 A. g 1842	
1880	I. I. I. I. I.	8th N I	10 Dec 1842	
1881	I. I. I. I. I.	14th N I		
1882	I. I. I. I. I.	0th	20 Dec. 1842	
1883	I. I. I. I. I.	23th N I	20 J. 1841	
1884	I. I. I. I. I.	0th N I	20 Jan 1841	
1885	I. I. I. I. I.	11th	14 J. ne 1841	
1886	I. I. I. I. I.	2nd	20 J. ec 1841	
1887	I. I. I. I. I.	3d N I	20 F. b. 1842	
1888	I. I. I. I. I.	2nd N I		
1889	I. I. I. I. I.	2nd N I	10 June 1842	
1890	I. I. I. I. I.	12th N I	15 Jan 1842	
1891	I. I. I. I. I.	28th	20 Sept. 1842	
1892	I. I. I. I. I.	2 d. E. L. I.	9 Dec. 1842	
1893	I. I. I. I. I.	1st Eur (Fus.)	20	
1894	I. I. I. I. I.	20th N I		
1895	I. I. I. I. I.	30th		
1896	I. I. I. I. I.	3rd Eur Regt.	20 Jan 1843	







Gr. No.	Names.	Regiment.	Br. L. L. Cornet, or Surgeon.	Lat
18	J. H. A. M.	2nd Lt. I.	18 Dec 1850	b pt 1857
19	Unt. Han. F. S.	2nd Lt. I.	31 Jan. 1855	8
20	Hall W. L.	1st Lt. N. I.	30 Dec 1850	12
21	Loche G. R.	2nd Lt. N. I.	4 Apr 1854	10
22	Pat. P. A.	11th	20 Dec 1850	10
23	Ka. A. I.	14th Lt. I.	10 Dec 1850	4
24	Fraser L. L.	14th Lt. I.	10 Dec 1850	4
25	N. post W. H.	14th Lt. I.	10 Dec 1850	4
26	B. post G. F.	14th Lt. I.	10 Dec 1850	4
27	B. post A. W.	14th Lt. I.	10 Dec 1850	4
28	Pratt J. T.	14th Lt. I.	10 Dec 1850	4
29	N. post A. W.	14th Lt. I.	10 Dec 1850	4
30	J. Id. H. A. G.	14th Lt. I.	10 Dec 1850	4
31	Lu. O. H.	14th Lt. I.	10 Dec 1850	4
32	H. H. J.	14th Lt. I.	10 Dec 1850	4
33	G. J. J.	14th Lt. I.	10 Dec 1850	4
34	le. R. G. T.	14th Lt. I.	10 Dec 1850	4
35	le. A. C.	14th Lt. I.	10 Dec 1850	4
36	le. C. H. F.	14th Lt. I.	10 Dec 1850	4
37	H. H. A.	14th Lt. I.	10 Dec 1850	4
38	H. H. A.	14th Lt. I.	10 Dec 1850	4
39	H. H. A.	14th Lt. I.	10 Dec 1850	4
40	H. H. A.	14th Lt. I.	10 Dec 1850	4
41	H. H. A.	14th Lt. I.	10 Dec 1850	4
42	H. H. A.	14th Lt. I.	10 Dec 1850	4
43	H. H. A.	14th Lt. I.	10 Dec 1850	4
44	H. H. A.	14th Lt. I.	10 Dec 1850	4
45	H. H. A.	14th Lt. I.	10 Dec 1850	4
46	H. H. A.	14th Lt. I.	10 Dec 1850	4
47	H. H. A.	14th Lt. I.	10 Dec 1850	4
48	H. H. A.	14th Lt. I.	10 Dec 1850	4
49	H. H. A.	14th Lt. I.	10 Dec 1850	4
50	H. H. A.	14th Lt. I.	10 Dec 1850	4
51	H. H. A.	14th Lt. I.	10 Dec 1850	4
52	H. H. A.	14th Lt. I.	10 Dec 1850	4
53	H. H. A.	14th Lt. I.	10 Dec 1850	4
54	H. H. A.	14th Lt. I.	10 Dec 1850	4
55	H. H. A.	14th Lt. I.	10 Dec 1850	4
56	H. H. A.	14th Lt. I.	10 Dec 1850	4
57	H. H. A.	14th Lt. I.	10 Dec 1850	4
58	H. H. A.	14th Lt. I.	10 Dec 1850	4
59	H. H. A.	14th Lt. I.	10 Dec 1850	4
60	H. H. A.	14th Lt. I.	10 Dec 1850	4
61	H. H. A.	14th Lt. I.	10 Dec 1850	4
62	H. H. A.	14th Lt. I.	10 Dec 1850	4
63	H. H. A.	14th Lt. I.	10 Dec 1850	4
64	H. H. A.	14th Lt. I.	10 Dec 1850	4
65	H. H. A.	14th Lt. I.	10 Dec 1850	4
66	H. H. A.	14th Lt. I.	10 Dec 1850	4
67	H. H. A.	14th Lt. I.	10 Dec 1850	4
68	H. H. A.	14th Lt. I.	10 Dec 1850	4
69	H. H. A.	14th Lt. I.	10 Dec 1850	4
70	H. H. A.	14th Lt. I.	10 Dec 1850	4
71	H. H. A.	14th Lt. I.	10 Dec 1850	4
72	H. H. A.	14th Lt. I.	10 Dec 1850	4
73	H. H. A.	14th Lt. I.	10 Dec 1850	4
74	H. H. A.	14th Lt. I.	10 Dec 1850	4
75	H. H. A.	14th Lt. I.	10 Dec 1850	4
76	H. H. A.	14th Lt. I.	10 Dec 1850	4
77	H. H. A.	14th Lt. I.	10 Dec 1850	4
78	H. H. A.	14th Lt. I.	10 Dec 1850	4
79	H. H. A.	14th Lt. I.	10 Dec 1850	4
80	H. H. A.	14th Lt. I.	10 Dec 1850	4
81	H. H. A.	14th Lt. I.	10 Dec 1850	4
82	H. H. A.	14th Lt. I.	10 Dec 1850	4
83	H. H. A.	14th Lt. I.	10 Dec 1850	4
84	H. H. A.	14th Lt. I.	10 Dec 1850	4
85	H. H. A.	14th Lt. I.	10 Dec 1850	4
86	H. H. A.	14th Lt. I.	10 Dec 1850	4
87	H. H. A.	14th Lt. I.	10 Dec 1850	4
88	H. H. A.	14th Lt. I.	10 Dec 1850	4
89	H. H. A.	14th Lt. I.	10 Dec 1850	4
90	H. H. A.	14th Lt. I.	10 Dec 1850	4
91	H. H. A.	14th Lt. I.	10 Dec 1850	4
92	H. H. A.	14th Lt. I.	10 Dec 1850	4
93	H. H. A.	14th Lt. I.	10 Dec 1850	4
94	H. H. A.	14th Lt. I.	10 Dec 1850	4
95	H. H. A.	14th Lt. I.	10 Dec 1850	4
96	H. H. A.	14th Lt. I.	10 Dec 1850	4
97	H. H. A.	14th Lt. I.	10 Dec 1850	4
98	H. H. A.	14th Lt. I.	10 Dec 1850	4
99	H. H. A.	14th Lt. I.	10 Dec 1850	4
100	H. H. A.	14th Lt. I.	10 Dec 1850	4



THE BOMBAY ARMY LIST

395

Service of Aft	Names	Regiment	2nd Lt. Co. Lt. W. Sign	Lt. 1.
	Amth D	4th Foot	26 Dec 1850	Aug 1850
1840	Hill C R		1 May 1852	
1840	Franklin d O	12th N I	1 Sep 1850	18 "
1840	H court J H	Rmb A ty	8 Dec 1850	21 "
1840	Mack W H	5th N I I	2 Jan 1857	
1840	Mump G H	50th	11 Mar 1858	2 "
1840	Farmer H C D.	Bomb Art	8 J 1854	7 "
	Carey A			
	John H A K			
	Bydo W H			
	Wright C E.		9 Dec 1854	
	Wright J			
	Wright H T			
	Wright L H			
1840	Wright J T		8 J Dec 1855	
	Wright C P			
	Wright C H	Bomb Engrs.	7 Dec 1855	
	Mack A I			
	Mack J D			
	Shelley H W	Rmb A ty	1 Mar 1850	
1840	Shelley J H	Bomb Lt. B.	18 J 1850	"
	D W M			
	Mack J G L C			
	Wright J			
	Wright P J			
	Dowling T F		12 Dec 1850	"
	Wright A			
	Wright W			
1840	Wright A		12 J 1857	"
	Wright W W	Bomb Art		
	Wright L C			
	Bright H C	Bomb Engrs.	11 Dec 1857	
	Mack C			
	Wright H			
	Wright A R	Bomb Art		
	Wright W J			
	Wright J W			
	Wright B T		12 "	
	Wright B. H			
	Wright J			
	Wright J H			
	Wright A T			
	Wright A T B.			
	Wright F G			
	Wright J F H			
	Wright H F			
	Wright F B			
	Wright H			
	Wright W H			
1840	Wright W H	Bomb Engrs.	11 J 1858	
	Wright J H R			
	Wright G W			
	Wright H W			
	Wright C H	Bomb Art		
	Wright C U			
	Wright F H			
	Wright M C		12 "	
	Wright E			
	Wright W			
	Wright J B			
	Wright J G			
	Wright S O			
	Wright M A.			
	Wright H			
	Wright C H			
	Wright C. H			
	Wright C. H			
1855	Wright J B	1st Bar (Fus.)	9 Jun 1855	1 Sept.
1850	Wright A I	2nd L. G	4 Mar 1850	16 "
	Wright G H	17th N I	20 Dec 1850	10 "
	Wright C. H.	4th Foot	24 Feb 1857	1 Oct.







## THE BOMBAY ARMY LIST

397

Season of Aft	Names	Regiment	2nd Lieut Co net, r E gn	Ascent.
1850 1850	Adam F J R Caldecott F J Gardner A C Lodge F Mason H C Purn G D Montefiore I	23rd N I Bombay Army	0 Dec 1850	6 June 1850 8
1851	Frederick W R.	28th N I	21 July 1851	9 "
1852	M R J G	15th	4 Oct 1852	13
1853	Giles H	23rd N I	2 Feb 1853	1 July 0 Aug
1854	Jopp J	28th	20 Oct 1854	4 Aug
1855	Yates W H	3rd	4 Mar 1855	26
1856	Coles C H	9th	20 Feb 1856	80
1857	Wright W F	2nd B L I	20 Feb 1857	29 Sept.
1858	Wright W F	2nd B L I	20 Feb 1858	3 Oct.
1859	Wright W F	13th N I	12 Feb 1859	17
1860	Wright W F	2nd C I	2 Oct 1860	16
1861	Wright W F	2nd E L I	4 Aug 1861	27
1862	Wright W F	10th N I	2 Oct 1862	29
1863	Wright W F	6th N I	4 Feb 1863	0 "
1864	Wright W F	18th	9 Feb 1864	
1865	Wright W F	4th N I (B C)	4 Feb 1865	
1866	Wright W F	28th N I	13 Dec 1866	
1867	Wright W F	15th	27	
1868	Wright W F	20th	13 Feb 1868	
1869	Wright W F	17th	18	
1870	Wright W F	1st Bn (Fus)	20 Feb 1870	
1871	Wright W F	18th N I	20 Feb 1871	
1872	Wright W F	1st Bn (Fus)	4 Oct 1872	
1873	Wright W F	3rd E L I	4 Oct 1873	
1874	Wright W F	20th N I	12 Dec 1874	
1875	Wright W F	2nd L L I		
1876	Wright W F	4th N I		
1877	Wright W F	1st Bn (Fus)		
1878	Wright W F	1st L L I		
1879	Wright W F	2nd B L I		
1880	Wright W F	23rd N I		
1881	Wright W F	1st L L I		
1882	Wright W F	12th N I		
1883	Wright W F	3rd E L I		
1884	Wright W F	2nd L L I		
1885	Wright W F	3rd L L I		
1886	Wright W F	8th N I		
1887	Wright W F	14th		
1888	Wright W F	1st Bn (Fus)		
1889	Wright W F	24th N I		
1890	Wright W F	14th		
1891	Wright W F	1st Bn (Fus)		
1892	Wright W F	2nd E L I		
1893	Wright W F	3rd B L I		
1894	Wright W F	10th N I		
1895	Wright W F	1st Bn (Fus)		
1896	Wright W F	d E L I		
1897	Wright W F	16th N I		
1898	Wright W F	12th		











Season of Appl.	Name.	Comm. Resign.	Ident.	Date of A val	To what Regt sent Attached	When Attached	Rank &
1860	M. Rao, Alexander M. Hard Tjor	9 June 1860		22 Oct. 1860	1st P. attch	22 Oct. 1860	
"	Robert, E. Lyn Slawie			2 Jy 1860	60th Foot	2 Jy	
"	Robert, Edward Robert	27		25 Jy 1860	1st P. attch	25 Jy 1860	
"	Remondel, Edward	1 Jy			64th Foot	9 N	
"	May Charles				64th Foot	22 Oct	
"	De Lin, Frederick Augustin			27 Aug	64th Foot	27 Aug	
"	De Montoy, Simon d'N. vares			9 Sept	21st Fus. Regt.	10 Sept	
"	De Montoy, Simon d'Alex d'aler			23 Oct	18th Foot	27 Oct	
"	Galway, J. H.			23	33d Foot	10 N	
"	Reay, Edward Robert			14 N	33d Foot	4 Dec	
"	Heath, J. H. Woodfield			23	58th Foot	27 Nov	
"	Hosson, Lowly Francis						



**HER MAJESTY'S BRITISH TROOPS**

**SERVING ON THE**

**BOMBAY ESTABLISHMENT**







## ROYAL HORSE ARTILLERY BRIGADE

## D BATTERY MHOW

Arrived in India 28th December 1857

Bombay Agent EDCLIFFE &amp; BUCKENWALTER Colaba Walla.

Rank and Names	Residence		Remarks.
	Regiment	Army	
<b>CAPTAIN</b>			
Jol no G V	1 No 1846	St. Maj 3 A g. 1860	Commanding
<b>2ND CAPTAIN</b>			
Andrew W G	16 Sept 1859	St Major 2 Nov 1859	
<b>LIEUTENANTS</b>			
Hall W J	14 A g 1854	28 Nov 1854	
W F L	28 Oct 1854	1 Jan 1855	
B ro J M	21 J ly 1856		China
<b>MEDICAL OFFICERS</b>			
<i>A Assistant Surgeon.</i>			
Terra t, Thomas M D	28 May 185	16 J ne 1864	
<i>Veterin g S rgeon.</i>			
Lord William Barry	1 Oct 1854		Sur B. Co, 5 June 1860



## H. H. S. 3rd (THE PRINCE OF WALES'S) DRAGOON GUARDS

The Prince Plume—The Riding S and Red D ago

"TALAYRA — ALBANY — VICTORIA — PENINSULA"

A river in Ind 11th November 185

MHOW

SQUADRON POONA.

Scarlet fac 98—Yellow

Agent C B and W M GREGGON Esqrs.

Agent at Bombay EDU LEE A BERNARD, Colaba, Malabar.

Rank and Names.	Rank in th		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army	
COLONEL.			
Scott, John C.B.	18 Feb 1850	Lieut. Genl 13 Oct 1850 Engl and	
LIEUTENANT COLONELS.			
Smith Michael W. C.B. Barrow Fenwick B.	10 J 1857 1 Apr 1858	Br. Col 8 Nov 1854	Brigr Command g Po Brigade
MAJORS			
Marsh Henry Chaplin, Frank	24 J ly 1857 1 Apr 1858		Sur S.C. 5 Jan 1850
CAPTAINS			
Tower Conyers Mille John Burne James Ave, Arnold N Fari s, Francis J Franci Thomas J Corrigan John Joseph Berkeley Henry W Norwood, Robert Boucher John C	20 J 185 2 Oct 1855 1 Feb 1856 16 June 1857 17 J 1857 17 J 1857 25 Sept. 1857 26 Oct. 1858 29 Apr 1859 18 N 1860	18 Jan. 1850 En Fu 1 5 Dec. 1859 E pe Fu 1 gl D p t, Canterbury 6 J ly 1855 14 Sept. 1853. Lun pe F lough 14 April 1850	
LIEUTENANTS			
Blissmond, Henry F Hensington, William White, Alfred H Hawkinson, George H. Don James Gould Nathaniel Moulder Edward Lortlandt, A. C. Van Lombardie C Bliss I H	9 Oct. 1855 20 Feb 1856 16 J se 1855 31 J ly 1856 9 Oct. 1857 9 Oct 1857 23 J ly 1858 11 Jan 1859 25 Mar 1859 20 Apr 1859	4 Mar 1854 Rids g Master 20 Dec 1854 Adj tant 12 Nov 1858 D just, Canterbury	



## H M s 3RD DRAGOON GUARDS (continued)

Rank and Names.	Rank & the		Remarks.
	Regiment	Army	
COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.			
Fitzgerald J. Capt. W.	14 July 1837		
Dunlop T. Maj.	10 Oct 1837		
M. Col. F. A. S.	1 Oct 1837		
Smith R. Capt. Georg.	16 Jan. 1838		
Archer W. Capt. P.	6 Aug 1838		
Post B. Maj.	13 Aug 1838		Interim of M. Skerby Hythe
Myer J. Lt.	31 May 1838		Det. Co. 1st Regt.
Robertson G. P.	20 April 1839		
STAFF.			
C. A. M. Thoms. M.	13 May 1835	10 May 1836	Present
Don J. Maj.	12 Dec 1835		Adj. Gen.
V. H. Otho.	2 Aug 1834		Interim of M. Skerby Hythe
Alcock R. Maj. Lt.	24 Mar 1834		from 1st Regt. (F. O. L.)
Wheat Ch. Lt. J.	8 Mar 1834		Det. Co. 1st Regt.
St. John St. J.	10 July 1837	24 Feb 1834	Det. Co. 1st Regt. (F. O. L.)
H. Lord, R. J. G.	17 Apr 1837	1 July 1837	Det. Co. 1st Regt. (F. O. L.)



## N M &amp; 6TH (INNISKILLING) DRAGOONS

The Castle of Inniskilling.— WATERLOO— BATAVIA — SEVASTOPOL.

Arrived India 16th October 1858.

AHMEDNUGGER.

Serial. F. rings—1100

Agent Messrs. COX AND CO. Local Agents R. C. ME AND SONS

Rank and Names	Rank		Remarks.
	Regiment	Army	
COLONEL			
Beckwith Wm. R. H.	1 July 1860	Major Genl 9 June 1864	Europ
LIEUTENANT COLONELS			
Phileas C. Cameron Crawley Thomas H.	18 Feb 1859 18 Sept 1860	Bt. Col 1 Sept. 1859	
MAJORS			
Hughes Darcy Cowell James D.	28 July 1858 20 July 1858		F. L. Europe
CAPTAINS			
W. Archibald R. de W. Williams Lothian De Jersey Thames Hon. W. A. de laun Thom. E. Sw. d. J. H. E. Bentley W. Richard W. H. am Bourke, Hon. E. E.	9 Oct. 1857 28 Oct. 1857 19 Feb 1858 2 July 1858 26 July 1858 5 Mar 1859 17 Apr 1860 8 Sept. 1860		Fu. L. E. roy In charge of Horses p. co. d. g. to China Instructor of Musketry
LIEUTENANTS			
Monte William N. per Ed. rd De laun Burton J. G. ru. H. bert J. Inge D. M. M. A. J. M. H. rd. Jol Barker H. J. h. D. laun Robert F. laun Simon, Thomas Joseph, H.	28 Oct. 1857 20 July 1858 20 July 1858 24 Aug 1858 20 Jan 1859 18 May 1859 15 Mar 1860 28 Mar 1860 8 Sept. 1860	28 Dec. 1858 28 Mar 1859	Do g. duty with 8th Irregul. r. Horse Adj. tant



## II M S 6TH DRAGOONS (continued)

Rank	d Name	R k l th		Remarks,
		Regiment	Army	
CORVELS				
few rt. Al	d of Trelex	18 J 1 18	21 J 1 18	I Charge f H nos p recd. g to Chd
H H H j A R		11 A 1		
K W H A		1 A 1		
B i W H W		0 A 1 60		
b i H W				
Wallace H f			13 Dec 18	
—				
C net	tt h d f			
	A y			
C ntl	B A. 180			
—				
STAFF				
km l	Th m	1 1	21 8 1 1	
H i H i R		14 1		ter f M b
I		15 1		
W M m J		7 A 1		M er
W i c i 1		1 1 1		1 1
T i H C A		1 1 1	1 1 1	
ti et		1 1		1 1
M Wast r A W		1 1 1		1 1
Collins J mms		4 June 18 4		1 1 y Surg



## THE BOMBAY ARMY LIST

**H M S 8th (THE KING'S ROYAL IRISH) LIGHT DRAGOONS (HUSARS)**

The H p nd Crown — PRIST N M VIRTUTIS MEMORES — LEW REE — HINDOOSTAN —  
— ALMA — BALARAJA — INTERMAN — BEVASTOPO

**A cited in Indi 17th December 1857**

NUSEERABAD (C DEB BDRS TO MEOW) SQUADRON NEMUCH.

## Blue

Досуд М мрс. Сох и Д С

**I Ask Agents Messrs. CARR AND CO**

Rank and Names	R e g i m e n t		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army	
COLONEL			
Lucas & C Earl f KCB	17 Nov 1855	Lieut G 1 24 Dec. 1858	Europe
LIEUTENANT COLONELS			
De <sup>r</sup> Ha, Rodolph Seager Ed ard	2 Oct 1857 5 Aug 1859	Rt C L 70 M 1858	
MAJORS			
Macn <sup>cht</sup> Francis E H Ell H pag, Jd aid	Aug 1850 1 May 1860		Bar Furl. 17 June 1850
CAPTAINS			
W B Moncage Clement W I t, J h x	12 May 1855 5 Jan 1856	Rt. Major 20 July 1858	Europe Furlough
Poore, Robert	17 Sept 1857	Rt. Major 20 July 1858	
Clowes, George Gusch	17 Sept 1855	B. May 7 Dec 1858	Europe Furlough
Perrin Thomas M <sup>enden</sup> W. Hiam W <sup>ater</sup> Peter C G Asy Robt D H b y G rney Sto <sup>ron</sup> Hon. E erard	2 Feb 1855 1 Jan 1856 13 May 1859 20 Dec 1859 7 Feb 1860 11 May 1860	Rt. Major 20 July 1858	E. In L. 17 Jan 1859 Bar S C. 6 Dec 1859
LIEUTENANTS			
J. Kier, E W B. dle Joh M H. ha ds, Thomas Dev. ton Harry Rosa, George Campbell Fuller R W C. H. H. C. H. S G. la. orthy W. T. H T. m. ocky A. g. u. d. e C. he Michael S. m. dler Fred	22 Sept 1855 5 Feb 1856 18 Jan 1856 2 Dec. 1858 22 Apr 1859 12 May 1859 5 Aug 1859 20 Oct. 1859 5 Feb 1860 11 May 1860	20 Feb 1857 30 July 1858	Bar S C. 2nd in command Ramghur 1st Cavalry Adjutant
		9 May 1856	



## H M S 8TH HUSSARS (continued)

Rank and Name	Rank in the		Remark
	Regiment.	Army	
COMMISSIONERS			
Mahs D D V	11 Oct 1857		
Piley Edward	14 May 1858	7 May 1858	
Rawl A R W	21 May 1858	5 Feb 1858	
Staple d J h George	28 Sept 1858		
Jamies L chrl Forde	2 Dec 1858		
Phillips H	15 July 1858		
Conl T	1 Oct 1858		
H ly Fredrick	26 Oct 1858		
—			
STAFF			
D herly H y	13 Nov 1847		Quartermaster
Cl k Mich l	24 Nov 1850		Adjutant
Park th J hn	21 Aug 1851		Medical Officer
C ev Michael	30 Dec 1850		Surgeon
Newell J H	21 Aug 1854	9 Feb 1855	Surgeon
Rhglack H ry	18 Sept 1855	15 Dec 1854	Medical Officer
Sott Ralph Robert	2 Feb 1856	28 Jul 1855	Medical Officer
G y Edward Simpson	24 Apr 1856	1 July 1856	Medical Officer



## ROYAL ARTILLERY

13th BRIGADE FIELD ARTILLERY (OVI)

## HEAD QUARTERS POONA

The Royal Artillery and its supporters with Ordnance—Up to the end of 1897

and "Quartiers et Ordonnance" below it

Cliff—B. F. G.—Red

B. and C. Agents: EDWARDS &amp; SHERWILL, Calcutta, Bombay, Madras, Poona, Rangoon, Singapore, Suez, Yokohama

Rank and Name	Rank and Name		Remarks
	Regiment	Army	
COLONEL COMMANDANT			
Col G	29 Aug 18	Lieut Col 4 Feb 1897	Lieut
COLONEL			
Field J M 1894, W	7 Jan 1896 24 Jan 1896	28 Jan 1896 28 Jan 1896	1894 Surgeon 1891, Lieut
LIEUTENANT COLONELS			
Brigadier General John Lane	28 Jan 1896	28 Nov 1895	Comd. H. 1 Artillery, B. 1894 Surgeon, 1891 Surgeon
Field J M Ad J M C B Ward F R	24 Jan 1895 24 Jan 1897 28 Nov 1899	2 Dec 1894	Comd. R A Madras Presidency Employed England
CAPTAINS			
Gent Wm James Eden Major Neville K	1 Nov 1895 28 Sept 1895	28 Nov 1895	Comd. N. 6 Battery, Neemuch Comd. N. 5 Battery, Aden
Capt H H F	22 Mar 1895	28 Jun 1895	Comd. N. 7 Battery, Poona
Talbot H L	1 Apr 1895	28 July 1895	Comd. N. 1 Battery, Poona
2ND CAPTAINS			
Surgeon J S Johnson, Augustus William Major J M G Kay Arthur Leslie Lanely W R	4 Mar 1895 22 Feb 1897 10 Oct 1897 2 Jan 1899 4 May 1899		N. 1 Battery, 100 N. 1 Battery, 100 N. 1 Battery, 100 N. 1 Battery, 100 N. 1 Battery, 100



ROYAL ARTILLERY (*continued*)

Rank and Names.	Rank and the		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Age.	
LIEUTENANTS			
Major James D. Gil	20 Apr 1853		With N 1 Battery Poona
Comptrol G. M. L.	31 July 1853		With N 1 Battery Poona
B. de O.	6 Mar 1856		With N 6 Battery Poona
R. K. J.	1 Oct. 1857		Forop. S. C.
Gwy. H. L.	23 Dec 1857		With N 7 Battery Poona
Barham F. F.	21 Dec 1859		On leave to India (Nagpur)
W. Key. R.	19 J 1860		On leave to India (Nagpur)
Lockhart R. D. E.	19 J 1860		On leave to India (Nagpur)
MEDICAL OFFICERS			
Attached from 14th B. Regt.			
Asst. Surgeon			
Capt. R. A.	1 Aug 1855	28 Apr 1854	With N 1 Battery Poona
STAFF			
Major A. S.	17 J 1839		Paymaster (Poona)
Major J. M. C.	17 J 1840		Adjutant
Kilham W. R.	17 Feb 1854		Quartermaster
Ben. Fred. M. D.	31 Mar 1860		Comptrol
H. K. J.	16 July 1860		Asst. Surgeon (Bengal)
Hunter J. H.	28 Mar 1863		Do do do
Jervis W. Y.	9 J 1837		Do do do
Cameron R. H. M. D.	9 J 1840		Do do do
Hogarth J. L.	1 J 1857		Do do do
M. Inc. G. D. M. D.	1 Mar 1857		Do do do
Clifton R. W.	17 Nov 1857		Do do do
Plumerton A. W. P. M. D.	26 J 1859		Do do do



## H. M.'S 4TH (KING'S OWN) REGIMENT OF FOOT

## 1ST BATTALION

The Lieut. Col. of England—The Royal Cypher—CORONET—B D GZ—S M H04—  
 1 TROOP—ST. PIERRE—VIVE—PENINSULA—B D N VHQ—  
 WATERLOO—ALMA—INDEPENDENCE—SEVASTOPOL

Arr. ed. n. I. d. 4th J. n. ary 1856

AHMEDABAD (V. DER ORDERS TO AHMEDNIGGIR

LEFT WING Arr. ved. n. I. d. 1 th Sept. mber 185

WING ADEN (V. DER ORDERS TO AHMEDNIGGIR

DETACHMENT SURAT (D. 11

F. and—Blue

Agent M. v. s. C. x. an. Co. Irish Ag. t. H. H. BORO. H. Bt. ARMIT. ND. Co.

Rank and Names	Rank the		Remarks
	Regiment	Arm	
COLONEL			
Bell S J h A C B	16 Dec 1853	15 J 1860	Genl E n p.
LIEUTENANT COLONELS			
W Williams, Thomas C B W By W li am	7 A g 1853 15 Feb 1858	28 Nov 1854	Brigad Genl In command g v il D m on
MAJORS			
Martin Thomas C O Y	18 May 1857 25 M 1860		
CAPTAINS			
Ansell, A. E. H Forster J h P E. Forster, James Sheppard Thomas Sykes Augustus Joseph Laurens J h W Stokes Chas P Howley J h Widiot, Joh M D Morris, Henry Budgen Constable, James Lew Richard A	29 Dec 1854 1 M 1855 8 May 1855 7 A g 1855 1 Feb 1856 12 M y 1857 8 Jan 1858 15 Jan. 1858 28 July 1858 16 Feb. 1859 6 Aug 1860 17 Feb 1860		F lough Europe F l g l rope Instructor of Musketry (n l Europe) F lough Europe



## H M S 41H REGIMENT (continued)

Rank and Names	Rank th		Remarks
	Regiment	Army	
LIEUTENANTS			
B i (t) Edw d B	9 T 1 185		
B r d i l	9 M 18		
G g k l i C	9 M 26		
M i b J	1 J b J 6		
led i H & G y	98 O t 18		Adj t
K t d H	8 J a 18 9		l l tractor f M h try
Q i M t u	15 J 18 8		
n th D d	1 18		
B i (t) l e d	A 1		
H i t R	1 C 1		
H i W J	1 1 18 1		
D ant C R	2 A 18 0		
MAJORS			
Brow W i c	16 N 1 5		
d y l P i e	6 M 18		rop C
J u W i n l i	1 M 1 8		p C
J m H a l L	M 18 28		t r o j C
y G A	5 t 18 8		
g W H	8 Sept 18 4		
Barr t H C	9 O t 1 8		Daj at E r o j
H e l l i G g e B h	31 Dec 18 0		
l i u t l e	4 J 15 1900		
STAFF			
Maunsell F r a F d w	13 Sept 18 8		P y n l r
Lauri J b W	14 N 18 0		l n s t t f W k e t y (F u l F u r o p e)
Fidd H A G	31 M y 1 0		Adj t a n t
Gammell W H m	18 Sep t 18 34		Quar t e r M a s t e r
Gerridge F M D	28 J u n 18 5		S r p o o n
Khan i m e a M B	Apr 18 4		A s s i s t a n t S u r g e o n
Erwin J I M D	1 Sept 18 4		D o d o (C i l a n a r m)
Keary y L d and Barrett	1 A 18 8	23 Jan 18 8	D d



## H M S 26th (NORTH GLOUCESTERSHIRE) REGIMENT OF FOOT

Th Rph — Egypt — Cor MA — BAR OS — ALBUSH — VICTOR —

P BEN ES — NI LL — NIVE — OETHES — PERIN U A —

W TERLOO — ALM — INAHM X — SEV STOPOL.

A RIND 1st 8th December 1898

VI SEERABAD DETACHMENTS, ASSEERGHUR &amp; AJMERE

F gs—Y How

Ag News (X) Co Irish Agent E. R. Bon ( Bl. ARMIT AND Co  
Age t t B by D ULV NUBERW s s, (olaba Ha.

Rank and Name	Rank the		Rank
	Regiment	Army	
COLONEL			
Be neck Sir H J W K C B	11 Oct 1841	1st Lieut Genl 4 Aug 1850	1st Lieut
LIEUTENANT COLONELS			
Ad m Fran k C B	16 J 1842	2d Lt 1854	Brig Command g Belg m B. gad
B tier Percy Arche	17 Sept 1858	6 J 1858	9 C 22 F b 1858
MAJOR.			
M neel Th na	9 Jan 1857	2 N 1855	
Roberts William	17 Sept. 1858	2 N 1855	
CAPTAINS.			
M as er S mex L A B	29 Dec. 1854		2nd Lieut G
Sh te, W H m G rd	26 Jan. 1855		Dep't Europe
Hackett, S mpton	16 Mar 1855		1st Lieut 1st Lieut on pr sed g to Cl
W lums, James	2d Sept 1855		
T rner James G	9 Oct 1855		
Morgan H M F	15 Jan 1856		2nd Lieut 1st Lieut
Ingham Charles D	26 M 1856		
Day J b Godfrey	7 M y 1856		
Probst Joh W Ham	28 Sept. 1858	27 J 1855	Dep't Europe
Hutton Charles Frederick	17 Apr 1858		
Machenne Charles G	17 Apr 1858		
Blake J	25 Sept 1858		Recru t g Service at Deva port
LIEUTENANTS.			
Brodiguo, Francis	8 Jan 1855		
Steward William Alfred	12 Jan 1855		Attached to Minal Regt.
Vaughan, Edward P	16 June 1854		
Irvine, Frederick C	8 Mar 1855		
A gale Edward Po	13 Apr 1855		Attached to Deules Irregular Horse



## H W s 28TH REGIMENT (continued)

Rank and Names	Rank in th		Remarks
	Regime t	t m	
LIEUT ( t ward )			
Ad Thom P	19 Ap 1850		
D cat G rdo C S	20 M 1850		
Ibachera C I I	5 May 1850		
W lb Fr nd. J I ard	7 M y 1850		F rope w th Det t me t
H m ert Alex ander	18 J 1850		
H or blow T l us	7 O t 18 9		
Brett Edward	5 J 1850		I trust f Musk try
R ce Fredr k	12 A 1850		A j ra t
O B en Jerom	17 A 1850		
ENLISTED			
T rn A th H	May 18 9		
W rd Dll H	20 Apr 1 850		
Wo hey tith H	21 M y 1850		
Anchunty amnd F Fred	18 J ly 1850		
Q ger Robert Barr	21 A pt 1850		
El to A thaniel Robert	9 J ly 1850		
Horne Alfred	6 J 1850		
B can F anas Hen P	23 M 1850		Depot, F rope
N A Stephen J sph	20 M 1850		Depot Eur ps
Smyth A tho y	33 M y 1850		Depot Europ
STAFF			
Berry Henry A.	14 Dec 1850		P ymaster
Brett E	20 June 1850		I trustor of Musk t
Ra ce Fredr k	8 A g 1850		Adj tant
Lumade Thomas	14 Dec. 1850		Quarter Mast
Marl w Benj J W M D	24 Feb 1851		Surgeon
Brice William Henry	6 Jan. 1851		As istant Surgeon
Irwin Chamney G	24 Feb. 1851		D tto d
Don W G M D	22 J 1851		Dut do.



## H M's 33rd (DUKE OF WELLINGTON'S) REGIMENT OF FOOT

SINGAPORE — WATERLOO — The Crest and Motto of the late Duke of Wellington

— ALL — INK — BY — STOP

A and India 6th August 1867

DPESA

DETACHMENTS MOUNT ABOD AND BARODA

F 1867 — Red

Agent Messrs C &amp; W D C I &amp; A S B B R B Co and Bt ARMIT and Co

Rank and Name	Rank the		Remarks
	Regiment	Arm	
COLONEL			
Y K S Charles G C B	27 E 1865	Leut Genl 18 E 1860	Europe
LIEUTENANT COLONELS			
Collins John H Dunn H W	1 N 1872 1 Apr 1860	6 J 1860 86 Dec 1860	Europe F 18
MAJOR			
F Gerald Henry C Wickham Thomas	1 N 1867 17 Apr 1860	20 Dec 1860 8 J 1860	
CAPTAINS			
Lacefield David Fennell Basil	6 Jun 1864 29 Dec 1864		Instructor of M 1st North A 1860 Europe F 1860
Lacefield P S Barrett L Carter	29 Dec 1864 29 Dec 1864	Bt Major 6 J 1860	
Perry Wm Henry Wallis A Bruce	10 J n 1865 24 A g 1866		Depot, England Europe F 1860 Depot, England
Kentrick Eton M Prescott E D	19 Oct 1865 20 Oct 1865		
Greenwood John J Frederick John	19 Sept 1866 28 M y 1866		Europe S C Depot Engl d
Wills Charles W Ellis Arthur Edw Aug	21 Feb 1860 17 Apr 1860		A D C t H Excellence the Hon 11 Governor Bombay
Montgomery Hon R H de	3 Oct 1860		Europe F 1860
LIEUTENANTS			
Johnston John D Bell Francis A Campbell John Henry	9 Feb 1860 9 Feb 1860 16 Feb 1866		Europe F 1860 Europe F 1860 Europe F 1860



## H M S 33RD REGIMENT (continued)

Rank and Names.	Enlistment		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army	
LIEUTS (continued.)			
Wright George T	9 Mar 1855		
Gilman Brehall G	10 J 1855		Adjutant
Bell W. H. H.	9 Sept. 1855		
Stitham B. H. d. x	19 Oct 1		Master General, Depot Khadalla
Reber Bardal H	10 Oct 1855		Depot, B. G. d.
H. m. Arth. M. P.	18 J 1856		
Boyd H. G.	25 M 1858		Topographical Detachment
C. W. H. ry	1 J 1860		
L. h. M. re	1 Feb 1860		Trustee of Musketry
C. t. M. D. V. T. H.	17 Apr 1860		to pack
ENSIGNS			
Rhpton James M	14 Oct 18		
Easton Frederick	10 (A. 1 13)		
M. l. (I. Jos. Fr. ne	16 J 1861		
Phillips J. m.	2 N 1861		
P. H. B. land H. H.	29 Oct 18	15 M y 1866	
Jes. Ed.	30 Sept 1860	3 A. g. 1860	Depot B. G. d.
Thompson George M.	11 J 1861		
Gaug C. C.	9 Mar 1861		
STAFF			
Thompson J. h.	25 M 1863		Postmaster
J. l. Warren (I. t. t.)	7 Oct 1863		Inspector of Militia
G. al. B. G.	17 J 1867		Adjutant
V. Edward	14 J 1864		Quartermaster
H. b. r. W. H. m.		3 N 1868	Surgeon
Ogley J. h. M. A. M. D.	16 J 1864		Assistant Surgeon and Medical Officer
Thompson	7 J 1864		Assistant Surgeon
Alexander Robert	8 J 1866	13 Apr 1866	Deputy



## H M S 56TH (WEST ESSEX) REGIMENT OF FOOT

MORO —Th Cash and K y— M STS ITH QVI C PR — G BALTAR —  
REYASTO WOL

Arrived India 21 t 4 re 1857

BOMBAY WING POONA DETACHMENT SATTARA

P 2 q —Purple

Agents Messrs C x yd Co I lge N R B BORO B A VI C

Rank and Name.	R k th			Remarks
	R g	t	A y	
COLONEL				
Bretton W H	14	1800	10 J	1851 1 10 re
LIEUTENANT COLONELS				
L v R baru W	1	M y	1836	
H J I A A T / B	A	10	0 M	11
MAJORS				
P ter of mte W m	1	10	10	
B U J I J	1	M y	1840	0 J 1844
CAPTAINS				
A J an Reh m	20	1844	10	1851
M jessu W G	18	1844	10	1851
Baciff Wm Wulkin	10	1844	10	1851
C lerb L W	4	1844	10	1851
P l M vt Rol et	2	1844	10	1851
F el H gh	20	1844	10	1851
C ru M cell	12	1844	10	1851
m ng Kol fl	13	1844	10	1851
Wm Ale	10	1844	10	1851
C l e lcher Rinesh	10	1844	10	1851
H B v s. C has.	11	1844	10	1851
W l m m H ay	24	1844	10	1851



## H M s 56TH REGIMENT (continued)

[illegible]



## THE 64th (THE STAFFORDSHIRE) REGIMENT OF FOOT

ST. LUC — "SURREMAN" — PRUSSIA — "RENNER" — BUNNICK — "KROONMAN"

Arrived in India 4th May 1860.

## KURRACHEE

## DETACHMENT HYDERABAD.

Protegees—Hick. Agents, Messrs. COX AND CO.

Rank and Name.	Rank in the		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army	
<b>COLONEL</b>			
Frooth James, K H	13 Aug. 1855	Lieut. Genl 28 Oct. 1858	Europe
<b>LIEUTENANT COLONELS.</b>			
Richardson, R. W. Powell, C.D Hill, N. de Hill	29 Nov 1857 2 Sept. 1860	14 Mar 1859	Europe, Furlough
<b>MAJORS</b>			
Anderson Thomas Meckler Robert	10 Feb 1859 2 Sept. 1860	24 Mar 1859	
<b>CAPTAINS.</b>			
Francis, Henry	15 Mar 1859	Lt. Major 24 Mar 1859	
Bowby Alfred Pictou	15 Mar, 1859	Lt. Major 4 Mar 1859	Depôt, England
Thompson, Charles	28 Oct. 1859	Lt. Major 24 Mar 1860	Europe, Furlough 4 May 1860
Goods, Winton	16 Dec 1859	Lt. Major 24 Mar 1859	Europe Furlough
Chadwick, William John Fanning, Matthew Knight, Geoffrey Lynn Hickinson, P. J. O'Grady B. de Courcy Synn, Valentine, M. A.	20 June 1854 20 Nov 1857 20 N 1857 20 N 1857 20 Nov 1857 16 Mar 1859	Lt. Major 15 Dec 1854	Nelligerries, S.C.
Murray D. de Mortimer Lekke, P. De Boks Toks, Alfred John	2 Sept. 1859 25 Sept. 1860 25 Sept. 1860	Lt. Major 18 Sept. 1859	Interpreter Europe, Furlough Depôt, Chatham
<b>LIEUTENANTS.</b>			
Benson, Alexander H. M.	20 June 1854		Europe S.C.



## THE BOMBAY ARMY LIST

421

## H M S 64TH REGIMENT (continued)

Rank and Names.	Rank in d		Remarks.
	Regt. ent.	Army	
LIEUTS (continued)			
D'Acosta, Leo Is	27 Nov. 1855		
Haldane George Henry J I	1 Apr. 1856		
Laprimand ye, Charles H	3 M. 1855	30 Apr. 1856	Act S A D C to M for Genl C yng
Pack John Thomas	4 J ly 1857		Adj. Genl
Tylo J I Will	29 N. 1857		Ensign F. lough 4 May 1858
M I use A thur Wm Le ph.	20 N. 1857		D i t L. glaud
G rd r Ida Id.	20 Dec. 1857		1 struety of M sketry
Couper Henry Edward	1 M y 1858		
Lin es, Henry	28 Apr. 1858		War S. C 5 Dec. 1858
Ashe William Hon y	2 Sept. 1858		
David G R	10 Ia. 1858		
Ram G I R Hanulito	25 M pt. 1858		
V les W J	25 B. pt. 1858		
ENSIGNS.			
Anderson J G	5 Feb. 1858	30 Feb. 1858	
W l m P H	5 Feb. 1858	5 Jan. 1858	
J H lert Small	19 Feb. 1858		
Grn i H bert	8 J ly 1858		
Reobill, Hes y F	31 A. g 1858		
Alato A M	24 J. 1858		Depot Ensign
Wright Thomas Albert Brov	17 Sept. 1858		Depot Ensign
W lter J I S.	20 Ia. 1858		
G B H John	25 Sept. 1858		
—			
Ensign I dion Army attached.			
TI H g John Ian (1858) (w)		9 J ne 1858	
Glegh, C. F. (1858) (w)			
—			
STAFF			
H w y, James	1 Oct. 1858		1 ym of
Gardiner D.	5 Mar. 1858		Instruct f M sketry
P L J I mas	28 J ly 1858		A Instant
Mon Alex nder	30 Dec. 1858		Qua lter M tar
Ingilt, Jua. Gordon M D C.B	30 Mar. 1858		Surgeon Major
W H George Farns	17 Oct. 1858		A wala i banyoon
Le Feb e, C H		30 J ly 1858	Do d (War S. G)
Parsonage Havi	18 Sept. 1858		Do do.



# H M's 72<sup>nd</sup> (THE DUKE OF ALBANY'S OWN HIGHLANDERS) REGIMENT OF FOOT

The Duke Cyprian and Colonel.

"HINDOOSTAN — "C R OF GOD HOME" — BENGALPORE.

Arrived in India, 10th December 1853

HOW DETACHMENT AUGUR

For age—Y How

Agents, Messrs. COX AND CO.

Rank and Names.	Rank in the		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army	
<b>COLONEL.</b>			
Aitchison Sir John K C B	29 Dec 1851	20 July 1860	Europe
<b>LIEUTENANT COLONELS.</b>			
Somerset, Chas Henry C B	25 Aug 1857	20 Nov 1854	Deputy Assistant General British Troops, Bombay
Payne, William C B	14 Aug. 1860	14 Mar 1863	Europe
<b>MAJORS.</b>			
Rocke, Richard	6 Mar 1858	20 Dec. 1856	
Norman, C J W	14 Aug. 1860	20 July 1858	Forl. Eur
<b>CAPTAINS.</b>			
Robinson Douglas	2 Dec 1850		
Crombie Alexander	6 June 1854		
Best, T O B	1 Dec. 1854		Es. S O
Rice Cecil	1 Dec. 1854	7 Dec. 1858	Forl. Eur
Miller Charles F	22 June 1855		
Hay William D. O.	22 June 1855		
Coathupe Henry B	22 June 1855		Depôt, England
Stewart, John C	6 Mar 1856		
Hastings, Douglas	22 Oct. 1858	15 Mar 1858	Acting Brigade Major British Troops, [Bombay]
Vandy Charles C. W	15 Apr 1859		
Barnes, Gustavus L.	10 July 1860		Europe, Forlough
McDonald, William	25 Oct. 1860	St. Lt. Col	
<b>LIEUTENANTS.</b>			
Barstow, Moynihan DeLa Poer	22 June 1853		
Barnes, Stapleton D.	22 June 1853		



## H M s 72ND REGIMENT (continued)

Rank and Names.	Rank in the		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army	
LIEUTS. (as listed)			
Campion William Henry	29 Jan 1846		Port F 28 May 1859
Howe John Fra	22 J 1863		Deput Engr and
McL J Robert, M	27 J ne 1853		Attached to Cavalry Sind Frontier F F
S A H Charles M	22 J 1866		
Brow H E.	20 Feb. 1836		
Mcrry Charles S	26 Feb 1856		
Kiddahl James R	24 M 1838		Katropa
Stewart James D	15 Apr 1840		Engr 16 Nov 1860
McK J George	5 J ly 1860		Instru for M whet y
Shawlock, Fra	10 J ly 1860		
Tanner Albert	14 Aug 1860		Adjutant, General Depot Khandaia
ENSIGNS			
Barrow, Herbert	27 M 1857		
Campbell H F	7 Mar 1845		Depot Engr d
Thomson James	15 Oct. 1854		Adj. M.
Nare Arth	31 Dec 1858		Deput H gland
Pardee Th F	31 M y 1859		
Hedder Do gl J H	31 Dec 1859		
Urquhart T B	24 Aug 1860		
STAFF			
Wehner Howland	29 May 1849 25 July 1845		Paymaster (K rope F d)
McKay George	30 J ly 1837		Instru t f Masket y
Thomson, James	28 Dec 1858		Id; tent
Mcra Do ld	30 \ 1855		Id ter M t
Seaton W L M D	10 May 1858 10 May 1851		Surgeon
Rutter T W M D	9 J ne 1854		Assistant Surgeon
Carroll G McG	14 Aug 1857 8 Dec 1854		Do d
Jones, Morgan	14 Aug. 1857 16 Feb 1855		Do do.



## H. M.'s 33RD REGIMENT OF FOOT

"CAPTAIN GOOD HOPE"—"TALAYERA"—"BURACO"—"FORTIN D'ONOR"—"CHILDAZ"  
 RODRIGO"—"B. MAJOR"—"SALAMANCA"—"VITTORIA"—"NIVELLE"—  
 GATHEM"—"TOULOUSE"—"PENINSULA."

Arrived in India 24th May 1848.

## BELGAUM

Postings—Yellow Agents, Messrs. Cox and Co.

Rank and Names.	Rank & the		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army	
<b>COLONEL.</b>		General	
Major Sir Frederick, K C D K.C.M.G.	1 Sept. 1848	14 Aug. 1850	Europe
<b>LIEUTENANT COLONELS</b>			
Steele, Edward, C B	13 Apr. 1850		Purlough & rope
Auden, Charles Wilson	20 Oct. 1838		
<b>MAJORS.</b>			
Murray J F	26 Oct. 1838		Comm. Queen's Depot, Karachi
Hawley A. B.	16 Feb. 1850	22 Apr. 1850	
<b>CAPTAINS.</b>			
Bray H. W., Esq. Sur	20 Dec. 1830	14 June 1850	Instructor of Musketry England
Cooke, Edward Bowen	28 Nov. 1851	17 May 1850	Es. S. C.
Pigott, Henry DeBarry Esq. C.	7 May 1854		
Esq.			
Beauregard Thomas Mow-	19 Aug. 1836		Brigade Major Keemach
Esq. H. M. G. L.			
Wright, Thomas Parker	5 Oct. 1837		Depot, Europe
Ellis, James Verling	24 Oct. 1837		
Dickinson, Frederick	13 Apr. 1838		
Sykes, John, Esq. C Esq.	14 July 1838		Europe S. C.
Mourant, Edward	20 Oct. 1838		
Wakefield John	6 Jan. 1839		
Gore, Charles C	20 Apr. 1840		Depot, England
Mansel William	13 June 1840		
<b>LIEUTENANTS.</b>			
Colburn, James Nicholas	11 May 1845		Adjutant
Coots Thomas Gustin	10 Jan. 1846		



## H M s 83RD REGIMENT (continued)

Rank and Names.	Rank in the		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army	
LIEUTS. (continued)			
Brown Peter Clifford S	10 M y 1856	1 Dec 1854	Europe, Furlough
Brasler Ge. Gent, Sur C L.	1 A g 1856		
Wardell George Wm. Henry	2 Aug 1856		
H y ba George Lightfoot	19 A g 1856		
Ondow Guildford Macleay	29 A g. 1857	30 Feb 1856	Europe, Furlough
Irvine William Henry	5 Oct 1857		
Chamley Bralthwaite	24 Oct 1857		
Pennafather Nicholas	20 J 1858		
Kar-Jake Frederick	2 Sept 1858	Instructor of Musketry Depot England Commandant, Colaba Ga. Barracks	
Anderson Wm Forbe	28 Oct. 1858		
Whitlock H C.	8 Jan 1860		
Healey J hn	30 Apr 1860		
N rphy Michael	24 Aug. 1860		
Brymer James Edward	24 Aug 1860		
ENSIGNS			
Powys, Littleton Albert	29 Oct. 1858	20 Nov 1858	
Gibb Reginald E. Const	12 A 1858		
Ford Frederick	26 Jan 1859		
Fuller Henry Albert	1 July 1859		
Dav es Herbert G. Capt	4 Sept. 1860		
Smith Charles Lea me	28 Oct. 1860		
Ensign I died Army attached			
Dalmahoy L. S. (1860) (M)			
STAFF			
Swinburne J hn Den is	2 Mar 1849	P ymaster Instructor of Musketry Adjutant Quartermaster Surgeon Assistant Surgeon Do. do. Do. do.	
Anderson W F	20 Dec 1850		
Clithorne James Nicholas	2 A R 1856		
H von, Patrick	5 N 1856		
Bow s, Robert	14 July 1856		
Sharp, Will m	3 Feb 1855		
Mould Thomas R.	21 M y 1851		
Drew Edwin	26 Oct. 1860		



## H.M.'s 50th (THE GERRYSHIRE) REGIMENT OF FOOT

"ARMS"—"INFANTRY"—"SERVATOPOL"

FREMUCH (UNDER ORDERS TO POONA).

DETACHMENTS, INDORE AND BENGAL.

Fascist—Yellow

Agents, Messrs. PRICH AND BOUTHEAD. Irish Agents Messrs. CARR AND CO.

Rank and Names.	Rank in the		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army	
<b>COLONEL.</b>			
Cockburn, Sir Francis	25 Dec. 1855	Least Genl 30 June 1864	Europe
<b>LIEUTENANT COLONELS</b>			
Rames, Julius A. H. C.B	17 Nov 1857	Bt Col 30 July 1859	Eur S C 4 J by 1859
Thangar, Hon. F. A.	30 Apr 1858	30 Aug 1857	
<b>MAJORS</b>			
Vaile, G. C.	29 May 1837	Bt Lt. Col. 30 July 1848	Eur S C 2 April 1850
Massey Hon. E. O. H.	17 Nov 1857	Bt Lt. Col. 30 July 1858	Europe, Falmouth
<b>CAPTAINS</b>			
Pitchcott, Hon. H. S.	7 Mar 1851	Bt Major 30 Dec 1856	Eur S C 10 Nov 1860
Charlton, Edw. A.	21 Sept 1854	Bt. Major	Depot, England
Foster Henry	21 Sept. 1854	30 J by 1858	
Carmichael George L.	29 Dec. 1854	Bt. Major 15 Nov 1858	
Smith, Edmund D.	5 June 1856		Depot, England
Stockwell, John W. J.	30 May 1857		
Beaton, Jonathan	17 Nov 1857		
Partinson, Chas. Fred.	30 Nov 1858		
Creslock, J. M.	6 May 1859		Junior Inspector of M n Lctry Mhow
Robertson George	18 Dec. 1859		Peri Eur 7 July 1860
Budgen, J. W.	6 June 1860		"
Maurice, E. M. Bomber	22 June 1860		
<b>LIEUTENANTS</b>			
Perrier, John Maltese	9 Mar 1855		Adjutant
Kanichbull, Norton	9 Mar 1855		
Bacon John Joseph	6 Apr 1855		



## H M 's 95TH REGIMENT (continued)

Rank and Names.	Rank in the		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army	
LIEUTS (continued.)			
Rawlins, A. M.	10 Aug 1856		
Peake Henry G	7 Y 1856		
Plader Cha. E	30 Nov 1856		
Gabbett, Joseph M.	14 Dec 1856		I Interpreter H M 2nd Regt. Foot
Fleissing William	1 Feb 1856		
Wilkins, Wm. L.	20 Feb 1856		
Nicholas, John	6 F b 1857		I Instructor f M lstry (B S C)
Holbrook Charles J x	17 Nov 1857		I t pte er
Macneen Robert	2 Apr 1859		I rope R. C
Chapple, Edward	24 May 1859		Dep t. L. h'd d
Stables, J. A.	21 Oct 1859	31 Nov 1857	
Macdonald Anderson	31 M y 1860		
Andros, E. R.	14 Sept. 1860		
Robinson, Morris	30 Oct. 1860		
ENSIGNS			
Anderson, Robert	30 F b 1856		
Brooke, Henry V	27 J ne 1856		
Herd, W. G.	20 Nov 1859		
Golding Edward W	18 Jan. 1859		
Fuchsner M. E.	14 J ne 1859		Europe & C
Heime, Arthur Thomas	20 A g 1859		Hop t England d
Jordan John Fren h	24 Jan 1860		Depot England
Gustavinski, L. T. E.	3 Feb. 1860		
STAFF			
Morris M. E.	10 Mar 1857		Paymaster
Nicholas, J.	1 A g 1859		I Instructor of Musketry (Bur S C)
Benton, J. M.	30 Oct. 1859		Adjutant
Campbell J. M.	7 Apr 1859		Quart Master
Gibbons, John	3 Feb. 1860	3 Nov 1857	Surgeon
Clarke, John	18 Dec. 1859		Assistant Surgeon (I t Ear)
Whitell, Robert A.	6 Jan 1860	30 May 1857	Dist do
Albany J. S., M. D.	10 July 1860		Dist do.



# WAR SERVICES

## OF

# HER MAJESTY'S BRITISH TROOPS

### SERVING

### ON THE BOMBAY ESTABLISHMENT

---

#### STAFF

Lieutenant General Sir WILLIAM ROSE MANSFIELD K.C.B. of H.M.'s service (unattached) Commanded-in-Chief of the Bombay Army, served with the 1st Division in the campaign on the Tigris in 1846 and was present at Badkub, Alwal and Babylon at which last he acted as Aide-de-camp to the Commander-in-Chief (medal and clasp). He commanded the Regiment in the Poonah campaign of 1849, and was present at the battle of Gueerat (medal and clasp). He was also employed in the Punjab in 1849, and was present at the battle of Chillianwallah (whether the Regiment was in the field or not, and was present at the affairs of Ahmednagar, Panhaur, and Shamkote (horse wounded), was promoted to the rank of Major-General in recognition of his valuable services as Chief of the Staff in the East Indies, having been present at the relief of Lucknow and subsequent operations under Lord Clyde.

Major-General Sir JOHN WILKIE, K.C.B. of H.M.'s service (attached) on special service in China, was nominated C.B. after the termination of the Kaffir war in 1852 in consideration of his distinguished services in the Kaffir war of 1844-47 and 1851-52, and served with the Turkish Contingent in the Crimea, and took part in the order of the Medjidie (in recognition of his services in the Bombay Army in pursuit of the rebels under Tahir Topas (K.C.B. and Indian medal).

Major-General A. T. CURYNGHAM, C.B. late of the 51st Regiment of Foot, commanded the 1st Division of the Bombay Army, served as Aide-de-camp to Lord Salton during the latter part of the war in China (medal), and was present at the storm and capture of Chinkiang and at the investment of Hankow. He served the Crimean campaign of 1855 as Assistant Quarter Master-General to the 1st Division, being in the affair of Bulganack, battle of the Alma, taking of Sebastopol, affair of 13th October on the heights of the Tchernaya, battle of Balaclava and Inkermann, and siege of Sebastopol (medal and clasp, C.B. Officer of the Legion of Honor and 1st class of the Medjidie).

Brevet Colonel M. W. SMITH, C.B. of the 1st Dragoon Guards commanding the Poona Brigade, was appointed to the Turkish Contingent with local rank of Major-General in 1854, and subsequently to the command of the Ottoman Irregular Cavalry and obtained the Turkish rank of Lieutenant-General (2nd class of the Medjidie). He commanded a Brigade during the Central India campaign, commanded at the capture of Chandore in May 1858, also at the actions between Koteh-Natal and Gwalior on the 17th June, commanded a Brigade at the action of the 19th June, capturing in the course of the day and fortress of Gwalior also at the siege and capture of Poonah commanded at the surprise of the rebel camp at Koteh-Natal, also in pursuit of Tahir Topas and the Nair Sahib (medal and clasp, and C.B. frequently mentioned in despatches).

Brevet Colonel T. WILLIAMS, C.B. of the 6th Regiment of Foot, commanding the Northern Division of the Bombay Army served in the Crimean campaign, landed in the Crimea from Gallipoli in March 1855, and commanded the 2nd Regiment at the siege and fall of Sebastopol from 18th June 1855 (medal and clasp, C.B. Knight of the Legion of Honor and 1st class of the Medjidie).

Brevet Colonel C. H. SOMERSET, C.B. of the 72nd Highlanders, Deputy Adjutant-General British Troops, Bombay served as Aide-de-camp to Sir Benjamin D'Urban during the Kaffir



war in 1858. In 1861 he accompanied Major Smith's expedition towards Natal, and served in the Kafir war of 1864-67 as Aide-de-camp to Sir Henry Somerset, and afterwards to Sir George Buxton. He served throughout the Kafir war of 1860-68 (medal). In December 1866 took the Head Quarter of the Cape Mounted Riflemen into the field. On the 29th commanded that portion of the Regiment with the 1st Division. In action (horse wounded) commanded the attacking party at the capture of Fort Armstrong; commanded the wing of the Cape Mounted Riflemen, the only Cavalry with the 1st Division throughout the war and was present in all its operations and named the Regiment in the action of Eenza, (repeatedly mentioned in despatches and General Orders) commanded a Cavalry Brigade in Central India in 1858-59, and defeated the rebels under Tantia Toppe at Burd (medal).

Captain D. HASTINGS of the 72nd Highlanders, Acting Brigade Major British Troops, Bombay served in the Persian war in 1857, including the night attack and battle of Koozhab and the bombardment of Mohamrah, served in Bengal in the several actions leading to and ending in the relief of the Residency at Lucknow (severely wounded).

Captain S. A. CLEEVE of the 51st Regiment Light Infantry Brigade Major British Troops Bombay served as Adjutant of the 51st Light Infantry throughout the Burmese war of 1852-53, on board the E. I. Company's Steam Frigate *Porpoise*, during the naval action and destruction of the enemy's stockades on the Rangoon River served during the succeeding three days operations in the vicinity including the storming of the White House Redoubt, and the storm and capture of Rangoon (medal and clasp).

Captain T. M. BAUMGARTNER, of the 63rd Regiment of Foot, Brigade Major No. 1, served as Assistant Adjutant General of the Rajpootana Field Force, and was present at the attack on the Fort of Awarh 1 September 1857 and the siege of Kotah and its capture by assault on the 26th March 1858 (medal).

Captains J. OLIERK of the Rifle Brigade, and A. E. A. ELLIS, of the 33rd Regiment of Foot, Aide-de-camp to the Hon'ble the Governor of Bombay served at the siege of Sebastopol (medal and clasp).

Captain J. N. CREALOCK of the 64th Regiment of Foot Junior District Inspector of Muckstry, Mhow Division of the Bombay Army served at the siege and capture of Kotah, in 1858 battle of Kota-ko-Sera (wounded) and general action resulting in the capture of Gwalior and capture of Poonah, and surprise of the rebel camp of Kunrya (medal and clasp, and twice mentioned in despatches).

Surgeon Major J. A. FRASER, M.B., of the General Depot, Poona served with the 74th Regiment throughout the Kafir war of 1861-62-63.

Staff Surgeon E. TOUCHER, M.B., served at Aboe, in Rajpootana in 1857 as Assistant Surgeon 33rd Regiment, when a large detachment of the Joudpore Legion marched and attacked the barracks and station and was officially thanked by the Officer Commanding the Deesa Field Brigade, in letter which was read to the Regiment, for having in the absence of the officer commanding the detachment of the 33rd Regiment, who was sick at the commencement of the attack so ably directed the consequences upon the points most exposed to the attack of the mutineers. By the conduct of the detachment 33rd Regiment, the lives of 128 European women and children were saved. He served also in medical charge of the 33rd at the siege, assault, and capture of Kotah action of Sanganeer battle of Bunsara, and night attack on the enemy's camp at Seekur (medal).

## ARTILLERY

Lieutenant General G. CORRE served the campaign in the West Indies in 1801, under Lieutenant General Sir Thos. Trigg.

Colonel H. J. MORRIS served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, and was present at the siege and fall of Sebastopol (medal and clasp and 5th class of the Medjidie).

Lieutenant Colonel J. M. ADYE, C.B., served the Crimean campaign of 1854-55 as Assistant Adjutant General of Royal Artillery, and was present at the affairs of Balgrano and M'Kenzie's Farm, the battles of the Alma, Balaklava, and Inkerman, capture of Balaklava Castle, siege and fall of Sebastopol (medal and clasps, C.B. Officer of the Legion of Honour and 4th class of the Medjidie), served in India in 1857-58 as Assistant Adjutant General of Royal Artillery and was present at the action of Pandora Paddy on the 28th November operations before Cawnpore under General Wodham on the 27th 1858, and 29th November battle of Cawnpore and defeat of the Gwalior contingent on the 6th December 1857 (three times mentioned in despatches, medal).

Lieutenant Colonel F. B. WARD served at the siege and fall of Sebastopol in 1855, and at the battle of the Tchernaya (medal and clasp and 4th class of the Medjidie).

Surgeon Major W. J. E. GRANT served in the Crimean campaign from 18th January 1855, in the trenches with the siege train, including the siege and fall of Sebastopol, and bombardments of



April and 6th and 17th June (medal and clasp, *Brevet Major*, Knight of the Legion of Honour and 5th class of the Medjidie).

*Brevet Major* G. V. JOHNSON served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the siege and fall of Sebastopol (medal and clasp, and 5th class of the Medjidie).

*Captain* N. K. RAYLY served in India in 1858, and commanded a small force sent from Kutchra to reduce a fort on Boyt Island, and was dangerously wounded on the 2nd April (medal).

*Brevet Major* R. E. F. GRAINGER served in 1855, with the siege train, at the siege and fall of Sebastopol, and bombardment of 17th June; was also with the Kerch expedition (medal and clasp, and 5th class of the Medjidie).

*Brevet Major* H. L. TALBOT served in the Indian campaign of 1857-58, including the relief of Lucknow by Lord Clyde, battle of Gwaspore on the 8th December, siege and capture of Lucknow, actions of Barroo and Sirroo (medal and clasp).

*Brevet Major* W. G. ANDREWS served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battle of Inkerman, siege, and fall of Sebastopol (medal and clasp, *Brevet Major* *Baron* *Andrieux* medal, and 5th class of the Medjidie).

*Captain* A. W. JOHNSON served in India in 1857, and commanded the Artillery in the attack on a fort in Boyt Island on the 2nd April (medal).

*Captain* A. L. KAYE served at the siege and fall of Sebastopol (medal and clasp).

*Lieutenant* W. J. HALL served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the siege and fall of Sebastopol, in the trenches with the siege train, and bombardments of April and 6th and 17th June (medal and clasp, and Knight of the Legion of Honour) was also present at the siege and capture of Lucknow in March 1858 (medal and clasp).

*Lieutenant* F. C. ELTON served in 1855 at the siege and fall of Sebastopol, in the trenches with the siege train and bombardments of April, and 6th and 17th June (medal and clasp, and Knight of the Legion of Honour).

*Lieutenant* J. M. BURN served in India in 1857-58 and was present at the capture of Yungoo on 1st June 1858 (medal).

*Assistant Surgeon* T. TARRANT M.D. served in India in 1857-58 and was present at the battle of Gwaspore on 8th December, action of Kadoo Kadoo, and also of Kanakur (medal).

*Assistant Surgeon* R. A. CHAFFLE served the Crimean campaign of 1854-55 (medal and clasp, and 5th class of the Medjidie).

## CAVALRY

### 3rd (The Prince of Wales) Dragoon Guards

*Major General* JOHN SCOTT, C.B., was present with the French army under Marshal Gerard, at the siege of Antwerp, in December 1832, and, by permission of the Marshal, he accompanied the troops up every column during the siege. In October 1850 he was appointed to the command of the Cavalry of the Bombay Division of the Army of the India, as Brigadier, served in that rank during the campaigns of 1850-52 in Sindh and Afghanistan, and was present at the attack and capture of Ghuznee (medal). During the latter part of 1850 he commanded a detached column, consisting of the whole of the artillery (excepting four guns), the cavalry, and one battalion of infantry—this column was directed to secure the subjugation of Upper Sindh, and to co-operate with the main column, under Sir Thomas Wilshire, directed against Khelat. In the action at Mahurajpore (medal) on the 10th December 1851, he commanded a brigade of Cavalry as also at the battle of Sobroon (medal).

*Major* F. CHAPLIN served the Punjab campaign of 1848-49 with the 3rd Light Dragoons, and was present in the battle of Ramnagar, passage of the Ganges at Wazirabad on the 1st December 1848 with the 3rd under Sir Joseph Thackerell and battle of Badliwal, Chillianwallah, and Bejwant (medal and two clasps).

*Captain* G. TOWER served with the 3rd Dragoons in the Crimean campaign of 1854, including the battle of Balaklava, and siege of Sebastopol (medal and clasp).

*Captain* J. MILLER served with the 16th Regiment in the campaign on the Sutlej in 1846, and was present in the battle of Sobroon (medal).

*Captain* F. J. MYNABIAN served in the India campaign of 1848-49, including the battle of Sobroon (medal), passage to which he was wounded in a skirmish close to the Sikh encampments; served also in the Punjab campaign of 1848-49, and was present at the passage of



the Chumab at Bannamuggur, and battles of Chillianwallah and Goojerat (medal and clasp) in which last he led the charge which was specially reported to the Governor General, and allowed to be the Duke of Wellington for its important results.

Captain T J FRANCHIS served with the 16th Lancers at the actions of Budhivul and Aliwal, and as Aide-de-camp to Sir Joseph Thackerell at Sohraon (medal and clasp). He served also in the Punjab campaign of 1846-48 including the passage of the Chumab at Bannamuggur and battles of Chillianwallah and Goojerat (medal and clasp).

Captain J F. GORRISMAN served as a Lieutenant in the 74th Highlanders in the Kafir war of 1861-63 (slightly wounded), and was afterwards attached to, and served with, the Cape Mounted Rifles as a volunteer (medal).

Lieutenant E. J. HEDDERGOTT served with the 18th Hussars in the Crimean campaign from 17th April 1854, and was present at the capture of Tchernomors, battle of the Tchernaya, siege and fall of Sebastopol (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant A. H. WHITE served with the 57th Regiment at the siege of Sebastopol from 14th November 1854 to 19th January 1855 (medal and clasp).

Surgeon R. M. ALLEN served in the field with the Cape Mounted Riflemen during the Kafir war of 1864-67 and was present during many severe skirmishes (medal).

Assistant Surgeon G. J. WHITE served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the taking of Kerkok and Yenikoi, siege and fall of Sebastopol bombardment and surrender of the forts of Kiburn (medal and clasp).

Assistant Surgeon Sir J. STANLEY served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55 including the battles of Alma and Inkerman, and siege of Sebastopol (medal and clasp).

Veterinary Surgeon R. J. G. HIRFORD served with the 16th Lancers during the campaign in Afghanistan under Lord Keane, including the siege and capture of Ghaznee (medal) was also in the action at Mharapoor, 29th December 1843 (medal) served with the 9th Lancers at Sohraon (medal) also in the Punjab campaign of 1846-48, including the passage of the Chumab at Bannamuggur and battles of Chillianwallah and Goojerat (medal and clasp) served in 1857 at the siege and capture of Delhi, actions of Bood-nahur and Allypore, battle of Agwa, and relief of Lucknow and Cawnpore (medal and two clasps).

### 6th (Innskilling) Regiment of Dragoons

Major-General W. BECKWITH K.M. served in the Peninsula with the 16th Light Dragoons, from July 1812 to the end of that war in 1814, including the battle of the Nivelle, and battles of the Nile on the 9th and 16th December (war medal with two clasps) served also the campaign of 1814, and was present at the retreat on 17th June and at the battle of Waterloo.

Brevet Colonel C. G. SHUTE served in the 18th Light Dragoons, with the field force employed in the reduction of Kurrul, in the East Indies served with the 6th Dragoon in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55 (as Assistant Adjutant General of the Cavalry Division from 23rd November 1854), including the battles of Balaklava, Inkerman, and Tchernaya, and siege and fall of Sebastopol (medal and clasp, Brevet Lieutenant Colonel, Knight of the Legion of Honor and 4th class of the Medjidie).

Lieutenant Colonel T. R. CRAWLEY was present at the closing operations before Mesekin and at the surrender of the citadel on the 22nd January 1860 served as extra Aide-de-camp to Sir Henry Dundas, Commanding the Bombay Division of the Army of the Punjab during the march from Multan and the subsequent operations, and was present at the battle of Goojerat (medal), and in the pursuit of the Sikh Army to the River Jhelum.

Major E. P. A. HUNT served with the 9th Lancers in the last Punjab campaign, and was present at the battles of Chillianwallah and Goojerat (medal and clasp) served also in the Crimean campaign with the 8th Dragoon, including the battles of Balaklava, Inkerman, and Tchernaya, and siege and fall of Sebastopol (medal and clasp, Serbian medal, and 5th class of the Medjidie).

Major J. R. DOWELL served with the 8th Light Dragoons throughout the campaign of 1842 in Afghanistan (medal), and was present at the burning of the Khyber Pass, capture of Mamee Khan, storming the heights of Jugdurah, bottom of Pawan and Munkotul and occupation of Cabool was present as Aide-de-camp to Sir Joseph Thackerell in the action of Mharapoor, on the 29th December 1843 (medal); also served in the Punjab campaign of 1846-48, including the battles of Mardiana Furuchah ( charger killed), and Sohraon (medal and two clasps) towards the close of the Indian campaign. He obtained the Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General of the Cavalry Division; served with the 24th Hussars in the Crimea from April 1855, including the capture of Tchernomors, battle of the Tchernaya, siege and fall of Sebastopol (medal and clasp).



Captains A. WEIR and W. S. RAWLINSON served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Balaklava, Inkerman and Tchernaya, and siege and fall of Sebastopol (medal and clasp). Captain Weir has also the 5th class of the Medjidieh.

Captain T. E. ANDERSON served the Crimean campaign of 1854-55 with the 13th Light Dragoons; was under fire the day previous to the Alma, and present at the battles of Alma, Balaklava, and Inkerman (medal and clasp).

Captain J. E. SWINNEY served with the 19th Lancers in the Kaffir war of 1855-59 (medal) and was at the action of the Boma; also in the Crimean campaign from 5th May 1855, including the siege and fall of Sebastopol (medal and clasp) and outdistanced General Simpson's escort in the Crimea.

Lieutenant W. MOULE was present at the battle of the Tchernaya and fall of Sebastopol (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant R. DAVIES served the Crimean campaign of 1854-55 with the 11th Hussars, including the battle of Balaklava, battles of Alma, Balaklava (wounded), and Tchernaya, and siege and fall of Sebastopol (medal and three clasps and Sardinian medal).

Paymaster T. SMALES served with the 7th Dragoon Guards during the Kaffir war of 1856-57 (medal) served in the Crimea as Chief Paymaster of the Turkish Contingent.

Veterinary Surgeon J. COLLINS served the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Balaklava and Inkerman, and siege of Sebastopol (medal and clasp).

### 8th (The King's Royal Irish) Light Dragoons (Hussars)

Lieutenant General G. O. the Earl of LUCAN R. O. B., served the campaign of 1828, in the Staff of the Russian Army in Bulgaria (Russian war medal, and Commander of St. Anne of Russia); commanded the Cavalry Division throughout the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Alma, Balaklava (wounded) and Inkerman, and siege of Sebastopol (medal and four clasps, K.C.B. Commander of the Legion of Honor and 1st class of the Medjidie).

Brevet Colonel E. DESALIS served the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Alma, Balaklava, Inkerman, and Tchernaya, capture of Bulganak and M. Kossio's Farm, and siege of Sebastopol, and commanded the Cavalry on the expedition to Kertch (medal and four clasps, Knight of the Legion of Honor, Sardinian medal and 5th class of the Medjidie); commanded the Cavalry at the siege of Kofah, and in pursuit of the rebels under Tantia Topa in Central India (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant Colonel E. SEAGER served the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Alma, Balaklava (wounded), and Inkerman, affairs of Bulganak and M. Kossio's Farm, and siege of Sebastopol (medal and four clasps, and 5th class of the Medjidie).

Major F. E. MACKAGHTEN served the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Alma, Balaklava, and Inkerman, affairs of Bulganak and M. Kossio's Farm, and siege of Sebastopol (medal and four clasps).

Major E. PHILLIPS served the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Balaklava (horse shot) and Inkerman, and siege of Sebastopol (medal and three clasps).

Brevet Major G. W. HERBAGE served the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Alma, Balaklava, and Inkerman, siege of Sebastopol, and expedition to Kertch (medal and four clasps); served in India in 1857-58 at the siege and capture of Kofah, and has received the Victoria Cross for his gallantry in the charge made by a squadron of the 8th Hussars as Cavalier on the 17th June 1858, when supported by a division of the Bombay Horse Artillery and Her Majesty's 4th Regiment, they routed the enemy who were advancing against Brigadier Smith's position, charged through the rebel camp into two batteries, capturing and bringing into their camp two of the enemy's guns, under a heavy and converging fire from the fort and town (Brevet Major medal and clasp).

Captain J. FOGHT served on the expedition to Kertch and at the siege of Sebastopol (medal and clasp).

Brevet Major G. S. CLOWES served the Crimean campaign of 1854, including the battles of Alma and Balaklava, affairs of Bulganak and M. Kossio's Farm and siege of Sebastopol; was wounded and taken prisoner and horse shot, at the battle of Balaklava (medal and three clasps).

Brevet Major T. FENTON served the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Alma, Balaklava, and Inkerman, siege of Sebastopol, and expedition to Kertch (medal and two clasps). Also throughout the Persian campaign, including the cavalry action at Hamangan, passage of the Caucasus at Wandarm, wounded at December 1856 with the force under Sir Joseph Thompson, action of Isfahan, and of the Caucasus, and capture of Georgia (medal and two clasps).



Captain W MUMFORD served the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Alma, Balaklava (horse shot), Inkerman, and Tchernaya, affairs of Balaclava and M'Kenzie's Farm, and siege of Sebastopol (medal and four clasps, and 5th class of the Medjidie.)

Lieutenant J M. BIDDLE served with the 50th Rifles at the siege and capture of Delhi (medal and clasp)

Lieutenant H. C. COLLIER served on the Staff in the Persian campaign of 1857 and was present at the capture of Bushire and Mohamreh (medal)

Lieutenant W T GOLDSWORTHY served with the V Lancer Cavalry with Havelock's column in 1857 and was present at the actions of Oonsee and Buxterungunge and recapture of Buxterungunge (medal and clasp)

Lieutenant A. TONNOOHY served during the Indian mutiny in the Meerut V Lancer Cavalry and was present in the actions of Bara e Gholthee, Meerpoore and Thawna Bhawim. At Bara he was severely wounded having personally encountered and killed the rebel leader Shahmool for whose capture Government had offered a large reward. For his services he received a commission in the 8th Hussars, and subsequently in 1858 when in command of party of Bombay Lancers and some Irregular Cavalry he attacked the rebels in the fort of Akakree, in the Gwalior territory, and afterwards, on their evacuating it, he overtook and dispersed them at Guradia, in the Jhans district (medal)

Paymaster H DUBERLY and Veterinary Surgeon F S GREY served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Alma, Balaklava, Inkerman, and Tchernaya, affairs of Balaclava and M'Kenzie's Farm, and siege of Sebastopol (medal and four clasps)

Surgeon J H LEWELLYN served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55 including the battles of Alma, Balaklava, and Inkerman and siege and fall of Sebastopol (medal and four clasps)

Assistant Surgeon H BREERLOCK served in the Crimean campaign of 1855 including the siege and fall of Sebastopol and assault of the Redan on the 18th June (medal and clasp)

## INFANTRY

### 1st Battalion 4th (The King's Own) Regiment of Foot

General Sir JOHN BELL, K.C.B. served in Sicily in 1806 and 1807 in the Peninsula and France from July 1808 to February 1809 and again from May 1809 to July 1814 including the battle of Vimiera, action at the bridge of Alentejo, battle of Bussaco. All the actions during the retreat of the French from Portugal, siege and storming of Ciudad Rodrigo, siege and storming of Badajoz, action at the heights of Castillon, battle of Salamanca, action of Sabuena de Morillon, battles of Vittoria, the Pyrenees, Nivelle, Orthes, and Toulouse served afterwards with the army employed against Louisiana from December 1814 to June 1815. He has received the gold cross for the battles of the Pyrenees, Nivelle, Orthes, and Toulouse and the aliver was medal with six clasps for the other battles and sieges.

Lieutenant Colonel W WILBY served at the siege and fall of Sebastopol (medal and clasp)

Major T MARTIN served with the 18th Royal Irish throughout the China expedition (medal) and was present at the storming of Amoy attack and capture of Chapeo, Woorung, Shanghai, and Chin Kiang too (where he commanded the Light Company) and investment of Nankin.

Major O Y COOKE and Lieutenant T BURRIDGE served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles in the Crimea, and siege of Sebastopol (medal and three clasps)

Captains A. E. M. ANSELL and J P B FORSTER served in the Crimean campaign and at the siege and fall of Sebastopol, from March 1855 (medal and clasp)

Captain J PATON served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55 including the battle of Inkerman, siege and fall of Sebastopol; wounded (medal and two clasps, and Knight of the Legion of Honor)

Captains T SHEPPARD and A J SYKES Paymaster F H MAUNSELL, and Quarter Master W DONNELL, served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55 including the battles in the Crimea, and siege and fall of Sebastopol (medal and three clasps). Captain Sykes has also the Sardinian medal. Captain Sheppard has the 5th class of the Medjidie.

Captain J W LAURIE served at the siege and fall of Sebastopol from November 1854 and was engaged in the repulse of the two sorties on the night of the 22nd November 1854 and the following morning (medal and clasp, and 5th class of the Medjidie)

Captains C F STOKES and J HOWLEY served at the siege and fall of Sebastopol from November 1854 (medal and clasp). Captain Howley has also the Sardinian medal



Captains J. H. ELLIOT & CONSTABLE, and R. A. LAW and Lieutenants G. E. & BERTON and T. C. HOBBS, served at the siege and fall of Sebastopol (medal and clasp).

Captain H. H. MAULE served at the siege of Sebastopol from January 1855 (medal and clasp, and 4th class of the Medjidie).

Sergeant J. GORRINGE, M.A., served with the 1st Dragoons in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Balaklava and Inkermann, siege of Sebastopol, night attack on the Russian outposts on the 18th February and expedition to Katch (medal and three clasps).

Assistant Surgeons J. ELLIS, M.A., and J. L. BRADLEY, M.A., served at the siege and fall of Sebastopol (medal and clasp).

### 28th (The North Gloucestershire) Regiment of Foot.

Lieutenant General Sir HENRY J. W. BENTINCK, K.C.B., left England with the Guards on the 22nd February 1854, and commanded that Brigade during the Crimean campaign until the 8th November, including the battles of Alma, Balaklava, and Inkermann (wounded in the arm), siege of Sebastopol, and in support of the 2nd Division at the repulse of the sortie of 26th October, was appointed to the 6th Division after the fall of Sir George Cathcart, but prevented by wound and ill-health from joining it till the 1st June 1855, continued in command till the 16th October (medal and clasp, K.O.B., Commander of the Legion of Honor Sardinian medal, and 2nd class of the Medjidie).

Brevet Colonel F. ADAMS, M.A., commanded the 10th Regiment throughout the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Alma and Inkermann, siege and fall of Sebastopol, and after on the 15th June in the Cemetery succeeded to the command of the Brigade on Sir William Kyre being wounded and brought it out of action (medal and three clasps, C.B. Officer of the Legion of Honor, Sardinian medal, and 2nd class of the Medjidie).

Lieutenant Colonel P. A. BUTLER served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Alma and Inkermann, and siege and fall of Sebastopol (medal and three clasps. Brevet of Major and Lieutenant Colonel, Knight of the Legion of Honor and 5th class of the Medjidie).

Major T. MAUNSELL served in the 28th Regiment in the Punjab campaign of 1848-49 and was present at the first and second siege operations before Multan, including the attack on the enemy's position in front of the advanced trenches of the 15th September 1848, the action of Soothood stann and capture of the city and surrender of the fortress afterwards present at the surrender of the fort and garrison of Chumtala, and at the battle of Ghorat (medal and two clasps) was wounded at Multan on the 21st January 1849 served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55 with the 10th Regiment, including the battles of Alma and Inkermann, and siege of Sebastopol, during which he commanded the volunteer sharpshooters of the 2nd Division until severely wounded on the 26th December, for which service he was made honourable mention of in Division Orders of 2nd January 1856, and promoted to Brevet Major (medal and three clasps, Sardinian medal, and 5th class of the Medjidie).

Major W. ROBERTS and Assistant Surgeon W. H. BRICE served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Alma, and Inkermann, siege and fall of Sebastopol, and after in the Cemetery (medal and three clasps). Major Roberts is also a Knight of the Legion of Honor and has the 5th class of the Medjidie.

Captain R. L. A. B. MESSIER served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Alma and Inkermann, and siege and fall of Sebastopol (medal and clasp, Sardinian medal, and 5th class of the Medjidie).

Captain W. G. SHUTE served in the Crimean campaign until January 1855, including the battles of Alma and Inkermann, and siege of Sebastopol (medal and three clasps).

Captain S. HACKETT served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, as Adjutant of the 10th Regiment, including the battles of Alma and Inkermann, siege and fall of Sebastopol and after in the Cemetery (medal and three clasps, and 5th class of the Medjidie).

Captain J. WILLIAMS served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Alma and Inkermann, siege and fall of Sebastopol, and after in the Cemetery; served in Turkey from February 1854 as Aide-de-camp to Major General Smith, commanding Ottoman Irregular Cavalry until the disbandment of that force (medal and three clasps, 5th class of the Medjidie, and Lieutenant Colonel in the Turkish Army).

Captain J. S. TURNER, Lieutenants E. F. ANGELO and T. R. ADAMS, served in the Crimean campaign of 1854, including the siege of Sebastopol (medal and clasp).

Captain H. F. MORGAN served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Alma and Inkermann, and siege of Sebastopol (seriously wounded in the forehead, 2nd June, by two mortar balls in the right leg (medal and three clasps, and 5th class of the Medjidie).



Captains C B INGHAM and F G DAY and Lieutenant F C IRWIN served in the Crimean campaign of 1855 including the siege and fall of Sebastopol, and affair in the Cemetery (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant F BRODIGHAN served in the Crimean campaign of 1855, including the siege of Sebastopol and affair in the Cemetery; severely wounded (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant W A STEWART served in the Crimea from the 24th January 1855 including the siege and fall of Sebastopol, and the affair in the Cemetery on the 18th June (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant R. F. VADGHAN served in the Crimean campaign of 1855, including the siege of Sebastopol (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant F RANCE served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Alma and Inkerman in the trenches at the siege and fall of Sebastopol, and assault of the 18th June (medal and three clasps).

Paymaster H. A. BERRY served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Alma and Inkerman, siege of Sebastopol, and affair in the Cemetery (medal and three clasps).

Surgeon B J W MARLOW M.D. served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Alma and Inkerman and siege of Sebastopol (medal and three clasps, and Knight of the Legion of Honor).

Assistant Surgeon C. G. IRWIN served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battle of Alma, and siege of Sebastopol (medal and clasp).

### 33rd (The Duke of Wellington's) Regiment of Foot

Lieutenant General Sir CHARLES YORKE K.C.B., served in the Peninsula with the 52nd Regiment, and was present at the battles of Vimiera, Fuentes d'Onor Salaspance, Vittoria, Pyrenees, Nivelle (wounded), Nive, and Orthez (severely wounded) and at the sieges of Ciudad Rodrigo and Badajoz (wounded) for which he has received the war medal with ten clasps served also in the Waterloo campaign.

Lieutenant Colonel J E COLLINGS served the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Alma and Inkerman, siege and fall of Sebastopol, and assault on the 18th June (medal and clasp, Brevet Lieut. Colonel, 1st light of the Legion of Honor, Barlidian medal and 5th class of the Medjidie).

Lieutenant Colonel R. W. DONOVAN served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Alma and Inkerman and siege of Sebastopol severely wounded in the trenches on the 18th of April (medal and three clasps, Brevet Major Knight of the Legion of Honor, and 5th class of the Medjidie).

Major H. G. FITZ-GERALD served in the Crimean campaign of 1854, and was severely wounded at the battle of Alma (medal and clasp and 5th class of the Medjidie).

Major T. WICKHAM served at the siege of Sebastopol, and was severely wounded at the attack on the Redan on the 18th June (medal and clasp, and Brevet Major).

Captain T. B. FANSHAWE served at the siege of Sebastopol in 1855, and at the assault on the Redan on the 18th June (medal and clasp).

Brevet Major F. B. VACHER served with the 52nd Regiment in the campaign of 1854 until November when he was appointed Assistant Engineer, right attack, and served in the trenches until February 1855, when he was transferred to the General Staff, and held the appointment of Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General at Head Quarters during the remainder of the war (medal and three clasps, Brevet Major Knight of the Legion of Honor and 5th class of the Medjidie).

Captain C. G. HARRIS served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55 as Adjutant of the 33rd Regiment, including the battles of the Alma and Inkerman, and siege of Sebastopol (medal and three clasps, and 5th class of the Medjidie).

Captains W. H. PARKY and R. M. KENRICK served in the Crimean campaign of 1854, including the battle of Inkerman, and siege of Sebastopol (medal and clasp).

Captain A. B. WALLEN carried a colour at the Alma, and, although severely wounded through the thigh, remained with the Regiment until after the close of the action (medal and clasp, and Russian medal).

Captain E. B. PRISCOOTT served at the siege of Sebastopol in 1855, and was severely wounded on the 18th August (medal and clasp).

Captain J. J. WHEERWOOD served with the 33rd Regiment in the Crimean campaign of 1854, and was severely wounded while carrying the colours at the battle of Alma (medal and clasp).



Captal J TRPENT served at the siege of Sebastopol and was wounded at the assault on the Redan on the 8th September 1855 (medal)

Captain C W WILLIS served at the siege of Sebastopol in 1855, and assaults on the Redan on the 18th J<sup>y</sup> and 28th September wounded (medal and clasp)

C<sup>t</sup> from the Hon R H DUMONTMORENCY served at the siege of Sebastopol, and at the attack on the Redan on the 8th September (medal and clasp and Sardinian medal)

Lieutenant J D JOHNSTONE served at the siege of Sebastopol in 1855 and at the assault on the Redan on the 18th J<sup>y</sup> (medal and clasp)

Lieutenant F A BALL served at the siege of Sebastopol (medal and clasp)

Paymaster J THOMPSON and Quarter Master E VISE served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55 including the battles of Alma and Inkerman and siege of Sebastopol (medal and two clasps)

Surgeon W HANBURY served with the 24th Regiment in the Punjab campaign of 1848-49 including the sieges of the Chenab and battles of Sadoolpore, Chilianwallah and Goojerat (medal and 1 clasp) served in the Crimea during the winter of 1854-55 (medal and clasp for Sebastopol)

Assistant Surgeons J OSBURN and T CLARK served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55 including the battles of Alma and Inkerman and sieges of Sebastopol and Redan on the 18th June and 28th September (medal and clasp) Assistant Surgeon Clark has also the Sardinian medal

### 56th (The West Essex) Regiment of Foot

Lieutenant Colonel R W LACY Major J J BULL Captain M R FLEMING Captain W A GODLEY F C HILL and H WILLIAMS Lieutenants A W TRENKLER R F THOMPSON and A R BOITON Quarter Master J M GRAHAM and Surgeon W DELBLENDED the 56th Regiment in the Crimea. On 25th August 1855, and have received the medal with clasp for Sebastopol

Brevet Colonel A T HIFLAND served with the 95th Regiment in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55 including the battle of Alma (severely wounded, arm amputated, and siege and fall of Sebastopol (medal and clasp, Brevet Lieutenant Colonel, Sardinian medal and 4th class of the Medaille)

Brevet Major R ANDERSON and Captain W G MARGESSON served at the siege and fall of Sebastopol (medal and clasp and Knight of the Legion of Honor)

Captain R G CUMMING served the campaign of 1845-46 on the Sutlej with the 9th Regiment, and has received the medal and two clasps for Moodkee, Chillianwallah and Sohraon

Captain C R COLT served with the 3rd Light Dragoons in the Sutlej campaign in 1846 and was present at the battles of Alwal and Sohraon (medal and clasp) served also in the Punjab campaign of 1848-49 as Aide-de-camp to Major General Gilbert, and was present at the affair of Ramnaggar and battles of Chillianwallah and Goojerat (medal and two clasps)

### 64th (The 2nd Staffordshire) Regiment of Foot

Lieutenant General J FREETH served in the Peninsula and France from May 1808 to January 1814, and was present at the following actions and sieges, Fuentes de Oñore capture of Ciudad Rodrigo and Badajoz battles of Salamanca, Burgos, Vitoria, and Pyrenees, near Pamplona, Nielle and Bay (war medal with eight clasps)

Lieutenant Colonel G W POWLETT BINGHAM served with the 64th Regiment in the Persia campaign of 1837-38 including the storm and capture of Bushra, surrender of Bushra, and night attack and battle of Kooshab (medal) served in Bengal and the North West Provinces suppressing the mutiny of 1857-58 present with Havelock column in the actions of Futtehpore, Aung Pandoo Nuddee, Cawnpore, Suwerat Gunge (1st and 2nd) Boorbeek chowkee, and Dithoor commanded convey with provisions from Cawnpore to Alumbagh served in defence of the Alumbagh and afterwards in the actions at L Martiniere and the second relief of Lucknow commanded the Regiment during the defence of Cawnpore and defeat of the Gwalior mutineers also present in the actions of Kala Buddoe and Kerkaroola, and capture of Bareilly (C.B. medal and clasp)

Lieutenant Colonel N H SHUTE served with the 64th Regiment in Bengal and the North West Provinces in suppressing the mutiny in 1857-58 present with Havelock's column in







musty in 1857-58 present in the operations at Cawnpore under General Windham (Captain Ryan acting as Aide-de-camp) defense of Cawnpore, defeat of the Gwalior mutiny, own action of Kala Buddes and Kerkerville, and capture of Bareilly (medal)

Captain F B B LUKIN served in the Persian campaign of 1856-57 including the night attack and battle of Koonah, and bombardment of Mohamurah (medal) served in Bengal and A W Province in suppressing the mutiny in 1857-58 present with Havelock column in the actions of Futtahpore, Aong, Pandoo Nuddoo, Cawnpore, Onso, Bameewat Gunge (1st and 2nd) Boorhaakechewkee, and defence of Cawnpore also present in the action of Karkarouah and capture of Baradly (medal and lany).

Lieutenant A. BENTSON served in the Persian campaign of 1856-57 including the storm and capture of Meshhr sur and of Bushrah, night attack and battle of Keosab and bombardment of Moham ed medal) served in Bengal and the N W Provinces ( suppressing the mutiny in 1859 present with His Highness's column in the actions of Peshawar, Ameer Pandoo Buddah Cawnpore, Ona Bussur Gungo (1st and 2nd) Borsookehowee and their operation at Cawnpore under General W. H. Medley's defence of Cawnpore defeat of the Gwalior mail, action of Karkarulla, and capture of Bareilly (medal and clasp).

Lee tenant L D'ACOSTA served in the Persian campaign of 1936-37 including the bombardment of Mohamreh (medal) served in Bengal and the NW Frontier in preparation for the invasion of 1935-36, including the defence of Cawnpore also present in the action of Karkore and capture of Barahly (medal)

Leutenant G H J MALDANE served in the Ferozan campaign of 1856-57 including the storm and capture of Red Fort, surrender of Buzbehri, night attack and battle of Koonah, bombardment of Jamnabehn and participation at Ahwas (M d I) served Bengal and N W Provinces in suppressing the mutiny in 1858 present with II stock horse in the action of 1 September, Aomng Pando Buddice Caw pore (wounded) Onao, Suvernet G Igo (1 and 2) was an Assistant Field Engineer during the defence of the Almbagh (mutiny) and in operations present in the actions of Ballah and Suvernet (wounded) and in the capture of the Delhi Fort the Gwalior mutiny, actions of Kala Buddice and Barke only, and capture of Bareilly (wounded and clasp).

Lieutenant J T PACK served with the 66th Regiment throughout the Persian campaign of 1854-57 including the storm and capture of Rumsar, the repulse of a night attack and battle of Koshab, the capture of M. Lamreh and a expedition to Ahwas (medal) served Bengal and the N.W. Provinces suppressing the mutiny 1857-58 including the operation at Cawnpore under General W. G. D. as acting Adjutant, defence of C. W. P. a, defeat of the Gwalior mutineers actions of Kala Buddies and Karkorouille and capture of Bareilly (medal).

Lieutenant J W TAYLOR served in the Persian campaign of 1856-57 joined 25th Light at  
 back and battle of Koonah and bombardment of Mohamreh (medal) served in Bengal and in NW  
 Provinces in suppressing the mutiny in 1857-58 present with the escort conveying treasure  
 from Gya to Calcutta, operations at Cawnpore under General Windham defence of Cawnpore  
 defeat of the Ghawar mutineers, and action of Kala Naddie (medal)

Lieutenant A. W. L. MIREHOUSE served in Bengal and the N. W. Provinces in suppressing the Thuggee in 1857-58, including the action of Futtehpore Assung Pandoo haddes C wapore Onag, Sasserat & Gye (1st and 2nd) and Bithoo with Ha clock luma defence of the Alumbagh, actions of La Martiniere, and second lot of Lucknow defence of Law pore, defeat of the Gwalior mutineers, actions of Kala haddes and Karkerville, and capture of Baroor (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant D GARDINER served in the campaign of 1814-15 in the Southern Mahratta Country including the capture of the forts of Panalla, Pownahur Monahur and Munsunglooh.

Paymaster J. HOWES was present at the action of Kerkropolis and capture of Bareilly (medal)

Surgeon Major J G INGLIS, M.C., served in the Punjab campaign of 1918-19 with the 10th Regiment, including the whole of the siege operations before Multan (the greater part of which in medical charge of the regiment) and battle of Gegergar (medal and clasp), served with the 12th Regiment in the capture of Kohat, and in the capture of the Gomal Pass, the surrender of the British light attack and capture of Kohat, and bombardment of Mohanwah (medal) and in Bengal and M. W. Province. In suppress of the mutiny at 1907-8, included on the ops list at Lawrencepur under General Windham's defence of Cawnpore, defeat of the Gwalior mutineers actions of Kala haddes and Kerkoreutis and capture of Bareilly (C.B. and medal).

**72nd (The Duke of Albany's Own Highlanders) Regiment of Foot**

General Sir JOHN AITCHISON K.C.B. served in 1807 at the siege and capture of Copenhagen; embarked in 1806 for the Peninsula, and in 1809 was present at the passage of the Douro; capture of Oporto and subsequent pursuit of Soult's army to Salamanca; was wounded in the arm at the battle of Talavera, while carrying the King's colour which was also shot through; served in the campaigns of 1810, 12, 13 and 14 and was present at the battle of Busaco and retreat to the lines of Torres Vedras; battle of Salamanca; capture of Madrid; siege of Burgos;







**Captain E W FRAY** served with the 51st Regiment throughout the campaign of 1842 in Afghanistan under Major General Pollock, and was present in the actions of Maresa, Teeren and Jurandirok, the occupation of Cabool and the different engagements leading to it (medal)

Captain H. DeR. PIGOTT served in suppressing the Indian mutiny and was present at the reduction of the Fort of Awa in J. no. 1858, served in the Regiment at the siege of K. tal and his capture by assault on the 10th March 1838 at the assault on the Bussah River on the 15th August, and at the defeat of the Gwalior rebels at Keolari on the 15th August 1858 (moral and camp)

Captain T P WRIGHT and Lieutenant T G COOTE served in suppressing the Indian mutiny and were present with the Regiment at the final Sanghera August 8th and the defeat of the Gwalior rebel at Kotaria, on the Dindra River on the 14th August 1858 (medal)

Captain J SPROT at the commencement of the Indian mutinies was placed at the disposal of Major General W O'Brien, C.B., as an Intelligencer and was sent across the Godavari, then flooded by recent rains, he proceeded afterwards with him to a garrison and was present at the attack there. Captain Sprot also served in Rajpootana from October 1857 to the end of 1858 while quartered with his detachment at Neemuch he was ordered to build a fort for a Ferozepore Regiment and in less than three months he succeeded in undertaking this arduous task. He was afterwards sent to assist in the operations of the British troops against the rebels of the Deccan. He was appointed Chief, but also the recommendation of the Government of India and of his military modification of India.

Capt W E MFLRANT was present at the surprise of and attack on the rebels at Seclun on 21 June 1858 (medal)

**Captain J WAKEFIELD** served with a detachment of the Regiment at the attack on the Fort of Awh in September 1857 (medal)

Captain C. G. GORE was present at the siege and capture of Kotah on 20th March 1858, after a Sanganeer defeat of the Gwalior rebels at Kotaria surprise of and attack on the rebels at Seokur (medal and clasp)

Captain W MINHEAR and Lieutenant E FEWNEFATHER were present at the siege of Kotah and its capture by assault on the 30th March 1839 (medal and clasp)

Lieutenant J N COLTHIRST served as Adjutant of the 88th Regiment during the suppression of the Indian Mutiny and especially the siege of the Gwalior citadel capture by assault on the 30th March 1848 and of Sangarabad and of the surprise of and attack on the rebels at Secunderabad (medal and clasp)

Tenant P C BROCKE was present at the attack on the Fort of Awah in September 1857 and at its reduction in January 1858 (medal).

Lieutenant G G BEAUFY served with the combined naval and military force which attacked and destroyed the town of M'Isagah West Coast of Africa on the 22nd and 23rd August 1895 served as 13th Regiment at the final engagement on the 8th August 1898, defeat of the Gwailu rebel at Kotaria, on the Kunas River on the 15th August 1898 and prize and attack of the rebels at Sekker (medal)

I Lieutenant G W H WARDELL was present at the reduction of the Fort of Awah in Jan'y 1838 at the siege of Kotah & its capture by assault & the conquest of our defeat with Gwalior & held at Kotah, surprise of and attack on the rebels at Seckor (medal and clasp)

Lieutenant G L HLYSHE was present at an affair with the rebels at Kocanah on the 10th February 1859 (medal)

Lieutenant G M OSBLOW was present at the siege of Kotah and its capture by assault on the 30th March 1858. He was also present at the decisive defeat of the Gwalior rebels at Kota L., and affair at Kootnah (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant B CHAMLEY was present at an affair with the rebels at Nimblaira in September 1857 and commanded a detachment of the 82<sup>d</sup> Regiment, the first of whom to enter the defence in November 1857 present at the siege of K. Iah and to capture by assault a fort at Sa-ganee and defeat of the Gwalior rebels at Kofaria (Kofara) and Jaisi.

11. JAMES E. F. KASIAKE was present at the g. f. Kot. h. d. li. apl. by assault on  
1. 10th March 1954 after the game and defeat of the Gwalior r. b. l. at Kot. la. (med. l.)

1st Lt J J HANFAY was present at the funeral of Awarded Juvenile War at the left hand of casket by means of his black dog at the CW II bar  
at Kona to the 14th August 1968 and again on the attack of the bar at back r  
the 1st January 1959 (Moral d dead)

Q He let P HAYF as present at the surprise and attack on the hill at Seakur  
71st JANUARY 1941 (m.d.1)







1855 (medal and clasp Turkish medal and 5th class of the Medjidie) served in 1856 at the siege and capture of Kotah (medal)

Captain J HEDGECOCK served at the siege and fall of Sebastopol from 16th August 1855 (medal and clasp and Turkish medal) served in 1856 at the siege and capture of Kotah and at the battle of Kotah-ke-ho a general action resulting in the capture of Gwalior and the capture of Powar and the capture of Benapur (medal and clasp and 5th class of the Medjidie)

Captain R M B MAURICE served at the siege and fall of Sebastopol from 16th August 1855 (medal and clasp and Turkish medal) served in 1856 at the siege and capture of Kotah and at the battle of Kotah-ke-ho a general action resulting in the capture of Gwalior and the capture of Powar and the capture of Benapur (medal and clasp)

Lieutenant J M SLAYTON served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55 and at the battle of Alma and Inkerman and at the siege of Sebastopol and at the battle of the Tchernaya (medal and clasp and Turkish medal) served in 1856 at the siege and capture of Kotah and at the battle of Kotah-ke-ho a general action resulting in the capture of Gwalior and the capture of Powar and the capture of Benapur (medal and clasp)

Lieutenant T N KATCHBUSH served at the siege of Sebastopol from 16th August 1855 (medal and clasp and Turkish medal) served in 1856 at the siege and capture of Kotah and at the battle of Kotah-ke-ho a general action resulting in the capture of Gwalior and the capture of Powar and the capture of Benapur (medal and clasp)

Lieutenant J J BAKER served at the siege of Sebastopol from 16th August 1855 (medal and clasp and Turkish medal) served in 1856 at the siege and capture of Kotah and at the battle of Kotah-ke-ho a general action resulting in the capture of Gwalior and the capture of Powar and the capture of Benapur (medal and clasp)

Lieutenant T V RAWLINS and G J HOLBROOK served in 1856 at the siege and capture of Kotah and at the battle of Kotah-ke-ho a general action resulting in the capture of Gwalior and the capture of Powar and the capture of Benapur (medal and clasp)

Lieutenant T H G FASKE served at the siege of Sebastopol from 16th August 1855 (medal and clasp) served in 1856 at the siege and capture of Kotah and at the battle of Kotah-ke-ho a general action resulting in the capture of Gwalior and the capture of Powar and the capture of Benapur (medal and clasp)

Lieutenant T C F FISHER served in 1856 at the siege and capture of Kotah and at the battle of Kotah-ke-ho a general action resulting in the capture of Gwalior and the capture of Powar and the capture of Benapur (medal and clasp)

Lieutenant R MACDONALD and F CHAPMAN served in 1856 at the siege and capture of Kotah and at the battle of Kotah-ke-ho a general action resulting in the capture of Gwalior and the capture of Powar and the capture of Benapur (medal and clasp)

Promoted to Major M B BAKER served in 1856 at the siege and capture of Kotah and at the battle of Kotah-ke-ho a general action resulting in the capture of Gwalior and the capture of Powar and the capture of Benapur (medal and clasp)

Sergeant J GIBSON served in 1856 at the siege and capture of Kotah and at the battle of Kotah-ke-ho a general action resulting in the capture of Gwalior and the capture of Powar and the capture of Benapur (medal and clasp)

Adjutant J CARRA served in 1856 at the siege and capture of Kotah and at the battle of Kotah-ke-ho a general action resulting in the capture of Gwalior and the capture of Powar and the capture of Benapur (medal and clasp)



**HER MAJESTY'S LOCAL INDIAN TROOPS**

**ON THE**

**BOMBAY ESTABLISHMENT**



## Field Officers, Local Indian Troops,

## BY REGIMENTAL SUCCESSION

As they stood on the 10th December 1860

Names	Date of Rank	Names	Date of Rank
<b>ARTILLERY</b>		<b>Lieut Colonels</b>	
<b>Colonels</b>		<b>Regt</b> 3rd W Trevelyan Oct 19 1849 S d A Penco Jan 1 1858 1st W F C riss April 4 1860	
<b>Esq</b>		<b>Majors</b>	
4th J G Griffith J ly 9 1845		<b>Regt.</b> 2nd J McK T l J ly 1 1858 3rd J F Mac C B J ly 11 1st W I h April 4 1860	
1st F Schuler Apr 24 1841			
S d I G cl Nov 10 1854			
H B - A Ro land July 4 1858			
2nd W M Coghlan May 6 1859			
<b>Lieut Colonels</b>			
3rd C Lu as No 10 1854			
1st H W Trevelyan J ly 9 1857			
H B - H F rir A F 27 1846			
2nd J M Glasco A F 2 1 9			
2nd R C Wormald Nov 11 1848			
2nd J B Woomers Dec 6 1848			
1st E B Blake C B May 8 1849			
H B J Pott ager 19			
4th G P Gonly M 30 1860			
4th A B K umball C B Apr 11			
<b>ENGINEERS</b>		<b>INFANTRY</b>	
<b>Colonels</b>		<b>Colonels</b>	
W R Goodfellow Aug 1 1854		<b>Regt</b> 22 d G R Kemp M y 1 1854 14th J F Dy o 3rd W G lert J 28 1858 10th E Freder k C B Oct 4 1859 2 th G B B ooks N 9 1849 16th F Lodw k J y 4 1844 4th D Barr M 6 1845 6th F Bury t riss M 2 1845 23rd D C po C B J ly 6 1848 20th W D Ro rison J b 24 20th M Copt t J ly 1 1849 6th G Mox J ly 1 1849 11 G I W lw Oct 21 1 0 26th J F F riell F b 2 1851 0th W C J 2 1852 3rd E R D Torben N 1 J d Gw - H C ackl w N 1 1858 16th H Har ock M 27 1855 11th W T Sree J ly 15 2 d B L I - f C Parr M 18 1866 17th H Macan Dec 6 12th W Wj He C B Mar 14 1867 14th W J Browne C B Aug 22 6th L I - J Scott Oct 12 16th J E G M r s Dec 1 1st E R - J Hale Apr 28 1866 1st Gw - J S Down J ly 12 18th J M Shortt " 20 7th E S Joh Sept 21 1866 26th N L I G Macan June 2 1866 20th G J Jamison Sept 22 1st H Levens Oct 7	
<b>Lieut Colonels</b>			
G W Tremoussere Aug 2 1858			
H J Marx rv Aug 2 1858			
G B M bee N 24 1858			
C F North A 1 128 1860			
J H B k J ly 26			
W F Marriott A g 16			
<b>CAVALRY</b>			
<b>Colonels</b>			
Regt 3rd F Del motte C B Apr 27 1856			
1st D C G liss Oct 10 1849			
2nd M Gw C B Dec 7 1849			



## FIELD OFFICERS BY REGIONAL SUCCESSION (continued)

[illegible]



## HER MAJESTY'S BOMBAY REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY

## HEAD QUARTERS KIRKEE

(General Ord 16th Nov 1860)

Cloth—Bl e Fuel go—Red

HORSE BRIGADE—1st BATTALION—H. B. B. A. L. — GHUZNEH — KHELAT — AFGHANISTAN  
 1st BATTALION—H. B. B. A. L. — GHUZNEH — KHELAT — AFGHANISTAN  
 2nd TROOP—PUNJAB — MOOLTAN — G. O. J. — PERSIA — "RESERVE"—  
 "KHOOSHAH" 4TH TROOP—PERSIA  
 1st BATTALION—SHRIMPUR — EG. — "AMATE"  
 1st COMPANY—PERSIA — KHELAT — KHELAT  
 2nd COMPANY—HYDERABAD — PUNJAB — MOOLTAN — "GOOJERAT"  
 3rd COMPANY—C. K. D. 1842.  
 4TH COMPANY—PERSIA — KHELAT — KHELAT  
 2nd BATTALION—SHRIMPUR — KIRKEE — GHUZNEH — AFGHANISTAN  
 1st COMPANY—PERSIA  
 2nd COMPANY—KHELAT — HYDERABAD.  
 3rd COMPANY—PERSIA  
 4TH COMPANY—ADEN — PUNJAB — MOOLTAN  
 3rd COMPANY—SHRIMPUR — AFGHANISTAN — ADEN — "KHELAT" — HYDERABAD.  
 4TH COMPANY—PERSIA  
 HORSE BRIGADE PUNJAB 1st BATTALION KIRKEE; 2nd BATTALION  
 BOMBAY 3rd BATTALION KIRKEE 4TH BATTALION AHMEDABAD  
 The Brigade of Horse Artillery consists of four European Troops with three Battalions of  
 European Foot Artillery of 5 Companies each; and the 4th Battalion of Native Foot  
 Artillery of 10 Companies

Rank and Name.	Rank: Date		Rank: Date	Remarks.
	Regiment	Army		
COLONELS (6)				
1810 Griffith, John George	3 July 1845	Lieut. Gen 4 Feb. 1850 M. J. Gen	4	Europe, F.ough
1810 Wheeler Frederick	28 Apr 1851	2nd Gen 28 Nov 1854	1	Europe, P.ough
1817 Blair James	10 Nov 1854	2nd Gen 28 Nov 1854	1	Europe, P.ough
1820 Howland Andrew	4 July 1858	2nd Gen 28 Nov 1854	1	Europe, P.ough
1850 Coghlan William Marcus	8 May 1850	2nd Gen 28 Nov 1854	1	Europe, P.ough
LIEUT COLONELS (10)				
1830 Lucas Charles	10 Nov 1854	1st Col 18 Nov 1857	1	Brig. Comd. i. Nemo ch
1830 Trevelyan, H. W., C.B.	8 Jan 1857	1st Col 18 Nov 1857	1	Political Agent i. K. ch
1830 Foster Henry	27 Aug 1858	1st Col 18 Nov 1857	1	Comd. Horse Brigade
1830 Glasse, John Maxwell	27 Aug 1858	1st Col 18 Nov 1857	1	Comd. Gen. of Ord. and Magazines (Eur. S. C.)
1820 Wernald Robert Croft	10 Nov 1858	1st Col 18 Nov 1857	1	Comd. Gen. of Ordn. and Arty. Bom. by Garrison
1820 Wernald, Jas. Bowen	10 Dec 1858	1st Col 18 Nov 1857	1	Comd. Gen. of Ordn. and Arty. Bom. by Garrison
1820 Blake Edward Samuel C.B.	8 May 1850	1st Col 18 Nov 1857	1	Comd. Gen. of Ordn. and Arty. Bom. by Garrison
1820 Pottinger John	18 May 1850	1st Col 18 Nov 1857	1	Comd. Gen. of Ordn. and Arty. Bom. by Garrison
1820 Galy George Prince, M.	20 Mar 1860	1st Col 18 Nov 1857	1	Comd. Gen. of Ordn. and Arty. Bom. by Garrison
1820 Kemball A. B. C.B., M.	21 Apr 1860	1st Col 18 Nov 1857	1	Comd. Gen. of Ordn. and Arty. Bom. by Garrison



## H M s BOMBAY REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY (continued)

Serial of Appoint.	Rank and Names	Rank in the		Rank or Position	Reg.	Remarks
		Regiment.	Army			
CAPTAINS (30)						
1840	Hawkins, John Richard	17 Feb 1852	Bt Major	3		Comd of Ordn Poona Division
1840	Alican, William David	25 J 1852	30 J ly 1852	2		Comd 1st Co. with N 2 L F B
1840	Fuller (b Boudier) M	18 July 1852	Bt Major	3		Comd 2nd Co with N 1 L F B
1840	Wray John R	15 Aug 1852	19 J 1852	2		Agent for Carriages
1840	Wray Edward	30 J n 1852	Bt. Maj	1		Agent for Gunpowder
1840	Lightfoot, J Granville C B	28 Mar 1853	20 J ly 1853	2		Commanding 1st Troop H B
1841	Petri John Gordon	31 Dec 1853	20 J ly 1853	2		Europ Fough
1841	Woolcombe J Dobree C B	5 Feb 1854	24 Mar 1854	2		Commanding 2nd Troop H B
1841	Buge, Thomas, M	2 F 1854	Bt Major	4		Comd of Ordn S D. Diga m
1841	Hatch William Sparkes, M	29 Aug 1854	18 Jan 1855	3		Acting Director Artillery Depot of Instruction
1841	Gibbard Henry Lee	29 A g 1854	10 Jan 1855	2		Comd 3rd Troop H B
1841	O y Douglas	29 A g 1854		2		Comd 4th Troop H B
1842	Houglas, Hugh Maxwell	29 Aug 1854		1		Comd 3rd Co with N 5 L F B
1842	Murray Anthony Maxtone	10 N 1854		4		Comd 3rd Co with N 15 L F B
1842	Hosack George	26 Apr 1855	Bt Major	3		Comd 3rd Co with N 15 L F B
1842	Krovi George Richard H rle, M	8 J 1857	20 J ly 1857	2		Pol Agent N mear
1842	Ischmaher T R M	4 Apr 1856	9 Dec. 1857	2		Pol Agent N mear
1843	Ay on A drew	27 Apr 1858		1		Acting Maj of Artillery Secy
1843	Wallace, Hill	27 Apr 1858		1		Acting Maj of Artillery Secy
1844	Brown George Gleig	27 Apr 1858	30 J ly 1858	2		Comd 4th Co with N 4 L F B
1844	Wheare, Frederick L, M	27 Apr 1858		2		Comd 3rd Co with N 14 L F B
1844	Ki Koch, David James M	4 July 1858		3		Comd 1st Co with N 1 L F B
1844	Rafferty Herbert Bruce, M	14 Feb 1859	27 A g 1859	4		Acting Maj of Artillery
1845	Smith, John Clements, M	6 May 1859	27 Aug 1859	4		Comd 3rd Co with N 1 L F B
1845	Haggard Thomas Trenchard M	13 May 1859	20 J ly 1859	4		Comd 1st Co with N 1 L F B
1845	Murray Alexander C	14 Aug 1859	27 Aug 1859	4		Comd 2nd Co with N 1 L F B
1845	Alican David Groe Hill	19 Oct 1859	2 A g 1859	1		Comd 1st Co with N 5 L F B
1845	Hickson Joseph M	30 Mar 1860	27 Aug 1859	1		Comd 2nd Co with N 1 L F B
1845	Barto Oliver James, M	11 Apr 1860	27 Aug 1859	1		Europ Fough
1845	Mellish George Brow	25 June 1860	27 Aug 1859	2		Comd of Ordn K mear
2ND CAPTAINS. (30)						
1845	Gibbard Thomas Bailey A	27 Aug 1859		1		Europ Fough
1845	Marett, Peter David	27 A g 1859		4		Comd 1st Co. with N 5 L F B
1845	Santer, William Henry	27 A g 1859		3		Comd 1st Co with N 5 L F B
1845	Blunt Arthur	27 Aug 1859		2		Europ Fough
1845	Batcombe, Robert Charles	27 Aug 1859		2		Acting Maj 3rd Battalion
1845	Bly Abington Aug. M	27 Aug 1859		1		Europ Fough



## H M s BOMBAY REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY (continued)

[illegible]







## LIGHT FIELD BATTERIES

N of Battery	Cattl	Company to which attached.	Number description, and calibre of guns attached to each Battery				Station.	By whom Commanded.	
			Guns.		Howitzers.				
		Co Batt.	6 pr	9 pr	12 pr	24 pr			
1	Horse	3	1		4		2	Pelgaum	Capt. J Shekleton
2	"	1	2		4		2	Indore and	
3		1	1		4		2	Sabore	Major W D Atken
4		4	2		4		2	Ahmedabad	Capt. D G Anderson
5	"	3	1		4		2	Albow	Major G G Brown
6		1	4		4	2	2	H derabad	Capt. H M Douglas
7		1	3		4		2	Saroda	Capt. P D Marott
12		6	4		4	2	2	Kurrachee	Capt. W H banlen
13		3	4		4	2	2	Ahmedabad	Capt. J R H d son
14	"	3	2		4		2	Bhoj	Capt. C E H Cotes
15		3	2		4		2	Sholapore	Capt. F Co yhears
16		3	2		4		2	Ahmedabad	Capt. G Hessel
Foot Gun		3	4	2	4		2	Ahmednuggur	Capt. C B Fuller
								Rajkote	Lieut. A Carey

## DRILL BATTERY

No. of Battery	Company to which attached.	G ns.		Howitzers.		Station	By whom Commanded.
		6 pr	9 pr	12 pr	24 pr		
11	Hd. Qrs. 4th B.	4		2		Ahmedabad	"



## HORSE BRIGADE

## HEAD QUARTERS POONA

1st TROOP DHEMA

2nd TROOP NUSSEHERABAD

2nd TROOP KURBAOHEL

4th TROOP POONA.

Season of Appointment.	Rank and Name.	Rank in the		Remarks.
		Regiment	Army	
	COLONEL.			
1880	Rowland Andrew	4 July 1858	28 Nov 1854	Comdt of Art. and ex-officio President Select Com. Arty Officers
	LIEUTENANT COLONELS			
1820	Forster H ry	27 Aug. 1858		Commanding
1880	Pothige Joh	18 M y 1859		Director Artillery Depot of In- struction (Acting Inspector Ge- neral Ordnance & Munitions)
	CAPTAINS.			
1840	Lightfoot, J. Granville, C.B.	28 Mar 1858	Bt. Major 20 July 1858	Commanding 1st Troop
1841	Petrie John Gordon	21 Dec. 1857	Bt. Major 20 July 1858	Inspector Furlough
1841	Woodcombe J Dobson, C.B.	25 Feb. 1854	Bt. Major 24 Mar 1858	Commanding 2nd Troop
1841	Gibbard Henry Lee	20 Aug. 1854	Bt. Major 29 Jan. 1858	Commanding 3rd Troop
1841	Gay Douglas	30 Aug 1854		Commanding 4th Troop
1848	Wallace Hill	27 Apr 1858		Brigade Major of Arty Secretary of Arty Select Committee
	2nd CAPTAINS			
1847	Harris, Thomas Marshall H.M.	27 A g. 1858		4th Troop
184	Macdonald Thomas James	27 Aug 1858		Adjutant and Quarter Master
1847	Pittman, Richard, A.C.	17 Aug 1858	Bt. Major 28 A g 1858	1st Troop
1847	Crowe, Thomas Carmichael	17 Aug 1858		Europe, Furlough
1848	DeVries William, M. Sur.	27 Aug 1858		2nd Troop
1851	Leitch H Bert	30 Mar 1859		3rd Troop
	LIEUTENANTS			
1859	Holberton Thomas Nelson, M.	27 Apr 1858		4th Troop
1858	Woodward, Walter William	27 Apr 1858		2nd Troop
1858	Tanner John	27 July 1858		4th Troop
1854	Tanner H Chas Badger (Ill.)	27 Aug. 1858		2nd Troop
1858	Lushman John Thomas	27 Aug 1858		1st Troop
1858	Basvi Charles Edward	27 A g. 1858		Head Quarters
1858	Stockley H nry Watts	27 A g 1858		3rd Troop
1859	Lloyd John Henry	27 Aug 1858		4th Troop
1857	Wallace Alexander Thomas	27 Aug 1858		Head Quarters
1857	Macdonald T J Heathcote, M.	27 Aug. 1858		Head Quarters
1857	Sandham Willoughby H.	27 Aug 1858		Head Quarters
1858	Le Mesurier Robert	27 A g 1858		Head Quarters
1858	Walker Thomas, Sur.	30 July 1859	10 June 1859	Head Quarters
1859	Hancock, George Edward, Sur.	14 Aug. 1859	10 June 1859	Head Quarters
	STAFF			
	Macdonald T J	22 May 1859		Adjutant and Quarter Master
	Turner John	9 June 1860	9 June 1860	Surgeon (Med. Charge Brig., H.Q. G.O.)
	Wilmet, John Henry	25 K v 1859	6 Jan. 1860	Asst. Surg. (Med. Charge 2nd Troop)
	Crutchbank J., M.D.	25 May 1859	30 Feb. 1860	Assistant Surgeon (Med. Charge 3rd Troop)
	Lumsden, John	10 Feb. 1858	10 N 1858	Asst. Surg. (Med. Charge 1st Troop)
	Constant, F F E.	24 June 1858		Vet. Surgeon (Kurrachee)

On Veterans Establishment, 11 April 1858.



## 1ST BATTALION OF (EUROPEAN) FOOT ARTILLERY

## HEAD QUARTERS, KIRKRE.

1ST COMPANY AHMEDABAD (UNDER ORDNANCE TO POONA)

(N 3 Light Field Battery attached)

3RD COMPANY BELGAUM

(N 1 Light Field Battery attached).

2ND COMPANY HYDRABAD

(N 3 Light Field Battery attached)

4TH COMPANY BOMBAY

Reason of Absence Type	Rank and N. mes.	Rank in th		Remarks.
		Regiment	Army	
COLONEL.				
1810	Schal Frederick	28 Apr 1851	Major Genl 26 Nov 1854	Europe, Furlough
LIEUTENANT COLONELS				
1630 1826	Trevelya Henry W C B Blake N S., C B	3 J 1857 8 M 1858	Bt Col nel 5 M 1858 19 Jan 1858	Politi l Agent, Kutch Europe Furlough
CAPTAINS				
1840 1841 1843 1843 1845 1845	Wray Edward Douglas Hugh Maxwell Aiton A drew Anderson Da id Gree hll Rhelet Joseph H Barton Chas. J mes, H. M. G	20 Jan. 1853 20 A 5 1854 17 April 1854 19 Oc 1854 20 Mar 1900 11 Ap 1860	Bt. Major 6 J 1854 27 Aug 1858	Agent for G powder Com. 2nd Co. w h N 5 L F Rath. Co manding 4th Company Com. 1 Co. w t h N 5 L F B Com 2nd Co. with No. 1 L F B. Europe Furl ough
2ND CAPTAINS				
1846 1846 1847 1848	Gibbard Thomas Barly A G Bayly Abington A gustus, Har Phos. Marshall H M T ls, Godfrey	27 Aug 1856 27 A 5 1856 27 Aug. 1858 14 Feb 1860		Europe, A C Europe S C Europe S C Adjutant and Quarter Master
LIEUTENANTS.				
1852 1852 1854 1854 1857 1857 1856 1856 1856 1856 1856	Turner Thomas H whias, H Puley M. W B. S Newport Christopher Edward Borrad He J h William Pottier Edred Thomas Roberts, Frederic Boyd Lampri re, Percy Bell N all Martin Charles Ma naon, Henry Campbell Cor w H Henry Spring Fred. Win Mackenans.	27 Apr 1856 27 Apr 1856 27 Aug 1856 27 Aug. 1856 27 A 5 1856 27 Aug 1856 27 A 5 1856 27 A 5 1856 27 Aug. 1856 27 Aug 1856 14 Feb. 1859		Ord Asstt MIL. And Genl. 2nd Company Europe S C 2nd Company 1st Company 1st Company Europe S C Europe, S C 2nd Company Europe S C 2nd Company
STAFF				
	Twiss Godfrey Cameron W L.	25 Aug 1856 15 Mar 1857		Adjutant and Quarter Master Surgeon



## 2ND BATTALION OF (EUROPEAN) FOOT ARTILLERY

## HEAD QUARTERS BOMBAY

1st COMPANY INDORE AND SEHORE  
(No. 2 Light Field Battery attached)2nd COMPANY SHOLAPOUR (UNDER ORDERS  
TO KILRACHES)

(No. 15 Light Field Battery attached)

3rd COMPANY BATTARA (UNDER  
ORDERS TO BELGAUM)4th COMPANY MHOW  
(No. 4 Light Field Battery attached)

Season of Appointment	Rank and Names	Rank and the		Remarks
		Regiment	Army	
	COLONEL.			
1817	St. J. J. mes	10 Nov 1854	28 N	Europe Furlough
	LIEUTENANT COLONELS			
1820	Glass J. h. Marx H.	27 Aug. 1855		Inspector Genl. of Ordnance and Magazine Europe, S. C.
1826	Wormald, Robert Croft	10 Nov 1856		(on duty) B. Lion and Arty. Bombay Garrison and Harbour defences
	CAPTAINS			
1840	Aitken William D. id	25 J. ne 1852	30 J. ly 1856	C. in 1st Co. with N. 2 L. F. Batt.
1840	W. Ryan Joh. n	15 A. g. 1852	18 J. ly 1856	Agent for Gun Carriages
1842	Tesshamaker Thos. Richard n	4 Apr 1856	9 Dec 1857	Europe S. C.
1844	Brown George Gleig	27 Apr 1858	20 J. ly 1856	Comp. 4th Co. with N. 4 L. F. B.
1844	Corbyne Fredrick, n	27 Apr 1858		Comp. 3rd Co. 14
1845	Mellorh, George Brown	25 J. ne 1850	27 A. g. 1856	Company of Ordnance Kurrachee
	2nd CAPTAINS.			
1848	Herd James Henry n	27 A. g. 1858		Comp. 2nd Co.
1849	Mulins J. h. Herby P.	27 Aug 1858		Europe S. C.
1850	Lloyd Fredrick, n	14 A. g. 1858		Europe S. C.
1850	Hoskott Thos. n	10 Oct 1858		Europe S. C.
1851	Slaggey Francis F. Knier	11 Apr 1860		1st Com. with No. 2 L. F. B.
	LIEUTENANTS			
1852	Stevenson Russell Ale. Su	27 April 1853		Europe S. C.
1853	Worsley George Francel	27 Apr 1853		Adjutant and Quarter Master
1853	Strutt, Charles Henry	27 Apr 1853		(on duty) to Sir H. Ross G. C. B. Co. Commander in Chief of India
1854	Pechell H. race S. ymou Kerr	27 A. g. 1858		Europe S. C.
1854	Brydon William Horne	27 Aug. 1858		Europe S. C.
1854	Vibert John	27 July 1858		Europe S. C.
1854	Baker Edward Henry	27 Aug. 1858		3rd Co. with No. 14 L. F. B.
1857	Brown, H. race Lowley	27 Aug 1858		2nd Co. 18
1857	Finch William J. h.	27 Aug 1858		4th Co. 4
1857	Stevenson A. Thos. Blasco.	27 Aug 1858		4th Co. 4
1858	LeMessurier Robert	27 Aug 1858		3rd Co. 14
1858	Wheeler John Bridges	27 Aug 1858		2nd Co.
1858	Hanbury Charles Edward	27 Aug 1858		1st Co. with No. 2 L. F. B.
	STAFF			
	Worsley G. F.	11 July 1859		Adjutant and Qr. Mr.
	Glass, H. D.	20 Jan. 1859	2 Jan. 1859	Surgeon Major



## 3RD BATTALION OF (EUROPEAN) FOOT ARTILLERY

## HEAD QUARTERS, KIRKUR.

1st COMPANY KURRAOORE  
(N 9 Light Field Battery).2nd COMPANY AHMEDABAD  
(N 15 Light Field Battery attached).3rd COMPANY AHMEDABAD  
(N 16 Light Field Battery).4th COMPANY KURRAOORE (UNDER  
OR AS TO AHMEDABAD).

Season of Appointment.	Rank and Names.	Rank in the		Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army	
COLONEL.				
1890	Coghlan, William Marcus	8 M y 1859	28 Nov 1854	Pol Resident and Brigr Comd at Aden
LIEUTENANT COLONELS.				
1829	Lucas Charles	10 N 1854	13 Nov 1857	Brigr Comd at Neem ch.
1828	Woodman, James Bowen, M.	6 Dec 1859		Prn Comd of Ordnance Eur S C
CAPTAINS				
1840	Hawkins John Richard	17 Feb 1852		Commy of Ord. Poona Di
1840	Fuller Charles Boudler M. M.	18 July 1852		Com. 2nd Co with No. 16 L. F. B.
1841	Hatch William Sparkes, M.	28 Aug. 1854	19 J n. 1858	Actg Director Arty Depot of Instruction
1842	Hensack, George	26 Apr 1856		Com 3rd Co with N 16 L. F. B.
1842	Kesteven, Richard H. M. M.	8 J 1857	20 J ly 1858	Political Agent Nrm
1844	Kinnloch, David James, M.	4 J ly 1858		Senior Depy 1 Comy of Ord. (Actg. Agent for Clothing Army)
2ND CAPTAINS.				
1845	Fowler William Henry	27 A g 1856		Com 1st Co with No. 9 L. F. B.
1845	Hunt, Art	27 A g 1856		F 1 E rope
1845	Hunt-Combe Robert Charles	27 A g 1856		Adj ta t nd Qr M
1845	Beamish Edw Spreng, Sur.	27 Aug 1858		F rope, 8 C
1844	Stephens Walter J H	2 Aug 1858		3rd Co. with N 16 L. F. B.
1844	Napier George, M.	27 A g 1856		Adj inst & Qr M Arty 5th Div
1845	Sasso Francis M M	18 M y 1850		h ps, Fough.
1851	Roberts, Charles Pasley	25 June 1850		Europe S. U.
LIEUTENANTS.				
1853	Whish Frederick Alexander	27 April 1858		Europe S. C. (Europe S. C.)
1853	Bache Job	27 April 1854		Asst Rupt. Jownd, Narmuch,
1854	Vachell Henry Tanfield, A	9 Aug 1858		Europe S. C.
1857	Gerson J H	27 A g 1856		1st Company with No. 9 L. F. B.
1857	Greig, Philip Henry	27 Aug 1858		1st Company 9
1856	Cundy George Henry	27 A g 1856		2nd Company 16
1856	Ward William	27 A g 1858		3rd Company 7
1856	Edw rder, James Graham	2 Aug 1858		4th C mps 7
1856	Charles t. Mark Algonson	27 Aug 1858		4th C mps 7
1856	Major Francis W. M. Sur.	10 Dec 1858		2nd Company with No. 16 L. F. B.
1856	Godfrey Charles Will	11 Apr 1859	11 Dec 1858	4th Company 7
1856	Trafford, Thomas Henry	6 May 1859	11 Dec 1858	4th Company 7
STAFF				
Battiscombe R. C.				Adjutant and Q. M. Surgeon



## 4TH BATTALION OF (NATIVE) FOOT ARTILLERY

HEAD QUARTERS, AHMEDABAD

## 1ST COMPANY BARODA

(No G L F Battery attached).

## 2ND COMPANY JACOBABAD

(with 1 L D 11 Mo train Fr 1).

## 3RD COMPANY BHOOJ

(V 13 L F Battery attached)

## 4TH COMPANY ACHUNGABAD

(with 2nd Divisional Train).

## 5TH COMPANY AHMEDABAD

(N 12 L F Battery attached).

## 6TH COMPANY MALI GAUM

(with Divisional Mountain Train)

Season of Appointment	Rank and Name.	Rank in the		Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army	
	<b>COLONEL.</b>			
1810	Griffith Julius George	3 J ly 1845	Lt. Col. 4 Feb 1850	Europe
	<b>LIEUTENANT COLONELS.</b>			
1830	Realy George Prince, H	30 Mar 1830		Commanding
1838	Kemball Arnold Barrowes, C B H H	11 Apr 1838		Political Agent Turkish Arabia, Bagdad (Europe) & C.
	<b>CAPTAINS.</b>			
1841	Biggs, Thomas H W	27 Feb. 1854		Comy of Ord. Sou Di Belgium
1844	Murray A Hu y Mact	1 Y 1854		Comy of Ord. Ahmedabad (A g)
1844	Mani rd Herbert Bruce M	14 1 b 1830	27 A g 185	1-4 Asst. the Collecto Sattara
1846	Hallies Joh Cleane H, H	8 May 1830	2 A g 185	Europe, Purlo gh
1846	Haggard Thomas T H H	18 May 1840	20 J ly 80	Com of Ord S d D (Actg Pri Comy t rd co)
1846	Morse, Robert Alexander C	14 Aug 1850	27 A g 1850	Comd Detacht. with No. 8 L F B.
	<b>2ND CAPTAINS.</b>			
1846	Mott Peter D del	7 Aug 1850		Com 1 Co with No. 6 L F Batt.
1846	Henderson J mee Ren y	27 Aug 1850		Adjutant
1846	Clark Lha del	27 A g 1850		Sup y Comy of Ord Ajmere
1846	Kova, Charles Edw rd Henry	27 A g 1850		Art led to H d Quarter 1st Batt.
1846	Luma, C. B DeN-avilla H	7 A g 1850		Q 1 M tar
1846	Stone George H ry	6 M y 1840		Mountain Train Ahmednagar
1861	Hkins, Arth R H	30 Mar 1860		4th Company Adj. and Q M Arty Aden
	<b>LIEUTENANTS.</b>			
1853	Berthon Thomas Porter	4 J ly 1858		Europe B C
1858	Harcourt Philip Hammer	12 Aug 1858		Europe, C
1864	Cry A thur	27 A g 1868		Co g Post G n Rajkote (Train 4th Co. with 2 d D Mountain 2nd Co with No. 18 L F B.
1865	Theobald Charles Percy Stu	27 A g 1868		Detat at Aden
1867	Be von Wallace William	12 A g 1858		and C with 1st Div Mountain V 8 L F B [Train
1867	Fletcher Thomas Car	2 Aug 1858		5th Co with N 18 L F B.
1867	Pottier George Henry M	27 A g 1858		2nd C with No 18 L F B.
1867	Bentley mbe Blm nd George	27 Aug 1858		1st Co with N 8 L F B.
1867	Gibb Henry Francis	27 A g 1858		Attached to No. 4 Co.
1868	Huberton Ch it Charles	27 A g 1858		
1868	Crawford, Shakspear C	27 Aug 1858		
1868	Jacob Samuel Swi	10 Dec 1858		
1868	Mortimer Francis James	18 May 1860	11 Dec. 1860	Attached to Detacht at Aden
	<b>STAFF</b>			
	Henderson, J R., H			Adjutant
	Luma, C S N., H.			Acting Quarter Master



## R.M.L.'S BOMBAY CORPS OF ENGINEERS

"CHURCHILL" "KHELA" "AYYON NIST N"

HEAD QUARTERS, POONA.

Cloth—Scarlet Facings—Blue Velv.

The Corps of Engineers consist of three Battalions and its Head Quarters are situated at the Head Quarters of the Corps of Sappers and Miners by G. O. No. 259 19th Apr 1850.

Year of Appo- intment	Names.	Rank in the		Reg.	Remarks.
		Regiment	Army		
COLONELS					
1825	Goodfellow Wm Barclay M	1 Aug 1854	28 N	1854	(Comm d of Engl eers
1825	Scott, Walter M	28 Nov 1854	28 N	1854	(1st Engr and 2nd Off Secy to Gt Pub. Works. Dept.
1825	Turner Henry Blais, M.	15 June 1859	20 June 1859		(Chief Engineer 1st Bnd
LIEUTENANT COLONELS.					
1830	Tremenheere Chas. Wm	27 A g. 1856			(Suptd Engrs for South India)
1831	Murgary Henry Joshua	27 A g. 1856			(Engrs for 8th and 9th Bns. Dist.)
1831	Mumbe Gore Boland M	28 Nov 1856			(Suptd Engrs Central Circle)
1835	Nith Charles Frederick M	28 Apr 1859			(Arch. & Dock. Engr Bombay)
1834	Burke James Henry M	28 J y 1859			(Engrs for P & W Works India)
1836	Marnott, Wm. Fred. M	16 A g. 1859			(Engrs for P & W Works India)
CAPTAINS					
1830	Bell Hy Wainwright Bax	1 A g. 1854	11 J	1854	(Suptd Engrs for Northern Circle)
1830	Rees Harry	1 Aug 1854	11 J	1854	(Suptd Engrs for Southern Circle)
1831	Kendall William	1 Aug 1854	2 A g.	1854	(Suptd Engrs for Southern Circle)
1841	Kennedy Mich Ka amagh, M	1 A g. 1854			(Suptd Engrs for Southern Circle)
1841	DeLisle, Alfred	1 A g. 1854			(Suptd Engrs for Southern Circle)
1842	McKinnon Wm Rice	10 May 1855			(Suptd Engrs for Southern Circle)
1845	Scott, Charles	18 Sept 1855			(Suptd Engrs for Southern Circle)
1845	Pitt James George	28 Oct. 1855			(Suptd Engrs for Southern Circle)
1845	Jones, J. M.	24 M y 1855			(Suptd Engrs for Southern Circle)
1845	Bodham, Cecil Tudor M M	5 Nov 1855			(Suptd Engrs for Southern Circle)
1844	Wheeler James Thomas	4 Dec. 1855	10 Jan 1856		(Suptd Engrs for Southern Circle)
1845	Cowper Alexander M C.	1 Mar 1856			(Suptd Engrs for Southern Circle)
1845	Playfair J. H. William M	27 Apr 1856			(Suptd Engrs for Southern Circle)
1846	Cox J. B. J. M.	27 Apr 1856			(Suptd Engrs for Southern Circle)
1846	Fletcher J. H. Augustus	27 Apr 1856			(Suptd Engrs for Southern Circle)
1847	Trevor John Samuel M	18 June 1856	27 A g.	1856	(Suptd Engrs for Southern Circle)
1847	Wilkie, Henry St Clair	24 July 1856	27 Aug 1856		(Suptd Engrs for Southern Circle)
1847	Smith y Edmund	16 Aug 1856	27 Aug 1856		(Suptd Engrs for Southern Circle)
2ND CAPTAINS					
1847	Conyngham Da M J	27 A g. 1856			(Suptd Engrs for Southern Circle)
1848	De Vaulon, Alexander M	27 Aug. 1856			(Suptd Engrs for Southern Circle)
1848	Ballard John Archibald C B	27 Aug 1856			(Suptd Engrs for Southern Circle)
1848	Cotgrave, Rd Edw Forbes, M	27 Aug 1856			(Suptd Engrs for Southern Circle)
1848	Waddy Joseph Rogers, M	27 Aug 1856			(Suptd Engrs for Southern Circle)
1848	Merriman, Charles James	27 Aug 1856			(Suptd Engrs for Southern Circle)
1848	Sellon, Robert Sellon	27 Aug 1856			(Suptd Engrs for Southern Circle)



## H M : BOMBAY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (continued)

Season of Appointment	Names.	Rank in the		Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army	
	<b>SEN CAPTAINS (contd.)</b>			
1851	Malcolm Robert Preston	27 Aug 1858	Bt. Major	[ways in Hind
1851	Pl A Urq Hart H	27 A g 1858	7 Dec. 1858	Depy Cons Itng Bn so Rail
1851	Thomson D d	27 A g 1858		E ve E Ahm d gru Dist t
1851	Goodell W Ruan West	27 A g 1858		N E e E g C arrol Rd
1852	Hancock Henry Francis	27 A g 1858		S i g Bact Bn Bhulapur Dist.
				S i g al Asst E c. Engr (Acting
				Depy C It g Engr for Rail- ways Guzerat)
1852	Griffith J Ius Geo. Tl mas	27 A g 1859		N Bact E l K Madhree
1852	F l t d bert W R	27 A g 1858		E F e Bombay & Agra Ho d
1852	Gring Irw M tgomery	28 N 1860		S d L E Engr Northern C
				can A l g l Khand sh Dist.)
1859	Mausnell J in Richardson	15 J 1860		Bact Engr Deen and Abou
1859	Fy Harry	2 J ly 1860		N E e En Lippe S d
1859	Holland Edward Bu sea	10 Aug 1860		N 2nd Class Engr and Asst. to Chief Engr B mb y
	<b>LIEUTENANTS (F TH N GREEN SCALE O F</b>			
1859	LeMeurier Joh	10 Ap 1859		E E cr Souther Ko k s
1859	Bake W l l an A l plus	1 M y 1859		N 2nd Class Engr Bt d Pro Ince
1859	Wile Joh H lward	13 Sept. 1859		Asst F e Engr Bt C'ruit Acty
				Ece l gr N riber Co an)
1854	Brow Ol ment Metcalfe	8 Oct 1855		N 1 Class Asst. Engr F e Engr
				West l l od. D i b W d
1854	Haig, Charles Thomas	24 M y 1856		2 d Asst. Great Trigonometri l ury y
1854	Hill Joh	5 N 1857		N 2 Class Asst Engr Fort Wil- liam Cal utta
1854	Pe y Charles Brodli Fortn	4 De 1857		Asst E Exec E gr Bt d Pro Ince
				Off E Engr burg of
				W k t l m uch of Narra
				S lly t s
1854	Mytton Frederi k Col in	4 Apr 1858		A l l C'ruit D Lala, Bombay
1855	Bonus Ju ph	27 Apr 1859		Asst M g cer Bo lay Harbour Defence
1855	Goodfellow Charles A gus	2 Ap 1856		Spec l Asst. Engr for employ me t der C it DeLala, Bom.
1855	N l l aw Brow l w H gl	27 Apr 1858		A l st. E Engr (Europe S C )
1855	G ller Edward Larry	27 Apr 18		Asst l E Engr Nussabad and Deen h
1855	N l l aw W l l	27 Ap 1858		Asst l Asst E E gr Avereagh
1855	Moore, H. J Cecit	27 A g 185		S d d l l aw Asst Engr Engr d l em
1855	Mander Alfred Fium as	27 A g 1858		S d l l Asst E gr Belgum (Spe- l d y G an l)
1855	Swiny J h Dow lla	27 Aug 18		N A x Adj S pper and M t ere
1855	Bodid d Joeph l l lert	27 A g 1858		l ror Asst F u l l m m & Ko lajore (D L l Bo day)
1855	D eat, Walter Mardou	27 Aug 18		N 2 d l Asst. Engr (Asst. to Capt.
1855	McGrawther George L. C	27 Aug 18		Asst F e Engr Bnd Prov
1855	Philips Puyton	27 Aug 1859		nd l l Asst l l g l e l l l Circle (Asst. C t DeLala, Bom bay)
1855	Smith Frederick James	27 A g 1858		N Asst E gr S d Pro (K ra
1855	Do d l l l o m m. Frooma	27 A g 1859		l rch Asst. E gr Ahmedabad &
1855	LeNue er A g l ome	27 A g 1858		N Prob Asst. Engr Bnd
1855	Morrison William	27 Aug 1858		N Europe S C l
	<b>LIEUTENANT (OR EN LOWER SCALE F PAY)</b>			
1857	J pp K th Alexan der	27 Aug 1858		N Com 2nd Co. Sappers & M ners, [Adm
1857	M t Charles	27 Aug 1858		N m 5th Co. Sapp. & M l Whar
1857	Lee Henry Herbert	27 Aug 1858		N Prus. Asst. Engr Central Circle
1857	Saton Alexander Hopton d	27 Aug 1858		N Prob. Asst. Engr, Belgum and
1858	Campbell William Ma wall	27 A g 1858		N Sappers & Miners, Poona (Lahpoo
1858	Crusshank James H. H.	27 Aug 1858		N Sappers & Miners Poo a
1858	Oldham Georg W l l l a	27 Aug 1858		N Sappers & M l ers, Poona
1858	Watson Herry Wathe	27 A g 1858		N S pper & Miners, Poona
1858	Dorvion Henry	28 Nov 1859 10 Dec. 1858		N Sappers & Miners, Poona



## H M.: BOMBAY CORPS OF SAPPERS AND MINERS

(Consisting of 5 Companies)

Officered from the Corps of Engineers.

HEAD QUARTERS POONA.

PERRIA — RESHI — KHOSLA.

Cloth—Burlap; Passage—Da k Bha

1st COMPANY — PRINCE — MOORE — GOODE

2nd COMPANY — PUN — MOORE

1st COMPANY POONA

DETACHMENT BOMBAY

2nd COMPANY ADEN

3rd COMPANY POONA.

4th COMPANY POONA.

5th COMPANY MHOW

The Head Quarters of the Corps of Engineers established at the Head Quarters of the  
Corps of Sappers and Miners by G.O.N. 3-2 12th April 1850.

Rank	Names	Army Rank	Date of Appointment	Remarks
Captain	Cowper A. M. C.	1 Mar 1858	17 Nov 1858	Commanding
Lieutenant	Mythen C. F.	4 Apr 1858	5 Aug 1858	
	Swaney J. D.	27 Aug 1858	22 Dec. 1857	Acting Adjutant
	McGowan, W.	27 Aug 1858		Europe N. C.
	Jupp E. A.	27 Aug 1858	11 May 1859	Commanding 2nd Co. Aden
	Mant, C.	27 Aug 1858		Commanding 5th Co. Mhow
	Campbell W. M.	27 Aug 1858		Poon
	Cruikshank, J. H. R.	26 Aug 1858		Poon
	Oldham, G. W.	27 Aug 1858		Poon
	Watson H. W.	27 Aug 1858		Poon
	Dorseton, H.	10 Dec. 1858		Poon
STAFF				
Lieutenant	Swaney J. D.		21 Oct 1859	Adjutant (Acting)
	Hodgson J.		8 Mar 1860	Conduct



## H M's 1st BOMBAY REGIMENT LIGHT CAVALRY (LANCERS)

Raised 6th Nov under 1817

GRUNTER — ATTON HINTAN — PUNJ — MOOLIAN  
 Converted 1st BOMBAY CAV LRY from 1st January 1861

MUSHERABAD SQUADRON DEESA  
 J ch 1—French Grey Facings—White.

Person of Army	N mes.	Rank & the		Remarks
		Regiment.	Army	
	<b>COLONEL.</b>			
1818	C Ingham D Id	19 Oct 1849	Major Genl 23 N 1854	N rope
	<b>LIEUTENANT COLONEL</b>			
1820	Curtis William Frederick	4 April 1860	19 Jan 1858	
	<b>MAJOR.</b>			
1825	Loch William	4 April 1860		Europe, S C
	<b>CAPTAINS</b>			
1840	Anderson W Warden R K	7 Dec 1860	Bt Maj 20 J ly 1858	o Assist. Political Agent, Kattywar
1841	Hardy Edmund Armitage	25 Nov 1858	Bt. Major 20 J ly 1858	N
1842	Arth Edwd Penfold, R F.S.O.	17 J 1855	Bt Maj 19 J 1859	N
1843	Forbes, Henry Erskine R	23 V 1856		N
1844	Deans, John Hy Bloomfield R M	28 May 185	Bt. Major 20 J ly 1858	Europe Fu lough
1844	Loch Francis Adam EM	20 M y 1857	Bt Maj 20 July 1859	Europe S. C
1848	Loch Charles Adam	4 April 1860		
	<b>LIEUTENANTS.</b>			
1840	Elliott Hugh Hishop	23 Nov 1852		
1850	Heath Joseph Marshall	20 J ly 1854		o Europe, S C.
1853	Stuck Charles Edward	17 J 1856		
1858	Anderson Charles John	19 De 1855		Acti g Adjutant
1858	Wayne Ashton G rge R	28 N 1856		Bt. Major M yne Horse
1854	Stephen s, Frederi k	8 N 1856		N Europe, S C
1854	Jenken s, Edward Gordon	20 M y 1857		N
1860	H H Charles W Houghby	20 M y 1857		N Europe, S C
1857	Erskine George Elphinstone	4 April 1860		N D Ing Duty Officer Poona Horse
	<b>CORNET</b>			
1858	Wayne Robert Graham	21 J ly 1858	21 July 1858	N
	<b>STAFF</b>			
	Anderson C J	14 Jun 1859		Adjutant (Acti g)
	Wren J n Li t.	8 J no 1859		Q M and Paymaster
	Tooke Michael E sign	20 N 1859		Riding Master
	Durham Andrew M D	8 M y 1855	20 May 1840	Surgeon Major
	Barton, Charles Edward	28 Oct. 1858	11 Dec. 1849	Assistant Surgeon Veterinary Surgeon

On the Veterans Establishment.

† Unattached Ensign from 24 Nov 1859.



## H.M.S. 2ND BOMBAY REGIMENT LIGHT CAVALRY

Raised 8th November 1817

Converted into BILLABAD CAV LRY from 1st January 1861

KEERMOOH

SQUADRON HQ ROUTE TO DWARKA

Jacket—French Grey; Facing—White

Rank Appointed	Names.	Rank in the		Remarks.
		Regiment.	A Y	
COLOVEL.				
1814	Stack, Maurice, C B	7 Dec. 1850	Major G 1 28 N 1854	Europe
LIEUTENANT COLONEL.				
1847	Prescott Arthur	1 Jan. 1858		Europe S. C.
MAJOR				
1838	Taylor James MacKillop	1 J n 1838		"
CAPTAINS				
1837	Simpson, Edward Henry	13 Apr 1848	Bt M for 24 Ma 1854	
1837	Hunter Wm Fran n	8 May 1849	Bt Major (9 Jai 1858)	
1840	MacGregor Evan Murray	19 Oct. 1849		
1848	Bannister Charles Wm	24 Ap 1854	Bt Major 20 Dec 1 58	Europe, S. C.
1844	Blair James	22 Oct. 1837		
1847	Smith George, n	1 Jai 1853	Bt Major 7 Dec 1854	
1847	Farr Harrison J Casanuyot	22 J n 1850		Europe, S C
LIEUTENANTS.				
1848	Bylke, Henry Peter	3 Apr 1854		
1830	Pym John Liechfield, n	24 Apr 1844		" 2nd Comd., General Irr Horse
1838	LeGeyt Walter Elliot	1 J n 1858		Adj tant
1854	McGhie Arthur W	28 Oct 1853		
1855	Stewart Roderick George	22 N 1837		"
	Thom			
1858	Moore Charles Alfred	1 J 1854		
1857	Grant, Chas	15 Dec 1858		
1858	O'Hara Henry H Wharfe Drury	22 J n 1858		"
1858	Hogg George Crawford, n	16 Oct. 1850		
Cornets attached.				
1858	Frost, Walter Scott	27 June 1858		"
1860	Arbuckle, John A. H	18 Apr 1860		"
STAFF				
	LeGeyt, W. B.	24 Aug 1859		Adjutant Q M and Interpreter
	McNulty E. M. D	10 Jan 1853	16 Jan. 1857	Surgeon
	Poet, A. J	28 Oct. 1858	24 M y 1844	Assistant Surgeon
	Pittier H. J	16 May 1860		" Veterinary Surgeon (Europe)
	Stewart, Arthur (Ensign)	11 J 1854		" Veterinary Surgeon Riding Master

Unattached Ensign from 24 November 1859.



# THE BOMBAY ARMY LIST

401

## H M. & S. BOMBAY REGIMENT LIGHT CAVALRY

Raised 4th May 1820

"GAVES" - "CABOOL, 1843" - HY ABRAHAM - "PUNJAB" - "BOMBAY" - "KHOOSHAN"

Converted into BILADAR CAVALRY from 1st January 1861

AURUNGABAD

Jackel - From h Grey Faceings - White.

Rank & the	N mes.	Rank & the		Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army	
COLONEL.				
1797 Delamotte Peter CLE K	27 Apr 1826	10 June 1860	Genl.	Europe
LIEUTENANT COLONEL.				
1828 Tre ly n Willoughby	19 Oct. 1849	28 Nov 1854	Bt C L	Europe, Furlough
MAJOR.				
1835 Forbes, J h CB	11 J ly 1858	20 July 1858	Bt Lt C L	"
CAPTAINS				
1836 Gra es, John Crookle	8 May 1840	16 Jan 1858	Bt. M for	"
1837 Ashburne Williams	31 Aug. 1850			"
1838 Moore, Ross Balfour	19 May 1854	18 Feb 1854	Bt. Mayo	o Kellgherrie S C 24 Feb. 1860
1848 Oldfield Francis John M.	3 Oct. 1850	7 Dec 1856	Bt. M J	Europe Furlough
1849 Buckle, Christopher M	25 Nov 1856	7 Dec 1856	Bt. M J	Police 1 Ag t Rawan Ka ta
1849 Wren, Robert Fellowes	9 Dec. 1858			o Europe, C
1848 Dick Wm Abercrombie M	11 J ly 1858	30 J ly 1860	Bt Mayor	Europe S C
LIEUTENANTS				
1846 Sykes Wm Henry Frost. i m.	28 Aug. 1851			Europe C
1839 Ste es, Stephen William	10 May 1854			
1850 W M ure Arthur Thomas	28 Aug 1855			Adjutant
1851 LeGeyt, Ph ly Harrison M	3 Oct. 1850			n Adjutant G en t Irregular Horse
1852 Spens, Arundel Thomas	28 Nov 1850			Adjutant G en t Irregular Horse
1854 W M lcolmson J h Grant	9 Dec. 1850			n Europe S C
1855 Lumbe Charles	11 July 1858			n Europe S C.
1855 L rrie, Albert Purcell	10 Sept. 1856			"
1855 Daniel Henry Smith	9 Nov 1859			n Dzung D ty Officer S M lrv Horse
CORNETS				
1855 Stopford William Henry James	11 Feb. 1855	11 Feb 1856		"
1855 Curran, Algernon	27 Oct. 1859	27 Oct. 1856		"
Cornets detached.				
1856 Galtie Charles Willoughby	27 Mar 1859			"
1856 Pitcher Duncan George	3 Sept. 1859			"
1856 Fagan Joseph	5 Dec. 1856			"
STAFF				
Moore, Arthur Thomas	30 Apr 1857			Adjutant
Hocking, P W	14 June 1859	21 Jan. 1867		Gr M and Interpreter
Lomb, William	28 Dec. 1854	20 Mar. 1858		Surgeon Major
Brooks, Joshua	27 Mar 1842			1 t Class Veterinary Surgeon
				Leading Master











# THE BOMBAY EUROPEAN REGIMENT LIGHT INFANTRY

Raised 6th October 1860.

"PUNJA - RAJPUTRA - KROONAN."

EN ROUTE TO KERMUON.

Passage—White.

Agent in Bombay, HOLLIER CURRIERS, Boyerwalla, 26 Madow Street.

Season of Appointment.	Names.	Rank in the		Part Reg.	Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army		
	<b>COLONEL</b>				
1818	Patt Thomas Chase, R	16 Mar 1860	Major-Genl 18 Oct. 1864	x	Europe
	<b>LIEUTENANT COLONELS.</b>				
1819	Stuart, S Charles Shepherd, K C B	17 June 1861	Rt Col 20 N 1864		Brig Comdg Bombay Garrison
1824	Gurney Edmund Arthur	28 Sept. 1860	28 Nov 1856		
	<b>MAJORS</b>				
1831	Barr Henry James, R	25 F b 1860	Rt. Lt. Col 19 Jan 1858	x	Paymaster Presidency
1833	Brundage, Ambrose Edward	26 Sept. 1860	14 Mar 1857	o	
	<b>CAPTAINS.</b>				
1838	Gordon, Michie Forbes, R.N. R. N. G. F.	31 Jan. 1846	Rt. Major 24 Nov 1854		Insam Commr., Southern Division
1836	Hervey Charles Robert West, R. N. G.	2 Nov 1846	Rt. Major 10 Jan 1858		Asst. Gen. Supt for the Suppression of Thugges (Offg. Genl. Supt ditto)
1840	Shewell, Henry L. M.	8 Sept 1851			Instructor of Musketry
1840	Frycke Henry Philip	18 N 1855		o	Europe, Furlough
1841	Anderson, Chas Lerrington, R.	16 Jan. 1855		x	Brigade Major Belgium, Amst.
1842	Bruce, Robert, C. B.	27 Mar 1856	Rt. Lt. Col 20 April 1859		Adj. G. L. Army Head Quarters
1842	Thompson, Charles	8 July 1855		o	Chief of Police Oude
1842	Watson, James Edward, R.N.	23 Nov 1850			Comdg Sanitarium Mount Aboe
1842	Jones, Charles Scott	23 Nov 1842		o	
1842	Whitaker Thompson Robt.	4 July 1827			
1844	Hamard, Robert Doug	19 Oct. 1837		x	Europe, Furlough
1846	Laughton, Geo. Arnold, R. N.	2 J y 1859			Asst. Supt. R. R. Sur B. M. C.
1846	Saunders, Stanley R. M. G.	20 Feb. 1860		x	End. in Command, End. Khandouk
1847	Robinson, Wm Chas.	10 Jan 1851		o	Rheel Corps
	<b>LIEUTENANTS.</b>				
1847	Hutchison, David, R.	2 Sept. 1851		x	Probationary Sub-Ass. Comy. Genl.
1847	Griffiths, Aug Spethwoods, R. N., Sur	24 Nov 1848		o	Malpura
1847	Ferguson, Alexander	15 Nov 1850			Gr. Mr and Interpreter
1848	Chapman, Robert Hollis, Sur.	2 July 1850		x	Europe, S. C.
1848	Carter, James Arthur, Sur	20 Mar 1850		x	Adjutant
					A. S. C. & Maj. Genl. F. T. Farrell



II M.C. 2<sup>nd</sup> BOMBAY EUROPEAN REGIMENT (continued)

Rank in the	Name.	Rank in the		Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army	
LIEUTS (continued)				
1851	Thermon Alfred	20 Aug 1850		
1852	Wheeler William Augustus, Jr	20 Oct. 1850		Adjutant of Police, Hyderabad Sind
1853	Gardner John Bruce	21 Dec 1850		Officer of Police, Hyderabad Sind
1854	Watson, Robert Grim, Jr	21 Dec 1850		Officer of Police, Hyderabad Sind
1855	Robertson, Hill of Larkins, Jr	22 Nov 1850		Officer of Police, Hyderabad Sind
1856	Phillips Augustus Marshall	27 Dec 1850		Officer of Police, Hyderabad Sind
1857	Warden Francis	28 Feb. 1851		Officer of Police, Hyderabad Sind
1858	Woodcock, Wilmorrough M. R.	28 May 1851		Officer of Police, Hyderabad Sind
1859	Jervis, William Montagu	4 Jul 1851		Officer of Police, Hyderabad Sind
1860	Edwards, Henry, Ben. St. L.	10 Aug 1851		Officer of Police, Hyderabad Sind
1861	Shawell Arthur M. R.	9 Sept. 1851		Officer of Police, Hyderabad Sind
1862	Ducan, Alfred W. H. M.	12 Oct. 1851		Officer of Police, Hyderabad Sind
1863	Grant, Charles M. R.	26 Apr 1852		Officer of Police, Hyderabad Sind
1864	Turner, Francis M. R.	25 May 1852		Officer of Police, Hyderabad Sind
1865	Maclean, George M.	26 Feb 1850		Officer of Police, Hyderabad Sind
1866	Wheeler William Samuel	29 Sept 1850		Officer of Police, Hyderabad Sind
1867	Wheeler William Samuel	29 Oct. 1850		Officer of Police, Hyderabad Sind
ENSIGNS.				
1868	Caldecott Culbert	18 Dec. 1851	18 Dec 1851	
1869	Deane, Arthur Henry	19 Sept 1851	19 Sept 1851	
1870	Guthrie John Henry	11 Dec 1851	11 Dec 1851	
1871	Wheeler, Mowbray Latham	27 Feb 1852	27 Feb 1852	
—				
Ensigns in the Army.				
1872	Wheeler Henry	27 Oct. 1852		
1873	Wheeler Henry	27 Oct. 1852		
1874	Wheeler Henry	27 Oct. 1852		
1875	Wheeler Henry	27 Oct. 1852		
—				
STAFF				
1876	Wheeler Henry	24 Mar 1857		
1877	Wheeler Henry	18 Jun 1859		
1878	Wheeler Henry	20 Aug 1855		
1879	Wheeler Henry	6 Sept. 1854	6 Sept 1850	
—				
Instructor of Musketry				
Adjutant				
Quartermaster and Interpreter				
Surgeon Major				
Assistant Surgeon Major				







## H M S 3RD BOMBAY EUROPEAN REGIMENT (continued)

Season of Appointment.	Names.	Rank in the		Unit Reg.	Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army		
<b>LIEUTS (as stated)</b>					
1846	D. de Artillerie P. Iner	23 W	1854		Acting Quarter Master
1848	Balgley, Robert M. Sur	23 Apr	1850		Acting Quarter Master General (on paper as duty Master Division)
1847	M. d. m. y. Arth. G. org. Bl.	23 M	185		Acting Quarter Master
1844	Burn J. I.	21 N	1855		Acting Quarter Master
1849	P. k. W. H. m. A. berto	20 A	1856		Acting Quarter Master
1853	Donne E. d. m. k. Clench M.	20 O	1856		Acting Quarter Master
1853	Mackintosh J. nes. Lator	23 N	1856		Acting Quarter Master
1851	Cotgrave Edwin Charles Wm.	23 N	1856		Acting Quarter Master
1854	Lou J. h. J. M.	23 W	1856		Acting Quarter Master
1854	Byles H. de t. Croft L. M.	23 N	1856		Acting Quarter Master
1853	Lowe, Leford Charles	20 J	1857		Acting Quarter Master
1855	N. port, William Henry	4 Oct	1857		Acting Quarter Master
1856	T. m. Thomas	5 A	1858		Acting Quarter Master
1857	Wright Dennis	10 Nov	1858		Acting Quarter Master
1857	H. m. k. l. K. J. l. P. m. k.	2 J	1858		Acting Quarter Master
1858	Wright Dennis	3 O	1860		Acting Quarter Master
<b>ENSIGNS.</b>					
1857	Cochran Charles H.	4 Oct	1857		Acting Quarter Master
1858	F. m. k. l. l. m. Polten y	27 Aug	1858		Acting Quarter Master
1858	Turn A. d. F. m. k.	8 Dec	1858		Acting Quarter Master
1858	Murray Patrick A. l. m.	21 Dec	1858		Acting Quarter Master
<b>Ensigns attached</b>					
1860	Drummond, Charles Monmouth		13 M	1860	
<b>STAFF</b>					
	Lowe, J. h.	9 Dec	1858		Acting Quarter Master
	Park, W. A.	21 A	1858		Acting Quarter Master
	Ward T. W.	18 Oct	1858	10 May 1854	Acting Quarter Master



## R. M.'s 1st BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY (GRENADIERS)

Raised 1st June 1796.

MANGALORE — HYDERABAD  
DWARKA. (UNDER ORDERS TO BHOOZ)

Favours—White

Person Appears	Name.	Rank in the		Remarks
		Regiment	Army	
COLONEL.				
1816	Dowd, James Sommers	18 July 1838	26 Nov 1834	Brig Comd at Sholapoor
LIEUTENANT COLONEL.				
1823	De Macon David R	1 Dec. 1831	18 1834	Commissionary General
MAJOR.				
1833	Hosner A pastor Coigra	15 Oct. 1830	14 Aug. 1830	Commanding Troops Dwarka Field Force
CAPTAINS.				
1836	Malcolm George C B H.	1 June 1840	28 1834	Comdt Sou. Maratha Irr Horse
1840	Johnstone, Robert Maxwell R.	15 N 1835	18 J ly 1834	Actg Sd in Com. 2 d Belooch Regt.
1840	Sanderath John Pkakra, M. G.	18 J ly 1834	4 1830	
1840	Pirio, William R	28 Nov 1834		Asst. of Police Kurrachee
1842	Lambert, Walter Bathborne	29 Feb 1836		Collecto and Magistrate Hyderabad
1843	Walker William	18 Oct. 1836		
1844	Wilson, William R.	28 Nov 1836		Europe S C
LIEUTENANTS.				
1846	Ferguson, William	30 Jan 1840		
1846	Gordon, James, K. M. Sur	1 Jan 1840		Qr Mr and Interpreter
1847	Lewis, Charles Matthew R. M.	17 J ly 1836		Europe S C
1848	Barton Lt Col Chas. R. M.	13 Nov 1838		Asst. Lt B. Ident Bureau
1848	Gordon John, R	13 July 1834		Horse (R rope S C)
1848	W. J. W. Thos. Frederick Holes.	16 Oct 1838		2nd Command in Regt. Band Irr
1848	Griffith Charles Matthew	27 N 1836		
1848	Fulleston Henry Montagu	28 N 1836		Actg Adj. 3rd Regt. Smd Irr Horse
1848	Bell Edward	14 Jun 1837		
1848	Halkett, Walter Leckie	8 Sept. 1837		Sur C. S
1848	Alcock James	31 Mar 1838		
RESIGNS.				
1837	Bell, Leacock St. John	21 Aug. 1837	4 Aug 1837	
1838	Byrds, William	13 Jan. 1839	13 Jan 1839	
Lieutenant attached.				
1839	Lawson, A. W		22 July 1839	
Ensigns attached.				
1839	Wood, Alexander		18 July 1839	
1839	Mockler Edward		5 Aug 1839	
STAFF				
	Gordon, James	27 Oct. 1840		Adjutant
	Styke, Mark	6 Jan 1839	1 Dec. 1839	Qr. Mr and Interpreter
				Burgess
				Assistant Burgess



THE BOMBAY ARMY LIST

469

THE BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY (GRENADIERS)

Raised 1st June 1793.

"EGYPT" — KORDOUK — KIRKUK Left Flank Company PERSIA "

BOMBAY Arrived 21 March 1860.

DETACHMENT TANNA

F single—White.

Season of Appointment	Names.	Rank in the		Particulars	Remarks.
		Regimental No.	Army		
	<b>COLONEL</b>				
1839	Cracklow Henry	13 Nov 1838	22 Aug 1855		Europe
	<b>LIEUTENANT COLONEL</b>				
1839	Crispin Benjamin, M. M.	28 N 1854	20 July 1856		Europe & C.
	<b>MAJOR</b>				
1840	Schneider John Wm M.M.G.F.	28 Nov 1838	25 Apr 1858		
	<b>CAPTAINS</b>				
1841	Moyle Hon. Ed. Connell M.	1 May 1848			Europe & C.
1841	Muir St. John O. Keir	12 May 1851			
1841	Curtis Arthur Henry M. M.	11 Nov 1852			Europe, with Invalids
	Sur. L. M.				
1841	Harding Geo. Whitall, M. M.	15 Nov 1853			Comdt. 2nd or HH Regt. Sikh Local Infantry
1842	Belton Wm Mainwaring	30 June 1856	30 July 1858		Deputy Asst. Q. Master General
	Blome M. M.				Sind Di. Mon
1842	Black James H.	31 Aug. 1857			1st Asst. Political Agent, Kattywar
1844	Law Samuel Crocker M. M.	30 Oct. 1859			Asst. Agent, Poll. Agent, Mahes Kanta
	<b>LIEUTENANTS</b>				
1845	Macdonell Donald Joseph	1 May 1848	14 June 1850		Adj. tant
1846	Graham, J. H.	11 N 1850			
1846	Leifer William Charles, M. M.	12 May 1851			Qr. M. and Interpreter
1847	Newall James Torrington M.	11 Nov 1853			Off. Asst. to the Agent Governor General, Rajpootana. (S. C.)
1847	Wallace, Rowland Robert M. M.	15 N 1858			Settlement Officer Shikarpore (Eur)
1850	Hall Geo. Edward Stanley M.	23 Nov 1858			Adj. Khandesh Bheel Corps
1850	Roberts, Frederick Punsobhy	31 Aug 1857			
	Crumer Sur.				
1850	Hall Charles Henry	26 Oct. 1857			Europe, S. C.
1857	Edwards Stanley DeBurgh, M.	28 Nov 1858			
1857	Swamy Albert Henry	20 Oct. 1859			In charge of Horses proceeding to China
1857	Pagao George Henry William	31 May 1860			
	<b>STAFF</b>				
	Macdonell, D. J.	12 Aug 1858			Adjutant
	Leifer W. G.	27 Nov 1859			Qr. M. and Interpreter
	Butler R. E. M. D.	1 June 1860	4 Oct. 1864		Surgeon Assistant Surgeon



## H. M.'s 2nd BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Raised 1st June 1766.

BRADASH — "SRIKSHAPATAN" — "BANI-BOO-ALI" — PUNJ VAH — MOOL

GOOKERAT Light Company PERSIA "

CHINA. DEPOT MALLIGAUM

Regime—Sky Blue.

Season of Appointment	Names.	Rank & the		Remarks
		Regiment.	Army	
	<b>COLONEL.</b>			
1788	Gilbert, William	1 May 1824	20 J 1854	Europe
	<b>LIEUTENANT COLONEL.</b>			
1833	Birdwood Christopher H.	25 Feb. 1850	5 Ap 1856	Europe S O.
	<b>MAJOR.</b>			
1838	Richards, Henry	23 Jan. 1850	27 Aug 1856	o
	<b>CAPTAINS</b>			
1838	Richards, Robert	27 May 1849		Europe, S O
1838	Grant, Chas. Fortunato	16 N 1853	10 J 1851	x
1839	Grant, Henry	1 Ap 1854		Deputy Asst Qr M Genl Cll
1840	Yeale Wm. A. gusman	3 Oct. 1854		(Regul Depot)
1841	Dickson, Wm Da Id, x m	23 Nov 1856	2 Ma 1856	Assistant P pt. of Thugree, Agra
1843	Ra erty Hen Geo. H M F G.	25 Feb. 1856	25 June 1856	o
1845	Oud Edmund Harry	23 J 1860		through Europe Lighthouses, S O
	<b>LIEUTENANTS</b>			
1846	Rennerman William	12 Mar 1848		o
1846	Mason William Henry H.M.	15 N 1853		o Europe S O
1847	Clements, James, x.	15 No 1853		x Probationary Provisional S b-Amt. Commy G 1 (Mar S O)
1848	Chapman Ingram Fr. H. M. G.	1 Apr 1854		Q M and Interpreter
1848	Hobson Julian Campbell H.M.	3 Oct. 1854		Amist. Poona and Tan Rs
1850	Forbes, John Pyne	23 N v 1856		[Survey
1851	Strutt, John Rootsey M.	23 N 1856		o
1853	Sandwith, Henry Marriott	25 Feb 1857		Adj tant
	Royd, x			
1854	Strong, Tho. Edmond, A L M.	25 Feb 1859		Europe, S. O
1855	Kennedy Gerald Hume	23 Jan 1860		x
1857	Tates, William Haswells	20 Aug 1859		x Europe, S. O
	<b>Ensigns att ched</b>			
1858	H nts Thos. George		11 June 1859	x
1859	Girardot, George Oha les		13 A g 1859	x
1859	Hudson, Frederick Charles		13 Nov 1859	x
	<b>STAFF</b>			
	Sandwith H. M. B.	13 Sept. 1860		Adjutant
	Chapman, Ingram Francis	11 Nov 1860		Q Mr and Interpreter
	Blomfield, A. M.	24 Nov 1860	23 Feb. 1860	Surgeon
	Blane H. J. M D	17 Feb 1860	10 Feb. 1860	Assistant Surgeon (attach ed)



## M. M. 4th BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY (OR RIFLE CORPS)

Raised 1st June 1796.

SRINGAPATAM — "BENT-BOO-ALI" — BOURBON — PUNJ — MOOLTAN

— "PERSIA" — "BENHIA" — "KHOSHEAR."

MHOW

Arrived 17th October 1880

J sh t—Rif Green Facings—Red.

Person / Alph L	N mes.	Rank in the		Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army	
COLONEL.				
1800	mes Charles B Her	8 Mar 1846	Lieut Genl 15 M y 1869	Europe
LIEUTENANT COLONEL				
1830	Honner Robert Wm C B	15 Sept. 1855	Br. C 1 28 N 1854	Brig Comdg at Nascerabad
MAJOR.				
1840	Manson, Alex Robert, M x	10 Dec 1853	Br. Lt. Col 7 Dec. 1858	
CAPTAINS.				
1839	Dunsterville, J Bruce M x.	24 Aug 1850		Judicial Magist. Kurrachee Collec- torate, & Actg C Br & Magist. d
1841	Gordon Robert M x a	15 Apr 1861		
1842	Langston, J hn	1 Jan. 1863		
1848	W d Henry Hastings Af	28 Jan 1864	Br. Major 30 July 1858	Assist. Adj. Genl. Poona D
1844	Mande Edwin, M x. Sw C	15 Sept. 1855		Furl. Europe
1845	Warden Thomas Smith, M.	10 Dec. 1855		
1845	Graham Archibald Wm. M	28 N 1860		Paymaster Northern Division
LIEUTENANTS				
1846	Castell Richard J hn M	1 July 1849		Adjutant
1840	Sheppard John Lewis M	24 Aug 1850		Adjutant Marine Battalion
1847	Glaspoole, William Alfred	15 Apr 1861		
1847	Hall J hn Durham	14 Nov 1858		
1848	Noding, James	15 N 1853		Europe S. C
1846	Willoughby Mich. Weekes, M x.	28 Jan 1854		Sub Assist. Co y Genl (Acting Dep ty do. Belgium)
1851	Castell John Henry M	13 Mar 1855		Acting Qr M and Interpreter
1851	Coghlan Edward	15 Sept. 1855		Europe, S C
1852	Crispin, George Bell M M	10 Dec. 1855		Adj in 3rd Punjab Irr Cavalry
1853	Da ise, Job Quentin, M	28 Nov 1856		Adj Cooly Police Corps, Namik
1846	Bruc Arthur Neil, M.	25 Aug. 1857		
2ND LIEUTENANTS				
1856	Sa gster Thomas Henry M.	8 Oct. 1856	4 June 1856	
1857	Sangster Da. Id James Kilgour	18 Dec 1857	18 Dec. 1857	Europe S C
Ensign attached				
1859	Poyton Edward Gilbert		5 Nov 1859	
STAFF				
	Castell R J	19 May 1857		Adjutant
	Lodwick F	14 June 1856	5 Nov 1854	Qr M and Interpreter Surgeon Assistant Surgeon



## H. M.'s 5th BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE (LIGHT) INFANTRY

Raised 1st June 1796.

SHERASHERA — SHERINGA ATAX — "KANUN" — BENI BOO-ALL."

Left Flank Company "PUNAR  
OHINA. DEPOT DHARWAR.

Facings—Black

Season of Appt.	Names.	Rank in the		Regt.	Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army		
	<b>COLONEL.</b>				
	1817 Scott James	12 Oct. 185	Major Genl 25 Oct 1859	n	Europe, Fariough
	<b>LIEUTENANT COLONEL.</b>				
	1820 Jacob, G. LeGrand C.B. n m r	15 Nov 1858	25 N 1854	o	Europe n c
	<b>MAJOR.</b>				
	1830 Stanley Henry n	21 Aug 1856		n	
	<b>CAPTAINS.</b>				
	1836 Taylor Wm. Wilkinson n	16 J ly 1851			
	1840 Walker Chamberlain Wm., n. m	4 Feb 1852			n Supt. of Police, Tanna Coll estate, and Comg Glauat Police Corps (Regt duty temp.)
	1841 Francis, John Thos. n. m. C. Sur	29 July 1853		n	n Supt. Rev Survey and Assess- and Settlement Officer in Decoun (Assistant to Collector of Tanna) Comdt. 2nd Jacob's Rifle Regt. Asst Rev Surv and Assent. S.M.C. (Regt. duty temp.)
	1840 Bondi Charles Edward n. m.	3 Feb. 1858			
	1845 Wallace, Raynor n	21 Aug 1858			n Settlement Officer Kurachoo (Regt. duty temp.)
	1846 Haig, Malcolm Robert, n n	10 M y 1860			Political Supt. Tharr and Parkur
	1847 Tyrwhitt, George Booth, n.	22 M y 1860			
	<b>LIEUTENANTS.</b>				
	1848 DesVaux Alfred Anthony n	4 Feb. 1853		n	
	1848 Hickman, Devereux Henry	20 July 1853		n	Europe n c
	1850 Hammy James Alexander	5 May 1854			
	1850 Fellows, Stewart, n	25 Nov 1856			Comg Depot, Dharwar [Police Acting District Comdt., Oude Mily
	1852 Danvers, Augustus Fennell, n	25 Nov 1856		n	Qr Mr and Interpreter Actg. Adj.
	1854 Hogg, Adam George Forbes, n m.	21 Apr 1857			
	1854 Brown, Lewis George n.	25 May 1857		n	Actg. Qr M and Interpreter
	1856 Brown, William Thomas, n	2 Feb. 1858		n	
	1857 Macdonald, Wedderburn Han- nah	21 Aug. 1858		n	Europe, n. c.
	1857 Hunt, Robert Augustus Carru	10 May 1860		n	
	1858 Hartigan, John McKnight	22 May 1860		n	
	<b>Resign attached</b>				
	1860 Garlick, John William		1 June 1860	n	
	<b>STAFF</b>				
	Hogg, A. G. F	10 Feb. 1856			Qr Mr and Interpreter Surgeon
	Oliver, James	25 Nov 1859 25 Mar 1846			Assistant Surgeon
	Langley E. H. E.	17 Feb 1860 25 July 1858			Assistant Surgeon (attached)



# THE BOMBAY ARMY LIST

473

## R.M.'s 6TH BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Raised 1st June 1866.

SER NOAPATAN

MALLIGAUM

Arrived 2nd Apr 1866.

Facings—Black

Reason of Appointment.	N men.	Rank in th		Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army	
	<b>COLONEL.</b>			
1817	Coway, William	24 June 1866	Major Genl 28 Nov 1864	Europe
	<b>LIEUTENANT COLONEL.</b>			
1819	James, Highton M	17 Feb. 1862	St. Col 29 Nov 1854	Commanding t Assewerghur
	<b>MAJOR.</b>			
1840	Field, John, M	28 Sept 1860		
	<b>CAPTAINS</b>			
1846	Paulkner Jonathan Augustus Spry	12 June 1852		Acting Staff Officer Malligaum
1841	Briggs, Howden Treadwell	26 Aug. 1854		
1848	Ker Thomas Darling	26 J ne 1855		Comdg. Sanitarium Poowandhar
1849	James, Otho. Marton Wallace	28 No 1860		
1845	Johnson Wm Thomas, M	1 Mar 1860	St. Maj M 5 Mar 1860	Comdt. 18th Bengal Irr Cavalry
1846	Milford, Emma Charles	5 Sept. 1860		
1847	Harpur, Jervis, M	26 Sept. 1860		Supt of Police, Rumsagberry (Actg. do., Tanna)
	<b>LIEUTENANTS.</b>			
1847	Smith James Annesley	27 Oct. 1861		Adj Asst
1848	Elder John James Sur	15 June 1852		Europe, Fatiough
1849	Wigney Cecil William M	26 Aug. 1854		2nd in Com 2nd Jacob's Rifle Regt.
1850	Carr James Sweet, R. Sur	25 J ne 1855		Supt. of Police, Poona (Mar 5 O.)
1850	Moore, Henry M R A C	28 Nov 1856		Interpreter and A. D. O. to General Sir H. Ross G.C.B. Commr in Chief in India
1850	Hillock, Joshua, M	23 Nov 1856		Assistant Commissioner Punjab
1851	Grant, Gregory Colquhoun M.	3 Dec. 1856		Supy Deputy Colls & Magist., Sind
1857	Reeves, Henry Nicholas, R.	24 May 1859		Asst Pol. Agt t Ketch
1858	Malden, Percival Dowdson	1 Mar. 1860		Europe, S. O
1859	Stock Henry Job	20 Oct. 1860		
1859	Sturt, Charles Sheppey	9 Nov 1860		
	<b>Ensigns attached</b>			
1859	Hobson Henry Adolph		12 Mar 1859	
1859	Dunbar St. John Edward		11 June 1859	
	<b>STAFF</b>			
	Smith, James A Annesley	29 June 1857		Adjutant
	Trestall, J C.	24 Dec. 1859	19 Feb. 1858	Gr Mr and Interpreter Surgeon
				Assista t Surgeon



## R.M.'s 7th BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Ratified 1st June 1790.

SENDASHER—SEKINGAT TAN—BENI BOO-AM "

KULLADGHER. Arrived 27th May 1860

DETACHMENTS BENJAPORE AND VINGORLA

Facing —White.

Reason of App'l.	N. mes.	Rank & the		R. T. Reg.	Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army		
	<b>COLONEL.</b>				
1851	St. John, Robert	1 Sept 1850	28 No 1854	x	Europe
	<b>LIEUTENANT COLONEL.</b>				
1852	Healy Joh Richard R. M.	4 J ly 1857	28 Nov 1854	x	Europe S C
	<b>MAJOR.</b>				
1856	Andrews, Edwin	12 May 1856	20 June 1854	y	
	<b>CAPTAINS</b>				
1855	Vincent, H. Torrens, R.	6 Dec 1847			Pymaster Sind M. laion
1856	Harr John Turnly R.	18 May 1851	17 Jan. 1851		Polst. Agent, Kattywar (Europe. S.C.)
			St. Major		
1858	Loane, Alfred Wm R.	17 Nov 1853	20 July 1856		Depty Asst Comy Genl. Kurrachee
1858	Collier James Alphons, R.	21 J ne 1858		o	Brigade Maj Poo
1858	Maunder, Cornwallis Oswald R. M.	28 Nov 1850			Depty Judge Ad General Mh w
					Division, and Cantonment Jol t
1854	Widdicombe, William, R.	3 No 1857			Magis and S pt. of Basara, Mhow
1856	Bonnor Richard Maurice, R.	4 May 1850			Judicial Depty Magistrate, Hydrabad
					Comdt General Bhool Corps
	<b>LIEUTENANTS.</b>				
1846	Shortt, Jas. Rob Geo. Gra-	30 Apr 1853			Assistant Commissioner Punjab
	ham R.				
1847	Weddington Thomas, R. M.	15 Nov 1838		x	Furl Europe
1847	Woodhouse Hilary Alder-	16 Nov 1848		x	Gr. Mr and Intorp (Furl Europe)
	son, R. M.				
1851	Wilson, Arth Robert, Sur	30 Dec. 1850			Adjutant
1852	Murray John Crippin Dawson	22 Aug 1856		o	Europe S C.
	Fidney				
1854	Campbell, Ronald Laurence	13 May 1856		x	Secd in Command 2 d Regt. Sind Irr
					Hores
1854	Fulton, George Graham Howe	21 June 1856		x	Europe, S C.
1856	Sanders, Thomas Wedding R.	25 Nov 1856		x	With Field Force Jacobabad
1856	Cunningham, Edward	28 Nov 1856		x	Acting Staff Officer Kulladghes
1856	Brown, John	5 Nov 1857		x	
1856	Tyndall, Edward Hume Town-	4 May 1856		x	Acting Gr. Mr and Interpreter
	send, R.				
	<b>ENSIGN</b>				
1857	Miles, Samuel Barrett	26 Aug. 1857	20 Aug. 1857	x	
	<i>Ensign attached.</i>				
1859	Morris, George Gordon		9 Dec. 1859	x	
	<b>STAFF</b>				
	Wilson A. R.	25 Mar 1856			Adjutant
	Woodhouse, Hilary A.	7 Feb 1856			Gr. Mr and Intorp (Fu l Eur)
	Brown, R. A B M.D	14 June 1859	20 Nov 1856		Surgeon
					Asst t Surgeon (attached)



# THE BOMBAY ARMY LIST

475

## ML'S 8TH BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Raised 1st J no 1790.

H D BABA Light Compa y PERS A

AURUNGBAD Arrived 1st December 1860

Facings—White

Serial of Appoint.	Names.	Rank in the		Day	Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army		
COLONEL.					
1807	Moore George	9 July 1849	28 Nov 1854		F rape
LIEUTENANT COLONEL.					
1830	MacDougall, Neil Patri k	1 May 1835	26 A 185		Veligherries, R. C
MAJOR					
1835	Pelly H Jos., M M a	1 Oct 1839	1 Dec. 1857		
CAPTAINS					
1838	Ashburner George Elliot M Sur	9 Jun 184	20 July 1857		Europe S. C
1840	Thompson, Edward, M	2 Sept. 1852			At the disposal of the Govt of I dia
1840	Younghusband, John Wm M	9 Ma 1856	10 Aug 1855		At the disposal of the Govt of I dia
1841	Bates, John	28 N 1850			At the disposal of the Govt of I dia
1842	Becher Alfred	25 Feb 1853	22 Dec 1857		At the disposal of the Govt of I dia
1843	Cowper C Clarkson Grant, M	1 May 1850	1 Mar 1856		At the disposal of the Govt of I dia
1844	Allen, Thomas Clifton M Sur	1 Oct. 1850	15 Feb. 1859		At the disposal of the Govt of I dia
LIEUTENANTS					
1845	Berville Henry M M	10 Feb 1846	14 June 1860		At the disposal of the Govt of I dia
1846	Melliss, Georg J Huc M., Sur	13 Nov 1850			At the disposal of the Govt of I dia
1847	Richardson, Charles J Huc	15 N v 1853			At the disposal of the Govt of I dia
1848	Dickinson William M Sur	8 Dec. 1854			At the disposal of the Govt of I dia
1849	Parter Montagu William M M	8 Mar 1856			At the disposal of the Govt of I dia
1851	Dodd, Cecil Da id James, M Sur C. Eng	30 June 1850			At the disposal of the Govt of I dia
1853	Ache Ed. Hopper Sur I M	23 Nov 1850			At the disposal of the Govt of I dia
1850	Drumwell George	25 Feb. 1852			At the disposal of the Govt of I dia
1856	Lloyd Richard Mercer	19 June 1856			At the disposal of the Govt of I dia
1857	Gardiner Henry	1 May 1859			At the disposal of the Govt of I dia
1858	M rae, Henry Charles	1 Oct. 1850			At the disposal of the Govt of I dia
ENRIGN					
1859	Dowden Alfred	27 Oct. 1858	27 Oct. 1858		At the disposal of the Govt of I dia
STAFF					
	Lloyd R. M.	1 J ly 1850			Adjutant
	Parker M. W	14 Nov 1855			Qu. M. and Interpreter
	Straker J F	10 Oct. 1850	14 Nov 1855		Assistant Surgeon (attached)



## H. M.'S 9TH BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Raised 6th September 1797

"SHRIMPATAN"—"PUNSAVE"—"MOULTAN"

MHOW Arrived 1824 January 1806.

Facings—Black

Season of Appoint.	Name.	Rank & the		Furl. Ret.	Remarks.
		Regiment	Army		
	<b>COLONEL.</b>				
1806	Parq herson Francis, H. H.	8 Mar 1845	Lieut. Genl. 11 Nov 1831		Europe
	<b>LIEUTENANT COLONEL.</b>				
1834	Skinner Philip Kearney H.	25 Apr 1836	Bt. Col. 20 Nov 1837		Judge Advocate General
	<b>MAJOR.</b>				
1837	Evans Henry William	30 May 1836	Bt. Lt. Col. 20 Dec. 1839	H	
	<b>CAPTAINS</b>				
1839	Thacker Samuel H.	6 July 1831		H	Brigade Major Adm
1840	Baugh, Charles Richard	16 M y 1832	Bt. Major 7 Dec 1836	O	
1842	Church, Anthony Esau, H. H.	10 Feb. 1833			Deputy Judge Adv General, Sind Dl Idon, and Cantonment Magistrate Kurrachee
1843	Thacker John, H. H., Sur.	23 Nov 1836		H	Provost Sub-Assist. Commy Genl Europe, S C
1843	Browne, William Wyldes H.	14 Mar 1838	21 Feb. 1836		Bombay
1846	Dods, Peter H. H.	17 J ly 1839			Asst. Insan Comr North. Dl Idon
1846	Stewart, Fred. George, H. H.	2 June 1839			Sub-Assist Commy General (Actg. S pt. of Police, Poona)
	<b>LIEUTENANTS</b>				
1847	Westranga, Edmund, H. H.	6 May 1832		H	Sub-Assist. Comy Genl., Hyderabad (Actg. Depty Assist. Surg.)
1848	Henson, George William	10 Feb. 1839			Adjutant
1848	Hawthorn, Alexander	11 Apr 1839			
1851	Shelborne, Lester Horatio	24 Nov 1839		H	
1851	Van-Haythayen, Henry Elott Manderville, H. H. Sur.	26 July 1837		H	Qr M and Interpreter
1856	Watts, John Gamble, H. H.	17 Aug. 1857		H	Adj. 2nd Regt Sou. Mar Ier Horse
1857	Romper George Hawkins	14 Mar 1856		H	Europe, S C.
1857	Breck, Valentin	25 Apr 1856		H	
1857	Walter Robert Langton	25 May 1856		H	
1858	Busselman, Arthur Johnston	6 June 1859		H	
1859	Coles, Charles Henry	30 Aug 1850		H	
	<b>STAFF</b>				
	Henson, G. W.	18 Dec. 1856			Adjutant
	Van Haythayen H. H. H.	17 July 1857			Qr M & Interpreter
	Joynt, F. G.	30 June 1860	19 Aug. 1851		Surgeon Resident Surgeon



# THE BOMBAY ARMY LIST

477

## N W & 10th BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Raised 6th September 1797

KOLAPORE. Arrived 13th March 1860

Footings—Black

Season of Appointment	Names.	Rank & th		Furl Beg	Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army		
	<b>COLONEL.</b>				
1799	Frederick Edward C.B.	26 June 1838	Genl. 26 J e 1860		Europe
	<b>LIEUTENANT COLONEL</b>				
1819	LeMassantier Alex Peter	3 Sept. 1831	Bt. Col 28 Nov 1854		Europe & C
	<b>MAJOR.</b>				
1839	Gell, John Sherbrooke M. Sur	3 Dec 1838			
	<b>CAPTAINS.</b>				
1840	Coley Joseph Charles, M	3 Aug 1833	Bt. Major 30 J ly 1858		[of Bombay Milly Secy to H. R. the Governor
1841	Macgowan Frederick M	23 M y 1834	Bt. Major 29 Dec 1859		o Brigad Major Mhow
1842	Lester John Fred M M G. S.	26 Aug 1836			Educationl Inspector Decann M
1844	James, Herbert Henderson	18 Dec 1837			Staff Officer and Supt. of Bazar Kolapore
1845	Richardson, Roderick William	2 Dec. 1838			I ch r f Horse proceed g to
1846	Roome, Frederick	14 Sept. 1839			Europe Furlough [Chin
1848	Pierce Thos. Wm West	13 Jan 1840	Bt. Major 15 Sept 1858		I charge of Horse proceeding to China
	<b>LIEUTENANTS</b>				
1848	Bard Robert	15 Nov 1833			
1850	Sopitt, Arthur M.	16 Apr 1854			District Adjt., Oude Milly Police
1853	Bannerman Patrick Wilson M	23 May 1854			ist. Asst. G. Genl Agent Cent. Indi and Dopy Opium Agent
1853	Bald A J under Thomson Sur	30 Oct. 1854			Adjt tant
1854	Durand, Anthony	26 Aug 1855			
1854	Harris Henry William	23 N 1856			
1856	James Edmund M rous Verot.	16 Apr. 1856			
1857	Newport, Charles Peter	2 Dec. 1858			
1857	Blowers Charles Edward	8 Ap 1859			
1859	Teyes, Edward Herbert, Sur	14 Sept 1859			School of Musketry Poona
1857	Anderson Robert Durham	2 May 1860			
	<b>Ensigns attached</b>				
1859	Wodehouse Alfred H bart	2 Aug 1859			
1859	Williamson Edward Edward	27 Dec 1859			
1860	Haywood Walker Wightwick	12 J n. 1860			
	<b>STAFF</b>				
	Bald A. T	9 J e 1857			Adj t Qr M a d Intery et Surgcon
	Murray Thomas	10 Sept. 1857	7 Mar 1860		As ist at Su gon



## THE 17TH BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Raised 16th January 1793.

Light Company PARSIA.

AHMEDABAD

Arrived 24th Nov 1858

DETACHMENT RAJKOTA.

Facings—Pale Buff.

Season of Appoint.	Names.	Rank in the		Furl. Reg.	Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army		
	<b>COLONEL.</b>				
1819	Smee, Walter Nugent Thomas.	16 Sept. 1835	18 Oct. 1837	x	Europe
	<b>LIEUTENANT COLONEL.</b>				
1835	Henth Joh Conesmaker	25 May 1837	28 Nov 1837	o	Brigadier Comd. Deesa
	<b>MAJOR.</b>				
1837	Whitlock Charles Robert, x	16 Sept. 1837	30 June 1854	x	Political Agent, Mahes Kants
	<b>CAPTAINS</b>				
1837	Boyd, Daniel x	19 Aug. 1837		x	
1840	Anderson Walter Fergus	1 N 1838			(Magistrate, Ahmedab 1
1840	Cahoon, William Leigh	4 Aug. 1838			Supt. of Bazzars and Cantonment
1840	Hewitt W Riam Selwood, x	28 N 1838	12 Dec. 1855		Brigade Major Ahmedabad
1842	Halfway Hamilton Robert, x	27 June 1837			Staff Officer Baroda
1842	De laun, George L M	10 Sept. 1837	4 Sept. 1857		Senior Inspector of Musketry Poonas Asst. Supt. Police Ahmedabad
1843	Thatcher Torm x	16 July 1839	10 June 1856	o	Supt. of Police Kaira, and Comd G serat Police Corps
	<b>LIEUTENANTS</b>				
1847	Bryd, Momen, x.	4 Aug. 1838			Europe, Furlough
1847	Green Ernest Augustus	16 Dec. 1838		o	Adjutant
1848	Maunsell George	23 No 1838			
1851	Holton, J husband Douglas, x.	23 Nov 1850		x	Europe S C
1851	Newton, James Patrick Murray	27 June 1837			
1852	Fl alpe, Arthur x Sur C. Reg	16 Sept. 1837			Pro L S b Asst. Comy Genl Raj
1857	Bowles Frederick	25 Jan. 1856		x	[kota
1857	Cathcart, Hugh De la	25 Jan. 1856			Actl g Quarter Master
1857	Wilnot, George Washington	10 M y 1856		x	
1857	Gibson, Henry	9 July 1850		x	
	(Vacancy filled by Lieutenant Lucas)				
	<b>Ensigns attached.</b>				
1856	Greenfield, J H Latham		1 J no 1856	x	
1856	Greenland, Albert		12 Oct. 1856	x	
1856	Glasgow G T Dennis		18 Oct. 1856	x	
1856	Padder Digby Cotes		18 Mar 1856	x	
	<b>STAFF</b>				
	Green, E. A	1 Oct. 1837			Adjutant Or M and Interpreter
	Barnett, J M.	28 May 1850	20 Apr 1856		Surgeon Assistant Surgeon



THE BOMBAY ARMY LIST.

479

M. M.'s 15th BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Raised 18th January 1799.

"KIRK" — "KIRK" — "HYDERABAD."

MUSKERRABAD Arrived 17th June 1857 (UNDER ORDERS TO SURAT)

Facings—Deep Buff.

Season of Appointment.	Names.	Rank & the		Furl. Reg.	Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army		
	COLONEL.				
1818	Wyllie, William C. E., M	14 Mar 1857	Major Genl 28 N 1854	x	Europe
	LIEUTENANT COLONEL.				
1825	Holmes, John	31 Sept 1850	6 J ne 1850		
	MAJOR.				
1837	Russell Edward Lechmere, M	31 Sept 1850	Bt Lt. Col 28 Nov 1854	x	Revenue Agent, Bombay
	CAPTAINS				
1838	Lodwick William M M	8 Oct. 1838		x	Europe, S C
1842	Sopitt, Matthew John	28 Nov 1854	Bt. Major 26 Dec. 1850	x	
1848	Beale Henry Yolverton, M	28 No 1850			Fort Adjutant, and 2nd Class Commissioned Agent, S. C. 1st Second Asst. Pol. Agent, Kattywar (Actg. Political Agent)
1844	Shortt, Alex Young M M	3 Mar 1857			
1846	Chesbire, Augustus Phillips, M	9 Dec. 1850			
1846	Brown, Alexander Anthony Preston	31 Sept. 1850		x	Fur Furl
1840	Bolton, Hely Frederick, Lt.	1 Mar. 1850			School of Musketry Poona
	LIEUTENANTS				
1848	Hendcote, Charles Thos., M M	16 N 1855			Assistant Qr Mr Genl Northern Dl (official rank of O. plai )
1849	Cornwall, Fred. Talbot. M	1 Oct. 1854		x	Brigade Major Shol pore
1851	Macredy Robert M A M M	28 N 1854		x	Acting Qr M and Interpreter
1851	Leathes, George Galloway M	11 Sept. 1850		x	3rd Asst. Pol. Agent, Kattywar (Actg. 1st Asst. Lt. do.)
1850	Hotchkiss Richard James	28 Nov 1856		x	Adjutant (Europe S. C.)
1850	Fortenth Frederick Prescott	28 N 1850			
1855	Rooke, Clemens Geo Turner	3 Mar 1857		x	Europe, S C [50th Regt.
1856	Frankland Col H. I. M	18 A g 1858		x	Instru to of Musketry H. M.
1857	Wodehouse Charles	9 Dec. 1856			Attached to Sind Frontier Field [Force
1858	Godson, Algernon William	21 Sept. 1850		x	
1858	Graham, Maxwell	1 Mar 1850		x	
	ENSIGN				
1859	Canning, Francis Hastings Toomey Gordon	10 June 1850	10 June 1850	x	
	Ensigns attached				
1859	Hastings, H Charles Holland.		8 Sept. 1850	x	
1860	Scott Walter		18 Mar 1860	x	
	STAFF				
	Hotchkiss, R. J	31 Mar 1857			Adjutant (Eur S. C.) Qr Mr and Interpreter Surgeon
	Dick Robert, M.D. M	18 Aug 1850	24 Jan 1855		Assistant Surgeon (attached)



## THE BOMBAY ARMY LIST

## H. M.'s 13th BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Raised 6th March 1860

EMPT with the Sphinx— KIRK— BEST BOO-ALL."

KHEMUOH Arrived 13th March 1860

Facing—Dut

Date of Appointment.	Names.	Rank in the		Furl.	Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army		
COLONEL.					
1830	Shortt, John Maccourtis	30 July 1838	28 No 1834	N	Europe, S. C
LIEUTENANT COLONEL.					
1833	Shepherd, Alfred, M	18 Apr 1834	Bt. Col. 28 Nov 1834	O	Europe, S. C
MAJOR					
1839	Adams, Henry Augustus	7 Oct. 1830	20 July 1836	N	
CAPTAINS.					
1838	Leckie William Malcolm	1 Apr 1850	Bt. Major 20 July 1858	N	
1841	Scott, Winkworth, M. M. G	1 May 1835	Bt. Major 20 July 1838	N	Paymaster Mhow Divd
1841	Holland, Henry William, M.	1 June 1830		N	Asst. Comy Genl. Poon
1845	Thomas, George Edward, M. M	17 M y 1859		N	Supt. f Police, Dhurwar
1845	Chitty Walter Theodore M. M	25 Oct 1830		N	Deputy Auditor Genl and Secy Military Fund
1846	Cooper Edward Macalister Gilbert	4 May 1830		O	
1848	Mallaby, Robert, Sur C Eng., L. M	7 Oct 1830		O	Actg Depy Asst. Qr M Genl (on special duty Nasoorabad)
LIEUTENANTS					
1848	Coomes, Sidney	1 Aug 1850		O	
1848	Johnstone, R. Gordon Hope, M.	2 Mar 1853		N	Europe, S. C.
1848	Lord Charles Owen	10 Mar 1853		N	Europe, Furlough
1851	Holland, Treveson James, M. M. G. S. Sur C. Eng.	1 June 1850		N	Deputy Asst. Qr Mr Genl Bombay Garrison (official rank of Capt.)
1853	Galloway James	28 Nov 1853		O	Adjutant
1853	Barnes, Osmond, M. L. M.	23 Nov 1853		N	Adjt 2nd Regt of Muratha Horse
1853	Haville, George Francis, M	4 Jan 1853		N	Acting Adj tant 1st Belooch Regt
1853	Tweedie Maurice	17 May 1853		N	Out Military Police
1857	Crawford, Richmond Irvine	26 Oct. 1854		N	Acting Quarter Master
1858	Worley Frederick Pratt	4 May 1858		N	
1859	Fryne, Charles Drummond Famoro	18 Jan. 1859		N	
STAFF					
	Galloway James	16 Nov 1850			Adjutant Qr M and Interpreter
	Atkins, Henry	12 Aug. 1859	24 Jan 1858		Surgeon Assistant Surgeon (attached)



# THE BOMBAY ARMY LIST

481

## H M's 14th BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Raised 6th March 1800.

AHMEDABAD. Arrived 21st February 1800

Footings—Light Buff.

Reason of Appointment	Names	Rank in the		Remarks
		Regiment.	Army	
	<b>COLONEL.</b>			
1810	Brown Walter John C B H M	22 Aug 1807	Major Genl. 22 Nov 1854	Europe, Furlough
	<b>LIEUTENANT COLONEL</b>			
1829	Pope, George, H M F G.	18 July 1828	18 July 1856	Deputy Comy Gen. (Europe, S C)
	<b>MAJOR.</b>			
1820	Montgomery Geo R. H M Sur	24 Mar 1856	St Lt Col 26 Dec 1850	
	<b>CAPTAINS</b>			
1841	Westropp Roberts Michael H	8 June 1851		Comdt Poona Irr Horse
1842	Francis Francis Edward	17 June 1851		
1843	Houghton Wm. Robt., H M	26 Mar 1852		Staff Officer and Supt. of Barracks, [Hyderabad]
1845	Hill James Turner	19 Jan 1853		
1846	Wahab Charles William, H M	24 Mar 1853		
1847	Ford St Clair H M.	4 Feb 1853		Collector and Magistrate Shikar- pore
1848	Lekha Thomas, H	21 Feb 1853		Europe, S C
	<b>LIEUTENANTS.</b>			
1850	Preston William Berthon H	28 Mar 1853		Adjutant
1850	Forbes Charles Henry H ter	15 Mar 1854		
1850	Keays, Charles Frederic H.M.G.	21 July 1856		Assistant Comy General, Adon
1850	La Touche Cecil D Urban H	23 No 1856		Adjt. Comd Poona Irregular Horse
1850	Bell Thomas	22 Nov 1856		Adjt. 2nd Regt. Jacob Bides
1850	Fraser Thomas Lyons, H Sur G. Bag A L H	4 Oct 1857		Acting Qr Master and Interpreter
1854	Vibart, Alexander J hn	8 Nov 1857		
1857	Oodrigton, Geo. H n. Forbes	10 Jan 1858		Acting Adjt 1st Regt. S d Irr [Horse]
1857	Weir William	24 M 1858		
1857	K ya, William Tufnell	4 Feb. 1859		
1858	Oahill, Charles Joh Stanton.	21 Feb. 1859		
	<b>ENSIGNS</b>			
1858	Poole, Arthm	11 No 1858	11 Nov 1858	
1858	H y Stratford Morris	11 Dec. 1858	11 Dec 1858	
	<i>Ensign attached.</i>			
1859	Mander Fred Day		2 Aug 1859	
	<b>STAFF</b>			
	Preston, W B	22 No 1858		Adjutant Qr M and Interpreter Surgeon.
	Nicolson John George, H D	2 Aug 1859	2 Dec. 1858	Assistant Surgeon



## H M.'s 15th BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Raised 6th March 1800.

Light Company PERSIA.

ADEN

F stings—Light Buff.

Season of Appointment	Names.	Rank in the		In the Regt. or Bn.	Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army		
	<b>COLONEL.</b>				
1819	Morris Jas. Edward Gordon M	1 Dec. 1837	Major Genl. 2 June 1860		Europe Furlough
	<b>LIEUTENANT COLONEL.</b>				
1840	G lmes, George Robert	28 N 1838			
	<b>MAJOR.</b>				
1837	Cormack, W Foster M. F. G	30 Nov 1839	30 June 1854		Europe, S. C.
	<b>CAPTAINS.</b>				
1836	Heyman, Henry	9 July 1840			
1840	Kane, F A Campbell M. G	15 Nov 1838	St. Major 12 Dec. 1864		Actg. Asst. Comy Gl., & Direct (Transport) between W and I d re Asst M. glst. Tan a, Ahmed gpur and Khan delah Collectorate (S. S. C.)
1844	Burrows, George Reynolds	28 N 1836			Asst. Qr Mr General Belgaum C. role
1846	Scott, M. G. Wm	1 Feb 1837			Europe S. C.
1846	Sturman, Wm Croughdon, M	2 May 1839			2nd Class Depy Coll. and M. gla- trist Shikarpore Collectorate
1847	Currie James, M	2 May 1839			Actg Asst Supt. of Police Tan a
1847	Coles, Thomas Gordon M	20 Nov 1839			Europe S. C.
1852	Morris, Gordon Sutherland	12 June 1860			
	<b>LIEUTENANTS.</b>				
1836	Mignon, George Strachan, M	20 J ne 1834			Sub-Asst. Comy Genl. (Eur. S. C.)
1854	Baabe, Horace Kendall	28 N 1854			
1854	Barras, J. line M	7 Mar 1855			Adj. tant
1854	Harrison Charles Henry M	7 Mar 1855			Adj. 2nd Regt. Sind Irr Horse
1854	Lloyd John H. ya, M.	12 Nov 1855			Superannuated Asst. S. pt. Rev [Survey T]
1854	Douglas, Charles	23 Nov 1855			
1854	Goodfellow G. Rite M. M. Sur.	23 N 1855			Qr Mr and Interpreter
1855	Doug Arthur J. h	1 Feb 1857			
1856	Mignon, May Japhson Jas. M. M.	2 May 1858			Probationary Sub Asst. Comy
1857	Borthe Willoughby J. ha	20 V 1860			[Genl. Poona
1857	Treviyan, Walter Raleigh	12 June 1860			
	<b>Ensigns attached.</b>				
1859	Browne Precival Altamont		37 Aug 1859		
1859	Madden John Mellich		1 Sep 1859		
1859	Frideman, W. Francis		27 Dec. 1859		
1860	Ogilvie George DeSoto		12 July 1860		
	<b>STAFF</b>				
	Barras, Julius	25 Aug 18			Adjutant
	Goodfellow G. R.	25 Aug. 18			Qr Mr and Interpreter
	De Soto, R. H.	2 Dec. 1860; 12 Jan 1860			Surgeon Major



## N NLY 18TH BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Raised 8th March 1800

SURAT Arrived 24th February 1858. (UNDER ORDERS TO RAJKOTE)

DETACHMENT BROACH

Facings—Light B F

Season of Appointment.	Names.	Rank in the		Remarks.
		Regiment	Army	
	<b>COLOVEL.</b>			
1700	Lodwick, Peter	9 N 1840	Lieut. G 1 11 N 1851	Europe Furlough
	<b>LIEUTENANT COLONEL.</b>			
1695	Munro Chas. Geo Graham	8 No 1858		Europe Furlough
	<b>MAJOR.</b>			
1837	J pp Keith, x x	8 Nov 1859	20 June 1854	
	<b>CAPTAINS</b>			
1898	(1) Rigby C P x x x p s a o	28 Jan 1850		H M Con 1 Zan ba
1830	E ans, Jas L welly x Sur	15 N 1853		x Europe S. C.
1849	Warden Robt Palmer x x	28 N 1854		o Paymaster Balgaum Circle
1844	Bowen William Thomas x	20 Sept. 1855		
			<b>Bt. Major</b>	
1845	Green Malcolm S Imahire x	23 N 1850	19 Jan 1858	x Comdt. 2nd Regt Sind Irr Horse
184	Miles Joseph x x	28 N 1858		Europe S C
1840	Macauley George William x	8 N 1850		x Comdt 1st Regt. Sind Irr Horse (Europe S C.)
	<b>LIEUTENANTS</b>			
1846	Rees Thomas H dger	15 Nov 1858		Adj tant
1847	Knight, Thomas, x	15 Nov 1859		
1850	Ross, Francis J mas Thomas, x	20 Sept. 1855		x 3rd Class Depy C D and M gist. [Sind]
1854	W tson Joh W haley x x	31 Oct. 1855		x Acting Qr M and Interpreter
1854	Iredell Fras L Shrubbs x	13 J 1856		x
1854	Yonge, Charles William	28 No 1850		x Adj tant 2nd Balooch Regt.
1853	Segrave, Fredrick Harbord	23 N 1850		
1851	R anil, Lechmere	31 J y 1858		Europe S C
1855	Ba nister George	28 N 1855		Europe S C
1858	Goode, Edmund Roger	8 Nov 1859		
1859	Myers, Christopher Banbury	7 Dec 1859		
	<b>ENSIGN</b>			
1850	Westoncott, Richard	19 Mar 1859	19 Mar 1859	
	<b>STAFF</b>			
	Rees, Thomas Hedger	7 Jan 1857		Adjutant Qr Mr and Interpreter
	Pelly H M	28 N 1850	30 No 1850	Surg (Acty Garrison Surg., Surat)
	Johnstone, T D W P	30 Oct 1850	7 Nov 1854	Assistant Surgeon

(1) Has the local rank of Lieutenant Colonel in Zanzibar from the 10th Aug 1850.



## H. M.'s 17th BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Raised 16th December 1803.

RAJKOTE. A. 10th February 1890. (UNDER ORDERS TO NUSSEHABAD)

DETACHMENT EN ROUTE TO DWARKA

Facing—Pale Yellow

Season of Appointment.	Name.	Rank in the		Full Reg.	Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army		
	<b>COLONEL.</b>				
1880	Macan Henry K. K.	6 Dec. 1856	Major Genl. 5 Mar. 1859	N	Europe, S. C.
	<b>LIEUTENANT COLONEL.</b>				
1881	Scobie Donald Mackay	10 Oct. 1856	Bt. Col. 20 Jun. 1857	N	Europe, S. C.
	<b>MAJOR.</b>				
1886	Christie Thomas Tolfray K.	1 Dec. 185	Bt. Lt. Col. 17 May 1859		
	<b>CAPTAINS.</b>				
1887	Godfrey William K. ylay	9 May 1843	Bt. Maj. 20 J. ne 1854	N	
1887	Evans, Henry Lloyd, K.	1 Dec. 1851	Bt. Major 24 Mar. 1858	N	Deputy Commissioner in Oode
1888	Pope John	18 Nov. 1853			
1888	Telly Lewis, K. K. Sur	28 Nov. 1856	18 Dec. 1856	N	1st Attaché H. M. En oy and Minister in Persia
1888	Reynolds, John Henry	28 M y 1857		O	
1888	Hayward George Frederick	1 Dec. 1857			Sou dary Settlement Officer in the Barod and New Kanta States
1888	Cumming, Wm Gordon G., K. K.	19 Sept. 1858	Bt. Major 7 Dec. 1855	N	Wheel Agent and Polit. Asst. Govt. Genl. Bhopawur
	<b>LIEUTENANTS</b>				
188	Griffith Chas. John, K. M.	15 No 1853		N	Insan Comr. Nor D.
1881	Vaughan, Henry	13 Jan. 1855		N	Europe S. C.
1881	Jacot, Claude Malet, K.	31 M y 1855		N	Adj. unt of Police, Karlsruhe
1883	La Touche Charles Blunt	15 June 1855		O	Adj. unt
1883	Warden, George Lodwick	9 Nov. 1855		N	
1884	Elew George Ernest	28 Nov. 1855		N	Europe, S. C.
1885	Smith Sidney Armistead K.	28 Nov. 1855		N	Europe, S. C.
1885	Reil, David Charles	1 Jan. 1857		N	
1885	Hebbert, Henry Thomas	28 May 1857		N	
1885	Hunter Alexander Chambers.	1 Dec. 1857		N	
1885	Sabben Ed. Glass Evans, Sur	19 Sept. 1858		N	Attached to 15th Regt. N. L.
	<b>ENSIGNS.</b>				
1887	Dunst, James, K.	15 June 1857	15 June 1857	N	At disposal of Government N. W.
1888	Chambers, Robert Macdonald	21 July 1856	21 July 1856	N	[Provisores]
	<i>Ensign attached.</i>				
1888	Christie, Henry Tolfray		14 Apr. 1886	N	
	<b>STAFF</b>				
	La Touche Charles Blunt	4 Nov. 1857			Adjutant
	Joynt, C., M.D.	16 Oct. 1880	20 Feb. 1886		Of Mr and Interpreter Assistant Surgeon (attached)



# THE BOMBAY ARMY LIST

485

## N. N. 18th BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Raised 16th December 1858.

BENI-BOD-ALL.

BELGAUM

Arrived 6th February 1859

For Page—Yellow

Season of Appointment	Names.	Rank in the		Remarks
		Regiment.	Army	
	<b>COLONEL.</b>			
1797	Dyson, Jerry Fra. ds	1 May 1864	Genl 30 J no 1854	Europe
	<b>LIEUTENANT COLONEL.</b>			
1819	Mel IN St Peter Melvill K C.B.	17 Nov 1852	Bt Col. 28 N 1854	Secretary to Go t Military and Marine Departments (Europe S C.)
	<b>MAJOR.</b>			
1836	Westbrooke Frederick	24 Mar 1836	20 June 1854	
	<b>CAPTAINS</b>			
1822	W Isaac Robert K	24 Jan 1846	Bt Major 20 J no 1854	Resident at Baroda
1838	Taylor Robert Lewis, C.B.	8 July 1851	Bt. M. Jor 19 J n 1858	Political Agent, Jeyapore
1838	Combe, James John	1 Jan 1852		(Magistrate, Belgaum)
1838	Anderson, George Eligo Alexander K M C.	17 Feb. 1852		S pt. of Bazaar and Cantonment Asst. Political Agent, Southern Maratha Country
1840	Jacob Henry Ebenezer K	5 Mar 1854		
1840	Malles, Stanley Napier K.C.	28 N 1856	18 Sept. 1855	Asst Political Agent Malabar Kanha and S pt Backwar C. Agent of that Province (Europe, S. C.)
1841	Harvey Francis, K	24 Mar 1836	12 Jan 1856	
	<b>LIEUTENANTS</b>			
1842	Barton Richard Fra., K M C. & P.C.	21 Jan 1846	Bt Capt. 18 J no 1857	Europe, S C
1844	Aslburner John K. M	28 Mar 1847	Bt. Capt. 1 Jun. 1859	2nd Class Asst. Commr 40th Asst. Agent Gov Genl Nagpur
1844	Ross, Fred Torrhuo K M	28 May 1860	4 A g 1859	Qr Mr and Interpreter
1845	Burton J hn Frederic	20 Feb. 1851	Bt Capt 8 Sept 1860	
1845	Jolndu se Rd., K M P	8 J ly 1851		Comdt. G kerat Provincial Batt.
1847	Elphinstone Percy Aug M M	1 J n. 1854		Asst. Khandelah Re Sur
1848	Marsh Edward Howham	17 Feb. 1852		
1849	Blakeney William	5 Mar 1854		Adjutant
1850	Jones, Frederic William	22 Nov 1856		Europe S C
1850	Tanner Octal V each K	22 N 1856		Actg Interpreter 63rd Regt. Foot
1850	Gant J hn Py S M.	24 Mar 1856		5 peru merrary Asst Supt. of Rev Survey S. M C for employment Hyderabad Assigned Dist.
	<b>ENSIGNS</b>			
1856	Griffith J Gilbert Harkin M	16 May 1856	9 Mar 1856	Doct. Regt.
1856	Wilson William Henry K.	21 Dec 1856	20 Dec. 1856	Actg Adjutant Left Wing 1st Bn.
1857	Wight, John	20 July 1857	20 July 1857	
	<b>Ensigns at oped.</b>			
1859	Hibbert, J hn		27 Feb. 1859	
1859	Lechmere, Charles Spring		27 Dec. 1859	
	<b>STAFF</b>			
	Blakeney William	17 Jan. 1857		Adjutant
	Ross, F T	22 Jun 1860		Qr Mr and Interpreter
	Freeman J B., M D.	14 Sept. 1859	5 July 1845	Surgeon



## H. M.'s 19th BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Bailed 5th November 1917

GHUSHER"---ATTAKHANISTAN---PUNJAB"---MOONTAN"---"SOOTHEAT"

MHOW Arrived 28th May 1858.

DETACHMENT MUNDLARSIL.

Facing--Deep Yellow

Season of Appointment.	Name.	Rank in the		Part Reg.	Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army		
	<b>COLONEL.</b>				
1818	Hancock, Henry H. M.	27 Mar 1855	28 Nov 1860		Europe
	<b>LIEUTENANT COLONEL.</b>				
1820	Swanson John	1 Oct 1855	30 June 1857	x	Amplior of Comd. Accounts and S pt. Army Clothing (Europe, S C.)
	<b>MAJOR.</b>				
1821	Hart Edward Hume H	18 Mar 1856	21 Sept 1859	x	On leave
	<b>CAPTAINS.</b>				
1825	Salmon Wm. Broome, H. M.	31 Jan. 1856	30 J ne 1854	o	Ampl Commy Genl. (Veilgherries [and the sea Coast, S. C])
1827	Narrow O. Malcolm, H. M.	31 Mar 1856	St. Major 7 Dec. 1858		
1828	Dunsterville, J. Barnes, H. M.	25 Sept. 1856		x	Actg. Depy Comy Genl., Bombay
1840	Day Hen. John H. M. Sur	18 Mar 1856	18 Dec. 1856		
1841	Green, W. Hen. Rhodes, C. B.	23 Nov 1856	24 N 1858		[nd Pol Agent, Retoonchista
1842	Pellin, Charles Thomas, H. M.	18 Jan. 1859	11 June 1857		Attached to Brigade Sind H me
1843	Mackenzie Esq., Esq., H. M.	27 Oct. 1859	3 Jan. 1860		Supt. of Police, Broach
	<b>LIEUTENANTS</b>				Adjuta t Meye Wheel Corps and
1846	Oreagh, W., H., Sur C Eng	31 Mar 1848	3 Feb 1860	x	Acting Qr Mr and I terpreter
1846	Fairbrother James	25 Sept. 1860	19 J ty 1860		Adjutant
1846	Maylor Chas. Edward, H. M	12 Oct. 1850		x	Lieut. of Police, Hyderabad Sind
1846	Blair Thomas Hawkes	15 Nov 1853		x	
1847	Gordon, John	12 J ty 1855		x	Europe S C
1849	Davidson, Francis Charles	18 Mar 1850		x	Acting Asstt Commy Genl. d
1850	Jacob Wolan H	31 Mar 1850		x	Ampl. to Director of Transport
1852	Malden Robert Vaughan	16 Jan. 1850		x	Train for the change of the line
1857	Scott, William	18 Feb 1850		x	between Mhow and Koonuch
1858	Wandby Sinner James	18 M y 1859		x	Qr Mr and Regt. Jacob Rifles
1858	Squire, Wright Thomas	27 Oct. 1860		x	[Bar S C]
	<b>ENSIGN</b>				
1860	Deville, Edward Spelling	19 Jan. 1860	12 Jan 1860	x	Europe S C
	<b>Design attached.</b>				
1860	Peart, George Richard		18 Aug. 1860	x	
	<b>STAFF</b>				
	Fairbrother James	19 Sept. 1854			Adjutant
	Tinkner, W D T.	3 June 1860	31 Dec 1854		Qr M and Interpreter
					Surgeon
					Assistant Surgeon (attached)



# THE BOMBAY ARMY LIST

487

## B N 6 30th BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Raised 5th November 1817

PERKIA —<sup>14</sup> RASHID — KROOKAN

DHARWAR. Arrived 24th December 1858. (UNDER ORDERS TO DHOOOLIA.)

Facings—Y Row

Reason of Appointment.	Names.	Rank 1 the		Full Reg.	Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army		
	<b>COLONEL.</b>				
1799	Brooks, George Benj min	8 Oct 1859	Lieut. Genl 11 Nov 1851		Europe
	<b>LIEUTENANT COLONEL.</b>				
1821	Jacob Herbert, x m g	18 Mar 1856	Bt. Col 28 N 1854	o	Europe, Furlough
	<b>MAJOR.</b>				
1827	Baynet, Edward	8 July 1857	20 June 1854		
	<b>CAPTAINS.</b>				
1836	Macleod, Wm. Edmonstone, n.	29 Feb. 1848			Actg Asst Adj't. Genl. Sind Di
1836	Younghusband, Rt. Romer n	3 Ay 1830	Bt. Col 2 Mar 1838		Actg. Depy Adj't. Genl. of th Army
1836	Lancaster Henry n	31 May 1830		o	
1839	Wg Wood J hn Augustus, n.	5 Apr 1851	Bt Major 19 J 1858	n	Brigade Major Deesa
1841	Shewell Walter Valentine, x	28 N 1856			Asst. Qr M Genl. Mhow Div
1848	Barnes, Geo. M Bain, x m	5 J y 1857	30 Jan 1857	n	Europe, Furlough
1844	H H, J hn Mingaye, x S	31 Jan 1856			
	<b>LIEUTENANTS</b>				
1845	Waddington, William x m f	3 Apr 1850	Bt. C pt 14 J ne 1850	n	Asstt Poona and Tanna Rev Surv
1846	Tayme Edm. Lewis x m.	31 May 1850			Asstt Poona and Tanna Re Surv
1846	Atkins, Fr Wm McLean, x m	26 Nov 1850			Comd. Khandelah Bheel Corps
184	Robinson Henry Luke n	5 Apr 1851		n	Adj tan (He., S C)
1849	Mainwaring, Randl Pa ker	2 A y 1846			Acting Quarter Master
1850	Brown, Francis William	28 Nov 1850			ed in Comd. 1st Regt. Jacob's Rifles
1850	Kestlew H Thomas, n. n	28 Nov 1850			Adjutant Kolapore Inf. Corps
1850	Webb, Edward Tove so d	9 Dec 1850		n	
1850	Ster m, George Shephard	10 Dec 1850			Actg Adj't 1st Regt. Jacob's Rifles
1850	James Cornelius Francis	5 July 1857			Acting Adj'tant and Staff Officer
1850	Iredell, James Shrub	31 Jan. 1858		n	[Dharwar
	<b>ENSIGNS.</b>				
1857	Gillmer J hn Greenwood	18 June 1857	18 J ne 1857	n	
1857	Paul, Charles Coombe	18 Dec. 1857	18 Dec 1857	n	
	<i>Ensign attached.</i>				
1859	Reynolds, Edward Swetman.		27 Oct. 1859	n	
	<b>STAFF</b>				
	Robinson Henry Luke	16 Apr 1856			Adjutant (Eur S C)
	Nelson, W., M.D	4 Apr 1849	18 Jan. 1850		Qr Mr. and Interpreter Surgeon Major Assistant Surgeon







# THE BOMBAY ARMY LIST

489

## R. M.'s 23rd BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Raised 1st January 1818.

Light Company PIRAKA

AHMEDNUGGER. Arrived 18th February 1860.

F pings—Dark Green.

Season of Appointment.	Names.	Rank in the		Regt.	Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army		
	<b>COLONEL.</b>				
1796	Kemp George Ross	1 May 1824	Genl. 30 June 1854		Europe
	<b>LIEUTENANT COLONEL.</b>				
1829	Shortrede, Robert	18 Oct. 1857	28 Nov 1854	x	Europe, S C
	<b>MAJOR.</b>				
1836	Beale, Edward Charles, x Sur	6 J 1860	3 Dec. 1857	x	
	<b>CAPTAINS</b>				
1836	Cowper Thos Alex., x. M.	27 June 1847		x	Revenue Commr for Alienations
1836	Scott, J h Gullum	4 Dec 1852			Line Adj tant Ahmednagar
1840	Miller James Glen x	30 July 1853		o	Europe, S. C
1840	Jones, William Samuel, x	23 N 1856	13 J ne 1856		
1842	Taylor Gerald Fred. x. M. s	17 Dec 1853		o	Europe, S. C.
1842	Campbell James, x. M	18 J y 1856	9 J ne 1858	o	
1843	Briggs, Willemghy Lake, x	6 June 1860	1 July 1853	x	Comdt. 3rd Regt. 2nd Irr Horse
	<b>LIEUTENANTS.</b>				
1843	Everard, George Charles, x	30 No 1848	Bt. Capt. 28 Aug. 1858		Supt. of Bazaar, Cantonment, and Junt Magistrate Poona
1844	Shorrt, Wm Young Herries, x M	12 Jan 1848	Bt. Capt. 10 Dec. 1859	x	Supt of Police Sholaspore
1846	Alexander Wm Ryle	4 Dec 1852		x	Adjutant
1847	Hodgson Percival Sur	20 July 1853		o	Horse Transport Service, China
1851	Drummond, J. Houlbrooke, x. M	8 M y 1855		o	Gr M. and I interpreter
1851	Jones, George, x.	28 Oct. 1856		x	Europe, S C
1854	Lumsden, Walter	23 Nov 1856		x	Adj. 1st Regt. 3rd Mur Irr Horse
1854	LeTouche, William Paget x	23 Nov 1856		x	With 2nd Corps Cant. India Horse
1855	Jacob John x.	19 J ne 1857		x	
1856	Jacob George Adolphe, x. M	18 July 1856		x	
1856	Adam Frederick John Stuart, x. Sur	5 June 1860		x	Asst. Supt. Nativ Army Schools
	<b>Ensigns attached</b>				
1856	Greig Percy Henderson		2 Aug 1856	x	
1856	Hulbert, Charles Lewis		27 Aug. 1856	x	
1856	Singleton, Francis Corbet		9 Dec. 1856	x	
	<b>STAFF</b>				
	Alexander, W R.	8 May 1850			Adjutant
	Drummond, J H.	23 Sept. 1850			Gr Mr and Interpreter
	George, D. A., M.D.	26 Jan 1855	13 Jan. 1860		Surgeon Major
					Asst. Surgeon



## THE BOMBAY ARMY LIST

## H. M.'s 23RD BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE (LIGHT) INFANTRY

Raised 4th May 1890

KINNES — PARRIA

BOMBAY

Arrived 1st May 1890.

Facings—Dark Green.

Season of Appointment	Names.	Rank in the		Part Reg	Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army		
	<b>COLONEL.</b>				
1890	Capon, David, C.E., R.M.	26 Feb 1846	Major Genl. 30 June 1854		Europe
	<b>LIEUTENANT COLONEL.</b>				
1837	Travers Robert	1 July 1800			
	<b>MAJOR.</b>				
1836	Whitchell, Stephen James Kins, M	1 July 1800			Comp. Guevat In Horse
	<b>CAPTAINS.</b>				
1890	Peyton, John, M.	3 June 1854			
1841	Newham, Fred Geo., M.M.	28 Dec. 1854			o Europe, S C
1843	Waddington, Evelyn M	28 Nov 1858			o Europe Farrough
1843	Nicholson, Isaac Tertius, M.M. G.	4 Oct. 1857			o Europe, S C.
1849	Bruce, Michael Robert	9 Mar 1859			o
1850	Anderson Horace Searle	30 Apr 1860			o Europe with Invalids
1851	Hawkins, Croft Augustus Charles, M.M.	1 July 1860			
	<b>LIEUTENANTS.</b>				
1851	Shewell Ernest Hawkins, M.M. G.	10 Nov 1850			Quarter Master and Interpreter Marine Battalion
1852	Ross, William Henry	26 Dec. 1854			Adjutant
1854	Turabull, Chandlee James	11 Sept. 1850			
1854	Adams, William Redmond	23 Nov 1850			
1854	Paul, Francis	28 Nov 1856			
1854	Fenwick, John Bourchier M	10 June 1857			[Genl., (Europe S C)]
1856	Birdwood, Gordon Forbes, M	4 Oct. 1857			Proby Pro 1 S b-Assist. Comy
1857	Blowers, George Francis, M	1 Apr 1858			
1857	Blowers, John	9 Mar 1859			Adjutant, Denlee Irregular Horse
1859	Cossmaker George, M	30 Apr 1860			in charge of Horses proceeding to
1860	McRae, John Graham, M.	1 July 1860			[China]
	<b>STAFF</b>				
	Ross, W H	2 June 1860			Adjutant Gr Mtr and Interpreter
	Hill, G C M.D	14 June 1860	17 Oct. 1865.		Surgeon Assistant Surg. (attached)



THE 34th BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Raised 4th May 1830

"ADEN"

BELOAUM Arrived 13th April 1860.

Facings—Dark Green.

Service & Appointment.	Names.	Rank & the		Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army	
COLONEL.				
1833	Barr David	4 July 1844	Lieut. Genl 11 N 1861	Europe
LIEUTENANT COLONEL.				
1836	Hogg Charles Robert	2 June 1837		o Europe, Furlough
MAJOR.				
1839	Hallingall William	16 Jan 1838		o
CAPTAINS				
1839	Wray John, M Sur	8 Dec. 1832	Bt. Major 10 Jan 1838	x Depy Qr Mr General
1840	Montreux, Walter	30 Aug 1833		x
1840	Champion Jas. Hyd M M	9 Dec. 1833	Bt. Major 7 Dec. 1838	x Asst Adjt. Genl. Mhow Di ision
1841	M. Pierson, Walter Edw M M	18 Apr 1834		x
1843	Parr William Chase, M M.	28 Nov 1835		x 2nd Asst. to the Collector Sattara
1845	Pierce, Joseph Hum Spry	13 Sept. 1837		x
1846	Prescott Cyril J M M Sur	16 Jan 1838		x Supt. Revenue & Sur cy and Assm. General
LIEUTENANTS				
1847	Wachops, John	8 May 1833		o Europe & C
1848	Bainbridge Henry Chas., M	30 Aug. 1833		o Adjutant (trial Indian Irr. Works)
1850	Ves. Konelm M M	11 Apr 1834		o Qr M and I interpreter (with Co)
1851	W. Ker William Alexander M. M Sur	18 Apr 1834		x 2nd i Comd 2nd Bgt. 80 M M (H. rec)
1852	Hawthorne George Sheddin	11 May 1834		o Europe & C
1852	Clarke Ross Templar M M.	16 Mar 1835		o Probationary Pro I Sub-Asst.
1853	Lynns, George Mungahan	23 N 1835		[Comy Genl. Ahmednuggur]
1854	Leslie George B. H. H. H. H.	12 Sept. 1837		x
1855	Est lds. Georg Tyler	10 Jan 1838		x Europe & C
1855	Jacob Herbert Bruce	13 Dec 1838		x
1856	Holland, J h William	4 Nov 1839		x
ENSIGNS				
1858	W y Cecil FitzHenry Lewis	11 Dec 1839	11 Dec. 1838	x
Ensigns attached.				
1859	Rutherford James		4 Aug 1859	x
1859	Trench Rich Joh LaPour		8 Sept. 1859	x
STAFF				
	Bainbridge H C	14 Feb. 1855		Adjutant
	Nave Konelm	3 May 1854		Qr M and Interpreter
	Bichie D M D	14 April 1860	18 Jan. 1860	Surgeon Major
				Assistant Surgeon



## H. M.'S 23RD BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE (LIGHT) INFANTRY

Raised 23rd May 1850.

HEADQUARTERS — HYDERABAD. Light Company PERRIA

POONA. Arrived March 1859

Facing—Pale Y Row

Serial No.	Names.	Rank in the		Part Reg.	Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army		
COLONEL.					
1810	Macan George H. M	2 J ne 1860	28 Nov 1854		Furlough Europe
LIEUTENANT COLONEL					
1830	Stewart, Joh Drummi H. M.	24 Mar 1838			
CAPTAINS.					
1828	Robertson, George Henry C.B. H M S	12 Apr 1845	26 Ap 1850 Bt. Major		Actg Military Auditor General
1830	Phayre Robert, H. M.	28 Dec. 1842	16 June 1857 Bt. Major		Qr M Genl. (official rank of Lieutenant Colonel)
1830	Manson Edward Charles	5 J ne 1853	10 J 1857		Captain of Police S. d.
1841	Nixon Joh Pigott H. M	28 J 1858	12 J ne 1850 Bt. Major		Political Agent J ulpoore
1848	Lidd Alfred Butler	30 July 185	20 J ly 1856 Bt. Major		Europe S. O
1848	Baron Edm Antoine Hy H. M.	8 Sept 1857	20 J ly 1856 Bt. Major		Brigade Maj Bombay Garrison
1848	Rice, William H	3 J ne 1856			
LIEUTENANTS.					
1844	Batley, Arthur Fred. H. M	28 Dec 1845	10 Dec. 1850 Bt. Capt.		2nd in Com 1st Regt. Son M
1844	Pioneer Alfred George	1 Jan 1853			Adj t t Horse
1845	Young David Butler H.	8 Feb 1854			Actg t t M and Int rpre
1846	Fe wick, Peregrine Pow H.	2 Mar 1854			Temp at the disposal of the Resi d nt at Baroda
1846	Peart H.	28 Nov 1850			[Cont gent
1846	Mills, William Thomas	23 N 1856			Adj. 6th Regt. N I H d ruled
1846	Jackson Charles, H.	20 J ly 1857			Adj. 1st Regt. S. d Horse (Actg. Brigade Major do)
1846	Ostrehan Elliott Howard, H. M.	8 Sept 1857			Adj. 1st Regt. S. d Horse (Actg. Brigade Major do)
1847	Walker W Francis Frederick H.	3 June 1858			Offg Pay M Qr M nt
1847	Monsie H. Francis Austin, H.	5 July 1856			[Inter 1st Balauch Regt.
1848	Simpson George Bruce	25 Aug 1856			
ENSIGNS					
1850	Withers Joseph	4 June 1856	4 June 1858		
1850	Mart Henry	10 July 1856	10 July 1858		Attached to Frontier Field Force [U]ic Sind
Ensigns attached					
1850	Fagan Joh Lawtie	11 J ne 1858			
1846	Fane John James	27 J ly 1850			
1850	Marshall Walter	12 Aug 1850			
1850	Stewart Alexander Fraser	12 Sept. 1850			
STAFF					
	Pioneer A G	4 Aug. 1857			Adjutant
	Harris, F W	6 Nov 1850	21 J ly 1850		Qr M. and Interpreter Assistant Surgeon



## H M &amp; 26TH BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Raised 9th March 1833.

PERSIA — KROOGA R N

AURANGABAD Arr ved 1st December 1800

F ing — Light B E

Rank	Names.	Rank the		Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army	
COLONEL				
1803	Sopplitt Mathew	3 July 1848	1st Genl 1854	Europe
LIEUTENANT COLONEL.				
1831	Lang William M	25 June 1852	2nd Lt 1855	Europe & C
MAJOR				
1826	Powell Burdett M hard	19 Nov 1856	3rd Lt 1854	
CAPTAINS				
1838	Rowell P L H pe Smith	25 Mar 1841	1st Lt 1850	Superintendent of Police Belgaum
1839	Hubert J L h w M	1st Nov 1841		Asst Commr Kolapore
1839	Wynne Harry M M	8 Feb 1847		Asst Commr
1842	Amesley J Tiedall M M	23 Nov 1850		Asst Commr P de m d pt
1844	Singhal Alex der Y G	19 Mar 18		Europe
1844	Thomas George Leal	10 June 1844	15 Feb 1850	
1845	Mignon, Franklin Philippe, M M	19 Oct 1850		Asst Commr General, Ahmednagar
LIEUTENANTS				
1846	Clerk Clarence Augustus M M	6 Feb 1852		Asst Commr Genl (Asst Commr)
1849	Chamberlain Chas. F I	1 July 1853		Asst Commr Military P I
1849	Dale, Lewis Matthew M M	15 Nov 1853		Asst Commr Genl
1852	Truett, Robert Thorpe S	23 Nov 1856		Asst Commr Poon Irr H ree
1854	M Gillray S de Praer	1 Dec. 1850		Asst Commr P de m d pt
1855	Anderson, J h Watson Mac	23 Feb. 1857		Asst Commr
1856	Ferguson John Thomas	13 Oct 1853		
1857	Wheeler F I J h	30 May 1860		Asst Commr
1858	Barnes, Sidney Holmes	10 June 1860		Asst Commr
Ensigns attached.				
1858	Salmon Wilmot M M	29 Apr 1858		
1859	Hennell, James Bruce	9 Dec 1859		
STAFF				
	Anderson, J W M.	2 Aug 1859		Asst Commr
	Pittman, H. M.	9 Jan. 1860	17 Jan. 1864	Asst Commr







## R. M.'s 38th BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Raised 31st January 1848.

Light Company "PANDA."

SHOLAPUR. Arrived 18th January 1850

Facings—Pale Yellow

Season of Appointment	Names.	Rank in the		Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army	
	<b>COLONEL.</b>			
1816	Farrell Francis Turnley	9 Feb 1861	Major Genl. 15 Feb 1868	Commanding Mhow Division
	<b>LIEUTENANT COLONEL</b>			
1819	B yly Richard Albert	25 Feb. 1851	Bt Col 28 N 1854	Europe, Furiough
	<i>Attached from 3rd Rer Regt</i>			
	<b>Br LIEUT COLONEL.</b>			
1823	Stockley George Cator M	11 Feb. 1860		Commanding
	<b>MAJOR.</b>			
1836	Arrow Wm George M M	14 Feb. 1857		M Europe S. G.
	<b>CAPTAINS.</b>			
1839	Lye, George Leigh	15 No 1853		M
1840	Hodgkinson Ladman M M	15 Nov 1853		M
1841	Williams, J hn Daniel M M	94 Mar 1850		M Europe S. G
1843	Hewitt, Frederick Stafford M	18 Apr 1856		O S pt. of Beasre and Cantonment Magistrate, Sholapore
1846	Robertson, James Forbes	30 Nov 1858		O Europe, Furiough
1846	Dunsterville, Lionel D Arcey M M S.	5 Feb. 1857		O Judicial Deputy Magistrate, in charge of Adawlat, Shikarpore
1847	Lyons, Edm. Willoughby M	14 Feb 1857		
	<b>LIEUTENANTS</b>			
1848	W Watson John M	27 J ly 1858		M Comd. 4th Balch Irr Cav
1849	Nimmo, Thomas Rose	15 N 1858		Europe, Furiough
1848	Duncan, James Andrew Mc- Neill	15 Nov 1858		O
1850	W y Alfred Cotton M M	24 Jan 1856		[Local Corps 2nd in Command Sawnti Waree
1849	Britten Thomas Ernst, M. M	24 Ma 1856		Asst. S pt Rev Surv Gen. M. C
1851	Nutt, Justi an Armistage	18 Ap 1856		Europe, S G. [absd
1852	Bartholomew Fred. Palham M.	25 N 1856		O Acty Asst. Supt. of Police, Ahmed-
1854	Heisch Horace J hn	25 Nov 1856		Europe S. G.
1855	Atkinson George Andrew M.	5 Feb. 1857		M Adjutant, Gujarat Eheel Corps
1856	West, Edward William M	14 Feb 1857		M Adjutant, Shikarpore Police
1856	Parquharson, Frederick Lewis	17 Jan. 1856		M
	<b>ENSIGNS.</b>			
1856	Reinecker George Herman	14 Dec. 1856	18 Dec. 1856	M Adjutant
1856	Cunningham, C. Alexander	30 June 1856	30 June 1856	M
	<b>STAFF</b>			
	Reinecker G M	24 Aug. 1856		Adjutant
	Bruce, L. S	24 July 1856	5 May 1856	Assistant Surgeon



## H. M.'s 98th BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Raised 21st January 1848.

Light-Company PARSIA.

ADEN (UNDER ORDER to POONA) Arrived 8th Decr br 1877

Facings—1 also Yellow

Regimental Number	Names	Rank in the		Remarks
		Regiment	Army	
<b>COLONEL</b>				
1806	R. Herbert William Donald	28 Feb 1848	Maj Genl 20 J 1854	E rope
<b>LIEUTENANT COLONEL</b>				
1831	Ma ghan Thomas	28 Nov 1854		
<b>MAJOR</b>				
1836	Lynch Ed Patr K L S H	10 Oct 1850	20 June 1854	
<b>CAPTAINS</b>				
1894	Jameson Thomas Le gl in	1 Jan 1840	Bt. Maj 1 Dec. 18	E rope S L
1898	Compton J C J F	J 184		M L ymaste Poo Di l
1841	Bodger J R hard J es	J 18 0		
1841	Pl re, Thos True	1 Jun 1 0		
1844	H nd re Joseph H se	1 L 12 1		Ltuten t of Police h k rope
1845	Nuttall T mass	N 18 0		C i t h leo P H C rps
1847	Salas, George Daniell H	4 A g 1800		Ass h Cornl 2nd Balooch Regt (Ea pr S C)
<b>LIEUTENANTS</b>				
184	Blowers, Wm Henry H M	25 June 1850		h Am t. C mmissary Gen l
1847	Barnes, Charles Payn H	20 Oct 1840		N se 1 ad
1848	Phillips, Alfred, H O	15 N 1853		2 d l C d C eral Wheel Corp
18 0	Kirkland Wagent, H	23 M 1856		1 g 1854 S pt. He Survey
1820	Wardrop, Ale andor H	J 1860		G erat
1822	Whites H Steybs J h	2 J us 1 0		Adj tant
1825	Phillips Henry	10 Oct 1853		F pe 4. G
1825	Kerrel, Edm d H M	23 N 1856		S of 4 C
1829	Lane, William M lvin	23 N 1858		Q M d l terpreter
1825	Eden William Thom s, H	20 M y 1825		
1826	Jopp, John	4 A g 1800		
<b>STAFF</b>				
	Wardrop, A.	27 M y 1857		Adj tant
	Kerrick, R.	7 Dec. 1857		C M d Int rp cto
	Davey W	6 Dec. 1860	6 Feb 1848	M gran Assista t 4 gran



## H. M. &amp; 30th BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Raised th J 1856

BARODA A. raised 1st June 1860

Facilities—Pale Y H w

No.	Name.	Rank & the		Remarks.
		Rank	Age	
COLONEL				
181	J. M. son, G. reg. I. 1	206 pt 1860	8 N 1854	C. pt. Her. f. Military Pina os (Europ. S. C.)
LIEUTENANT COLONEL				
182	G. E. W. rd. C. B.	0 J 1 1860	8 N 1854	A. J. ta. t. G. neral (Europ. S. C.)
MAJOR				
183	I. G. ign. Jas. n. o. S.	0 J 1 18	28 N 18 4	
CAPTAINS				
184	Leck. C. nge. Al. ler	2 N 1849		C. m. di. t. N. line B. H.
185	G. v. E. l. ar. J. Al. r. l.	0 N 1850		l. l. t. t. N. line B. H.
186	A. y. l. th. l. l. A. g. u. s. t. u. s.	0 J 1 1850		l. l. t. t. N. line B. H.
187	L. i. J. h. Joseph	3 A. g. 18 4	4 N 1850	l. l. t. t. N. line B. H.
188	J. d. l. I. d. l. x. b.	3 N 1 13		l. l. t. t. N. line B. H.
189	Bey. u. W. m. H. w. l. l. m.	0 J 1 1850		l. l. t. t. N. line B. H.
190	W. l. s. R. t. Pro. l. ar. k.	2 J 1850		l. l. t. t. N. line B. H.
LIEUTENANTS				
191	Thort. V. R. f. t. C. 1	3 J 1852		l. l. t. t. N. line B. H.
192	E. l. l. H. a. u. l. l. b. n. a. d. u. r.	3 A. l. b. 1852		l. l. t. t. N. line B. H.
193	C. l. e. H. e. n. v. n.	3 A. g. 1853		l. l. t. t. N. line B. H.
194	W. t. l. l. C. o. R. C. l. i. e. r.	1 N 1 13		l. l. t. t. N. line B. H.
195	W. o. d. l. R. v. o. l. R. l. l.	4 N 1 16		l. l. t. t. N. line B. H.
196	l. l. l. d. rd. M. h. l. l. l. v.	43 N 1853		l. l. t. t. N. line B. H.
197	(A. 1)			l. l. t. t. N. line B. H.
198	B. o. v. l. J. l. M. i. d. d. l. e. t. o. n.	3 N v. t. 1854		l. l. t. t. N. line B. H.
199	l. l. l. l. l. F. r. a. s. e.	30 J 1 1 4		l. l. t. t. N. line B. H.
200	l. l. l. l. l. F. r. a. s. e.	18 Apr 1854		l. l. t. t. N. line B. H.
201	l. l. l. l. l. F. r. a. s. e.	18 Apr 1854		l. l. t. t. N. line B. H.
202	l. l. l. l. l. F. r. a. s. e.	18 Apr 1854		l. l. t. t. N. line B. H.
203	l. l. l. l. l. F. r. a. s. e.	18 Apr 1854		l. l. t. t. N. line B. H.
204	l. l. l. l. l. F. r. a. s. e.	18 Apr 1854		l. l. t. t. N. line B. H.
205	l. l. l. l. l. F. r. a. s. e.	18 Apr 1854		l. l. t. t. N. line B. H.
206	l. l. l. l. l. F. r. a. s. e.	18 Apr 1854		l. l. t. t. N. line B. H.
207	l. l. l. l. l. F. r. a. s. e.	18 Apr 1854		l. l. t. t. N. line B. H.
208	l. l. l. l. l. F. r. a. s. e.	18 Apr 1854		l. l. t. t. N. line B. H.
209	l. l. l. l. l. F. r. a. s. e.	18 Apr 1854		l. l. t. t. N. line B. H.
210	l. l. l. l. l. F. r. a. s. e.	18 Apr 1854		l. l. t. t. N. line B. H.
Ensign H. chad				
211	C. m. y. Fredk. Pitt. William		27 F b 1850	l. l. t. t. N. line B. H.
STAFF				
	Thoy. s. V. B.	17 Dec 1850		l. l. t. t. N. line B. H.
	R. h. u. l. g. i. o. n. J. S.	9 J 1850	2 J 1 1848	l. l. t. t. N. line B. H.



## H M.'s 31ST BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Raised 21h June 1858

DEERA. Arrived 4th July 1858.

F claps—White.

Dates of Appoint	Names.	Rank in the		Reg	Remarks.
		Regiment	Army		
	<b>COLONEL.</b>				
1853	Wilson, George J mss	31 Oct. 1850	M for Genl 28 Nov 1854		Europe
	<b>LIEUTENANT COLONEL.</b>				
1853	Lye, William Henry Cobb, M	7 Oct. 1850	7 Dec 1855		
	<b>MAJOR.</b>				
1854	Hough Lincoln Stephen	4 Dec. 1857	Rt. Lt. Col 19 Jan 1858		Comd 2nd Balooch Regt.
	<b>CAPTAINS</b>				
1858	McCulloch Edward	1 Oct. 1852			Europe, Fm lough
1840	Ridgely, Montagu Joh M	6 M y 1858			E rope, S C
1844	Maclean, Henry Travon, M	4 Oct. 1855			E rope S. C
1846	Streh Henry M.	20 Jan 1858	Rt M for 31 Majo		Europe, S C
1846	Carnegy Alexander M	1 F b 1850	7 Dec 1858		Brigad Major Belgia m
1849	Dawson Edw Stear Kennet	23 Nov 1856			E rop S. C
1850	Clow Henry	4 Dec. 185			2nd In Comd 25th Inf P nja b
	<b>LIEUTENANTS.</b>				
1850	Jopp D Arce William L. M	15 Mar 1854			A Hng Supt. of Hazars, Deesa
	S. C. Esq.				
1851	Boulton, Charles Fred. M M.	22 Sept. 1854			3rd Class Deputy Collector and M gistrate, Sind
1852	Stubbs, Fred Johnson, M M	16 Aug 1855			Qr M nd i terpreter
1854	Wacloed, Charles Do aid, Sur	1 Oc 1855			
1854	DeLa cey Carey J mss, M	4 Oct. 1855			Adj tant (Europe S C.)
1854	Hdmington, Spencer	20 Jan 1858			
1855	Burnes, Hamilton Farquhar Holmes	15 Feb 1858			[Genl Rholapore
1855	Keith, George Bihl stons, M	23 Nov 1856			Probationary Sub-Amst Commy
1856	I nos, Francis Jeffrey M	2 A g 1857			dyl 4th Ln alry Hyderabad
1857	Hogg Adam	4 Dec. 1857			Europe, S. C [Contingent
1857	Fye, William Henry	23 Feb. 1858			Acti g Adj tant
	<b>Ensign attached.</b>				
1858	Burnes Alex Burnes Holmes		27 Jan 1858		
	<b>STAFF</b>				
	DeLaacey Carey James, M.	17 Feb 1858			Adjutant (Europe S C.)
	Stubbs, F J	17 Feb. 1858			Qr M and Interpreter
	Thorold, M O.	18 Nov 1857	20 Mar 1858		Asst gcon Assistant Surgeon



# Infantry Corps of the Line Officered from Line Regiments.

## R. M. = 1st BOMBAY BELOOCH REGIMENT

KURRACHEE. Arrived 27th September 1860

Extra Corps of the Line, 30th Sept 1858.

Rank.	Names	Corps.	Dat of Appointment.	Remarks.
Captain	Beville H	8th Regt. N.I.	30 Oct. 1859	Commandant
Lieutenant	Nichols, G	1st Fusiliers	16 Sept. 1858	2nd Lt. Comd.
Lieutenant	Hicks, W	1st Fusiliers	30 Sept. 1858	Adjutant
Lieutenant	Beville G F	15th Regt. N.I.	17 July 1858	
Lieutenant	McNeill F A.	23rd Regt. L.I.	25 July 1859	Act Paym. Qr M. & I. t.
Assist. Surgeon	Bayne R., M.D.		17 July 1860	In Medical charge

## R. M. = 2nd BOMBAY BELOOCH REGIMENT

Extra Corps of the Line 30th Sept. 1858. "PERSIA — BENGAL — KOOCHER."

### HYDERABAD

Lieut. Col.	Hough Lincoln Stephen	31st Regt. N.I.	4 Oct. 1851	Commanding
Captain	Bales, George Daniel	25th Regt. N.I.	18 Mar 1854	3rd in Command (Eur. S.O.)
Captain	Sandwith John Pittman	1st Gren. N.I.	17 July 1860	Acting 2nd in Command
Lieutenant	Yonge, Charles Wm.	16th Regt. N.I.	28 Sept. 1858	Adjutant
Lieutenant	Hogg George Forbes	1st Eur. Fus.	8 Nov 1858	Qr M. & Interpreter
Assist. Surgeon	McConnell, Robert Clarke		9 Jan. 1860	In Medical charge



# The Bombay Invalid Establishment

Serial Number	Names.	Army Rank	When Inval- lided.	Remarks.
<b>LIEUT. COLONEL.</b>				
1818	Troward Albany	1 Oct. 1850	1 Dec. 1851	Resid g Southern C nea and B mbay
<b>MAJORS.</b>				
1817	H Hum E.	28 Oct. 1841	24 Feb. 184	Resid g with P residency II its
1820	Cand Tl mas, H W.	9 N	1848 31 M y 1850	Conr di g 1st Port
1828	R y olds, W Hum M	1 J	18-1 G M 1852	Paymad f l un rs at Poon
183	Symons, Christopher J	2 M y 185	20 Aug 1858	Resid g t Bombay
1827	J es, H ry Charles	20 J ne 18-4	24 Feb. 1860	Resid g t Belgauin
<b>CAPTAIN</b>				
1823	T dall I-seph	19 O t	1836 16 Feb. 183	Paym t of P aloners t rnt
1823	Baldwi Solomon Cosby	1 J	1839 3 Apr 1842	Resid ut thar Conr d
1826	Godfrey T H	25 Apr	1844 19 Sept 1445	Resid ut t he N l herri
1826	M J Frederick	9 Apr	140 G A 1 1	T roj F l gl 31 M h 1860
1828	Treasure Chas. Nicholas.	7 J	1844 4 A g 1853	Res l g t lu l gh-ties
1838	Ratt, Al na de	5 M y 1	50-20 M pt. 185	F l gh t rope
1842	W bb J h	1 O L 18-	16 P h 1850	Res l t will t ere ldeny B st
1839	Boardillon Gueyn	21 Sept. 18-3	8 4 pt. 185	B rrack Maa B gnum hol
1844	Oh er Thomas, H	23 N	18-6 3 F h 1850	l and Bh rw
1847	Fa l Arthu George	1 Apr 1858	8 Mar 1859	R l g as M l 1850
1840	Genach G ngs Ol	10 Mar 18-3	10 M y 1859	N gherry Hill B C 4 M y 1859
1846	Ledwith James Symes	28 Apr 18-0	2 J 1 1853	Europ S C 1 th J ne 1859
1843	Odior H gh Hia y	12 Sep 1853	18 A g 18-0	Resid g t Boml y
1844	Gleg, Delary M D H	28 Nov 18-5	9 Oct 18-0	Rajk to
1844	Fears Do gha Portmon	28 Nov 14 81	J 1860	Europe S C [rahad
1846	H hrow William Francis	1 O	1854 20 F 1 1864	2nd Clao B rru k M at A re-
1840	Groube, Freder ck James.	3 Ma 1853	3 M y 1860	d Cl B rru k M Al od
1845	Jardine Fra cis Raleigh	25 M y 1857	9 M y 1860	uza M l l g m d Awa
184-	T bla, Roberts T bla	20 M y 1856	1 J 1860	Re-ud g t Al edn ggar [ghur
1839	Briggs, P hew M tson	12 Oct 1850	23 Oct. 1850	L rop S C
1840	Billamore Geo Reid H	29 S pt. 1800	26 O L 186	Resid g at Belgauin
<b>LIEUTENANTS</b>				
1823	Boyd, C. H	28 Sept 1827	20 A 1834	Paym of Pensioners t Despothe
1840	Parker H. R.	5 Apr 1849	8 Nov 1849	Acti g Supt. M thers d Asst
1841	Nichol, Geo. Aug Fred	1 Sept 1843	10 J 1853	o C l l d hnglstrat T na
1847	Wainwright, Marcus F	15 May 1854	7 Mar 1855	2) ff t Boml y for 1850
1843	Proby Oliver	31 Jan 1846	25 Feb. 18-7	Re iding t the N lgherria
1851	Lockett, Robert Charles	26 Nov 1854	30 Mar 1856	(Europe, S. C.
1845	Smith Danvers James	20 Feb 1833	29 May 1850	3 d l L suand Kh ndel h Bheel
<b>ENSIGN</b>				
1850	Williams Wm. Edmund.	20 Jan. 1850	11 Sept. 1853	o Europe S C 6 M y 1858
				o Residing at Bombay



## The Bombay Invalid Pension List.

Serials & Alphas	Names.	Army Rank.	When Invalided	Full Regt.	Remarks.
1849	J I nson	Lieut. H Jeffreys	20 Dec 1854	25 M y 1859	

## Unattached

Bequest Lieut. ant J h	94 Nov 1859	C N Higherr 1, 10 N	1860
Stoers, B ign A th	94 Nov 1859	Edi g Master 2nd Ca try	
Toole Esdign Michael	94 Nov 1859	Edi g Master 1 i C valry	

## Veteran Establishment

Names.	Date of Commission.	Remarks.
<b>LIEUTENANTS.</b>		
H Stern Thomas	4 April 1851	Residing t the Nellgherries
M bbot, Jeremiah	2 J ly 1851	Resid g in the Concan
Owley Patrick	4 J 185	Deputy Commy of Ordn ce Hyderabad
Sterling Joh	1 January 1855	Qr M & Paymr 1st Regt L C (Ls cars)
Coler an J romiah	1 Janu ary 1855	A ig J Commy f Ordnance
P seo a, Cl les	21 Janua y 1855	Depty Assist. C y f Ordnanc
W ikins J ues Frederick	23 J ne 1858	Actg Depty Assist C mmy f Ord nce
Sherre Frederick C	1 Dec 1858	Depty A st. Comy Commissariat Dept
Scott J h	12 Dec 1858	Do d do
Cherham Samuel	18 Dec 1858	Dej ty Assistant Com i ary f Ord ce
M Keon George	30 M ch 1859	Do. do. (H r F r 93 April 1859)
M rra Edward	11 April 1859	Edi g M ter Horse B g de
Purcell Henry	20 Sept. 1859	J i D pu y Commi r of Ordnance
M rphy J hn	24 Nov 1859	Europe F L 18 A l 1859

## Kiding Masters

Names	Date of Appointment.	Remarks.
Brooks, Joshua	27 Mar 1845	3rd Regiment Light Cavalry
Morgan Edward Lieut.	30 June 1851	Horse Brigade
† Stoers, Arthur Esdign	11 J 1854	J d Regiment Light Ca alry
† Toole Michael, Esdign	30 Nov 1859	1st Regiment Light Ca alry (Lancers)

On Veteran Establishment, from 11 April 1859

† Unattached Esdigns from 24 Nov 1859



## Warrant Officers on the Establishment

N mes.	Date of Warrant	Remarks.
<b>DEPUTY ASSISTANT COMMISSARY</b>		
Buchanan, Daniel	4 Nov 1898	In order of Capt. Chabre in charge of Horse Ch. Regd. time
<b>CONDUCTORS.</b>		
Hepworth David	2 Dec. 1837	Head Clerk, Adj. tant General Department
Fitzgerald John	16	Head Clerk Q. M. General Department
Edington Alfred	4 Oct. 1839	Asst. Deputy Comm. Police Boudhay
Norman Alexander	2 June 1840	Poona Bazar
<b>SUB-CONDUCTORS.</b>		
Edwards, Thomas Bedford	19 Jan 1850	Adj. tant General Department
Robinson Matthew	10	Adj. tant General Department
Hall, George	11 March 1850	Aqueduct Department, Poona

## LIST of SERJEANTS in the receipt of ANNUITIES (with Silver Medal) f. dist. g. wh. or m. ut. or s. c. d. t.

Rank.	N mes.	Corps or Establishment	Amount	From what date.	Authority
Riding Master Serjt	Jones, M	Pension Estabmt	£15	25 Oct 1850	G G O
Serjt. at Major	Richardson, H	do.	£15	10 N 1850	10 N 1850
Q. M. Serjeant	Hand Y	do.	£10	10 F. b. 1850	4 Mar 1850
Q. M. Serjeant	Cunke J	do.	£10	10 J. b. 1850	9 J. ly 1850
Serjeant Major	Robinson, G	do.	£10	0 May 1850	10 J. as 1850
(Vacant)			£75		

## Extra Corps Offered from the Line

## H M s BOMBAY MARINE BATTALION

An Anchor and Laurel Wreath, with Motto in Hindoostanee corresponding with  
For Mars, per Terrain.

"PERSIAN GULF" — "BENT-NOO-ALI" — "BURNAN" — "ADEN" — "HYDERABAD" — "PUN. W." —

## BOMBAY

Uniforms—Dark Green; Lace—Gold.

Rank.	Names.	Corps.	Date of Appointment.	Remarks.
Captain	Leckie G. A.	20th N. I.	1 Oct 1860	Commanding
Lieutenant	Sheppard J. L.	4th (Rifles)	1 Feb 1860	Adj. tant
1st Lieutenant	Shawell, E. H.	22d Lt. N. I.	4 Nov 1859	Qr. M. and Interpreter
Sergeant	Thom, W.		15 May 1860	Medical charge (temp.)



## Regiments of Irregular Cavalry

(MILITARY)

## H M s POONA HORSE

GEN HQ — A GHANES AN — CANDAKAR — MMRANEN — HYDRABAD  
— PARSIA — RESHIRE — KH OSHAN

HEAD QUARTERS SEROOR. DETACHMENT TOKA.

Jacket—Dark Green F Ings—Red; Lacc—Gold.

Rank.	Names.	Corps.	D to f Appointment.	Remarks
Cptal	West opp R M	14th Regt N I	1 F b 1880	Commandant
Lieuten t	L T he C D L	14th Regt N I	2 Jun 1880	2 d in Comm d
Lieuten t	F g tt, R T	28th Regt N I	20 J ly 1880	Acting Adj ta t
Lieuten t	Brakine G B	1st H gt. L C	12 N 1880	Doing d ty
Asst S rgeon	Datta, W R		9 Aug. 1880	1 Medical charge

## H M s SOUTHERN MURATHA IRREGULAR HORSE

KULLADGHER. DETACHMENT, 2ND REGT KOLAPORE AND BERAPORE.

Br. L t. Col	Walcolm G C B	1st G R. N I	16 July 1859	Commandant
	1 REGIMENT			
	(Military Corps 10 M h 1c57 G G O 787 150)			
Cptal	Hatty A F	25th Rt N I	14 J ne 1859	2nd i Command
Lieuten t	L F o he W P	2nd Regt. N I	16 J ly 1859	Adj tant
Asst. Surgeon	Wilson, R y M D		18 N 1859	1 Medical charge
	2 REGIMENT			
	(Raised 16 J ly 1858 G G O 725 1833.)			
Lieuten t	VR Kerr W A.	24th Regt N I	16 J ly 1858	2nd i Command
Lieuten t	W m J G	2th Regt N I	10 J ly 1859	Adj tant
Lieuten t	Davidell H S.	3rd Regt L C	20 Nov 1860	Doing duty
Asst. S rgeon	Randerson J T M D		15 Mar 1860	1 Medical charge

## SIND FRONTIER FIELD FORCE

BRIGADE HEAD QUARTERS JACOBABAD UPPER SIND.

J chet and Facing—Dark Green; Lacc—Silver

Major	Menewether W L C B	2nd Eur Regt.	22 Feb. 1859	Commandant in Chief
Lieuten t	King R.	1st Fusiliers	20 J ly 1859	Brigade Major (Bu S.C.)
Lieuten t	Forbes J F	25th Regt N I	10 Apr 1860	Acting Brigade Major



## H M S SIND HORSE

## 1st REGIMENT

## JACOBABAD

"CUTCHER" — "MERANET" — "HYDERABAD" — "PUNJAB" — "MOOLGAN" — "GOOJERAT" — "PERSIA"

Rank.	Names.	Corps.	Date of Appointment	Remarks
Capt.	Macmuley G W	10th Regt. N I	29 April 1860	Commandant (E S C)
Lieutenant	D Kinross, W	5th N I	14 A 8 1860	1st Comd.
Lieutenant	Gordon J	1st Gr N I	1 Dec. 1861	2nd 1st Comd (Bar & C)
Lieutenant	Harrison C H	14th N I		Adjutant (Acting 2nd 1st Comd)
Lieutenant	Forbes, J F	24th Bt V.L.I.	25 May 1860	Adjutant (Acting 2nd 1st Comd)
Lieutenant	Codrington G H F	14th Regt. N I		Major (2nd Horse)
Lieutenant	Davney B. J	9th Dragoons		Attached
Asst. Surgeon	Daubeny J		1 Sept 1860	Medical charge

## 2ND REGIMENT

## JACOBABAD

"CUTCHER" — "MERANET" — "HYDERABAD" — "PUNJAB" — "MOOLGAN" — "GOOJERAT"

Brigadier Major	Green M. S	10th Regt. N I	1 Dec. 1857	Commandant
Lieutenant	Campbell R. L.	7th Regt. N I	28 Jly 1860	2nd in Command
Lieutenant	Harrison C H	10th Regt. N I	2 Sept. 1859	Adjutant (Acting 2nd 1st Comd)
Lieutenant	Phillips, A. M	2nd Eu. Regt.		(2nd Regt)
Ensign	Hardy H	25th N L I		Attached
Asst. Surgeon	Lalor J A B		1859	Medical charge (temp)

## 3RD REGIMENT

Raised 24th November 1857 G O. 1035.

## JACOBABAD

Captain	Briggs, W L.	22nd Regt. N I	1 Dec. 1857	Commandant
Lieutenant	Dickinson W	5th Regt. N I	29 April 1859	2nd in Command (Acting)
Lieutenant	Griffith, C M	1st G. R. N I	14 June 1859	Acting Adjutant
Lieutenant	St. John, Robert H	72nd Highlrs.		Attached
Lieutenant	Sanders T W	7th N I		Attached
Asst. Surgeon	Walsfield H		28 Feb. 1856	Medical charge

## Regiments of Local Infantry

## H M S 1st REGIMENT OF JACOBS RIFLES

## JACOBABAD

Raised 30th June 1858

Captain	Mainwaring, W G	1st Fusiliers	2 Sept 1858	Commandant
Lieutenant	Brown F W	30th Regt. N I	24 Feb 1860	2nd in Command
Lieutenant	Stevens, G S.		1 Apr 1860	Acting Adjutant
Asst. Surgeon	Barrow, K P		18 May 1860	Medical charge

## H M S 2ND REGIMENT OF JACOBS RIFLES

## JACOBABAD

Raised 30th June 1858

Captain	Goodie, C. E	5th Regt. L I	2 Sept. 1858	Commandant
Lieutenant	Wigney C W	5th Regt. N I	19 M y 1860	2nd in Command
Lieutenant	Ball T	14th Regt. N I	2 Sept. 1858	Adjutant
Lieutenant	Jeans, W	10th Regt. N I	2 Sept 1858	Qr Mtr (Bar., S. C.)
Asst. Surgeon	Mott, A. A.		12 Sept 1858	Medical charge



## (CIVIL)

## H M s GUZERAT IRREGULAR HORSE

AHMEDABAD. DETACHMENT FIELD SERVICE, KATTYWAR.

*Facings—White Lace—Gold*

Rank.	Names.	Corps.	Date of Appointment.	Remarks.
Adj	Whitel III S. J. K.	27th Bgt. N. I.	21 J y 1886	Commanding
Lieuten t	Pyra, J. A.	2nd Bgt. L. C.	1 Oct. 1886	2 d l Command
Lieuten t	Ledger, P. H.	3rd Bgt. L. C.	1 Oct. 1886	Adj ts t
Asst. Surgeon	Nicholson Robert, M. D.		27 Sept 1886	Medical charge

## GUZERAT BHEEL CORPS

HEAD QUARTERS DOHUD

*Uniform—Blue Green; Facing Red.*

Capt l	Bon or R. M.	7th Bgt. N. I.	10 Aug 1886	Commandant
Lieuten t	Barras, C. P.	20th Bgt. N. I.	10 Aug 1886	2nd Command
Lieuten t	Atki G. A.	28th Bgt. N. I.	1886	Adj tant

## (POLICE)

## GUZERAT COOLY POLICE CORPS

AHMEDABAD

Major	Agar Edward W. Iker	Retired Lt	21 M y 1886	Commandant
-------	---------------------	------------	-------------	------------

## GUZERAT POLICE CORPS

KAIRA

*Facings—Light Yellow Lace—Gold*

Captal	Thatcher Torin	11th Bgt. N. I.		Commanding Acting Capt Police Ahmedabad
Captal	Elliot, H. H.	30th N. I.	10 Oct. 1886	Commanding temporarily

## GUZERAT PROVINCIAL BATTALION

AHMEDABAD

Lieutenant Asst Surgeon	Johnstone R. Rustomjee Byramjee M. D.	18th Bgt. N. I.	4 Aug 1886 11 Jan 1886	Commanding Medical charge
-------------------------	--	-----------------	---------------------------	------------------------------



## KHANDEISH BHEEL CORPS

## DHURRUNGAUM

Jacket—Dark Blue Lace—Gold

Rank	Names.	Corps	Date of Appointment	Remarks.
Lieutenant	Atkins, F W McL.	20th Regt. N I	17 Oct. 1890	Commandant
Lieutenant	Probyn O	1st Hd Bde	17 Oct. 1890	2nd in Command
Captain	Scott, Stanley	2nd Bn. R. L. I	24 Apr. 1888	2nd in Command
Lieutenant	Bell G E S	2nd Gr. Regt. N I	24 Feb. 1890	Adjutant
Apothecary	Burn R.	Sub. Med Bde		1 Medical Surge

## RUTNAGHERRY RANGERS

## RUTNAGHERRY

Captain	Hopson J	6th Regt. N I	Jan. 1898	Commandant (Acting Sup. Police Tns)
---------	----------	---------------	-----------	--

## TANNA POLICE CORPS

## TANNA

Captain	Walker C W	5th Regt. N.I. I J	1898	[d ty tramp] C m m m m m t (Regtl. A t t i n g C m m m m d t
Captain	Harper J	6th Regt. N.I.		

## KOLAPORE INFANTRY CORPS

## KOLAPORE

Captain	Gray W R.	28th Regt. N.I.	2 Jan. 1890	Acting Commandant
Lieutenant	Kettlewell, T	20th Regt. N I	29 Nov. 1888	2nd Command Adjutant

## SAWUNT WAREE LOCAL CORPS

## SAWUNT WAREE.

Captain	Schneider Frederick	3rd Bn. Regt.	10 Mar. 1896	Commandant
Lieutenant	Way A O	20th Regt. N I	18 Feb. 1898	2nd in Command
Lieutenant	Westropp, G E O.	20th Regt. N I	18 Jan. 1896	Adjutant

## SATTARA LOCAL CORPS

## SATTARA

Captain	Ross, J	3rd Bn. Regt.		Commandant
---------	---------	---------------	--	------------







No	Rank or App.	Names.	Rank as	Rank as		Remarks.
				Assistant Surgeon.	Surgeon.	
SURGEONS.						
31	1841	Shaw G J M.D. Ass.	3 Jan. 41	15 Nov. 33	Asst. Master Madras	
32	1841	Marlow E. J. W. M.D.	25 Feb. 40	24 Feb. 34	2nd Regt. of Foot	
		Larkins, T. B., F.R.C.S., &	3 Jan. 41	1 Mar.	Staff Surgeon and Depy Med	
					Storekeeper Poona	
33	1841	Allen E. M.	8 June 40	30	2nd Dragoon Guards (Eur. S. C.)	
34	"	Deak, Robert	4 Jan. 41	4 May	Europe Purtoogh	
35	"	Ward, T. W.	5	10	1st Eur. Regt.	
36	"	Thom, W.	5	10	Madras Battalion (Actg.)	
37	1841	Hanbury W.	3 April 40	3 Nov.	2nd Regt. of Foot	
38	1841	Pauls, H. DeCourcy	25 Jan. 41	5	Ordnance (Eur. S. C. March 1860)	
39		Lodwick F.	3 Feb.	10	4th Regt. N. L. (Hibbs)	
40		Deeble, W.	27 Oct. 40	15 Jan. 35	6th Regt. of Foot	
41	1841	Forbes, G. Fadden, C.	6 Mar. 41	17	Civil Surg. Dharwar (Eur., Special	
					duty April 1860	
42		Bathe, James Rhinaster	7	10	Port. Mar. 24 Nov 1860	
43		Llewellyn, J. H.	17 Mar. 40	9 Feb.	8th Hussars	
44	1841	Manisty F., R. M.	7 Mar. 41	6 Mar.	Garrison Surgeon Bombay	
45	1841	Opit, S. G. M. M.D. C.B.,	9 Mar. 41	31	Acting Inspector Genl. of Prisons	
		M. R.C.P.			Bombay Presidency	
46		Cell, M. Wm., Ass.	10 M. 7		Assy. Master Bombay	
47		Gerrings J. M.D.	8 June 40	20 Ju.	4th (K. O.) Regt.	
48	1841	Cameron, Wm. Lockiel	12 Mar. 41	13 Oct.	1st Battalion Artillery	
		Turnbull, G. A.	16 Aug. 50	26 Dec.	6th (Lionel) Regt. Dragoons	
49		Brown, Robert	1 Mar. 44	14 July 50	10th Regt. of Foot	
50	1841	Polly A. M., M.	2 June 41	30 Nov.	Actg. Garry to Surgeon Surat	
51	"	Wahady Howard, M.D.	24 Aug.	16 Jan. 37	2nd Regt. Light Cavalry	
52	"	Milner, John R., M.D.	3 Dec.	1 July	Staff Surg. and Depy Med. Store-	
					keeper Mhow	
53	1849	Carter H. John, F.R.S.	3 Jan. 42	26 Sept.	Actg. Oculist, and Surg. to Byculla	
					School	
54		Trench E., M. B.	16 Nov. 40	3 Oct.	Staff Surgeon	
55	1849	Campbell, William, M.D.	3 Jan. 40	20	Lanark Asylum, Calcutta	
56	"	Vaughan, James, F.R.C.S.	3 Feb.	17 Nov.	On General Sir H. Ross's Personal	
					Staff	
57		Style, Mark	20	1 Dec.	1st Gr. Regt. N. L.	
58		Makland, G. G. W. M.	6 Mar.	1 Feb. 36	Civil Surgeon, Poona	
59	"	Trotter, J. C.	15	10	6th Regt. N. L.	
60	"	Stuart W. Johnston	23 April	22 June	Europe Purtoogh	
61		Holton, F. M. B.	23 May 51	24 Aug.	Kurrachee Depot	
62		Post, John, M.D. F.R.C.P.	3 May 40	11 Sept.	Surgeon J. J. Hospital and	
		R. M.			Principal G. M. College	
63		Gurnea, Herbert J., M.D.	3 Dec.	27 April 36	Chemical Analyst to Govt., Asst.	
					Surgeon J. J. Hospital & Acting	
64	"	Johnstone, T. B., M.D.	14 Feb. 40	11 Oct.	Actg. Medical Storekeeper Bombay	
65	1849	Turner John	14 Feb. 40	9 June 30	Horse Brigade	
66	"	Broughton, J. F.R.C.S., & M.	16 Mar.	21 Aug.	Superintendent, Mahabaleshwar	

\* Surgeon relative rank Major.







No.	Season of App't.	Name.	Post.	Date of Com.	Remarks.
ASSIST SURGEONS					
56	1858	Macdonald Malcolm Macrae	N	20 June 59	Civil Surgeon, Sattara
57	"	Boyer, Adam Macdonald	N	34 "	Barce, S. C.
58	"	Williams, Aldborough Lloyd	N	20 Sept.	Barce
59	"	Martin, Thos. Edw. Foster, M.D.	N	9 Oct.	Sup't. of Vaccination, Sind
60	"	Stratton, J. Proudfoot, M.D.	N	20 "	Political Assistant Bundelkand
61	"	Naylor George	N	20 "	En S. C. 19 May 1860
62	"	Lamont John	N	10 Nov	1st Troop H. B.
63	"	Moore, W. J. M. D. L.R. C.P.	N	20 "	Medical charge, Sanitarium Mount Aboe
64	"	Shepherd, W. Hiram Ashton	N	9 Dec	Doitto ditto Poonchhar
65	1858	Gane, Henry James	N	20 M	58 Malwa Bhel Corps
66	"	Barnett, John Milford, M.D.	N	30 Apr	11th Regt. N.I.
67	"	Ross, Charles Grant Hope	N	7 July	Sup't. of Vaccination, N. E. M., General (En S. C.)
		Ogilvy John, M.A. M.D.	N	15 "	22nd Regt. of Foot (Joint Medical charge Kerunah)
68	1859	Stedman, Frederick Augustus	N	10 Sept	Civil Surgeon Hyderabad Sind (En S. C.)
69	"	Sylvester, J. H. M. P. G.S.	N	4 Dec.	Under the Government of India
70	1864	Clark, John	N	13 "	H.M. 25th Foot (Furl., Europe)
		Thorp, Robert Crossing, M.D.	N	4 Jan. 74	8 pt. of Vaccination N.W. Di., G. servat En S. C.
		Brice, W. H.	N	6 "	26th Regt. of Foot
71	1864	Hewlett, Thos. Gilbert, A.M.S.	N	4 "	Civil Surgeon Bhel
		Stanley St. J.	N	24 Feb.	2nd Dragon Guards
		Irwin C. G.	N	28 Mar	2nd Dragon Guards
		White C. J.	N	7 Apr	2nd Regt. of Foot
		Clark, Thomas	N	"	4th (King's Own) Regt.
		Stur, James, M.B.	N	28 Apr	1st Brigade 15th Battery Royal Artillery
72	1864	Chapple, R. A.	N	6 May	28th Regt. N.I.
		Brown, Lewis Stanhope	N	9 "	En S. C.
73	"	Adey Arthur Wellesley G.	N	25 "	20th Regt. of Foot
		Taylor D. C., M.D.	N	9 June	2nd Highlanders
		Batter T. W. M.D.	N	16 "	Royal Artillery
		Tarrant, T. M. M.D.	N	23 ly	Medical charge Ghatree Sanitarium Sind
74	1864	Partridge, William Peyton	N	21 "	Civil Surgeon Mandla (Actg. Civil Surgeon Indore)
75	"	Williams, H. Lloyd, M.D.	N	21 "	En S. C.
76	"	Bond, Frederick Frederick	N	20 Aug	Staff. Colaba Sanitarium
77	1864	Rehman, J. L. M.D.	N	1 Sept.	2nd G. Regt. N.I.
78	"	Butler Ebenezer Robert, M.D.	N	4 Oct.	18th N.I.
		Johnston I. B. W. P.	N	7 N	6th Dragoons
		Barnett, O.	N	24 "	72nd Highlanders
		Carolan G. McG.	N	3 Dec	6th Hussars
		Weslock, H.	N	16 "	Comdr. Government Central Museum
79	1854	Thirwood G. C. M. M.D.	N	20 "	Attached to 10th Regt. N.I.
80	"	Trevelyan, W. D. T.	N	31 "	Indan N. y. Koros
81	1855	N. en, William M. D. N.	N	24 J	Medical Charge Khelat Agency
82	"	Lock Henry M.D.	N	"	Attached to 10th Regt. N.I.
83	"	Bark Robert, M.D. N	N	"	D. tra. 15th Regt. N.I.
84	"	Adams, Henry	N	21 "	Acting Civil Surgeon Magdala
85	"	Day Howson	N	2 Feb.	3rd Regt. of Foot
86	1856	Sharp, William	N	14 "	2nd Regt. and 1st. Horse
		Walsford, Henry	N	15 "	72nd Highlanders
		Jones, M.	N	4 Aug	A. G. Vaccination Northern Deccan D. Ads
87	"	Plumtree, Francis Henry	N	"	A. G. Civil Surgeon Hyderabad
88	"	Newman, George Edwin, M.D.	N	"	Mar S. C.
89	"	Asher, John Gordon, N.	N	"	C. of Assistant Surgeon Lullabpore
90	1857	McLinton, John, M.D.	N	"	Attached to 2nd Regt. N.I.
91	"	Whalley Edmund Ferdinand	N	17 Oct.	Attached to 2nd Regt. N.I.
92	"	Hall, George Coates M.D.	N	14 Nov	Attached to 7th Regt. N.I.
93	"	Straker, John Fortman	N	20 "	Acting Civil Surgeon, Tanva
94	"	Newell, Richard, A.B., M.B.	N	20 Feb. 60	General Duty Northern Division
95	1860	Mearns John	N	"	"
96	"	Joynt, Christopher M.D.	N	"	"

\* ASSISTANT SURGEONS after 8 years' service relative rank CAPTAIN



## THE BOMBAY ARMY LIST

511

No.	Rank of App.	Name.	Age	Date of Comm.	Remarks.
<b>ASSIST SURGEONS</b>					
97	1850	Oates, W. H. M. E.	N	30 Feb. 50	Poonah 1st H. M.
98		Blomfield, Andrew Muskett.	N		3rd V. I.
99		Cranchshaw, John M. D.	N		3rd Troop Horse Brigade
100		Kingsdown, H. C. A. D. M. E.	N		G. M. d. t. No. 10th D.
101		McDonnell, Robert Clarke	N		J. d. Belooch Regt.
102		Colston, Charles Kelwa	N	"	A. u. C. Surgeon, Kaira
103		Ogilvie, Charles F. M. D.	N		F. rope 4, C.
104		Barrowes, Edmund Foster	N		1st Regt. Jacob's Rifles
105		Col. W. H. M. E.	N		I. d. an. A. y.
106		Glass, Alexander Fyfe Aag	N	10 M.	G. M. d. t. Mhow Div.
107		Jolman, Charles	N	16 J. I.	Indian N. y.
108		Leake, R. L. M. M. D.	N	4 A. G.	G. M. d. t. Presidency
109		McDowall, Cam. J. Francis	N		India N. y.
110		Kearney, James	N		G. M. d. t. Poonah Division
111		Kelsey, Arthur	N		Res. i. y. b. r. g. d. Barod (Enr., S. C.)
112		McLellan, Thomas M. D.	N	10 J.	Indian N. y.
113	1860	Powell, Thomas	N	29 J.	1st C.
114		Ido, James, A. B.	N		Attached to 2nd Regt. S. d. Horse
115		Rudomys, Byramjee, M. D.	N		G. M. d. t. Provincial Battalion
		Asst.			
116		Wells, R. A.	N	30 M. y.	9th Regt. f. Foot
117	1867	Wells, Albert Abel	N	4 A. G.	Attached to 2nd Regt. Jacob's Rifles
118		Wells, Andrew Vincent M.	N		C. u. Surgeon, Shikarpoor
119	1858	Scott, Thomas Alex. Fraser	N	19 Jan. 58	L. rope S. C.
		Don, W. G. M. D.	N		3rd Regt. of Foot
		Kearney, R. B.	N		4th (King's Own) Regt. (E. S. C.)
		Boyd, W. C.	N		5th Foot
120	1858	Carr, H. V. dyke M. D.	N	27	Actg. Asst. Surgeon, J. J. Hospital
121		McDowall, H. R. L. M. D.	N	26 M. y.	Indian N. y.
122		Holt, Nathaniel	N		General d. t. S. d. Division
123		Morton, Edward	N		No. S. C.
124		Wicks, H. J. M. E.	N	3 J. y.	Actg. G. O. il Surgeon, M. ad. an.
125		San, H. y. Talbot	N		I. d. an. N. y.
126		Lamley, Edw. Hackley R.	N		Att. d. t. 5th Regt. N. L. I.
127		Wood, F. r. s. s.	N		I. d. an. N. y.
128		McCloy, William	N		I. d. an. N. y.
129		Cock, H. Philip W. att.	N		G. M. d. t. Poonah Division
130		W. to George Yates	N		I. d. an. N. y.
131		McGrath, H. y. Francis	N		Indian N. y.
132		L. an. s. Edward Alex.	N		India N. y.
133		Bowdell, Robinson	N		L. an. S. C.
134	1850	McDonnell, William	N	11 Aug.	Indian N. y.
135		Wells, Charles W. M. D.	N	18	Attached to 1st Battalion Artillery
136		Smith, Fred Hodgkinson	N	23 Oct.	Indian N. y.
137		Wells, H. M. D.	N	10 Feb. 50	Indian N. y.
138	1850	Blann, Henri Jules, M. D.	N		Attached to 3rd Regt. V. I.
139		Wells, John	N		Indian N. y.
140		Wells, William, F. A.	N		Indian N. y.
141		Wells, Edward, M. D.	N		Indian N. y.
142		Hodges, Abraham to Nickson	N	27 J. y.	Enr. S. C.
143		Wells, David	N	7 Sept.	Enr. S. C.
144	1850	Wells, John, Jos.	N	30 Jan. 50	Attached to 2nd En. Regt.
145		Payton, Herbert	N		Attached to 1st En. Regt. (Fumbers)
		Alleyne, Robert Augustus	N		Indian N. y.

ASSISTANT SURGEON, under 8 years' service relative rank LIEUTENANT.



No.	Service of Appointment	Name.	Part Reg.	Date of Com.	Remarks.
<b>VETERINARY SURGEONS. (c)</b>					
		Hurford, R. J. G.		17 July 85	3rd Dragoon Guards 1st Class, 1st July 1889
1	1844	Grey R. S.		24 Apr 43	8th Hussars do. do
		Foot A. J.		24 May 44	2nd Regt. Lt. Gd.
3	1849	Horton Charles Edward		11 Dec 40	1st Regt. Light Cavalry (Lancers)
3	1850	Hallen J. H. B.		23 May 50	Chief Vet. Surgeon, Artillery Head Quarters
4	1858	Lamb William		10 Mar 55	1st Class Vet. Surgeon 3rd Regt. L. C.
		Collins, James		23 Jun 54	1st (1st) (1st) Dragoons (2nd R. C.)
5	1857	Lord, William Barry		1 Oct. 54	D. Battery Royal Horse Artillery Brigade
6	1859	Fytche Henry John			2nd Regt. Light Cavalry
		Constant, F. F. S.			Artillery Horse, Kurnool

R	Names.	Date of Appointment.	Stations.
<b>SUB-ASSISTANT SURGEONS</b>			
1	Spencer E.	13 Dec 1881	Medical Charge, Nasick
1	Ananda Chandra, G. G. M. C.	14 Dec 1881	Local opt. of Vaccination, Bomba
2	Bell, James Chandra	16 May 1882	Charitable Dispensary, Poona
3	Rutledge Horwagee do.	20 Apr 1884	Engineer Department, Aden
4	Rutledge W. Wangee, do.	1 May 1885	Charitable Dispensary, Cochin
5	Burges Andrew do.	16 Apr 1885	C. J. Station, Bombay Warren
6	Cooverjee Dorabjee do.		J. J. Hospital
7	Bora H. do.		Medical Charge, Sakkar
8	Deodasa, A. do.		Charitable Dispensary, Bandora
9	Banarjee Bontoojee, do.	21 July 1887	Ditto ditto, Kurnool
10	Burges Francis do.	4 May 1889	Hospital of Hospital, Ahmedabad
11	Bhargava Anuroot do.		Charitable Dispensary, Hoolies
12	Waman Wamanaday do.		Ditto ditto, Belkara
13	Footage Bontoojee do.		Ditto ditto, Shikarpore
14	Mendosa, J. N. do.	13 Apr 1890	Ditto ditto, Oorua
15	Lotharjee Horwagee do.		Andra Agency
16	Dowdall Footagee do.		J. J. Hospital

## WARRANT MEDICAL OFFICERS

<b>SENIOR APOTHECARIES</b>			
1	Chambers, Augustus	20 Jan 1848	Medical Charge, Cambray
2	Hearn Michael(?)	24 Sept 1848	Anglo's Colaba
3	Hansen E.	18 June 1860	1st Battalion Artillery
<b>APOTHECARIES</b>			
1	Carvalho, Domingo.	28 Dec. 1855	Civil Hospital, Dharwar
2	Anding, C.	18 Aug. 1856	Civil Medical Duties, Gogo
3	Wright, James	18 Sept. 1859	C. J. Department, Sind
4	Burn, E.	15 Sept. 1860	Khandeish Mixed Corps
5	Baile, T.		Revenue Commr. a Station, South. Di
6	Hemsey Archibald	31 May 1861	Commissioner's Establishment, Sind
7	Bedford, E.	9 April 1864	Revenue Commr. a Station, North. Di
8	McGraw, T.	1 Aug. 1864	Commander in Chief's Establishment
9	George, L.	27 Dec. 1864	Med. Charge, Victoria
10	Carvalho, E.	26 April 1866	1st Regt. of Foot
11	Wells, W.	7 July	European General Hospital, Bombay
12	Deodasa, J. M.	28 Oct. 1868	1st (King's Own) Regt.
13	Frank, T. Peter		Agency in Kanpur
14	Folland, A., F. C.	26 Oct. 1868	Sur. G. O., 2nd June 1869



No.	Names.	Date of Appointment.	Stations.
<b>APOTHECARIES (continued)</b>			
15	Anderson, Joseph, <i>K.L.S., Pas.</i>	9 Mar 1855	Jamshedjee Jeejeebhoy Hospital
16	Wilson, Alexander <i>Pas.</i>	24 Sept.	Mathura camp.
17	De Almeida, J. J. <i>Pas.-</i>	9 Mar 1867	Tarcocha Dispensary
18	Lawrence James, <i>P. &amp;.</i>	7 M y	8th Regt. of Foot
19	Lawrence Ignacio, <i>Qu.</i>	1 July 1860	5th Hussars
20	Hayter David <i>Qu.</i>		1st Eu Regt. (Psa.)
21	Munday D. <i>Qu.-</i>		21st Regt. of Foot
22	Cross, James <i>Qu. O</i>		72nd Highlanders
23	MacDonald J. <i>Qu.</i>		56th Regt. of Foot
24	Sargson J. M., <i>Qu.</i>		3rd Dragoon Guards
25	French John <i>Qu.</i>		Meerpoore Barracks and
26	Hudson, R., <i>Pas.[]</i>		8th (I. & L.) Dragoons
27	Alkins, C., <i>Qu.</i>		3rd European Regt.
28	DeSouza, J. <i>Qu.-</i>		33rd Regt. of Foot
29	Brooke, E. <i>Pas.</i>		26th Regt. of Foot
30	Roach Joseph <i>Qu.</i>		2nd Eur. Regt. L. L.
31	Angel R., <i>Qu.</i>	22 Sept.	26th Regt. of Foot
<b>STEWARDS.</b>			
1	Robinson, T.	3 M 1855	4th Foot (K. O.)
2	Watson Thomas	24 Sept.	1st Balaah Artillery
3	Pinto, J. W. <i>Pas.</i>	1 July 1860	5th (Imm.) Dragoons
4	Thompson C. <i>Pas.</i>		14th Regt. of Foot
5	Thompson, J. D. <i>Qu.</i>		72nd Highlanders
6	M. G. L. M. <i>Qu.</i>		1st Eur. Regt. Fusiliers
7	Rodriguez, A., <i>Qu.</i>		63rd Regt. of Foot
8	O'H. J. J. <i>Qu.</i>		2nd Eu Regt.
9	Greengrass, W. <i>Qu.-</i>		13rd Regt. of Foot
10	Rourke, Thomas, <i>Qu.-</i>		26th Regt. of Foot
11	M. More, Charles, <i>Qu.</i>		56th Regt. of Foot
12	DeSo, J. M. <i>Qu.</i>		O. Wick. 1st
13	Aiken, J. M., <i>Qu.-</i>		64th Regt. of Foot
14	M. Irony Thomas, <i>Qu.</i>		2nd Hussars
15	Buik Richard <i>Qu.</i>		3rd Dragoon Guards
16	Lawrence, Thomas, <i>Qu.</i>		2nd Eur. Regt.
<b>ASSIST. ST. APOTHECARIES.</b>			
1	Woods, J. []	18 Jan 1848	56th Regt. of Foot
2	Hayward W. <i>Qu.</i>	12 Sept.	Road cy. t. Boshure
3	Cordell, F. <i>-</i>	10 Feb 1847	2nd Eur. Regt. L. I.
4	Rodriguez, J. C., <i>-</i>	23 Ma 1846	3rd Eu. Regt.
5	Wills, Thomas, <i>Qu.-</i>	27 Mar 1849	Col. de Re. t. R. M.
6	Smolker G. <i>Pas.-</i>	26 April	Garrison Hospital Belgium
7	Cassell, A.		2nd Company 2nd Battalion Artillery
8	Underwood, J., <i>Qu.</i>		2nd Troop Horse Brigade
9	Gullivan, R. <i>Qu.</i>		General Hospital Kurrachee
10	Crawford Robert, <i>Qu.</i>	7 July	D. Battery Royal Artillery
11	Leahy John, <i>Pas.-</i>	17	Bu. Gen. Hosp. Bombay (Actg. Steward)
12	Thorley M.	20 May 1850	Depot, Kurrachee
13	Conway William <i>Pas.</i>	9 May 1851	1st Battery 13th Brigade Royal Artillery
14	Douglas W. H., <i>Pas.</i>	27	Barr. cum. Ghuzee
15	Lobo, M. R., <i>Qu.-</i>	5 June	General Depot, Mandala
16	Higgs, George <i>Qu.</i>	29 Sept. 1852	4th (K. M. & O.) Regt.
17	Byrne, James, <i>Qu.</i>	1 Oct.	Ordn. Department, Kurrachee
18	Latham, A. <i>Pas.</i>	28 "	5th Hussars
19	Margaret, <i>Pas.</i>		House of Correction Bombay
20	DeSouza, G. <i>Pas.</i>	26 Dec.	Lanark A. pl. m. Bombay
21	Xavier J. F. <i>Qu.</i>	10 Feb. 1853	General Hospital, Hyderabad
22	Shroep t. Sheshadree, <i>Pas.</i>	15 June	General Duty Poona Division
23	Cooke Edward, <i>Pas.</i>	12 July 1853	4th Co. 3rd Battalion Artillery
24	D. Souza, Vincent, <i>Pas.</i>	24 Apr 1854	Civil Station Larkhann
25	Hoffmann, Edward <i>Pas.</i>		2nd Battalion Artillery
26	Drumma, Patrick <i>Pas.</i>		Poorandhar Bazarium
27	St. Francis, Francis, <i>Pas.</i>		2nd Troop Horse Brigade
28	Hindley James, <i>Pas.</i>		2nd Company 2nd Battalion Artillery
29	Washington, Henry <i>Pas.</i>	21 May 1855	51st Regt. of Foot (Acting Steward)
30	Sylvester J., <i>Pas.</i>	17 Sept 1856	1st Co. 1st Battalion Artillery
31	Wilson, William, <i>Pas.</i>	24 Sept.	Levy to Lucknow
32	McLean, R., <i>Pas.</i>	19 Jan. 1857	Lanark Asylum, Bombay



N	Names.	Date of Appointment.	Stations.
<b>ASSISTANT APOTHECARIES</b> (continued)			
23	Ki loch, J Pas	24	4th Troop Horse Brigade
24	Prindoo Chowan Pas.	9 M	84th Regt. Foot
25	Eli jah L goo, Pas.	7 M y	85th Regt. of Foot
26	N I J Pas.	6 J ne	5th Battery 18th Brigade Royal Artillery
27	Bedford J H Pas	3 N	81st Regt. Foot
28	Edmond J P s.	30 Dec.	2nd Battery 13th Brigade Royal Artillery
29	Wright, W Pas	14 J n. 1888	25th Regt. Foot
30	ba k Charn Pas	50	Indian Navy
31	Worram Ramjee Gholey Pas.	12 Ma	2nd Dragoon Guards
32	V. roach, Ed ard P s.	28	1st Troop Horse Brigade
33	Mahadeo Naru Jagi k Pa	12 J ly	in hosp of Bombay Camp
34	C nagh, S F P s	25 A g	1st Co 2nd Battalion Artillery
35	Ch u k L Qu.	1 July 1890	Indian Army
36	Pr u M Qu.		2nd Co 1st Battalion Artillery
37	Ahmed Klia Qu.		Indian Army
38	D za, A Q		1st Co 2nd Battalion Artillery
39	N H ans, G Q		Indian Army
40	Cl P Qu.		Indian Army
41	Fla an J Q		Absoo Amritsar
42	R ma s ram Qu.		General Duty Northern Division
43	opper D Qu.		in hosp. General Hospital
44	W J Q		Indian Army
45	Diley G Qu.		Gen. D D ty Mhow
46	Law J Q		Indian Army
47	Labral T Qu		Indian Army
48	Si rma W Q		Indian Army
49	Rodrigues, M Qu.		H. M. 3rd Foot
50	DeV illo D Q		G. ernor's Establishment
51	Det sia, A S Qu.		Gene al Hosp. t l Adeu
52	DeKozai O, P Qu		J l H p t l K acher
53	Pais A C u.		1st Lt Regt. 3rd Div
54	Amor V. Q		1st Comp. y 1st Division Artillery
55	DeHose no, J Qu		2nd Batt H 13th Brigade Royal Artillery
56	Lewis C P Q		Indian Army
57	Quare, A P Q		General Duty Northern Division
58	W Poonjah Qu		General Duty Mhow
59	ha, D J Qu		Indian Army
60	De tos J Q		2nd Comp. y 3rd Battalion Artillery
61	M jee Bo la, Qu.		Jamaat J Jeebhoy Hospital
62	Rang J Qu.		Indian Army
63	P to, F Qu.		General Duty Southern Mahratta Circle
<b>MEDICAL STORE DEPARTMENT</b>			
<b>APOTHECARY</b>			
1	Edwards, C	21 July 1890	Bombay
<b>SECOND APOTHECARIES</b>			
1	Cordeiro, P J	A g 1847	Bombay
2	DeMello Manguel	21 J ly 1890	Poo
<b>ASSISTANT APOTHECARIES</b>			
1	Pereira, J J	7 Aug 1847	Belgaum
2	DeSouza, Manoel	9 N 1857	Ahmednagar
3	DeSouza, J A.	28 M y 1856	Karnatak
4	De sa, P	6 A g	Mhow
5	Harrach M	27 Jan 1859	Aden
6	DeJesus A G	21 July 1860	Bombay
7	Fernandez, F	16 Nov	Bombay
<b>OUTLINE.</b>			
<b>Sub-Conductor</b>			
	Glover Thomas	1 Mar 1856	Sur S. C., 14 Oct 1856



















the 1 gr of Meoli battle f Gonj at, purs it f th Selkh and Affgh rules to Peshawur and  
in various skirm has the frontier

Capital of Resh W R DICKINSON with the Persian Expeditionary Force 1836-37 t the stormi g  
capt re t B shire and b tti t Kt h ab

Capital (Brev t Maj) J T WALKER with the Bomb y C I m Army f th P j h t h  
wre d wr d t Moolan l th of G erat pirs l l r d t l S h l army  
an l l ar l m l ea the l ead wr f r n from 1840 to 1846 ed l d claps

Capital J W LAYFAIR with the Bomb C l m A my f th P d t h l  
su rende f Moxia edul i laay i w th P m J (elt) rv F res i 1860-57;  
at the tori f g l i sh r i t i l i ra n d l i ra dal i l i

Capt J A FILLER 11 b Barb y c l m lary f l P j l h a g nd su rnder  
 f Moelt (med) j l n e n h w est v w l l m f g il tow

Captain JAMES C. WILKINSON, Secretary, I. M. GRIFFIN, I. J. H. C. MOORE  
 Secretary, I. J. H. C. MOORE, I. J. H. C. MOORE, I. J. H. C. MOORE

Capt. D J NYTH served in the 1st Field Force in 1870

Capt ( ) et L te t (oton) J A BILLARD p l i (mer P l  
 en l st th D l i 1% (med) l l l i t L l i G rge and  
 l B liarear em g l l l u e f seh pol b l IF l

Mr. Greer, 1-356-5811, is a medical professional who has been involved in various community activities. He is currently serving as a member of the Board of Directors of the American Medical Association. He is also a member of the American College of Surgeons and the American Society of Plastic Surgeons. He is a past president of the American Medical Association and has been involved in various community activities. He is a past president of the American Medical Association and has been involved in various community activities. He is a past president of the American Medical Association and has been involved in various community activities.

S per t d t h e f l l g r D t e n t l f p u l t f r e 185 37 t l  
 s t o m g r l l e 2 l l t h r e t B l i b u l f K l b t e l a l d l ( ) s e e d a s  
 A n d t o G r t t G l a m a l l l B l e e l d F o r c e l M d D o n 111 c m

in 1839, I presented to the Government of India a paper on the subject of the "Anglo-Burmese War of 1824-26". It is a paper which has been of great value to the Government of India, and it is a paper which has been of great value to the Government of India.

Continued on next page

See J. Nat'l (Breit & Jor) H. I. MALCOLM; ent. t. the actions of B. wral and  
Rough and th. ngagen en. t. l. rt. bgh. See ber 18 8

Se nd Capt l W W GOODFELLOW d l l No K p d t y F re l 18-6-5 present  
t th capt re f B whire b tl of Khoo-hub l g pt re f M l m ed l d l y

Second Capital H F HANCOCK the 1 1 du y F re l box th term  
ing of Resale capture of Baulin U l f Kf hab le re l M l in dal l loup

Seco d Capital C W FIVE and H P M I L J L ME IRIER w h the P r  
E ped on ry J e i 1830-37 at the st m g i l lal coj no i Bash re ad battl

Khooshab      edal   d la |  
Ident : C T HAIG w th tl P rsl T p l l   re F ree l   t th battl f Khooshab

and pt M (ed and d) d assa to K tal be ed as Assa-  
t Field Enginee Ok d P ld f i (b)

Leute i J HILLS 11 th 1 re L pediti ary Force 18 7 t the capt f Mol ra  
medal d l p

Docum dw itl Mlw Fld Force d B qtl Stru 185 present at the batten

LESTER J. NOVY, 1st Lt., USAF, was assigned to the 1st Air Force, 1st Air Division, 1st Air Group, 1st Air Wing, 1st Air Squadron, 1st Air Battalion, 1st Air Company, 1st Air Platoon, 1st Air Squad, 1st Air Team, 1st Air Detachment, 1st Air Element, 1st Air Section, 1st Air Subsection, 1st Air Detail, 1st Air Party, 1st Air Unit, 1st Air Element, 1st Air Section, 1st Air Subsection, 1st Air Detail, 1st Air Party, 1st Air Unit.

185-58 at the

Legation, 1000 14th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20004

Li ten t E L GAMBIR t i l g n d s n l t f h o t d the engagements with the  
Gwailur there to bat or dance over and illu l ru u l t h o u r a.

Id tenant J. D. SWINNEY to the and capt re f Gwain ad ngagem tat Kajah ke Sera  
Id tenant J. D. SWINNEY to the and capt re f Gwain ad ngagem tat Kajah ke Sera

Lieutenants G. L. C. NIREWETHER, F. J. SMITH and A. JAMESBURY served as Assistant

## CAVALRY

**1st Regiment Light Cavalry (Lancers)**

Major General D O'NEIGHAME served with the 1st European Regiment during the Mura war of 1817-18 at the battles of Kirkee and Poona (modal); commanded the Poona Irregular















the two months laid siege to night-attack on the K. Seberry at Nuggur on the 30th of June and subsequent pursuit and destruction of the rebel band.

Major (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel) R. W. D. LEITCH served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49, present at the capture and surrender of Multan and the storming party at the capture of the city on which occasion he was seriously wounded by a sabre-cut on the right arm (right hand) and lost the right shoulder and hand and clasp.

Captain C. T. TROWER served at the taking of Aden in 1841, the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49, present at the capture and surrender of Multan and the storming party at the capture of the city on which occasion he was seriously wounded by a sabre-cut on the right arm (right hand) and lost the right shoulder and hand and clasp.

Captain B. L. TENA served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49, present at the capture and surrender of Multan and the storming party at the capture of the city on which occasion he was seriously wounded by a sabre-cut on the right arm (right hand) and lost the right shoulder and hand and clasp.

Captain W. F. TUNNEY served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49, present at the capture and surrender of Multan and the storming party at the capture of the city on which occasion he was seriously wounded by a sabre-cut on the right arm (right hand) and lost the right shoulder and hand and clasp.

Captain H. N. MILLER served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49, present at the capture and surrender of Multan and the storming party at the capture of the city on which occasion he was seriously wounded by a sabre-cut on the right arm (right hand) and lost the right shoulder and hand and clasp.

Captain B. E. W. GORDON served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49, present at the capture and surrender of Multan and the storming party at the capture of the city on which occasion he was seriously wounded by a sabre-cut on the right arm (right hand) and lost the right shoulder and hand and clasp.

Captain W. GRAY served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49, present at the capture and surrender of Multan and the storming party at the capture of the city on which occasion he was seriously wounded by a sabre-cut on the right arm (right hand) and lost the right shoulder and hand and clasp.

Lieutenant K. KING served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49, present at the capture and surrender of Multan and the storming party at the capture of the city on which occasion he was seriously wounded by a sabre-cut on the right arm (right hand) and lost the right shoulder and hand and clasp.

Lieutenant F. W. K. GILL served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49, present at the capture and surrender of Multan and the storming party at the capture of the city on which occasion he was seriously wounded by a sabre-cut on the right arm (right hand) and lost the right shoulder and hand and clasp.

Lieutenant G. F. HOGG served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49, present at the capture and surrender of Multan and the storming party at the capture of the city on which occasion he was seriously wounded by a sabre-cut on the right arm (right hand) and lost the right shoulder and hand and clasp.

Lieutenant G. K. HOLMES served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49, present at the capture and surrender of Multan and the storming party at the capture of the city on which occasion he was seriously wounded by a sabre-cut on the right arm (right hand) and lost the right shoulder and hand and clasp.

Lieutenant J. H. HOLLIS served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49, present at the capture and surrender of Multan and the storming party at the capture of the city on which occasion he was seriously wounded by a sabre-cut on the right arm (right hand) and lost the right shoulder and hand and clasp.

Lieutenant J. H. HOLLIS served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49, present at the capture and surrender of Multan and the storming party at the capture of the city on which occasion he was seriously wounded by a sabre-cut on the right arm (right hand) and lost the right shoulder and hand and clasp.

Lieutenant J. H. HOLLIS served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49, present at the capture and surrender of Multan and the storming party at the capture of the city on which occasion he was seriously wounded by a sabre-cut on the right arm (right hand) and lost the right shoulder and hand and clasp.

Lieutenant J. H. HOLLIS served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49, present at the capture and surrender of Multan and the storming party at the capture of the city on which occasion he was seriously wounded by a sabre-cut on the right arm (right hand) and lost the right shoulder and hand and clasp.



























commanded the storming party t M nohur stock des, right hand d rolled present at the assault of h fo t of M bol head cut per a d a tusion between the ho iders from hre t in  
 commanded irregular J well t p i d w th surrectionary mo me t in K t w t l d  
 re sitting th dead th rebel leader Bh J M re and th capt re f th re gent t g e  
 and her an manded th Light Bata d t th Pers F ped t ay En i 1850-57  
 com ded th troops d Ae l w th d t pance f 1850-54 and at the ba le nd r  
 ptin of hoi pora from th bul 8th Decemb 1847 (Compn) f th Orde t r Bath  
 M J R STAFFORD 1 per d 1859-40 th detachment of h Regm t i t  
 comm and f C pta (ow Maj G neral) Sm t the pt re of the fort f K gh wou ded  
 C pta W R TAYLOR ed 1 per d d g the years 1850-40 w th det km tof hi  
 Regt ant der th command of Land (ow Maj Genl) Smre t the e pt re f the f  
 Kanguhar in the Land Tra port Corps Persian F dition ry Force i 1857 med and l w p  
 C pta C E BOODLE se i si L d Tra port Corps Persi S pedl y f rec  
 1857 w th det km ont hore t the batt of Khwoshab hos ba d det and aptur of  
 the fort f Mon m l out th Pers y m d d and clasp  
 Lieutenants A B V CRI \ and A TELIOWS se ed the Pers E pditiona i y m  
 l th h l km t dea t re f th forts of M nra and th p t f th l y r  
 rna med f d d l  
 Lt t A G F HOGG se ed Acti Adjutant f the f t R g m t d Irregul  
 H se th d Persian E l dition ry F ce l medal d clasp

### 6th Regiment \ J

Major General W C VALLANCE d th d t R mont \ J th d l f ce K t l  
 18-21 also th t l f l f v r l w present at the ak up f Balme  
 er ed L y d d bo th Bol l 1840-41  
 Ma J F FIDDER ed l the field force d d Affgha stan m 1841 t 1844 y  
 th en gam t i Hyk l nd l i t d pt re f the Ghah M hom d f Pe A r  
 comm Q d th R m t i l tuck t l to a l out of Beyt Oct be 1840 d t  
 th g d tu (Dwaik \ mbe f the sa jous  
 C pta J A S TALIKHNOOR ers d w h the f id force d d A f l t from 1841  
 to 1844 d p r t at th d f l j re f M or hah Muhomed f Pe A r with b  
 and capture f w h b l e  
 C pta H T RE (G served th f id force l d d Affgha t from 1841 to 1844  
 present t h sta k on l t town d t of Beyt October 1840, d t l wge, nd capt  
 of Waraka to embie the same year  
 C pta f D KERR ed w l the f id force l S d from 1842 t 1844 d p rse t h  
 d h t m M r f the Ghah M hoard at Pe A 1843 was t t (Baker t  
 Oka nd f M f ce les Lieut C l l d n t h at k th to d t of f  
 Bu October 1840 d at the sug d capt re f l l a \ embie f th sa year  
 Capt C M W J M I se ed Lo q d 1843 for l j t th g r so f t l  
 f re f H d rabad e r g th h t l ar th t n the 94th M h 1843 m d l  
 C pta B e W J W T JOHNSON served as l lee th C m d w p rse t  
 at th h l f Alm R l i m and i k m slightly w ded d t the humlure t  
 f Sebastopol pt h l th \ be (med d three d pa sta d to h y nd Horse t  
 th t h g of M i mru l E jbra d ring th l r an f ped on m d l d l w p  
 he y rth W l yon ce comman d of body of the 13th l r g l r t r durn g th Be gal  
 m y f l p rse t t the sager nt with the G le rebel k l hase, th  
 clasp, with the ad c between Ca pore ad L know and G l l l a lock pte h f  
 185 the gement f Al baah on th 23rd jorse hot thro gl th hock the fu l r d f f  
 Luck w the 25th of th m month and b seged a th t t y t 22 d f f mber  
 Lie tena t G C GHANT f d Octobe 1850 w th th ck m l f feld Fo d  
 Colo l D Nov the puration gae the sauge t W g r re se t at t r m d  
 capt re f th t w d fortress f Beyt d Gh O tube l d da f r o l y wou d d  
 Lieutenants B J A SMITH and P D WALDIE p rse t the att h th town l fort o  
 Beyt Octobe 1850 and at the lege and t re f d ask Nov be f th h y  
 Lieutenants f S CARR present with h t rning p l t l Luck o l fort f Beyt n  
 October 1850, and at the wge and pt of the k N mber of th sa y ar  
 Lieutenants B J HAVELOCK and H A REEVER p rse t at the lege and capture of D arla  
 h mber 1850

### 7th Regiment N I

Col nei R S JOHN present at the tal g f Killoor 1854 with th K t h feld Force i  
 18-25 t the capt re of Ade 1850 on th tuff f th Bomla R v Army f the Ind s  
 1848-49 fnd d ng th sarge nd rra de of Moolu battle of Onoj at, nd p rseut and  
 urrnder of the 26th army  
 Lieutenant Colonel J R KELLY served with the fild force n S i d nd Affgha  
 from 1840 to 1848 in the advent on Kandahar p rse t at the on t of Hykul m j



th affa k K d har by the insurgent chiefs accompanied th force nde Colonel Wymer the destruction of the forts of the neighbourhood of th t ty present th attack the camp d capt re of Meer Shah Mahomed t Per Arree Lower S d 1848

Major F ANDREWS served with force G seral 1830 present at the taking of th tow f W k se with field 1 ce the M hes K ta 1834-35 t the taking of th tow f Ahmed uggu d G f f Pan ra and P

Capt H T VINCENT served th Staff with th Bomb y C i m Army of the P j b 1848 49 present th g a d re d f Moolta but f Gogjerat, and pursuit and su and f th Sc Lh run medal th tw lasps

Capt J T PARR served th exped to M g lore 188 and the campaign in th F hern M rail a Co tr 1845

C pt (Pre t M d A W LUCAS served th mpa n th Son hern M rath C t y 1844-45 p ow i th tak g f the f i of M h d M tosh; with the Persian E i d u ay P 185 th b mb dm t d cap f th f rs f M h m d th f f the f ths ay (m d l d i p) present th m nd capt re ly it of K th (Bro r M ths twice previll ment d thep tcb j d r e f th G i bel rmy f m J ac t September th y 1856 180 th action f f ge ce and battle of th B m w th th f g l m p t f th reb l hie t t na T pce d Fei se Sh h

C i na J A COULIFER d the mpa the So thern M ratha Country 1844-45 ym t th affa re f i l b to Got d Pal also th storm g f the f r f K no i twa serv ly ou ded) served with the Pers Exped to ry F a 1856-57

Asst Adj t General at th i nd g t Hallid h B y th storm d p re f Resh re d re d f d L re with the exped on to Born joon t l ight attack a d battle at Klood h d t t bombardment f M h mra medal and lasp

Capt C O MAI DE served th camp gn th So thern M ratha Con try 1844-45 th f k g f th f i f M h nd M tosh

Lieut t A R WILLSON served with the Pers Exped from ry Force 1857 d y g th forced m l on Born joon d at the ght track nd battle t K i sh b med l nd lasp

Outens t R Y CAMPBELL served with the Poon Iri gula Horse the Pers campaign of 185 modal d clasp

### 8th Regiment N I

Major (Brevet Col) H J PELLY served S d from 1840 to 1847 and o t l Staff of A Charles N p th batt of Mees ee nd Hyd rab d and i the campaign against the Mou tal d Desert T hes mecal

Cptn (Brevet Major) G T ASHBLENER served th Sind camp n 1848 at th battle t H d abed (m lal) Dep ty J dge Ad ce to Gen ral of the C tral India Field Force at th asu t l p re of Ratha (dightly wo ded) th relief t l g raeo of augor p re of th fortress f G sak ta th affa f Born l th f rmg f the Puv f M d d m p re t ge asu t l by rm and capt re of Jh rs th batt t th Betw and th d f t f th P l wa army th t at Koon h d pursuit f th enemy b t l f M th rep lse f the rebel my t m t k the mp f th C tral Ind Field F r t Ga lowhe on th e j m a th captu f t l pces th c p re f th t m m t M ar d th ce rui p n tions w l end d th track d f ual capture of Gwalior thence m tion d i d p r h ce w th spec l me ion Bro t M j

Capt L THOMSON served th Sind camp g 1848 at the battle of Hyderabad (medal) at the bombardment d pture of th forts f M i m a d p r t f l Persian army on th 28th March 1851 ser d command of Field Detachment t p rs t of be rebel army der Tant Topce in G ser t l December 1850 and as Staff Office against the Naira Bhees i the Rew Kanta, i J ry and February 1850

Capt J W YORVIGHT served th Affh mpa gn of 1848; present at the second attack on Hy l e at Kaid lar nd Gen ral Not in the d campaign of 1848 t the battle f Hyd rab t th l l mpa gn nde Str O npler 1845 c mmand d detachment Upps j m f lue i the attack nd defeat f the M adreeses in 1847 commanded a separate column composed of th Pu jash Pol os Battalion, detachment J d Pany b Ca l and Mow det P l lce t th ped tion against th O merys W searies 1853 mmandd 2nd and 8th Punjab Pol os Battalions th exp d tion against the Sheoranes 1853 mmandd 8th Police Battalion in th ped tion aga net th K werman i 1855.

Capt J BATES served the S d campaign 1843 present t the batt of Hyder bad (medal); comm nded field detachme t gaged i per lion aga th reb l l th Rewa Kanta, 1850

Capt J T ALBAN mma ded detachment of th Gusrat Irregular Horse w th the Field Force under M j A d ew 2th Reg m t y i th Mahoe Kh t nd Re Khan from J y t October 1857 ser ad the Staff of th Force d M j G eral S H G R b et i 1858 59 present t l sege d assault of K tah l p r t t the rebel army de Tan; lopee nd Feross Sh h at the ac io of Sa ganser and the battle f the B as twice specially mentioned despatches; medal nd i p.

Bre et Cptn H BEVILLE commanded the Left W g i t Belooch Battalion throughout the Rohilk d mpa gn; prese t th act of K Anles with General Penny col m n; w th the Force der His B cell y S Col Campbell Commander in Chief t the action before and capture of the tow of Bareilly actions t Bumees and Mahomed attack made by the rebels on Shahjehangore and as oral minor affairs.



Lieutenant C. J. RICHARDSON served with Field Detachment 1 pursuant to the Bombay Army Act, 1858, and with a Field Force against the Nizam's forces in January and February 1859 in the Nizam's territory.

Lieutenant W. DICKINSON with the Bombay Cavalry in the Army of the Punjab in 1848-49; present at the siege and surrender of Multan; battle of Ghera, 20th April 1849; and at the battle of the Hyderee, 20th April 1849; also present at the capture of the fort of Awarah.

Lieutenant G. BRAMWELL with the Persian Expeditionary Force at the bombardment and capture of the Fort of Mohra, 20th April 1849; and at the capture of the Fort of the Nizam's territory, 20th April 1849; also present at the capture of the fort of Awarah.

Lieutenant R. M. LLOYD served with the Field Force against the Nizam's forces in the Hyderabad in 1858; also served with Field Force in the pursuit of the rebel army under Faiz Topa in Gujarat.

### 9th Regiment N I

Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) P. K. SEIVIN served as Deputy Judge Advocate General of the Bombay Army of the Punjab in 1848-49; present at the battle of Ghera, 20th April 1849; and at the battle of the Hyderee, 20th April 1849; also present at the capture of the fort of Awarah.

Major (Brevet Major) J. E. B. RUGH served with the Bombay Cavalry in the Army of the Punjab in 1848-49; present at the battle of Ghera, 20th April 1849; and at the battle of the Hyderee, 20th April 1849; also present at the capture of the fort of Awarah.

Major (Brevet Major) J. E. B. RUGH served with the Bombay Cavalry in the Army of the Punjab in 1848-49; present at the battle of Ghera, 20th April 1849; and at the battle of the Hyderee, 20th April 1849; also present at the capture of the fort of Awarah.

Major (Brevet Major) J. E. B. RUGH served with the Bombay Cavalry in the Army of the Punjab in 1848-49; present at the battle of Ghera, 20th April 1849; and at the battle of the Hyderee, 20th April 1849; also present at the capture of the fort of Awarah.

Major (Brevet Major) J. E. B. RUGH served with the Bombay Cavalry in the Army of the Punjab in 1848-49; present at the battle of Ghera, 20th April 1849; and at the battle of the Hyderee, 20th April 1849; also present at the capture of the fort of Awarah.

Major (Brevet Major) J. E. B. RUGH served with the Bombay Cavalry in the Army of the Punjab in 1848-49; present at the battle of Ghera, 20th April 1849; and at the battle of the Hyderee, 20th April 1849; also present at the capture of the fort of Awarah.

Major (Brevet Major) J. E. B. RUGH served with the Bombay Cavalry in the Army of the Punjab in 1848-49; present at the battle of Ghera, 20th April 1849; and at the battle of the Hyderee, 20th April 1849; also present at the capture of the fort of Awarah.

Major (Brevet Major) J. E. B. RUGH served with the Bombay Cavalry in the Army of the Punjab in 1848-49; present at the battle of Ghera, 20th April 1849; and at the battle of the Hyderee, 20th April 1849; also present at the capture of the fort of Awarah.

Major (Brevet Major) J. E. B. RUGH served with the Bombay Cavalry in the Army of the Punjab in 1848-49; present at the battle of Ghera, 20th April 1849; and at the battle of the Hyderee, 20th April 1849; also present at the capture of the fort of Awarah.

### 10th Regiment N I

General E. FRIDRICH, C.B., served as a Major with the 1st Regiment in the Punjab in 1848-49; present at the battle of Ghera, 20th April 1849; and at the battle of the Hyderee, 20th April 1849; also present at the capture of the fort of Awarah.

Major J. A. GILL served with the force under Colonel Pennington, C.B., which captured and destroyed the forts of Shikhar and Shikhar, in the vicinity of Aden, 1841.

Captain (Brevet Major) J. G. COFFEY served with the force under Colonel Pennington, C.B., which captured and destroyed the forts of Shikhar and Shikhar, in the vicinity of Aden, 1841.

Captain (Brevet Major) T. NAGGOWAN served in the Southern Maratha Country in 1844; led the party at the capture of the fortified village of Bova, in Rajpootana, on the 22nd January 1848 (see reply wounded).



























In 1897 with the Persian Expeditionary Force 1856-97 and commanded the Headquarters of the Regiment during the forced march on Borazjoon the occupation of the enemy trenches and capture, and the right attack of the Khoshab medal and clasp

Capt in W F MALLROD served in the M. has K. to 1889 40 d with the field force  
 91 d. d. A. R. H. 1840 to 1844 d. ed as Adj. to of the L. g. t. B. t. l. th d  
 1842 with the P. c. d. ed as P. 1847 7 th l. d. g. t. H. l. l. h.  
 7 th l. t. o. r. m. g. and p. r. u. e. l. d. b. u. n. g. h. s. r. e. g. i. m. e. n. t. c. o. m. m. a. n. d. e. d.  
 1847 d. e. r. f. B. h. e. l. w. i. t. h. t. h. e. H. e. a. d. Q. u. a. r. t. e. r. s. d. m. a. r. t. h. B. a. z.  
 1847 d. e. r. f. B. h. e. l. w. i. t. h. t. h. e. H. e. a. d. Q. u. a. r. t. e. r. s. d. m. a. r. t. h. B. a. z.  
 1847 d. e. r. f. B. h. e. l. w. i. t. h. t. h. e. H. e. a. d. Q. u. a. r. t. e. r. s. d. m. a. r. t. h. B. a. z.  
 1847 d. e. r. f. B. h. e. l. w. i. t. h. t. h. e. H. e. a. d. Q. u. a. r. t. e. r. s. d. m. a. r. t. h. B. a. z.

[illegible]

( p H I N C L A S S I F I E D s e c r e t w i t h t h e f o l d i n g 9 d a n d A F C h a n s o n f r o m 1 9 4 1 t o 1 9 4 1 a n d t h e t h o n d a n c e o f t h e M e e S h i M t h o m d u s P e e A r e e d e d  
 ( p r ( B e r t M a y ) J A W O O D e r s d w i t i n t h e f r e e m a n d A f f i t a f  
 J i t i t t h e t h e c l e d u o w i K W k 1 9 4 1 t h e t h e I B t t a l o n t h e n e  
 o n t h e t h e t h e c l e d u o w i K W k 1 9 4 1 t h e t h e I B t t a l o n t h e n e  
 g e H M b m d i t g t i g a g e m e n t w h A k b K h a r m t h e n e  
 w e l l e C o l o n e l s

[illegible]

Cpt G WOOD BARNES d 9 Oct 1945 nd wth th Field Detachment cwh b th  
nd feared Meer h w t erred Post Arco the 8th J ne 1945 and Lieutenants l b b 771-  
W L L H v s o M KUBER d w th th Pan Am Exped t unary Force 1960-67 at the Landing at  
M J L L H v s o m and center of Reel re and member of Bushie medal and clau.

[illegible]

## 22nd Regiment N I

Lieut. Colonel R. SHORTREDF served with the Permanent Expeditionary Force of 1850-57 on the expedition to B. region. of the Ash. Khooshab

Major H C BEALE and Lieutenants P HODGSON and W P LATOUCHE served with the Light Battalion the Expeditionary Field Force to Persia present, 90th March 1917 at the bombardment and capture of the fort of Mohra, and as result of the Persia army (Lieutenants HODGSON acted as A.I.C. to Broad or Hale Brigade, Persian Field Force)

Chapter IV. L. BRIGGS and I on the front of Upe Road with the Sand Irregular Horse from 1865 to 1898. comm. ded. I Regiment S. d. I regular Hor. I the Persian Expedition (most) and I ep. comm. ded. H. d. Quarters. I Regiment. H. d. Irregular Horse in pursuit of the Brig. Mac. I rebel Rebels at Anka. I present. I the attack and capture of the fortress of Awa. I. January 1898.

23rd Regiment \ L I

Major General D. CAPON O.B.E. served with 2nd Battalion 1st Regiment N.I. in the expedition against Pahlavi in 1918 in the Kowloon. In 1927 at the time of the rebellion in the Canton region he commanded the troops in the Kowloon. In 1930, when the place was then occupied by large bodies of Arab forces, he commanded the 1st Brigade Bombay Infantry in the Punjab. In the steps of Mooltan in 1948-49 he led the troops in the battle of that town. At the time of the Goan revolt, and pursuit and surrender of the Bakshi army, he was with two battalions, and accompanied the 1st Battalion.

Lieutenant Colonel TRYBENS served with the 1st Regiment Shah's Contingent in Afghanistan from 1943 to 1945, not only during the defence of Qandahar, defence of Khol-i-Ghilzie defeat of the troops under Akhbar Khan and Akbar Khan near K. daktar and defence of that city (made 1 with the forces the retirement post him was engaged in y kirm also with the enemy in the Hajjuck and Bolan Passes, but also at the attack upon the camp and capture of Neer Shah Mahboud, at Peer Argee in Lower Hind. whose sword and signal ring he received from him on the field served against the



gang de Bagayee Ba grisa in the Northern Konk 1845 the Persian Expeditionary Force at the bombardment and capture of M h mra 20th March 1857 medal and clasp.

Maj S J H WHITEHILL, and Captains M R BRUCE, E WADINGTON, H S ANDERSON C A C HAWKINS, and Lieutenants W H BOSS C J TURNBULL F PAUL d G F BIRDWELL were with the Persian Expeditionary Force 1857 present at the bombardment and capture of M h mra on the 20th March 1857 medal and clasp.

Capt J T NICHOLSON, and the company of the 2nd M h mra rail Co on try 1844 45 mer ed ti Persian Expeditionary Force 1857 present at the bombardment and capture of M h mra medal d clasp

Capt J PLATON served der J O t m d c n i the S w t V res campaign 1844-45 m. rels wou ded t the s m of M ou to h and M lohur d fo bl m r i e r e s reced the th lk of G r m m e r p r i s t w h h s R e g m e n t i the t t r a i l i C m p a g i p t of fa t T p e e

L t E H SHEWELL d n t i Persian Expeditionary Force 1857 p r o v e t t h e b o r d t d c p c a M l m r a ( d i a l n e l l a s p d l l u r s o f t h C m e a t t i f P d M j G r o l e S J M e h l d u r i g h c a m p t y e a t t h e r e b e l t t i l l i w a s p r e s e n t t h a c t i o n s f H a j i M a r o o l e e S i d u h a t K r a n d w i t h t h e F c a d l M j G e r n i J M e h l d a d r i n g t h e p r s t o f t h e b u l s C t r i l l d f r o J t o A p r i l 1859

### 24th Regiment N I

L t t Calcutta R HOGO rved t the capture of A d i 1811 and comm del ti o l t a u r s f r o m t h e 2 d E p e R e g a n t L i g h t I n f a n t r y i n t h e P n j a b c a m p a g n f 1848-49 m e l l C p t a (Brev M) J W R Y served d r p t y Q r e M a n d e G e n e a l t r o g h o u t t h e P e r s i a c a m p a g n o f l a d o p r e s e n t a t t h e a s s a l t i p t u f R e a d i r e m e r d e r f B l r o d e a t i o n f t h e n e m y l a g u t c a k o t a d c e p o B o r a j a c t i k u u h b c a p t r e f M l r a d t h i s p e d i p t h A a r w m e r t o A l s B r e v e t M a j m e d l a n d l a s p

Captain W MONPRIOT commanded the Regiment t w h t h C e t r a l I n d F l d F o c e 185 38 a t l a w e e d j a o f R a t g p l u r M G r a k o t a t e t M a l t h P a s s b u t t i t B e t w a s e d t o r n J i t l l u s F i l d D e r c h m e t a t t h t k i n g f M d M a h

C p t a H e t M a j J H (HAMPION) e d n a A l a t A d j u n t G e n e r a l w h M a j o G e n e r a l M h e l a w l n a p g e C e n t r a l I d u n i n a t t h e r e b e l i 1856 and 1856 w s e e n e e t a c t i o n s o f R j d l M g a m e d h o d K a j

C p t a W L M I L L I N s e r d w t t h e C e t r a l I n d F l d F o c e 1 8 7 9 8 w a s p e n t a t t h e s e g e d t r e f f a t t h p r e f G a k o t a f t M l l h t o P a s s i e g e l t m f J h a t t h a t t h f c l o w l e e p u l t p e r a n d c a p t r e o f G w h o u

Capt J H S I E R (F w e t f l l e c l m o r e P l y g c l 1859 l a o w t h C p M a n i d D e t a L i n e f a s a r p r e s e n t t d p l u r e f t t i a T o p e e

Lieutenants H C B A I L L I N G H E t h m e t J r e d e f M o o l t a t h b a t t l o f G o o j e r a t d j t t h e d r e d f t h c l h y t m d l n d t l a s p p r e s e n t t h e s e g e d j t f t h g c a p t u r e f t r a k t a t t i M l t h o n e P a b a l e f t h e B e t w s e g e d t o r n f j j o o m a d d F l d D i c h m e n t t h k s o m e r e b e l T h l o r a t h H a g e f a l r a s e r v e d w t t l F l l F o c e g a t t t i T p e n a n d t h R a o S a h e b p r e s e n t t t r a c k s t h e g h t l d l a n d P r i n c o f J a c k s o n.

Lieutenants K N E A V E l t h a t c a u a i g n o f 1856-57 t t l b o m b a r d m e n t a n d c a p t u r e f t h e f o r t f M h m r a a n d j a t o f t h l u t a r y ( d l a n d l a s p e g e a n d c a j r e f R a t g h c a p t r e f d a r r a l a f n t M d t h f P a b a l e o f t l B e t w a g e d a j t r e f J h a n a

Major W A K E R E c o m m d d l a c h m e n t f t h r n M a t h I r r o g I I r a w i l l m a r t h d r y f a i r a M l j o d l g t l t t l 27th R e g t I I r a w i l l p a r t y o f m o u d h w r a w f a i r e y t h i r t i f i e d p a n g a l w i t h t h R a u n e e r s w e r l i e n b g t h m e n c r e y t a u g h t l y w d a d V o C r o s s c o m m a n d e d d e t a c h m e n t t t h e b o r n a m l t h f i r s t a t t a c k d t h e r e b e l s a t H l g u a l d l e d t h e d i s t r i c t w a s w a l l n d r e d t h a t l l a g e t h t r e n d o f M o o t a p o o r a n d J u n g l e o n t h e d a y f o l l o w g c o m m a n d e d t h o u t h e r M a t h H a i s o t h e s u r r e n d e r a n d o c c u p f b u r o p o o r a n d j m a t o f t o e H a j h l r e b e l m f t h p a r t i s a n a t t h e K r i s n a a d B l u m e a s t e r c o n t r y l k a s a t t f t h e b e l a n d t h R a S h b T a n t i a l p e e t h N w b o f B u d a a n d F o r n a l i t h l i t t r o u g h C e n t r a l I n d a M e y w a r M a r w a r a n d H a y w a n a n t d d u s p a t c h e s.

Lieutenants G S H A W T H O R N p r e s e n t t h e s e g e a n d c a p t r e o f R a t g h c a p t u r e o f G r a k o t a f e n t M a l t h P a s s e g e a n d p r e o f J h a n a n d w i t h t h F l d F u r s g a i n t f a u t T o p e e a n d t h R a o S a h e b

Lieutenant R T C L A R K E t h e s e g e a n d c a p t u r e o f t h e f o r t o f R a t g h t h e o p e r a t i o n s b e f o r e t h e b u r t o f G a r r a k o t a d b h a e g t c a p t u r e f o r c i n g t h M a d a p u r e P a s s b a t t l e o f t h e B e t w a n d s u b s e q u e n t p u r s u i t f t h e n o y e g e d t o r n o f J h n a a c t i o n o f K o o n e h a n d s u b s e q u e n t p u r s u i t f t h e e n e m a c t i o n a t M t h a b a t t l e o f G a l o w l e e a p t u r e f C a l p o e a n d b a t t l e a n d c a p t u r e o f G w a l i o i n c l u d g t h p e r a t i o n s b e f o r e t h e c i t y

Lieutenant G M L Y O N A a t t h e s e g e a n d c a p t r e o f R a t g h f a i n t o n M a l t h o n P a s s b a t t l e o f t h e B e t w a s e g e a n d c a p t u r e f J l n a l p r e s e n t a t t h e t a k i n g o f t h e v i l l a g e o f M o w a n d M a h o l

Lieutenant G B L E B I E a t t h e s e g e a n d c a p t u r e o f R a t g h c a p t u r e o f G a r r a k o t a f a i n t o n



W. H. one Pass, battle of the Betwa, siege and capture of Jhansi at the taking of the Ilages f M. w. and Mal. at the attack on the gh. rree of Raigh.

I. to ant G. T. PSTRINGE t the siege and capture of Raighur. pt. re of Garakota action at the P. of M. dendorra, siege and capture of Jhansi: action of Koo. li. battl f Gallowie capture f Calpe. capt f Gwalior t the attack on some rebel Jhalakora t the village f S. l. ra.

L. l. t. H. B. JACOB accomp. ed. de. h. m. t. f. th. regim. t. h. h. to m. d. part f Colo. I. Le. h. h. r. r. e. the 2nd D. l. son of Bundi. h. d. n. der. H. g. d. r. F. Wheeler.

L. t. I. J. W. HOLLAND com. m. led. d. tachment of t. reg. m. t. p. ut. of the rebel G. jure. Qing. n. der. Captain V. Dean and Lieutenant Hawthorn. respect. ay.

### 20th Regiment N. L. J.

L. t. I. G. MACAN p. ess. t. w. th. the Persian E. ped. t. on. at. th. pt. re. f. the fort. f. M. humra. m. 18. medal.

Lieut. Colonel J. D. STEWART se. ed. as. second. command. f. th. I. t. B. th. l. Persian Expeditions. F. co. 18. 7. p. ent. t. th. attack. nd. capt. re. of. M. l. m. m. l. al. d. leap.

C. p. t. H. r. e. C. lon. J. G. H. BOBLEY O. n. served. with. th. 14th. Reg. m. t. h. I. t. th. b. m. d. pt. re. f. Mahad. 1892. with. the. f. l. d. force. S. d. t. h. h. has. stan. from. 1840. f. 1945. present. t. th. battl. f. H. d. rab. d. w. th. th. Lieut. Co. y. 25th. Reg. m. t. h. I. t. th. ked. d. d. destroy. d. th. (I. f. S. p. e. d. Hooche. M. l. d. and. l. h. f. flow. tak. g. w. t. and. rd. (me. l. d. l. co. t. t. l. r. e. d. of. Omer. m. d. and. h. h. (with. Reg. ment. t. j. u. g. out. th. Cent. I. l. d. m. p. gn. 185. 89. m. t. l. k. h. on. th. h. g. t. i. t. front. f. D. h. m. d. and. d. the. petah. and. h. r. e. th. th. h. r. e. h. g. l. t. t. e. r. d. r. g. the. u. g. e. I. occupat. on. th. I. t. r. e. m. d. d. the. ad. s. n. e. y. on. t. th. t. d. o. i. p. to. be. fore. M. d. e. r. t. t. battl. s. a. l. d. n. t. u. r. e. (C. r. i. ou. d. l. B. of. I. t. t. f. l. on. l. at. he. r. e. m. t. f. l. d. the. 31. Jan. 1858. m. d. t. l. d. ce. g. u. n. d. t. i. act. h. th. m. y. p. o. st. l. t. t. d. n. e. ar. Ch. d. n. d. t. t. k. r. i. wh. at. the. h. t. i. g. n. d. on. th. th. March. 18. a. f. th. e. r. s. m. d. capture. of. Le. u. d. e. e. at. the. s. e. d. capt. f. J. l. an. t. l. t. l. e. of. t. l. Betwa. t. act. m. th. h. o. h. the. Capt. re. (C. l. e. r. d. l. e. y. m. y. f. s. e. t. h. l. l. e. s. m. d. l. p. e. r. t. l. m. y. t. h. s. u. r. t. l. o. r. t. t. e. r. f. G. w. al. or. with. th. lo. r. d. Br. g. ad. q. m. th. t. h. o. l. k. e. t. l. g. e. n. e. l. act. at. G. l. o. t. l. 18. h. f. 1856. t. l. a. g. e. f. P. o. e. p. r. e. t. f. M. s. n. g. f. P. e. n. d. e. t. r. i. c. t. f. l. r. e. body. f. t. e. c. u. p. o. t. l. battl. f. B. a. j. p. o. w. d. e. d. Comp. so. f. t. h. Batt. Br. e. t. Col. l. a. d. A. B. C. to. the. Que. e.

C. p. t. H. r. e. t. M. j. o. r. H. PHAYELT se. r. ed. with. the. f. l. d. f. r. e. c. l. d. d. A. f. f. l. a. m. from. 1. 4. to. 1846. m. d. d. part. f. th. P. Irregular. Hor. t. l. act. on. at. h. t. r. a. j. se. l. at. the. battl. f. M. r. a. m. (S. r. e. t. y. w. o. u. d. e. d. medal.

C. p. t. H. r. e. t. M. j. o. r. H. PHAYELT se. r. ed. with. the. f. l. d. f. r. e. c. l. d. d. A. f. f. l. a. m. from. 1. 4. to. 1846. m. d. d. part. f. th. P. Irregular. Hor. t. l. act. on. at. h. t. r. a. j. se. l. at. the. battl. f. M. r. a. m. (S. r. e. t. y. w. o. u. d. e. d. medal.

C. p. t. H. r. e. t. M. j. o. r. H. PHAYELT se. r. ed. with. the. f. l. d. f. r. e. c. l. d. d. A. f. f. l. a. m. from. 1. 4. to. 1846. m. d. d. part. f. th. P. Irregular. Hor. t. l. act. on. at. h. t. r. a. j. se. l. at. the. battl. f. M. r. a. m. (S. r. e. t. y. w. o. u. d. e. d. medal.

C. p. t. H. r. e. t. M. j. o. r. H. PHAYELT se. r. ed. with. the. f. l. d. f. r. e. c. l. d. d. A. f. f. l. a. m. from. 1. 4. to. 1846. m. d. d. part. f. th. P. Irregular. Hor. t. l. act. on. at. h. t. r. a. j. se. l. at. the. battl. f. M. r. a. m. (S. r. e. t. y. w. o. u. d. e. d. medal.

C. p. t. H. r. e. t. M. j. o. r. H. PHAYELT se. r. ed. with. the. f. l. d. f. r. e. c. l. d. d. A. f. f. l. a. m. from. 1. 4. to. 1846. m. d. d. part. f. th. P. Irregular. Hor. t. l. act. on. at. h. t. r. a. j. se. l. at. the. battl. f. M. r. a. m. (S. r. e. t. y. w. o. u. d. e. d. medal.

C. p. t. H. r. e. t. M. j. o. r. H. PHAYELT se. r. ed. with. the. f. l. d. f. r. e. c. l. d. d. A. f. f. l. a. m. from. 1. 4. to. 1846. m. d. d. part. f. th. P. Irregular. Hor. t. l. act. on. at. h. t. r. a. j. se. l. at. the. battl. f. M. r. a. m. (S. r. e. t. y. w. o. u. d. e. d. medal.

C. p. t. H. r. e. t. M. j. o. r. H. PHAYELT se. r. ed. with. the. f. l. d. f. r. e. c. l. d. d. A. f. f. l. a. m. from. 1. 4. to. 1846. m. d. d. part. f. th. P. Irregular. Hor. t. l. act. on. at. h. t. r. a. j. se. l. at. the. battl. f. M. r. a. m. (S. r. e. t. y. w. o. u. d. e. d. medal.

C. p. t. H. r. e. t. M. j. o. r. H. PHAYELT se. r. ed. with. the. f. l. d. f. r. e. c. l. d. d. A. f. f. l. a. m. from. 1. 4. to. 1846. m. d. d. part. f. th. P. Irregular. Hor. t. l. act. on. at. h. t. r. a. j. se. l. at. the. battl. f. M. r. a. m. (S. r. e. t. y. w. o. u. d. e. d. medal.

C. p. t. H. r. e. t. M. j. o. r. H. PHAYELT se. r. ed. with. the. f. l. d. f. r. e. c. l. d. d. A. f. f. l. a. m. from. 1. 4. to. 1846. m. d. d. part. f. th. P. Irregular. Hor. t. l. act. on. at. h. t. r. a. j. se. l. at. the. battl. f. M. r. a. m. (S. r. e. t. y. w. o. u. d. e. d. medal.

C. p. t. H. r. e. t. M. j. o. r. H. PHAYELT se. r. ed. with. the. f. l. d. f. r. e. c. l. d. d. A. f. f. l. a. m. from. 1. 4. to. 1846. m. d. d. part. f. th. P. Irregular. Hor. t. l. act. on. at. h. t. r. a. j. se. l. at. the. battl. f. M. r. a. m. (S. r. e. t. y. w. o. u. d. e. d. medal.

C. p. t. H. r. e. t. M. j. o. r. H. PHAYELT se. r. ed. with. the. f. l. d. f. r. e. c. l. d. d. A. f. f. l. a. m. from. 1. 4. to. 1846. m. d. d. part. f. th. P. Irregular. Hor. t. l. act. on. at. h. t. r. a. j. se. l. at. the. battl. f. M. r. a. m. (S. r. e. t. y. w. o. u. d. e. d. medal.











th rmy of the Prince of Sh as (received the Order f th Lion and S d a Firman (royal letter) of th nks from the king for h services) served pol calen plov Affganistan 1840-41 present e eral flurs w th th neurge t Ghil es present w th the force der Br dier (col) which captured and dest ovt the f re f bhook Othm m th ley of Ade t 1858

Capt R. J. DOGBLE with the field force nd nd AS banistun from 1847 t 1848 mss i with the force der Brigad (col) hich e joined and destroyed he f t f bhook Othm h tv f Aden t l

Captain T. NUTTALL w th th Pers Expe t t F ree 1857 prese t t the bombard ment d capture of the forts of M h mra d pure t the f r s m t l d l 1857

Capt G. D. EALES served t h th l e r s m cam g f 1850 5 l d ng the l d ut H l l h b Sh f r s d j re f the fort f Sa-Jurc id ba jue t s u r r e d e f the tow f B sh re medal d l sp

Lie t G. P. BARRA ser ed th the R j m o f ar Full F m t th storm capt d total dest c on of the l l g e f Ro t l Gd J 1858 at the ut d d t d l e t l to dest t fort of Awah t th s g c waul and p r e f h tal t r t l pl d as second m m i M e r C j s from Ap l t O k ber 1858 p t dow l b t l predators t b e com lands d th t e l c p u t pure t t t l l d the t o n f Bajpoo on h 20th A v e ber 5 d present w th the Cavalry Br m d d Brigad so w t t the d e f of Puntia Supes t l l o r o m t l j ar 1858

Lieutena t A. W. ANDROP w th the Pers F p d t r y f e 185 p e s e n t t l b m h a r d m e n t d pure f the fort f Moh mra and p r e t t the Pers arm (medal d l j)

Lieutent H. L. HILLIARD w th the Pers j pod non r e r s 185 t t l e b o n h r m c l pure f th fort f M h r r medal d l j l r d d t e c e f B g l C h l which captured d d t t r o t th f r e t h e h Othm t l c j t d 1858

Lieutena W. M. LAL t d B a y e J J O P P 1858 h e f e r w d h Br m d W M C o h l a w h captured a d destroyed t t f o t t U h m a t t t t d t 1858

### 30th Regiment A I

Lieutena t Colonel (Brevet Col ne j P G L E Y C ser d against the Khosa t l R f K t e l 1830 d l t p w th t t the 2 d B r g m j g l C l 3 d h l t y d h m w t l t d l f r e e d a u Affganista from 1840 t 1843 w th t l l l c o m p a y f B M 2nd R e e u t l d f f the l y t H l J r d Major (now Lieutena t General) O u r m d t the battl f H y l t l (medal d l c j o n e s the B r h j also, A s s e t t A d j u n t G m l j c e n t p l J r d a g a n t the Hill Tribes K t e h 1844-4 as A s t A l j t l l w t l B l l l o u m Army of th P u j b 1845-46 l l c t t r e r e f M o h battl of G o u g a r d d pure t nd surrender of the e k h r m y m l l d t w t l p

Major J. McGRIGOR, C y t a B r e e t M j j l J l l l l f d c j t t I R O T T a s e d S d 1845 prese t t the battl f H d c b d t l d d the c m f g r n th South r n M u r a t h c o u n t r y l 44 4

Captains G. A. LEALIE and C. A. MOILE s e d S d 1845 prese t t t l battl f Hyderabad medal

Capt E. A. GREEN served the campaign the South M r a t l C j 44 4

Capt E. F. WILKIN s e r e d r h th B o m l y t l m A j o t h P j h 1845 40 present t the s i n g e and surrender f M o u l t a m e d l

### 31st Regiment A I

Lieutena t Colonel W. H. C. LYF served the purst f t l (w a l h l d l a u t T o p e s the Rao Sahab ud the Nawab f B u n d a i n J n o J u l y t h c o m l e a t t i o n a t S a n g a n e e r on the R h and at the battl t h B a s o n t h 14th A g e t 28 S w th the col in the purst f T a n t a T o p e s from t l t o N e m b e 1848

Major (Brevet Lieutena t Colonel) L. S. HOLGH r o o d w th a l l f e c a g a t the B l k t n e a r B m d a 1833 (Jang r u s u l y w o d e d the t h r o u t h r o n ) c o m m d e d the 2nd B e l o o c h B a t a l i o n d r i g t h P e r s i a n E p e d i t of 1836 7 t the l a n d a t J l l l e l l a a d v a n c e and assault f fort Row s i d o c p u s e f h h u r e the p e d u o t B o r a z j o u nd occupatio of th enemy a n t r e n h o d m o p a t t l c b a t t l e of K h o o h a b d t the end of the war medal and clasp

Captain M. J. BATTIN was present w th the field force under Brigad r r Engl d n l l H o p e r a t i o n s on the second advance on and return f o m K a n d a h u r (1841-42) also with t Colonel W y m B r i g a d e i n the U r g u n d a n d v a l s e p r e s e n t a t the battl f Hyderabad (m t l) joined h r e g m e n t (the 21st) at the o m e n e n t f the o u b r e a k t h B o the K u n k s e r e d General O t r a m 2444 w th the Light F i e d F o r c e l S a w t h w a r e a t the s a n g e and occupatio of M n o h d M u s s a n t o o g i e s g a g e d w th the ad s a r e d g a n e d a t G o o r e 21st J a y 1845 and t M o o t O h F e b r u a r y on which t h i s s e c a s i o n he had his horse shot u d e r l m

Captal (Brevet Major) A. G. H. EGY served as M j o r of Brigad e to the 3 d I n f a n t r y B r g a d e t the s a n g e of K o o h w th the l e a d i n g c o l u m of assault on the town a d f u r t r e s u n d e r Brigad P a r k e on the 30th of M a r c h 1845 n e t e l y e m p l o y e d w th the 2nd B r i g a d e i n the purst of the







# **MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT**

Principal Inspector General R. P. ROOKE, M.D., served on the personal Staff of Lieutenant General Sir John Keane, with the Bombay Column. A member of the 1st and 2nd Afghan Wars 1839-40 present in the action and capture of Ghuznee and L.

Deputy Inspector General B. W. HITS served with the Troops under Colonel Peel in the 1st and 2nd Afghan Wars 1839-40 present in the action and capture of Ghuznee and L.

Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals C. P. COLLIER served in the position to which he was appointed in 1837. He was with the 1st and 2nd Afghan Wars 1839-40 present in the action and capture of Ghuznee and L.

Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals M. STOKES served throughout the Persian Campaign of 1839-40. He was with the 1st and 2nd Afghan Wars 1839-40 present in the action and capture of Ghuznee and L.

Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals P. A. ARMITAGE, M.D., served in the position to which he was appointed in 1837. He was with the 1st and 2nd Afghan Wars 1839-40 present in the action and capture of Ghuznee and L.

Surgeon Major A. BIRNIE served in the position to which he was appointed in 1837. He was with the 1st and 2nd Afghan Wars 1839-40 present in the action and capture of Ghuznee and L.

Surgeon Major D. RITCHIE, M.D., served in the position to which he was appointed in 1837. He was with the 1st and 2nd Afghan Wars 1839-40 present in the action and capture of Ghuznee and L.

Surgeon Major A. H. LEITH, M.D., served in the position to which he was appointed in 1837. He was with the 1st and 2nd Afghan Wars 1839-40 present in the action and capture of Ghuznee and L.

Surgeon Major J. W. WINCHER served in the position to which he was appointed in 1837. He was with the 1st and 2nd Afghan Wars 1839-40 present in the action and capture of Ghuznee and L.

Surgeon Major W. ARBuckle, M.D., served in the position to which he was appointed in 1837. He was with the 1st and 2nd Afghan Wars 1839-40 present in the action and capture of Ghuznee and L.

Surgeon Major A. D. SHAW, M.D., served in the position to which he was appointed in 1837. He was with the 1st and 2nd Afghan Wars 1839-40 present in the action and capture of Ghuznee and L.

Surgeon Major D. A. CARLSON, M.D., served in the position to which he was appointed in 1837. He was with the 1st and 2nd Afghan Wars 1839-40 present in the action and capture of Ghuznee and L.

Surgeon Major J. DEAS served in the position to which he was appointed in 1837. He was with the 1st and 2nd Afghan Wars 1839-40 present in the action and capture of Ghuznee and L.

Surgeon Major W. H. BRADLEY, M.D., served in the position to which he was appointed in 1837. He was with the 1st and 2nd Afghan Wars 1839-40 present in the action and capture of Ghuznee and L.

Surgeon Major W. H. BRADLEY, M.D., served in the position to which he was appointed in 1837. He was with the 1st and 2nd Afghan Wars 1839-40 present in the action and capture of Ghuznee and L.







of Garrahola d subseq ent capture f eng of th M ide pore Pass, the same and sl m f Jhuna battl f l Betwa ad subseq tp t f th rebels present as Fald 41rg on to th s e at the action of Koon h and beeq ent runt f th enemy battl f Gal capture of Calpee setso at camp Moru the battl and capture f Gw hor t lading the opo 40na before th enly p sent f l battl f b dwaho and surpr se d pns t f the enemy at Aural

Surgeon W STIIE served with the L ut C map y H M 2nd Regiment at the attack on the R den at H d. l. l 1848 medal

Surgeon W J STUARF at the s pre von of the m t y t A rangab d l J 1807 and beeqe t l ef f Wh w the operation on f f f and age and f rc f the fort f Dh of the act on f t f M 3 ore b le f f f d beeq sent capt of that illage on th 23rd d 24 h y mbe 18 f th f s u l storm f th R r was f Chendure d Jhans battl f l R t et l Koon h d f R r t chon the bank of the J mra, d ng th upure f Calpee f action of K ar and capture f Gw hor

Surgeon T B JOHN TORF M s a d the 2nd Bengal F ops Roy m t with the tro l unde General Clarke Nap er in th campaign against the V antu f l f l A f s m 1844 45 Iso with the Cu Corps 2nd

Surgeon J LURBER served th ste mor Avemum in Chi 1841 42 and was present at the attack on the Bogue F r, the ser al f m the Cu ho R tack on t taking of Amor ad K l upmo second f t r f the f land f f huan or put f th t f f 2500 assault and w m f the t f Chapoo c pta f th 100 gu b tery at W asungano, a d final operation before the t f Anank medal

Surgeon J BROUGHTON w h the military m m l for (ser C) one) Despard f w f al nd at the result and captu f K w l p l p r e a of t 27th R t l y 31st J y 1857 of the atta. ord e f l gab w l re body, f mutua re d knd d th el e e to extrem and at the assault and capt of the fo t and ty f Holapou th Dec 1850

Ass tant Surgeon D WYLLIE, w n with th Bomb Col m Army f th Punjab in 1848 40 the siege d surrender f Woola battl of G y rat, and f runt nd r de of th k l m (medal) and tw 3 ap as l f t R. and Dey t y Med l co elap t l a s d upl re by a l f k t h de O l M h und f p r t t t G l w h l army from June to September pres t at the action of ungum air on th 18th and he battl f the B as the 14th August l y

Assist Surgeon W C COIF M s a d served the Ch na war 1841 t the pture of the Bogue F r peration, Canto R er term d pture f the fort f d g h f Canto

Assist nt r f J F SHILLETU w se ad with th 3rd Troop l r Artill re l l Bomba Colum Army of the Punjab b 1844 49; present at the siege and su re d of t l t n battl f Gojerat and pursu d urre d f l l h arm m dal d tw l y

Assistant Surgeon J G FEA RR w s er d with H M 18th R wall m l r u Chin 1844 45

Assistant Surgeon J F PREIVA w m p l d age t th f w l o m m e de; Tanta Toppe the Rao alab d l h w h l Ac iso d r ng th m m e of 1858 d th f l l w g m th, the R p r t bates the p r t through W lra, l. H l. l Central I d the t ons of Rajal m M m r o e Sandwah and h rel, on the 10th pt ember 9th, 10th and 25th October 1858 respect l y

Assistant Surgeon J F STEINHILFSEK d f y HARRIS with the Bombay C lum Army f the F y b 1848-49 t the siege and surrender of Woolan medal and elap

Ass tant Surgeon W C BROVALL, m n wa i m dual hare of the 2nd Troop H r Ar l lery l roughout the operation Rajpoot f om M y 1857 to J uary 1859 p r e t at the action before A h the 18th 9 p mbe l 7 at the slope nar l, and capture f Kotah; at the battl of the Huts 4, and the pursuit f the rebels in the Gw hor territory

A ss tant Surgeon J H WILMOF M s a d served with the Bombay Col m A f th Punjab in 1848 49 at the siege and surrender f Mohan (med l s d ch p), w l l p Expeditionary F r r under J O fram, y 1847 (med l s d l l p) ed w l the 3rd Troop Bomba H r A l l r e m th follow g peration aga th rebels and m m l in 1858, age and capt re f K kuh, nd subsequent f ruit of the reb l March with the B l g d under Br r Smith throu h t the hot season at the re capture f the fort of Chendure action at Kotah-ke-Serau nes Gwalior 17th l nd subseq t l r t l o s, med d ng, pture f Gwal or 18th J na, with the C tral f d m F l d f r a nd Sir H Ross, & c s

Ass tant Surgeon J M KAPP served n Ch 1841-42 present at the assault of Chin keangfo, and at the operation bef re Anank medal

Assist t Surgeon T MURHA served throu gh c th campaign Rajpoot a a d Ce tral l d in 1858-59 and accomp d w g f the 10th Regiment dur g th storm g d capture of Kotah p r e t during the op t n s of B gader m m l B l g d e C b d l l m, m d ng the march on Padoon and the re o pation of Chendure, present also in th battl of Kotah-ke-Serau and in the general action of Gwalior on the 19th J ne at the siege nd capture of P r o s, and in the bes nent pursuit of the garrison which terminated in th uprise and complete defeat of th rebels at Berjapore in the action of Koonp r a, l pursuit of the main body f bels under Tant Toppe, and d g th operations of the 3rd B gade Rajpootan F l d Force, which term nated in the final defeat of the Rao Saha and Ferose Shal at Bourda.

Assistant Surgeon C O MBAD served with H M 60th Royal Rifles with th Bombay Colum Army of the Punjab l 1848-49; present at the s t nd surrend of Mohlan battl of Gojerat, and pursuit and surrender of the Seikh army medal and two clasps

Assistant Surgeons J BEAN and J S RIMINOTON served with the 1st Sur Regt. (Fos) with the Bombay Colum Army of the Punjab in 1858-59 at the siege and surrender of Mohlan, battl of Gojerat, and pursuit and surrender of th Seikh army medal and two clasps.















[illegible]



# HER MAJESTY'S INDIAN NAVY LIST

*Corrected up to 10th December 1860*

## STAFF

COMMANDER IN CHIEF

COMMODORE G G WELLESLEY C B R N

ASSISTANT SURVEYOR GENERAL

CAPTAIN J WELLINGTON YOUNG C B

SECRETARY OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF

F C BONE Esq (Europe S C)

H WILLIAMS Esq Acting

Ferguson Lieut R F F	Driftn I N and I	ha ge f Obser ato y
M he Lieut P W	(P rope C)	
P gellay Lieut W M	Ac ig D f	& i barge f Observatory
H yna L t W R (R tired Lt)	N l Asst t to fl A l t G nc l	
Ellis, J C De	Office nt th I cl ll as & Offg q pps	
B th m R G F-q	Acc tant t th fl rd	[Master
Rk lls, A, Lt S B spec J W	Deputy N al Pay Master	
J R Whl g las	Chl Clerk Cl l Branch Cor t, Chief Off	[Actg.
De S l a, M Joseph	J or Clerk Comma de l Chief Office Actg	

## DOCK MASTER'S DEPARTMENT

Y ng Capt J W C	Dock M ter	[ f I N Sea ne
N x o l t J R	1st Asst t D k M ter and Registrar	
Ken lly Asst Master D J	2 d As- ta t t t	
Hilton, Mr B	Boatwain f d Dockyard	

## STOREKEEPER'S DEPARTMENT

M laly J Esq	Off lat g t rekeeper
Bennett E. Esq	Asst t d tto
J hirstone, M A.	Assistant the Coal Branch

## WARRANT OFFICERS

Christian C Deputy Asst. Comy	Trinkom, W	} S b-Co d store
Brown, J	K owles, W	
Knock, W	Jacks, C	
Simler J	M M hon J	
Lamaeh C	Hors G	
2d Lieut G. F	Woo R	

## BUILDER'S DEPARTMENT

Jehangir Kowrojee Esq	Master Builder
Hearjeebhoy Merwanjee Esq	1st Assistant
Rustojee Ardumeer (S. C to Europe)	S b-Assistant Builder w d D fle re
Jumastjee Dhurjeebh y	Timbe C rier
J hirstone, M H	Inspector f th Dockyard
Lucas, M H	Master Blacksmith
Pearson M Henry	Blacksmith
Watt, Mr Peter	

## ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT

McLaren B, Esq	Chief Eng & l pector f Machinery
McKinlay M J	Assistant Chief Eng near
McKenzie M J	Foreman of Boiler Makers
H nderson Mr A	Foreman of Found rs (S. C. to Europe)
Wind Mr	Actg g d



**SENIOR LIST (IN ENGLAND)**  
**CAPTAINS ON THE PENSION OF £200 PER ANNUM**

Rank of Captain	Names.	Date of Commission.	Date of Succession to Pension
1790	Gracia Captain William	12th September 1834	6th February 1853.
1810	Grant (apt) George	17th September 1838	13th November 1859
1814	Harris Captain F W	1st April 1836	19th January 1850
1812	W Captain J	18th Jan 1835	6th J 1854.

**PAUCITANTS OF THE PENSION RETIRED IN EUROPE.**

Rank of Captain	Names.	Date of Commission	Date of Retirement
1821	Captain A Willm	10th Nov 1840	11th Dec 1854
1823	H B Lynch C.B.	18th September 1847	18th Aug 1856.
1821	J P Porter	14th August 1848	12th August 1855
1824	G R Burrow	1st January 1851	31st January 1858.

Names.	Date of Rank as Midshipman.	Date of Rank as Captain.	How employed
<b>CAPTAIN</b>			
1) Franks J. J. Esq.	4 J n 1826	9 M 1833	Ald. h. d. C. Navy Officer
2) ... G. Esq.	10 J 3 1832	10 A 3	O to F rope 11 Sept 1848
3) Yang J. Esq.	2 M 7 1830	9 A 3 1858	1st Lt. Capt. 1st Dec 1848
4) Campbell J. Esq.	1 J 1830	21 J 1853	1st Lt. Capt. 2d Oct. 1860
5) Daniel Edw. d. W. Esq.	18 J 17	17 M	1st Lt. Capt. 7 J 1860
6) J. Esq.	21 Oct	10 M 1850	1st Lt. Capt. 18 Nov
7) Macdonald J. Esq.	28 A	1 Nov 1850	1st Lt. Capt. 18 Nov
<b>COMMANDER</b>			
1) Drought Hy. Esq.	8 Mar 1829	14 A 3 1831	Proceeded to take (and f. l.)
2) H. Esq.	28 Aug	8 M 1844	Proceeded to take (and f. l.)
3) O. Esq.	28 Apr 1830	9 Mar 1853	1st Lt. Capt. 1st Dec 1848
4) Selby W. Esq.	1 J 1830	10 A 3	1st Lt. Capt. 1st Dec 1848
5) B. Esq.	28	18 Dec 1850	1st Lt. Capt. 1st Dec 1848
6) Grounds, Hen. Esq.	6 J 1830	18 Apr 1850	1st Lt. Capt. 1st Dec 1848
7) Boulton, Al. Esq.	4 A 3 1833	17 M 1837	1st Lt. Capt. 1st Dec 1848
8) Adams George Esq.	28	17 J 1858	1st Lt. Capt. 1st Dec 1848
9) Trueman J. Esq.	29 J 1830	1 F 18	1st Lt. Capt. 1st Dec 1848
10) W. Esq.	8 Feb	8 Mar	1st Lt. Capt. 1st Dec 1848
11) Batt, H. Esq.	28 Aug	21 Aug	1st Lt. Capt. 1st Dec 1848
12) Hopkin, Fran. Esq.	20 Mar	11 Nov	1st Lt. Capt. 1st Dec 1848
13) ... Esq.	28 Apr	18 M 1830	1st Lt. Capt. 1st Dec 1848
14) ... Esq.	14 J 17	14 J 17	1st Lt. Capt. 1st Dec 1848
15) ... Esq.	25 May	1 V 1830	1st Lt. Capt. 1st Dec 1848
<b>LIEUTENANTS</b>			
1) ... Esq.	5 J 1830	28 Aug 1850	1st Lt. Capt. 1st Dec 1848
2) ... Esq.	22 July	1 Aug 1844	1st Lt. Capt. 1st Dec 1848
3) ... Esq.	14 A	18 Sept	1st Lt. Capt. 1st Dec 1848
4) ... Esq.	11 Jan 1840	11 Jan 1840	1st Lt. Capt. 1st Dec 1848
5) ... Esq.	23 F 18	23 F 18	1st Lt. Capt. 1st Dec 1848
6) ... Esq.	12 Apr	12 Apr	1st Lt. Capt. 1st Dec 1848
7) ... Esq.	8 Jan. 1841	8 Jan. 1841	1st Lt. Capt. 1st Dec 1848
8) ... Esq.	20 Ap	20 Ap	1st Lt. Capt. 1st Dec 1848
9) ... Esq.	6 June	6 June	1st Lt. Capt. 1st Dec 1848
10) ... Esq.	25 July	25 July	1st Lt. Capt. 1st Dec 1848

Those with an asterisk (\*) prefixed to their names are shown on the ...



No.	Name	Date of Birth	Rank	Date of Present Rank	How employed.
<b>LIEUTS (so listed)</b>					
14	Ward Charles T	30 Sept 1841	13 Sept 1847	3 C. t. E rope August 1858	
15	Mitcheson Per J William	3 Mar 1842	1 Oct.	N al f instructor (Acting) and Draftsman I N	
16	Child Septimus			L. dy C ling (I comma d)	
17	Nix James Gordon			I t Asa tant D. k Master and Registrar f Steamers	
18	Brooman Clinton B		8 Sept. 1844	Hypl m tone command	
19	James Henry Houghton	20	8 Oct	3 C t Europe May 1853	
20	Le J. Thomas Edward	3	16 Dec	N al E lead B nrm	
21	Leish Thomas William	13 May	20 Jan 1849	A t g pt. f Irrawaddy Flotilla	
22	D. lea, W H Moore Nodde		3 N	S. C t E rope 24 M 1850	
23	Gardiner Frank	13 July	18 Sept 1843	3 C t E rope 4 July 1858	
24	Mason G V Pomery		8 N	3 C t To kich A bin	
25	Wick, Richard William	1 Aug		3 M h (m Command)	
26	Dickson William Burnell	1 J	14 Aug 1843	Clyd (I comma d)	
27	Cookson Arthur Augustus	25 J ly	23 Aug	Coorda (m command)	
28	W. ndus, Alfred T. bb	8 Ap 1844	11 Sept	3 C t Europe 4 Sept 1850	
29	Heathcote, James Arnold H	8 July	10 Jan. 1843	3 C t Europe 4 July 1850	
30	Rewney Mark Arthur	26	6 N 1844	Empl yed nlar Bang f Govt.	
31	Barker William Henry	7 Jan 1845	13 Ap	I qus Flotilla	
32	D. al Da id Lewi	18 F b	25 J ly	3 C t E rope, 24 Ma h 1850	
33	Cl kson J h William		2 A g	3 C t Europe J 1850	
34	H. ter Thomas Mose	1 Ap	8 M 1855	3 C t Europe, M y 1855	
35	Searle W. H. m Ly argus	15 May	10 Apr	3 C t Europe May 1856	
36	Wood J. William Chasid	3 Oct	10 A g	V actor (m command)	
37	Carew George O Bel	10 Sept 1840	31 Sept.	3 C t E rope, 18 J e 1900	
38	H. ne Edward J H Daller	27 Nov	37 Nov	C. Eury, 9 J. gwt 1859	
39	Jackson Henry	7 Dec	20	Empl y t under the Bengal Go t	
40	Carey Richard	4 Mar	25 F b	3 C t E rope 20 J e 1860	
41	Dr. William Archibald	19	18 Apr	Digri (I comma d)	
42	Porter Charles	10 Apr	20	Ayria, on S ey	
43	Campbell Thos. Carte R	25 Sept.	3 J ly	3 C t Europe for 3 years, 6 J ly 1850	
44	Troll pe Joh Herbert		8 O t	3 C t E rope J e 1858	
45	Fendall Philip William		3 Jan 185	Preceded by the Tigress to join the G M Squadron	
46	Collingwood William	9 Jan 1840	8 Mar	Comet (S y for special d ty)	
47	Tennil Charlie Boileau	6 Oct. 1847	17	Agent for T. sport with B. y to Chin	
48	Handley Ryan	26	31 A g	3 C t E rope 23 Sept. 1859	
49	DeBelin Arch		13 Oct	3 C t Europe 14 March 1858	
50	St. H. A. thur William	20 Jan 1840	31	3 C t Europe, 24 M y 1861	
51	Tosser Morgan Eric Smith	24 Feb	24	3 C t Europe 27 July 1860	
52	D. m H. lida orth H. ruce	26 M 1846	20 Jan	Assay	
53	Clark Alexander John	24 F b 1840	11 Dec	3 C t Europe, 23 J ne 1860	
54	M y Blm nd Reynolds	25 Apr	17 Jan 1856	3 C t E rope, 27 Aug t 1858	
55	Philbrick, Thom Morris	20 J ne	1 Feb	Fu l gh to Europa, 22 J 1860	
56	Yates William Fran s	35 Sept 1847	3 Mar	3 k on hore, B mby	
57	Hu look Robert George	184 Feb 1846	8	Command	
58	Chesler Henry Maj Ribank	28 J ne	1 A g	3 C t Europe 1 M y 1860	
59	Crooket William Thomas	31 J ly	27 Oct	Pu Jaub	
60	Barre Thos. H. ry Bowman	18 A g	11 Nov	Eurus	
61	Loose Roger Deakwith	25	20 Mar 1859	Archus, S pt. of Tenders and Inspector Bombay S. N Co Vessels	
62	Edwards, H J	17 Dec. 1848	17 J	3 C t Europe 24 March 1860	
63	Harris W H J	11 Oct	14 J ly	3 C t Europe 18 Dec 1857	
64	Williams, R.	20 May 1850	14 Sept.	Euphrosie, o Survey	
65	Dawson W W	7 Dec 1848	1 Dec 1850	3 C t Europe 27 Sept. 1858	
66	Dowell H J	10 Aug. 1850	18 Feb. 1860	Panjab	
67	Georges, C P	27 O t 1847	18 Aug	3 C t E rope April 1859	
68	Carey H C	20 N 1850	1 N	Assay	
<b>MATES</b>					
1	B. ruce, H W H	7 Dec 1850	24 Aug 1857	Zenobia (Actg Li t	
2	Lardet, H M	20	14	1850 J us Flotilla (Actg Lieut)	
3	Brown J	4 J 1851	6 J ly	3 C t Europe 4 July 1850	
4	Howett, G B	24	3	3 C t Europe	
5	Rogers, T H	25	6 M 1858	Pu J ly (Actg Lie t)	
6	Seacoe G C	20	20 J ne 1850	Feroza (Actg Larut)	

Those with an asterisk (\*) are born in India.



No.	N. mes.	Date of Enl. as Midsh. man.	Date of pre- sent Rank.	How played.
MATES (continued).				
	Bowsher J B	28 Feb. 1851	14 Sept 1860	C t 7th N lgherries 30 May 1859
6	Lake, J G	14 Mar	14 A g	C. to Europe 30 J 1858
7	Lewis, G L	22 Feb	11 Dec	C t Europe 30 A g 1858
1	Sutton F L	19 Dec	4 Mar 185	C. to E rope 22 June 1860
11	Orin	40 Oct	23 A g	Sick on board Bon bo
1	Wardle F	8 N	1852 15 A g	N al Hag d Port Elia (Actg Lt)
1	Ellis, Henry	7 Dec	1851 11 N	S C t E rope
14	Morian, Henry	5 J	185	C to Europe 27 O t 1860
1	B Henry	5 J ly	12 Dec.	C to Europe 5 Aug 1858
15	Wise, C R. Pooley	5	8 Feb 1853	Ferret (Actg Lt)
1	L brie, F M	28 Dec	7	S C t 1852 22 J ly 1860
1	H H A H	30 J	1853 A	C m ndel (Actg Lieut)
18	D'An C V	27 Feb.	12 Oct.	Palkland (Actg Lieut)
26	Fuller G C	5 Apr	12	Zen 114 (Actg Lieut)
21	Rutherford J	24 N	1854 14 B	Lady (Actg Lieut)
23	W A V	3 Apr	1854	Elph stone (Actg Lieut)
27	Dunkan G L	20 Dec	1854 14 Dec	C t to Europe 10 Oct 1850
24	D W A F	17 Dec.	1851 3 F b 1859	Armstrong (Actg Lieut)
2	Bruce W A.	8 J ly	1852 16 Feb.	C to Europe 14 Apr 1860
26	De b er J	10 Oct	10 N	C t Europe, 5 A g 1859
27	Clarke B C. S.	5 J ly	1851 13 N	Fuller d (Actg Lieut)
28	Medison C E.	70 J	1854	C to Europe 11th F b 1860
29	D B laj J G	27 Dec.	1853 28 Dec	Zen 114 (Actg Lieut)
30	B J J D	8 Apr	1854 3 A	C to E rope J ly 1860
31	Hewson W F	21 J ly		Elph stone (Actg Lieut)
32	Boott W C	20 Jan	1854	C t to Europe 7 J ly 1860
33	Arnold W P	31 Dec	1854 25 May	Wesley (Actg Lieut)

No.	Names	Date of Commission.	How employed
MIDSHIPMEN			
1	Farrer (Charles Henry)	14 Aug 1846	C t E gund M y 20 1850
2	Burns, Holland War. Mot. des.	7 Dec. 1850	M t d Actg Lieut
3	Lardet Henry Ma ghan	26	M t and Actg Lieut
4	Strong, J men	8 Jan 1851	M t (C t to F rop 4 July 1850)
5	Hewett, George Dabb	24	M t (C t to Europe)
6	Rogers, Thom Ralph	25	A ng Lie t
7	Hillem (L. H. H. H.)	29	M t d Actg Lieut.
8	Lew G, Lewis Gw	22 Feb	C t Europe 30 A g 1859
9	Bowsher James Roughtey	28	M t (C t to the Neighbourhood)
10	Lake, J H Go ld	18 M	M t (C t to Europe June 30 1859)
11	Orin y W Huan H y	30 Oct	M t and Actg Lie L. (Sick on board Bombay)
12	Ellis, Henry	7 Dec.	M t (C t Europe)
13	Benton Francis Lambert	19	M t C t to Europe 22 June 1860,
14	Davis, Frederick	15 Sept.	M t and Actg Lieut.
15	Warden Frederick	6 Mar 185	M t and Actg Lie t
16	Morland Henry	8 June	M t and Actg Lie t (C t to E rope 27 Oct 1860)
17	Clarke Bennet Ch. Stephenson	8 J ly	M t d Actg Lie t.
18	B m, Henry		M t (C t to E rope 30 A g 1859)
19	W H. Charles Pooley	30	M t and Actg Lieut.
20	Lamleade, Thomas Murr	8 Dec	M t (C t to Europe 22 J ly 1860)
21	H Huan G. G. G. Ly	20	M t (C t to Europe, 10 Oct. 1850)
22	Hill Al soda Har ey	20 Jan 1854	M t and Actg Lie ut.
23	Rutherford John	24 No 1852	M t
24	D Arty C. V	27 Feb. 1853	M t and Actg Lieut.
25	La Alfred N	8 Apr	M t and Actg Lieut

Those with asterisk (\*) prefixed to their names are absent on leave



Rank	Names	Date of Commission	How employed
MIDSHIPMEN (continued)			
1	Walker G C	3 Apr 1893	Midshipman to the Fleet
2	H. Williams A L W	7 July	Midshipman to the Fleet (to be promoted 14 Apr 1900)
3	Bridges J R	10 Oct	Midshipman to the Fleet (to be promoted 5 Aug 1900)
4	D. H. J. J. H. Geo. Geo.	7 Dec	Midshipman to the Fleet
5	B. D. (C. I. F. Ward)	20 Jan 1894	Midshipman to the Fleet (to be promoted 11 Feb 1900)
6	B. D. (C. I. F. Ward)	4 Mar	Midshipman to the Fleet (to be promoted 1868)
7	B. D. (C. I. F. Ward)	3 Apr	Midshipman to the Fleet (to be promoted)
8	Hewson W. I. Treac. L.	21 July	Midshipman to the Fleet (to be promoted)
9	A. L. H. J. J. J. J. J.	31 Dec	Midshipman to the Fleet (to be promoted)
10	A. L. H. J. J. J. J. J.	3 July 1895	Midshipman to the Fleet (to be promoted)
11	A. L. H. J. J. J. J. J.	20	Midshipman to the Fleet (to be promoted 7 July 1900)
12	A. L. H. J. J. J. J. J.	4 Feb	Midshipman to the Fleet
13	A. L. H. J. J. J. J. J.	4 July	Midshipman to the Fleet
14	A. L. H. J. J. J. J. J.	1	Midshipman to the Fleet
15	A. L. H. J. J. J. J. J.	1	Midshipman to the Fleet
16	A. L. H. J. J. J. J. J.	1	Midshipman to the Fleet
17	A. L. H. J. J. J. J. J.	1	Midshipman to the Fleet
18	A. L. H. J. J. J. J. J.	1	Midshipman to the Fleet
19	A. L. H. J. J. J. J. J.	1	Midshipman to the Fleet
20	A. L. H. J. J. J. J. J.	1	Midshipman to the Fleet
21	A. L. H. J. J. J. J. J.	1	Midshipman to the Fleet
22	A. L. H. J. J. J. J. J.	1	Midshipman to the Fleet
23	A. L. H. J. J. J. J. J.	1	Midshipman to the Fleet
24	A. L. H. J. J. J. J. J.	1	Midshipman to the Fleet
25	A. L. H. J. J. J. J. J.	1	Midshipman to the Fleet
26	A. L. H. J. J. J. J. J.	1	Midshipman to the Fleet
27	A. L. H. J. J. J. J. J.	1	Midshipman to the Fleet
28	A. L. H. J. J. J. J. J.	1	Midshipman to the Fleet
29	A. L. H. J. J. J. J. J.	1	Midshipman to the Fleet
30	A. L. H. J. J. J. J. J.	1	Midshipman to the Fleet
31	A. L. H. J. J. J. J. J.	1	Midshipman to the Fleet
32	A. L. H. J. J. J. J. J.	1	Midshipman to the Fleet
33	A. L. H. J. J. J. J. J.	1	Midshipman to the Fleet
34	A. L. H. J. J. J. J. J.	1	Midshipman to the Fleet
35	A. L. H. J. J. J. J. J.	1	Midshipman to the Fleet
36	A. L. H. J. J. J. J. J.	1	Midshipman to the Fleet
37	A. L. H. J. J. J. J. J.	1	Midshipman to the Fleet
38	A. L. H. J. J. J. J. J.	1	Midshipman to the Fleet
39	A. L. H. J. J. J. J. J.	1	Midshipman to the Fleet
40	A. L. H. J. J. J. J. J.	1	Midshipman to the Fleet
41	A. L. H. J. J. J. J. J.	1	Midshipman to the Fleet
42	A. L. H. J. J. J. J. J.	1	Midshipman to the Fleet
43	A. L. H. J. J. J. J. J.	1	Midshipman to the Fleet
44	A. L. H. J. J. J. J. J.	1	Midshipman to the Fleet
45	A. L. H. J. J. J. J. J.	1	Midshipman to the Fleet
46	A. L. H. J. J. J. J. J.	1	Midshipman to the Fleet
47	A. L. H. J. J. J. J. J.	1	Midshipman to the Fleet
48	A. L. H. J. J. J. J. J.	1	Midshipman to the Fleet
49	A. L. H. J. J. J. J. J.	1	Midshipman to the Fleet
50	A. L. H. J. J. J. J. J.	1	Midshipman to the Fleet
51	A. L. H. J. J. J. J. J.	1	Midshipman to the Fleet
52	A. L. H. J. J. J. J. J.	1	Midshipman to the Fleet
53	A. L. H. J. J. J. J. J.	1	Midshipman to the Fleet
54	A. L. H. J. J. J. J. J.	1	Midshipman to the Fleet
55	A. L. H. J. J. J. J. J.	1	Midshipman to the Fleet
56	A. L. H. J. J. J. J. J.	1	Midshipman to the Fleet
57	A. L. H. J. J. J. J. J.	1	Midshipman to the Fleet
58	A. L. H. J. J. J. J. J.	1	Midshipman to the Fleet
59	A. L. H. J. J. J. J. J.	1	Midshipman to the Fleet
60	A. L. H. J. J. J. J. J.	1	Midshipman to the Fleet
61	A. L. H. J. J. J. J. J.	1	Midshipman to the Fleet
62	A. L. H. J. J. J. J. J.	1	Midshipman to the Fleet
63	A. L. H. J. J. J. J. J.	1	Midshipman to the Fleet
64	A. L. H. J. J. J. J. J.	1	Midshipman to the Fleet
65	A. L. H. J. J. J. J. J.	1	Midshipman to the Fleet
66	A. L. H. J. J. J. J. J.	1	Midshipman to the Fleet
67	A. L. H. J. J. J. J. J.	1	Midshipman to the Fleet
68	A. L. H. J. J. J. J. J.	1	Midshipman to the Fleet
69	A. L. H. J. J. J. J. J.	1	Midshipman to the Fleet
70	A. L. H. J. J. J. J. J.	1	Midshipman to the Fleet
71	A. L. H. J. J. J. J. J.	1	Midshipman to the Fleet
72	A. L. H. J. J. J. J. J.	1	Midshipman to the Fleet
73	A. L. H. J. J. J. J. J.	1	Midshipman to the Fleet
74	A. L. H. J. J. J. J. J.	1	Midshipman to the Fleet
75	A. L. H. J. J. J. J. J.	1	Midshipman to the Fleet
76	A. L. H. J. J. J. J. J.	1	Midshipman to the Fleet
77	A. L. H. J. J. J. J. J.	1	Midshipman to the Fleet
78	A. L. H. J. J. J. J. J.	1	Midshipman to the Fleet
79	A. L. H. J. J. J. J. J.	1	Midshipman to the Fleet
80	A. L. H. J. J. J. J. J.	1	Midshipman to the Fleet
81	A. L. H. J. J. J. J. J.	1	Midshipman to the Fleet
82	A. L. H. J. J. J. J. J.	1	Midshipman to the Fleet
83	A. L. H. J. J. J. J. J.	1	Midshipman to the Fleet
84	A. L. H. J. J. J. J. J.	1	Midshipman to the Fleet
85	A. L. H. J. J. J. J. J.	1	Midshipman to the Fleet
86	A. L. H. J. J. J. J. J.	1	Midshipman to the Fleet
87	A. L. H. J. J. J. J. J.	1	Midshipman to the Fleet

Those

in parentheses prefixed to the names are absent on leave



No.	Name	Date of Comm.	How employed
MIDSHIPMEN (continued)			
80	Furde A. T.	May 1886	Portsmouth
81	Chapman M.	26	Portsmouth
82	Mackenzie G. C. S.	29	Sick on shore Bombay
83	Cheek, G. A.	11 J. ne	Portsmouth
84	Bishop R.	11 J. ly	CI
85	Morris C. H. R.	10	Portsmouth
86	Moultrie G. R.	31	CI re
87	Gower H. A.		CI
88	Turner P. C.		Portsmouth
89	Lowder W. Edgar		Zenobia
90	Boy Henry	27 Aug.	CI to Europe 27
91	Beaumont, W. J. G.	26 Sept.	CI
92	Fry R. P.		Assay
93	Girdlestone, F. B.	6 Oct.	Euphrates
94	Williams, A. O.	3 Dec.	Scamra 14
95	Richmond G. M.	30	Semiramia
96	Leckie J. L.	12 Feb. 1889	Sennar
97	Campbell D.	27 Mar.	Falkland
98	King C.	23 M.	Assay
99	Lowrie G. G.	1 Jun.	Euphrates
100	Rudd, E. J.		CI to Europe 1
101	Roper J.	23	Zenobia
102	Hart, E. F.	2 Aug.	CI
103	Daniel, B.	3 Sept.	Assay
104	Hooper H. D. C.	7	Zenobia
105	Arnoldson R. M. F.	5 Nov.	CI to D
106	Chall, Henry James	27 Jan. 1890	Falkland
107	Wheeler W. A.	14 Feb.	Assay
108	Stratford E.	20 M. y	Assay
109	Dades, J. D.	21 J.	Assay

Those with an asterisk (\*) are employed on the coast.







**LIST OF ACTING MASTERS ACTING 1st CLASS 2nd MASTERS  
AND ACTING 2nd CLASS 2nd MASTERS**

No.	Name.	Date of present Rank.	How employed.
<b>ACTING MASTERS.</b>			
1	McLaren, H. N.	1 Dec. 1844	Indus Flotilla
2	Freeman, J. H. D. Wren	1 Feb. 1845	Dep. t. h. pp. g. Master d. Man. t. Emigration (Agent)
3	T. Leil Charles	1 Apr.	Indus Flotilla
4	St. John W. Ham	1 N.	Port. g. t. Europe 12 March 1800
5	H. D. d. A.	1 Jan. 1840	Comet
6	Lambert, James K.	1 May 1841	Ind. P. t. H.
7	How John	18 N.	Ind. P. t. H.
8	Keenell, D. d. J.	31 Mar. 1841	Ind. P. t. H.
9	Nash Elmer	22 A. g.	Ind. P. t. H.
10	Forster Frederick	8 N.	Ind. P. t. H.
11	French C. J.	30 Jan.	Ind. P. t. H.
12	Fletcher, B. J. G.	2 Mar. 18.	Ind. P. t. H.
13	Fletcher, Th. m.	1 Oct. 1808	Ind. P. t. H.
14	Neal, J. d. rd. Ram. 1 Hen	1 Oct. 1808	Ind. P. t. H.
15	Butler J. B.	1 May 1836	Ind. P. t. H.
16	H. Wren, Al. m. Jer	11 J.	Ind. P. t. H.
17	Le. son, R. L.	30 Oct.	Ind. P. t. H.
18	W. G. W.	16 Jan. 185	Ind. P. t. H.
19	White D. d.	17 N.	Ind. P. t. H.
20	D. m. E.	16 July	Ind. P. t. H.
21	Ellis, W. K.	10 Sep.	Ind. P. t. H.
22	Kenneth W. B.	15	Ind. P. t. H.
23	Bennett Thomas	20	Ind. P. t. H.
24	J. h. George	15 J. 1850	Ind. P. t. H.
25	Jones, T. O.	1 Feb.	Ind. P. t. H.
26	Barnes, W. H.	2	Ind. P. t. H.
27	W. H. W. W. L. n.	1 Apr.	Ind. P. t. H.
28	W. m. W. G.	1 A. g.	Ind. P. t. H.
29	Nichols, Henry	20	Ind. P. t. H.
30	Salmon, L. E. G.	10	Ind. P. t. H.
31	Leite, W. J.	22	Ind. P. t. H.
32	Dunlop, A. O.	1 Oct.	Ind. P. t. H.
33	Athys, J. m.	15 Dec.	Ind. P. t. H.
34	W. m. D. d.	22	Ind. P. t. H.
35	Hobday, Edw. d. C.	8 N. 1860	Indus Flotilla
<b>Acting 1st Class 2nd Master</b>			
1	W. m. J. h.	14 Sept. 1808	Indus Flotilla
2	Harper, Fred. M. Kenr	16	Indus Flotilla
3	O. B. m. Chas. Hamilton	17 Dec.	Ind. P. t. H.
4	W. m. George	1 Sept. 185	Ind. P. t. H.
5	Seel, Joseph	24	Ind. P. t. H.
6	Ab. H. Leit	15	Ind. P. t. H.
7	Powell, C. J. F.	1	Ind. P. t. H.
8	Ridge, S. S.	8 Nov.	Ind. P. t. H.
9	Shaw, J. m.	11	Ind. P. t. H.
10	G. m. W. m.	4 Jan. 1800	Ind. P. t. H.
11	Talbot, Th. m. Bennett	21	Ind. P. t. H.
12	P. m. C. E.	22	Ind. P. t. H.
13	Jones, J. H.	15 Feb.	Ind. P. t. H.
14	Osaka, J.	21 Apr.	Ind. P. t. H.
15	Dowling, W.	3 May	Ind. P. t. H.
16	Robinson, W.	1 A. g.	Ind. P. t. H.
17	Jolly, F. H.	30 Oct.	Ind. P. t. H.
18	Laughlin, A. A.	5 N.	Ind. P. t. H.
19	J. h. W. m.	7	Ind. P. t. H.
<b>Acting 2nd Class 2nd Master</b>			
1	Grant, Charles	26 Sept. 1838	Com. t.
2	Pow, D. B. S.	21 Apr.	Ind. P. t. H.

Those with an asterisk \* prefixed to their names are absent on leave



# HER MAJESTY'S INDIAN NAVY LIST

561

## LIST OF ENGINEERS

Names	Rank.	Date of Present Grad	How employed.
NON EFFECTIVE LIST			
De M M Laven	Chief Engineer & Inspector of Machinery	4 J ly 1887	Docks rd
J h McKelvey	Assistant to Chief Engr.	10 Aug. 1889	
OLD ESTABLISHMENT			
Stewart Paterson	Assistant to Chief Engr.		Private Arth.

## NEW ESTABLISHMENT

No	Names	Date of Present Grade.	How employed.	No	Names.	Date of Present Grade.	How employed.
<b>First Class Engineers</b>				<b>Second Class Engineers.</b>			
1	Charles Ba norma	1 Nov 86	to go to Europe	1	Robert H. Blawie	1 Oct. 89	Perceps
2	Philip W rd	1 May 85	to go to Europe	2	Thomas W Wleena		to go to Europe
3	Robert J h Morris		to go to Europe	3	Joh I rington		to go to Europe
4	Charles J m		to go to Europe	4	J I M ro		to go to Europe
5	H n Rd h ghes		to go to Europe	5	J h Smith		to go to Europe
6	Wm J m		to go to Europe	6	Wm Smith		to go to Europe
7	Charles Matthews	14 Aug 87	to go to Europe	7	Wm Smith		to go to Europe
8	Robert W Listerman	1 Aug 86	to go to Europe	8	George Reid		to go to Europe
9	J h B nott		to go to Europe	9	C I F L y		to go to Europe
10	J h D lson	1 J ne 89	to go to Europe	10	Frederic M n		to go to Europe
11	Ben y n	1 Dec 87	to go to Europe	11	Frederic M n		to go to Europe
12	Wm H n	22 Feb 84	to go to Europe	12	Frederic M n		to go to Europe
13	J h R d	20 July 84	to go to Europe	13	J h H n		to go to Europe
14	Walter And rson		to go to Europe	14	J h H n		to go to Europe
15	H g Smith Merce	1 May 85	to go to Europe	15	J h H n		to go to Europe
16	William Limerick		to go to Europe	16	J h H n		to go to Europe
17	Joh J m Newb ry		to go to Europe	17	J h H n		to go to Europe
18	Al zande U		to go to Europe	18	J h H n		to go to Europe
19	Arthu Robb		to go to Europe	19	J h H n		to go to Europe
20	Bry Brow	18 Feb 85	to go to Europe	20	J h H n		to go to Europe
21	Peter M Arthur		to go to Europe	21	J h H n		to go to Europe
22	Joh B ter	19 J y 86	to go to Europe	22	J h H n		to go to Europe
23	Thomas H Le gro	25 J y 86	to go to Europe	23	J h H n		to go to Europe
24	Thos Westall	8 M 87	to go to Europe	24	J h H n		to go to Europe
25	Augustus F H Morris	31 A g 87	to go to Europe	25	J h H n		to go to Europe
26	Henry H ward	8 Mar 88	to go to Europe	26	J h H n		to go to Europe
27	D P Chm Ingham	24 Apr 88	to go to Europe	27	J h H n		to go to Europe
28	H ry B Lamborn	8 M y 89	to go to Europe	28	J h H n		to go to Europe
29	J h B n	19 S pt 89	to go to Europe	29	J h H n		to go to Europe
30	J hn Stewart	20 April 89	to go to Europe	30	J h H n		to go to Europe
31	Thos Smith	18 J y 89	to go to Europe	31	J h H n		to go to Europe
32	James K	22 July 89	to go to Europe	32	J h H n		to go to Europe
33	J h C mbers	1 Sept 89	to go to Europe	33	J h H n		to go to Europe
34	Dun M n	8 N v 89	to go to Europe	34	J h H n		to go to Europe
35	Da l l l d on		to go to Europe	35	J h H n		to go to Europe
36	J h B Greig	20 Jan 89	to go to Europe	36	J h H n		to go to Europe
37	James L h d l	27 M 89	to go to Europe	37	J h H n		to go to Europe
38	J h W P Smeaton	28 J y 89	to go to Europe	38	J h H n		to go to Europe
39	Richard Ba nge	10 A g 89	to go to Europe	39	J h H n		to go to Europe
<b>Second Class Engineers</b>				<b>Third Class Engineers</b>			



No.	Names.	Date of Commission.	How employed.	No.	Names.	Date of Commission.	How employed.
<i>Third Class Engineers (continued)</i>				85	James Thomson	28 Dec. 58	Berwick
8	Robert Clacher	"	Clyde	86	David Christie	"	Ajsha
9	John McCall	"	Anchorland	87	Henry Adolphus Bretel	25 Jan. 59	Proos
10	John Downes	"	I des Flotilla	88	John C. Miles	1 Feb. 59	Berwick
11	John Hansen	"	Indus Flotilla	89	James Stewart	"	Proos
12	Thomas Mann	27 Aug. 58	Clyde	90	Ala under White	"	Emobla
13	J. mes Batiray	28 Sept. 58	Ajd h	91	George Hogran	"	Assaye
14	George Wm Homer	28 Aug. 58	Berwick	92	William Macdon	"	Assaye
15	Robert Gray	29 Sept. 58	Prince Arthur	93	William Froelichson	"	Assaye
16	John M. Watson	"	Dalhousie	<i>Superior marines 3rd Class.</i>			
17	William Duncan	"	Ajdah	94	Robert Bu d g	25 Aug. 58	Employed on Government.
18	James Hensen	"	Ydaha	95	Thomas Mart	"	
19	Wm Comp H	"	Dalhousie	96	Benjamin Rhodes	"	
20	William Sanger	20 Sept. 58	Ajdah	97	Sam Hodgson	31 Sept. 58	Employed at Calcutta.
21	Alexander Rankin	20 Dec. 58	Indus Flotilla	98	William I'ye	"	
22	George M. rry	"	Indus Flotilla	99	James Neaves	"	
23	Duncan McK	"	Indus Flotilla	100	A. J. Bolton	14 Dec. 58	Employed at Calcutta.
24	Hugh Driver	"	Ajdah	101	A. G. r	15 Dec. 58	

## NAVAL-TRAINED ENGINEERS

<i>First Class</i>				95	Burjorjee Byranj	1 J 59	Indus Flotilla
1	Alma Heynolds	28 J y 58	Lady Falkland	96	Horn yee Franjo	"	Indus Flotilla
2	Edward Fry	1 May 58	Fulcrum t Europe	97	William Head	"	Indus Flotilla
3	George Arden Higgs	1 Oct. 58	Dalhousie	98	A. d j hant	1 Aug. 58	Ajdah
4	George Rutherford	"	Indus Flotilla	99	W. nalyee C. waje	"	Ajdah
5	Thomas L. m	"	Indus Flotilla	100	Benjamin C. waje	"	Ajdah
6	Cowayee Pestonjee	1 Aug. 58	Indus Flotilla	101	Benjamin C. waje	"	Ajdah
7	George Woodward	"	Indus Flotilla	102	J. m. m. m. m. m.	"	Ajdah
8	James McK	"	Indus Flotilla	103	W. m. m. m. m.	"	Ajdah
<i>Second Class</i>				104	W. m. m. m. m.	"	Ajdah
9	William Friend	1 Feb. 58	Indus Flotilla	105	W. m. m. m. m.	"	Ajdah
10	Sorabjee Norrojee	1 Oct. 58	Indus Flotilla	106	W. m. m. m. m.	"	Ajdah
11	William Burnham	"	Indus Flotilla	107	W. m. m. m. m.	"	Ajdah
12	John F. h. l.	"	Indus Flotilla	108	W. m. m. m. m.	"	Ajdah
13	John M. m. r. h.	7 Jan. 59	Indus Flotilla	109	W. m. m. m. m.	"	Ajdah
14	Abdulla Malcolm	"	Indus Flotilla	110	W. m. m. m. m.	"	Ajdah
15	Osborne G. m. l.	1 Jan. 59	Indus Flotilla	111	W. m. m. m. m.	"	Ajdah
16	John H. m. y.	1 Aug. 58	Indus Flotilla	112	W. m. m. m. m.	"	Ajdah
17	John Corrigan	"	Indus Flotilla	113	W. m. m. m. m.	"	Ajdah
18	Charles Wakefield	"	Indus Flotilla	114	W. m. m. m. m.	"	Ajdah
19	Joseph Skinning	"	Indus Flotilla	115	W. m. m. m. m.	"	Ajdah
20	William Andeen	"	Indus Flotilla	116	W. m. m. m. m.	"	Ajdah
21	Nicholas Skinning	"	Indus Flotilla	117	W. m. m. m. m.	"	Ajdah
22	Patrick Sando	"	Indus Flotilla	118	W. m. m. m. m.	"	Ajdah
<i>Third Class.</i>				119	W. m. m. m. m.	"	Ajdah
23	Robert Windsor	6 J 59	Ajdah	120	W. m. m. m. m.	"	Ajdah
24	George M. m. r.	1 J 59	Assaye	121	W. m. m. m. m.	"	Ajdah

## JOURNEYMEN APPRENTICES.

1	Michael Sullivan	15 Jan. 58	Indus Flotilla	14	Edward Power	"	Lent to Comm. for duty board the At. R. m. m.
2	George Shepherd	"	Indus Flotilla	15	Benjamin H. b.	"	Lent to Comm. for duty board the F. n. J. pythe
3	Jamesjee Pestonjee	"	Indus Flotilla	16	William Lee	"	Lent to Comm. for duty board the F. n. J. pythe
4	William Boorer	"	Indus Flotilla	17	Patrick Carbery	"	Lent to Comm. for duty board the F. n. J. pythe
5	John Murphy	"	Ajdah	18	Patrick Henry	1 M 59	Indus Flotilla
6	Charles Burton	1 June 59	Ajdah	19	Thomas Moody	28 Sept. 58	Indus Flotilla
7	John Farrow	"	Indus Flotilla	20	James Marley	15 Aug. 58	Indus Flotilla
8	Donahay Bhapoorjee	"	Indus Flotilla	21	John G. Owens	"	Indus Flotilla
9	William Lawrence	"	Indus Flotilla	22	St. John Sapers	28 Sept. 58	Indus Flotilla
10	John Moody	"	Indus Flotilla				
11	Donahay Pestonjee	1 Mar. 59	Indus Flotilla				
12	James Murphy	"	Indus Flotilla				
13	John Hammond	1 Mar. 59	Indus Flotilla				



## EXCHIEFER APPRENTICES

N	Names.	Date of I denture as Engin. Apprentice.	Where and how Employed.	No.	Names	Date of I denture as Engin. Apprentice.	Where and how employed
1	Robert Williamson	14 Aug 55	Lent to Comm	49	Nagarsaw Byramgoe.	4 June 57	Indus Flotilla
2	Robert McLean	3 Sept. 55	Berance	50	Domingos Rodrigues		Ajdaba
3	Charles McLennan.	30	Ajdaba	51	James Grew		Koskine
4	Robert Barton	30	Perens	52	Stephen White		Indus Flotilla
5	Martel Barrow	10 Oct 56	Memuram	53	J. H. Brown		Koskine
6	James Whitehead	9 July 56	Indus Flotilla	54	Gowdoo Manockjee		Head
7	Archibald Campbell	10 Sept. 56	San ran.	55	Byramjee Nusservangoe		Indus Flotilla
8	Charles James H y	4 Dec 56	Ajdaba	56	Jeejeebhoy Aspandergoe		Ajdaba
9	Henry Drenick	18	Ajdaba	57	Walter S. Lee		Archibald
10	Raymond Ann. ado		Ajdaba	58	Charles Sautters		Ajdaba
11	Job Hanko so		Berance	59	Curvojee Rustomjee		Perens
12	Thomas Grimes		Ajdaba	60	Rob rt Smith		Ajdaba
13	Job Jones		Berance	61	James Bai		Perens
14	James Rot hell		Berance	62	George Pfefferkorn		Indus Flotilla
15	Pestoojee Hormazjee		Ajdaba	63	John P. D. H		Indus Flotilla
16	Eduljee Merwanjee		Indus Flotilla	64	J. H. Grew		Indus Flotilla
17	Arduwsee Pestoojee		Indus Flotilla	65	George H. Lee		Indus Flotilla
18	Edulwsee Pestoojee		Indus Flotilla	66	James H. Lee		Indus Flotilla
19	Rustoojee Bomanjee		Ajdaba	67	W. H. H. Brown		Perens
20	Curvojee Bomanjee	9 Jan 57	Indus Flotilla	68	Richard Whitehead		Indus Flotilla
21	George M. Kingston	7	Indus Flotilla	69	H. R. H. Brown		Ajdaba
22	George Alex. Buckler	8 Feb. 57	Coromandel	70	Sam. J. H. Brown		Ajdaba
23	Richard Butler		Coromandel	71	Pascual de Miranda		P. nash
24	Fra. el Rodrigues	1 Apr 57	Indus Flotilla	72	Rustoojee Manockjee		Indus Flotilla
25	Gregory James		Perens	73	W. H. H. Brown	1 Oct 57	Archibald
26	Michael McGee		Perens	74	William H. Lee	9 Sept. 58	Perens
27	John Bryan		Lady Can. ng	75	Le. nash. Kinschey	19 Oct. 58	Indus Flotilla
28	Robert J. K. R.		Lady Can. ng	76	Charles Gonsalves	24 Oct. 58	P. nash
29	Charles A. Scale		Coromandel	77	Justice Coule		Indus Flotilla
30	Archibald Geo. Almond		Coromandel	78	Peter Rose		Indus Flotilla
31	J. H. Power		Coromandel	79	Thomas Beedy		Assaye
32	Jan. Cooke	17	Victory	80	Dor. H. Lee		Assaye
33	W. H. H. Brown	30	Perens	81	W. H. H. Brown	30 Mar 58	Indus Flotilla
34	Robert Day	1 May 57	Indus Flotilla	82	W. H. H. Brown	30 May 58	Indus Flotilla
35	John Cole		Ajdaba	83	J. H. H. Brown		Zancho
36	Stephen Dungee		Indus Flotilla	84	Gonsalves Carran		Ajdaba
37	J. W. Basmithwaights		Ajdaba	85	Patrick Connor		Clyd
38	William Rogan		Indus Flotilla	86	J. H. H. Brown	10 Feb. 58	Assaye
39	John Grogan		Indus Flotilla	87	Th. H. H. Brown		Assaye
40	He. H. H. Brown	27	Perens	88	Samuel Vaz		Assaye
41	J. H. Worrell	4 June 57	Ajdaba	89	J. H. H. Brown		Assaye
42	Thomas Readen		Ajdaba	90	W. H. H. Brown		Assaye
43	A. to. M. Deabro		Lady Falkland	91	J. H. H. Brown		Assaye
44	Thomas Webster		Indus Flotilla	92	Ge. H. H. Brown		Assaye
45	Frank Vaz		Indus Flotilla	93	R. H. H. Brown		Assaye
46	Francis Deabro		Indus Flotilla	94	W. H. H. Brown		Assaye
47	A. T. Shore		Indus Flotilla	95	James Ryan		Assaye
48	J. O. Shore		Indus Flotilla	96	Joseph Malone		Assaye

## BOILER MAKERS.

No.	Names.	Date of Arrival.	Where employed.	No.	Names.	Date of Arrival.	Where employed.
1	Foreman.			4	Charles McK. lay	25 Jan. 58	Factory
				5	Beniam Black	25 Mar 58	Factory
				6	Frederic Newnham	5 Aug. 58	Assaye
	First Class.				Superintendents.		
2	Charles Bright	20 Apr 48	Indus Flotilla	1	George McDougall		Employed at Calcutta
3	William Wayne	20 Oct. 50	Factory	2	George Armstrong		Employed at Calcutta
4	William George.	25 Jan. 55	Factory	3	J. Wild		Employed at Calcutta



## CASUALTIES

*Reported between 10th October and 10th December 1860*

Rank.	Name	When.	Where.
DIED			
1st Class Engineer	Winchester J C	1 Oct	1800 Pa aibar
4th Class M T Engineer	Parkinson J W	18	Bombay
RESIGNED			
Captain	Barker W C.	31 Oct.	1860 Bombay
Assistant Master	Fivey William	6 Nov	Bombay
1st Class End Master	Stee R. T.		Bombay
Boiler Maker	Munroe, William	14 N	Bombay
Boiler Maker	Chadwick James	19 D	Bombay



**AJDAHA (20) Flag and Receiving Ship Tons 1450**

Rank.	Names.	Date of Appt.
Captain	G. Mary O'Farrell	
Surgeon	T. Frushard	27 Apr 00
Lieutenant	E. B. Leade	1 Nov 99
Lieutenant	J. N. C. Boyte	13 Sept 00
Assistant Surgeon	Lt. F. W. Mitcheson (Ag)	1 Nov 99
Chief Clerk	T. D. Smart	30 July 00
Teacher	Thos. Nancarrow (Ag)	1 Nov 99

**BERENICE (1) Paddle 230 Horse Power Tons 664**

Rank	Names	Date of Appt.
Lt. Commg	G. T. Robnson	14 Sept 00
Assistant Surgeon	H. F. M. G. Ath	14 Jan 00
Mate	P. Athey (Ag)	18 Jan 00
Mate	D. W. In (do.)	18 Dec 99
Mate	H. W. W. Ellis	31 May 00
Clerk	Charg	

**BEE Screw Gun Boat****CLIVE (14) Sloop Tons 420**

Lt. Commg	J. Sedly	23 Feb 99
Assistant Surgeon	M. B. Williams	1 Oct. 99
Assistant Surgeon	H. Bishop	17 Jan 00
Middleman	H. L. G. Wer	17 Jan 00
Middleman	G. E. M. Irie	17 Jan 00
Middleman	W. G. G. Beaumont	14 Aug 99
Middleman	H. T. Hurd	14 Aug 99
Captain's Clerk	R. C. H. Phelps	14 Aug 99

**ASSAYE (10) Paddle 700 Horse Power Tons 1800**

Commander	G. N. Adams	24 N 99
Lieutenant	H. H. Davi	24 July 99
Lieutenant	H. O. Carey	10 N 99
Lieutenant	W. P. Arnot (Ag)	29 July 99
Lieutenant	H. R. G. Salmon (Ag)	27 Mar 00
Purser	W. J. Instone	9 N 99
Assistant Surgeon	C. W. Feitas	23 July 99
Middleman	W. H. Oldham	1 Feb 00
Middleman	W. S. H. Wilson	14 Aug 00
Middleman	G. D. Merce	1 Feb 00
Middleman	F. G. Mickleburgh	1 Feb 00
Middleman	R. P. Fry	20 Jan 99
Middleman	C. King	28 Aug 99
Middleman	G. G. Lowder	28 Aug 99
Middleman	A. B. Donnell	30 Jan 00
Middleman	W. A. White	30 July 99
Captain Clerk	W. C. Beaumont	30 Jan 00
Captain Clerk		

**CLYDE (3) Screw Gun Boat 80 Horse Power Tons 300**

Lt. Commg	W. B. Dickson	10 No 99
Mate	W. Marshall (Midshipman)	7 May 00
Mate	A. W. Campbell (do.)	3 May 99
Mate	W. H. D. Hewe d	9 May 00
Clerk in Charge	A. T. Shillworth	31 May 99

**AUCKLAND (4) Paddle 220 Horse-Power Tons 946**

Lt. Commg	C. Lloyd	11 June 00
Lieutenant	T. Bennett, Ag Master	13 Oct. 00
Lieutenant	W. Burnett, Ag Master	13 Oct. 00
Purser	T. D. Hewett	10 April 00
Assistant Surgeon	W. McCloy	23 July 00
Middleman		
Middleman		
Middleman		
Middleman		
Middleman		
Captain's Clerk	A. G. Maury	31 Mar 00

**COMET (2) River Boat 40 Horse-Power Tons 204**

Commander	W. B. Selby	20 Nov 99
Lieutenant	W. Collingwood (Superintendent for special duty)	20 Sept. 99
Assistant Master	A. Holland	1 Nov 99
Assistant Master	Chas. Grant	20 Sept. 99
Assistant Surgeon	H. Day	20 Sept. 99
Clerk in Charge	R. Rogers	1 Nov 99

**CONSTANCE (3), Schooner Tons 182**

Lieut. Commg	A. A. Cookson	10 Nov 99
Middleman	W. J. Powell	13 Aug 99
Middleman	H. A. Foley	23 July 99
Middleman	R. W. Booker	
Clerk in Charge	S. Wilson	31 Aug 99

**ASSYRIA (5) Paddle River Boat 40 Horse-Power Tons 204**

Lieutenant	C. Foster	
------------	-----------	--



**COROMANDEL, Screw 250**  
**Horse-Power Tons 1 026**

Rank.	Name	Date of Appnt.
Lieut. Comdg.	C H Walker	14 May 66
Lieutenant	R. B H Hook	28 Sept. 66
Lieutenant	A. H Hall (Ag.)	6 J ly 66
Acting 1st Class	J H Jones	9 J ly 66
2nd Master	H W Farley (Ag.)	1 J ly 67
Purser	Chas. Lee	28 Feb 66
Asst. Surgeon.		
Midshipman		
Midshipman		
Midshipman		
Captain Clerk.		

**CHFNALB (2) River Steam Boat**  
**Tons 499 50 Horse-Power**

Acting Master	W Walton	July 66
Acting 1st Class	J Downing	28 May 66
2nd Master		

**CONQUEROR (2) River Steam Boat**  
**Tons 259 50 Horse-Power**

Acting Master	J K. Liston
Acting 1st Class	
2nd Master	

**CURSETJEE, Flat Tons 205**
**DALHOUSIE Screw ; Horse Power**  
**180 Tons 1 022**

Commander	T W Hopkin	Aug 66
Lieutenant	J McGon (Ag. M)	1 Dec. 7
Lieutenant	W K Thynne (de)	18 S pt. 66
Acting 1st Class		
2nd Master	Wm Robinson	21 Jan 66
Purser	J T Antram	10 J 66
Asst. Surgeon		
Midshipman		
Midshipman		
Midshipman		
Captain's Clerk		

**ELPHINSTONE (12) Sloop**  
**Tons 387**

Lieut. Comdg.	G. R. Broome	1 April 59
Lieutenant	A. N. Law (Ag.)	9 Mar 66
Lieutenant		
Lieutenant	W F Newson (Ag.)	10 May 66
Purser	A. E. Arnot (Clerk in ch.)	28 June 66
Asst. Surgeon.	H T Dunn	5 May 66
Midshipman	W Grant	24 Nov 66
Midshipman	W Gifford	9 May 66
Midshipman	P N Foster	4 May 66
Midshipman	H J Challice	7 May 66
Captain's Clerk	J Fotheringham	1 Mar 66

**EUPHRATES Brig Tons 225**

Rank	Name	Date of Appnt.
Lieut. Comdg.	R. Williams	15 Sept 60
Acting Master	A. C. Dando	28 Nov 60
Clerk in charge	A. Fendebury	16 Sept. 60
Asst. S. rgeon.	B. Lawrence	28 Sept. 60
Midshipman	P A You g	20 Sept. 60
Midshipman	F B G Robinson	20 Sept. 60
Midshipman	P W T Williams	20 Sept. 60
Midshipman	J H Fehra	28 Nov 60

**ETHERSEY Flat Tons 274**

Acting Master	H N McLaurin	18 May 60
---------------	--------------	-----------

**FAKLAND (12) Sloop Tons 495**

Comdr & Survey Officer	Fernan Gulf.	
Comdr.	G. J. Crutlands	16 Feb. 66
Lieutenant		
Lieutenant	C V Darcy (Ag.)	29 June 66
Lieutenant	R. C S Clarke (Ag.)	4 June 66
Lieutenant		
Purser	H Rols son (Clerk in ch.)	1 May 60
Asst. Surgeon	T M Har	1 Mar. 60
Midshipman		
Midshipman	T W Dart	1 Feb. 66
Midshipman	R. C A Hollett	1 Feb. 66
Midshipman	C W A. Howard	1 Feb. 66
Midshipman	D Campbell	27 b 60
Midshipman	F M Igle	15 May 66
Captain Clerk		

**FANNY Schooner Tons 107**
**FEROOZ (13) Paddle Tons 1 450**  
**500 Horse Power**

Commander	J Thomas	19 Nov 59
Lieutenant	T H B Barron	28 Dec. 59
Lieutenant	G C Beun (Ag.)	13 A g 59
Lieutenant	C W W hon (Ag.)	7 Aug. 59
Lieutenant		
Purser	L. W. Ison	12 N 58
Asst. Surgeon	H McDougall	22 Oct. 58
Midshipman	W A. Weitherrall	
Midshipman	J B Morgan	
Midshipman	C Paradise	10 June 58
Midshipman	W M y	
Midshipman	W Chapman	5 Aug 58
Midshipman	G A Check	27 July 58
Midshipman	L H B. Morton	7 Aug 58
Midshipman	P G. Tu er	19 N 58
Captain Clerk	R H M. R. H.	1 Feb. 58

**FOX Screw Gun Boat**
**FRERE River Steam Boat Tons**  
**610 Horse Power 110**

Acting Master	W Marsh	19 Aug 59
Acting 1st Class		
2nd Master	G. H. O'Brien	

**GEORGIANA, Schooner Tons 90**
**GOOLANAR, Paddle; Tons 215**  
**Horse-Power 40**



**HAWK** Screw Gun Boat

**SIR H HAVELOCK** River Steam  
Boat Tons 610 Horse Power  
110

Rank.	Names	Date of Appt
Acting Master	R. Davies	1 April 59
Acting 1st Class 2nd Master	J. Gaskin	

**HUGH ROSE**, Screw Gun Boat 80  
Horse-Power Tons 300

**SIR W LAWRENCE** River  
Steam Boat; Tons 610 Horse  
Power 110

Acting Master	J. O Jones	31 May 59
Acting 1st Class 2nd Master	J. Shaw	

**LADY CANNING** (4) Paddle  
Horse Power 160 Tons 700

Lieut. Comdg.	S. Child	9 Nov. 59
Asst. Surgeon	D. Simpson	5 July 59
Mate	J. B. Cherrford	30 May 59
Mate	K. B. Armstrong (Mid)	13 Dec. 59
Mate	W. O. Loewane (Mid)	19 July 59
Chief Charge	H. Barrett	31 Apr. 59

**INDUS** (2) River Steam Boat 100  
Horse Power Tons 522

Acting Master		
Acting 1st Class 2nd Master	T. Ridge	

**JHELM** (2) River Steam Boat  
60 Horse-Power Tons 499

Acting Master	G. Peck	25 Jan. 59
Acting 1st Class 2nd Master	G. Powell	

**KITE** Screw Gun Boat

**KEDDYWARRY** Guard Vessel at  
Kurrachee Flat Tons 101

Lieutenant	W. H. Barker	
------------	--------------	--

**KOTREE** Flat

Actg. Master	R. S. H. Neale	
--------------	----------------	--

**LADY FALKLAND** Paddle Tons  
200 Horse Power 40

**MARIE**, Schooner (Surveying)  
Tons 167

**MAHI** (3), Schooner Tons 157

Rank.	Names	Date of Appt
Lieut. Comdg.	R. W. Whish	28 Aug. 59
Midshipman	J. F. M. Carter	2 Jan. 59
Midshipman	D. B. Kl. y	14 Jan. 59
Midshipman	H. Warner	7 July 59
Chief Charge	R. A. Gliddon	31 Mar. 59

**MOOLTAN** Flat

Acting Master	A. Harrison	
---------------	-------------	--

**NAPIER** (2) River Steam Boat;  
90 Horse Power Tons 445

Acting 1st Class 2nd Master	R. C. Hobday	

**NERBUDDA** Schooner Tons 49

**NIMROD** (2) River Steam Boat;  
40 Horse-Power Tons 204

Acting Master	B. T. G. Tarrant	
Acting 1st Class 2nd Master		

**NITOCRIS** Flat Tons 204

Acting Master		
Acting 1st Class 2nd Master	F. McR. Hooper	19 May 59

**OUTRAM** River Steam Boat  
Tons 610 Horse-Power 110

Acting Master	R. S. H. Neale	24 Dec. 57
Acting 1st Class 2nd Master		

**PUNJAUB** (10) Paddle 700 Horse  
Power Tons 1800

Commander	A. Foulerton	5 April 59
Lieutenant	W. T. Crockett	28 Dec. 59
Lieutenant		
Lieutenant	H. J. Dowell	8 Sept. 59
Purser	F. W. D. ell	19 Apr. 59
Asst. Surgeon	W. Dyn. ck	2 April 59
Midshipman	M. F. Flurels	18 A. g. 59
Midshipman	H. L. Chippindall	8 May 59
Midshipman	B. H. Cl. k	27 June 59
Midshipman	F. Fry	6 Oct. 57
Midshipman	D. M. Scott	8 May 59
Midshipman	G. Leishman	28 Oct. 57
Midshipman	S. R. A. Capel	27 June 59
Midshipman	S. Smith	9 July 59
Midshipman	J. F. Price	27 June 59
Midshipman	A. T. Forde	27 June 59
Midshipman	S. E. Nicolson	27 Mar. 59
Captain's Clerk	J. M. Dunne	8 Mar. 59
Captain's Clerk	K. M. Smith	27 Mar. 59



**PLANET (1) River Steam Boat**  
60 Horse-Power Tons 335

Rank.	Names	Date of App't
Acting Master	T K Fletcher	25 Oct. 5
Acting 1st Class 2nd Master		

**PRINCE ARTHUR, Screw Tons**  
1 246 Horse Power 170

Commander	T S H Twynham	14 Sept 59
Lieutenant	T Fleming	9 J ly 51
Lieutenant	H Ash (1st CL 2d V)	15 Sept 59
Lieutenant	T B Tulp (1st CL 2nd Master)	28 Jan 00
Lieutenant	E Litchfield	7 Nov 57
Asst. Surgeon	C Johnson	18 Feb 00

**PLEIAD Screw Tons 140 Horse**  
Power 30

Acting Master	D White	3 May 59
Acting 1st Class 2nd Master		

**RAVE Flat Tons 208**

Acting Master	J Stephenson	31 M y 00
---------------	--------------	-----------

**SEMIRAMIS (8) Paddle 300**  
Horse Power Tons 960

Commander	W Balfour	25 J 50
Lieutenant		
Lieutenant	T Buxton (Ag)	20 J ne 50
Lieutenant	J H dley	1 Feb 00
Asst. Surgeon	F Gould	J 59
Midshipman	E Davies	27 M 1 50
Midshipman	J L. Luck	26 April 59
Midshipman	A C. W. I. ane	20 Apr 1 50
Midshipman	A L. Brown	8 Dec 59
Midshipman	G M R hum d	30 M y 50
Captain's Clerk	A. S. Pinkus	29 Feb 00

**SATELLITE (1) River Steam Boat**  
60 Horse Power Tons 335

Acting Master	G Barran	
Acting 1st Class 2nd Master		

**SUKKUR Flat**

Acting Master	G S	21 O 1 5
---------------	-----	----------

**SUTLEDGE (6) Flat Tons 299**

(Pendant V. sail of the Indian Flotilla.)

Rank	Names	Date of App't
Captain	A Macdonald	1 Nov 00
Lieutenant	G T H H	29 Mar 57
Lieutenant	W W Barker	9 Feb. 58
Lieutenant	H M L. J. dlet (Acting)	11 Mar 59
Purser	S Ba her	21 July 59
Asst. Surgeon	W Niven	6 Feb. 59

**SNAKE, Paddle Tons 40 10 Horse-**  
Power

**SHARK Screw Gun Boat**

**TATTA Flat**

Acting Master	J C T. kohl	
---------------	-------------	--

**TIGRIS (5) Brigantine Tons 258**

Lieut. Commg.	W A. Dyce	7 J ly 59
Lieutenant		
Asst. Surgeon		
Midshipman	F H L. J. dlet (Acting)	21 M y 59
Midshipman	J E Sym	16 N 59
Midshipman	H T Katou	20 M y 59
Midshipman	C R Low	27 Oct. 00

**VICTORIA (1) Paddle 230 Horse**  
Power Tons 707

Lieut. Commg.	J W C. Wood	27 Dec 59
Lieutenant	Henry Noel (Acting)	20 Aug 59
Lieutenant	Midshipman	1 Sept. 59
Lieutenant	Midshipman	14 Sep 59
Lieutenant	Midshipman	30 M y 59
Lieutenant	Midshipman	16 Feb. 58

**ZENOBIA (9) Paddle 240 Horse**  
Power Tons 1003

Commander	A W Chitty LL. C.	27 Dec 59
Lieutenant	H W B. Durr es (Ag)	6 J ly 59
Lieutenant	G C Parker (Ag)	28 Oct 59
Lieutenant	J A B. B. y (Ag)	29 Dec 59
Purser	C C L. B. H	23 Sept 59
Asst. Surgeon	E. Hexte	31 Dec 59
Midshipman	A. H. T. Parker	28 Dec 59
Midshipman	W. Lowther	8 Nov 59
Midshipman	J. Beyer	1 Dec 59
Midshipman	H. D. O. Hooper	3 Nov 59
Captain's Clerk	J. G. Luskil	19 Nov 59



# **BOMBAY PORT ESTABLISHMENT**

Captain W C Barke I N Master Attendant and Conservator of the Port Registrar of Shipping, Protector of Emigrants, and President of the Board of Examiners  
J E C Pryce First Assistant to the Master Attendant and Conservator of the Port Deputy Registrar of Shipping and Surveyor of the Port  
W G Corke Second Assistant to the Master Attendant and Conservator of the Port

## **PILOT ESTABLISHMENT**

T F Goward, Senior Pilot

### *First Class Pilots*

J Ireland J Easthope  
J Smith J Jamieson

### *Second Class Pilots*

D J Hay J Ingle  
R Tunkley J Anderson

### *Third Class Pilots*

J W Connor J T Walk  
J E Sculthorpe W Anderson

### *Probationary Pilots*

J McConnell J J Thearle  
J Smith

### *Outer Light Vessel*

J Watson Chief Mate  
H D Hewatson Second Mate

---

## **SHIPPING OFFICE**

APOLLO STREET FORT

(Established under Act of 1859)

Officiating Shipping Master—Lieutenant W R Haslam I N  
Deputy Shipping Master—J D Iccman  
Accountant—J B Henriques

---



## Tables of Pay and Allowances

### PAY AND ALLOWANCES TO CIVIL SERVANTS

PRESIDENCY APPOINTMENTS	Per Month			Revenue Department	Per Month		
	Rs	A	P		Rs	A	P
Governor and President in Council Secy Rs 10,000 or Co Rupes	10,000	10	0	Commissioner of Customs, Salt, and Opium, and Reporter General on External Commerce	3,500	0	0
2 Members of Council, Secy Rs 5,000 each or Co Rs	5,000	5	4	Deputy ditto ditto	1,500	0	0
Chief Judge of the Supreme Court of Judicature	5,000	0	0	Ditto ditto ditto	800	0	0
Puisa ditto ditto	4,166	10	8	Revenue Commissioners Northern and Southern Divisions each	2,000	0	0
3 Judges of the Sudder Dewannee and Sudder Foujdaree Adawlat * each	3,500	0	0	Collectors and Magistrates of Surat, Rutnagerry, Tanna, Ahmedabad, Kaira, Khan, Dewshi Diara, Poona, Sholapur, Ahmednuggur and Sattara each	2,333	5	4
Registrar of ditto ditto	2,000	0	0	Collector and Magistrate of Belgaum	2,343	5	4
Chief Secretary to Government in the Political, Secretariat, Separate and Educational Departments†	3,333	0	4	Political Agent in the S. M. Conn	200	0	0
Secretary to Government in the Revenue, Financial, and Criminal Departments	2,916	10	8				
Accountant General Revenue Judicial, and Military Accountant, and Accountant to the Supreme Court	3,000	0	0	Collector of Broach	1,916	10	8
First Assistant Accountant General	1,200	0	0	Sub Collector of Colaba	1,400	0	0
Second Assistant Accountant General	800	0	0	Officer on special duty under Revenue Commission of Alienations	800	0	0
Civil Auditor	2,000	0	0	Ditto ditto	700	0	0
Sub-Treasurer General Pay Master and Superintendent of Stamps	2,000	0	0	Ditto ditto under the orders of the Revenue Commissioner Northern Division	500	0	0
Educational Inspector Northern Division	800	0	0	Special Income Tax Officer	150	0	0
Special Commissioner Income Tax	2,000	0	0				
Private Secretary to His Excellency the Governor	1,500	0	0				

#### APPOINTMENTS

1st Assistant Collectors and Magistrates	800	0	0
2nd Assistant ditto ditto	500	0	0
3rd Ditto ditto ditto	400	0	0

#### Remarks

Except the two Juniors at Rs. 700 per month

Also Rs. 200 per month for travelling allowance whilst on circuit as Judicial Commissioners for two months in the year

† Also receives Rs. 300 per month as house rent on condition that he reside in the Fort or on the Esplanade



## CIVIL PAY AND ALLOWANCES.

571

APPOINTMENTS		Per Month	Remarks
Political Department		Rs. A. P.	
Political Supt			
Kolapoor	1,200 0 0		} Payable from the Kolapoor State
Tyelling Allowances	200 0 0		
	1,400 0 0		
Judicial Department			
Inspector General of Prisons and Commissioner of Mofussil Police	2,500 0 0		
Judge and Sessions Judge	2,833 5 4		
Agent for the Right Honorable the Governor	500 0 0	2,833 5 4	
Judge and Sessions Judge	2,800 0 0		
Agent for Sardars in the Decan	200 0 0	2,500 0 0	
Judges and Sessions Judges			
Abmednuggur, Sholapore, Dhule, Khandash, Ahmedabad and Coman	1,333	1	{ Except the one Junior at Rs. 1,000 per month
Senior Assistant Judges for the detached Stations of Breach Kure, and Khandash only each	1,200 0 0		
Assistants to the Judges and Sessions Judges, each	700 0 0		
Judicial Assistant to the Collector of Satara	1,200 0 0		
Deputy Opium Agent, Malwa	200 0 0		Held by an Officer of the Bengal Civil Service
Separate Department			
Young Civil Servant, when passed in the Language whether posted to an office or not*	250 0 0		} Also receives Rs. 50 for a Moonshee and Rs. 40 for house rent which are not to be continued for a period exceeding 18 months from his arrival, should he pass the examination in the year but otherwise both these allowances will cease on his passing in the second Language
Ditto who passed in the Language, whether posted or not	300 0 0		
Ditto ditto who passed*	00 0 0		
Ecclesiastical Department			
Lord Bishop of Bombay	133 5 1	1	{ Draws also Rs. 1,000 per month as Visitation allowance when on his tour
Chaplains			
Senior Chaplain	1,200 0 0		
Assistant Chaplain	866 10 3		
Garrison Chaplain at the Presidency	900 0 0		
Chaplains, each	700 0 0		
Assistant Chaplains, each	500 0 0		{ Chaplain at Aden draws also Rs. 120 per month as Tentage and extra pay Rs. 100
St. Andrew's Church, Presidency			
Senior Chaplain	900 0 0		
Chaplain	700 0 0		
Assistants ditto	500 0 0		Draws also house rent Rs. 90 per month



APPOINTMENTS	Per Month Rs & p	Remarks
<b>MILITARY OFFICERS IN THE FOLLOWING DEPARTMENTS</b>		
<i>General Department.</i>		
Secretary to Government in the Military, Naval, and Ecclesiastical Depts	2,500 0 0	Not Military pay of their rank is deducted from these
Mint Master and Mint Engineer	2,000 0 0	
Educational Inspector Southern Division	900 0 0	Draws also pay and allowances from the Military Department
Mahrathi Translator Educational Department	287 0 0	
Protector of Emigrants	100 0 0	
Inspector of the Bombay S. N. Co's Vessels	50 0 0	
<i>Railway Branch</i>		
Consulting Engineer Railway and Secretary to Govt. Railway Department	2,000 0 0	Not Military pay is deducted from these
Deputy, ditto	1,033 10 0	
Ditto ditto at Surat	1,033 10 0	Draws also pay and allowances from the Military Department
Ditto ditto in Sunde	1,033 10 0	
First Assistant to the Great Trigonometrical Survey upon the Bombay long Series	709 0 0	
<i>Public Works Department</i>		
Assistant of Public Works Accounts —		
Staff Salary	950 0 0	Ditto ditto
Law and Indian Allowance	287 5 0	
Extra Batta	91 5 0	
Presidency House rent	135 0 0	
	1,463 10 0	
<i>Engineering Establishment</i>		
Chief Engineer at the Presidency		
Ditto in Sunde	Rs 2,000†	Rs 2,250
Superintending Engineers	1,000	1,400
Superintendent of Civil Works Sunde	800	1,200
Civil Architect at the Presidency	50	1,000
Garrison and Dock and Engineer	700	1,000
Executive Engineer at Ad	700	
Executive Engineers—First Class	600†	900
Ditto Second do	500	750
Ditto Third do	400	600
Ditto Fourth do	300	500
Assistant Engineers, including Probationary Second Class, First Class, and Special Assistants	112 to 300	100 to 500
<i>Upper Subordinate Establishment</i>		
Sub-Engineers—First Class	250	400
Ditto Second do	200	300
Ditto Third do	150	250
Supervisors	120	200
Assistant Supervisors	100	150
Overseers	85	100
Assistant Overseers	70	80
Probationary Assistant Overseers	50	60

With pay properly  
† Salary Rs 200 and for charge of Coolies Rs 100



<i>Lower Subordinate Establishment</i>		Military Officers in addition to full military pay and allowances	Persons not in military service
Sub Overseers, First Class deserving men above 10 years service		Ra 60	Ra 60
Sub Overseers First Class, deserving men above 10 years service		50	50
All others		40	40

APPOINTMENTS	Per Month Rs A P	Remarks
<i>Political Department</i>		
Assistant Political Agent Southern Mahratta Country	700 0 0	Net Military pay is deducted from this
Political Superintendent of Sawant Warje and Command of Sawant Warje Local Corps	1400 0 0	
2nd in Command	600 0 0	
Adjutant of ditto	427 8 0	As above except 3rd in command which is added to commandant
2nd in Command Kolapoor	600 0 0	The salaries are deductible to the Kolapoor State except 3rd in Command which is paid by Government
Adjutant	418 10 0	
Bheel Agent and Commandant 1st Khanderab Bheel Corps, Superintendent of Police, and Political Assistant to the Collector of Khanderab	1000 0 0	Net Military pay is deducted from these
Bheel Agent in the Western District and 2nd in Command ditto ditto	600 0 0	
Bheel Agent Khandu and 3rd in Command Khandu Bheel Corps	600 0 0	
Liberal Agent and Commandant of the Ahmednagar Police Corps and Superintendent of Police	800 0 0	Held by an Uncovenanted Servant
Political Agents in Malabarhanta & Rewa Kanta, each Salary	1200 0 0	Net Military pay is deducted from these
Travelling Allowance	200 0 0	
	1400 0 0	
Assistant Political Agent and in charge of the Gachwar Contingent in the Mah Kant at Sadra	400 0 0	Receive also Military pay and allowances (deductible from the Military Department)
Commandant of the Guzerat Irregular Horse	1000 0 0	Net Military pay is deducted from these
2nd in Command of the Guzerat Irregular Horse	500 0 0	
Adjutant ditto—		Also receives pay and allowances from the Military Department.
Staff Pay	10 14 0	
2nd Horse Allowance	80 0 0	
	200 14 0	
Commandant Guzerat Bheel Corps	800 0 0	Net Military pay is deducted from these
2nd in Command	600 0 0	
Adjutant	500 0 0	



APPOINTMENTS	Per Month Rs. A P	Remarks
Commandant Guzerat Provincial Battal- ion, Civil Staff Se- lary	200 0 0	Receives also pay and Field allowance from the Military Department.
Horse allowance	30 0 0	
Adjutant	230 0 0	
Political Superintendent at Pahunpore	192 0 0	
Political Agent in Kutch Salary	500 0 0	Paid by the Dewan of Lahlapore
Travelling allow- ance	1400 0 0	
	200 0 0	
	1600 0 0	Net Military pay is deducted from these
Assistant Political Agent, and in charge of the Irregular Horse in Kutch	700 0 0	
Superintendent Gaekwar's Con- tinement in Kutch	400 0 0	
Resident in the Persian Gulf	400 0 0	Receives also Military pay and allowance of his rank from the Military Department.
Assistant Resident in ditto	2400 0 0	
Political Resident and Com- mandant at Aden	700 0 0	Net Military pay is deducted from these
Assistant ditto	3,000 0 0	
Lieutenant of Police Aden	600 0 0	
British Agent at Mombasa, and Her Majesty's Consul in the Indian Territory	500 0 0	Net Military pay is deducted from this
	800 0 0	Receives also permanent Travelling al- lowance at Rs. 10 per diem
	Per Annum	
British Agent at Jeddah, Salary	£200	
Personal allowance	50	
Personal allowance	100	
	£350 0 0	
Revenue Department	Per Month Rs. A P	
Master Attendant and Conservator of the Port, Salary	1,200 0 0	Payable from the Port Fund
House-rent	200 0 0	
	1400 0 0	
Superintendent of Revenue Survey and Assessment	600 0 0	
Permanent Travelling allowance	300 0 0	
Additional allow- ance as Assistant Collector	100 0 0	Net Military pay is drawn in addition to this, from the Military Department
Allowances for Office Rent and Estab- lishment	75 0 0	
	1075 0 0	
Assistant Superintendents	500 0 0	Also receives Rs. 75 per month for Office Rent and Establishment, and net pay of their respective ranks from the Military Department.
Ditto ditto	375 0 0	
Ditto ditto	250 0 0	
Revenue Commissioner for Alienations	2,383 5 4	
Indian Commissioner N D in- cluding Travelling allowances	1100 0 0	Net Military pay of the respective ranks is deducted from these
Ditto ditto S D		
Salary	1,200 0 0	
Travelling allowance	200 0 0	
	1400 0 0	



## CIVIL PAY AND ALLOWANCES

575

APPOINTMENTS	Per month			Remarks
	R	A	P	
2 Asst Commr Revenue each			550 0 0	Net Military pay of their respective ranks is deducted from these
Political Agent in Kattywar	2,000	0	0	
Travelling allowance	200	0	0	
1st Assistant ditto	2,200	0	0	
2nd ditto ditto	500	0	0	
3rd ditto ditto	550	0	0	
First Asst Collector Sattara	450	0	0	
Second ditto ditto	600	0	0	
	400	0	0	
<i>Judicial Department</i>				
Superintendent of Police in the Lanna Collectorate and Assistant Magistrate	800	0	0	Net Military pay of the respective ranks is deducted from these
Superintendent and Commisary of Ratanagheri Residency and Assistant Magistrate	600	0	0	
Commanding the Poona Police Corps and Superintendent of Police and Assistant Magistrate in the Collectorate	600	0	0	
Assistant Superintendent of Police at Ahmednagar Zillah at Nasik on consolidated Salary	500	0	0	
Adjutant Khandesh Bheel Corps	500	0	0	
Superintendent in the Ahmedabad Collectorate and Commandant of the Gujarat Cavalry Corps, and Assistant Magistrate in the Ahmedabad Zillah	700	0	0	
Supt of Police in the Broach Collectorate and Assistant Magistrate in the Zillah	600	0	0	
Superintendent of Police in the Kaira Collectorate Commanding the Gujarat Police Corps, and Assistant Magistrate in the Zillah	600	0	0	Net Military pay of their respective ranks is deducted from these
Ditto in the Surat Collectorate Commandant of the Surat Subdivisions and Assistant Magistrate in that Zillah	800	0	0	
Staff Salary				
Military pay and Garrison allowance	374	1	0	
Supt of Police in the Dharwar Collectorate, and Assistant Magistrate	600	0	0	Net Military pay of their respective ranks is deducted from these
Ditto in the Singapore do	700	0	0	
Commanding Local Regiment of Nizam Infantry Sattara	430	0	0	Deduction pay and Garrison allowances from the Military Department
Staff Salary				
Superintendent of Police Belgaum	800	0	0	Net Military pay is deducted from this
Assistant ditto	550	0	0	



APPOINTMENTS	Per Month Rs. A P	Remarks
<b>MEDICAL OFFICERS</b>		
<i>General Department</i>		
Surgeon to the Right Honble the Governor	600 0 0	} Net pay of his rank is deducted from this
Post Master General	1 500 0 0	
Assy. Master	1 500 0 0	
Deputy Assy. Master		
Salary	600	
House rent	150	
	750 0 0	
Educational Inspector Central Division	900 0 0	} Net Military pay is deducted from this Is also Government Examiner for conducting the final examination of the Grant Medical College and Surgeon to the Police at the Presidency and draws salary of Rs. 100 and 150 respectively; also draws Military pay and Garrison allowance Rs. 384 1 from the Military Department.
Civil Surgeon at the Presidency	800 0 0	
Asst. Civil Surgeon	90 0	} Draws Rs. 80 as Surgeon to the Court and Rs. 60 for Byculla Schools
Military pay and Garrison allowances	235 12	
	82 12 0	
In charge of the Lunatic Asylum	500 1 0	
Ordnance	811 0 0	
Principal Grant Medical College and Surgeon to the Jambhete Jeejeebhoy Hospital	1 000 0 0	} Receives also Military pay and Indemnity allowances and Presidency House rent from the Military Department
Professor of Surgery and Clinical Surgery Grant Medical College Assistant Surgeon to the Jambhete Jeejeebhoy Hospital	450 0 0	
Professor of Chemistry and Botany in the Grant Medical College and Assistant Surgeon to the Jambhete Jeejeebhoy Hospital	450 0 0	} Ditto ditto Draws also Rs. 200 as Chemical Analyst to Government.
Professor of Medical Jurisprudence	150 0 0	
Professor of Midwifery	200 0 0	
Curator of Museum and Professor of Anatomy and Physiology	300 0 0	} Receives also Military pay and Indemnity allowances and House rent, from the Military Department
Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacy	150 0 0	
Superintending Vaccinators in the Concan, Deccan, North Eastern Division, and North Western Division Guzerat, each	350 0 0	} Receive also net pay of their respective ranks from the Military Department
Ditto Kattywar	100 0 0	
Civil Surgeons at Tanva, Bhatnaghere, Broach, Ahmedabad, Kara, Ahmednagar, Sholapoor, Poona, Dharwar, Satara, and Khan-desh, being Assistant Surgeons	460 10 10	} The Civil Surgeon at Dharwar draws also Rs. 100 as Asst. Magistrate, and Rs. 200 as Supt. of Cotton Experiments and that of Poona Rs. 30 as Supt. 3rd class Charitable Dispensary

And a consolidated allowance as follows — If a Surgeon Rs. 125 4 0 per month  
Do Asst. Surg. 84 13 4 ditto



## CIVIL PAY AND ALLOWANCES

577

APPOINTMENTS.	Per Month.			Remarks
	Rs.	A.	P.	
Civil Surgeon at Surat	200	0	0	Also receives Military pay and allowances of his rank from the Military Department. Ditto ditto, and Head money for attending the Thuggee Department. Also receives Rs 500 as Conservator of Forests and net pay of his rank from the Military Department.
Civil Surgeon at Belgaum	100	0	0	
Superintendent of the Botanical Garden at Depoorie	250	0	0	
Senior Sub-Assistant in Medical Charge, Nasick	230	5	5	
<i>Political Department</i>				
Civil Surgeon at Kolapore	300	0	0	Payable from the Kolapore State Net pay of his rank is deducted from this. Chargeable to H. H. the Gaekwar Military pay and allowance drawn from the Military Department
Surgeon to the Guzerat Irregular Horse	530	4	0	
Surgeon do Cutch	100	0	0	
Civil Surgeon in Kattywar	515	4	0	Debited to Government of India.
In charge of the ex Ameers of Scinde stationed at Poona	150	0	0	
Attached to the Nizam's Garrison Battalion, and for affording Medical aid to the Bheel Agent and his Establishment at Kunhur and receives an annual allowance of Rs. 250, or	20	13	4	
Surgeon to the Residency in the Persian Gulf	515	4	0	
Civil Surgeon, Aden	460	10	10	
Surgeon to the Guzerat Irregular Horse	530	4	0	Net Military pay is deducted from this Military pay and allowances drawn from the Military Department.
Surgeon Guzerat Provincial Battalion	160	0	0	
Sub-Assistant Surgeon Sawut Warree	150	0	0	
<i>Judicial Department.</i>				
Surgeon to the Police at the Presidency	150	0	0	Draws also Military pay and President's allowances, Rs. 384-1-0 per month. Is also Civil Surgeon at the Presidency, and draws a salary of Rs. 300 per month under General Department
Surgeon to the County Jail and House of Correction	150	0	0	
Surgeon to the Coroner	60	0	0	
Asst. Magistrate at Dharwar	100	0	0	Receives also pay and Garrison allowances of his rank from the Military Department. Is also Assistant Civil Surgeon, and draws his allowances under General Department. Is also Civil Surgeon, and draws allowances under General Department. Is also Superintendent of Convalescent Station, and draws pay and allowances, Rs 740-8-0 from the Military Department
Asst. Magistrate at Mahabeshwar	100	0	0	
	100	0	0	
<i>SINDH</i>				
Commissioner in Scinde Salary	4,166	10	8	
Travelling allowance	250	0	0	
			4,446	10 8
Assistant ditto	1,200	0	0	
Travelling allowance	200	0	0	
			1,400	0 0
Ditto ditto (Judicial)	1,200	0	0	
Superintendent of the Commissioner's Office (Uncovenanted)	750	0	0	



APPOINTMENTS	Per Month Rs. A P	
<i>Political</i>		
Political Agent at the Court of H H the Khan of Khelat, and Honorary Aide Camp to H H the Governor General	1 000 0 0	} Military Net pay is deducted from the Salary
Superintendent on the Scinde Front or Commandant in Chief of the Brigade of Scinde Irregular Horse, Com- mandant of Rifles and Ma- gistrate in Scinde	803 0 0	
Assist Political Supt and Commandant of 3rd Regt Scinde Irregular Horse	250 0 0	} Draws also in the Military Department Rs. 1,500 per month
<i>Revenue</i>		
Collectors, each	1 500 0 0	} Net pay of Military Officers is deducted from the Salary.
Deputy Collectors 1st Class, each	700 0 0	
Do 2nd do	600 0 0	
Do 3rd do	500 0 0	
Do 4th do	400 0 0	
Assist Comm of J J ghs	700 0 0	
Do do	500 0 0	
Revenue Sur e or in Scinde	523 0 0	
Settlement Officer Kurrachee	700 0 0	
Do Hyderabad	600 0 0	
Do Shikarpoor	700 0 0	
<i>Judicial</i>		
Deputy Magistrates each	700 0 0	}
Captain of Police	1 000 0 0	
Lieutenant of Police each	800 0 0	
<i>Medical</i>		
Superintendent of Vaccination	350 0 0	} Receives also Net pay from the Military Department
Chief Surgeons at Kurrachee Hyderabad and Shikarpoor each	450 10 10	
Surgeon in charge of the P h in al Agency of Khelat	500 0 0	}
Do Political Superintendent Upper Sind Jacobabad and in charge of 1st Regt Scinde Irregular Horse	400 0 0	



Table showing the rates of *Deputation Allowances to Civil Servants holding an office of inferior emolument, when officiating for a Superior and to those out of employ when acting in several situations yielding different Salaries under the Presidency under the provisions of the Absentee Rules of 23rd Aug 1854, Sec XXVI*

SITUATIONS OFFICIATE IN	Salaries of the Stations Officiated in	Monthly rate of Deputable Allowances calculated at the rate of 50 per cent upon the monthly salary of the appointment officiated in all cases in which the salary shall not exceed Company Rs 2000 per month and respect to all appointments in which salary shall be more than Company Rs 2000 per month at the rate of 50 per cent upon the amount which the salary in the Company Rs 2000 provided no salary shall be given than its 50 per month		Monthly rate of Deputation Allowances calculated at the rate of 50 per cent upon the monthly salary of the appointment officiated in all cases in which the salary shall not exceed Company Rs 2000 per month and respect to all appointments in which salary shall be more than Company Rs 2000 per month at the rate of 50 per cent upon the amount which the salary in the Company Rs 2000 provided no salary shall be given than its 50 per month
		Rs	As	
Commissioner of the Revenue Commissioner Northern and Southern Divisions Commissioner of Customs, Salt and Opium &c. and the Judges of the Sessions and District Magistrate of the Poudarwa District	Rs 6100 10 8	Rs 3050 5 4	Rs 1525 2 7	Rs 1525 2 7
Accountant General	5000 0 0	2500 0 0	1250 0 0	1250 0 0
Chief Secretary to Government	3371 5 4	1685 7 7	842 8 8	842 8 8
Secretary to Government	3100 10 8	1550 5 4	775 2 7	775 2 7
Judge and Agent to the Government of the Court of the Sessions Judge of Poona, and Agent to the Court of the Sessions Judge of Bombay	2500 0 0	1250 0 0	625 0 0	625 0 0
Collector of the Revenue and the Political Agent Southern Malabar District	2023 5 4	1011 7 7	505 8 8	505 8 8
Collector and Magistrate Judges and Sessions Judge	2371 5 4	1185 7 7	592 8 8	592 8 8
Chief Auditor General Pay Master and Sub-Treasurer of the Court of the Sessions Judge, Registrar to the Sessions Judge and Sub-Treasurer of the Court of the Sessions Judge	2000 0 0	1000 0 0	500 0 0	500 0 0
Collector and Magistrate Junior	1010 10 8	505 5 4	252 7 7	252 7 7
Deputy Commissioner of Customs, Salt and Opium, and Chief Clerk of the Court of the Sessions Judge, Kolpoor and Sub-Collector of the Court of the Sessions Judge	1500 0 0	750 0 0	375 0 0	375 0 0
Assistant Accountant General, Senior Assistant Judge and Sessions Judge of the Court of the Sessions Judge and the Court of the Sessions Judge	1400 0 0	700 0 0	350 0 0	350 0 0
Assistant Accountant General, Senior Assistant Judge and Sessions Judge of the Court of the Sessions Judge and the Court of the Sessions Judge	1200 0 0	600 0 0	300 0 0	300 0 0
Second Assistant Accountant General	800 0 0	400 0 0	200 0 0	200 0 0
Deputy Commissioners of Customs, Salt and Opium and the First Assistant Collectors	800 0 0	400 0 0	200 0 0	200 0 0
Junior First Assistant Collectors and Magistrates, and Assistant Judges	700 0 0	350 0 0	175 0 0	175 0 0
Second Assistant Collectors and Magistrates	700 0 0	350 0 0	175 0 0	175 0 0
Third Assistant Collectors and Magistrates	600 0 0	300 0 0	150 0 0	150 0 0



## PAY AND ALLOWANCES TO UNCOVENANTED SERVANTS

APPOINTMENTS.	Per Month			Remarks
	Rs	A	P	
Director of Public Instruction	2,500	0	0	
Registrar of the Diocese	150	0	0	
Deputy Post Master General	700	0	0	{ Draws also Personal allowance at Rs 100 per month and House-rent Rs 150
Oriental Translator to Govt	700	0	0	
French ditto	50	0	0	
Portuguese ditto	50	0	0	
Uncovenanted Assistant in the Territorial, Financial and General Depts of the Secretariate	500	0	0	
Do Military and Naval Depts	500	0	0	{ Receives also Rs. 100 per month as Personal allowance
Registrar of Military Estates	50	0	0	
Do Marine do	50	0	0	
	600	0	0	
Uncovenanted Assistant in the Political, Secret, and Educational Depts. of the Secretariate	500	0	0	
Do do Judicial do.	450	0	0	
Administrator General	650	0	0	Receives commission; amount not known.
Shipping Master	600	0	0	
Assistant Conservator of Forests in charge of Timber Depot, Bombay	300	0	0	{ Receives also Rs 45 per month as House-rent, Rs. 15 Office rent, and Palanquin expenses actually incurred.
First Assistant do in charge of Timber Depot in Guzerat	400	0	0	
Second Assistant do Belgaum	150	0	0	With Naval pay of his rank
Native Assistant in Guzerat.	50	0	0	Receives also Batta when travelling
Govt. Timber Agent, Malabar	300	0	0	Receives also Rs. 10 per month as Horse allowance
				With Naval pay of his rank
<i>General Department</i>				
Assistant Supt. of Botanical Gardens at Dapoon	100	0	0	
Prerogative Professor of Jurisprudence and Govt. Law Officer	500	0	0	
<i>Revenue Department</i>				
Collector of Customs at Kur-rachee	1,000	0	0	{ Receives also Deputation allowance and House-rent.
Deputy Commissioner of Customs, Salt, and Opium, Bombay	1,000	0	0	
1 Uncovenanted Assist. do	550	0	0	
1 Ditto ditto	500	0	0	
1 Ditto ditto	450	0	0	
4 Ditto ditto each	400	0	0	
1 Ditto ditto	350	0	0	
1 Ditto ditto	300	0	0	
1 Ditto ditto	250	0	0	
1 Sur-Carcoon in charge of Salt Works	200	0	0	
First Assistant Master Attendant and Conservator of the Fort, Salary	650	0	0	{ Payable from the Fort Fund
House-rent	150	0	0	
	800	0	0	
Second ditto ditto, Salary	450	0	0	
House-rent	100	0	0	
	550	0	0	



APPOINTMENTS.	Per Month Rs A P	Remarks
Collector of Bombay	750 0 0	Receives also Rs. 100 per month as Personal allowance.
Conveyance Allowance	200 0 0	
As in charge of Stationery	200 0 0	
Uncovenanted Assistant Superintendent of Revenue Survey	1150 0 0	Receives also Office Tent and Establishment at Rs 75 per month.
Ditto ditto	500 0 0	
Ditto ditto	375 0 0	
Ditto ditto	250 0 0	
Superannuated ditto	100 0 0	
Sub ditto ditto under 2 years standing	180 0 0	
Sub ditto ditto above that period	250 0 0	
Superannuated Sub ditto	50 0 0	
Uncovenanted Assistant to Opium Agent at Indore, stationed at Rudlam	300 0 0	
Hoozoor Deputy Collectors and Magistrates, each	350 0 0	
District Deputy ditto, each	300 0 0	
<i>Judicial Appointments</i>		
Advocate General	1800 0 0	Receives also Office rent and Establishment Rs. 200 per month.
Hon ble Company's Solicitor	1,200 0 0	Receives also retaining fees of Rs 75 per annum as a 2nd Counsel.
Remembrancer of Legal Affairs at Bombay	500 0 0	
Clerk to the Chief Justice, and Sealer	210 0 0	Receives also fees as Sealer average not known.
Clerk to the Punes Justice	210 0 0	Receives also Fees ; average not known Is also Clerk to the Chief Justice and receives a salary of Rs. 210. Is also Examiner of Insolvent Debtors Court, and receives a salary of Rs. 152-4, and also fees as Registrar on the Equity and Admiralty sides a large amount not known.
Clerk of the Crown	525 0 0	
Deputy ditto	175 0 0	
Master in Equity	525 0 0	
Attorney for Paupers	500 0 0	Receives also Rs. 75 per month as Conveyance allowance.
Coroner	350 0 0	
1st Judge of the Court of Small Causes	1,500 0 0	
2nd ditto	500 0 0	
Compensation	500 0 0	
3rd ditto	1000 0 0	
Chief Clerk	750 0 0	Receives also fees ; average not known.
Sheriff of Bombay	500 0 0	
Deputy Sheriff	350 0 0	
Chief Interpreter and Translator in the Guzeratee and Hindoostanee Languages to the Supreme Court	600 0 0	
Mahratta Interpreter and Translator	500 0 0	
Commissioner and Senior Magistrate of Police and Revenue Judge	2,500 0 0	Draws also Rs 100 per month as House-rent.
Second Magistrate of Police.	1,300 0 0	
Third ditto	1000 0 0	
Clerk to Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace	120 0 0	



APPOINTMENTS.	Per Month Rs. A P.	Remarks
Clerk to the Court of Petty Sessions	250 0 0	} Draws also Rs 100 as Clerk to the Committee of the House of Correction
Deputy Commissioner and Superintendent of Police	1,200 0 0	
Deputy Supt of Water Police	500 0 0	
1st Unconvenanted Assistant to Registrar of the Sudder Adawlat	500 0 0	
2nd ditto ditto	400 0 0	
Asst Supt of Police, Tams	600 0 0	
Ditto ditto Ahmedabad	500 0 0	
Supt. of Police, Ahmednuggur	800 0 0	

*Extraordinary Allowances attached to different Offices and Establishments in the General Public Works Political Ecclesiastical, Revenue, and Judicial Departments under the Bombay and other Governments*

[Public Servants at the Presidency when proceeding to the interior as put to greater expense in moving from the Presidency than Public Servants moving from one district to another and they are allowed a higher rate as is fixed down in the Batta Table. The minimum rate assigned to a native writer is fixed at Rupees 18 12 0 per month Europeans Indian Briton and Portuguese receive double Batta, but the maximum rate fixed is Rs 280 per diem excepting the Unconvenanted Assistants, who are allowed Rs 5 per diem.]

*General Department*

Surgeon to the Right Honble the Governor	Travelling allowance at Rs 5 per diem when moving with the Right Honble the Governor
Secretaries in attendance on the Right Honorable the Governor on Tour	Travelling allowance at Rs 10 per diem when travelling or moving from place to place
Superintendent Vaccinators	Ditto Rs 5 per diem for the number of days they are on duty
Superintendent of the Botanical Gardens at Deoporee and Conservator of Forests	Receives Deputation allowance whilst travelling on duty in the District Rs 10 per diem
Civil Surgeon at Kattywar	Draws Travelling allowance when moving in the District, under special orders of Government, on vacation and other duties at Rs 5 per diem
Post Master General	Draws Deputation allowance of Collector if visiting different Post routes within his range
Inpecting Post Masters	Draws Batta or Travelling allowance at Rs 3 per diem when absent from their Stations in proportion of their respective lines
Director of Public Instruction	Draws Travelling allowance at Rs 10 per diem whilst absent from the Presidency on duty
Educational Inspectors	Draw Travelling allowance at Rs 5 per diem when travelling on duty
Superintending Engineer Railways Department	Draws Travelling allowance at Rs 10 per diem whilst absent from the Presidency visiting Railway works beyond the Tannah river
Deputy Director in Charge and Sudder	Draw Travelling allowance at Rs 7 per diem whilst in District

*Public Works Department*

Chief Engineer Superintending Engineer, and Superintendent of Canals	Draw Travelling allowance at Rs 6 per diem whilst on duty in Camp
Executive Engineers 1st 2nd, and 3rd Class, and Superintendent of Public Works	Draw Travelling allowance at Rs 5 per diem whilst on duty in Camp



Assistant Executive Engineers	{ Draw travelling allowance at Rs 4 per diem whilst on duty: Camp
<i>Political Department</i>	
Political Agent, Southern Maharastra Country and Asst de Political Residents and Agents Establishments	{ Draw Travelling allowance at Rs 10 per diem when on detached duty The Rul regarding Batta to the Collectors establishments is applicable to these establishments Additional allowance of Rs 5 per diem for affording protection and to the British Officer doing duty at Badra n the Mahes Kants
Medical Officer t Ahmedabad	{ Travelling allowance at Rs 5 per diem when actually in the Districts under special orders of Government
Asst. Political Agent in Kutch	{ Draw Travelling allowance at 8 annas per mile with reference to distance travelled from one station to another when visiting them under orders of Government
<i>Ecclesiastical Department</i>	
Chaplains and Assist Chaplains	
<i>Revenue Department</i>	
Revenue Commissioners of the Southern and Northern Divisions	{ Rs 10 per diem travelling allowance at the rate of Rs 10 per diem when absent from Headquarters
Commissioner of Customs Salt, and Opium	{ Ditto ditto ditto throughout the year
Deputy ditto in the Districts Collectors and Sub Collectors of Land Revenue, and Revenue Commissioners for Ahmednagar	{ Ditto ditto at Rs 10 per diem when employed in their Districts, at least 6 months in the year
First Assistant Collectors placed in permanent charge of Districts	{ Ditto ditto at Rs 10 per diem when in the Districts and for 8 months during the monsoon season at Headquarters if placed in permanent charge of Districts
Second and all Junior Assistants to Collectors	{ Ditto at Rs 5 per diem ditto ditto
Deputy Collectors and Magistrates in the Districts	{ Ditto at Rs 3 per diem whilst in the Districts, and permitted to draw it at the Hoozoor during 3 months of the monsoon
First, Second, and Third Assistants to the Collectors of Salt-tare, who are placed in permanent charge of Districts, and Officers employed on special duty	{ Ditto at Rs 5 per diem throughout the year
Ditto ditto to Commissioner of Customs Salt and Opium stationed in the Districts	{ Ditto at Rs 5 per diem for 9 months in the year from September to May
First Assistant to the Political Agent at Kutchwar	{ Ditto at Rs 10 per diem when employed on detached duty in the Districts
Second and third ditto ditto	{ Ditto ditto at Rs 5 ditto ditto
Uncommissioned Superintendent and Assistant Superintendents of Revenue Survey	{ Ditto at Rs 3 per diem for 8 months in the year
<i>Judicial Department</i>	
Commissioner of Mofussil Police and Inspector General of Prison	{ Ditto at Rs 10 per diem throughout the year
Judges and Session Judges	{ Ditto ditto when absent from their Stations visiting Judicial Functionaries
Judicial Assistant Collector Saltare	{ Ditto ditto for 4 months in the year when in the Districts
Superintendents of Police	{ Under 5 years standing at Rs 5 per diem and above that period at Rs 10 when travelling on duty
Assistant Superintendents of	{ Travelling allowance at Rs 5 per diem when proceeding on urgent detached duty for short period but for longer period on tour of inspection the previous approval of Government necessary



Establishment under the Zilla	} Vide Rule regarding Batta to Collectors' establishments.
Judges	
Ditto under Zilla Magistrates	
Stipendiary Police Force	Draw Batta when on detached duty
<i>Tentative Monthly Allowance</i>	
Revenue Commissioner, Com- missioner of Customs, and Inspector General of Prisons	} Rs. 55-8-11 each
Collectors and Sub-Collectors of Land Revenue, and Revenue Commissioners for Alienations.	
First Assistant Collectors, As- sistant Political Agents, S. M. Country Settlement Officer in General Assistant Enam Com- missioners, and Unencumbered and Unencumbered Deputy Commissioners of Customs, Salt, and Opium	} Rs. 44-7-1 each
All Junior Assistants, and Dis- trict Deputy Collectors and Magistrates	
	} Rs. 22-3-6 each
	} Rs. 11-1-9 each.



# PAY AND ALLOWANCES TO MILITARY OFFICERS

Table of Monthly Pay and Allowances in GARRISON of the European Commissioned Officers of the British and Indian Troops at the three Presidencies

In Garrison or Cantonment within 50 miles of direct distance from the seat of Government of each Presidency		Pay & In-Home Allowances		House Allowance	Travelling	Total
CORPS AND RANKS		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
<i>Foot Artillery and Engineers</i>						
Captain		106 5 0		30 0 0	200	1295 5 0
Lieutenant Colonel		527 14 6	100	30 0 0	150	827 14 6
Lieutenant Colonel Major		410 4 6	50	30 0 0	1 0	641 4 6
Captain or Surgeon		27 5 0			75	275 5 0
Second Captain in the Foot Artillery		251 2 8	50		75	376 2 8
Lieutenant or Assistant Surgeon		124 14 0	30		50	284 14 0
Second Lieutenant		117 10	25		50	192 10 0
<i>Foot Cavalry and Native Infantry</i>						
Colonel		1065 5 0		30 0 0	200	1295 5 0
Lieutenant Colonel		527 14 6	100	30 0 0	150	827 14 6
Major		410 14 6	50	30 0 0	1 0	640 14 6
Captain or Surgeon		249 1 0	50		75	344 1 0
Lieutenant or Assistant Surgeon		155 12 0	30		50	235 12 0
Ensign		10 11 11	25		50	103 11 11
<i>Horse Artillery and Native Cavalry</i>						
Captain		118 7 6		120 0 0	200	1478 7 6
Lieutenant Colonel		35 10 0	100	120 0 0	1 0	945 10 0
Major and Lieutenant Colonel Major		341 12 12	50	120 0 0	150	761 12 12
Captain or Surgeon		11 4 50		30 0 0	75	521 11 4
Lieutenant or Assistant Surgeon		104 6 0	50	50 0 0	50	354 6 0
<i>Medical Officers</i>						
Under 10 years service		206 10 0			50	
Above 10 years ditto		230 15 0			50	
Above 20 years ditto		27 8 0			50	
Cornet and Second Lieutenant		1 15 10	25	50 0 0	50	289 15 10

Riding Master on appointment as Captain for 2 years as Lieutenant

## IN THE FIELD

In the Field and in Garrison and Cantonments beyond 50 miles of direct distance from the seat of Government of each Presidency		Pay & In-Home Allowances		House Allowance	Travelling	Total
CORPS AND RANKS		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
<i>Foot Artillery and Engineers</i>						
Captain		1065 5 0		30 0 0	200	1295 5 0
Lieutenant Colonel		47 14 0	304 6 0	30 0 0	150	104 4 0
Lieutenant Colonel in Major's party		410 14 6	28 4 6	30 0 0	150	789 8 0
Captain or Surgeon		27 5 0	91 0		5	423 10 0
Second Captain in the Foot Artillery		251 2 8	8 5 0		75	617 2 8
Lieutenant or Assistant Surgeon		154 14 0	50 14 0		50	305 12 0
Second Lieutenant		117 10 0	45 10 0		50	213 5 0
<i>European and Native Infantry</i>						
Colonel		1065 5 0		30 0 0	200	1295 5 0
Lieutenant Colonel		527 14 6	304 6 0	30 0 0	150	1032 4 6
Major		410 14 6	28 4 6	30 0 0	1 0	789 8 0
Captain or Surgeon		249 1 0	91 5 0		75	425 6 0
Lieutenant or Assistant Surgeon		14 12 0	60 14 0		50	276 10 0
Ensign		107 11 11	45 10 0		50	203 12 5
<i>Horse Artillery and Native Cavalry</i>						
Colonel		1168 2 0		120 0 0	200	1478 2 0
Lieutenant Colonel		283 10 0	304 6 0	120 0 0	150	1157 0 0
Major and Lieutenant Colonel Major's party		451 3 10	28 4 6	120 0 0	150	952 8 4
Captain or Surgeon		200 11 4	91 7 0	30 0 0	75	558 0 4
Lieutenant or Assistant Surgeon		124 6 0	50 14 0	50 0 0	50	345 4 0
<i>Medical Officers</i>						
Under 10 years service		206 10 0			50	
Above 10 years ditto		230 15 0			50	
Above 20 years ditto		27 8 0			50	
Cornet and Second Lieutenant		154 15 10	45 10 0	50 0 0	50	310 10 4

Three-fourths of the fixed Establishment of Lieutenant Colonels receive Major's Pay in the Artillery and four-fifths in the Engineers

Two-thirds of the complement of Lieutenants in the Artillery and Engineers receive Pay as Lieutenants, the remainder as Second Lieutenants

\* Veterinary Surgeons appointed subsequently to 15th June 1851 under 10 years service as Cornets, above 10 years as Lieutenants, and above 20 years as Captains.



*Table of Monthly Queen's Pay to Commissioned Officers on the Home Establishment converted into Indian Currency at 2s 6d per Rupee and admissible with Indian or Staff Allowances*

		QUEEN'S PAY				
		Daily Rates	28 Days	30 Days	31 Days	31 Days
LIGHT DRAGOONS						
Lieutenant Colonel*		Rs. d	Rs. A	Rs. A	Rs. A	Rs. A
		1 3 0	257 9 7	266 12 1	2 6 0	266 12 1
Major	Senior*	0 19 3	216 9 7	222 4 1	231 0 0	238 11 3
	Junior	0 19 3	216 9 7	222 4 1	231 0 0	238 11 3
Major (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel)		1 0 3	4 12 10	224 14 4	242 0 0	251 1 7
Captain with Brevet rank		0 17 0	198 0 0	203 0 0	210 0 0	217 0 0
Captain		0 14 7	163 5 4	169 2 8	1 5 0	180 13 4
Lieutenant		0 9 0	100 12 10	104 8	8 0	111 8 7
Corporal		0 8 0	89 9	1	0	99 8 2
		0 13 0	140 0 0	145 0	150 0	155 0 0
		0 13 0	140 0 0	145 0	150 0	155 0 0
Pay Master	under 5 years	0 17 6	1 0 0	202 0 0	210 0 0	217 0 0
	above 5 do	1 0 0	24 0 0	233 0 0	40 0	248 0 0
	above 10 do	1 3 6	252 0 0	261 0 0	270 0 0	2 9 0 0
Adjutant	being Lieutenant	0 11 8	1 6 12 10	175 6 6	138 0 0	142 0 7
	being Cornet	0 10 6	117 9 7	1 12 10	1 6 0	140 8 2
	under 15 years	0 8 6	96 3	98 9 7	102 0	105 6 5
Quarter Master	above 15 do	0 10 6	117 9 7	121 12 1	1 0 0	126 8 2
		0 12 0	184 4	178 4 2	144 1	148 12 10
Surgeon Major		1 2 0	245 7 4	256 4 2	261 0	273 9 10
Surgeon		0 15 0	158 0 0	164 0 0	180 0	185 0 0
	above 15 years	0 18 0	201 9 8	208 12 10	214 0 0	221 8 1
Assistant Surgeon		0 10 8	112 0 0	11 0 0	120 0	124 0 0
	above 5 years	0 11 8	128 1 0	133 0	138 0	142 9 7
	above 10 do	0 12 0	140 9	1 0 22 9	126 0	131 3 2
Veterinary Surgeon	under 10 years (as Cornet)	0 9 0	100 1 10	104 6 8	108 0 0	111 9 7
	above 10 do (as Lieutenant)	0 10 6	117 9 7	121 12 10	126 0 0	130 8 2
	above 15 do (as Captain)	0 12 0	134 7 4	139 4	144 1	148 12 10
Riding Master on first appointment		0 9 0	100 1 10	104 6 8	108 0 0	111 9 7
after 10 years		0 10 6	117 9 7	121 12 10	126 0 0	130 8 2
after 15 do		0 12 0	134 7 4	139 4	144 1	148 12 10
INFANTRY						
Lieutenant Colonel	and Major (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel)	0 17 0	190 8 5	197 3 5	204 0 0	210 12 9
Major	Senior*	0 16 0	1 8 8 2	18 9 7	192 0 0	198 1 5
	Junior	0 16 0	1 8 8 2	18 9 7	192 0 0	198 1 5
Captain	being Brevet Field Officer	0 11 7	1 9 11 9	174 5 10	179 0 0	182 10 2
	Regimental	0 7 6	84 0 0	87 0 0	92 0 0	93 0 0
Lieutenant	above 7 years service	0 6 6	7 19 9	75 6 5	8 0	80 9 7
	under 7 years service	0 6 3	72 1	60 14 4	61 0	65 1 7
Ensign	under 4 years	0 1 6	140 0 0	145 0 0	150 0 0	155 0 0
	above 4 do	0 16 0	188 0 0	174 0 0	180 0	186 0 0
Pay Master	above 10 do	0 17 6	1 0 0	202 0 0	210 0 0	217 0 0
	above 15 do	1 0 0	24 0 0	233 0 0	40 0	248 0 0
	above 20 do	1 3 6	252 0 0	261 0 0	270 0 0	2 9 0 0
Adjutant	being Lieutenant	0 10 6	117 9 7	121 12 10	126 0 0	130 8 2
	being an Ensign	0 8 6	96 3	98 9 7	102 0	105 6 5
	under 10 years	0 8 6	96 3	98 9 7	102 0	105 6 5
Quarter Master	above 10 do	0 10 6	117 9 7	121 12 10	126 0 0	130 8 2
	above 15 do	0 12 0	134 7 4	139 4	144 1	148 12 10
Surgeon Major		1 2 0	245 7 4	256 4 2	261 0	273 9 10
Surgeon		0 15 0	158 0 0	164 0 0	180 0	185 0 0
	above 15 years	0 18 0	201 9 8	208 12 10	214 0 0	221 8 1
Assistant Surgeon		0 10 8	112 0 0	11 0 0	120 0	124 0 0
	above 5 years	0 11 8	128 1 0	133 0	138 0	142 9 7
	above 10 do	0 12 0	140 9	1 0 22 9	126 0	131 3 2

Senior Lieutenant Colonel and Senior Major entitled to Pension Allowance of £20 per annum, equivalent to Rs 12-6-5 for a month of 28 days, Rs 12-11-5 for 30 days, Rs 12-3-5 for 31 days, and Rs 12-0-5 for 31 days.



*Table of Monthly Pay Proper of European Commissioned Officers on the Home and Indian Establishments converted into Indian Currency at 2s 0½d per Rupee, and admissible when not in receipt of Indian or Staff Allowance*

	HOME TROOPS <i>Light Dragoons</i>	For any month		
		Rs	A	P
Colonel		842	14	2
Lieutenant Colonel		286	15	9
Major		217	6	7
Captain		194	2	9
Lieutenant		119	4	8
Cornet		194	2	9
Riding Master on appointment		1 6	8	7
after 10 years service		1 8	14	4
15		171	7	1
Adjutant, being Lieutenant		106	3	7
being a Cornet		186	5	8
Pay Master on first appointment		223	9	11
after 10 years service		260	12	3
15		298	2	7
20		330	6	11
Qr Master on first appointment		126	11	6
after 10 years service		156	8	7
15		178	14	4
	<i>Infantry</i>			
Colonel		253	7	0
Lieutenant Colonel		238	8	6
Major		172	11	0
Captain, being a Brevet Field Officer }		111	13	0
Captain Regimental		96	14	5
Lieutenant above 7 years service		70	4	3
under 7		163	15	10
Ensign		120	11	6
Adjutant, being a Lieutenant		186	5	8
being an Ensign		223	9	11
Pay Master first appointment		260	14	8
after 10 years service		298	2	7
15		330	6	11
20		36	14	5
Qr Master on first appointment		26	11	6
after 10 years service		149	1	4
15				
	INDIAN TROOPS			
	<i>Horse Artillery and Cavalry</i>			
Colonel		486	11	9
Lieutenant Colonel		340	11	5
Major		285	1	7
Captain		219	10	8
Lieutenant		134	1	4
Cornet		119	2	11
	<i>Foot Artillery and Engineers</i>			
Colonel		372	11	3
Lieutenant Colonel		298	2	7
Major on Lieutenant Colonel's Pay		223	9	11
Captain		171	6	10
1st Lieutenant		80	11	5
2nd Lieutenant		73	7	6
	<i>Native Infantry</i>			
Colonel		372	11	3
Lieutenant Colonel		298	2	7
Major		223	9	11



		For any month		
		Rs	A	P
Captain		149	1	4
Lieutenant		74	8	8
Ensign		00	9	0
Surgeon		149	1	4
Assistant Surgeon		74	8	8
Staff Veterinary Surgeon	after 15 years service	318	1	2
	20	327	15	8
	25	342	14	2
	after 5 years service	186	5	8
	10	216	2	8
	1	251	1	3
	20	258	7	9
	25	298	2	7
	on appointment	149	1	4
	after 5 years service	171	7	1
	10	193	12	11
	15	208	11	6
	and upwards	149	1	4
	On appointment	171	7	1
	After 5 years service	193	12	11
	10	208	11	6
	15	223	10	0
	20	280	14	8
	25			
	<i>Medical Officers</i>			
Inspector General	after 25 years service	670	13	11
	20	596	5	8
	15	506	14	0
	10	447	8	11
	5	417	6	10
	20	372	11	8
	25	327	15	8
	10	268	5	7
	15	223	10	0
	20	193	12	11
	25	171	7	1
	under 5	149	1	1

*Royal Artillery and Engineers*

	Horse Artillery			Foot Artillery and Engineers		
	Rs	A	P	Rs	A	P
Colonel	482	0	6	391	5	5
Lieutenant Colonel	408	12	2	269	9	5
Ditto ditto on Major's pay	341	10	3			
Ditto ditto of Foot Artillery				252	8	1
Ditto ditto of Engineers				239	12	9
Captain and Second Captain	230	12	9			
Captains of Foot Artillery				191	6	0
Captain and Second Captain of Engineers				165	8	9
Second Captain of Foot Artillery				165	3	9
First Lieutenant above 7 years	161	8	6	116	12	4
Ditto ditto under ditto	146	9	6	101	13	11
Second Lieutenant				83	8	9

*Table of Net Army Pay of the European Commissioned Officers on the Indian Establishment for any month*

*Horse Artillery and Native Cavalry*

	Rs	A	P
Colonel	327	8	0
Lieutenant Colonel	278	4	0



# MILITARY PAY AND ALLOWANCES

589

Major	Rs	A	P
Captain	232	13	4
Lieutenant	179	6	4
Second Lieutenant or Cornet	109	8	0
Veterinary Surgeon ad vs 10 years service	97	5	4
above 20 ditto	140	1	6
	182	10	0
<i>Foot Artillery and Engineers</i>			
Colonel	304	6	0
Lieutenant Colonel	243	8	0
Lieutenant Colonel Major Pa	182	10	0
Captain 12 d Captain of Engineers	140	0	0
2nd Captain	123	13	8
Lieutenant	70	0	0
2nd Lieutenant	60	0	0
<i>Infantry</i>			
Colonel	304	6	0
Lieutenant Colonel	243	8	0
Major	182	10	0
Captain	121	12	0
Lieutenant	60	14	0
2nd Lieutenant	49	7	5

Table of Monthly Pay and Allowances to the Staff of the Bombay Army

APPOINTMENTS	Salary	House allowance	Remarks
Adjutant General	1600 0 0	60	And net pay of Regimental rank When in the Field on Tours of Inspection with the Commander in Chief extra Battery dr wn
(a) Deputy do	00 0 0	60	With Pay and Garrison allowances
(b) Assistant do	283 0 0	60	With 1 and Field allowances
(c) Deputy Assistant do	144 0 0	60	Ditto ditto ditto
Deputy d British Troop	1214 0 0	60	Consolidated Staff pay with net pay of Regimental rank
Adjutant and Quarter Master of Artillery Divisional	181 0 0		Staff Pay Rs 91 5 Office establishment Rs 30 Office rent Rs 30 House allowance Rs 30 with Pay and allowance of Regimental Rank
Adjutant and Quarter Master to a Wing of N I	181 5 0		Ditto ditto ditto
Adjutant to Wings of European Corps	91 5 0		And Rs 30 for Writer and Stationary Rs 60 is also drawn when marching as Horse and Tent allowances
Quarter Master	60 14 0		With Rs 30 as Horse allowance when marching
(a) Agent for Gun Carriages	600 0 0		With Pay and Indian allowances, including Presidency House rent
(a) Ditto for Gunpowder	600 0 0		Ditto ditto ditto
(a) Ditto for Army Clothing	50 0 0		Ditto ditto ditto
Aides-de-Camp to the Governor and Commander-in-Chief	120 0 0	60	With Pay Gratuity full Battery of Regimental rank and House rent Rs 90 without regard to rank
Do to a Genl Officer on the Staff	120 0 0	80	With Pay and Field allowances
Auditor General	2500 0 0		And the net pay of Regimental rank

(a) See Note at foot of page 593



APPOINTMENTS	Salary			House allowance	Remarks
	Rs	A	P	Rs	
(a) Deput Auditor General	700	0	0		With Pay half Batta, Gratuity and House rent
(a) Assistant do	7350	0	0		Ditto ditto ditto
Ordnance Assistant do	850	0	0		With Pay and Garrison allowances, including Presidency House rent
Nat'l Assistant do	350	0	0		With pay of his rank
Auditor of Commissariat Accounts	1200	0	0		With net pay of Regimental rank I also Superintendent of Army Clothing
Auditor of Public Works Accounts					Pay and allowance of 1st Class Executive Engineer and Presidency House rent
Barrack Master 1st Class	120	0	0		With P & allowances of Rank Dr w Tra lth g allow cos, 8 annas mile by dawk 3 annas a mile by rail and Rs 10 a day if marching
Ditto 2nd Class	70	0	0		With P & allowances of Rank Dr w Tra lth g allow cos, 8 annas mile by dawk 3 annas a mile by rail and Rs 10 a day if marching
Brigadier 1st Class	1000	0	0	80	With P & allowances of Rank Dr w Tra lth g allow cos, 8 annas mile by dawk 3 annas a mile by rail and Rs 10 a day if marching
Ditto 2nd Class	750	0	0	30	With P & allowances of Rank Dr w Tra lth g allow cos, 8 annas mile by dawk 3 annas a mile by rail and Rs 10 a day if marching
Brigade Major	131	0	0	00	Ditto ditto ditto
(a) Ditto of Artillery	200	0	0	60	Ditto ditto ditto
Ditto, Batta Troops	124	0	0	60	With P & Indian allowances, and extra Batta, Presidency House rent, and Office allowance and Stationary Rs 90 with Office rent Rs 80
Commander in Chief	5833	5	4		Inclusion of Pay House rent and all other allowances
Commander of the Forces not being Council	1000	0	0		In addition to the allowances as General Officer on the Staff, Rs 2,333 5 4 With net pay of Regimental rank if on Field service, Rs 800 Tent allowance, and Colonel's allowance Rs 456 5 2 if entitled thereto
Commanding Officer of a Division below the rank of Major General, if specially appointed	3333	5	4		With net pay of Regimental rank if on Field service, Rs 800 Tent allowance, and Colonel's allowance Rs 456 5 2 if entitled thereto
Commanding Aden	750	0	0	30	And Rs 20 Stationary
Assessing Garrison	500	0	0	30	Ditto ditto
Chief of Brigade	500	0	0	30	Ditto ditto
Division of Artillery (if a Field Officer)	300	0	0	80	With P & and Field allowances according to station
Commandant of Indian Artillery	700	0	0	80	And Rs 20 Stationary with Pay and Field allowances of Regimental rank

Includes Rs 100 on account of Marine Department  
 Includes Rs 50 ditto

(a) See Note at foot of page 590



APPOINTMENTS	Salary	Home allowance	Remarks
Commandant of Royal Artillery	Rs 400 0 0	P 30	With Pay and Garrison Allowances.
Commanding Officers of Mount Abou and Poorundh r	130 0 0		With Pay and allowances of rank Staff I increased to Rs 200 when the charge amounts to 200 men
Commissary General	2000 0 0		And net pay of Regimental rank
(a) Deputy ditto	800 0 0		With Pay and field allowances of rank Bomb, half T tge and Preside, House rent
(a) Assistant ditto	700 0 0		
(a) Deputy Assistant ditto	360 0 0		
(a) Sub Assistant ditto	181 0 0		
Commissariat Officer temporary in charge of a Divisional Office	120 0 0		With Pay and Field allowances.
Commissariat Officer in charge of inferior Office	60 0 0		In addition to P and allowances a Regimental or Staff Officer
Commissariat Officer on probation	90 8 0		With Pay and Field allowances.
(a) Commissary of Ordnance Principal	883 5 4		With Pay half P tte Gratuity, House rent and Conveyance allowance Rs 60
(b) Ditto at Outstations	400 0 0		With Pay and Field allowances in kind of Ordnance House rent
(a) Deputy ditto Senior	400 0 0		With Pay half Batta, Gratuity, House rent, Conveyance allowance Rs 60 and Presidency House rent
(a) Ditto Junior	200 0 0		With Pay half Batta Gratuity and House rent
(b) Ditto at Outstations	200 0 0		Ditto and Tent allowance
Committee of Service at the Presidency			Draw additional half Batta of their respective rank if not already in receipt of the same
Director of Artillery Depot of Instruction	600 0 0		With Pay and Garrison allowances and Rs 100 for Clerk
District Inspector of Musketry and Commandant of the School of Musketry at Poona	300 0 0		With Pay and Garrison allowances of a Major with travelling expenses allowed when travelling by post
District Inspector of Musketry (Junior)	250 0 0		Do according to station, and do
Adjutant of the School of Musketry at Poona	200 0 0		With Pay and Garrison allowances
Field Engineer	240 0 0	P 30	With Pay and Field allowances
Do Assistant	112 0 0	P 30	With Pay and Indian allowances, House rent and Tent allowance
Fort Adjutant Senior	62 0 0	P 30	With Pay and Field allowances
Ditto Asseergh r	62 0 0	P 30	And Rs 120 for establishment. Is also allowed the half Batta of Major when travelling and Poona Rs 5
Deputy Inspector General of Hostels Home Establishment	1718 0 0		With Rs 60 Office allowance
Inspector General of Hospital	1900 0 0		
Inspector General Principal Medical Department	2000 0 0		With Rs 60 Office allowance and when moving on duty Rs 80 Office Tentage
Inspector General Deputy Surgeon Division	1575 0 0		



APPOINTMENTS	Salary			House allowance	Remarks
	R	A	P	Rs	
Inspector General, Deputy Northern Division	1575	0	0		
Inspector General, Deputy Mhow Division	1575	0	0		
Inspector General, Deputy Presidency Division and Indian Navy	1575	0	0		With Rs 60 Office allowance, and when moving on duty Rs 30 office Tentage
Inspector General, Deputy Southern Mahratta Circle	1575	0	0		
Inspector General, Deputy Poona Division	1575	0	0		
Interpreter & Comm in Chief	500	0	0		With net pay
(a) Remount Agent	709	15	8		With Pa and Field allowances
(a) Judge Advocate General	600	0	0	60	With P half Batta Gratuity, House rent and Tent allowance
Deputy ditto	350	0	0		With Pay and Field allowances
Keeper of Fire Engines	60	0	0		R 2 per diem. This office is annexed to that of the Fort Adjutant Bombay
(a) Pay Master, Presidency	1000	0	0		With P half Batta and Gratuity (if Capt.) and Presy House rent
(b) Ditto, Outstations	500	0	0		Do do as ord. II. 40 rent Dr. full Bat at all full Bat. 40 as
Ditto of Peninsular Southern Concan	250	0	0		With Pa half Batta Gratuity, House rent and Tent allowance and full Batta when marching
Ditto Poona	150	0	0		With Pay and Garrison allowances and Tentage and full P'ta when marching
Ditto Surate	150	0	0		
Quarter Master General	1600	0	0	60	With P of rank and when in the field or on Tours of inspection full Batta is allowed
( ) Deputy ditto	500	0	0	60	With Pa half Batta Gratuity, II use rent and Tent allowance
(a) Assistant ditto	263	0	0	60	With P and Field allowances
(a) Deputy ditto	144	0	0	60	Ditto ditto
Secretary to Govt. in the Military and Naval Departments	2500	0	0		Including net pay of Regd rank. Salary paid in the Civil Dept.
Military Secretary to Governor	1000	0	0		Inclus of all pay and allowances
(a) Secy to the Comm in Chief	800	0	0	60	With net Pa
Private Secretary to Governor	1500	0	0		Inclus of all pay and allowance as Paid in the Civil Dept
Secy Artillery Select Committee	100	0	0		With Rs 60 Office allowance
(a) Secretary to the Principal Inspector General	600	0	0		With Pa Indian allowances, and Presidency House rent
Inspector General of Ordnance	1600	0	0		With net pay
Staff Officer in charge of Ordnance Bombay Fortifications	100	0	0		
Ditto ditto at Aden	100	0	0		
Staff Officer to a fixed Station having two Regiments or more	110	0	0		
Ditto less than two Regiments	60	0	0		
Superintendent of Army Clothing	1000	0	0		When held separately with net Pay of rank.
Ditto	400	0	0		When held conjointly with the appointment of Auditor of Com Missariat Accounts







APPOINTMENTS	Salary	House allowance	Remarks
	Rs A P	Rs	
Assistant Surgeon in Medical charge of Sanatorium at Poorandhur	100 0 0		With Palkee allowance Rs 30 each and Head money for fighting men
Ditto at Mount Abou*	100 0 0		
Ditto at Ghuznee in Scinde	100 0 0		
T Major Bombay	416 10 8		With Regt Pay Half Batta Gratuity if under the rank of Field Officer and Rs 200 superior House rent I also President of the Standing Committee of Survey
Officer Commanding at Poorandhur	150 0 0		
Ditto at Mount Abou†	130 0 0		Has also Medical charge of a Regiment If holding n other appointment is allowed Rs 90 which includes Office allowance. With Pay and Field allowances charged to the Civil Department.
Superintendent Medical Depot at Aden	300 0 0		
Treasure Chest charge of (including Office allowance)	60 0 0		
† at Assistant to the Grand Trigonometrical Survey on the Bomba Longitudinal Series	618 0 0		

Entitled to Rs 165 when the numerical strength of the men at these stations amount to 150  
 † Ditto Rs 130 ditto ditto ditto ditto

Table of Pay and Allowances to European Commissioned and Warrant Officers on the Invalid Establishment

RANKS	The sum for any month		
	Pay & Indian Allowances.	House Rent	Total
	R A P	Rs	Rs A P
Lieutenant Colonel	547 14 0	100	647 14 0
Major	410 14 0	80	490 14 0
Captain or Surgeon	249 1 0	50	299 1 0
Lieutenant Assistant Surgeon	145 12 0	30	175 12 0
Ensign or Second Lieutenant	107 1 11	25	132 1 11
Dep'ty Assistant Commissary	95 1 11		95 1 11
Senior Apothecary	100 0 0		100 0 0
Conductor Riding Master	80 7 0		80 7 0
Apothecary	80 7 0		80 7 0
Sub Conductor	53 4 3		53 4 3
Hospital Steward	60 14 0		60 14 0
Assistant Apothecary and Assistant Steward	40 0 0		40 0 0



# MILITARY PAY AND ALLOWANCES

293

## Regimental Staff Allowances

APPOINTMENTS	For any month					
	Staff Pay	Office Allowance	House Allowance	Office Tent	Office Tent & in the Field	Total
	Rs	Rs	Rs	R	Rs	Rs
Adjutant and Quartermaster Eur Artillery Horse or Foot	122	55	30	15	15	237
Adjutant European Regiments Indian Establish	122	55	30	15	15	237
Quartermaster and Interpreter European Regiments Indian Establish	62	5	30	15	15	177
Adjutant, Native Light Cavalry	62	55	30	30		207-7
Quartermaster and Interpreter Native Light Cavalry	62	40	30			132
Adjutant Native Infantry and Native Artillery	62-7	40	30	30		192-7
Quartermaster and Interpreter ditto ditto	62	40	30			132
Adjutant, Regts of Light Dragoons Home Establish	62-7	55	30	15	15	207-7
Quartermaster ditto ditto	62	55				117
Interpreter ditto ditto	60	40				100
Adjutant Regiments of Infantry Home Establish	122	55	30	15	15	237
Quartermaster ditto ditto		55	30	15	15	115
Interpreter ditto ditto	60	40				100
Adjutant Marine Battalion	65-15	40	30	30	180	345-10
Quartermaster Paymaster and Interpreter ditto	115-61	60	30		100	308-8
Riding Master Cavalry Indian Establishment	62		30			92
Riding Master Cavalry Indian Establishment						152-7
Acting Royal Paymaster Home Establishment						60

\* When in the Field or marching

† Company allowances

‡ As Quartermaster

As Paymaster

Rs 55 5 0

50 0 0

115 5 0

§ Allowance for family payments and details attached

|| With the addition of Half Batta

Or Full Batta

House Rent

Tentage

Rs 50 7 0

50 14 0

30 0 0

55 0 0

according to circumstances

Cantonment

in the Field

Notes — For the Net Pay draw by Officers in the Staff vide pages 588-589

Field allowances comprise Net Pay, Gratuity, Tent allowance and Full Batta.

The new Scale of Pay and Indian allowances for Captains and Subalterns is composed of the following viz Net Pay, Gratuity and Half Batta. To the superior Ranks it is composed of Net Pay and Half Batta.

## Regimental Monthly Allowances referred to in the Staff Pay Table

	Gratuity	House Rent	Tent al lowance	Batta	
				Half	Full
	Rs	Rs	R	Rs	Rs
Colonel			200		700 15
Lieutenant Colonel			150	304	6008 12
Major		80	120	228 41	456 9
Captain and Surgeon	35	50	75	91	5182 10
1st Lieut Lieut and Asst Surgeon	24	30	50	60 14	121 12
2nd Lieut Cornet Engineer	12	25	50	45 10	91 5



*Established Prices of Commissions in H. M. s. Service*

CO RPS	RANKS	Full Price of Commission	Difference in value between the several Commissions in succession	Difference in value between Full and Half Pay
		£	£	£ s d
Dragoon Guards, Dragoon and Regular Regiments of Infantry	Lieut Colonel	4,500	1,300	1,814 0 0
	Major	3,200	1,400	1,448 0 0
	Captain	1,800	1,100	511 0 0
	First Lieutenant	700	250	395 0 0
In Regiments of Light and Heavy Cavalry and Line Regiments	Ensign or Cornet	450		150 0 0
	1st Lieutenant	00	200	365 0 0
	2nd Lieutenant	00		200 0 0

*Table of Commission Fees payable by the undementioned Officers on the Indian Establishment*

	£	s	d
Larger in Commissioned Officers of every Branch and Grade	15	0	0
<i>Warrant Officers</i>			
Commissionary	11	8	0
Deputy Commissionary	11	8	0
Assistant Commissionary	9	8	0
Deputy Assistant Commissionary	8	0	0
Condutor Riding, Mastic and Apothecary	0	8	0
Sub Conductor Assistant Surgeon Master and Steward	4	8	0
Assistant Apothecary and Assistant Surgeon	3	0	0

*Native Officers of the Horse*

Subsidiary of Infantry Foot Artillery and Cavalry and Muzung	8	0	0
Jeodars of Infantry Foot Artillery and Cavalry and Muzung	2	8	0
Jeodars of Cavalry and Horse Artillery	9	8	0
Jeodars of Cavalry and Horse Artillery	3	8	0
Jeodars of Cavalry and Horse Artillery	6	8	0
Jeodars of Cavalry and Horse Artillery	1	8	0
Jeodars of Cavalry and Horse Artillery	8	0	0

*Irregular Cavalry and Local Corps*

Jeodars of Irregular Cavalry	9	8	0
Jeodars of Cavalry	5	8	0
Nablisaldar ditto	3	8	0
Hoordar Muzung ditto	7	8	0
Jeodars ditto	2	0	0
Jeodars of Local Infantry Corps	4	8	0
Jeodars of ditto	2	0	0

*Scale of Remittances to Europe for Commissioned Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates*

	£	s	d
On account of each Colonel	300		
Ditto Lieutenant Colonel	200		
Ditto Major	150		
Ditto Captain and Surgeon	100		
Ditto Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon	70		
Ditto Cornet and Ensign	50		
Military Chaplains as Majors the rank in which they subscribe to the Military Orphan Fund	150		



Deputy Commisaries	1 r A
Assistant and Deputy Assistant Commissaries	200
Conductors and Riding Masters	40
Soldiers	30
Non Commissioned Officers and f	20
Soldiers	
Not to exceed the aggregate amount of Soldiers not	
for the period subseq. in the L. II	
The rate of Exchange for Commis. Officers Remittances is 1/2 at annually	
and that for Non Commissioned Officers and Privates and their Effects and Credit	
at the intrinsic par value of the Rupee 12 2s 0 1/2	

## Security required from the following Officers

President at the Presidency	Rs 20 000
Deputy President	10 000
Deputy Secretary	5 000
Deputy Secretary General	
Assistant Secretary	20 000
Deputy Assistant Secretary	10 000
Deputy Assistant Secretary	5 000
Deputy Assistant Secretary	20 000
Deputy Assistant Secretary	5 000
Deputy Assistant Secretary	5 000
Deputy Assistant Secretary	3 000
Deputy Assistant Secretary	5 000
Deputy Assistant Secretary	6 500
Deputy Assistant Secretary	8 000
Deputy Assistant Secretary	10 000

Note—The Security of any Private or Joint Stock Bank cannot be received

## Monthly Rates of Subscription to the General Military Fund for the Benefit of Widows and Children of Officers

Staff

Commander in Chief	Rs 30
General Officers	20
Adjutant General Quarter Master General Inspector General of Hospitals Military	
Secretary Bengal	12
Deputy Adjutant General Deputy Quarter Master General Deputy Inspector of	
Hospital and Military Secretary Madras and Bombay	10
Assistant Adjutant General and Quarter Master General	8
Major of Brigade and other Staff	6

## Regimental

Lieutenant Colonel (of Commanding Station of Coy, 2 extra)	8
Major	6
Captains	
Prismasters Surgeons and Adjutants	4
Ensigns Assistant Surgeon and Quarter Master	2
Corporals, Ensigns, and Veterinary Surgeon	1

## Rates of Passage Money and Subsistence to Widows and Children of Officers from the General Military Fund

## Passage Money

Passage Money to Widow of a Field Officer limited to	Rs. 2,000
Captain and Subalterns	1,500
Each child not exceeding three	500
For each exceeding three	300
The draft for Passage Money to be accompanied by Certificate of the Passage being actually engaged and the name of the Ship specified	



*Subsistence.*

The following is the Scale of Award for all Widows, to defray the expenses of their journey to England. The amount to be paid to them in Bills, at sight, if procurable or in cash at the current rate of exchange viz —

For every Widow per mile	s. d.
	1 0
For one Child	8 6
If more than one Child each per mile	0 4

The distance to be computed from the Port to which the Ship on which he proceeds may be bound.

If an Officer shall die at Calcutta, Madras or Bombay or within 14 day march of those Presidencies his Widow shall receive an allowance equal to the Full Pay and allowances of her deceased husband for two months and no longer unless it shall be certified by a Medical Officer that she is, from ill health or an approaching confinement, unable to proceed to sea, in which case this allowance may be extended to such further period as the Medical Officer may consider necessary in the whole four months, as may be considered necessary by the Medical Officer.



# **PAY AND ALLOWANCES TO OFFICERS OF THE INDIAN NAVY**

APPOINTMENTS	Per Month. Rs A 1	Remarks
Commander in Chief	2,500 0 0	Rank as Commodore of the 1st class. Re- ceives house rent Rs 200 per month when not provided with quarters.
Assistant Superintendent	900 0 0	If held by a Captain Rs 900. If by a Com- mander Rs 800 per month with an al- lowance for house rent Rs 180 per month.
Commodore in the Persian Gulf	1,300 0 0	Pay Rs 900 Table Allowance 400 ----- 1,300
Commodore (Clerk)	40 0 0	When the Commodore is absent on sick certificate from his post he draws for the first 3 months Rs 800 per month, and afterward Rs 700 per month.
Senior Officer in charge of Squadron in the Persian Gulf during the absence of the Commodore		In addition to pay as clerk Rs 50 This officer is allowed the following as Ta- ble money in addition to the command allowance if he is a— If Captain Rs 900 per month If a Commander 200 ditto If Lieutenant 100 ditto The Lieutenant in the absence of the Com- modore is paid in the event of the next senior officer not moving into her rank the difference between the ab- sent pay drawn by the Commodore and the regular command allowance if the vacant.
Assistant Surgeon in charge of the Basindore Hospital	00 0 0	In addition to Rs 806 10 0. Sum of the Commodore's emolument, and Rs 12 as surgeon's wages.
Senior Naval Officer at Aden when duly appointed as such		This officer is allowed the following special allowance on or the least of the com- mission in addition to the command allow- ance if he is a— If a Captain Rs 800 per month If a Commander 200 ditto If a Lieutenant 100 ditto
Clerk to the Naval Instructor Gunnery Officer	50 0 0 500 0 0 800 0 0	With an allowance of Rs 20 per month
Teacher of Gunnery	100 0 0	Specialty fixed for the present incumbent in addition to Rs 80 as before and Rs 10 per month wage
Laboratory Gunner		Pay according to class, with Rs 1 per day half Batta
Stewardmaster Receiver of Ship Secretary to the Commander Chief	120 0 0 600 0 0	Present incumbent receives a special allow- ance of Rs 100 per month
Indian Naval Draftsman	600 0 0	Share pay of his rank included
Indian Naval Storekeeper	980 0 0	Inclusive house rent Rs 180 per month. If held by a Captain, Rs 800. If by a Com- mander Rs 700 per month.
Assistant ditto ditto	880 0 0	Receives in addition Rs 120 as pay of Fur- ter and Rs 100 per month house rent
Assistant to the Indian Naval Store keeper Coal Branch	400 0 0	
1 Deputy Assistant Commissary	225 10 6	



APPOINTMENTS	Per Month Rs A P	Remarks
Conductors Storeroom & Dockyard	115 7 0	Increased from Rs 80 to 100 and from Rs 10 to 85 respectively for Conductors and Rs 10 to Sub Conductors above these figures
Accountant of the Dockyard	380 0 0	In addition to pay of P. Rs 120 and Rs 100 per month house rent
Chief Clerk Civil Branch	280 0 0	In addition to the pay of his rank and Rs 100 per month house rent
Port Surgeon	457 1 0	Also Rs 2 per day for the artificers in the Dockyard and for an vessel that he may attend
Dock Master	400 0 0	In addition to salary as Assistant Saperintendent I N
1st Assistant ditto	600 0 0	
2nd ditto ditto	0 0 0	
Master Boatman	208 0 0	Includes Rs 60 house rent
Master Sailmaker	200 0 0	
Officers officiating as Judge Advocate allowed Rs 40 per month if the Court sits once a day and Rs 30 per diem otherwise		

*Pay to Officers employed on Survey Duty*

Command	Survey	Pay	Remarks
1st Lt	Rs 600	Rs 800	When a Lieutenant appointed an Assistant Surveyor (1st Lt) Rs 145 per month a Senior Junior Lieut a 1st Lt Rs 17 per month
2nd Lt	Rs 500	Rs 350	
Lieut	300	300	

*Employed on Duty on Shore*

Rank	Pay	Remarks
Captain	602 0 0	
Commanders	422 0 0	

*Unemployed on Shore Pay*

Rank	Pay	Remarks
Captain	400 0 0	
Commanders	300 0 0	
Senior Lieutenant	150 0 0	
Junior ditto	120 0 0	
Purser	120 0 0	
Master above 3 years standing	140 0 0	
Ditto under ditto	80 0 0	
Midshipman	50 0 0	
Cook	50 0 0	
Assistant Surgeons	206 10 0	

*Sick on Shore*

Rank	Pay	Remarks
Captain for the first 3 months	602 0 0	
Ditto after the third month	500 0 0	
Commander for the first 3 months	422 0 0	
Ditto after the third month	300 0 0	
Senior Lieutenant	150 0 0	
Junior ditto	120 0 0	
Purser	120 0 0	
Assistant Surgeons	206 10 0	
Master above 5 years standing	140 0 0	
Ditto under ditto	80 0 0	
Midshipman and Cook	50 0 0	



# INDIAN NAVY PAY AND ALLOWANCES

601

APPOINTMENTS	Per Month	Remarks
	Rs. A. P.	
<i>Sick Pay to Masters in India</i>		
Acting Masters, Pay	120 0 0	
Sick Allowance Rs 3 per diem	90 0 0	
	210 0 0	
Acting 1st Class 2nd Masters, Pay	100 0 0	
Sick Allowance Rs 2 per diem	60 0 0	
	160 0 0	
Acting 2nd Class 2nd Masters, Pay	70 0 0	
Sick Allowance Rs 2 per diem	60 0 0	
	130 0 0	
<i>Scales of Pay for Officers employed Afloat</i>		
Captain	800 0 0	
Commander Senior	700 0 0	
Ditto, Junior	600 0 0	
Lieutenant in Command of a Ship entitled to a Commander	500 0 0	
Lieutenant in Command of a 4th rate	400 0 0	
Ditto 5th rate	300 0 0	
Senior Lieutenants, or the first 15 on the List	150 0 0	In addition to Rs 25 as Table Mon
Junior Lieutenants	120 0 0	
Assistant Surgeon	306 10 0	In 100 Rs 100 for Medical Charge of the Vessel
Purser of a 1st rate Vessel	300 0 0	
Ditto 2nd ditto	270 0 0	
Ditto 3rd ditto	240 0 0	
Ditto 4th ditto	220 0 0	
Mates boy 3 years standing	100 0 0	
Ditto under ditto	80 0 0	
Midshipmen	50 0 0	
Clerks	50 0 0	
<i>Net Pay</i>		
Captain	240 0 0	
Commander	180 0 0	
Senior Lieutenant	150 0 0	
Junior ditto	120 0 0	
Purser	120 0 0	
Mate boy 3 years standing	100 0 0	
Do under ditto	80 0 0	
Midshipman and Clerk	50 0 0	
<i>Pay to Officers on Furlough to England under the Old Furlough Regulations</i>		
Captain	£360 per ann	293 14 0
Commander	270 do	220 6 6
Lieutenant	165 do	134 11 1
Purser	165 do	134 11 1
Midshipmen and Rated Clerks	7 d	61 3 7
At 2s 6d per Rupee Officers under the old rules are entitled to six months advance of pay when proceeding on Furlough		



	Per Month	Remarks
	Rs & P	
<i>Furlough Pay to Officers proceeding to England on Sick Leave under the New Furlough Regulations</i>		
Captains	400 0 0	{ For the first six months, and afterward £1 per diem
Commanders	300 0 0	{ Ditto ditto and afterwards 16s. per diem
Senior Lieutenants	191 8 1	{ Ditto ditto and afterwards 10s. 6d per diem
Junior Lieutenants and Purser	161 8 1	{ Ditto ditto and afterwards 10 6d per diem
Mates above 3 years service	6s 6d per diem	
Mates under 3 years service and Clerk after six years service	5s 3d per diem	
Midshipmen and Clerk under 6 years service	£75 per annum	

For Officers holding detached appointment are entitled while on sick leave in England to half the allowance of their appointment after deducting 5s per diem when the salary is less than £400 or to mostly of allowance while on shore pay when otherwise for the first six months and thereafter to the furlough pay. The following are considered detached appointments: Assistant Superintendent of Survey, Commander in Chief of Indian Naval Stores, and his Assistant, Naval Officer, Naval Assistant to the Military Secretary (General), Chief Clerk of the Indian Navy, Dockyard Accountant, Dockyard Engineer, Dockyard Master, Indian Naval Draftsman, Deputy Marine Paymaster, Gunner's Officer, Board Receiver, Ship and Signal Officer, Light House Officer, and others are entitled to the pay as given in this scale. Advances to these Officers are admissible in India for the first three months of furlough. Officers of the Indian Navy after 30 years service of furlough included are eligible to an increase to the benefit of the Senior List Pension of £800 per annum.

*Furlough Pay to Officers proceeding to England on private affairs under the New Furlough Rules*

	£	s	d	
Captain	1	0	0	} Per diem
Commander	0	16	0	
Lieutenants and Purser	0	10	6	
Mates above 3 years service	0	6	6	
Clerk	0	5	3	

Notes—Officers while in England on leave on private affairs are only entitled to the furlough pay given in this scale. Six months advance is admissible in India.

*Furlough Pay to Masters proceeding to Europe on private affairs*

	£	s	d	
Acting Masters	0	10	6	} Per diem
Acting 1st Class 2nd Masters	0	6	6	

*Furlough Pay to Masters proceeding to Europe on Medical Certificate*

	Rs	&	P	
Acting Masters after 6 years service	161	8	1	} Per mensem for the first six months and afterwards 10s 6d per diem
Acting Masters over 3 and less than 6 years service	80	6	10	
Acting 1st Class 2nd Master after 6 years service	0	6	6	} Per diem
Acting 1st Class 2nd Master over 3 and less than 6 years service	0	3	3	
Acting 2nd Class 2nd Master after 6 years service	0	5	3	
Acting 2nd Class 2nd Master over 3 and less than 6 years service	0	2	7	



APPOINTMENTS	Per Month			Remarks
<i>Acting Masters</i>	Rs	A	P	
Acting Master	150	0	0	{ Rs 100 additional when commanding Steamer and Rs 20 Table all waste when not in command but duty aboard
Acting 1st Class 2nd Master	100	0	0	{ Acting Master and 2nd Master receive Rs 30 when keeping the Store accounts of a vessel
Acting 2nd	70	0	0	
Deputy Military Auditor General	100	0	0	{ In addition to their Staff salaries in the Military Department
Assistant ditto ditto	50	0	0	
Naval Assistant to the Military Auditor General	550	0	0	{ With Not Pay Rs 150 and House rent Rs 100
Deputy Paymaster	700	0	0	{ Includes Pay of Purser Staff Pay and House rent, Rs 120, 480 and 100 respectively
<i>Master Builder's Department</i>				
Master Builder	700	0	0	
1st Assistant	550	0	0	
2 Sub Assistant Builders and Draftsmen each	150	0	0	
Master Blacksmith	250	0	0	{ In addition to Rs 60 as House rent, and double pay of extra work
2 Assistant ditto, each	250	0	0	{ Includes House rent Rs 60
Brown and Loam Founder	250	0	0	{ In addition to Rs 60 per month House rent After 3 years service paid at the rate of Rs 280 13 4 per annum
Timber Converter	230	0	0	
Painter	60	0	0	
Carpenter and Gilder	30	0	0	
Inspector of the Dockyard	230	0	0	
Warden of Dockyard	75	0	0	
1 Deputy Warden	60	0	0	
3 Detachment Sergeants, each	70	0	0	{ With Military Pay and Allowances
1 Detachment Constable	50	0	0	{ With Rs 10 House rent and Military Pay and Allowances
1 Jemadar	35	0	0	
3 Haidars each	12	0	0	
3 Naquas "	8	0	0	
52 Pons	7	0	0	

This establishment is under control of the Deputy Commissioner of Police and paid in the Civil Department as charge to the Marine

APPOINTMENTS	Per Month			Remarks
<i>Chief Engineer and Inspector of Machinery's Department</i>	Rs	A	P	
Dockyard Engineer	600	0	0	{ In addition to pay, and allowances the whole paid from the Military Department
Chief Engineer and Inspector of Machinery	600	0	0	{ Receives also Rs. 100 special allowance
Assistant Chief Engineer and Inspector of Machinery	507	13	0	
2 Foreman Brown Founder and Boiler Maker each	400	0	0	
1 Bravier	100	0	0	
1 Plumber	100	0	0	
1 Founder	150	0	0	
Boiler Maker 1st Class	150	0	0	{ Also Rs 50 per month house rent Pay increased Rs 50 after 5 years
Ditto, 2nd Class	125	0	0	{ Also Rs 50 as above, and increased pay after 5 years
<i>Native Boiler Makers</i>				
1 Foreman	40	0	0	
1 Inspector	27	0	0	
4 1st Class Leading men each	23	0	0	
2 2nd do do	18	0	0	



APPOINTMENTS	Per Month. Rs. A. P.	Remarks
<i>1st Class Engineers 1st Class</i>		
For first 3 years	166 10 8	The following allowances are also granted in addition being for such period as the steam is up or engines working or while employed in repairing machinery on shore &c —
From 4th to 7th year	208 5 4	
From the end of the 7th year	250 0 0	
<i>2nd Class</i>		
For first 3 years	125 0 0	1st Class Rs 2 per da
From 4th to 7th year	145 13 4	2nd ditto 1½ do
From the end of the 7th year	166 10 8	3rd ditto 1½ do
<i>3rd Class</i>		
For first 3 years	83 5 4	The first Engineer is also allowed 8 annas per day for each Apprentice placed under his tuition
From 4th to 7th year	104 2 8	
From the end of the 7th year	125 0 0	
<i>Coast Guard Engine</i>		
1st Class	166 10 8	Also 1 R. pec per day steam allowance
2nd ditto	125 0 0	Also 12 annas per day do do
3rd ditto	83 5 4	Also 8 annas per day do do
4th ditto	50 0 0	Also 4 annas per day do do
Native Engineers*	40 0 0	For first 7 years
	55 0 0	From 8th to 14th year inclusive
Engineer Apprentices	70 0 0	From the 15th year
		Pay varies from Rs 8 to Rs 30 per mensem

These men also receive 8 annas per day for such period as the steam may be up or engines working or while employed in repairing machinery on shore, &c

APPOINTMENTS	Per Month. Rs. A. P.	Remarks
Superintendent of Tenders	60 0 0	
Signal Officer at Light house	180 0 0	{ Or Rs 6 per day in addition to the pay of an invalid Lieut. Rs. 120
Registrar of Seamen	60 0 0	
<i>Dockyard Pumping Engine Establishment</i>		
1 Engineer in charge of the Engine	140 0 0	{ In addition to pay and steam money Working allowances according to his Covenant
1 Assistant ditto ditto		
<i>Aden Pilot Establishment</i>		
European Pilot	170 0 0	Includes House rent, Rs 50
3 Native Pilots at 25 each	75 0 0	
1 ditto ditto	30 0 0	
Native Carpenter & Mate	24 0 0	
1 Cooper	28 0 0	
<i>SECTORS</i>		
Officer Commanding Indus Flotilla	1 000 0 0	{ Also Rs 300 as Supt. of Boats in Sind With Batta Rs 4 per day and 60 Rs as Secnde Paymaster Officers employed with the Flotilla receive Batta in addition to Pay
Purser Indus Flotilla	250 0 0	
Store Acct. Indus Flotilla	300 0 0	
<i>Naval Hospital</i>		
1 Assistant Apothecary	70 0 0	
1 Cook	10 0 0	
1 Bhondee	8 0 0	
1 Daboy	12 0 0	
1 Sweeper	6 0 0	
1 Ward Boy	6 0 0	



# INDIAN NAVY PAY AND ALLOWANCES.

605

APPOINTMENTS	Per Month			Remarks
	Rs	A	P	
LIST OF WARRANT OFFICERS IN THE INDIAN NAVY				
<i>Gunnery</i>				
1st Class	100	0	0	With a gratuity of Rs 100 on promotion to assist in paying their own outfit, to be paid as follows:— Rs 50 six months after promotion Rs 25 on promotion to 2nd Class Rs 25 per cent of net pay to 1st ditto
2nd ditto	80	0	0	
3rd ditto	60	0	0	
Acting or Unpassed	50	0	0	
<i>Boatswains</i>				
1st Class	100	0	0	NOTE.—When Warrant Officers are on sick or unemployed they receive the pay of the rank next below theirs. Acting Warrant Officers similarly situated receive the pay of the rating they held at the time of their appointment as such.
2nd ditto	80	0	0	
3rd ditto	60	0	0	
Acting or Unpassed	50	0	0	
<i>Carpenters</i>				
1st Class	100	0	0	
2nd ditto	80	0	0	
3rd ditto	60	0	0	
Acting or Unpassed	50	0	0	
<i>—</i>				
Petty Officers 1st Class	83	0	0	With an allowance of Rs 2 per month for Good Conduct
Do 2nd ditto	30	0	0	
Able Seamen	26	0	0	
Ordinary Seamen	20	0	0	
Landmen	20	0	0	
Boys 1st Class	9	0	0	
Do 2nd ditto	5	0	0	

NOTE.—Petty Officers and Seamen conducting themselves to the satisfaction of the Commanding Officers receive, after two years' service, a Gold Badge and a gratuity of Rs 24; after five years' service a second Gold Badge and a gratuity of Rs 36; and after eight years' service a third Gold Badge and a gratuity of Rs 40, the Badges being provided at the expense of Government.



## RULES OF THE "BOMBAY UNCOVENANTED SERVICE FAMILY PENSION FUND"

1 This Institution shall be designated the Bombay Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund

2 The object of the Institution is to provide a Fund for the support of the Widows of its members

3 The Class for whom this Institution is designed embraces all persons in the Uncovenanted Service of the Bombay Government, and in general those employed on Civil duty in Public Offices, without distinction of creed or country but excluding peons and menial servants.

4 The rates of subscription are regulated by the respective ages of the husband who subscribes and the wife whose prospective benefit description is paid

5 The minimum amount of pension allowed to be subscribed for is Rs 10, and the maximum, Rs 70 per mensem any amount between these two but in even fives may be subscribed for

6 The business of the Institution shall be conducted by a Committee elected at a general meeting of the subscribers, and shall consist of not less than seven Members

7 The Secretary shall be elected by the Subscribers at a general meeting or failing that, by the Committee

8 All applications for admission as Subscribers shall be decided upon by the Committee

9 Application for admission as a subscriber must be made in a prescribed form which may be obtained of the Secretary

10 The Medical Certificate accompanying the application for admission must bear the signature of a medical man holding a Diploma

11 A person who has been already admitted as a subscriber and may apply to be allowed to subscribe for an amount larger than that for which he already subscribes, must be subject to the same rules, far as regard the increase, as a party applying for admission in the first instance

12 Each subscriber shall receive a Certificate of admission, which shall be forwarded to the Committee after his death by the party of whose benefit he subscribed whereupon such party shall become entitled to the pension subscribed for and shall receive a Certificate to that effect

13 Any person who may have been admitted as a Subscriber to the Fund upon a false representation, shall be liable to forfeit the amount of his subscriptions and the party on whose behalf they were paid shall not be entitled to benefit therefrom

14 The subscriptions for each month are due and payable in advance on the last day of the month and non-payment thereof for three months from the due date shall entitle the subscriber to be struck off the Fund, with forfeiture of all past payments and of the claim of his widow to a pension in the event of his death

15 All subscriptions shall be paid to the Secretary by whom the amount shall be paid monthly into the General Treasury

16 No money belonging to the Fund shall be withdrawn from the General Treasury except on an order signed by two members of the Committee and the Secretary

17 To entitle a party to the pension subscribed for full nine months description must have been paid by the subscriber before his death, and full three months must have elapsed from the date of his admission to the date of his death

18 Any Subscriber who after having been a Subscriber full three months may pay the amount of his subscription for a full year in advance, shall be allowed discount thereon at the rate of two and a half per cent and should the subscriber or the party on whose behalf the subscription was paid, die before the expiration of the period which the advance covers, such portion only of the amount advanced as is due to the end of the month in which the death occurs, shall be retained by the Institution, and the balance, minus the amount of the discount, shall be refunded to the Survivor

19 In no case, except under the circumstances specified in the foregoing Rule, shall subscriptions once paid be reclaimable

20 The pension of a widow shall commence from the day following that on which the death of her husband occurs, and shall continue during her life, unless she shall marry again, in which case it shall cease during the life-time of her husband but no longer

21 A widow who may have been the wife of more than one member of the Institution shall be entitled to a pension equal to the aggregate of the several amounts subscribed for



on behalf by her several husbands, provided that aggregate does not exceed the maximum amount of pension allowed to any one widow if the aggregate exceeds the maximum and widow pension shall be limited to the amount of the maximum.

22. A general meeting of the subscribers shall be held annually in the month of May to receive the Committee's Report of their proceedings during the past year.

23. The Committee shall have the power to call special general meetings whenever they may see fit.

24. The Committee shall call a special general meeting whenever five or more subscribers in address to the Committee request for that purpose, and such Meeting shall be so called within one month from the time of the receipt by the Committee of the requisition.

25. Should the Committee fail to call special general meeting in compliance with a requisition for that purpose of five or more members, the requisitionists may themselves call such a meeting and the proceedings of such meeting shall have the same force as if it had been called by the Committee.

26. A requisition for a special general meeting shall specify the matter or question to be laid before the subscribers at such meeting and no other matter or question shall be discussed at such meeting.

27. All general meetings shall be called by a circular being addressed to each member and the circular shall issue at least seven days before the date fixed for the meeting.

28. The personal attendance of at least ten members shall be necessary to make the proceedings of a general meeting valid.

29. Subscribers at distance from the Presidency shall have the right to vote at annual and special general meetings by proxy. The proxy shall in all cases be a subscriber and shall be presented at the meeting his appointment being testified to the Secretary before the meeting takes place.

30. Should the validity of any proxy held by a member at a general meeting be questioned, the point shall be decided by the votes of the members present in person.

31. The votes of members at general meetings shall count and have effect each in proportion to the amount of pension for which they subscribe.

32. No proposition affecting the stability of the Institution, or of the alteration of any of its Rules, shall be entertained at any general meeting of this Society unless notice of such proposition has been given to the Committee at least one week previously to such meeting.

33. At each annual meeting the Committee for the past year shall vacate, and a Committee shall be elected for the ensuing year. The members vacating shall be eligible to be re-elected.

34. A vacancy in their own body the Committee shall have the power to hold they think necessary to fill up temporarily until the vote of the Subscribers be taken at general meeting.

35. The Accounts of the Institution for the past year shall be produced for the inspection of the subscribers at large at each annual general meeting.



# SUCCESSION OF THE GOVERNORS OF BOMBAY, FROM 1665 TO 1860

	Appt.		Appt.
Sir George Oxenden	1665	Sir W. Meadows	1790
Gerald A. ngar	1667	Sir Robert Abercrombie, Bt	1790
Thomas Holt	1667	George Dick	1794
Sir John Child, Bart.	1680	John Griffiths	1795
Sir John Vane	1680	Jonathan Dunsan	1795
Archibald Hume	1690	George Brown	1811
Annalee	1692	Sir Evan Nepean Bart	1812
Sir John Gay	1698	The Hon. ble Mountstuart Elphinstone	1812
Nicholas Wate	1702	Sir John Malcolm K.C.B.	1827
Sir H. Oxenden, Bart.	1707	Sir T. S. Beckwith K.C.B.	1830
William Arden	1709	John Bower	1831
Charles Boote	1724	The Earl of Clare	1831
William Phipps	1731	Sir Robert Grant	1835
Robert Cowan	1734	James Farish	1838
Sir John Horne	1734	Sir James Ross K.C.B.	1840
Stephen Law	1738	Sir W. H. Macnaghten, Bart.	1841
William Wake	1742	The Hon. ble G. W. Anderson	1841
John Geikie	1742	Sir George Arthur Bart.	1842
Richard Donchur	1750	The Hon. ble L. R. Reid	1846
Charles Crommelin	1760	Sir George Russell Clerk	1847
Thomas Hoige	1767	Via Ant Falkland	1848
William Hornby	1770	Right Hon. ble John, Lord Alphon	
Samuel Hurr Bodham	1784	stone K.C.B.	1853
Andrew Ramsay	1788	Sir George Russell Clerk, K.C.B.	1860

## DATES OF ARRIVAL OF OVERLAND MAIL STEAMERS, During the Year 1860

Date of Mail	Date of Arrival	Per what Steamer
19th December 1859	12th January 1860	Benares, N. Shott &
2nd January 1860	30th "	Madras, A. T. Aldham
18th "	9th February	Malta, H. Down
2nd February "	1st March	Ottawa, J. G. Gribble
18th "	12th "	Columbian, N. Stewart
3rd March "	28th "	Jeddah, W. Bosman
19th "	11th April	Madras, A. T. Aldham
3rd April "	28th "	Salsette, B. Methen
18th "	11th May	Ottawa, J. G. Gribble
3rd May	24th "	Northam, G. C. Sparks
18th "	9th June	Bombay, H. H. Potts
4th June	25th "	Emeu, R. T. Dundas
18th "	10th July	Columbian, N. Stewart
3rd July "	25th "	Benares, G. O. Burne
18th "	10th August	Madras, E. F. G. Browne
3rd August "	28th "	China, G. F. Henry
18th "	9th September	Benares, G. O. Burne
3rd September	28th "	Norva, — Reynolds
18th "	10th October	Bombay, H. H. Potts
3rd October	26th "	Orissa, J. W. Purchase
18th "	14th November	Emeu, R. T. Dundas
3rd November	25th "	Benares, A. Farish
18th "	18th December	Bombay, H. H. Potts
3rd December "	30th "	Orissa, J. W. Purchase



## The Post Office

**DAILY DESPATCH OF INLAND MAIIS FROM BOMBAY**

Hour of Despatch of the Trains	To what Railway Station	To what places Made at despatched	Up to what Hrs Letters and P. pers. can be Posted.
<b>ON WEEK DAYS</b>			
At 8 A.M.	Shapoor	Wanawadi and Sheppur Tatva and M. thezan	Up to 6 A.M.
At 9-30 M.	Tanna, Callian Campoollee, Khandalla d Poona	Fazl Callian Matheran Campoollee, Khandalla, Kfirkee, and Foz	Up to 8 A.M.
At 3-30 P.M.	Mahim	Mahim	Up to 4-45 M.
At 5-30 P.M.	Tanna, Call Wanawadi and Campoollee Khandalla and Poona	The different P. and St. tions in India, Mahim excepted	Up to 6 M.
<b>ON SUNDAYS.</b>			
At 7-30	Mahim	Mahim	Up to 1-30 M.
At 9-30 M.	Tanna, Callia d, Campoollee Khandalla and Poona	The different P. and St. tions in India, Mahim excepted	Up to 1-15 M.

Registered letters must be posted after 3 PM. Dhanyang Parcels can be posted up to 6 PM. Weights for Dhanyang Parcels are 44 lbs. Parcels must be free of books, magazines, etc. All parcels must be wrapped in brown paper. Handwritten labels must be clear. Parcels will be received for drop delivery by Post Office Dhanyang Parcel can be sent on Sunday. Letters delivered by mail box up to 7 PM. On weekdays payment of a fee of \$8 on each letter in postage stamps. Letters can be posted at the Reception House and a Letter Box up to 4 PM. Week days and post clock on Sunday.

## MAILS DESPATCHED BY SEA

The OVERLAND MAILS are dispatched from Bombay twice a week on Mondays. The date of departure will be published in the local newspapers. The mails by way of India are so that enquirers by referring to them always ascertain when the steamer leaves Bombay.

The same remarks apply to the mails forwarded from Bombay to POINT DE GALLE, SINGAPORE, PENANG, HONGKONG and SHANGHAI.

To AUSTRALIA - A) the Overland Steamer to Adelaide  
B) the Mauritius & Bourbonnais  
C) the Cape of Good Hope

KURACHEE AND SCANDINAVIAN

A fortnight after the arrival of the Overland Mail

### OVERLAND MAILS TO BOMBAY

Th Overland Mail for Bombay are dispatched Southampt on the 12th of each month and via Marseille on the evenings of the 2nd and 18th of each month or on the 1st and 15th of each month on Sunday on the following dates

## PENALTIES FOR OFFENCES AGAINST THE POST OFFICE ACT

[illegible]







[illegible]



## POSTAGE SECURED (Continued)

NO	F	POSTAGE ON LETTERS	R A	R P	EXPLANATORY REMARKS.
1	FRANCE { MADRAS, AGORES CHANDI, KARAKULU, IN- DIAN, and other ports, and other ports on the coast of AFRICA }	Steam Postage cannot be prepaid	Cannot be prepaid		{ I class 1 land Postage to Bombay must be prepaid on letters and Newspapers posted at notification and on all letters and Newspapers received from France for notification, Indian inland Postage will be charged at 1/2 pice.
2	PORTUGAL	{ Not exceeding 1/2 pice Exceeding 1/2 pice and not exceeding 1 pice and not exceeding 1 pice	{ 0 60 0 120 1 20 1 80 }		{ These rates include Indian and Steam Postage. Prepayment compulsory
3	CHINA, MACAO, MALACCA, SINGAPORE, BATAVIA, and for every addition thereon	{ Not exceeding 1/2 pice Exceeding 1/2 pice and not exceeding 1 pice and not exceeding 1 pice	{ 0 40 0 80 1 20 }	{ Not exceeding 1/2 pice	{ Prepayment compulsory in addition to Indian inland Postage and Newspapers for these places (Hongkong, Canton, Amoy, Swatow, Shanghai, Peking, and others) if not prepaid, must be paid on the spot at the rate of 1/2 pice for each letter. Letters not prepaid must be paid on the spot at the rate of 1/2 pice for each letter.
4	CEYLON, MADRAS, PENANG, SINGAPORE, MALACCA, SINGAPORE, and HONGKONG	Letter	{ 0 40 0 80, D to	{ 0 1/4 0 1/4 }	{ Prepayment of Postage on Letters, Newspapers and Letters from Ceylon is optional. Letters from Ceylon to Hongkong for notification are chargeable with 1 land Postage, and Letters posted at notification for these places must be prepaid inland Postage.
5	NETHERLANDS	{ Not exceeding 1/2 pice Exceeding 1/2 pice and not exceeding 1 pice and not exceeding 1 pice	{ 0 60 0 120 1 20 1 80 }		{ These rates include Indian and Steam Postage. Prepayment compulsory
6	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	{ Not exceeding 1/2 pice Exceeding 1/2 pice and not exceeding 1 pice and not exceeding 1 pice	{ 0 60 0 120 1 20 1 80 }	{ 0 1/4 0 1/4 }	{ These rates include Indian and Steam Postage. Prepayment compulsory
7	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	{ Not exceeding 1/2 pice Exceeding 1/2 pice and not exceeding 1 pice and not exceeding 1 pice	{ 0 60 0 120 1 20 1 80 }	{ 0 1/4 0 1/4 }	{ These rates include Indian and Steam Postage. Prepayment compulsory











## The Railway

## GREAT INDIAN PENINSULA RAILWAY

### TIM TABLE

SHOWING THE TIME AN UT W I H TH FRAIGT MAY BE EXPECTED TO ARRIVE AT  
AND DEPART FROM, TH SE ERU T T I N S

[Bombay Times : kept at all Stations on the Railway The Doors of the Booking Office will be closed five minutes earlier than the time the train in the following Tables after which no passenger can be admitted To ensure personal Luggage being booked to be used by the spring Train must be delivered at the Station at least fifteen minutes earlier than the time set at]

FROM BOMBAY TO SHOLAPORE (276½ Miles)

W L L D Y S A D S U X A Y 9

A Train 1 on Bo 18 vt 8 30 m bu la 8 47 Coord (on S day onl) 9 8 Tannah  
9 39 C Union 10 18 N 11 18 C m l (arr) 1 Klandalla 2 50 a m Kirkee  
4 35 1oo 5 15 kl j g in 6-37 P tu 23 Dorkad 8-55 Poom Ware 9-43  
J hwo 10 5 K m 11 5 Bu R ed 12 40 Mar h 1 39 P m M h 12 40  
m : on st all 1 10 6 30 u

## FROM SHOLAPUR TO DOMBAY

W E B D A 1      N D S L N D A 3

A T a t l e a e S u l a p o r e t l i l a x M i o l 12-30 M a h l l 195 r v B s e c R o a d  
230 K 31 J u o 300 P l w a r e 2 D e c k a l 610 P s t u 740  
K h e r u m 810 l 1-10-30 K l 10-46 T l l x m l l 41 K h u d l ( a r r )  
10 m C m p o o l e s 330 N l 420 C o l l 18 T a h b 537 B h a n d o o p  
611 G o l m J a S a n l 1 ( 683 B y l 652 a r r i v e s T b u b 7-4

FROM BOMBAY TO POONA (1124 M LBS)

WEEK DAYS AND SUNDAYS

*Per Train*—Leaves Bombay at 9 30 a.m. By 11 55 Tan an 10 40 Call 11 27  
 B d p m 11 7 Nareel 12 40 Crampolee (m) 1 30 r m Khandal 4 30 Tull  
 g m 5 37 K 1 6 32 m o v t Poona 6-4  
*See nd Tra n*—Sa B mb to S la nore

See nd Tra n—Sa B mb to S lapore

## FROM POONA TO BOMBAY

W E B D A Y      A N S I D E Y

For t Train—Leaves Poona at 9 20 A M K l ee 0 40 T l l g a 10 45 Kh d f n  
(ar ) 12 0 Canpoolee 8 0 P M Nare 8 50 B ilapoo 4 26 Callian 4 55  
Tanral 40 Coarl 6 20 B r l l a 6 48 arri ea at Bomb y 7-0

**Second Train**—See **Sholapore to Bamba**

**FROM KHANDALJA TO LOONA (42 MILES)**

**WEEK DATE**

*First Train*—See *B mbs to Sholapore*

*Sco d Tra n*—Len Khand lla at 9 10 A M Tall gaum 10 47 K ke 12 10 377 yes  
t Poon 12- 5

**This Train**—See Great Train Bombay to Poona

### Summary

**At Troya**—The number of the First Week day Troya

Second Train—To the hours for the Third Week day Train

## FROM POONA TO KHANDALLA

W A D T

Second Train—Leave Poona at 10 p.m. K k e 4 20. Tulluham 54. Arrive at

Khandalla 72

Third Train--See Sholavore to Boml



## SUNDAYS

*First Train*—The same hours as for the First Week-day Train

*Second Train*—The same hours as for the Third Week-day Train

## FROM BOMBAY TO SHAPPOOR (38½ MILES)

## WEEK DAYS AND SUNDAYS

*First Train*—Leaves Bombay at 8.0 A.M. Byulla 8.22; Dadur 8.40; Coorla 9.0; Bhandooj 9.30; Tannah 9.50; Callian 10.45; Titwalia 11.24; Wassind 12.17 arrives at Shapoor 12.32.

*Second Train*—Leaves Bombay at 8.30 P.M. Byulla 8.47; Coorla (on Sundays only) 9.8; Tannah 9.30; Callian 10.40; Titwalia 10.53; Wassind 11.50 arrives at Shapoor 12.3.

## FROM SHAPPOOR TO BOMBAY

## WEEK DAYS AND SUNDAYS

*First Train*—Leaves Shapoor at 8.25 A.M. Wassind 8.40; Titwalia 8.57; Callian 9.18; Tannah 9.57; Bhandooj 6.14; Coorla (on Sundays only) 6.33; Byulla 6.52 arrives at Bombay 7.4.

*Second Train*—Leaves Shapoor at 2.1 P.M. Wassind 2.35; Titwalia 3.28; Callian 4. Tannah 4.5; Bhandooj 5.1; Coorla 5.40; Dadur 6.0; Byulla 6.18 arrives at Bombay 6.30.

## FROM BOMBAY TO TANNAH (20½ MILES)

## WEEK DAYS

*First Train*—See First Train Bombay to Shapoor

*Second Train*—See First Train Bombay to Poona

*Third Train*—Leaves Bombay at 5.40 P.M. Byulla 5.57; Dadur 6.0; Coorla 6.20

Bhandooj 6.44 arrives at Tannah 7.2.

*Fourth Train*—See Second Train Bombay to Shapoor

## SUNDAYS

*First Train*—The same hours as for the First Week-day Train

*Second Train*—The same hours as for the Second Week-day Train

*Third Train*—The same hours as for the Third Week-day Train

## FROM TANNAH TO BOMBAY

## WEEK DAYS

*First Train*—See Sholapoor to Bombay

*Second Train*—Leaves Tannah at 8.45 A.M. Bhandooj 8.58; Coorla 9.14; Byulla 9.30 arrives at Bombay 9.47.

*Third Train*—See Second Train Shapoor to Bombay

*Fourth Train*—See First Train Poona to Bombay

## SUNDAYS

*First Train*—The same hours as for the First Week-day Train

*Second Train*—The same hours as for the Second Week-day Train

*Third Train*—The same hours as for the Third Week-day Train

## FROM BOMBAY TO MAHIM (8 MILES)

## WEEK DAYS

*First Train*—Leaves Bombay at 7.45 A.M. Byulla 8.0; Dadur 8.13 arrives at Mahim 8.22.

*Second Train*—Leaves Bombay at 5.20 P.M. Byulla 5.35; Dadur 5.46 arrives at Mahim 5.52.

## SUNDAYS

*First Train*—The same hours as for the First Week-day Train

*Second Train*—Leaves Bombay at 2.30 P.M. Byulla 2.45; Dadur 2.56 arrives at Mahim 3.7.

## FROM MAHIM TO BOMBAY

## WEEK DAYS AND SUNDAY

*First Train*—Leaves Mahim at 9.25 A.M.; Dadur 9.34; Byulla 9.46; arrives at Bombay 9.58.

*Second Train*—Leaves Mahim at 7.0 P.M. Dadur 7.9; Byulla 7.21 arrives at Bombay 7.33.



## STAFF OF OFFICERS TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT

W. COOPER Traffic Manager Chief Officer in the Management of the Traffic of the Railway Office opposite the Jewish Synagogue Byculla.  
 J. S. LOWE Assistant Traffic Manager Superintendent of Goods Traffic. Office Bombay Station Boree Bunder.  
 W. C. PEARSON Superintendent of the District from Bombay to Campoolie and Shapur Office Boree Bunder, Boree Bunder.  
 A. CUMMING Superintendent of the District from Ghut Traffic Office Khandalla.  
 E. KELLY Joint Superintendent of the District from Khandalla to Patna. Office, Poona.  
 J. GRIFFITHS Superintendent of the District from Deccan to Sholapore Office Sholapore.

Information will be given and enquiries answered regarding Trains, Goods Traffic, Luggage &c. by the Superintendents in their respective Districts.

## BOMBAY, BARODA, AND CENTRAL INDIA RAILWAY

## TIME TABLE

## DOWN TRAIN

Miles	STATIONS.	WEEK DAYS AND SUNDAYS.		FARES		
		Mixed		First Class.	Second Class.	Third Class.
		A	M			
2	Surat	7	0			
15½	Amroli	7	10	0 30	0 10	0 06
15½	Keshavnagar	7	54	1 30	0 30	0 40
31½	Udhna	8	46	3 00	1 00	0 80

## UP TRAIN

Miles	STATIONS	WEEK DAYS AND SUNDAYS		FARES		
		Mixed		First Class.	Second Class.	Third Class.
		P	M			
15½	Udhna	4	19			
29½	Keshavnagar	5	10	1 00	0 70	0 38
29½	Amroli	5	55	2 10	0 14	0 09
31½	Surat	6	0	2 14	0 16	0 78



## The Electric Telegraph

### RULES FOR THE TRANSMISSION OF MESSAGES

I Messages are received for despatch at all hours day and night. If tendered between sunset and sunrise, messages are charged for at double the ordinary price.

II Messages are transmitted by Telegraph between all the Stations enumerated in the accompanying list, at the rate of sixteen words for one Rupee for each distance of 400 miles or under. 2 Rs. per. for all distances between 400 and 800 miles and so on.\*

III The distances are estimated by the direct Marine line and not by the actual length of wire.

IV On the main lines a message however short, is sent for less than one Rupee.  
V For each word above 16 one anna additional is charged to each rate of distance. Thus for 16 words from Calcutta to Bombay (3 distances) the charge for 16 words or under is 3 Rupees for 19 words 3 Rupees 9 annas.

VI The stations in the Pegu Circle are as yet unconnected with the lines on the Continent of India, and can only be reached as local offices. Where short local lines exist under 100 miles long and not forming part of the main trunk system 16 words are transmitted for 8 annas, and 2 pice for each word over 16.

VII Persons referred to by the delivery of messages, at the rate of two annas per mile will be charged for all distances beyond two miles from the Telegraph Station.

VIII The names of senders and addressees are charged in the address. In telegrams a name as on word is recommended; the Christian name should always be put in full. Common names, such as Mr. Naughton, O'Donnell, Von Miller, &c. can be used as one word provided the prefix be no more than one syllable.

IX The address of messages is the word *From To Mr. M. S. Messrs. and Co.* and all ordinary prefix designations, such as *Capt. Lieut. Colonel. Sir. Lord. Baboo. Raja. Nawab.* are passed free provided the designation be more than two words, as *Major General, Lieut. Colonel.* Affix designations are charged for word by word. Thus, from Bangalore from Mr. J. Brown to Lieut. Col. Smith commandant 60th Rifles the words *from Mr. J. Brown* are charged the others are sent free.

X The names of towns from and to which Telegraph Stations are also sent free but are charged for if not Telegraph Stations. Names of quarters, or streets or numbers of houses, must be paid for. Messages addressed to large cities, such as Calcutta, Bombay and Madras, should always have the residence of the addressee specified by street and number and messages to such names as *Smith Jones Brown, &c.* should have the Christian name or profession of the addressee, to prevent misdelivery.

XI Dates are optional, but if given are charged for word by word.

XII In the body of the message every word is charged. Stops inverted commas and notes of interrogation, are free.

XIII The accuracy of messages is not guaranteed and the sender and receiver have to accept all risk arising from errors and delays.

XIV Senders of messages are advised to use the shortest and most familiar words they can select. The more intelligible the message is, the greater the probability of its being transmitted correctly.

XV The accuracy of transmission of messages is rendered much more certain by their being repeated back from each repeating Station. The repetition is charged for at half price extra and is used in all messages of great importance.

XVI The errors which chiefly occur are in the numerals, such as *sixteen, thirty-thirty, thirty* owing to the sound and first three or four letters being similar. To obviate this it is recommended that in all financial or money messages the sum be given in words, halving or doubling the amount, thus, "Pay to my order Rs. 500 or half 1000." When this is done an error is of very rare occurrence.

\* A single rate extra is charged on all messages between any station in Ceylon and the Continent of India.

† The accidental omission of the word *Not*, causing in many cases the total change of the intended meaning of message this word is always gnalled, in slow time twice over by the sender and once back by the receiver at each station. The same precaution is taken in signalling the words *our* and *your*.



XVII Messages in cipher are transmitted at the ordinary charge but must be in new  
 bers, and these written in full, as in a cheque, or ordinary English words of concealed  
 meaning. Figures are telegraphed as if written in full as in a cheque, and charged for  
 according to the number of words thus, R pps fifteen hundred and sixty four count  
 as six words

**XVIII** Should a message in cypher be tendered for transmission simultaneously with a message in ordinary language the latter will take precedence if the former

XIX. All mess ge must b n th Engl sh lan age

XX The name of the sender must be written on the face of every message

**XXI** When message delivered in an intelligible state refer to the cost will  
be made to the sender [ap] tion be made within two days from the date of despatch  
provided the message has been paid for at public price

XXII R-tuuds will nls b mator all cases of on-del ery or any tht delay of  
 messages whether aposted or not B u t f i b l i s meant that rna g from neg  
 l ctn th Officer. When a n e s g is disturbed b an corruption n , action f the  
 line and is t b next post to tl current Tol graph Station, the m c mied by the  
 post is not ll need to count as d l n th Floor ph D partment *Expre ses* are ever  
 started for private message, b t l for Mail N or Go or m t despatches of great  
 importance B t when i roas req id for these purposes ad tage is take of the  
 oport n ty to send on all private message hand

X'XIII Complain to respect germ d la or lert in th d l ery of messages,  
and applica: na fu ref nd i ld b add -ut th Officiating D ecto General of F is  
graph n In Complain Offi Calc t An act of y f l mcs omplai ed f,  
and th receipt f th despatching Offi e, h uld in all cases c ompa y th mplaint

XXIV Privat messages shall be despatched by the railroad telegraph office. Should the railroad telegraph office be closed, the messages shall be transmitted by the post office.

XIV A message r messages t more than 200 words in all b set at a time  
b an addi dual t m ad no second mess t by the same i i l d o t i m t i l l a f t e r  
the l p e o f t h e e l n l o s t h l i n e b e f o e d n s t r e q u e d b n c l o s e

[illegible]

The rule here proposed has been studied as respects messengers between Calcutta and Bombay since the 10th of August, and the result as regards the number of complaints of suspected references is unsatisfactory. Unless this arrangement becomes necessary it does not appear to be considered as the best for telegraph routes throughout India. The same—

From Calcutta through Madras to Madras.

From Calcutta to Bombay through Agra

From Madras to Bombay through Bangalore

From Calcutta to Bellary through Patna and Mysore.

From Bombay to Lahore and Pesh w through H deribad S da

The routes here mentioned are not in any way restricted. The route from Bombay to Lahore via Hyderabad and Sind is a direct route, but it has been chosen as the route by which all messages from Bombay to Lahore pass to the north-west would be sent, in order to relieve the Indian line which has to bear the entire of the important messages between Calcutta and Bombay.

XXVII Messages will be forwarded by post to places not having T1 reply Stations, but only registered letters the registration fee to be paid by the sender of the message.

XXVIII. Messages will be received by post from Europe or elsewhere for transmission, if money be deposited beforehand at the despatch office in the telegraph office. The transmission of such messages will always be addressed to the telegraph office.

To the Assistant in charge  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Telegraph Office

All such letters should invariably have the words *Telegram Message for Despatch*, written conspicuously on the inside.

XXIX Messages so sent by post in etc prepaid by Telegraph stamps, and will be transmitted from the nearest Telegraph Station, where the stamp will be cancelled by being written across by the Assistant in Charge

XXX The stamped messages should be despatched marked conspicuously *Tele*  
*graph Message*

**XXXI** Adhesive Telegraph stamps will be procurable from the Civil Treasuries and



private vendors. They should be affixed on the face of the message so as to be visible when the message is folded up for transmission by the post. The usual postage must be borne by the sender in addition.

XXXII In cases of extreme pressure of business, Assistants in charge of Offices may refuse to receive or despatch any messages beyond the number which experience shows may be cleared off with the day. The messages in such cases are not to be received and kept for despatch till the following day but must be returned so as to prevent accumulation.

XXXIII In case of interruption on any line Assistants in charge of Offices have the power to refuse the receipt of messages for transmission.

XXXIV Whenever interruption occurs, notice to that effect to be posted conspicuously at the entrance of such Office and communicated to the Press for public information.

XXXV In every such case all persons tendering messages for places beyond the interrupted section, are to be informed of the interruption advised of to leave the message and acquiesce that a refund will not be made in case of delay from this cause.

XXXVI The sender of a message must prepay the charge for a reply which must be limited to the number of words so prepaid for.

XXXVII Messages are sent bearing no sea ports when received by mail steamers or other vessel for despatch and addressed to well known firms and individuals but messages, whether prepaid or not, will be received free of charge from any vessel until her name has been made known. Bearing messages will not be delivered to the addressee until payment has been made.

XXXVIII Assistants in charge of Telegraph Stations are to refuse to transmit a message which may be of a decidedly objectionable character. Should the character of the message be disputed, the matter may be referred to the Secretary to Government. If the dispute occurs at the seat of a Government, or to the Chief Civil Office at a provincial station.

XXXIX To secure secrecy as much as possible all persons not authorized by the Signal Rm in whatever branch of the Telegraph Department to receive or transmit telegrams to official rank in any case are strictly prohibited from entering the Signal Rm. The only exception to this rule is for persons authorized by the Rm to receive telegrams despatched for the attention of the Office in that branch of the service.

XL Violation of the regulations of the Department will be punished by dismissal from the service for the first offence and by dismissal from the service for the second offence. It is to be the duty of all persons in the service to report any person who has been received or despatched by any person or firm.

XLI Messages received from all parties to be paid for by the sender. The rate being the same for distance and number of words as those charged to private and individual.

XLII For messages which are of a confidential nature and take the form of a dispatch with private messages except in case of special emergency and importance which may be communicated on special grounds.

XLIII The same duty of confidentiality for the despatch of messages will be required from Government to the senders in their Departments by contingent bills so interwoven usual.

XLIV On certain emergency cases of great importance the public functions named below may be performed by the following persons pending the receipt and despatch of all other messages till the order for which the line is cleared has passed on—

The Governor-General of India

Governor of Bombay

Governor of Madras

Governor of Ceylon

Commanders in Chief in India, Madras, and Bombay

Lieutenant Governors of Bengal, N.W. Provinces, and Punjab

Commissioners of the S.D.O. and P.D. District Commissioners Resident Political Agents and Military Officers, and other persons receiving the power from the Government of India by special order.

Director of Telegraph India

The messages so sent are to be paid for in cash as in ordinary cases.

XLV Overland Intelligence: Foreign telegrams to the public and telegrams which the Home or American newspapers transmit. The telegrams will be given in the British Press and the Commercial Intelligence compiled for the Chambers of Commerce next, private

\* The only exceptions to this rule are enumerated in special printed instructions issued to each Office.







	Rates		Rates.
Agra	2	Pondicherry	2
All ghar	2	Negapatam	2
Delhi	2	Puttocottah	2
Branch to Meerut	2	Patnabau	3
Do to Moradabad	3	<i>Line to Bombay</i>	
Do to Bareilly	2	Poonamallee	2
Umballa	3	V More	2
Branch to Kussowha	3	Bangalore	2
Do to Simla	3	Secrah	2
Loodiana	3	Bellary	1
Phulloor	3	<i>Line to Nalgherree and Malabar Coast</i>	
Jullundur	3	M more	2
Unrisur	3	Ootac m d	2
Lahore	3	Mercara	2
Rawul Pindus	3	Cannanore	2
Branch to Murree	3	Calcut	2
Attock	2	Coch n	2
Peshawar	3	Tutco n	2
Mooltan	2	<b>BOMBAY</b>	
		<b>CENTRAL INDIA</b>	
Bombay		Kuraoel	2
Parali	1	Hid rabad	1
Malabar Point*	1	Secunderabad	1
Matheran*	1	Wara 1½	
Depore*	1	C andes	
<i>Line to Guzerat and Sind</i>		C oor	
Bulsar	1	Nap re	2
Surat	1	Kamptee	2
Baroda	1	Seonee	2
Broach	1	Jubb li ore	2
Ahmedabad	1	Raw l	2
Deesa	1	Mirzap re	3
		<b>EAST COAST</b>	
Poona	1	J lasore	4
Branch to Ahmednagar	1	B las re	4
Sattara	1	C ta h	3
Branch to Mahabaleshwar	1	Pen j oi	3
Kolapore	1	Ch acol	2
Belgaum	1	Cl iterore or Gaj m	3
Branch to Sawunt Wasee	1	Vas i tain	2
Do to V ngoria	1	Do l h urum or R juu dry	2
Do to Goa	1	Vas li tam	2
Dharwar	1	P w h	2
Gudduck†	1	Coconad	2
		O ol	2
		Nello e	2
		<b>SIND</b>	
Seerpore	1	K rra (ce	2
A kberpore	1	K murell	2
Indore	1	G r	2
Blown	2	Kotree	2
Seerpore	2	Hydrab d	3
Gwalior	2	B dden	2
Nasrick	1	N r P ku	1
Mall gannm	1	Tar osh 127 m tes No d f H	
Dhoolia	1	deral ad 7 mil s North West of	
		Novah ra	4
<b>MADRAS</b>		S kker	
Madras	2	Shikarpore	2
Gund †		Jacobabad	2
Mount	2		

For use of the Governor Open when he re des at each place  
 † Closed i the fat season  
 ‡ Open only during residence of the Governor  
 § Stat ons of observation in case of interruption  
 ¶ Harbour Stations for Kurrachee and G are Mouth of the Indus



	Rates.		Rates.
Kusmore, 12 miles South of Shee-		Shonghyeen	4
walls Frontier between Sind and		Pro	4
Punjab	2	T nghoo	4
Rajunpore, 4 miles North East of As-		Thyestmoo	4
nee, 12 miles North East of M t		P gu	4
tenkote on the Indus	2		
Dera Gazee Khan	2	CEYLON	
PEGU		Galle	4
Rangoon	4	Calombo	4
Hen/nda	4	Kandy	4
Meng/ y	4	Mehintelle	4
		Manaar	4

\* The Lines in Pegu are not yet connected with those in India but the works are in progress



## REVISED FARES FOR PUBLIC CONVEYANCES

The following Rates of Fare for Public Conveyances plying for hire on the Island of Bombay have been sanctioned under the provision of Act No. IV of 1841 —

## BUNDER BOATS

Rate for Season from 15th September to 31st May	For a Crew of 13 men	For a Crew of 11 men	For a Crew of 9 men	For a Crew of 7 men
	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.
For a trip to Panwell or Tannah	8 0	7 0	6 0	5 0
Ditto Colset Bunder	10 0	9 0	8 0	7 0
Ditto Bhewnd Bassin or Nagootnah	12 0	11 0	9 0	8 0
Ditto Caranjah Mahool or Toorbal	5 0	5 0	4 0	4 0
Ditto Elephants and Batches land so long as Coetwa Fee not taken	0 0	4 0	3 8	3 8
Ditto on board Ship in Harbour and discharged within 4 hours	3 0	2 0	2 0	1 8
Ditto do within 2 hours	2 4	1 12	1 8	1 4
If detained for more than 4 hours until the hire comes to a day hire per hour	8 10	8 8	8 6	8 4
For a trip on board Ship at Middle Ground	5 0	4 0	3 0	2 0
Per day	3 0	4 0	3 0	2 8
For Monsoon, from 1st June to 14th Sept				
For a trip to Panwell or Tannah	10 0	9 0	8 0	7 0
Ditto Colset Bunder	11 0	10 0	9 0	8 0
Ditto Bhewnd Bassin, or Nagootnah	14 0	12 0	11 0	10 0
Ditto Caranjah Mahool or Toorbal	7 0	6 0	6 0	5 0
Ditto Elephants and Batches land so long as Coetwa Fee not taken	7 0	6 8	6 0	5 0
Ditto on board Ship in Harbour and discharged within 4 hours	4 0	4 0	3 0	2 8
Ditto do within 2 hours	3 0	2 8	2 4	2 0
If detained for more than 4 hours, until the hire comes to a day hire, per hour	8 12	8 10	8 8	8 6
For a trip on board Ship at Middle Ground	7 0	6 0	5 0	5 0
Per day	8 0	5 0	4 8	3 0

## COTTON BOATS

	For Season	Monsoon
	R. A.	R. A.
In Harbour per day	2 0	2 12
For half a day under six hours	1 0	1 12
To Panwell or Tannah to be discharged at those places	5 0	7 0
Ditto and back to Bombay	7 0	10 0
To Nagootnah	7 0	10 0
Ditto and back to Bombay	10 0	12 0
To Caranjah and Elephants	3 0	4 0
Ditto and back	4 0	6 0

## DINGIES

For a trip to a Ship and there discharged	0	0 8
For a trip of two hours	0 8	1 0
For every additional hour	0 2	0 3
For a whole day	1 0	1 8



# FARES FOR PUBLIC CONVEYANCES

625

## PALANQUINS

### With four Hamals

From the Fort to Mazagon, Byculia Gurgum and Upper Colaba the distance exceeding one mile and not exceeding three miles, with no detention	Rs A P
0 8 0	
From the Bunders to the Fort to Lower Colaba and an distance not exceeding one mile with no detention	0 4 0
For whole day or when the distance exceeds three miles	1 4 0
Detention on per hour (when hired by the day) to commence at 6 P M	0 1 0

### With more than four Hamals

When the distance exceeds three miles each Hamal one day hire	0 4 0
Hire of Palkee per day	0 4 0
Detention after 6 P M per hour	0 1 6

## NUMBER OF HAMALS TO EACH PALKKE

For each Palkee within the Fort or limits of the Enclaved.	4 Hamals
From the Fort to Gurgum	4
Ditto Chowpattee	4
Ditto Malabar Point	6
Ditto Byculia	4
Ditto Breach Candy	6
Ditto Lovegrove	6
Ditto Mazagon	4
Ditto Chinchpoooy and Parell	6
Ditto Matunga, Shum, or Matum	8
Ditto Colaba	4
From Colaba to Byculia, Mazagon, or Chowpattee	6

## BUGGIES AND BULLOCK RIDING CARTS

	Buggy	Bullock Cart	Buggy	Bullock Cart
	Rs A P	Rs A P	Rs A P	Rs A P
From the Fort to Mahim Shum and Wale	2 0 1	0 and back	3 0 1	8
Ditto Matunga	1 8 0	12	2 4 1	0
Ditto Parell	1 4 0	8	1 14 0	12
Ditto Chinchpoooy	1 0 0	6	1 8 0	8
Ditto Mazagon, Byculia, and Gurgum	0 12 0	4	1 2 0	6
Ditto Moombadavia Poydownee and Chinchbunder	0 8 0	3	0 12 0	5
Ditto Upper Colaba	0 12 0	4	1 2 0	6
Ditto Lower Colaba	0 6 0	3	0 9 0	4
Ditto Malabar Hill and Breach Candy	1 4 0	8	1 14 0	14
From Franjees Cowasjee Tank to the Fort and Bunders	0 6 0	2	0 9 0	4
The whole day from Sunrise to Sunset	4 0			

Any Buggy or Bullock Cart detained by the Hirer shall be paid for at the rate of four annas for a Buggy and two annas for Bullock Cart, per hour so long as so detained

An distance not specified in this list of Fares shall be paid for at the rate of 4 annas per mile for a Buggy and 2 annas per mile for Bullock Cart

A person committing an offence liable to be punished summarily by a Magistrate of Police as follows —

1 For letting for hire any Hackney Carriage Cart Palanquins or other Vehicles and Boats without a Number liable to fine not exceeding thirty Rs per

2 For requiring any higher rate of hire than that fixed by the Court of Petty Sessions or refusing a fare upon tender of the prescribed rate liable to a fine not exceeding twenty Rs per person liable to this penalty unless the settled rate shall have been duly tendered

3 For refusing to pay for the hire of any Public Conveyance according to the settled rate liable to a fine not exceeding twenty Rs per

4 Conveyances let for hire by the month need not be numbered



TABLE FOR COMPUTING THE INCOME TAX

ONE PER CENT		TWO PER CENT		THREE PER CENT	
Income	Tax	Income	Tax	Income	Tax
<i>Rs. a.</i>	<i>Rs. a.</i>	<i>Rs. a.</i>	<i>Rs. a.</i>	<i>Rs. a. p.</i>	<i>Rs. a.</i>
6 4	0 1	3 2	0 1	2 1 4	0 1
12 8	0 2	6 4	0 2	4 2 8	0 2
18 12	0 3	9 6	0 3	6 4 0	0 3
25 0	0 4	12 8	0 4	8 5 4	0 4
31 4	0 5	15 10	0 5	10 6 8	0 5
37 8	0 6	18 12	0 6	12 8 0	0 6
43 12	0 7	21 14	0 7	14 9 4	0 7
50 0	0 8	25 0	0 8	16 10 8	0 8
56 4	0 9	28 2	0 9	18 12 0	0 9
62 8	0 10	31 4	0 10	20 13 4	0 10
68 12	0 11	34 6	0 11	22 14 8	0 11
75 0	0 12	37 8	0 1	24 0 0	0 12
81 4	0 13	40 10	0 13	27 1 4	0 13
87 8	0 14	43 12	0 14	29 2 8	0 14
93 12	0 15	46 14	0 1	31 4 0	0 15
		50 0	1 0	33 5 4	1 0
		53 2	1 1	35 6 8	1 1
		56 4	1 2	37 8 0	1 2
		59 6	1 3	39 9 4	1 3
		62 8	1 4	41 10 8	1 4
		6 10	1 5	43 12 0	1 5
		68 12	1 6	45 13 4	1 6
		71 14	1 7	47 14 8	1 7
		75 0	1 8	50 0 0	1 8
		8 2	1 9	2 1 4	1 9
		81 4	1 10	54 2 8	1 10
		84 6	1 11	56 4 0	1 11
		87 8	1 12	58 5 4	1 12
		90 10	1 13	60 6 8	1 13
		93 12	1 14	62 8 0	1 14
		96 14	1 1	64 9 4	1 15
				66 10 8	2 0
				68 12 0	2 1
				70 13 4	2 2
				72 14 8	2 3
				74 0 0	2 4
				77 1 4	2 5
				79 2 8	2 6
				81 4 0	2 7
				83 5 4	2 8
				85 6 8	2 9
				87 8 0	2 10
				89 9 4	2 11
				91 10 8	2 12
				93 12 0	2 13
				95 13 4	2 14
				97 14 8	2 15

**NOTE**—Cut off two figures of the Rupees. Multiply those on the left hand by the Tax rate. To the result add the tabular amount of Tax corresponding to the cut-off figures (pence and pils) taken from the proper Rate column.

**Example**—Required the Tax on Rs. 1874 at one and three per cent

$$\begin{array}{rcl}
 & \text{Rs. a.} & \\
 1874 & = 18 \text{ 11 at 1 per cent} & \\
 18 \times 3 & = 54 \text{ 0} & \\
 74 & = 2 \text{ 8} & \\
 \hline
 & 56 \text{ 3 at 3 per cent} &
 \end{array}$$



# MONEY WEIGHTS, AND MEASURES

## MINT PROPORTION OF COINS

The Gold Mohur and the Company's Rupee are of equal weight and fineness as under —

Weight 180 Grains Troy Pure metal 160 Grains Alloy 15 Grains

The new Copper Coins of India weigh as follows —

The 1 Anna piece 400 Grains Troy

$\frac{1}{2}$  200

$\frac{1}{4}$  100

and the pie 88 333 decs

12 Pie make 1 Anna, and 16 Annas 1 Rupee

The Gold Mohur is estimated at 15 Rupees but its current value must always vary according to the price of gold

The Silver Coins of India are a legal tender for any amount

The Copper Coins of India are not a legal tender for more than one Rupee

## NEW WEIGHTS AND MEASURES OF INDIA

The Unit of the British Indian Ponderary system is called the *Tola*. It weighs 180 Grains Troy weight. From it upwards are derived the heavy weights viz *Chittack Seer* and *Maund* and by its sub divisions the small or Jeweller's weights called *Mashas*, *Ruttees*, and *Dhan*

		Grs Troy			Grs Troy
1 Tola		= 180	8 Ruttees	1 Masha	= 15
80 Tolas	1 Seer	= 14 400	1 Mashas	1 Tola	= 180
40 Seers	1 Maund	= 56 000	80 Tolas	1 Seer	= 2½ lbs
<i>Large or Bazar Weights</i>			40 Seers	1 Maund	= 100 lbs
		Grs Troy	<i>To check of audient Weights</i>		
5 Tolas	1 Chittack	= 900	80 Rupces	weigh 1 Seer	
18 Chittacks	1 Seer	= 2½ lbs	86 Annas	in Copper 1 Seer	
40 Seers	1 Maund	= 100 lbs	6 Rupees	worth of piece 4 Seers	

*Rules to convert Indian Weight into Avoirdupois Weight*

- 1 — Multiply the weight in Seers by 72 and divide by 80 the result will be the weight in Pounds Avoirdupois
- 2 — Or Multiply the weight in Maunds by 86 and divide by 49 the result will be the weight in Cwt Avoirdupois

## BOMBAY WEIGHTS AND MEASURES IN COMMON USE IN THE BAZAR

Weights				Grain Measures			
	lbs	ozs	drs		lbs	ozs	drs
80 Pice or 72 Tanks				2 Tippees make			
make 1 Seer	= 0	11	8½	1 Seer*	= 0	11	8 2
40 Seers 1 Maund	= 28	0	0	4 Seers 1 Parly	= 2	1	12 8
20 Maunds 1 Candy	= 60	0	0	16 Pailhes 1 Pharah	= 44	12	12 8
				8 Pharahs 1 Candy	= 858	6	6 4

## WEIGHTS FOR DRUGS PRECIOUS METALS &c

- 1 Chawl or 4 dhans = 1 ruttee or goony  
 2 goony = 1 val or wal  
 8 ditto = 4 ditto = 1 masha  
 96 ditto = 48 ditto = 12 ditto = 1 tola

## GROSS WEIGHTS FOR COARSE AND CHEAP GOODS

- 2 chawul = 1 dhan, yuv or grain of wheat  
 8 = 4 = 1 ruktika or goony  
 64 = 8 = 8 = 1 masha  
 256 = 128 = 32 = 4 = 1 tank  
 Nuv (or 9) tanks = ½ seer  
 18 tanks = ½ seer  
 86 tanks = ½ seer  
 72 tanks = 1 seer gross weight

\* This is the common Bombay seer and is computed at 11 ozs. 4 drs.



40 seers of 26 tolas = 1 man, or maund as it is commonly called, and reputed to be equal to 28 lbs. Avoirdupois  
 20 muns = 1 khundee = 560 lbs Avoirdupois

## MEDICAL WEIGHTS

8 mohiree = 1 surahup or mustard seed  
 21 = 7 = 1 yuv or dhan, or grain  
 63 = 21 = 3 = 1 goonj  
 189 = 63 = 9 = 3 = 1 wal  
 567 = 189 = 27 = 9 = 3 = 1 massa  
 1 701 = 567 = 81 = 27 = 9 = 3 = 1 tank

## JEWELLERS WEIGHTS

Beswa or vussa Chuwal or chow  
 84 = 1  
 6 = 2 = 1 yuv or dhan or grain of wheat  
 20 = 5 = 3 = 1 goony or khristhuln  
 160 = 48 = 24 = 8 = 1 massa  
 640 = 192 = 96 = 8 = 4 = 1 tank

Therefore supposing the chuwal or chow a constant quantity which it is the tank of the jewellers is equal to 24 rupee weights of the goldsmiths 6 by 882 being = 8 by 24 chow the first is to the last as 6 to 8 and the jewellers massa and goony  $\frac{1}{4}$ ths of the goldsmiths massa and goony

## TO REDUCE THE BOMBAY MAUND OF 40 SEERS INTO AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT

RULE — As 40 seers = 28 lbs ( $\frac{1}{4}$  of a cwt) therefore divide any given number of maunds by 4, and the result will be the amount in cwt Thus—2,096 maunds — 4 = 524 cwt

## AMENDED CUSTOMS' DUTIES (30th February 1860)

## IMPORT DUTIES

- 1 Cotton Thread Twist, and Yarn, pay 10 per cent
- 2 Porter Ale Beer Cider and other similar fermented liquors. pay 4 annas per imperial gallon Wines and Liqueurs, 2 rupees, and Spirits 8 rupees per imperial gallon
- 3 Bullion and Coin Precious Stones and Pearls (if unset) Grain and Pulse Horses and other live Animals Ice Coal Coke Bricks, Chalk Stones (marble and wrought stones excepted) Cotton Wool Wool Flax, Hemp Jute Hides Books, Maps, Prints, Works of Art and Machinery for the improvement of internal communications, and for the development of the resources of the country are entirely free however imported
- 4 Manufactured Tobacco pays 8 annas, and unmanufactured Tobacco 1 rupee, a seer
- 5 Spices including Cassia Cinnamon, Pepper Cloves, Nutmegs and Mace Tea and Coffee Haberdashery Millinery and Hosiery Grocery Confectionary Oilman's Stores, Provisions, Hams and Cheese Perfumery Jewellery Plate and Plated Ware, and all Articles not above enumerated, pay 10 per cent

## EXPORT DUTIES

- 1 Bullion and Coin Precious Stones and Pearls Books &c. printed in India Horses and other live Animals Cotton Wool Wool Flax Hemp Jute Hides Tea, Coffee Sugar Rum and Spirits Raw Silk and Opium purchased at the Government Sales in Calcutta, or under a Company's pass, are entirely free
- 2 Grain and Pulse of all sorts pay 4 annas per bag of 2 Indian maunds if exported otherwise than in bags, 2 annas per maund
- 3 Indigo pays 8 rupees per Indian maund Lac Dye and Shellac, 4 per cent
- 4 Saltpetre pays 2 rupees a maund
- 5 All Articles (the produce or manufacture of India) not above enumerated pay 3 per cent



**THE BOMBAY TARIFF**  
(In operation from the 1st December 1860 )  
**IMPORTS**

1.—Alphabetical Items.	6.—Gums
2.—Metals	7.—Oils
3.—Provisions	8.—Seeds
4.—Hides, Skins, and Leather	9.—British and Foreign Piece Goods.
5.—Ivory	10.—Twist.

DESCRIPTION OF GOODS.	Per	Tariff Valuation Rs. a. p.
<b>L—ALPHABETICAL ITEMS</b>		
Akurkura or Pellitory	10 lb. cwt.	25 0 0
Aloes, Secot a		20 0 0
Blank		8 0 0
Almo da with Shell		10 0 0
Aloe Wood	16	3 0 0
Alum, China	cwt.	2 4 0
Ambed, Star		20 0 0
Antimony		15 0 0
Arsenic of all colors.		35 0 0
White and China Muscel		14 0 0
Assafetida, Ring		10 0 0
Do gra		10 0 0
Acid Nitric Aquafortis	16	0 4 0
Ackroot, Winkuta	1000	1 0 0
Alkali, Country Sajekhas	cwt.	1 2 0
Amboosee, Dried Mang na		2 0 0
Amiba E Idee		4 0 0
Ammoniac Gum (see Gums).		
Amnisara Crystallised Sulphur	cwt.	15 0 0
Anchuchuk Seed (see Seeds)		
Aniseed, Europe (see Seeds)		
Assalia (see Seed)		
Atary Peruan	cwt.	15 0 0
Asmoed, Common		4 0 0
Bark Quercitron		14 0 0
Beads Common		28 0 0
Seed	lb.	9 12 0
Ruby		1 0 0
Small Scarlet and Red		0 12 0
Glass White and Colored		ad valorem
China	cwt.	20 0 0
B'dellium Common Gum (see Gums)		
Bedaupah Qui ce Seed (see Seeds)		
Betelnut, White Shevurdham	cwt.	35 0 0
all other kinds		4 2 0
Blacking Quartz	dozen	2 0 0
Small		2 0 0
Bottles, Wine Quartz, British	100	7 0 0
Flints, British		4 2 0
Soda-water Glass		7 0 0
Brimstone, Rough	cwt.	4 0 0
R U Rednad		3 8 0
Flour not Medicinal		6 0 0
Bale Lashings of 17 Bahoms	each	0 14 0
Bangles, Glass China, Gift	100 pairs	2 0 0
not Gift		4 0 0
Buxurative Nuts	cwt.	1 0 0
Betal ut in husk	thousand	1 0 0
Bicho-de-mer Sea Sing or Tripang	cwt.	12 0 0
Bidmakh	alloy	2 0 0
Beye, Aromatic Wood	cwt.	3 0 0
Brass Bead (Googree) China	thousand	0 12 0
Brass Sheathing Bells, very thin (see Metals)		
Brooms, Coconut and Date	--- hundred	0 3 0
Bumgrud or Goolpieta	cwt.	35 0 0
Burree, Muscat Native Pens	bundles of 100	1 0 0
Bysaboh, Coarse Myrth (see Gums)		
Biscuit, Fine (see Provisions)		
Coarse (see Provisions)		
Camphor Crude, in Powder	cwt.	25 0 0
Refined, Cake		20 0 0
Bhimang	--- lb.	20 0 0



Description of Goods.	Per	Tariff	
		Val	also
		Rs	s p
Candles Wax, Spermaceti and Composition...	lb	0	8 0
Canvas, E rope, Sail, not exceeding 10 yards	belt	15	0 0
Cardamums	cwt	140	0 0
Bastard		90	0 0
Cassia		85	0 0
Chanks large Shells for Cameos	hundred	10	0 0
White / live	"	6	0 8
Dead		8	0 0
Cheese (see Provision)			
Chi na Root	cwt	5	8 0
Chocolats	lb	0	8 0
Cloves	cwt	14	0 0
Cochineal	lb	1	12 0
Cocoanuts	thousand	25	0 0
Shell		12	0 0
" Kernel Copra	cwt	8	0 0
Chinam		0	8 0
C See, Gulf and Red Se		80	0 0
other places		90	0 0
C r Yarn, of all kinds		8	0 0
Hops, Waid va, Lardad o and Ceylon		10	0 0
China Ginger Syrup in quart bottles	dozen	12	0 0
Candied Fruits, in tubs	lb	0	8 0
Preserves in Boxes of 6 small jars	box	7	0 0
Copperas, Green	cwt	2	8 0
Cordage, Hemp Europe		15	0 0
Manilla		15	0 0
Corks French and Spanish	gross	1	8 0
" English and other		1	0 0
C r uve Sublimate	lb	1	2 0
Cotton Sewing Thread		0	12 0
in reels of not exceeding 100 yards*	gross coils	2	4 0
Cowries, Maldiva	cwt	17	0 0
Basar Common		15	0 0
Cubeba		45	0 0
Cuminum Seed (see Seeds)			
Black (see Seeds)			
Curtains, Persian	cwt	12	0 0
Europe		35	0 0
Cham in Skins (see Hides)			
Couth, Dutch or Catechu Black	cwt	}	9 8 0
White			
Cables Coir Tarred		10	0 0
Cape Kernels		5	0 0
Net		2	0 0
Capes Malacca	dozen	1	0 0
Canyas, Country Cotton	wt	35	0 0
Carlanum Oil (see Oil)			
Seeds (see Seeds)			
Cassia Buds, Nagkesur China	lb	0	8 0
Castor Oil, Cold draw (see Oil)			
Seeds (see Seeds)			
Catgut, Country and Persian	1000 strings	10	0 0
Chumel Seed (see Seeds)	cwt.	60	0 0
Cinnamon Ceylon			
Oil Ceylon (see Oils)			
Cloves Refuse or Stalks	cwt	8	0 0
Seeds, Narivang	lb	0	8 0
Cocoa, prepared	cwt	2	8 0
Cocum			
" Oil (see Oils)			
Coffee, Refuse	cwt	7	0 0
Colombo Root		4	0 0
Coral Beads False (Moonman)	og of 2000 beads	0	6 0
Cornelian, Dola, N cklace, plain of all kinds		5	0 0
" cut		95	0 0
" Gnel and Ninguel	hundred	5	0 0
" Nagua	thou and	4	0 0
" Tuby cut	age of 2000 bds	18	0 0
" plain		5	0 0
Cotton Rope	cwt	20	0 0
Cowdaz, Mosambique and Zanzibar	hundred	1	8 0
from other places		0	8 0

Exceeding this length to be charged in proportion



DESCRIPTION OF GOODS.	Per	Tariff Valuation
Cordian Smalley		40 0 0
Cubek, Ding	cwt	30 0 0
C ppa, Mas Hags	hundred	3 0 0
Cubiles	cwt	3 0 0
Cowries Tel ow superior quality		13 0 0
Dammer		5 0 0
Dates, wet		5 0 0
pots		5 0 0
in bags		5 0 0
dry		5 0 0
De l o Pins Pl nks and Boards, superficial square foot and one inch thick ss	1000 feet	25 0 0
Dhowsa Worm Wood	t	4 0 0
Ebony		1 0 0
l bu gh or J paruck		7 0 0
F ngool (see Seeds)		
l ft sheath ng 40 8 1/2 inches		
F g Pw an lre d	pieces	0 4 0
Europ	wt	4 0 0
F ch Ma		40 0 0
Flints Gun d Pistol	thousand	4 0 0
kl C p see Prov on		
in blk of 50 lbs (see Prov sions)		
Austral an (see P o t o )		
American (see l o v m ss)		
G n b num (see G m )		
F e l m mss	box of 18 1/2 lbs	30 0 0
F re-wort Ch a		
F sh Saked ( de Provins		
Galangal Chin	cwt	10 0 0
othe places		3 0 0
Gall nts Para n		30 0 0
Country		3 0 0
G mbi		8 0 0
Gamboge ( ee Gum)		
Ghee	cwt	20 0 0
Glass Crown of ss	pl 100 feet	7 0 0
Flat not silvered	foot	0 10 0
Broken	cwt	5 0 0
Grease and Tallow		20 0 0
Gins Europe d Chu a		8 0 0
thar hl ds		1 0 0
Gunpowder Sporting	lb	1 0 0
Ga no and Blast g		0 0 0
Country		0 4 0
Galen Lead Ore (see Metals)		
Gamboge Wood	cwt	10 0 0
C lre		3 0 0
Ganda Sing Rhinoceros Horn		40 0 0
Glass Crow colored	supl 100 feet	40 0 0
China of all colors	1 1/2 lbs.	40 0 0
Phials common China gut and plain	thousand	5 0 0
Goglet Ch na plate, common	100	75 0 0
Gold Leaf, Europ	104 leaves	4 0 0
Gowl in huak and without huak	cwt	25 0 0
Gowshan	"	5 0 0
H ras Buffalo		8 0 0
tag or Dur		12 0 0
Horse Hair	lb	0 8 0
Heeradoes Dragon Blood		1 0 0
Honey Mo ha	cwt	20 0 0
Jagree, Sugar Cans		4 0 0
other sorts		3 0 0
Jatamaas Spikenard		16 0 0
Lamp Black		11 0 0
Liquorice Root		0 0 0
Lignum Vite		4 0 0
Lemon J ice	gallon	1 0 0
Liquorice Juice	lb	12 0 0
Lard	cwt	50 0 0
Linsod (ss Seeds)		
Mink	per oz (avord pou)	12 0 0
in pots		5 0 0
Macaroni	lb	0 4 0
Mate		0 7 0
M-hogany in logs per superficial square foot of one inch thickness		0 8 0
Morocco Skins (see Hides)		



DESCRIPTION OF GOODS.	Per	Tariff Value No. c.
Morocco, Imitation or Rose (see Hides)		
American (see Hides)		
Mother of Pearl Shells	... cwt.	2 0
M. de, F. l	lb.	2 0
Mamereau a China Drug		
Mastic, Mustaki, Turkey (see Gums)		
other sorts (see Gums)		
Mats, Floor Matting China, of all sorts	hundred cwt.	50 0
Mosley		10 0
Madder or Munjeet		10 0
Mathas Seed (see Seeds)		
Nutmegs	lb	0 8
n shell		0 4
wild	cwt.	12 0
Nuckla, cleaned		40 0
N. tmeq Oil (see Oil)		
Nagtha Oil (see Oil)		
Oakum, all colors	cwt.	2 0
Oakum, Europe and Country		5 0
Oscar, Putack, Sanchora	...	3 0
Orchilla Wood	...	7 0
Orri Root		2 4
Paint of sorts		12 0
Pepper Black	...	16 0
Long	...	16 0
White	...	20 0
Pimento, or Allspice	...	58 0
Pitch K. by	barrel not exceeding 550 lbs.	10 0
American		10 0
Cool		2 0
Staves, P. p	hundred	0 0
Barrel		4 0
Packs, Hoghead, complete	hoghead	4 0
Punchoon		0 0
Butt and Pipe		6 0
Water Casks, of sizes		4 0
P. tachi N. to	cwt	14 0
Prunes, Bussorah	lb	12 0
Foreign		0 8
Pump Leasher (see Hides)		
P. tent Fuel		15 0
Panchapant or Whit Horse-hound	cwt	7 0
Paper (China, Writ g	...	23 0
colored flowered, and plain	1000 sheets	8 0
glit Baltham		2 0
half		1 0
wholly and entirely glit, flowered and plain	...	25 0
flowered partially glit	...	15 0
Lappa.	...	20 0
Patch Leaves	cwt.	11 0
Pearls False Bazaris	lakh	5 0
Boris	thousand	1 0
Jouris	lakh	6 0
Nathis	thousand	0 6
Tachis		0 19
Wetianah	lakh	10 0
Prussia Blue, China	lb	0 8
Europe		1 0
Peasins Gulf and Red Sea	cwt	7 0
Monocka, Gulf and Red Sea		7 0
Muscatel or Bloom	...	16 0
Peatans	cwt	0 0
Red Lead	cwt	12 0
Rose Water, in cask	...	3 0
Rosin (see Gums)		
Rhubarb	lb.	0 8
Rose Flowers, Dried	cwt.	10 0
Saffron, Eu ope	...	15 0
n oaks or lumps		5 0
Sarsaparilla		1 0
Sago	cwt	7 0
Sandal Wood		20 0

If half barrels, not exceeding 168 lbs. are imported the Tariff value is only to be one-half of the value entered for a barrel.



Description of Goods.	Per	Tariff	
		Valuation	Rate
Sandal Wood Basterd	cwt	2 0 0	
Sapan Wood and Root		4 0 0	
Senna Leaf		6 0 0	
Silk Sewing Thread China	lb	6 0 0	
Soap Bar		0 1 0	
Osaka		0 5 0	
Sanchal o Black Medicinal Salt	dozen	1 0 0	
Storax Liquid	cwt.	5 0 0	
S Iphoric Acid	lb	40 0 0	
Sugar Leaf	cwt	0 3 0	
soft		12 0 0	
Candy Ch b		15 0 0	
Samjerah (see Seed )	lb	0 8 0	
Sealing Wax Europe	d en	3 0 0	
Seltzer Water	cwt	40 0 0	
Shark Fi s		2 8 0	
Shen by Bark Cassia	lb	1 2 0	
Silk Raw Pu jum nd Cutchra		1 4 0	
Mathe		3 0 0	
Chasen and Coch China		6 0 0	
ther kind of China		2 8 0	
Siam		2 0 0	
Parasan		6 0 0	
Fios		1 4 0	
Silver ware pla	t l	14 0 0	
Slush Fat	barrel	7 8 0	
Soup Stone Sunkjerore	cwt	10 0 0	
Sooranyu Arabian Drug		6 0 0	
Sorrel Oil (see O l )		35 0 0	
Sorelle Fi h Maws small and S gales	cwt	6 0 0	
Suet		12 0 0	
Sursah Seed (see Seed )	barrel	14 0 0	
Tar Swedish and Archangel		12 0 0	
American		6 0 0	
Coal	lb	0 10 0	
Ta		7 0 0	
To tosse Shell	impl gallon	3 0 0	
Turpentine Spirits of	lb	0 6 0	
Twine Europe Sail	cwt	8 0 0	
Turn		25 0 0	
Thre d saw ng Goa and Country			
l Fasten (see Metals)			
Tookmeris Seed (see Seeds)	lb	1 0 0	
Tortoise Shell Buck	cwt	3 8 0	
Tugur	each	0 12 0	
Umbrellas Cotton Steel Rubs		0 8 0	
C Rub	hu l ed	40 0 0	
China Paper Antislals	cwt	80 0 0	
Vard gri	box of 80 bds	100 0 0	
Vermilion Canton	box	40 0 0	
Macao	lb	0 4 0	
Vermice	impl gallon	0 12 0	
Vinegar in Wood bottles Country	gallon	0 8 0	
V trial Blue Moorsooth	wt	27 0 0	
Wax		50 0 0	
White Lead		12 0 0	
2—METALS			
Bird Shot	cwt	16 0 0	
B ass Old	lb	40 0 0	
Leaf China		0 12 0	
China Whit C pper Ware	cwt	1 12 0	
Copper Sheet Sheath g and Plate		55 0 0	
B it		50 0 0	
Nails and Composition Nails		52 0 0	
Brassiere		50 0 0	
Australian		55 0 0	
Three Ingots Cakes and Bricks		55 0 0	
Japan		55 0 0	
Pigs and Slabs Foreign		50 0 0	
Old		50 0 0	
China Cash		20 0 0	
Iron Flat Square d Belt ncluding Scotch	ton	90 0 0	
Rod Round British nder 4 inch diameter		110 0 0	



Description of Goods	Per	Tariff	
		Value	n
Iron Nail Rod	ton	25	0 0
Nails	cwt	10	0 0
R y in	ton	11	0 0
Keop. Pia/ and Sheet	ton	115	0 0
Rise Bowl	set of 10	8	4 0
	set of 6	1	10 0
Swedish Flax and Square	ton	140	0 0
Pig		60	0 0
Kentledge		15	0 0
Anchors and Anchors with Wooden Stocks	cwt	12	0 0
Cables		7	0 0
Rigging and other Chains		10	0 0
Lametta Single	corgs	2	4 0
Double		4	8 0
Lead, Pig	cwt.	11	0 0
" Sheet		12	0 0
Thi Sheet for Tea Canisters		30	0 0
P pes		15	8 0
Mock Gold Leaf	corgs of 20 book	5	0 0
Orskins Foreign Europe	lb	1	4 0
Patent Metal Sheathing	cwt	48	0 0
Old		25	0 0
Quicksilver	lb.	1	0 0
Spelter Sheet or Zinc Sheathing	cwt.	15	0 0
Nails		17	8 0
Plate and other Shapes		11	0 0
Steel, British		10	0 0
Bl tored		10	0 0
Cast		27	8 0
Spr ng		12	0 0
Swedish		12	0 0
Tin, Block		60	0 0
" Plate	box not exceeding 325 plates	11	0 0
Wire, Copper	lb.	0	10 0
" B as		0	10 0
" Common Iron Nos. 1 to 40	cwt.	10	0 0
Brass Sheets, rolls very thi		90	0 0
Iron Old		2	8 0

## 3.—PROVISIONS

Baco	Jowls and Cheeks	lb	0	9	0
	in canisters	cwt.	0	9	0
Beef & d Pork		tierce	{ Beef	100	0 0
			{ Pork	50	0 0
		barrel	{ Beef	40	0 0
			{ Pork	34	0 0
Hams		lb	0	8	0
" i canisters				0	9 0
B rter		cwt	50	0 0	
Saltd Tongues		hog of 4	10	0 0	
Biscuits, fine Cabin		cwt.	14	0 0	
coarse, Sailor					
Chaps		lb	7	0 0	
Fish Saltd		cwt	1	0 0	
Flour Cap		barrel not e	cedis g 200 lbs.	25	0 0
in sacks of 200 lbs					
Australian		cach	25	0 0	
American		barrel	15	0 0	
			25	0 0	

## 4.—HIDES, SKINS, AND LEATHER.

Chamois Skins	dozen	4	0 0
Rhinoceros Leather	cwt.	30	0 0
Hog Skins for Saddles	dozen	123	0 0
Rein Hides and Backs, Brown and Black	each	80	0 0
S l and Harness Hides and Butts	lb.	0	12 0
Tanned Cow Country	corgs	20	0 0
" Buffalo		20	0 0
B rder Hides, prepared	each	30	0 0
Calf Skins in Boots	dozen	40	0 0
Enamelled Hides for Carriage Hoods	each	25	0 0

If half boxes not exceeding 112 plates are imported the Tariff value is only to be one-half of the value entered for box  
 † Tierce not to exceed 236 lbs barrel 224 lbs  
 ‡ If half barrels, not exceeding 160 lbs are imported the Tariff value is only to be one-half of the value entered for a barrel



# THE BOMBAY TARIFF

63.

DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	Per	Tariff	
		Rs	p
Goat Skins, prepared	dozen	27	0 0
Horse Hides	each	30	0 0
Pump Leather	lb	0	12 0
Morocco skins in tation, or Roan	dozen	20	0 0
" American		20	0 0
Skins, real		48	0 0
5.—IVORY			
Elephants Teeth, weighing 20 lbs and upwards	cwt	300	0 0
10 lbs and of exceeding 20 lbs		225	0 0
" Grinders		125	0 0
Ivory, Sea Cow or Meye Teeth 5 lbs and upwards		15	0 0
under 5 lbs		225	0 0
		75	0 0
6.—GUMS			
Gum Ammoniac	cwt	10	0 0
Arabic		10	0 0
Bamboo or Sandalwood	lb	0	12 0
Bellurum	cwt	3	8 0
Benjamin		25	0 0
Byssahole Coarse Myrrh		12	0 0
Copal		65	0 0
Frankincense or Olbanum		7	0 0
Gambier		8	0 0
Gamboge	lb	0	12 0
Hoaraduan Dragon Blood		1	0 0
Maka Mustakey Turkey other sort	cwt	0	8 0
Myrrh		20	0 0
Persian False		22	0 0
Refusa Guinnee Arabic		7	0 0
Copal		4	0 0
Rosin		17	0 0
		3	0 0
7.—OILS			
Oil, Cardam m	lb	10	0 0
Castor		4	0 0
Castor Cold Dr wn	dos p t	0	0 0
Cinnamon Ceylon	lb	10	0 0
C. m	cwt	12	0 0
" C. coconut		14	0 0
Lard		10	0 0
G. oil	lb	1	8 0
Kyul the	quart bottle	2	4 0
Lard Country	wt	12	0 0
Europe	impl gallon	1	12 0
N. jitha	cwt	27	0 0
Autum g	lb	20	0 0
Sandal Wood		7	0 0
S. oil	wt	14	0 0
Ted		11	0 0
Turpentins	impl gallon	1	12 0
Oil of Rose	ounce	15	0 0
other sorts		15	0 0
Whal and Fish	cwt	20	0 0
Wood		12	0 0
" Cod Liver	d and quarts	24	0 0
8.—SEEDS			
Seed Anabuchuck	cwt	10	0 0
A. se Europe		22	0 0
Assai		5	0 0
Badana or Quince		40	0 0
Cajoe		2	0 0
Cardamum		20	0 0
Castor	"	4	2 0
Chimel		7	0 0
C. mman		10	0 0
Black		0	0 0
Junseed		4	2 0
Matha		4	0 0
Santalum		20	0 0
Sursee d Mustard		4	2 0
" Tookmenia		5	0 0
" Es. good		4	0 0



Description of Goods.		Per	Tariff Valuation Rs. & p.
<b>9—BRITISH AND FOREIGN PIECE GOODS.</b>			
<i>Cotton, Grey viz</i>			
Shirtings, Madapolams and Prints	lb.		0 8 0
Long Cloths and Jeans	"		0 8 0
T. Cloths	---		0 7 6
Domestic Sheerings, and Drills			0 7 6
<i>Bleached.</i>			
Brocades, Spotted or Striped Shirtings, not exceeding 28 inches wide ...	yard		0 2 2
<b>10.—TWIST</b>			
Mule, Nos. 16 to 24	lb		0 0 0
28 to 32			0 0 0
36 to 42			0 7 9
48 to 52 ...			0 9 0
60			0 10 0
70			0 11 0
80			0 12 6
90			0 14 0
100			1 0 0
100 to 150			1 6 0
150 to 200...			1 12 0
Waker "			0 6 8
20			0 7 6
" 40			0 9 3
50			0 11 0
Turkey Red Twist, all kinds*			1 4 0
Twist, Orange, Red, and other colors			0 10 0

## EXPORTS

- |                                |                        |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|
| 1.—Alphabetical Items          | 5.—Gu nics             |
| 2.—Oils                        | 6.—Piece Goods Silk    |
| 3.—Hides, Skins, and Leathers. | 7.—Piece Goods, Cotton |
| 4.—Oil Seeds, &c.              |                        |

Description of Goods		Per	Tariff Valuation. Rs. & p.
<b>1.—ALPHABETICAL ITEMS.</b>			
Ajwan or Sorgha		cwt.	4 0 0
Korisan	---	lb	2 0 0
Aloe Wood			3 0 0
Arrowroot } sandsters common }		cwt	26 0 0
Assised			5 0 0
Bran			1 8 0
Biscuits, white, Cakes			14 0 0
"        brown			7 0 0
Butter			25 0 0
Blankets Patna		doz	16 0 0
Country			13 0 0
Brass		cwt	30 0 0
Brass and Composition Brass Ware			48 0 0
Baburne or Myrabellans			2 0 0
Bale Lashings of 17 Fathoms		sach	0 14 0
Bangles, Glass Country		cwt.	15 0 0
Broken			2 0 0
"        Lac		thousand	5 0 0
Bedstead in brass			1 0 0
Bedar		cwt	20 0 0
Bones, Animal			1 8 0
Brooms, Coconut and Dates		hundred	0 8 0
Burroo, Country (Native Pens)		bundle of 100	0 8 0
Copper Ware		cwt.	70 0 0
Chalcys, or Black Gummi Seed		"	2 0 0
Chayra, Hemp or Cotton, and mixed		bulk	7 0 0
Cardamoms large		cwt.	25 0 0
Chillies			6 0 0

\* Duty to be charged on the Grey weight of the Colored Yarn when not ascertainable, the actual wharf weight or invoice weight to be taken.



## THE BOMBAY TARIFF

637

DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	For	T & R	
		Rs	P
Cassia	cwt	5	0
Cashew	lb	2	0
Cotton Twist Country	cwt	0	0
Cummin Seed	lb	0	0
Cow Hair (White)	cwt	10	0
(Black)		150	0
Caulibonz Indian Rubber		85	0
Cassia		20	0
Cashew		5	0
Cashew Tinned		10	0
Cocconut	thousand	25	0
Cutch or Catechu all kinds	cwt	9	0
Cow Hides		14	0
Coal	ton	10	0
Elephants Teeth	cwt	200	0
To 15 above 20 lbs		225	0
above 10 lbs and not exceeding 20 lbs		125	0
under 10 lbs		10	0
Flour		11	0
Soojee		70	0
Fish Maws		75	0
Ghee		6	0
Ginger (rough)		10	0
(scraped)		7	0
Gum Babool	"	8	0
Horn Buffalo	"	10	0
Deer and Stag	"	10	0
Tiger	"	10	0
Hook Bottom Cocconut prepared	hundred	5	0
Horns Cow	cwt	6	0
Iron Rope		6	0
Lard Hogs		25	0
Lac Dye		65	0
Shell		42	0
Button		40	0
Seed		40	0
Stick		1	0
Moortookh or Vatrial Mine		2	0
Myrrhwood		7	0
Musk	o	12	0
in pods		5	0
Myrrhwood (country Galla to)	cwt	2	0
Nux Vomica		2	0
Omalah		2	0
Pepper Long		25	0
Black		15	0
Patchouli or Orri Root		14	0
Peppercorn or Long Pepper Root		22	0
Pepparkhar (Sub carbonate of Soda)		2	0
Red Wood		3	0
Rice		3	0
Sand		35	0
Safflower Bengal		45	0
Ghatty and Gujarati		15	0
Salammoniac	"	22	0
Sapanwood		4	0
Soap in Balls		2	0
Sales Matees or Grude Soda		7	0
Saundwood Shavings, Malabar		3	0
Tamarind without Seed		1	0
Tale, Bengal		14	0
Ghatty	"	6	0
Tapiola	"	52	0
Tallow and Grease	"	15	0
Candles	"	20	0
Tinsal	"	12	0
Turmeric	"	2	0
Twine, Jute		7	0
Hemp	"	18	0
Uru, Refined Country Kalasee	"	50	0
Vermilion or Kingla	"	11	0
Varnish, Country	gallon	2	0
Wax	cwt	25	0
Black or inferior		45	0
Candles	"	50	0



DESCRIPTION OF GOODS.	Per	Tariff Valuation. Rs. a. p.		
Composition Candles	cwt.	20 0 0		
Washnack (Aconite Root)	"	20 4 4		
2.—OILS				
Oil Castor	cwt.	12 0 0		
A msa	lb.	4 0 0		
Cocoonant	cwt.	14 0 0		
Sh. young	"	19 0 0		
Cotton	lb.	8 0 0		
" Cassia, Common, Country	"	1 4 0		
" Grass	"	1 8 0		
" Chumbalee	"	1 0 0		
" Curday	cwt.	8 0 0		
" Linseed	"	12 0 0		
" Dhoolali	"	25 0 0		
" Mustard	"	12 0 0		
" Poppy	"	12 0 0		
" Fursee or Surrus	"	12 0 0		
" Teel	"	12 0 0		
" Oil dy	"	8 0 0		
3.—HIDES, SKINS, AND LEATHERS.				
Goat and Sheep Skins, Tanned Country	corgs	8 0 0		
Lamb Skin, Tanned	"	5 0 0		
Tanned Buffalo, Country	"	20 0 0		
Cow Country...	"	25 0 0		
4.—OIL SEEDS &c.				
Aniseed Country	cwt.	5 0 0		
Caleojera or Black Cumin Seed	"	2 0 0		
Coriander Seed	"	4 0 0		
Cumin Seed	"	10 2 0		
M. stard Seed	"	4 2 0		
Rape or Sursee Seed	"	4 2 0		
Teel Jingoely and Semaxium Seed	"	4 2 0		
Castor Seed (Erandoe)	"	4 2 0		
L. seed	"	4 2 0		
Mathee Seed	"	2 8 0		
Poppy Seed	"	4 2 0		
5.—GUNNIES, &c				
Cheekum	hundred	12 0 0		
Juthally	"	16 0 0		
Falia	"	10 0 0		
Jail Gunny Bags	"	27 0 0		
Gunny Cloth Bags	"	20 0 0		
Other Gunny Bags not exceeding in length 29 inches breadth 29 inches	"	12 0 0		
exceeding the same dimension	"	16 0 0		
Gunny Cloth of 20 yard long and 36 inches wide and under	" piece	2 4 0		
of 20 yards long, above 36 inches wide, Kanchooney	"	8 0 0		
Motabarrah	"	12 0 0		
6.—PIECE GOODS, SILK *				
Randanahs, Choppahs	{ in pieces of 7 hand karchins }	corgs	115	0 0
Moomah Choppahs 14 by 3				
" 12 by 1 16				
" 12 by 1 12	corgs	80	0 0	
" 10 by 1 6				
Korahs 14 by 2				
" 12 by 1 14	corgs	80	0 0	
" 12 by 1 12				
" 10 by 1 6				
" Trusser	"	80	0 0	
7.—PIECE GOODS COTTON				
Buffahs	corgs	25	0 0	
Gurrah	"	14	0 0	
Kharwah	"	12	0 0	
Mazmodie	"	22	0 0	
Mirsapoor Chints	"	11	0 0	
Faina ditto	"	25	0 0	
Shaos	"	40	0 0	
Tanjahs, Onle	"	25	0 0	

\* N.B.—Silk Piece Goods exceeding in dimensions those specified, to be assessed proportionately



# TONNAGE SCALE AT BOMBAY

At a General Meeting of Merchants, held in the Offices of the Chamber of Commerce Bombay on the 6th June 1866 convened by Circular under the direction of the Committee of the Chamber William Forsyth Hunter Esq Chairman of the Chamber in the Chair it was proposed by Henry Scott Esq of Messrs Finlay Scott & Co seconded by John Campbell Esq of Messrs Campbell Mitchell & Co and unanimously carried—That from and after the 1st January 1857 the following amended Scale be taken to regulate the Tade from Bombay and the Malabar Coast to the United Kingdom, in the absence of special agreement to the contrary —

ARTICLES	To TON	ARTICLES	To TON
Aloe in Kegs	16 Cwt	Gums of all kinds, in Cases	50 Feet
Alum in Bags	20 do	Do Oilbarnum in Bags	16 Cwt
Anatto in Cases	50 Feet	Hartall in Cases	30 Feet
Apparel	do	Hemp in Screwed Bales	do
Arrowroot in Cases	d	Do Loose or in Bundles	7 Cwt
Assafetida in Cases	d	Rides and Skins in Screwed Bales	0 Feet
Batilla	0 Cwt	Do Loose and in small Bundles	13 Cwt
Bee Wax, in Cases	50 Feet	Horns B. Holo and Cow Loose	16 do
Betel Nut in Bags	16 Cwt	Do Deer Loose	8 d
Blackwood in straight Square Logs	50 Feet	Do Tips of all kind	16 d
Do otherwise	20 Cwt	Indigo in Cases	50 Feet
Book	0 Feet	Jackwood	do
Borax in Cases	d	Lac D. a, in Shells or Cases	do
Do in Bag	20 Cwt	Lunseed in Bags	18 Cwt
Brill on	per Cent	Mace in Cases	50 Feet
Camphor in Cases	1 Feet	Mothair Pearl in Cases	do
Canes Rattar in Bundles	16 Cwt	Do in Bags	0 Cwt
Carlamom Bundles	50 Feet	M. nyet or Madder Root in Cases or Bales	50 Feet
Cassia Lignos, Bastula and Bud	d	Do do in Bundles or Bags	1 Cwt
Chassum	10 Cwt	Musk in Cases	50 Feet
China Root, in Cases	50 Feet	Nyrah lams, in Bags	16 Cwt
Cigars	do	Rukings in Cases	50 Feet
Cinnamon in Bales	6 Cwt	Rux Vanilla, in Cases	do
Do in Cases	50 Feet	Do in Bags	16 Cwt
Gloves in Cases	do	Oil of any kind in Casks	210 Imperial Gallons.
Do in Bags or Brasils	10 Cwt	Oil Seeds Teel Rap Mustard Kino	17 Cwt
Goat's	20 d	Opium	per Chest.
Locusts in Bags	19 do	Paddy in Bags	16 Cwt
Loculus Indion in Bags	16 do	Pepper in Bags	do
C. Gae in Cases	50 Feet	Pimento	14 do
Do in Bags 1 anls	16 Cwt	Plumbago in Bags	30 do
Cour in Bales	50 Feet	Rastans, in Bundles	1 do
Do in Bundles or Loose	6 Cwt	Do Ground	do
Do Rope in Coils	8 do	Red Wood	do
Corvith in Cases	50 Feet	Rh barb in Cases	50 Feet
Colombo Root in Bags	14 Cwt	Ric in Bags	20 Cwt
Copra, in Robins	19 do	Safflower in Cases	50 Feet
Co al Rough (not specimens) in Bags	50 Feet	Do in Screwed Bales	do
Cotton in Bales	20 do	Do in Bags	10 Cwt
Cowries in Cases	do	Sago in Cases	50 Feet
Do in Bags	20 Cwt	Sel Ammoniac in Cases	do
Cub be	13 do	Do in Bags	10 do
Cummin Seed in Cases	50 Feet	Sandal and Sapa Wood	16 do
Cutch or ferr Japonese, in Bags or Baskets unscrewed	16 Cwt	Sealing Wax in Cases	50 Feet
Dates Wet	30 do	Senna in Bags	6 Cwt
Do Dry	16 do	Do in Bales	50 Feet
Dragon Blood in Cases	50 Feet	Shell Rough in Bags	30 Cwt
Elony Square and Straight	d	Silk Bales	10 do.
Do otherwise	20 Cwt	Do in Cases	50 Feet.
Elephants Tooth in Cases	50 Feet	Soap in Cases	do
Do in Bundles	18 Cwt	Sugar in Bags	20 Cwt
Do Loose	20 do	Tale	do
Fennel	50 Feet	Tallow	50 Feet
Galungal	12 Cwt	Tamarinds	18 Cwt.
Galls Bags	16 do	Tea, in Chests	50 Feet
Do in Cases	50 Feet	Timber Teak Square Planks and Poen	do
Ginger Dry in Cases	do		
Do in Bags	13 Cwt		
Gram	20 do		
Ground Nuts Shelled	16 do		



ARTICLES	Ton	ARTICLES.	Ton
Timber Teak, Round one-fifth off		Wharpoons (vide Canes)	16 Cwt.
Tobacco, 1 Bale	50 Feet.	Wheat	20 do
Tortoise Shells in Chests	do.	Wines and Spirits, in Casks	50 Feet.
Turnerie, in Bags	12 Cwt.	Do. in Cases	do.
Turmeric	20 do	Wool, in Screwed Bales	do.
Unscut Wood	14 do	Zedony	20 Cwt.

The standard Ton at Bombay for Measurement Goods shall be taken at 50 cubic feet.

Proposed by James Fleming Esq of Messrs. William Nicol & Co and seconded by William Trevor Roper Esq of Messrs Lawrence & Co and carried unanimously—That the Freight on Oil be paid on the full gauge of the Cask, ascertained at the port of discharge

Proposed by Thomas Stock Cows, Esq of Messrs Remington & Co and seconded by John Parsons, Esq of Messrs. Cardwell, Parsons & Co and carried unanimously—That when Freight is payable on weight, the same is to be on the Nett Weight delivered

### RULES AND REGULATIONS

FOR THE MEASUREMENT BY CALLIPERS, UPON SHIPMENTS TO GREAT BRITAIN OF COTTON WOOL HEMP AND OTHER SCREWED AND PRESSED BALES AT THE PORT OF BOMBAY

I That Callipers shall from time to time be submitted to the Secretary of the Chamber of Commerce, and if found correct shall be branded with a Stamp bearing the name of the Chamber to indicate the same

II That if, from use or otherwise any Callipers should get out of order and be objected to, the party objecting shall send the Callipers to the Chamber for examination and should the objection be valid the Chamber Stamp shall be defaced by the Secretary if however the objection is found to be groundless the Secretary shall give a note to that effect, and the party objecting shall be bound by his decision

III That any Callipers found incorrect, and on which the Stamp has been defaced may be re-stamped after adjustment

IV That no measurements shall be held good except such as are taken by Callipers bearing the Chamber's Stamp

V That Cotton Hemp Wool, and other screwed Bales shall be measured as follows, namely the greatest length to be first ascertained and then the Bale to be set on either end as the Shipmaster may wish, and cross measurements to be taken at top over the lashings, excepting the knots, and as near the centre of the Bale as possible That an average of 100 Bales be struck by ascertaining the actual measurement of any 10 Bales, and proportionately the Shipper selecting and measuring one half and the Shipmaster the other half should, however any dispute or difficulty arise in the selection of Bales, either party to have the option of measuring the whole quantity

VI That all produce subject to measurement be measured within the day on which it has been ordered to be screwed, provided the order has been given by the Shipmaster or Agents of the Vessel and that from 1st June to 15th October the same be measured at the Screws during the remainder of the year if required on the Bunder weather permitting No Cotton Wool or other goods, to be measured, until a Custom House Pass has been obtained for the same

VII That, in the event of the Shipmaster not attending to measure at such hour as may have been appointed by him the Agent or Agents of the Ship do empower a person to attend on his behalf, whose sanction to the measurement shall be binding upon the Shipmaster



# GENERAL RATES OF COMMISSION

*Table of General Rates of Commission chargeable in Bombay as revised by the Chamber of Commerce and confirmed at a General Meeting of that Association*

	Per Cent
On procuring Freight*	5
On collecting d	2½
On tendering a vessel (if accepted) for the conveyance of Troops on the amount of the charter party	5
On shipping Goods of very description on which no commission for the purchase has been charged	2½
On abating Treasure Bullion and Jewellery	1
On ships disbursements when in funds	1
On ditto ditto when not in funds	2½
On amount of passage money (what) or the same passes through the Agent and or not	2½
On effecting Insurance	0½
On settling Insurance losses, whether partial or total also on procuring return of premium sum of commission on receipt of cash	2½
On the sale or purchase of Goods of all denominations (except as under)	
On purchases of all kinds with the proceeds of Goods sold and on which commission of 2 per cent has been previously charged	2½
On the sale or purchase of Ships Houses, and Lands of Opium and of Diamonds Pearls and Jewellery of all descriptions	2½
On the sale or purchase of Treasure or Bullion	1
On the sale or purchase of Cattle	5½
On Goods consigned which are disposed of by outcry or sent to a shop, on net proceeds	5
On Goods consigned and afterwards withdrawn, on invoice cost	2½
On guaranteeing the responsibility of persons to whom Goods are sold on the amount of sale	2½
On attending the delivery of contract Goods	2½
On collecting house-rent	2½
On sale or purchase of private Bills of Exchange	1
On effecting remittances by Bills of Exchange	1
On taking up at interest Government bills (exclusive of 2 per cent on remitting)	1
On exchanging Government Securities of all descriptions or in calling money thereon and on transferring Government paper from one constituent to another	0½
On surrendering or depositing in the Treasury Government Securities of all descriptions	0½
On procuring money in respondentia or on loan	2
On encashing of Bonds or of Bills for absentees, over and above the time of their being placed in the possession of the Agent	2
On debts when a process at law by arbitration is necessary	2½
On debts when recovered by such means	5
On managing the affairs of the Estate for an Executor or Administrator	5
On recovering funds from a Bankrupt estate	2½
On guaranteeing bills bond or debts in general by endorsement or otherwise	2½
On Bill of Exchange getting noted or protested	1
On granting and cashing letters of credit	2½
On becoming security to Government or public bodies in any case	2½
On depositing Government paper as security for constituents	1
On receipt or payment (at the option of the agent) of all monies not arising from proceeds of Goods on which commission has been previously charged	1
In all cases where the Dr side of the account exceeds the Cr side including the balance of interest	1

\* Brokerage, when actually incurred, shall be considered a legitimate charge in Ship's account



## TWELFTH BOMBAY MORTUARY REPORT,

BEING FOR THE YEAR BEGINNING 1ST FEBRUARY 1859

During the year under report the total Deaths registered in Bombay have amounted to 14,915 or exclusive of the still born, to 14,587 which is 514 below the average of the last ten years. Of these 8,215 were Males and 6,372 Females. The still born were 328 or 2·2 per cent of the whole.

2 Of the persons who died, 6,742 were born in Bombay, 8,111 elsewhere and the place of birth of 62 was unknown. The families of 3,161 were residents in Bombay of 11,678 elsewhere and the residence of the families of 66 was unknown. Of the bodies, 9,288 were buried, 4,877 burned and 750 were exposed to vultures.

3 The deaths from *Cholera* were 2,260, or almost exactly the average of the preceding 10 years, although vastly in excess of the unusually high mortality of last year. The remarkable immunity from *Cholera* of 1868 continued until the latter end of May when the deaths began to become frequent and in June the epidemic burst upon the town with great virulence no less than 848 deaths being recorded in that month. It quickly however subsided and in September the deaths were only 41 but thenceforward the numbers steadily rose and at the termination of the year were considerably above the average. As far as can be ascertained, the disease made its appearance quite suddenly about the second week of May in the Wase and Bhore districts of the Sattara Collectorate and thence slowly spread travelling through the Concan to Bombay. By the autumn it had reached Guzerat and about the same time appeared among the labourers engaged in the Railway works at the Bhore Ghaut.

4 *Small-pox* was fatal to 364, which is less than a fourth the mortality of the previous year and 377 below the average of the preceding ten years.

5 From *Measles* the mortality was trifling—21 only—against an average of 238 and it was, with one exception in March confined to the last three months of the year. At the close of the year the disease was rapidly extending.

6 The total deaths from *Epidemic Causes* were 2,850 or 577 below the average.

7 From *Fever* 7,018 were registered or 415 above the average from diseases of the *Brain and Nervous System*, 81 or 150 above the average from diseases of the *Respiratory System*, 1,001 or 394 below the average and from diseases of the *Alimentary System* 1,568 or 368 below the average.

8 Under the head *Cachexia and Debility* 1,018 deaths have been registered which is 241 larger than the ten years average, but below the numbers of the preceding three years. There is no doubt that entries of deaths from these causes would be much reduced under a perfect system of registration, as in most cases the terms indicate rather a general state of the constitution predisposing to disease than a specific disease itself. nevertheless, though the heading may be indefinite, and the actual numbers erroneous, they may fairly be allowed their relative value, and the constant and almost regular increase since 1803 may be viewed as connected with the rise which has taken place in the price of the necessaries of life, which has rendered it difficult for large classes of the community to maintain a healthy standard by a sufficiency of nutritious food.

9 194 persons have perished by *Accident and Violence*—the largest number with one exception, recorded in a single year. Of these, 67 were drowned, 18 in the sea, and 49 in fresh water. 9 died from accidents in quarries of whom 7 were crushed by falling rock. The deaths from Railway accidents were 3 in number. 4 persons only died from injuries by wheeled carriages. 1 from lightening, 10 from snake-bites, and 1 from the sting of a scorpion. 14 died from excessive drinking and 10 from other forms of poisoning.

10 In the absence of trustworthy population returns, it is allowable to endeavour to extract from the registers of deaths some approximate information if not of the absolute number of inhabitants, at least of the rate of increase or decrease. The number of years through which the registration has extended is



not sufficient to allow of this being done with much approach to accuracy and from the prevalence or otherwise of epidemics, the mortality in Bombay fluctuates so much as to add in no little degree to the uncertainty. If taking the mortality of the last eleven years, and assuming that the rate of mortality has not greatly varied we compare together the first periods with the last the results of various groupings of five years each will be as follows —

Quinquennium.	Average total Mortality per annum	Average Mortality excluding deaths from Epidemic Causes.	Rate per cent. per annum of Increase or Decrease			
			(a)		(b)	
			Increase	Decrease	Increase	Decrease
{ 1849-53	14,378	10,840	194	22	638	150
{ 1854-58	15,825	14,908				
{ 1859-63	15,328	14,058				
{ 1864-68	15,159	11,006	108		290	
{ 1869-73	14,378	10,840				
{ 1874-78	15,159	12,006				
Mean (1 to 5 years)	14,695	11,070	02		373	
(2nd d)	15,581	13,907				

11. Thus although the mortality from epidemic diseases might *a priori* be supposed to be the peculiarly fluctuating element experience shows that it is far from being the only one. By excluding deaths due to these causes only a distant approach is made towards obtaining a constant rate of progression and a further analysis shows that the remaining irregularity is almost entirely due to the mortality registered under the head of Fever in which though doubtless many deaths are included which should fall under other classes yet a large proportion may well be allowed to be due to real endemic fever. If both epidemic diseases and fever are excluded fluctuation in the numbers almost entirely ceases and the deaths in the early periods differ little from those in the latter. But as deaths from endemic causes cannot rightly be excluded and as the variations in the fluctuating element react upon the others inasmuch as among the victims of an epidemic are many who would otherwise have been carried off by other diseases this element cannot be left entirely out of the calculation, and truth will probably fall between the results yielded by excluding and by including it.

12. It may be assumed therefore that the true increase of mortality and by inference of population, during the last eleven years, lies between the limits of 92 and 878 per cent per annum.

13. The written reports of deaths, inclusive of still born, numbered 1971 or 182 per cent of the whole. This proportion cannot be said to be large and it has manifested no tendency to increase of late years. By far the greater part or seven tenths of the whole were officially contributed by Medical Officers of the public service.

14. \* \* \* \* \*

15. Hitherto the registration has not derived much assistance from the numerous dispensaries which have been opened of late years by the efforts of the benevolent residents for as the cases which come for treatment are for the most part only those of the milder forms of disease either not of a fatal character or a stage not far advanced towards a fatal termination medical attendants at these charities are seldom called upon to minister to the dying. Should an extension of these well meant efforts be brought to bear more directly upon the severer forms of disease, by providing for the visitation of the sick poor at their homes by educated practitioners, a greater degree of accuracy will probably be imparted to the Mortuary Registration than by any other change that could occur.

16. From the Meteorological Observations it appears that, with the exception of the direction of the wind the atmospheric changes of the year have not



presented any great peculiarities. The mean temperature was  $80.8^{\circ}$  only  $1^{\circ}$  above the mean of the preceding eleven years; the mean range  $11.2^{\circ}$   $8^{\circ}$  below and the absolute range  $88.8^{\circ}$   $7.4^{\circ}$  above the average. The mean dew point  $73.1^{\circ}$  above the mean, and the mean humidity 80 per cent 01 per cent above the mean. 77.51 inches of rain fell on 98 days the amount of rain being 8 inches more and the number of rainy days 7 less than the average. The mean barometric pressure was 29.814 inches, the mean daily range 112, and the extreme range of the year 7.01 differing little from the average.

17. The wind is stated to have blown from the sea a mean of  $18\frac{1}{2}$  hours out of the 24, which is nearly one hour less than the mean of the previous eleven years, and half an hour less than any. The distinction of land and sea breezes is not quite sufficient for all purposes, partly because in the case of winds blowing up or down the line of coast, it is not strictly correct to refer them to either class and thus uncertainty and error are introduced but also because a knowledge of the true direction of the wind throughout the year might tempt to show some connection between it and the prevalence of disease. Attempts will be made to remedy this defect.

Bombay 2nd August 1860

R. HAINES, M. B.

---



# List of the European and East Indian Inhabitants

## OF THE BOMBAY PRESIDENCY

(Corrected up to the 14th December 1860)

*The Names of Covenanted Servants though resident in Bombay being given  
in the Civil List, do not appear in the following List*

### A

Abbey Robert, Fitter G I P Railway Works Byculla.  
Abbott Rev Amos American Missionary Rahoon  
Abbott F H. 2nd Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway  
Abernethy George Civil Engineer P & O Co s new Docks Mazagon  
Abraham A. Signaller Red Sea and Indian Telegraph Company Aden  
Abraham Walter Lithographic Overseer Education Society s Press Byculla  
Abreo Clemente Julian de Clerk Auditor General s Office Matharparady  
Achenbach Julius Assistant Messrs A. H. Huschke & Co Breach Candy  
Acland Lawford Partner Messrs Acland & Prentiss Solicitors (Europe)  
Acland Samuel Lawford Partner Messrs Acland & Prentiss, Solicitors Malabar  
Adam Richard Engineer P & O Co s Service [Mill  
Adams Benjamin Pensioned Apothecary Ahmednuggur  
Adams John Fitter G I P Railway Khandalla.  
Adams Joseph, Conductor Ordnance Department Kalbadvie  
Adams, Thomas Sub-Contractor Bray s Railway Works, Sholapore  
Adamson Swanston Joint Manager Bhor Ghaut Railway Works, Khandalla.  
Adons J Garrison Band Town Barracks Fort.  
Aers G Acting Master Indus Flotilla Kotree (Scinde)  
Aers, William H Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy Fort.  
Agar Edward Walter Superintendent of Police, Ahmedabad  
Aher William 3rd Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway  
Aikin Claudius Sundt, Apothecary 3rd European Regiment Kurrachee  
Aikin John Jopp Hospital Steward 64th Regiment, Kurrachee.  
Aikin Wilham Webbe Head Clerk Custom House, Kurrachee  
Ainsworth Charles Wharfinger Preventive Service Musjid Bunder Mandavie  
Ainsworth George Printer Sindhan Press, Kurrachee.  
Ainsworth John 1st Class Officer Preventive Service Fort.  
Aitken Rev James, Missionary Free Church of Scotland Grant Road  
Aitken John Engineer P & O Co s Service  
Aitken R. A Assistant Messrs Ritchie Stuart & Co Colaba  
Aiton John, Partner Messrs Lee Watson & Aiton Contractors Nagpore  
Extension G I P Railway Comrawuttee  
Albrecht, Rev F H. German Evangelical Missionary Dharwar  
Alderson Samuel Inspector Bray s Railway Works Mullick Part.  
Aldham Alfred B Commander P & O Co s Service (Europe)  
Alexander John, Stereodore Bellasis Road Byculla.  
Algar John Purser P & O Co s Service. [Fort  
Allan Alexander Manager Tailoring Department, Messrs Esperance & Co.,



- Allan, D Carpenter Oriental Inland Steam Company Kurrachee  
 Allen, Richard, Engineer F & O Co s Dockyard Masagon.  
 Allen, Charles William, Editor *Poona Observer* Staff Lanes, Poona  
 Allen George, Conductor Ordnance Department, Aden  
 Allen G Guard G I P Railway Kalbadavia.  
 Allen James Assistant in Charge Electric Telegraph Office Akbarpoor  
 Allen, Joseph P Assistant Overseer Public Works Department, Kolapoor  
 Allyman, John Cornelius Assistant in Charge Electric Telegraph Department  
 Allyman — Pensioner Belgium. [Poona]  
 Almeida, J J Apothecary in charge Medical Dispensary Taroocha (Scinde)  
 Almond Archibald George, Engineer Apprentice, Indian Navy  
 Alves, F employed on the B. B & C I Railway Surat.  
 Amor Vincent, Assistant Apothecary 1st Company 1st Battalion Artillery  
 Amos, John Stewart Freight Agent for Government Steamers Kurrachee  
 Andeen John, Bandmaster 5th Regiment N I Canton China,  
 Andeen William 2nd Class Engineer Indian Navy Kalbadavia  
 Anderson Andrew Mechanic in the Dockyard Fort.  
 Anderson, David Assistant Electric Telegraph Department, Mahim  
 Anderson David Guard G I P Railway Girgaum  
 Anderson George, Sub Agent Chartered Bank of India, &c Rampart Row Fort  
 Anderson G N Locomotive Superintendent B B & C I Railway Amrolee,  
 Anderson John, 2nd Class Pilot, Colaba [near Surat].  
 Anderson John American Merchant, Malabar Point.  
 Anderson Joseph, K.L.S. Apothecary Jamsatjee Jejeebhoy Hospital Byculia  
 Anderson, Robert H 1st Class Officer Preventive Service Girgaum  
 Anderson Thomas Joiner Oriental Inland Steam Company Kurrachee  
 Anderson Walter 1st Class Engineer Indian Navy Steamer *Clyde*  
 Anderson William, 3rd Class Pilot, Colaba  
 Anderson William Hotel keeper Masagon  
 Anding Christian Apothecary Civil Medical Department, Gogo  
 Anding George 3rd Class Sub-Assistant Great Trigonometrical Survey Kat-  
 Anding John Sub Assistant Inam Commissioner Poona [tywar  
 Andrews R. 3rd Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway  
 Andrews, — Overseer Public Works Department.  
 Angell Robert, Pensioner Belgium  
 Angell, Robert (junior) Apothecary 80th Regiment, Poona.  
 Angus Alexander Thomas Assistant Commercial Bank of India, Fort.  
 Angus, Robert, Manager Commercial Bank of India, Fort.  
 Annett, George Louis, 3rd Class Schoolmaster 83rd Regiment, Belgium  
 Annunciation J J Clerk Master Attendant s Office, and Undertaker and Sculptor  
 Ansell Henry Inspector G I P Railway (Europe) [Kalbadavia  
 Anstey Thomas Chisholm s Barrister at-Law Supreme Court, Malabar  
 Anthony Benjamin Signaller Electric Telegraph Department, Nuggur [Hill]  
 Anthony David Signaller Electric Telegraph Department, Seepoor  
 Antone, A. M., Coach Builder, Bellasa Junction Road, Byculia, and Esplanade.  
 Antone, Henry Clerk of Trinity Chapel and Assistant Secretary Bombay Tract  
 and Book Society Kalbadavia  
 Antrim, George, Loading Inspector G I P Railway Kalbadavia.  
 Appleby Frederick, Sub-Contractor Sind Railway Company Kurrachee  
 Archer W Guard G I P Railway Kalbadavia.  
 Ardagh Vernon E. R. Surgeon Hyderabad Contingent, Mominabad Deccan.  
 Arkin, Manuel, Government Pensioner Kalbadavia.  
 Arkin Manuel (junior) Clerk Accountant General s Office, Kalbadavia.  
 Armstrong E. 3rd Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway  
 Armstrong, J W Surveyor Great Trigonometrical Survey Sukkur (Scinde)  
 Armstrong, Nicholas, Kalbadavia



Armstrong Robert, 2nd Class Engineer Indian Navy  
 Arnall A 1st Class Carpenter H. M. s steamer *Punjnad* Colaba.  
 Arnould Sir Joseph Kt. Puisne Judge Supreme Court Malabar Hill.  
 Arratoon John Schoolmaster Presbyterian Male Orphanage, Mazagon  
 Arthur Edward Solicitor Supreme Court (Europe)  
 Arthur Francis Pensioner  
 Arthur Robert, Engineer Indus Steam Flotilla Company Kurrachee.  
 Arthurs William Francis, Assistant Superintendent of Police, Aden  
 Ash Halcott, 1st Class 2nd Master Indian Navy  
 Ashburner C E Partner Messrs. Ashburner Bell & Co. Kurrachee.  
 Ashford A Barrack Sergeant, Mhow  
 Ashley A. E  
 Aslin J H Assistant Supervisor Public Works Department (Europe)  
 Aspinwall John H Cashier Bhoré Ghaut Railway Works, Khandalla.  
 Athey James Master Indian Navy Steamer *Berenice*.  
 Atkins, Thomas Pensioner Poona.  
 Atkinson John T 1st Class Engineer Indian Navy, Colaba.  
 Atts Charles, Oomercarry  
 Augier F Superintendent Bassein Sugar Company s Factory Bassein  
 Augusto J B., Kalbadavia  
 Augusto Matthew Andrew Law Agent Mahim Fort.  
 Avenal, Ferdinand Inspector G I P Railway  
 Avron Henry Hunt, Police Constable Mazagon  
 Asavado Raymond Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy  
 Azavedo Francis Joseph, Clerk Messrs Herbert & Co Kalbadavia

## B

Bador J A. Bandmaster 64th Regiment, Kurrachee.  
 Bagehot, Edward W Assistant Messrs Ewart, Latham & Co Branch Candy  
 Bailey Ephraim Clerk St. John s Church and Undertaker Colaba.  
 Bailey Henry Mounted Police, Mazagon  
 Bailey Jonathan Inspector Bray s Railway Works, Popleh  
 Bailey — Resident Engineer B B & C I Railway Bandora.  
 Bailie James O Inspector Arthur Bunder Custom House Grant Buildings  
 Bailie John Poona. [Colaba.  
 Bailie Joseph George Framer of Custom House Pass notes, Kurrachee  
 Bailie Thomas, Apothecary Revenue Commissioner s Establishment S. D Poona.  
 Bailey William Engineer Oriental Inland Steam Company Kurrachee  
 Baun James Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy  
 Baun James, Engineer Indus Steam Flotilla Company Kurrachee.  
 Baun John Engineer Indus Steam Flotilla Company Kurrachee  
 Baun William Engineer Apprentice, Indian Navy  
 Baurd, Andrew Overseer of Roads, Grant Road  
 Baurd James Peter 5th Class Officer Preventive Service, Upper Colaba.  
 Baker Alfred Assistant Khandeish Revenue Survey Khandeish  
 Baker Arthur Assistant Guzerat Revenue Survey (Europe)  
 Baker Edward Overseer of Roads Oomercarry  
 Baker F P Deputy Inspector Educational Department, Dharwar  
 Baker H Inspector G I P Railway  
 Baker Robert, Oomercarry  
 Baker Samuel, Agent Wythes and Jackson s Railway Works  
 Baker Stephen, Carpenter G I P Railway Factory Oomercarry  
 Baker William 1st Class Engineer Indian Navy (Europe)  
 Ball Ebenezer Luggage Clerk G I P Railway Poona.  
 Ball J Carpenter Bhoré Ghaut Railway Works.



- Ball — Barrack Sergeant, Basoda.  
 Ballantine, Rev Henry M. A. American Missionary Ahmednugger  
 Balms Thomas Nettleton Commander Ship *Japan*  
 Banks, Frederick Commander Country Service (Europe)  
 Banks, L. P. 2nd Class Assistant Engineer B. B. & C. I. Railway  
 Bannerman Charles 1st Class Engineer Indian Navy (Europe)  
 Bannerman James, Engineer P & O Co's Service  
 Baptist, John Acting Assistant Apothecary Fort George, Bombay  
 Baptist, Lawrence, Clerk Indian Naval Storekeeper's Office Byculia  
 Barber T., 2nd Officer Oriental Inland Steam Company Kurrachee  
 Barclay Charles Frederick Partner Messrs. Barclay Watson & Co Merchants  
 and Commission Agents, Kurrachee  
 Barclay James Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy  
 Barclay James, Engineer Apprentice Indus Flotilla, Kotree (Scinde)  
 Barfield — Commander Oriental Inland Steam Company's Service, Kurrachee  
 Barker Edward Clerk Political Department Secretariate Colaba  
 Barker James, Sub-Conductor Ordnance Department Ahmedabad.  
 Barker John Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy  
 Barker Samuel, Paymaster Indus Flotilla, Kotree (Scinde)  
 Barker William Charles, Master Attendant, Conservator of the Port, &c Colaba.  
 Barker William G Foreman Joiner P & O Co's Dockyard Mazag n  
 Barker Rev William P American Missionary and Registrar of Marriages  
 Barnaba, Antonio J Pensioner Mahim [Ahmednugger  
 Barnard J 1st Class Barrack Master Ahmedabad  
 Barnes, Archer Olinton Secretary Planters Association of Western India  
 Barnes, John Engineer Cotton Spinning Company Tardeo [Wynnad Malabar  
 Barnes, John W Executive Engineer Canal Department, Hyderabad (Scinde)  
 Barnes, William 1st Class Engineer Indian Navy Nesbit Lane Fort  
 Barracho M. Assistant Apothecary Medical Store Department, Aden  
 Barnes William Master Indus Flotilla, Kotree (Scinde)  
 Barrett, David Pleader in the Civil Courts, Kurrachee  
 Barrett, James Frederick Surveyor Scinde Railway Kurrachee  
 Barrett J J attached to the Observatory Deesa.  
 Barretto, Antonio, Shopkeeper Sudder Bazar Poona  
 Barretto, Francesco Cypriano, Clerk Military Department, Secretariate, Girgaum  
 Barretto John Army Agent, Apollo Street Fort  
 Barron, Charles [Road  
 Barron Clarke Charles Nettleville, Purser P & O Co's steamer *Jeddo* Grant  
 Barron, John Clerk Frontier Superintendent's Office Jacobabad (Scinde)  
 Barron, William Press Reader *Bombay Gazette* Press Colaba.  
 Barry John David, 1st Class Assistant Engineer Scinde Railway Kurrachee  
 Barry Patrick Assistant Engineer G. I. P. Railway Kalbadavia  
 Barry William Pensioners Home Grant Road.  
 Barry W. L. Barrack Sergeant, Nusserebad.  
 Bartleman A. Sub-Conductor Commissariat Department  
 Bartley Thomas, Clerk Master Attendant's Office Colaba  
 Bartley William Pensioned Pilot, Colaba.  
 Bartley — Sub-Conductor Cattle Branch  
 Barton, Charles Edward Veterinary Surgeon 1st Regt Light Cavalry Neemuch  
 Barton Walthew C 1st Class Assistant Engineer Public Works Department,  
 Barwise, J. W. Deputy Post Master Aden [Surat  
 Basaanghwaite, J. W. Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy  
 Bateman Joseph 3rd Class Engineer Indian Navy Steamer *Pungamb*  
 Bates B Guard G. I. P. Railway  
 Bates Isaac, Manager Spinning and Weaving Company Tardeo  
 Bates, John Out-pensioner Chelsea Hospital.



- Bates — Overseer Bhore Ghaut Railway Works.  
 Bather Charles Barrack Sergeant, Kurrackee  
 Batley B J 3rd Class Assistant Engineer Sind Railway Kurrackee  
 Baumbach John Andrew Partner Messrs Remington & Co Malabar Hill  
 Baumgardt, William Randolph Assistant Electric Telegraph Department Deesa.  
 Baxter James  
 Baxter John 1st Class Engineer Indian Navy  
 Baylee C S 3rd Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway  
 Bayhs Alfred Robert Kinloch Purser P & O Co s Service  
 Bayly George H 2nd Class Assistant Engineer B B & C I Railway  
 Bayly William Cole Deputy Engineer B B & C I Railway Bandora  
 Bayne, John G Clerk G I P Railway Mazagon.  
 Beale Alexander  
 Bean Charles Assistant Engineer Scinde Railway Kurrackee  
 Bean Edward H. Engineer Scinde Railway Kurrackee.  
 Bean — Sub-Contractor Bhore Ghaut Railway Works  
 Beard Charles Mazagon  
 Beard William Engine Driver B B & C I Railway Amrolee near Surat  
 Bease, George Law Agent, Kurrackee  
 Beasley Joseph Police Constable Bhowany Pait, Poona.  
 Beath, — P & O Co s Service Mazagon  
 Beatty John c k B.A. Assistant Collector for Canal Duties Hydrabad (Scinde)  
 Beaumont, Thomas George Opium Inspector Colaba  
 Beauvais Edward Theodore Inspecting Post Master Kurrackee  
 Beck Weldon William Examiner Secretariate Esplanade  
 Beddome Charles Edward Registrar of Indian Navy Seamen Colaba  
 Bedford Charles Engineer, Sch ol Poona.  
 Bedford Joseph H Assistant Apothecary Poona  
 Bedford Robert, Apothecary Revenue Commissioner s Establishment, N D  
 Bedford William Clerk Revenue Commissioner s Office N D Poona. [Poona.  
 Bedwell Robert B 3rd Class Engineer Indus Flotilla, Kotrae (Scinde)  
 Beedle Henry Partner Messrs Herbert & Co General Importers and Commis  
 Beezly Thomas Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy [sion Merchants Colaba.  
 Behan — Provost Sergeant, Kurrackee. [Oomrawuttee East Berar  
 Bell, Alexander Morton 3rd Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway  
 Bell John Inspector Wythes and Jackson s Railway Works Panwarree.  
 Bell John Police Constable Dhoobie Talao  
 Bell John Engineer P & O Co s Dockyard Mazagon  
 Bell Joseph B Storekeeper and Forwarding Agent B B & C I Railway Colaba.  
 Bell Lewis Tailor and Outfitter Bakehouse Lane Fort.  
 Bell Robert 3rd Class Schoolmaster 28th Regiment, Nussacerabad  
 Bell Robert, Schoolmaster 28th Regiment Nussacerabad  
 Bell Robert, Partner Messrs Ashburner Bell & Co Kurrackee  
 Bell R Carpenter G I P Railway Works Byculla  
 Bell William in charge of the Flag Staff Parrell Hill  
 Bell W Inspector Lee, Watson & Arton s Railway Works  
 Bell William Henry Architect and Pensioned Surveyor Colaba.  
 Bellew John Inspector Bray s Railway Works, near Peopleh  
 Belts H Garrison Band Town Barracks, Fort.  
 Benison George Macklin (alias Eccles) Conductor Commissariat Dept (Europe)  
 Benison — Chief Engineer Steamer *Bombay Castle*.  
 Bennett, Edward Lawrence Partner Messrs. Bennett & Co Auctioneers and  
 Commission Agents Tardoo  
 Bennett, John Adjutant Native Veteran Battalion Nalgherries  
 Bennett, John 1st Class Engineer Indian Navy Grant Buildings, Colaba.  
 Bennett, Robert W Assistant Indian Naval Storekeeper



- Bennett, R. F. Fitter G I P Railway Factory Byculla.  
 Bennett, Thomas Master Indus Flotilla Kotree (Sande).  
 Bennett, William James Assistant Messrs Bennett & Co., Auctioneers Grant  
 Bennie Malcolm 3rd Class Engineer Indian Navy [Road  
 Benson John B Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy  
 Benson J Horse Trainer Love Lane Byculla.  
 Bentley Thomas Henry Superintendent Making Department Mint, and Auditor  
 of the Administrator General's Accounts Chowpatty  
 Berges, J Artificer Gun Carriage Manufactory Colaba.  
 Bergfeldt, — German Evangelical Missionary Malabar Coast.  
 Berkinshaw W M 2nd Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway  
 Berkley James John Chief Resident Engineer G I P Railway Mount Road  
 Berre George, Draughtsman Scinde Railway Company Kurrachee  
 Berry Charles Conductor Powder Works, Matharapady  
 Berry Charles (junior) employed in the Gun-Carriage Manufactory Colaba.  
 Berry Thomas employed in the Government Bakery Fort  
 Bertie, John William Head Signaller Electric Telegraph Department, Kolapore.  
 Bertie William Government Pensioner Poona.  
 Best, William John Assistant Oriental Bank Corporation Fort.  
 Betham John Commander Steamer *United Service* Colaba.  
 Betham Robert George, Deputy Naval Paymaster Colaba.  
 Bethcome, Jacob Buggy and Phaeton Contractor Kurrachee  
 Betts Joseph Byron Tailor and Outfitter Madow Street Fort.  
 Bevis James, Partner Messrs Cardwell Parsons & Co Rampart Row Fort  
 Beynon Robert Oathcart, Assistant Revenue Survey S M Country Belgaum  
 Beynon Rev William Missionary London Missionary Society Belgaum  
 Bays, Charles Anthony Head Master Proprietary School and Secretary Mecha-  
 nics Institution Colaba.  
 Bays, George Mountstuart, Commander B S N Co's Steamer *Scindian*  
 Bays, John Nathaniel Cleveland Purser H M Steamer *Apdaha* Colaba  
 Bays, Nicholas Assistant Gujarat Revenue Survey Ahmedabad  
 Bickel J Bandmaster 3rd European Regiment, Kurrachee  
 Bickersteth, John Pares Solicitor to Government, and Partner Messrs. Bicker-  
 steth & Cleveland, Malabar Hill.  
 Bidwell, Robert B. 2nd Class Engineer Steamer *Feroze*.  
 Bikel, George, Carriage Builder G I P Railway Factory Byculla  
 Bilby John Engineer Apollo Cotton Press Company Colaba  
 Billing George New Assistant Engineer G I P Railway Khandalla.  
 Billington John Kurrachee.  
 Bingham John George Boiler maker P & O Co's Dockyard Mazagon.  
 Bingham Thomas James Engineer P & O Co's Dockyard Mazagon.  
 Bingham Frederick Engineer P & O Co's Service Mazagon.  
 Bingham, John Sub Conductor Ordnance Department, Ahmednuggur  
 Bingham Thomas Deputy Assistant Commissary of Ordnance, Aden  
 Binks Henry Thomas, Partner Messrs Brown Clough & Co Auctioneers  
 and Commission Agents Byculla.  
 Bony Alexander Thomas Partner Messrs Ritchie, Stewart & Co (Europe)  
 Bird Francis, Copper-smith P & O Co's Dockyard Mazagon  
 Birkinshaw W M. 2nd Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway  
 Busell, Rev L. American Missionary Seroor  
 Bissett, John Police Constable Poona.  
 Black Alexander Resident Engineer E. B. & C I Railway Surat.  
 Black Duncan Boiler maker in the Dockyard Colaba.  
 Black J Foreman Smith Oriental Inland Steam Company Kurrachee.  
 Black, W Boiler-maker Oriental Inland Steam Company Kurrachee  
 Blackeney Samuel Turner Ordnance Department Belgaum



- Blackstone, Robert, Steward P & O Co's Service Mazagon  
 Blackwell, Charles Probationer Electric Telegraph Department Poona.  
 Blackwell George Inspector Electric Telegraph Department, Sattara.  
 Blackwell John Superintendent Railway Electric Telegraph Poona.  
 Blackwell Thomas Clerk 3rd Executive Engineer's Office Hyderabad (Scinde)  
 Blackwell, William Clerk Canal Office, Kurrachee.  
 Blades, Thomas Superintendent B B & C I Railway Amrolee near Surat.  
 Blair James Secretary and Treasurer Bank of Bombay Rampart Row Fort  
 Blair John Conductor Ordnance Department, Kurrachee  
 Blake, Frederick Foreman South G I P Railway Works Lanowise.  
 Blake, Philip W 2nd Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway Malligaum  
 Blakeman James, Coal Conductor P & O Co's Service Mazagon  
 Blakeman John Henry Head Clerk Marine Pay Office Grant Buildings Colaba.  
 Blakeny Samuel Assistant Turner Grand Arsenal Esplanade  
 Blanchenay Louis Manager "Imperial Hotel" Nesbit Lane Fort  
 Blaney Charles Second Officer Ship *Walmer Castle* [Lane Fort  
 Blaney Thomas Pensioned Apothecary and Private Practitioner Armenian  
 Blay Thomas, Partner Messrs Blay & Mackintosh Bill, Share and Freight  
     Brokers, and Average Staters Rampart Row Fort.  
 Blay William Henry 1st Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway  
 Blisher W Agent Bhore Ghaut Railway Contractors  
 Blodwall Timothy P Pensioned Conductor Schoolmaster Poona  
 Bloodwell, Frank Colebrook Assistant Messrs Hunt Monnett & Co Poona.  
 Blunt, William Head Clerk Superintending Engineer's Office Mazagon  
 Board — Engine Driver B B & C I Railway Amrolee near Surat  
 Boate, Beresford Malabar Coast  
 Boate, H C Surgeon and Accoucheur Fort  
 Bocarro John Head Clerk to the Director of Public Instruction Kavel  
 Bocarro John J Accountant Elphinstone Institution Kavel  
 Bocarro Joseph Clerk Revenue Department Secretariate Kavel  
 Bocarro Joseph Accountant Messrs Forbes & Co Kavel  
 Boddy William Marshal of the House of Correction Byculla  
 Boddy William (junior) employed on the G I P Railway Khandalla.  
 Bogle James Assistant Messrs Wallace & Co Colaba.  
 Bogle A B Partner Messrs Watson Bogle & Co Nesbit Lane Fort  
 Bolton Robert John Overseer B B & C I Railway Surat.  
 Bolton William Assistant Scinde Revenue Survey Kurrachee  
 Bolton William Engineer Spinning and Weaving Factory Tardeo  
 Bond Peter Pensioner [Christ Church Byculla.  
 Bond William Head Assistant Messrs Peel Cassels & Co and Organist  
 Bone Frederick George Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief I N (Europe)  
 Bonner James Assistant Overseer Gun Carriage Department Colaba  
 Boorar William Journeyman Engineer Indus Motilla Scinde.  
 Booth William  
 Borges J Clerk Messrs Vinay De Closets & Co Kalbadavia.  
 Borges N A. Clerk General Department Secretariate Kalbadavia.  
 Borkman F Assistant Station Master G I P Railway Campoolee.  
 Borrill John P & O Co's Service, Mazagon  
 Borlwick Alexander Carriage Builder G I P Railway and Precentor of the  
 Bosley J Guard G I P Railway [Free Church of Scotland Kalbadavia  
 Boss, John Frederick Garrison Band Sanitarium Esplanade  
 Boss, William Poona.  
 Boston Edward Police Constable Mazagon  
 Boswell Andrew Bruce, Schoolmaster Humnum Street Fort.  
 Bourdillon Oamyn 1st Class Barrack Master Belgaum  
 Bowditch Richard Carpenter Thull Ghaut Railway Works.



- Bows — Turncock Bombay Water Works  
 Bowen Rev George, Missionary and Editor *Bombay Guardian* Byculla  
 Bowen John Commander P & O Co's Service  
 Bowen, John Fleming  
 Bowler G Guard G I P Railway Poona.  
 Bowman Henry Clerk Messrs Watson Bogle & Co Kalbadavia  
 Bowyer George James Partner Messrs Bowyer & Crawford, Solicitors and  
 Notaries Public, and Attorney for Paupers Malabar Hill  
 Boyd, William Tutor to Sir Cursetjee Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy's family Kalbadavia  
 Bova, James Moulder in the Dockyard Fort.  
 Brabazon W Sub-Conductor Public Works Department, Khandalla  
 Bradford Benjamin Accountant Canal Office, Kurrachee  
 Bradley Charles, Gangor B D & C I Railway Surat  
 Bradley Thomas Partner Messrs G S King & Co Rampart Row Fort  
 Brady Michael employed in the House of Correction Grant Road  
 Brady Thomas Commander Ship *Myaram Dyawan*  
 Braganza, Peter F Signaller Electric Telegraph Department Maligaum  
 Braganza, S A Clerk Public Works Department Secretariate Dabool  
 Braithwaite J Engine Driver G I P Railway, Parall Road Byculla  
 Bramhall David Pierce, Ship Agent and Commission Merchant Forbes Street  
 Brunch Samuel D G 4th Class Officer Preventive Service, Kalbadavia [Fort  
 Brand Joseph, Barrack Sergeant and Coach Builder Belgaum  
 Brandon John 3rd Class Engineer Indus Flotilla Kotree (Scinde)  
 Brandt, Herbert Assistant Messrs Ewart, Latham & Co Breach Candy  
 Bray Charles, attached to the Sanitarium Poorundhur  
 Bray James Inspector Wythes and Jackson's Railway Works (Europe)  
 Bray James Fabricator Thull Ghaut Railway Works  
 Bray John Partner Messrs Bray Son & Cumpney Contractors (Europe)  
 Bray Joseph Railway Contractor (Europe)  
 Bray Thomas Agent Scinde Railway Company Jhunpur (Scinde)  
 Brenhan George Superintendent Cotton Factory Dhurruum aum  
 Breton R. M 1st Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway Nassick  
 Bressol John William Clerk Ordnance Office, Aden  
 Brett C F 2nd Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway  
 Brett, Patrick 1st Class Schoolmaster 3rd European Regiment Kurrachee  
 Brettell Henry Adolphus 3rd Class Engineer Indian Navy Fort  
 Brewer Henry Pensioned Barrack Conductor Poona  
 Brewer William H Clerk Revenue Commissioner's Office, S D Poona  
 Brewett William 2nd Class Engineer Indian Navy Steamer *Zenobia*  
 Brewty William Horse Trainer Poona  
 Bridges Rev George, Roman Catholic Military Chaplain Poona  
 Bridgman John, Platelayer Thull Ghaut Railway Works  
 Briggs Charles, Sonapore  
 Briggs Henry George, Clerk to the Board of Municipal Commissioners Tardeo  
 Briggs Thomas, Inspector Duckett & Stead's Railway Works, Boorhanpore  
 Briggs, T Garrison Band Town Barracks Fort  
 Brighthouse Richard Engineer Spinning and Weaving Factory Tardeo  
 Bright, C J Foreman Boiler maker Indus Flotilla, Kotree (Scinde)  
 Bristol Henry Assistant in Charge Red Sea and Indian Telegraph Kurrachee  
 Britten John Engine Driver G I P Railway (Europe) [Kalbadavia  
 Britto John Vincent, Assistant Book keeper Messrs Rennis, Scovell & Co  
 Broadley Rev Benjamin Wesleyan Missionary Kurrachee  
 Brock Benjamin Supervisor Public Works Department Sattara  
 Brockman J Assistant Mail Superintendent Indore and Goomah Lane Indore  
 Brodhurst, John Assistant Political Secret, and Educational Departments Se-  
 cretariate, and French Translator to Government, Kalbadavia.



Bromley Thomas Bill Share and Freight Broker Worlee Hill  
 Brook Joseph, Engine Driver G I P Railway Byculla  
 Brook T Inspector G I P Railway [Commerce Mount-lane Mazagon  
 Brooks, Henry Partner Messrs A O Brice & Co and Secretary Chamber of  
 Brooke William R 2nd Class Inspector Telegraph Department, Belgium.  
 Brooker G W Assistant Messrs A O Brice & Co Mazagon  
 Brooka, Edward Apothecary 28th Regiment, Nussacabad  
 Brooks, George Engineering School Neutral Lane Poona  
 Brooks Joshua, Riding Master 2nd Regiment Light Cavalry Sholapore  
 Brooks Joshua (junior) Chief Clerk Assistant Traffic Manager & Office G I P  
 Railway Fort George  
 Brougham Joseph Signaller Electric Telegraph Department, Malhgaum  
 Brouse, H Surveyor of Shipping Byculla.  
 Brown Alexander signs per procurator Messrs W Nicol & Co Malabar Hill  
 Brown Bartholomew Excavator Thull Ghaut Railway Works  
 Brown Bryce, 1st Class Engineer Indian Navy Steamer *Feroos*  
 Brown Forrest London, Assistant Messrs Smith Taylor & Co Malabar Hill  
 Brown, Frederick Landemann, Chief Clerk Fort Police Office Clerk to the Court  
 of Petty Sessions and Clerk Committee of the House of Correction Grant Road  
 Brown G Guard G I P Railway Sholapore  
 Brown Henry Mechanical Engineer Scinde Railway Kurrachee  
 Brown Henry William Merchant and Agent for the B S N Co Calcut  
 Brown H Inspector Bhore Ghaut Railway Works [(Malabar Coast)  
 Brown James Constable of Police Fort.  
 Brown John Frammer of Electric Telegraph Messages Bellasis Road Byculla.  
 Brown John Conductor Indian Naval Storekeeper's Department Calaba  
 Brown John, Railway Contractor Grant Road  
 Brown John Inspector G I P Railway Kirkee  
 Brown John Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy  
 Brown J Garrison Band Town Barracks Fort.  
 Brown J J C Commander Ship *Hydrooes*  
 Brown John Theophilus Trenn Undertaker and Sculptor Bellasis Road Byculla  
 Brown Mrs. Mary Ann Milliner Bellasis Road, Byculla  
 Brown Thomas, Sub-Contractor Thull Ghaut Railway Works  
 Brown Thomas (junior) Inspector Thull Ghaut Railway Works  
 Brown William Bellasis Road Byculla  
 Brown William Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy  
 Brown Mrs., Matron Education Society's Boys School Byculla  
 Browne, Mrs Deborah Millner Poona.  
 Browne, Edward, Engineer Indus Steam Flotilla, Kurrachee  
 Browne, Edward P G Commander P & O Co's Service  
 Browne, George Alexander Clerk Revenue Commissioner's Office N D Poona  
 Browne James Anthony Shipping Master P & O. Company Mazagon  
 Browarigg H  
 Brunner Rev Joseph Professor Roman Catholic Free School Mazagon  
 Brunner — German Evangelical Missionary Malabar Coast.  
 Brunton, Andrew  
 Brunton John, Chief Resident Engineer Scinde Railway Kurrachee  
 Brunton Richard Law Superintendent Red Sea Telegraph Aden  
 Brunton W A. Chief Engineer Punjab Railway Kurrachee  
 Bryan, John Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy  
 Bryce James, Assmt. Apothecary Govt. Dispensary Munora Point, Kurrachee  
 Bryson Robert, employed in the House of Correction Byculla.  
 Buchan J Transhipping Clerk Preventive Service Grant Road  
 Buchanan Daniel, Conductor (China)  
 Buckall James Signaller Electric Telegraph Department, Poona



Buckall, Joseph Draftsman Quarter Master General's Office Fort.  
 Buckler George Alexander Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy  
 Bucknall Thomas L. 1st Class Assistant Engineer B B & O I Railway  
 Bucknall — employed in the Sugar Manufactory Bassen [Byculla].  
 Budd, James, Sub-Conductor Commissariat Department, Deesa.  
 Budd W. Inspector G I P Railway  
 Budden Henry Engineer P & O Co's Service, Mazagon  
 Budgett, Charles Stevens, Partner Messrs Treacher & Co Kurrachee.  
 Bulger Matthias, Master Turner Grand Arsenal Esplanade  
 Bulkeley Alex. Sydenham Assistant Superintendent Guzerat Revenue Survey  
 Bulkeley Henry Assistant Superintendent Guzerat Revenue Survey Surat.  
 Bull, Charles F. 2nd Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway Ahmednuggur  
 Bull John employed in Mr Tanner's Factory Oomercarry  
 Bullock, E W. Supernumerary 1st Class Engineer Indian Navy (Calcutta)  
 Bullock Thomas Horse Trainer Byculla  
 Bullock, William Assistant Messrs. Smith Taylor & Co Malabar Hill  
 Bunter Rev James, Missionary Church Missionary Society Jooneer  
 Bunting Robert, Supernumerary 3rd Class Engineer Indian Navy (Madras)  
 Bunyer Francis Conductor Ordnance Department Castle Park Fort  
 Burgess Rev E. American Missionary (America)  
 Burgess Joseph Clerk Messrs. Leckie & Co. Kalbadavia.  
 Burke Edward Blacksmith G I P Railway Factory Byculla.  
 Burke J., 4th Class Officer Preventive Service Oomercarry  
 Burke Richard Hospital Steward 3rd Dragoon Guards Poona  
 Burke, T J Overseer of Roads, Colaba  
 Burke, William, 4th Engineer P & O Co's Steamer *Singapore*  
 Burleigh Joseph Merchant, Kurrachee  
 Burn Rev Andrew Missionary Church Missionary Society Kurrachee  
 Burn, Benjamin, Apothecary Khandesh Bheel Corps Dhurrungaum  
 Burn James Military Tailor and Outfitter Medow Street, Fort.  
 Burn Walter Clerk Accountant General's Office, Gargaum  
 Burn William Robert Tailor and Outfitter Apollo Street Fort  
 Burn Mrs. Proprietress Boarding House, Forbes Street, Fort.  
 Burne, George Charles Commander P & O Co's Steamer *Benares*  
 Burnes, Martin Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy  
 Burns Edward, employed in Mrs Tapp's Saddlery Establishment, Colaba  
 Burns Jerome Deputy Engineer B B & C I Railway Balsar  
 Burns Thomas, Assistant Marshal County Jail, Byculla.  
 Burrett, John Mounted Police Mazagon  
 Burrowes Johnson Devaux, Clerk Political Department Secretariat, Colaba.  
 Burrowes Thomas Frederick Clerk Political Department Secretariat, Colaba.  
 Burrows A. Leading Inspector G I P Railway Barree Road.  
 Burstall George S. Partner Messrs G Burstall & Co Chinchpogly  
 Burstall, Stephen, Partner Messrs S Burstall & Co Chinchpogly  
 Burt, Charles H. 3rd Class Assistant Engineer Sunde Railway Kurrachee.  
 Burt Joseph, Clerk  
 Burt, P. Commander Steamer *Victoria*.  
 Burton Charles Journeyman Apprentice Steamer *Aydah*.  
 Burton James Engineer B S N Co's Steamer *Pioneer* Colaba.  
 Burton, John Assistant Engineer Spinning and Weaving Company Tardoo  
 Burton Robert, Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy  
 Bury F. Manager of the Station Theatre Poona.  
 Bush John 2nd Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway Kheirgaum.  
 Bushnell Thomas Police Constable, Bellasis Junction Road Byculla.  
 Butcher William Civil Engineer and Agent Wythes and Jackson's Railway Works, Chabulgaum.



Butler James Begahaw Acting Master Indus Flotilla, Kotree (Scinde)  
 Butler R. Loading Inspector G I P Railway Khandalla  
 Butler Tobias Conductor Ordnance Department (Europe)  
 Butler William Engine Driver G I P Railway Poona  
 Butt, William 1st Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway Nassick  
 Butler Richard Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy Scinde  
 Buzzard Charles Sub Conductor Ordnance Department Hyderabad  
 Byers, James Engineer P & O Co's Service Mazagon  
 Byne Henry Assistant Messrs Leckie & Co Malabar Hill  
 Byrne Arthur  
 Byrne, A. Assistant Apothecary  
 Byrne John, Artificer Electric Telegraph Department  
 Byrne Oscar Barrack Sergeant Kurrachee  
 Byrne Stephen Guard G I P Railway Poona  
 Byrnes Michael Pensioner Colaba  
 Byrnes Michael (junior) Chief Engineer Steamer *United Service* Colaba

## C

Cabral A B Clerk Municipal Commissioners Office, Kalbadavi  
 Cabral, Candido 2nd Class Engineer Indian Navy Steamer *Goolanar*  
 Cabral, Edward Head Clerk Quarter Master General's Office Kurrachee  
 Cabral George Head Clerk Executive Engineer's Office, Aden  
 Cabral John Deputy Post Master Kurrachee  
 Cabral Luis, Extra Moonsiff in the Ahmednuggur Zillah Ahmednuggur  
 Cabral Peter Head Accountant Collector's Office, Sholapore  
 Cabral Theophilus, Head Clerk Scinde Railway Office, Kurrachee  
 Cabral T Assistant Apothecary Indian Navy  
 Cabral, Valentine M. Post Master Kurrachee  
 Cairncross A Acting Master Indus Flotilla, Kotree (Scinde)  
 Calaway Charles Frederick 1st Class Engineer Indian Navy  
 Caldbeck J B Agent P & O Company Aden  
 Callahan James Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy  
 Callaghan Thomas Senior Military Warder House of Correction Byculla  
 Cameron John, 2nd Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway Lanowles  
 Campbell Archibald Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy  
 Campbell Aylmer Gordon Commander Steamer *Cosmopolite*  
 Campbell, F D Mechanical Engineer  
 Campbell George Mounted Police Mazagon  
 Campbell George Wm Partner Messrs Ritchie Stewart & Co (Europe)  
 Campbell G W Assistant Superintendent of Police Rutnagerry  
 Campbell Henry Storekeeper P & O Company  
 Campbell, John Engineer Indus Steam Flotilla, Kurrachee  
 Campbell John Partner Messrs Campbell Mitchell & Co (Europe)  
 Campbell Michael Scott Assistant Messrs Ritchie Stewart & Co Malabar Hill  
 Campbell Robert, Schoolmaster 2nd Eur Regiment Light Infantry Neemuch  
 Campbell R Head Accountant Chartered Mercantile Bank  
 Candy F J M A Professor of Applied Science Elphinstone College Malabar Hill  
 Candy Thomas, Commanding Sion Fort, and Murathee Translator and Literary  
 Referee Examiner Shon  
 Cannon Edward Charles Messrs Peel Cassels & Co's Office Mahim  
 Cannon Henry Andrew, Clerk Income Tax Office, Mahim  
 Cannon Henry James Clerk Traffic Manager's Office G I P Railway Mahim  
 Cannon, James Garrison Band Town Barracks, Fort  
 Omer Right Rev Alexius D.D. Roman Catholic Bishop of Bombay Medow  
 Cantam, Alexander Michael, Nazir of the Adawlut, Dharwar [Street, Fort



- Cantrell, Alexander Press Reader *Bombay Times and Standard* Office Byculla  
 Cantrell, William Clerk Collector's Office, Poona.  
 Carbery Patrick (junior), Journeyman Apprentice Indus Flotilla, Kotree (Scinde).  
 Carbery Thomas Signaller Electric Telegraph Department, Byculla.  
 Carraco, P F Garrison Band Town Barracks Fort.  
 Carile Rev James Edward, Pastor-Free Church of Scotland Malabar Hill  
 Carney Michael employed in the House of Correction  
 Carpenter Edward  
 Carpenter Joseph Head Clerk Revenue Surrey Office, Poona.  
 Carpenter Thomas Superintendent Rolling Department Mint, Colaba.  
 Carr George, 5th Class Officer Preventive Service Ambrohe  
 Carr Robert Hall 3rd Class Engineer Steamer *Ajdaha*.  
 Carrick, — Audit Office B. B. & C. I. Railway Surat.  
 Carroll James, Mechanic B. B. & C. I. Railway Broach  
 Carroll J Garrison Band Town Barracks, Fort  
 Carroll, Michael Engineer Indus Steam Flotilla Kurrachee.  
 Carter John Foreman of Masons, Wythes & Jackson's Railway Works Nasarck.  
 Cartridge, Isaac, Supernumerary 1st Class Engineer Indian Navy (Calcutta)  
 Cartwright, Henry Duranco, Partner Messrs. Lockie & Co., Fort.  
 Carty, O. J., Senior Sub-Assst. Great Trigonometrical Survey Sukkur (Scinde)  
 Carvalho, Adolphus Nazir of the Adawlut, Dharwar  
 Carvalho Domingo, Apothecary Civil Hospital, Dharwar  
 Carvalho Emmanuel Apothecary 84th Regiment, Kurrachee.  
 Carvalho, Manoel Antonio Inspector Custom House, and Store Inspector P & O  
 Co's Dockyard Mazagon.  
 Carvalho Sebastian A., Medical Practitioner Hornby Row Fort.  
 Casmer Andrew Chaplain's Clerk, Ahmednuggur  
 Cassels, John Partner Messrs Peel Cassels & Co Malabar Hill  
 Cassels, Walter Richard Partner Messrs. Peel Cassels & Co Malabar Hill  
 Cassidy Rev Henry Pitt, Baptist Missionary and Schoolmaster Poona.  
 Castle A. 3rd Class Assistant Engineer B. B. & C. I. Railway  
 Catesby H. 2nd Class Barrack Master Deesa  
 Cavanagh, James employed in the Sugar Factory Bassein  
 Cavanagh, James, Purser's Clerk, Butcher's Island  
 Cavanagh Sylvester Edward Assistant Apothecary Fort George Barracks  
 Cavass William Landing Clerk B. B. & C. I. Railway Surat.  
 Cavele, William James Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy  
 Cawthorne, John, Accountant Messrs. Bray Son and Champney (Europe)  
 Cazalet, Arthur Assistant Apothecary 3rd Company 3rd Battalion Artillery  
 Cazalet William Harris, Head Clerk in the Arsenal and Printer Belgaum  
 Chadwick, James, Boxer-maker Government Dockyard Colaba.  
 Chadwick John 3rd Class Engineer Indian Navy (Europe)  
 Chalmers, Grey Campbell, Agent Oriental Bank Corporation Kurrachee  
 Chalmers, James B. Civil Engineer Railway Works Nagpore Lane.  
 Chamberlain William Elliot, Auctioneer and Commission Agent Kurrachee.  
 Chambers, John 1st Class Engineer Indus Flotilla, Kotree (Scinde)  
 Chambers, William Clerk to the Military Secretary to the Right Hon ble the  
 Governor Kalbadavia  
 Chapman David Charles, Surgeon H. M.'s Service (Hongkong)  
 Chapman, G. 1st Class Instructor School of Musketry Poona  
 Charlton, Thomas Police Constable, Poona.  
 Charlton, William Fitter G. I. P. Railway Factory Byculla.  
 Charlton William (junior) Fitter G. I. P. Railway Factory Egutpoora  
 Charman — Overseer *Times and Standard* Press, Fort  
 Charmillot, Rev H. Roman Catholic Military Chaplain, Belgaum  
 Chatten, Henry John, Signaller Electric Telegraph Department, Nuggur Parkur



- Chatten John Head Clerk Sub-Collector's Office, Angria's Colaba.  
 Chatten Samuel Assistant Messrs Thacker & Co Booksellers Fort  
 Cheatham P Surat  
 Cheatham W Supervisor Public Works Department, Panwell.  
 Chesson Jas Partner Messrs Chesson & Woodhall, Booksellers, &c. Gurgaum  
 Chesson, John Pensioned Apothecary Pannobgunny (Mahableshwar)  
 Chetham Samuel, Deputy Assistant Commissary of Ordnance Shelapore  
 Chetham, William Fisher 4th Class Officer Preventive Service Colaba.  
 Chetwin Edwin 4th Class Naval Trained Engineer Indian Navy  
 Chevalier Temple Charles Chief Officer P & O Co's Service  
 Chicken George B Acting Master Indian Navy in charge of the Schooner *Emily*  
 Port Blair Andamans  
 Chidleigh, Charles D., employed in the Guicawar's Service Baroda  
 Chittenden A B Constable Harbour Police Hulk *Taptas*.  
 Choeture, F Carpenter G I P Railway Factory Byculla.  
 Christian Christopher Deputy Assistant Commissary Indian Naval Stores Grant  
 Christie, David, 3rd Class Engineer Indian Navv. [Buildings, Colaba.  
 Christie, James, Second Assistant to the Accountant General Byculla.  
 Christie John Transshipping Clerk Preventive Service, Sonapore  
 Chriawick, Charles Assistant Apothecary Medical Department, Indian Navy  
 Cicerone — Assistant Master Roman Catholic Free School Mazagon  
 Clabby John Sub-Conductor Public Works Department, Poona.  
 Clacker Robert, 3rd Class Engineer Indian Navy  
 Clancey Patrick Assistant Apothecary Medical Department Indian Navy  
 Clark, A. Centre Setter Bhore Ghant Railway Works.  
 Clark Thomas Schoolmaster 64th Regiment, Kurrachee  
 Clarke A Miner Bhore Ghant Railway Works  
 Clarke, F Civil Engineer Byculla.  
 Clarke George, Fitter G I P Railway Works Lanowlee  
 Clarke Isaac Fitter G I P Railway Factory Byculla.  
 Clarke, James Fitter B B & C I Railway Surat  
 Clarke, James, Clerk Adjutant General's Office, Poona.  
 Clarke John Engineer P & O Co's Service, Mazagon  
 Clarke John, Conductor Ordnance Department (Europe)  
 Clarke J A. Fourth Assistant in the Normal School, Poona  
 Clarke Octavius Deacon 3rd Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway Clerk  
 Garrison Band Town Barracks Fort.  
 Clarke, Robert, 3rd Class Engineer Indian Navy  
 Clarke, W Carpenter G I P Railway Factory Byculla.  
 Clarkson John Frederick, Gurgaum.  
 Clarkson, R. Surveyor Great Trigonometrical Survey Kurrachee  
 Clay J Mechanic B B & C I Railway Amrelee near Surat.  
 Clayton John Supernumerary 2nd Class Engineer Indian Navy (Calcutta)  
 Cleary G Guard G I P Railway Poona  
 Cleary John H Press Reader *Telegraph and Courier Press* Kalbadavie  
 Clements, C S Preventive Service, Mazagon  
 Clendon, H 2nd Class Assistant Engineer B B. & C I Railway Baroda.  
 Clerk Alfred  
 Cleveland Henry Partner Messrs. Bickersteth & Cleveland Solicitors, Notary  
 Public, and Acting Coroner of Bombay Malabar Hill.  
 Clifford William Walter 2nd Class Schoolmaster 1st Battalion Artillery Ahmed-  
 Clunker David Beddine Assistant Commercial Bank (China) [Muggur  
 Cloete, William Dundas, Commander P & O Co's Service  
 Cloason Joseph Mortleman, Coffee Planter Connoctoo Estate Manantoddy  
 (Wynnad), Malabar Coast. [Mission Agents, Byculla.  
 Clough, Francis Partner Messrs. Brown, Clough & Co., Auctioneers and Com-



Clowser George L Joint Manager Bhoré Ghant Railway Works  
 Clugston Robert Head Assistant Revenue Branch Accountant General's Office  
 Clyne C Garrison Band Town Barracks, Fort [Byculla]  
 Coates John Rose, Assistant Messrs Edward Bates & Co Fort  
 Coe Clement Byculla  
 Coelho Ramondo Salvadore, Clerk Military Department Secretariate Coorla  
 Coen Edward Civil Engineer and Agent Wythes and Jackson's Railway Works  
 Coffin — Pensioned Conductor Belgaum [Walee near Nassick]  
 Cogha, Julius Inspector Sunde Railway Dorajegore, near Kurrachee  
 Cohen Matthias Benjamin Assistant Master Free Church Institution and Student  
 of Divinity Ambrohe [ational Inspector Presidency Division]  
 Coke, Henry M A Superintendent Engineering School Poona, and Acting Edu  
 Colclough, William Assistant to Messrs Treacher & Co Poona  
 Cole, John Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy  
 Cole, William Trimblev Deputy Collector and Magistrate in Sunde (Europe)  
 Colebrooke, John Head Clerk Stamp Office Grant Buildings Colaba  
 Colello John L Engineer P & O Co's Service, Mazagon  
 Colello, William Clerk G I P Railway Storekeeper's Office Mazagon  
 Coleman Charles, Colaba  
 Coleman C 2nd Class Barrack Master Aden  
 Coleman Charles Edward Clerk Kurrachee  
 Coleman, Henry Sub-Assistant Revenue Survey S M Country Belgaum  
 Coleman, Jeremiah Acting Deputy Assistant Commissary of Ordnance Colaba  
 Coleman William Fitter Railway Department Khetwaddy  
 Collander James Inspector Bray's Railway Works  
 Collett, Arnold Burrows Coach Builder Girgaum  
 Collier Charles Frederick Partner Messrs Collier & Lenthers Solicitors and  
 Collins, D Assistant Armourer Grand Arsenal Fort [Notaries Public (Europe)]  
 Collins Henry Signaller Electric Telegraph Department Akburpore  
 Collins, James Veterinary Surgeon 6th Inniskilling Dragoons, Ahmednagar  
 Collins James Engineer P & O Co's Service  
 Collins, John Acting Apothecary Rajpootana Agency Ajmere  
 Collins John, P & O Co's Service Mazagon  
 Collins, Michael Inspector of Railway Telegraph Offices Byculla  
 Collins, William Excavator Wythes and Jackson's Railway Works Padlee  
 Collins W Fitter G I P Railway Works Lanowlee  
 Collum William Assay Master in the Mint, Malabar Hill  
 Collymore, J H 1st Class Officer Preventive Service Kalbadavie  
 Colquhoun Duncan 1th Class Schoolmaster Artillery Kurrachee  
 Colvin Robert Francis Senior Minister St Andrew's Kirk Malabar Hill  
 Comber Thomas Partner Messrs Comber Son & Co Merchants Fort  
 Conney J W 3rd Class Pilot, Colaba  
 Compton E Mechanical Engineer [Malabar Hill]  
 Compton Spencer Ecclesiastical Registrar and Prothonotary Supreme Court  
 Conquesco Rev Joze Antonio Professor Barretto Charity School Kavel  
 Conquesco Very Rev P Roman Catholic Vicar General Poona  
 Condon James Signaller Electric Telegraph Department, Bombay  
 Condon, William, employed in the Mint, Colaba  
 Connell Daniel Conductor Ordnance Department, Kurrachee  
 Connell George Leonard Ford Press Reader Education Society's Press Byculla  
 Connolly James Bailiff Supreme Court Kalbadavie  
 Cannon John M A Barrister at-Law  
 Connor Patrick Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy  
 Connors William Clerk Collector's Office Shikarpore (Sunde)  
 Conry Boldere Benson Second Officer Country Service  
 Conry John, First Officer Troop Ship Dada



Considine, Charles Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy  
 Constant, F F S Veterinary Surgeon Artillery Kurrachee  
 Conway William, Assistant Apothecary 1st Batta 13th Brigade Royal Artillery  
 Cook G Inspector G I P Railway  
 Cook, H Inspector G I P Railway  
 Cook John Assistant Constable County Jail Omeruarry  
 Cook William Guard G I P Railway [Meadow Street, Fort  
 Cooke Rev Charles Acting Secretary to the Roman Catholic Bishop of Bombay  
 Cooke Charles Head Pressman and Die Multiplier Canning Department Mint,  
 Cooke Edward Assistant Apothecary 4th Company Reserve Artillery [Fort  
 Cooke Isaac Manager Albion Hotel Mazagon  
 Cooke, John Bandmaster 9th Regiment N I Morar (Gwahor)  
 Cooke T 3rd Class Assistant Engineer B B & C I Railway  
 Cooke William Clerk Revenue Commissioner's Office S D Poona  
 Cooke William 3rd Class Inspector Electric Telegraph Department Vassick  
 Coombs W Acting Master Steamer *Coromandel*  
 Cooney J Overseer Public Works Department Sittara  
 Cooper Charles Assistant Accountant General's Office Military Branch Kalba  
 Cooper D Assistant Apothecary European General Hospital, Fort [Davis  
 Cooper Frederick F F Chief Steward P & O Co's Service Maragon Dockyard  
 Cooper J B Assistant Messrs Rogers & Co Rampart Row Fort  
 Cooper William Traffic Manager G I P Railway Branch Candy  
 Cooper William Deputy Managing Agent B B & C I Railway Co Surat  
 Cooper — Acting Assistant Apothecary Medical Department  
 Corbould Rev A Missionary London Missionary Society Jumboosoor  
 Cordeira F Hospital Steward 17th Lancers Gwahor  
 Cordeiro P J Apothecary Medical Store Department, Kolhavadie  
 Core Thomas in charge saluting Battery Apollo Bander  
 Corke James Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy  
 Corke William George 2nd Assistant Master Attendant Colaba  
 Corkery, Martin Sub-Conductor Ordnance Department Poona  
 Cormack John Overseer Public Works Department Kurrachee  
 Cornelius J Watchmaker Poona  
 Cornforth James Pickard Partner Messrs J P Cornforth & Co Malabar Hill  
 Cornish Gabriel Clerk Sunde Railway Office Kurrachee  
 Corns William Foreman of Running Engines Deckal Line Sholapoor  
 Corp Samuel Partner Messrs Forbes & Co (Europe)  
 Correya Samuel Commander Ship *Nadershaw*  
 Corrigan John 2nd Class Engineer Steamer *Semiramis*  
 Cortazzi F J Locomotive Superintendent G I P Railway Byculla  
 Costelloe Charles Head Clerk Commissariat Office Kurrachee  
 Cotter A Commander Ship *Jamsetjee Jeebhoy*  
 Coulter Ralph Assistant Overseer Public Works Department (Europe)  
 Coulthard T Assistant Overseer Public Works Department  
 Counter John Harvey (*alias* James Williamson) Police Constable Grant Road  
 Coupland Henry Currie signs per procurator Messrs Coupland & Co Parell  
 Coupland, John, Partner Messrs Coupland & Co (Europe)  
 Coupland William McMurdo Duncan Partner Messrs Coupland & Co Parell  
 Courpalais Charles Clerk Collector's Office Dharwar  
 Courpalais George Assistant Electric Telegraph Office Gudduck  
 Courpalais S H Clerk Collector's Office, Dharwar  
 Courtenay J Lambert, Inspecting Post Master in Guzerat, Ahmedabad  
 Coute Justice, Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy  
 Coutinho A M C Medical Practitioner Syed Abdool Raymon Street, Native  
 Cowan Andrew James, Clerk Political Department Secretariats, Fort [Town.  
 Cowell George Engine Driver G I P Railway Byculla



Cowie, Gilbert, Assistant Messrs Remington & Co Malabar Hill  
 Cowley Henry Chief Clerk Agent's Office Scinde Railway Kurrachee  
 Cowley Patrick, Assistant Commissary of Ordnance, Hyderabad Scinde  
 Cowley William Henry Purser P & O Co's Steamer *Bonares*  
 Lowmell, Michael Station Master B B & C I Railway Amroha, near Surat  
 Cowper George Assistant Supervisor Public Works Department, Aden  
 Cowper Joseph, Engineer Bombay Steam Navigation Company's Service  
 Cox F Garrison Band Town Barracks, Fort  
 Cox, G Garrison Band Sanitarium Esplanade  
 Coxe Alfred Manager Wythes and Jackson's Railway Works Padlee  
 Cozen Henry U., Civil Engineer  
 Craig George, Editor *Telegraph and Courier* Colaba.  
 Craig James, Schoolmaster H H's 17th Lancers, Gwalior  
 Craig J 2nd Class Assistant Engineer B B & C I Railway  
 Crake W H  
 Cramer Hugh Assistant Messrs A H Huschke & Co Breach Candy  
 Crane, A B Overseer Public Works Department, Hyderabad (Scinde)  
 Crane, Samuel, Fitter G I P Railway Works, Byculla  
 Crankshaw William, Superintendent Spinning and Weaving Factory Tardeo  
 Crake, Edwin, Engineer P & O Co's Dockyard Mazagon  
 Crawford Alexander Engineer P & O Co's Service Mazagon  
 Crawford James Henry Assistant Messrs Remington & Co Fort.  
 Crawford Robert, Assistant Apothecary D Battery Royal Horse Artillery Mhow  
 Crawford Thomas, Partner Messrs. Crawford & Co Auctioneers Nesbit Lane  
 Mazagon {Judge Mazagon  
 Crawford, William Commissioner and Senior Magistrate of Police and Revenue  
 Crawford William Henry Partner Messrs. Bowyer & Crawford Solicitors  
 Military Square Fort. {toddy Wynaad  
 Crawford William Henry Stanley Coffee Planter Jeddington Estate, Manan  
 Crawley James, Head Clerk Kathawar Political Agency Rajcote  
 Crawley James Engine-driver B B & C I Railway Amroha, near Surat  
 Creath James, Chief Steward P & O Co's Service.  
 Cremer John W Superintending Purser P & O Co's Dockyard Chunchpogly  
 Creswell, Marshall Superintendent G I P Railway Kyanizing Works Mazagon  
 Crummins, Michael, Second Military Warder House of Correction Byculla.  
 Crummins, Michael (junior) Electric Telegraph Department  
 Crummins, Patrick employed in the Mint, Fort.  
 Critchell Edward R. Sub-Assistant Gujarat Revenue Survey Surat.  
 Critchell John Clerk Revenue Commissioner's Office Northern Division Poona.  
 Critchell Mrs M., Milliner and Dress Maker Poona.  
 Critchley Jonathan 4th Class Engineer Government Dockyard Dabool  
 Crofton, Lawrence Hermann Assistant Messrs. Ewart, Latham & Co Breach  
 Croone Thomas, Warder House of Correction Mazagon [Candy  
 Cross, James, Acting Apothecary 72nd Highlanders Mhow  
 Cross, John Andrew Government Pensioner Tannah  
 Cross, Ralph Government Pensioner Tannah  
 Crossley John Inspector G I P Railway  
 Crossley Robert Thomas, Agent Messrs. Smith Elder & Co Worlee.  
 Crowley J Overseer Bhore Ghant Railway Works  
 Crowther George, Foreman of Masons Wythes and Jackson's Railway Works  
 Gori Viaduct near Nasick  
 Cruise James, Conductor Ordnance Department Ahmedabad.  
 Cruise, John Carpenter G I P Railway Factory Mazagon  
 Cuddy J House Painter and French Polisher Farall Road Byculla  
 Cullhane, J Overseer Public Works Department, Kurrachee  
 Culling Isaac, Purser P & O Co's Service.



Callum O Miner Bhore Ghaut Railway Works.  
 Culverhouse, Charles, Overseer B. B. & C. I. Railway Amrolee, near Surat  
 Cumming, Anthony Superintendent Bhore Ghaut Traffic G. I. P. Railway  
 Cumming, A. Assistant Khandesh Revenue Survey Malligam [Khandala.  
 Cumming, Robert F., Clerk Messrs. J. L. Dunolly & Co. Kurrachee  
 Cummins Moses Vincent James, Assistant Messrs. Von Jasmond Tanner &  
 Cunha, D. J. Assistant Apothecary Indian Navy [Co., Cumballa Hill  
 Cunningham Charles Master Gunsmith in the Grand Arsenal, Kalbadavia.  
 Cunningham, Duncan Forbes 1st Class Engineer Indian Navy (Europe)  
 Cunningham, J. 1st Class Instructor School of Musketry Poona.  
 Curling Charles, Correspondence Clerk Chief Engineer's Office B. B. & C. I.  
 Curling Robert, Commander P. & O. Co.'s Service [Railway Surat.  
 Curling — Clerk Chief Engineer's Office B. B. & C. I. Railway Broach  
 Curran Cornelius Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy  
 Curry R. Chief Officer Steamer *Bombay*  
 Curtain Cornelius, 1st Class Engineer Indian Navy  
 Curtis Philip, Painter G. I. P. Railway Factory Byculla.  
 Curtis, Thomas Blood Head Master Government School Ahmedabad  
 Curtis, William Signaller Red Sea Telegraph Company Aden  
 Cuthbert, Alfred Clerk Director Transport Train Office Nasick  
 Cuthbert Richard Overseer Vehar Water Works Coorla.  
 Cuthbert, William Engineer P. & O. Co.'s Service, Mazagon  
 Cudler Robert, Clerk Vehar Water Works Office Ambroli.  
 Cutler Samuel Gun Carriage Department Cowasjee Petall Tank  
 Cutler Thomas C. Assistant Apothecary Medical Department Aden  
 Cutta William, Supernumerary 1st Class Engineer Indian Navy (Calcutta)  
 Cutta, Charles Sub-Contractor G. I. P. Railway Tanna.

## D

Dains William in charge of the Caves, Elephanta.  
 Dalbussat, Edmond Partner Messrs. Dossabhoj Curassjee & Co. Mazagon  
 Daley Charles, Government Pensioner Girgaum Back Road  
 Daley Charles (junior) Signaller Electric Telegraph Department, Nasick  
 Daley Charles Engineer Department Poona.  
 Daley Thomas, Clerk B. B. & C. I. Railway Amrolee near Surat. [Malabar Hill  
 Dallas Richard Ardill LL.D. Partner Messrs. Dallas & O'Hagan Solicitors  
 Dalton Charles John Audit Clerk Chief Engineer's Office B. B. & C. I.  
 Daly W. Observer Meteorological Department, Deesa. [Railway Surat  
 Dalzell Nicholas Alexander Forest Ranger Bombay Presidency and Superin-  
 tendent Botanical Gardens.  
 Dalzell, Pulteney Mann, Collector of Customs and Harbour Magistrate, Kur  
 Darnall F. J. Assistant to Telegraph Superintendent, Scinde [Kurrachee  
 Dando, Alfred Cunningham, Master in Charge I. N. Brig *Euphrates* Colaba.  
 Dangerfield Edward, 2nd Class Assistant Engineer G. I. P. Railway Asseerghur  
 Daniell, Edward, Pensioner Commercary [Telegraph Kurrachee  
 Daniell Francis Turner Bristol Assistant Superintendent Scinde Railway  
 Daniell Frederick William, Purser H. M. S. Steamer *Paryasab*  
 Daniell Thomas, Plumber and Gas Fitter Kalbadavia  
 Daniels, Charles, 4th Class Officer Preventive Service Kalbadavia  
 Daniels Patrick Edgar  
 Daniels, C. W. Stevedore, Sonapore.  
 Danvers G. G. Assistant Electric Telegraph Department, Kurrachee.  
 Darby Frederick Solicitor and Notary Public, Malabar Hill  
 Darby Thomas, Sub-Conductor Cattle Department, Mhow  
 Darke A. Teacher General Assembly's Institution, Kalbadavia.



- Darke J Commander H M. s Steamer *Hugh Lindsay* Kurrachee.  
 Darke, Thomas Edward, 1st Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway Julgaon  
 David, Solomon Partner Messrs David Sassoon & Co Byculla  
 Davidson Andrew Fletcher Supt Ahmednuggur Revenue Survey Malligaum  
 Davidson Rev Arthur Missionary Church Missionary Society Nassick  
 Davidson Frederick Maitland signs per procurator for Messrs Drom Hunter  
 Davidson James, Inspector Cattle Department, Mhow [ & Co Fort.  
 Davidson, John, 1st Class Engineer Indus Flotilla, Kurrachee  
 Davidson, Madame Hotel-Keeper Kurrachee.  
 Davidson — 1st Class Instructor School of Musketry Poona.  
 Davis, W R alias Durard Guard G I P R. way  
 Davies, C 3rd Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway  
 Davies Evan, Acting Master Indus Flotilla Kotree (Scinde)  
 Davies Henry Bandmaster 1st Grenadier Regiment N I Kurrachee  
 Davies, J Sawyer B B & C I Railway Amrolee, near Surat  
 Davies, William Pensioner  
 Davis, Arthur Owen Assistant P & O Co s Office (Europe)  
 Davis, B Carpenter G I P Railway Factory Byculla.  
 Davis Chariton H. Surgeon Dentist, Meadow Street, Fort and Mazagon  
 Davis, Herbert L A 3rd Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway Hoshung  
 Davis, John Conductor Public Works Department, Bombay [abad  
 Davis, John, Mounted Police Mazagon  
 Davis John Charles Timekeeper Vehar Water-Works, Salsette.  
 Davis Joseph Miner Thull Ghaut Railway Works  
 Davis Sand, Overseer B B & C I Railway Amrolee, near Surat.  
 Davis Thomas, Foreman of Surveyors B B & C I Railway Amrolee near  
 Davis William Boiler-maker P & O Co s Dockyard Mazagon [Surat  
 Davis William 1st Class Officer Preventive Service Forbes Street Fort.  
 Davy Humphrey Civil Engineer and Agent Bray s Railway Works Deccan  
 Dawes Edwin S. Assistant P & O Co s Office Grant Road.  
 Dawson John Commander Schooner *Bhaka*  
 Dawson J 3rd Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway  
 Dawson, William attached to School of Musketry Poona.  
 Day Robert, Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy  
 DeAguiar Angelino, Clerk Electric Telegraph Office Girgaum  
 DeAguiar Joseph Correa, Assistant Messrs Robert Frith & Co Mazagon  
 DeAlmeida, Diogo Francis Cashier Messrs Forbes & Co Kalbadavia  
 DeAlmeida, Domingos A. Catechist Church of Scotland and Teacher General  
 Assembly s Institution Kalbadavia.  
 DeAlmeida, Joseph Clerk Messrs W Nicol & Co Kavel  
 DeAlmeida, J J Apothecary Medical Dispensary Taroocha (Scinde)  
 DeAlmeida, J M Clerk Messrs W Nicol & Co Kavel.  
 Dean Rev S C American Missionary Kolgam  
 Dean William, Clerk B B & C I Railway Amrolee near Surat.  
 DeAndrade A. P Medical Practitioner Girgaum Road,  
 Dearden, William Out-Pensioner Chelsea Hospital  
 DeChaves Nicolas Clerk Income Tax Office Kavel.  
 DeClosets, Henry Partner Messrs Vinay DeClosets & Co Mazagon  
 DeConceicao, A. P Medical Practitioner Sonapore  
 DeConceicao J Francis Clerk Inspector General of Hospitals Poona.  
 DeConde Hubert, Local Superintendent Red Sea and India Telegraph Co Aden  
 DeCosta Frederick Clerk B B & C I Railway Office Surat  
 DeCosta, George, Clerk Revenue Commissioner s Office Southern Division, Poona  
 DeCosta, Joseph Surveyor Trigonometrical Survey Poona.  
 DeCosta, J Commander Steamer *Manchester* Kalbadavia  
 DeCosta, J Head Clerk Messrs. W & A. Graham & Co Kavel.



- DeCosta J O Music Master Church N S de Esperanza, Kalbadavie  
 DeCosta Peter Clerk Messrs Finlay & Co Kurrachee  
 DeCosta, Theodorico, Clerk B B & C I Railway Storekeeper's Office, Surat  
 DeCrastos, A Acting Assistant Apothecary Indian Navy  
 DeCrepelene E Partner Messrs Dinshaw Ardassar & Co Mazagon.  
 DeCruz Francis, Clerk Revenue Department Secretariate Kavel  
 DeCruz, G Pensioned Apothecary Belgium  
 DeCruz Joaquim Assistant Revenue Department Secretariate Kavel  
 DeCruz, John Joseph Assistant in Charge Electric Telegraph Office Malligaum  
 DeCruz Lawrence Clerk Military Department Secretariate, Churney Lane  
 DeCruz Matthew Head Clerk Secretary Medical Department, Kalbadavia  
 DeCruz Miguel Assistant Revenue Department Secretariate, Mazagon  
 DeCunha, D J B Assistant Apothecary Steamer *Jhelum*  
 DeCunha, F S Head Clerk Guzerat Alienation Department, Surat.  
 DeCunha, J A First Hospital Assistant Steamer *Dalhousie*  
 DeCunha, T M Clerk Custom House  
 DeCunha, Vincent Avelino Assistant Secretary Bible Society Kalbadavie  
 Deede — Signaller Red Sea Telegraph Company Aden  
 DeEsperance, Simon Tailor Engraver and Copper plate Printer Chunam Kilm  
 DeGa, Antonio George Assistant Messrs Forbes & Co Grant Road [Road  
 DeGa, Anthony George (junior) Clerk Messrs Forbes & Co Grant Road.  
 DeGa Joseph Maria, Ledger keeper Bank of Bombay Grant Road  
 DeGa, Michael Junior Appraiser Custom House Import Department, Grant  
 DeGa Nicholas, Assistant Master Boswell School Grant Road [Road  
 DeGagon Madame Milliner and Dress Maker Staff Lines Poona  
 DeGagon, — Teacher of French and Photographer Staff Lines Poona.  
 DeGama, Joaquim Head Clerk Commissioner's Office Kurrachee  
 Deimler Rev J G Missionary Church Missionary Society Cumball Hill  
 Delaforce Robert John Transhipping Clerk Preventive Service, Kalbadavie  
 Delane, William Conductor Ordnance Department, Ajmere  
 DeLastic Felix 3rd Class Inspector Electric Telegraph Department, Dharwar  
 DeLemos Philip L Photographer and Partner Messrs Henderson & Co General  
 DeLana Miguel Nesbit Lane Byculla [Commission Agents Mazagon  
 DeLorme Edward 3rd Class Officer Preventive Service Kalbadavie  
 DeMello B Assistant Apothecary Governor's Establishment.  
 DeMello M Apothecary Medical Store Branch Pona  
 DeMenloza, S Judicial Clerk Kattywar Agency Rajcote  
 DeMenezes Luis Caetano Accountant Bombay Steam Navigation Co Mazagon  
 DeMiranda F Preventive Officer  
 DeMiranda M Head Clerk Deputy Commissioner of Customs Southorn D  
 DeMonte Antonio Assistant Promelting Department Mint, Mahim [Mint  
 DeMontmorency William Harvey  
 Demyre John Baptista, Bandmaster 13th Regt N F Neemuch  
 DeNazareth Alexander Kalbadavie  
 DeNazareth J A Hospital Steward 56th Regiment, Colaba  
 Denham Andrew S Clerk P & O Co's Office Mazagon (Europe)  
 DeNoronha, D L Clerk Collector of Municipal Taxes Office Kalbadavie  
 Denso Albert E Assistant Messrs Volkart Brothers and Acting Consul for  
 Prussia, Port [Colaba  
 Denton Charles Head Assistant Auditor General's Office Grant Buildings  
 DePenha, Pedro Antonio Head Clerk Superintending Surgeon's Office Bandoia  
 DeQuadros James Clerk Messrs Ritchie Stuart & Co Mazagon  
 DeQuadros John Vincent Clerk Messrs Ritchie Stuart & Co Mazagon  
 DeQuadros Justinian Head Clerk General Pay Office Mazagon  
 DeQuadros Michael Rozario Accountant Commercial Bank of India, Mazagon.  
 DeRanton, — Sergeant Major Bombay Depot, Colaba



- DeRozario Paul Clerk Messrs. Paul, Cassels & Co. Kalbadavie  
 DeSa, Brar Clerk Messrs. Ritchie, Stuart & Co., Fort.  
 DeSa D A Clerk Messrs. Ritchie, Stuart & Co., Fort.  
 DeSantos, Thomas, employed in the Cattle Department, Belgaum  
 DeSaone, Archibald Prier Assistant Messrs Ritchie, Stuart & Co., Malabar Hill.  
 DeSilva, Antone Superintendent Horse Dock between Tatta and Gogo.  
 DeSilva, Antonio, Medical Practitioner Bazar Street, Fort.  
 DeSilva, A. J Government Pensioner, Ahmednuggur  
 DeSilva, Francis Pascoal, Auctioneer and Commission Agent, Belgaum  
 DeSilva, Frederick Clerk Military Auditor General's Office Coombarwady  
 DeSilva, Gregory P., House Agent, Mahableshwur  
 DeSilva, Joseph, Acting Junior Clerk Commander-in-Chief's Office, Mazagon  
 DeSilva, John Philip, Assistant Commissioner of Customs, Mazagon  
 DeSilva, Manoel Salvadore Clerk Military Department Secretariate Mahim  
 DeSilva, Matthew Preventive Service, Colaba.  
 DeSilva, Pascoal, Constable and Interpreter to the Coroner Musjid Bunder  
 DeSilva, Pascoal M Merchant, Mazagon  
 DeSilva, Philip, Clerk Military Department Secretariate, Mahim  
 DeSilva, Richard Inspector Custom House, Mazagon.  
 DeSilva Vincent F Clerk Baroda Railway Amrolee, near Surat.  
 DeSilva, Vincent L.  
 Desamer Charles, Clerk India Flotilla Office, Kotree (Scinde)  
 Desamer George, Clerk Executive Engineer's Office, Hyderabad (Scinde)  
 Desmond, James Guard B B & O I Railway Amrolee near Surat  
 Desmond, James, Pensioners Home Grant Road  
 DeSouza, Angehino, Sub-Assistant Surgeon Charitable Dispensary Alibagh  
 DeSouza, Antonio Domingo Assistant Commissioner of Customs Chunar Kiln  
 DeSouza, Rev Brar Roman Catholic Chaplain Kolapore [Lane Girgaum  
 DeSouza, Edward, Assistant Electric Telegraph Department Belgaum  
 DeSouza, Rev Ellis Maria, Vicar of the Roman Catholic Church Salsette  
 DeSouza, Emadio Insurance Clerk Messrs Finlay Scott & Co Kalbadavie  
 DeSouza, Feliciano Pensioned Apothecary  
 DeSouza, Francis, Sub-Assistant Guzerat Revenue Survey  
 DeSouza, Gemmiano Book-keeper Messrs Ritchie, Stuart & Co Mazagon  
 DeSouza, Ignaceo Clerk Messrs. Ritchie Stuart & Co Kalbadavie  
 DeSouza, Joseph Francis, Surgeon Modekhana Street, Fort.  
 DeSouza, J Acting Apothecary 1<sup>st</sup> Lancers, Gwalior  
 DeSouza, J M., Apothecary 4th (King's Own) Regiment, Ahmedabad  
 DeSouza, J M Hospital Steward Medical Department, Poona  
 DeSouza, Rev L. Professor at the Roman Catholic School at Mahim  
 DeSouza, Luis Maria, Proprietor of a Printing Press, Kalbadavie Road  
 DeSouza, Manoel Government Pensioner Tannah  
 DeSouza, Manoel Francis Clerk Municipal Commissioners Office Mahim  
 DeSouza, M. R. Clerk Political Department Secretariate Kalbadavie  
 DeSouza, Pascoal Rodrigues Transit Agent, Apollo Street Fort.  
 DeSouza, Philip John Pensioned Apothecary Poona.  
 DeSouza, P S., Hospital Steward Medical Department.  
 DeSouza, Sebastian Assistant Apothecary General Hospital Hyderabad (Scinde)  
 DeSouza, Sebastian Clerk Messrs W J Morgan & Co Mazagon  
 DeSouza, Vincent, Assistant Apothecary in Medical Charge Meerpoor (Scinde)  
 DeVida, John Clerk Mr Aspinwall's Office Khandalla.  
 Devine, James Commandant of the Guicowar's Body Guard Baroda  
 Devine — Overseer Public Works Department, Saitara.  
 Devitt, P J Overseer Public Works Department, Mhow  
 Devenshire, Abraham Agent Messrs Trencher & Co Kotree (Scinde)  
 Dewar James, Head Master Free Church Institution, Worlee Hill.



- Dewar T J 3rd Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway  
 Dewey Cornelius Henry 3rd Class Inspector Electric Telegraph Department,  
 Dewey Thomas Clerk Forest Ranger's Office Kurrachee [Bulsar  
 Dewney Timothy 4th Class Schoolmaster 2nd European Regt. L I Neemuch  
 Dexter John Engine Driver G I P Railway  
 Dias Rev. A. Roman Catholic Chaplain Sholapore  
 Dias C Vicar Roman Catholic Chapel Sattara  
 Dias Gabriel Manager Messrs. Burstall & Co's Factory Mahim  
 Dias John Caetano Teacher of Music, Piano Tuner and Clerk Judicial Depart-  
 Dias J Watchmaker Saddler Bazar Poona. [ment Secretariate  
 Dias Matthew in charge of New Jail Works Sattara.  
 Dias I Assistant Apothecary Medical Department Mhow  
 Dickie Robert, 2nd Class Engineer Indus Flotilla, Kotree (Scinde)  
 Dickinson F B 1st Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway Poona.  
 Dickinson G Unloading Inspector G I P Railway Poona.  
 Dickinson H. Sugar Planter Ferriah Bagh Ahmednuggur  
 Dickinson J Mazagon  
 Dickinson, J C. Sugar Planter and Distiller Hafiz Bagh Jooneer  
 Dickinson — Overseer B B & C I Railway Amrolee near Surat.  
 Dickson H. Mechanic G I P Railway Works Byculla.  
 Dilley Charles William Stanley Clerk Collector's Office Jhansi.  
 Dilley Henry James Stanley Clerk Commissioner's Office Kurrachee  
 Dillon Miss M. T. Assistant to Mrs. Lake Milliner Byculla and Comercarry  
 Dillon — Clerk G I P Railway Byculla Station [gaum  
 Dinonieux George La Bardiure, Transshipping Clerk Preventive Service Gir-  
 Dinonieux Joseph La Bardiure, Clerk Messrs. Jejeebhoy Dadabhojy & Son's  
 Office Girgaum  
 Dingan John 2nd Class Assistant Engineer B B & C I Railway  
 Drom Patrick Hunter Partner Messrs. Drom Hunter & Co (Europe)  
 Drom Robert, Partner Messrs. Drom Hunter & Co (Europe)  
 Disney Henry Kerth Supernumerary Assistant Superintendent Khandeish Ha  
 Ditchburn William Engineer P & O Co's Service [venue Survey Malligaum  
 Ditton Edward Clerk Messrs. Smith Taylor & Co. Kalbadavie  
 Diver Thomas M.D. Surgeon and Accoucheur Rampart Row Fort.  
 Dixon John Surveyor of Shipping and Lloyd's Agent Meadow Street Fort  
 Dobbs Henry Engineer P & O Co's Service Mazagon  
 Dobson William Blacksmith B B & C I Railway Amrolee near Surat  
 Doctor David Engine Driver G I P Railway Parell Road Byculla.  
 Doctor W. Engine Driver and Fitter Thull Ghant Railway Works  
 Dodd V. Engineer P & O Co's Service Mazagon  
 Dodds G Fitter G I P Railway Factory Byculla.  
 Dodds James Assistant P & O Co's Office Mazagon  
 Doleman, Robert Pipe layer Messrs. Bray Sen & Champney Mazagon  
 Doman Thomas Inspector Scinde Railway Dorbajee near Kurrachee  
 Doming Paul 1st Class Officer Preventive Service Upper Colaba  
 Domington John Smith Oriental Inland Steam Company Kurrachee  
 Donaldson Daniel 1st Class Engineer Indian Navy Steamer Co-momandel  
 Donaldson David 1st Class Engineer Indian Navy  
 Donaldson Peter Evans, Civil Engineer Kurrachee  
 Donaldson Robert, Head Carpenter Bray's Railway Works Poona  
 Donaldson Robert Clerk Messrs. Chesson & Woodhall Fort  
 Donaldson Thos J Fy Transshipping Clerk Preventive Service Fort.  
 Donkin B. Engine Driver Scinde Railway Kurrachee  
 Donnelly William Pensioner Ahmednuggur  
 Donohoe John McCarthy Clerk Commisariat Office Kurrachee [Poona  
 Donohoe Patrick Deputy Assistant Commissary Public Works Department,



- Donohoe, William Agent Bhoze Ghaut Railway Contractors  
 Donohoe, William Ashley Clerk Deputy Collector's Office, Kurrachee  
 Donovan Jeremiah Miner Bhoze Ghaut Railway Works, Khandalla.  
 Donovan W Agent Bhoze Ghaut Railway Contractors.  
 Doonan Nicholas Garrison Band Town Barracks Fort.  
 Dooley John, Barrack Department (Europe)  
 Douglas, William Forbes, Assistant Apothecary Sanitarium Gluzree (Scinde)  
 Doveton, Samuel Mail Superintendent between Poona and Dharwar Poona.  
 Dowling, M Assistant Overseer Public Works Department.  
 Dowling Richard  
 Down Henry Commander P & O Co's Service  
 Downes Ezra Thomas Assay Master in the Mint, Byculla Club  
 Downes, John 3rd Class Engineer Indus Flotilla, Kotree (Scinde)  
 Downes Joseph Foreman of Masons, Thull Ghaut Railway Works.  
 Downes William, employed in the Tardeo Spinning Factory Grant Road  
 Downey Timothy Schoolmaster 2nd European Regiment, Neemuch  
 Downing W Acting 1st Class 2nd Master Indian Navy Indus Flotilla.  
 Dowsey Thomas, Engine Driver G I P Railway Byculla  
 Dowson John Lodge Signaller Electric Telegraph Department, Kurrachee  
 Doyle, Edward, Engineer Indus Steam Flotilla, Kurrachee.  
 Doyle, Henry Conductor Ordnance Department, Poona.  
 Doyle, James, 3rd Class Schoolmaster 2nd European Regiment, Neemuch  
 Doyle, P 1st Class Assistant Engineer B B & C I Railway Surat.  
 Doyle, Mrs Boarding House Keeper Mazagon  
 Dracup Isaac, Assistant Inam Commissioner Poona.  
 Dracup, William Acting 3rd Class Inspector Electric Telegraph Department,  
 Drake B Inspector G I P Railway [Broach]  
 Draper Thomas, Sub-Conductor Ordnance Department Aden  
 Draper William M.A. Professor of English Literature Poona College Poona.  
 Drinkwater Samuel, Engineer P & O Co.'s Service Mazagon  
 Driver Hugh, 3rd Class Engineer Indus Flotilla, Kotree (Scinde)  
 Druet, John Head Clerk Punjab Railway Kurrachee  
 Druman, Patrick, Assistant Apothecary Sanitarium Poorundhur  
 Drury Thomas, Inspector Duckett & Stead's Railway Works Boorhanpoor  
 Draeton Emmanuel, Clerk Belooch Levies, Kurrachee.  
 Drynan James Russell, Assistant Messrs G S King & Co. Fort.  
 Dudley J Foreman Boiler maker G I P Railway Factory Byculla.  
 Dudley J., Deputy Post Master Naggore.  
 Duff, John F Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy  
 Duffield Frederick, 3rd Class Schoolmaster 56th Regiment Colaba.  
 Duffy — Loading Inspector G I P Railway Poona.  
 Duggan, Henry Clerk Inspector General of Prisons, Poona.  
 Duggan Owen Police Constable in the Dockyard Fort.  
 Duggan Robert, Fitter G I P Railway Factory Mazagon.  
 Duins, Robert Nepean, Opium Inspector Colaba.  
 Dukongway J C P & O Co's Service  
 Dullard James Henry Signaller Electric Telegraph Department Kolapore  
 Dullard Richard Pensioner and Warder of the House of Correction Byculla  
 Dullard William Fitter G I P Railway Works Bellas Road, Byculla.  
 Dunbar John Philip Barrister at-Law and Acting Examiner Insolvent Debtors  
 Court, Malabar Hill  
 Duncan James Chief Steward P & O Co's Service, Mazagon  
 Duncan Jonathan Assistant Oriental Bank Corporation Rampart Row, Fort.  
 Duncan J Draughtsman Scinde Railway Company Kurrachee  
 Duncan William, 3rd Class Engineer Indian Navy  
 Dundas, Robert T, Commander P & O Co's Service



Dangate, Stephen Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy  
 Dunlop John 4th Class Engineer Indian Navy  
 Dunlop Walter Assistant Schoolmaster Sanitarium Poorundhur  
 Dunlop William Henry Glasgow Deputy Commissioner of Police, Bombay  
 Dunn J J Sign board Painter Sonapore [Harbour  
 Dunn T Engineer P & O Co s Service Mazagon  
 Dunolly James Logan Partner Messrs J L Dunolly & Co Kurrachee  
 Dupuy Charles Mr Aspinwall's Office Khandalla.  
 Durand Charles, Manager Bassem Sugar Company Bassem  
 Durant, Charles Albert Overseer Mahim Works B B & C I Railway  
 Durant T Fitter G I P Railway Works Lanowlee  
 Durham Charles Head Clerk Municipal Commissioners Office Kalbadavie  
 Durham Jacob O Signaller Electric Telegraph Office, Kolapoor  
 Durham Joseph Mechanical Engineer Colaba  
 Durham J Clerk Bhore Ghaut Railway Works  
 Dyass, W P & O Co s Service Mazagon  
 Dwyer Henry Signaller Electric Telegraph Department, Kurrachee  
 Dwyer John Partner Messrs Dwyer & Co Mess and General Agents Colaba.  
 Dwyer John Signaller Electric Telegraph Department, Mhow  
 Dyson, Samuel Westcott Master Plumber P & O Co s Dockyard Mazagon

## E

Eagan — Pensioned Conductor Belgaum  
 Eaglesome George Schoolmaster Head Quarters 2nd Battalion Artillery Fort  
 Eanshaw S [George  
 Easdon James, Smith Oriental Inland Steam Company Kurrachee  
 Easthope, James 1st Class Pilot, Colaba  
 Eastley Charles Chief Officer P & O Co s Service  
 Eastwood William 1st Class Engineer Indian Navy  
 Eckford William M Inspector Electric Telegraph Department Kurrachee.  
 Eddy Robert, Assistant Political, Secret, and Educational Departments Secre-  
 tariate, Tardeo  
 Edge, James Government Pensioner and Land Surveyor Girgaum.  
 Edgington, Charles Inspector Jamsheer Dorabjee s Railway Works  
 Edgerton Alfred Assistant Deputy Commissioner of Police Beboola Tank  
 Edis, E. Garrison Band Town Barracks, Fort.  
 Edmunds, Fred. Lushington 1st Class Engineer Indus Flotilla, Kotree (Scinde)  
 Edmunds, John Assistant Apothecary Royal Artillery  
 Edward Samuel Barrack Sergeant Hydrabad  
 Edwards Charles, Apothecary Medical Stores Medow Street, Fort  
 Edwards, Charles James Clerk Bushire Residency (Persian Gulf)  
 Edwards, Charles Thos Clerk Assistant Adjutant General s Office, Kurrachee  
 Edwards E. F Draftsman, Humnum Street, Fort.  
 Edwards, Henry Philip Chief Officer H. M s Steamer *Hugh Lindsay* Kurrachee  
 Edwards John Head Accountant Collector s Office Poona.  
 Edwards J H. 3rd Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway  
 Edwards Thomas Bagnold Gun and Pistol Maker Medow Street, Fort  
 Edwards, Thomas Bedford, Clerk Adjutant General s Office Poona  
 Edwards W G Inspector G I P Railway  
 Edwards — Apprentice to Mr T B Edwards Gunsmith Medow Street, Fort  
 Egglstone, E. Mason Bhore Ghaut Railway Works  
 Eglin John Mechanic Baroda Railway Works, Anurolee near Surat.  
 Elander George Assistant Collector Canal Department Kurrachee  
 Elder Robert, Engineer P & O Co s Dockyard Mazagon  
 Ellis, John, Guard G I P Railway Poona.



Milnes, John Signaller Electric Telegraph Department, Nasseck  
 Elliott, Augustus William Principal Assistant Commissioner of Customs, Vin  
 Elliott, Charles Clerk Indus Flotilla Office Kotre (Scande) [gorla.  
 Elliott, Edward Solicitor Supreme Court Byculla.  
 Elliott, John, Police Constable, Mazagon.  
 Elliott, John Time keeper B B & C I Railway Amroles, near Surat.  
 Elliott, Joseph Police Constable Mazagon.  
 Elliott, Robert William Clerk Collector's Office, Shikarpore (Scande)  
 Ellis, David Engineer Cotton Mills Broach  
 Ellis, D., Carpenter Oriental Inland Steam Company Kurrachee  
 Ellis, E Carriage Examiner G I P Railway Lanowlee.  
 Ellis F., Pensioned Conductor Poona.  
 Ellis Francis Mount Stuart, Coffee Planter Wynsad Malabar Coast  
 Ellis, James, Constable Water Police Mazagon  
 Ellis, L. Assistant Messrs Remington & Co Fort  
 Elsom Henry Boothby Assistant Messrs Peel Cassels & Co., Colaba  
 Elsey Henry employed in the Gun-Carriage Manufactory Colaba.  
 Elsey Henry Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy  
 Elsey Thomas Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy  
 Elvins, Thomas Carpenter Bhore Ghaut Railway Works Khandalla  
 Emmett Henry Conductor Ordnance Department Grand Arsenal Fort  
 Engel Gustav Mail Superintendent between Rores and Mooltan Kurrachee  
 Englebright Henry Pensioner  
 E Souza, Miguel de Lema Pensioner Nesbit Lane Byculla  
 Esperance Valentine, Clerk in the Government Dockyard Mazagon  
 Esseiva, Rev John Superior Roman Catholic Free School Mazagon  
 Esma, Seth Treasurer Bushire Residency (Persian Gulf)  
 Eton Henry Edgar Apothecary Medical Stores Kalbadvie  
 Evans Edwin Pipe-layer Messrs Bray Son & Champney Mazagon  
 Evans, F Assistant Engineer G I P Railway  
 Evans George, Clerk Military Auditor General's Office, Colaba.  
 Evans James Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy  
 Evans, John Surgeon P & O Co's Service.  
 Evans, William Clerk in the Adawlut, Poona.  
 Evans William Artificer Electric Telegraph Department.  
 Everitt, Isaac, Partner Messrs. Robertson & Everitt, Merchants, Bunkapore near  
 Ewing G L Military Schoolmaster Poona. [Dharwar  
 Ewing John Boiler-maker P & O Co's Dockyard Mazagon  
 Extress John L, Apothecary to the Gmcowar's Hospital Baroda.

## F

Fabry O S Mechanical Engineer  
 Fairbairn Robert, Civil Engineer Tardeo  
 Fairbank, Rev S B American Missionary Wadale (Deccan)  
 Fairchild George Chief Steward P & O Co's Service, Mazagon  
 Fairlie Walter Engineer P & O Co's Service Mazagon  
 Fairweather J Commander Ship *Forfarshire*  
 Faithfull Frederick Dundas Partner Messrs Pollock Faithfull & Kaur Solicitors and Notary Public, Malabar Hill  
 Falke, Theodore Gardener in charge Government House Gardens, Pareil.  
 Fallon Arthur Diner Head Assistant Civil Auditor's Office Bandora.  
 Fallos, Palmer Knight, Assistant Photographer to H. H. the Nizam, Secunderabad Deccan  
 Fallon S. W., Officiating Superintendent Government School Ajmere  
 Fallon William Armstrong Artist, Secunderabad, Deccan



- Fallon William Herbert, Photographer to H. H. the Nizam Secunderabad  
[States of America.]  
Farnham B F Ice Agent, Kurrachee and Consular Agent for the United  
Farnham James J Reverend Head Master Education Society's Boys' School  
Farquhar J Fitter G I P Railway Works, Lanewlee [Byculla]  
Farrar John signs per procuracy for Messrs Rennie, Scovell & Co Colaba.  
Farrar Miss Assistant in the American Mission Ahmednuggur  
Farrell, George Overseer Public Works Department, Belgaum  
Farrell James Pensioner Poona.  
Farrell John Clerk Auditor General's Office, Dabool  
Farrell John Acting Conductor Ordnance Department, Colaba.  
Farrell Robert Charles Malcolm Normal School Poona.  
Farren James Mechanic Oriental Inland Steam Company Kurrachee  
Farrest R. Engineer P & O Co's Dockyard Mazagon  
Farrow Charles Plumber P & O Co's Dockyard Mazagon  
Farrow John Journeyman Engineer Indus Flotilla Kotree (Scinde)  
Farrow Richard Fitter G I P Railway Mazagon  
Farrow William Joseph Press Reader Observer Office, Poona.  
Farry John Journeyman Apprentice Indus Flotilla  
Faulkner Alexander Income Tax Assessor Colaba  
Faulkner Joseph Lowrie  
Faulxhall John 2nd Class Engineer Indian Navy Indus Flotilla.  
Fawcett Joshua Overseer Public Works Department Dharwar  
Fell Richard Chaplain's Clerk and Undertaker and Partner Messrs Hunt  
Monnett & Co Auctioneers and Commission Agents Poona.  
Fell Richard (junior) Clerk Messrs Hunt, Monnett & Co Poona.  
Fellies, James Plumber P & O Co's Dockyard Mazagon  
Fellows John Head Clerk Office of Chief Engineer at the Presidency Ambrolia  
Fellows William Benjamin Collector of Municipal Taxes Coorla  
Felmour B Proprietor Prussian Hotel Mazagon  
Fenn William Inspector Vahar Water Works Salsette  
Fennell Arthur Mark Purser P & O Co's Service (Europe)  
Fenner William A. Conservator of Forests Scinde.  
Fenton Robert, Fireman G I P Railway Byculla  
Fenwick H. Catechist Free Church Mission Poona.  
Fenwick, Theophilus, Station Master G I P Railway Shapoor  
Fenwick W R Deputy Post Master Jaulnah  
Fergusson Edward Frederick Tierney Draftsman Indian Navy and in charge  
Fenn Edmund William Sudder Ameen Poona [of Observatory (Europe)]  
Fernandes Braz Knight of Portugal Consular Agent to the Portuguese Govern-  
ment, and Income Tax Commissioner Bandora.  
Fernandes, Rev Braz, Vicar of the Church of N S de Salvacao Mahim  
Fernandes Francis Cotton Agent and Merchant, Girgaum  
Fernandes H. C. Pianoforte Tuner and Music Teacher Dahool  
Fernandes James O Nazir Poona.  
Fernandes John Deputy Post Master Ahmednuggur  
Fernandes Joseph Antonio Clerk Public Works Department Secretariate Byculla.  
Fernandes Joseph Francis Head Clerk Revenue Commissioner N D Poona.  
Fernandes J J Superintendent of Mail Carts Sholapore Lane Sholapore.  
Fernandes J M Clerk Auditor General's Office, Mahim.  
Fernandes, M. S Clerk Messrs Cursetjee Ardaseer & Co Mahim  
Fernandes, Nicholas Portuguese Translator to Government, and Income Tax  
Assessor Byculla.  
Fernandes Nicholas (junior) Solicitor Supreme Court Medow Street, Fort.  
Fernandes Pascal Clerk Kalbadavia  
Fernandes T V Deputy Post Master Neemuch



Fido John Millwright in the Mint, Colaba  
 Fido John (junior) employed in the Mint Colaba  
 Fido Joseph W employed in the Mint, Colaba.  
 Fielding James, Engineer Indus Steam Flotilla, Kurrachee  
 Finlay — Assistant Messrs Finlay Scott & Co Malabar Hill  
 Finlayson J Assistant Messrs Finlay Scott & Co Byculla  
 Finn Charles, Deputy Assistant Commissary Belgaum  
 Firth George, Civil Engineer Messrs Brai, Son & Champney Coorla  
 Firth John Senior Joint Superintendent Education Society's Press Byculla  
 Firth John, Schoolmaster 95th Regiment, Poona  
 Firth R H Foreman of Running Engines G I P Railway Parrell Road  
 Fisher Edward 1st Class Engineer Indian Navy (Madras) [Byculla  
 Fisher Fisher Inspector Duckett & Stead's Railway Works, Boorhanpoor  
 Fisher John Acting 2nd Master Receiving Ship *Aydah* Bombay Harbour  
 Fisk Henry Cornelius, Signaller Electric Telegraph Department Sattara  
 Fitter Henry John Veterinary Surgeon 2nd Regiment Light Cavalry Neemuch  
 Fittock John E Commander Ship *Juba*  
 Fitzgerald James Sub Conductor Ordnance Department, Belgaum  
 Fitzgerald John Head Clerk Quarter Master General's Office Fort  
 Fitzgerald J Assistant Station Clerk G I P Railway Calhan  
 Fitzgerald Thomas, 2nd Class Engineer Indian Navy  
 Fitz John Edward Inspector G I P Railway  
 Fitzpatrick John Fitter G I P Railway Works Byculla  
 Fitzpatrick — Missionary Church Missionary Society's Punjab Mission  
 Fivey William Acting Master Indus Flotilla, Kotree (Scinde) (Europe)  
 Fanagan, John W Clerk Messrs Coup'land & Co Kalbadavie  
 Flanagan Joseph Clerk G I P Railway Works Kuldavie  
 Flakett William Plate-layer Wythes & Jackson's Railway Works  
 Flakott, Henry Plate-layer Wythes & Jackson's Railway Works  
 Fleck G H Bandmaster 2nd Regiment N L I Esplanade  
 Fleetwood Weywood Engineer P & O Co's Service Mazagon  
 Fleming Frederick Signaller Railway Electric Telegraph Narel  
 Fleming James Nicol Partner Messrs W Nicol & Co Love-grove  
 Fleming John Partner Messrs W Nicol & Co (Europe)  
 Fleming L I Serjeant Barrack Department Kurrachee  
 Fleming Thomas K 3rd Officer P & O Co's Service  
 Fletcher Thomas K Acting Master Indus Flotilla Kotree (Scinde)  
 Flower Edward Lawless Chief Clerk Locomotive Superintendent's Office  
 Deccan Line G I P Railway Lanowlee  
 Floyd, Charles, Shipping Agent B B & C I Railway Grant Buildings Colaba  
 Flynn Edward 1st Class Engineer Indian Navy (Europe)  
 Flynn James Chief Translator and Interpreter Supreme Court Byculla  
 Flynn Mrs Matron European General Hospital Hornby Row Fort  
 Fogarty, John Clerk Deputy Collector's Office, Larkhans (Scinde)  
 Fogarty William Kevis m a c s Surgeon  
 Foggo George Partner Messrs Forbes & Co Malabar Hill  
 Foggo, G Partner Messrs Forbes & Co  
 Foghill Louis Inspector G I P Railway Oomercary  
 Foot F 3rd Class Assistant Engineer B B & C I Railway  
 Foot, David Dued Clerk to the Bank of Kurrachee (Scinde)  
 Forbes James Alexander Partner Messrs Forbes & Co Cumballa Hill  
 Forbes John Police Constable  
 Forbes John David Reporter *Bombay Gazette* Grant Road  
 Forbes, John Lambert, employed in His Highness the Guicowar's Service Baroda  
 Ford G C  
 Ford John Assistant Schoolmaster 2nd European Regiment, Neemuch



- Ford John, Schoolmaster Sanitarium Poornandhur  
 Ford John 1st Class Carpenter Indus Flotilla Kotree (Scinde)  
 Ford Richard Mounted Police, Mazagon  
 Forde, Henry D Sub Conductor Ordnance Department (Scinde)  
 Forjett, Charles John, Deputy Commissioner of Police, Municipal Commissioner  
 for the Town and Island of Bombay and President of the Board of Municipal  
 Commissioners Mazagon  
 Forman Benjamin Engine Driver G I P Railway Byculla.  
 Forman, Henry Opium Inspector Colaba  
 Forman J Mechanic Oriental Inland Steam Company Kurrachee  
 Forrest, E W., Sub Conductor Cattle Department, Kurrachee  
 Forrest, Thomas, Press Reader Education Society's Press Mazagon  
 Forster Charles, Assistant Conservator of Forests, Guzerat.  
 Forster Frederick Acting Master Indus Flotilla (Europe)  
 Forsyth Walter Overseer Public Works Department, Poona.  
 Fortune Thomas, Clerk Storekeeper's Office B B & C I Railway Amrolee  
 Foster Alfred Signaller Electric Telegraph Department, Bulsar [near Surat.  
 Foster Henry Law Agent, Kurrachee  
 Foster Hugh Clerk Collector's Office, Kurrachee  
 Foster R. H Acting Master Steamer *Coromandel*  
 Fowler Alfred 1st Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway Nassick  
 Fowler Charles B Schoolmaster 72nd Regiment, Mhow  
 Fowler Francis, 3rd Class Engineer Scinde Railway (Punjab Survey)  
 Fowler George, Clerk Revenue Commissioner's Office Northern Division Poona  
 Foxley Edward Assistant Overseer Canal Department, Hyderabad (Scinde)  
 Foxley George Canal Department, Hyderabad (Scinde)  
 Foxton William B A & A Supernumery Deputy Collector Scinde  
 Foxwell John Signaller Electric Telegraph Department Poona  
 Foy E Sub Assistant Scinde Revenue Survey Kurrachee  
 Foy Thomas M 2nd Class Assistant Engineer B B & C I Railway  
 Francis M Assistant Apothecary 2nd Company 1st Battalion Artillery  
 Francis, Robert, Master Painter in the Dockyard Nesbit Lane Fort.  
 Francke, John George, Inspector Telegraph Department B B & C I Railway  
 Frankland George [Surat  
 Franz Charles Assistant Electric Telegraph Department, Vingoria.  
 Franz J Assistant Electric Telegraph Department, Goa.  
 Fraser Alexander 4th Class Engineer Indian Navy Aden  
 Fraser Alexander Garden D.D. Grant Buildings, Colaba.  
 Fraser D Carpenter P & O Co's Service  
 Fraser Peter Engineer Steamer *Bombay Castle*  
 Fraser Simon Pensioned Draftsman Poona  
 Fraser James Overseer B B & C I Railway Broach  
 Freckleton William, 3rd Class Engineer Indian Navy  
 Freeborn Edwin Richard Head Clerk General Treasury and Acting Actuary of  
 the Government Savings Bank Colaba.  
 Freeborough James, Clerk Cotton Spinning Factory Tardeo  
 Freeman Edward Hospital Sergeant Bombay Depot Colaba  
 Freeman, John Dawes, Deputy Shipping Master and Mauritius Emigration  
 Freeman — Inspector Scinde Railway Kurrachee [Agent Colaba  
 French John Apothecary in charge of Dispensary Meerpoore (Scinde)  
 French H. Assistant Engineer G I P Railway  
 Frey W Electric Telegraph Department, Kurrachee  
 Friend, William 2nd Class Engineer Indian Navy Steamer *Punjab*  
 Frost, Rev Abraham H Missionary Church Missionary Society Nassick.  
 Frost, Thomas, Apothecary British Agency Zanzibar



Frostuck J F Garrison Band Town Barracks Fort  
 Fry Harry Carriage Builder B B & C I Railway Amrolee near Surat.  
 Fryer J Inspector G I P Railway Poona  
 Fuhrmeister H Bandmaster 4th (King's Own) Regiment, Ahmedabad  
 Fulcher Alfred signs per procuracy for Messrs Martin Young & Co Ram  
 part Row Fort.  
 Fulcher William Lake, signs per procuracy for Messrs E Bates & Co Me  
 Furlong John Conductor Ordnance Department Mhow [dow Street, Fort  
 Farnival, Willoughby C 3rd Class Engineer Scinde Railway (Punjab Survey)  
 Furtado, St. Ann Clerk Messrs Ritchie, Stenart & Co Fort  
 Fyfe C Boiler Maker Oriental Inland Steam Company Kurrachee

## G

Gahagan, George Police Constable Mombadavia  
 Gahagan John Sub-Conductor Ordnance Department, Mandavie  
 Gahagan, J Overseer Public Works Department Sattara  
 Gahagan, T Deputy Marshal County Jail, Oomercarry  
 Gahagan William Mandavie  
 Gaignoux, Hyacinthus Marine Surveyor Fort  
 Ganhner James C Schoolmaster 3rd European Regiment, Kurrachee  
 Gar John Resident Engineer B B & C I Railway [Magazines, Fort  
 Galbraith Donald, employed in the Office of Inspector General of Ordnance and  
 Galbraith Rev Richard, Superintendent of the Money School Esplanade  
 Gale J W 1st Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway  
 Galloway Richard  
 Gamber James C 2nd Class Schoolmaster 3rd European Regiment, Kurrachee  
 Gamble Henry Clerk to the Puisne Judge, and Acting Official Assignee Supreme  
 Court, Malabar Hill  
 Gamlo John Fitter G I P Railway Works Coombarwadeo  
 Gant S Inspector G I P Railway  
 Gant, S C 3rd Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway  
 Garde Rev Lewis Roman Catholic Military Chaplain Ahmednuggur  
 Gardiner George P Inspecting Post Master in Khandeish, Dhoolia  
 Gardiner George Simson Manager *Bombay Gazette*  
 Gardiner John Mail Superintendent between Hyderabad and Roree, Scinde  
 Gardiner Thomas Clerk Collector's Office, Hyderabad (Scinde)  
 Gardiner William Fitter Scinde Railway Factory Kurrachee  
 Gardiner William Henry Reporter *Bombay Times and Standard*, Sonapore  
 Gardner George, Barrack Sergeant, Malligaum  
 Gardner Rev James Wardrop Missionary Free Church of Scotland Poona  
 Garguilo Antonio Partner Messrs Moronas & Co Ice Confectioners, Grant Road  
 Garguilo Madame V C Milliner and Dress Maker Medow Street, Fort  
 Garlick C Incline Guard G I P Railway Poona  
 Garner Thomas Engine Driver G I P Railway  
 Garner William Engineer B S N Co's Steamer *Scandin*  
 Garofalo J Bandmaster 36th Regiment, Colaba  
 Garrett, Thomas Post Master of Bombay Colaba.  
 Garthwaite, James George, Inspector Vehar Water-Works Tanna  
 Gaskin J Acting 1st Class 2nd Master Indian Navy Indus Flotilla.  
 Gaunt, Robert, Pipe layer Messrs. Bray Son & Champney Masagon  
 Gayner — Signaller Electric Telegraph Department  
 Geddes, Auckland C Civil Engineer Nagpore Lane G I P Railway Mulkapore  
 Geddes, Henry Superintendent of Dockyard, Scinde Railway Kurrachee  
 Geddes, James, Government Pensioner Mahabeshwur  
 George, John Assistant Instructor Artillery Depot, Ahmednuggur



George J A Assistant in the Chartered Mercantile Bank Fort  
 George Lewis Apothecary Medical Department, Vingorla  
 George, William John Boiler-maker Indian Navy Grant Buildings Colaba  
 Gerald Thomas Kurrachee  
 Gerrard Alexander Sub Agent Oriental Bank Corporation Malabar Hill  
 Gerrard, Peter Patrick, Assistant Electric Telegraph Department, Sattara  
 Gibb, Alexander Inspector Railway Works Nagpore Lane  
 Gibbon James Retired Purser Indian Navy Asseerghur  
 Gibbon John Brighton Kurrachee  
 Gibbons Francis Deputy Collector in charge of the Treasury Hyderabad (Sinde)  
 Gibbons Henry Assistant Supervisor Canal Department Kurrachee  
 Gibson Allan Engine Driver G I P Railway Parell Road Byculla  
 Gibson, Charles 3rd Class Engineer Indian Navy  
 Gibson — Coffee Planter Manantoddy Wynand Malabar Coast  
 Gierzen George Thomas Assistant Superintendent of Police, Belgaum  
 Gilbert F Carpenter G I P Railway Factory Byculla  
 Gilby William Signaller Red Sea Telegraph Company Aden  
 Gilder Charles Reid Missionary Propagation Society, and Master Boys Grammar School Rampart Row Fort  
 Gilder Edmund George Press Reader Education Society's Press Grant Road  
 Gilder George Claude, Sub-Assistant Revenue Survey Barsee, on special duty  
 Giles Edward, Port Officer Kurrachee [Hydrabad Assigned Districts  
 Gill Thomas Station Clerk G I P Railway Calcutta  
 Gillard Richard Coppersmith P & Co's Dockyard Mazagon  
 Gillespie Frederick Draftsman Executive Engineer's Office Belgaum  
 Gillespie, Mark Frederick Examiner Political Department Secretariate, Colaba  
 Gillespie Nathan employed on the Revenue Survey Kurrachee  
 Gillespie, William Belgaum  
 Gillespie — Vakeel and House Agent Belgaum  
 Gillett John Letford Superintendent Preventive Service Custom House Fort  
 Gillett William Commander Oriental Inland Steam Company Kurrachee  
 Gillies Alexander Engineer Indus Steam Flotilla Kurrachee  
 Gilhes John Engineer P & O Co's Service, Mazagon  
 Gilligan James Murray Clerk Military Auditor General's Office Kalbadia  
 Gillon James Bruce, Assistant to Messrs Herbert & Co General Importers and Commission Merchants Colaba  
 Gillon J Acting Assistant Apothecary 17th Lancers, Gwahar  
 Gilmore Matthew S Superintendent Railway Works, Nagpore Lane  
 Gindall Aaron Bookbinder Rampart Row Fort  
 Ginger Henry Bernman Assistant Engineer G I P Railway Oomrawuttee  
 Ginger Thomas Overseer Remount Department, Byculla [Berar  
 Giorsetti, J Horse Trainer Belgaum  
 Giquel, Charles A Surveyor to the Municipality Kurrachee  
 Giraud William 3rd Class Engineer Indian Navy  
 Gladstone, Walker Assistant G I P Railway Office Bandora  
 Glasgow Rev James, D.D. Irish Presbyterian Missionary and Guzerathia Translator and Literary Referee Rajcoot  
 Gleave, J Filer G I P Railway Factory Byculla  
 Glover James Engineer P & O Co's Service Mazagon  
 Glover John Engine Driver B B & C I Railway Amrolee, near Surat  
 Glover Thomas Sub-Conductor and Outlet Medical Stores  
 Glover — 2nd Officer P & O Co's Service  
 Glover B Guard G I P Railway  
 Goddard Samuel Barrack Sergeant Poona  
 Godfrey Robert, Kurrachee  
 Godfrey Mrs. R. Milliner and Dress Maker Elphinstone Street, Kurrachee



- Godfrey William Guard G I P Railway  
 Gomes Gabriel Clerk Auditor General's Office Girgaum  
 Gomes, Manoel Clerk Political Department Secretariate, Hunuman Lane  
 Gomes Paulo Francis, Medical Practitioner Bazar Gate Street Fort  
 Gompertz, R 2nd Class Assistant Engineer B B & C I Railway Surat  
 Gonsalves, Gabriel Assistant Electric Telegraph Department Indore  
 Gonsalves John Clement, Assistant Electric Telegraph Department, Surat  
 Gonsalves, Joseph Philip, Signaller Electric Telegraph Department, Surat  
 Gonsalves J M Deputy Post Master Gudduck  
 Gonsalves, Joseph Raphael Clerk Political Agent's Office Bhoj  
 Gonsalves Pascoal Assistant Bombay Native Dispensary Kalbadavia  
 Gonsalves, Thomas Clerk Revenue Department Secretariate Colaba  
 Gonsalves A J Clerk B B & C I Railway Office Surat  
 Gonsalves, John Clerk B B, & C I Railway Office Surat  
 Gonsalves, Manuel Draftsman B B & C I Railway Office Surat  
 Good, H Inspector G I P Railway  
 Goodall J E Manager Victoria Hotel Mazagon  
 Goodhall Henry Pensioned Conductor Poona  
 Goodhall Henry (junior) Secretary to the Municipal Committee Poona  
 Goodhall Robert, Poona.  
 Goodhead, — Mechanic B B & C I Railway Brouch  
 Goodwin James, Saddler and Shoemaker Sudder Bazar Poona  
 Goodlen James 3rd Class Assistant Engineer Scinde Railway Kurrachee  
 Gordon John, Secretary Central Bank of Western India, Colaba  
 Gordon Samuel Superintendent Government Bakeries Poona  
 Gordon William Head Clerk in the Adawlut, Sattara  
 Gorin John, Clerk Accountant General's Office, Kavel  
 Gorman Mrs Midwife House of Correction Bycul'a  
 Goshing William Conductor Commissariat Department, Poona  
 Gotting C Commander B S N Co s Steamer *Bombay*  
 Gough, Henry Beresford Clerk Messrs Bickersteth & Cleveland Old Hunooman  
 Gould, George, in charge of the Powder Magazine, Sewree [Lane  
 Goulden Peter Mounted Police, Mazagon  
 Goulding, J F Head Master Government English School, Ajmere  
 Gouldson Thomas Boiler maker in the Dockyard Colaba  
 Govie, J M D Garrison Band Town Barracks Fort  
 Gow James, Accountant Messrs Lee Watson & Aiton's Railway Works  
 Goward, Thomas Francis Senior Pilot, Bakehouse Lane Fort [Mulkapoor  
 Gracias J Kalbadavia  
 Grady James Conductor Ordnance Department, Grand Arsenal  
 Grady Martin Stephen Clerk in the Grand Arsenal, Fort  
 Graham Alexander 3rd Class Engineer Indian Navy  
 Graham David Engineer Oriental Inland Steam Company Kurrachee  
 Graham David Sub-Conductor Ordnance Department Sholapore  
 Graham D Boiler-maker P & O Co s Dockyard Mazagon  
 Graham James Partner Messrs W & A Graham & Co (Europe)  
 Graham, James Conductor Ordnance Department Malligam  
 Graham J Garrison Band Town Barracks, Fort  
 Graham, Robert Wilfred, Acting 2nd Resident Engineer G I P Railway  
 Graham, Thomas, Mazagon [Nassick  
 Grainger G A Commander P & O Co s Service  
 Grant, Sir Alexander Bart. Professor of History and Political Economy El-  
 phinstone Institution, Malabar Hill  
 Grant, Andrew Partner Messrs Campbell Mitchell & Co Malabar Hill  
 Grant, Charles 2nd Class 2nd Master Indian Navy Steamer *Comet*  
 Grant, Edward Ironside, Acting Assistant Superintendent of Police, Nassick



Grant, George, Clerk Kurrachee  
 Grant, H. M. Supernumerary Assistant Superintendent Revenue Survey Poona  
 Grant, Henry Neptune Assistant Mrs Tapp's Saddlery Establishment (Europe)  
 Grant, James, Engineer P & O Co's Service, Masagon  
 Grant, Peter Head Master General Assembly's Institution Kalbadavie  
 Grant, Prince Saddler and Harness Maker Poona  
 Grant William Inspector Railway Works Nagpore Line  
 Gratton F Coal Conductor P & O Co's Service Masagon  
 Gray Andrew Plumber P & O Co's Dockyard Masagon  
 Gray George, Conductor and Head Overseer Gun Carriage Manufactory Colaba  
 Gray John Assistant Oriental Bank Fort  
 Gray Robert, 3rd Class Engineer Indian Navy  
 Gray Thomas Forsyth Partner Messrs Dirom Hunter & Co Breach Candy  
 Gray Walter Assistant Superintendent Khandeish Revenue Survey Khandeish  
 Gray William Hancock Partner Messrs G S King & Co (Europe)  
 Greaves James Assistant Superintendent Cotton Mills, Breach  
 Greaves John Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy  
 Green Rev Charles M.A. Secretary to the Propagation Society and Pastor of  
 Trinity Chapel Cumballa Hill  
 Green George Engine Driver G I P Railway Lanowlee  
 Green J Engineer P & O Co's Service [phinstone College Malabar Hill  
 Green John Philip Barrister at-Law and Government Professor of Law El  
 Green Valentine Acting Professor of Natural Philosophy Poona College, Poona  
 Green William Saunders Sebright, Solicitor and Secretary Bombay Dock and  
 Land Reclamation Company Byculla  
 Greengrass W Hospital Steward 33rd Regiment, Deesa  
 Greenhill Robert Bailiff Small Cause Court, Kalbadavie  
 Gregory W Mechanical Engineer  
 Gregory W 2nd Class Barrack Master Sattara and Sholapore  
 Greig John B 1st Class Engineer Indian Navy Steamer *Coromandel*  
 Greve C W F Head Clerk Supt of Canals Office Hyderabad (Sinde)  
 Grew Charles Signaller Electric Telegraph Department Kurrachee  
 Grew James Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy  
 Grey Edward Simpson Veterinary Surgeon 8th Hussars Nusseerabad  
 Gribble H Assistant P & O Co's Office  
 Gribble J G Commander P & O Co's Service  
 Gmerson Henry W Engineer P & O Co's Dockyard Masagon [apore  
 Gmerson J Traffic Superintendent Sholapore Division G I P Railway Sh  
 Griffith F R 1st Class Special Assistant Engineer Public Works Department  
 Griffiths Griffith Byculla  
 Griffith Philip Clerk Executive Engineer's Office Hyderabad (Sinde)  
 Grimes Thomas, Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy  
 Grogan Dennis Tailor and Outfitter Poona  
 Grogan Henry Inspector Preventive Service Southern Concan  
 Grogan John Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy  
 Grogan J Guard G I P Railway Poona  
 Grogan Patrick Preventive Service Colaba  
 Grogan Mrs Milliner and Dress Maker Poona  
 Grogus J Boiler maker G I P Railway Factory Byculla  
 Grossmaker Frederick, Acting Apothecary Jager Corps Poona  
 Groube, Frederic James 2nd Class Barrack Master Ahmednuggur  
 Grovns J Boiler maker G I P Railway Factory Byculla  
 Guern Joseph Arthur Assistant Guzerat Revenue Survey Guzerat  
 Guise Mrs Midwife Colaba  
 Grumpert Augustus Carl Partner Messrs A H Huschle & Co and Consul  
 for Oldenburg Hamburg and Bremen Breach Candy



Gunn, John Weigher and Packer and Porter of the Mint, Fort  
 Gunn, Mrs. Midwife Mint, Fort.  
 Gutchcr Thomas, 1st Class Engineer Indian Navy (Madras)  
 Guthrie, A. Inspecting Engineer B S N Co.'s Steamers.  
 Guthrie, William 1st Class 2nd Master Indian Navy  
 Gwynn J Boiler maker G I P Railway Factory Byculla

## H

Haberghan R. Engine-Driver G I P Railway Lanowlee  
 Hacker Thomas Edward Chief Officer P & O Co.'s Service China  
 Hadaway S M Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals Colaba  
 Haddy T Garrison Band, Town Barracks Fort.  
 Hadfield James Charles, 2nd Class Engineer Indian Navy Steamer *Victoria*  
 Hafely Rev B Roman Catholic Military Chaplain Colaba.  
 Hagger Newman, Clerk Storekeeper's Office B B & C I Railway Amroli  
 Haig W Engine Driver G I P Railway Byculla. [near Surat]  
 Haig William Edmond  
 Hainsworth John 2nd Class Engineer Indian Navy  
 Hale John, Medical Department, Poona.  
 Hale, Thomas Jesse Gauger B B & C I Railway Surat.  
 Hale William Palmer Barrister-at-Law (Europe)  
 Hall, Alexander C Resident Engineer B B. & C I Railway  
 Hall George Norman Overseer of Aqueducts, Staff Lanes, Poona  
 Hall, James Clifford, Assistant Guzerat Revenue Survey Ahmedabad.  
 Hall Joseph Public Works Department (Europe)  
 Hall J Engine Driver Scinde Railway Kurrachee  
 Hall, Levi Inspector G I P Railway Tannah  
 Hall, W H Engine Driver G I P Railway Deccan Lane Lanowlee  
 Hallen J H B Veterinary Surgeon Horse Artillery Brigade Poona  
 Hallums Charles Police Constable Picquet Road Esplanade  
 Halpern Isaac, Engraver and Goldsmith Kalbadavia Road  
 Halwood —, Assistant Messrs A H Henschke & Co Fort  
 Hamilton George, Partner Messrs W & A. Graham & Co Mazagon.  
 Hammond, Henry Assistant Electric Telegraph Department, Mhow  
 Hammond John Journeyman Apprentice Indian Navy  
 Hampton John Signaller Electric Telegraph Department, Ahmedabad  
 Hampton John Boiler-maker P & O Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.  
 Hancock, James Assistant Manager Typographic Department Education Society's Press Byculla  
 Hancock Samuel Farmer at C Stephens's Commission Stables Mazagon  
 Hand Nicholas Shopkeeper Poorundhar  
 Handcock, Richard Chief Officer P & O Co.'s Service (Europe)  
 Handley James Purser Flag-Ship *Aydah*, Bombay Harbour  
 Handrich, Rev J German Evangelical Missionary Dharwar  
 Hankinson Henry Warder House of Correction Byculla.  
 Hankinson John Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy  
 Hannaford William Crump, 3rd Class Engineer Indian Navy  
 Hannah, Henry Clerk Military Auditor General's Office Grant Buildings Colaba  
 Hannah John Thomas, Kurrachee [Dhurrumsalla, Byculla]  
 Hannah Thomas, Clerk Christ Church and Superintendent Benevolent Society  
 Hannah William Clerk B B & C I Railway Tarrapoor  
 Hannay Robert, signs per procuration for Messrs Grey & Co (Europe)  
 Hansen — Signaller Red Sea Telegraph Company Aden.  
 Hanson, Benjamin  
 Hanson Charles Deputy Post Master Tannah



Hanson Christopher Overseer Public Works Department, Kulladghee  
 Hanson Frederick Joseph Conductor Ordnance Department, Esplanade  
 Hanson Henry R. Marshal of the Jail, Shikarpore (Scinde)  
 Hanson Joseph, *Moonisiff* in the Ahmednuggur Zillah Ahmednuggur  
 Hansen Robert, Clerk Adjutant's Office 16th Regiment V I Bhoj  
 Hanson Samuel Apothecary 1st Battalion Artillery Kirkee.  
 Hanson Samuel (junior) Draftsman Public Works Department, Jaulnah  
 Harbottle Edward Engine Driver Scinde Railway Kurrachee  
 Hard Robert, Barrack Sergeant Mhow  
 Hardie Archibald John Assistant Messrs W & A. Graham & Co (Europe)  
 Harding Rev Charles American Missionary and Registrar of Marriages,  
 Parali Road Byculla.  
 Hardinge George 2nd Class Assistant Engineer B B & C I Railway  
 Hardman John Overseer B B & C I Railway Amrolee near Surat  
 Hardy Alexander Gunpowder Service Baroda  
 Hargrave H B 3rd Class Assistant Engineer B B & C I Railway  
 Harkness John LL D Principal Elphinstone College, Malabar Hill  
 Harle, J Engine Driver G I P Railway Lanowlee  
 Harper Patrick Bose Secretary to the Commercial Bank of India, Malabar Hill  
 Harper W F 3rd Class Boatman Indian Navy Fort.  
 Harrington Alexander Sexton of the Cathedral Church Lane Fort.  
 Harrington David, Engineer Department, Hyderabad (Deccan)  
 Harrington Edward Clerk Accountant General's Office Church Lane Fort  
 Harrington Edward Inspecting Post Master Guzerat.  
 Harrington Jeremiah Superintendent Government Cooperage, Esplanade  
 Harrington Joseph Assistant Apothecary Matheran  
 Harris John employed on the G I P Railway Byculla  
 Harris, John Engine Driver G I P Railway Lanowlee  
 Harrison Alexander Master Indus Flotilla, Kotree (Scinde)  
 Harrison Frederick Glen Secretary Colaba Land Company Grant Buildings  
 Harrison James Valentine Captain & Clerk Indian Navy Bushire [Colaba  
 Harrison John Conductor Commissariat Department Fort  
 Harrison John Charles Head Clerk in the Mint, Bandora.  
 Harrison John Francis Assistant Messrs Tidjee Rustumjee & Co Fort.  
 Harrison Samuel James Assistant Guzerat Special Commission Ahmedabad  
 Harrison W G Assistant Superintendent Revenue Survey Poona  
 Harrison W Smith G I P Railway Factory Byculla.  
 Hart Daniel Signaller Electric Telegraph Department Sattara.  
 Hart Eugene Staff Sergeant Poona  
 Hart John H E C E Executive Engineer Vassick  
 Harte Charles Assistant Master Lawrence School Mount Abo  
 Hartley Godfrey Lucas, Foreman of Masons Thull Ghaut Railway Works  
 Hartley J E. 2nd Class Assistant Engineer Scinde Railway Kurrachee  
 Hartley William H Head Accountant Indus Flotilla Office Kotree (Scinde)  
 Harvey James Engine Driver G I P Railway Byculla  
 Haselwood, Nathan W Commander P & O Co's Service Malabar Hill  
 Hassett, J., Guard G I P Railway  
 Hastie John Engineer P & O Co's Service Mazagon  
 Hastings Robert, Crier and Court Keeper Supreme Court Court House Fort.  
 Hastings — Chief Officer Steamer *Bombay Castle*  
 Hastler George Steward P & O Co's Service.  
 Haswell E. Acting Assistant Apothecary Medical Department Bhoj [Fort  
 Hatfield Luther Haselwood American Consul and Merchant, Apollo Street,  
 Hathway Henry W M Assistant Superintendent Revenue Survey Poona.  
 Hatteroth George John Clerk Trinity Church Kurrachee  
 Haug Martin D D Professor of Sanscrit in the Poona College Poona.



Hawkes, Charles John 1st Class Surveyor G I P Railway  
 Hawkes, F 1st Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway  
 Hawkes, Francis A 2nd Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway Mazagon  
 Hawkins, George Mechanic B B & C I Railway Works Amrolee near Surat  
 Hawson Robert, Session Clerk and Precinct St Andrew's Church Poona  
 Hay Andrew Bill Freight, and Share Broker Bandora  
 Hay Charles James Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy Fort  
 Hay James, Engineer P & O Co's Dockyard Mazagon  
 Hay William Gun-Carriage Department, Colaba  
 Hay William F Coffee Planter Wynad Malabar Coast  
 Hayden Honorous Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy  
 Hayes, A 1st Class Inspector Sunda Railway Kurrachee  
 Hayes, John B Traffic Manager B B & C I Railway Company (Europe)  
 Hayes Patrick attached to Land Transport Corps, Wasseind  
 Hayman William Rigdon, Officiating Shipping Master and Signal Officer in charge of the Light-house, Colaba  
 Hayter David, Apothecary 1st European Regiment Poona.  
 Hayter George Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy  
 Hayter James, Head Clerk Grand Arsenal Nesbit Lane Bvculla  
 Hayter Oliver Transshipping Clerk Preventive Service Colaba  
 Hayter Thomas, Assistant Superintendent Cutting Department, Mint, Colaba  
 Hayter — Pensioner Colaba  
 Hayward, W Hospital Steward Bashire Residency (Persia)  
 Hazelgrove George P Conductor Ordnance Department, Belgium  
 Hazells, Henry Conductor and Overseer Gun Carriage Department Colaba  
 Heads, Joseph Acting Assistant Locomotive Superintendent Deccan Lane G I P Railway Lanowlee  
 Heagan Thomas Inspector Scinde Railway Kurrachee  
 Healey George Wells Partner Messrs W F Stearns & Co (America)  
 Healey John Assistant Warden Mazagon Dockyard Mazagon  
 Healy John (junior) 2nd Class Engineer Indian Navy Mazagon  
 Hearn Edward Sub-Assistant Revenue Survey Poona  
 Hearn John Deputy Accountant Collector's Office Dharwar  
 Hearn Michael, Senior Apothecary Angria's Colaba  
 Hearn William Michael Assistant Inam Commissioner and Officiating General Superintendent for the Suppression of Thuggee and Dacoitee Belgium  
 Heffernan Edward Assistant Apothecary 2nd Battalion Artillery Fort George  
 Heffernan, George, Partner Messrs Rogers & Co (Europe) [Bombay]  
 Heffernan Thomas, Lieutenant Veteran Establishment, Neulgherries  
 Hellendale, Peter John, Station Master G I P Railway Kirkee  
 Helm James, Engineer Spinning and Weaving Company Tardeo  
 Hemmingway A Contractor G I P Railway Poona  
 Hemson, John Seville Head Assistant Public Works Department, and Custodian of the Town Hall Fort  
 Hendall, — Platelayer G I P Railway Works Poona  
 Henderson Alexander Foreman Founder Dockyard (Europe)  
 Henderson Charles Clerk Auditor General's Office Medow Street, Fort  
 Henderson, David Douglas  
 Henderson James Conductor Commissariat Department, Ahmedabad  
 Henderson James Engineer P & O Co's Dockyard Mazagon  
 Henderson, John Inspector Railway Works Nagpore Lane  
 Henderson, John Inspector Preventive Service Medow Street, Fort  
 Henderson John (junior) Book keeper Messrs Finlay Scott & Co Grant Rod  
 Henderson John Engineer Indus Steam Flotilla, Kurrachee  
 Henderson, Miss M Mistress Education Society's Branch School Poona  
 Henderson, R, Guard G I P Railway



- Henderson, Wilham, Inspector Railway Works, Nagpore Lane  
 Henderson Mrs Proprietress Private Boarding House, Kalbadavia.  
 Hendrick J W Head Clerk Pay Office, Belgaum  
 Henriques J B Accountant in the Shipping Office Gurgaum  
 Henry G F Commander P & O Co's Service  
 Henry Isaac Inspector Poona Division G I P Railway Poona.  
 Henry John 3rd Pilot Munora Point Kurrachee  
 Henry Patrick Journeyman Apprentice Indus Flotilla Kotree (Scinde)  
 Henry R Platform Inspector G I P Railway Poona.  
 Hepworth David Head Clerk Adjutant General's Office, Poona and Bombay  
 Hern, Mrs H Milliner and Dress Maker Medow Street, Fort.  
 Heron, Edward Elliott Surveyor Scinde Railway Company Kurrachee.  
 Hessing A Veterinary Surgeon and Farmer Belgaum.  
 Hessing Henry Poona  
 Hetherington Edward Platelaying Inspector B B & C I Railway Amrolee,  
 Hewitson B D Second Mate Outer Light Vessel (near Surat  
 Hewitt, John Zachariah Inspecting Post Master Kutch and Kathiawar Bhooj  
 Hewitt, Cornelius Y Clerk Kalbadavia  
 Hewitt, James Thomas Clerk Messrs Wallace & Co Kalbadavia  
 Hewitt, John Barrack Sergeant Fort (Revenue Survey Poona.  
 Hexton Charles Conductor and Assistant Superintendent Poona and Tanna  
 Heycock Arthur Assistant Messrs Heycock & Co Worlee  
 Heycock Charles Frederick Assistant to Messrs Heycock & Co Worlee  
 Heycock Edwin Merchant Managing Director Bombay Steam Navigation  
 Company and Agent Bassein Sugar Company Worlee  
 Heycock J A Assistant Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and  
 Heyward H attached to the Observatory Poona [China Worlee  
 Hickie, M C Sub Assistant Great Trigonometrical Survey Sukkur (Scinde)  
 Higgins, F Police Constable in the Dockyard Fort.  
 Higgins Peter Simon Kurrachee  
 Higgs Charles Overseer of Roads Gurgaum  
 Higgs, George Assistant Apothecary 4th (King's Own) Regiment, Ahmedabad  
 Higgs George Arden 1st Class Engineer Indian Navy Colaba.  
 Higgs, John Alexander Government Pensioner Colaba.  
 Higgs John (junior) Fitter G I P Railway Mazagon  
 Higgs William Pensioner  
 Higgs W H Engine Driver G I P Railway  
 High James Carpenter and Undertaker Belgaum.  
 High James (junior) Signaller Electric Telegraph Department, Mahabaleshwar  
 Hill George, Engine Driver B B & C I Railway Surat.  
 Hill Henry John 2nd Class Inspector Electric Telegraph Department.  
 Hill Israel Architect Railway Works, Nath Khind  
 Hill John 2nd Deputy Forest Ranger in Scinde Kurrachee.  
 Hill John Walter Assistant Messrs Warwick Waller & Co Kurrachee  
 Hill J W signs per procurator for Messrs Martin Young & Co Malabar  
 Hill Thomas Scinde Railway Office, Kurrachee. [Hill  
 Hill Thomas J Purser P & O Co's Service  
 Hill William, Assistant Electric Telegraph Department, Ahmednuggur  
 Hilton B Boatman Government Dockyard Colaba  
 Hinds George, Engine Driver B B & C I Railway Amrolee, near Surat.  
 Hingley Eli Assistant Judicial Department Secretariate, Colaba.  
 Hinton Henry Photographer Parrell Road Byculla.  
 Hinton Mrs H Mistress Young Ladies Seminary Parrell Road, Byculla.  
 Hopkins Robert Engine Driver G I P Railway Byculla.  
 Hitchcock Henry Warder County Jail Omercarry  
 Hittings Joseph Garrison Band, Town Barracks, Fort.



Hitchman James  
 Hitt, Joseph Engine Driver B B & C I Railway Amroles near Surat  
 Hoadley William Miner Thull Ghaut Railway Works, Egutpoora  
 Hobbay Edward C 1st Class 2nd Master Indus Flotilla, Kotree (Scinde)  
 Hobson Emilus Archibald Assistant Superintendent Revenue Survey Dhar  
 Hodgart, John Foreman in the Mint Grant Buildings Colaba [war  
 Hodgart William Engineer P & O Co's Service Colaba  
 Hodge David Beath Assistant to the Accountant General Registrar of Marriages  
 and Auditor Municipal Board's and Administrator General's Accounts Colaba  
 Hodgkinson Henry Engineer Spinning and Weaving Company Tardeo  
 Hodgson J Sub-Assistant Scinde Revenue Survey Kurrachee  
 Hodgson Sampson Supernumerary 3rd Class Engineer Indian Navy (Madras)  
 Hofer Rev Louis Missionary Church Missionary Society  
 Hogan John Garrison Band Town Barracks Fort  
 Hogarth Henry 2nd Class Assistant Engineer B B & C I Railway Broach  
 Hoggan George 3rd Class Engineer Indian Navy  
 Holbrow William Francis 2nd Class Barrack Master Nusseerabad  
 Holden D W Signaller Red Sea Telegraph Company Aden  
 Holden John, Foreman of Running Engines G I P Railway Deccan Lane  
 Holding Joseph Purser P & O Co's Service [Poona  
 Holdsworth John Mechanic Messrs Bray Son & Champney Parrell  
 Holday Edward Acting 2nd Master Indus Flotilla, Kotree (Scinde)  
 Holland Anthony Acting Master Steamer Comet Persian Gulf  
 Hollingrake J Engine Driver G I P Railway Lanowlee.  
 Hollingsworth John Thomas Head Clerk Collector's Office Shikarpore  
 Hollingsworth O Architect Red Sea and India Telegraph Company Aden  
 Hollis Richard Engineer P & O Co's Steamer *Norma*  
 Holloway Benjamin Mitchell 1st Class Engineer Indian Navy Colaba  
 Holloway Mrs Milliner and Dress Maker Poona  
 Holt D W Acting 1st Class 2nd Master Indus Flotilla, Kotree (Scinde)  
 Holt, Francis Engineer Cotton Spinning Company (Europe)  
 Holtham Thomas Conductor Ordnance Department Grand Arsenal  
 Homer George Willrum 3rd Class Engineer Indian Navy  
 Honike — Bandmaster 20th Regiment N I Dharwar  
 Honiss W H Photographer Church Street Mazagon  
 Hook Thomas, Clerk Collector's Office Broach  
 Hooper Frederick McKenzie 1st Class 2nd Master Indus Flotilla, Kotree (Scinde)  
 Hooper Walter 1st Class Assistant Engineer B B & C I Railway  
 Hope R. Engine Driver G I P Railway Lanowlee  
 Hopkins, Thomas F 3rd Class Officer Preventive Service Kalbadavia  
 Hopkins — Mechanic Oriental Inland Steam Company Kurrachee  
 Hore James Fraser Chief Judge Court of Small Causes and Law Professor in  
 the Elphinstone College (Europe)  
 Horgan J Patrick Inspector Harbour Police Bombay Harbour  
 Horn Alfred Agent Wythes & Jackson's Railway Works  
 Horn A Superintendent Messrs G S Burstall & Co's Factory Chunchpoojy  
 Horne, G Sub Conductor Indian Naval Stores, Colaba.  
 Horne Henry James Sub-Assistant Surgeon in Medical charge Sukkur  
 Horne, John Munro Clerk Collector's Office Hyderabad (Scinde)  
 Horne Solomon Edwin Pleader in the Civil Courts Kurrachee  
 Hersfall John Superintendent Cotton Mills Broach  
 Horsfall Richard Agent Duckett & Stead's Railway Works Boorhanpoor  
 Hort, Mrs Governess Young Ladies Institution Poona and Mahableshwar  
 Horton Charles Signaller Electric Telegraph Department, Belgaum  
 Hosea, William Storekeeper Messrs Bray Son & Champney Byculla  
 Hough, Mrs Colonel Colaba



Houghland Augustus Frederick James Clerk Railway Branch Secretariate, Fort  
 Houghland John Charles Clerk Railway Branch Secretariate, Girgaum  
 Howard Alfred W. employed in the G. I. P. Railway Works Jehworr  
 Howard Edward Irvine, Director of Public Instruction Poona  
 Howard Henry 1st Class Engineer Indian Voy Steamers *Semiramis*  
 Howard Nelson Bill Freight and Share Broker Malabar Hill  
 Howard William Schoolmaster Mahabaleshwar  
 Howard W. Mason Bhore Ghant Railway Works  
 Howard W. 1st Class Probationary Assistant Engineer Public Works De  
 Howarth Allan Engine Driver G. I. P. Railway Works Lanowlee [partment  
 Howden A. C. Assistant Engineer G. I. P. Railway  
 Howe, Henry Inspector G. I. P. Railway Norell [Boats Sukkur (Scinde)  
 Howe John Freight Agent for Government Steamers and Superintendent of  
 Howell John William Keeper and Head Bailiff Small Cause Court Byculla  
 Howell Joseph Photographer Khandauli  
 Howell J. Boiler maker P. & O. Co's Dockyard Mazagon  
 Howell — Engineer P. & O. Co's Steamer *Cadiz*  
 Howies John Engineer P. & O. Co's Service Macagon  
 Hubbard George Accountant to Messrs Macfarlane & Peniston Solicitors  
 and Agent Calhan Brickmaking Company, Medw Street Fort  
 Huckstep O. Proprietor Veterinary Establishment Poona  
 Hudson Harry A. W. Cashier to Messrs Duckert & Stead Contractors Boor  
 Hudson Richard Apothecary 6th Division Ahmednuggur [hanpoor  
 Hudson W. Barrack Sergeant Kulladghiee  
 Hudson W. Fitter G. I. P. Railway Works Lanowlee [Co Fort  
 Hudson William Lets signs per procurement for Messrs Cardwell Parsons &  
 Huxton, Ellysee, Partner Messrs Rowlett & Co Watchmakers, Meadow Street,  
 Hughes, A. W. Hoozoor Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Butnolerry [Fort  
 Hughes Henry Richard 1st Class Engineer Indus Flotilla, Kotree (Scinde)  
 Hughes John Engineer Indus Steam Flotilla Kurrachee  
 Hughes J. Garrison Bind Town Barracks Fort  
 Hughes R. Engine Driver B. B. & C. I. Railway Amrolee near Surat  
 Hughes R. Guard G. I. P. Railway Sholapore  
 Hughings John Powell M.A. Professor of English Literature and History  
 Elphinstone College Byculla Club  
 Hummingway James Plasterer Thul Ghant Railway Works  
 Hunt Benjamin 2nd Class Officer Preventive Service Malbadavie  
 Hunt George Signaller Electric Telegraph Department Branch  
 Hunt, Henry Clerk to Messrs J. A. W. Watson & Co Outfitters Fort  
 Hunt, Henry Guard G. I. P. Railway [mon Agents Poona  
 Hunt James Partner Messrs Hunt Monnett & Co Auctioneers and Commis  
 Hunt John Coffee Planter Mercara Latate Wynad Malabar Coast  
 Hunt John Clerk Commissioner's Office Kurrachee  
 Hunt, P. Supervisor Canal Department Kurrachee  
 Hunt, P. J. Assistant G. I. P. Railway Storekeeper Chinchpoo, Iv  
 Hunt Thomas Sub-Contractor G. I. P. Railway Pooneer [Agents Poona  
 Hunt — Partner Messrs Hunt, Monnett & Co Auctioneers and Commission  
 Hunter Alexander James Assistant Messrs W. & A. Graham & Co Colaba  
 Hunter G. Guard G. I. P. Railway Poona  
 Hunter George B. Chief Officer P. & O. Co's Service  
 Hunter James Partner Messrs Ewart Latham & Co Beach Candy  
 Hunter John Engineer P. & O. Co's Dockyard Mazagon  
 Hunter R. Foreman Blacksmith Oriental Inland Steam Company Kurrachee  
 Hunter William Forsyth Merchant, Chairman of the Colaba Company Member  
 of the Income Tax Commission and Sheriff of Bombay  
 Hunter William Jackson 3rd Class Engineer Indian Na



Hunter — Engine Driver B B & C I Railway Amree, near Surat  
 Huntney W Garrison Band Town Barracks Fort  
 Hurford Richard J Gedabah Veterinary Surgeon 3rd Dragoon Guards, Mhow  
 Hurst, William Arthur Bill Share and Freight Broker Tardeo  
 Hutcheson John Railway Department  
 Hutchings John Thomas, Engraver on Stone, Mazagon  
 Hutchinson Frederick Collector of Land Revenue and Superintendent of Sta [tonery Colaba  
 Hutchinson George, 2nd Class Engineer Indian Navy  
 Hutchinson John Frederick Municipal Commissioner Colaba  
 Hutchinson J Engineer Oriental Inland Steam Company Kurrachoe  
 Hyde James Chief Officer P & O Co s Service (Europe)  
 Hyde, — Platelayer B B & C I Railway Surat  
 Hykoop Arnold Head Clerk Residency Office Baroda  
 Hykoop John Clerk in the Adawlut, Ahmedabad  
 Hykoop Leonard Head Clerk in the Adawlut Ahmedabad  
 Hynes Frederick N Clerk G I P Railway Engineers Office Mazagon  
 Hynes George James, Clerk Military Accountant Office Mazagon  
 Hynes James Lewis Head Assistant Accountant General s Office Mazagon  
 Hynes, Lewis George Clerk Accountant General s Office Mazagon

## I

Ibba Joseph Cope, Dockyard Accountant Bandora  
 Impey Elijah Post Master General Breach Candy  
 Ingle George, Purser Indus Fictalla, Kotree (bunde)  
 Ingle Henry Government Pensioner (Europe)  
 Ingle, Henry (junior) Deputy Collector and Magistrate and Secretary to the  
 Ingle John 2nd Class Pilot, Bell Lane Fort [Municipality Kurrachoe  
 Ingle Matthew Frederick Captain & Clerk Indian Navy (Persian Gulf)  
 Ingle, William Ashby Assistant Settlement Officer Kotree (bunde)  
 Inglis William 1st Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway Egutpoora  
 Inman H I Assistant Collector Canal Department, Hyderabad (Sinde)  
 Ireland D Boiler maker Oriental Inland Steam Company Kurrachoe  
 Ireland John 1st Class Pilot Military Square Fort.  
 Ireland John (junior) Clerk Messrs G S King & Co Colaba  
 Ireland Thomas Edmund Godown Keeper Messrs Cutler & Co Colaba  
 Ireland William Signaller Electric Telegraph Military Square, Fort.  
 Irvine James, Preventive Service Grant Buildings Colaba  
 Irvine, James Henry (junior) Superintendent Cutting Department Mint, Grant  
 Irine John Artificer in the Mint Grant Buildings Colaba [Buildings Colaba  
 Irvine M Guard G I P Railway  
 Isaac, George Conductor Ordnance Department Kalbadavie  
 Isaac Franc, Tailor and Outfitter Kalbadavie Road  
 Isenberg Revd C W Missionary Church Missionary Society Shurunpoor  
 Iten Revd Edward Roman Catholic Military Chaplain Kurrachoe  
 Izard William, Civil Engineer and Agent Wythes & Jackson s Railway Works

## J

Jabara, H T Guard G I P Railway  
 Jacka, Charles, Sub-Conductor Indian Naval Stores Colaba  
 Jackson C Carpenter G I P Railway Factory Byculla  
 Jackson George W Police Constable Funnuswaddy [Ghaut  
 Jackson Henry General Manager Wythes & Jackson s Railway Works Thull  
 Jackson Henry Beadon Supervisor Public Works Department, Kurrachoe  
 Jackson James Inspector Gray s Railway Works Mohol



Jackson James Bandmaster 22nd Regiment V I Ahmednuggur  
 Jackson James, Agent Duckett & Stead's Railway Works Boochanpoor  
 Jackson John 1st Class Barrack Master Mhow  
 Jackson John 2nd Class Officer Preventive Service Upper Colaba.  
 Jackson John Mechanic Throstle Mill Company  
 Jackson Peter Engineer P & O Co's Service, Mazagon  
 Jackson Thomas Dean Merchant and Commission Agent, Malabar Hill  
 Jackson Thomas Newton Sub-Contractor Wythes & Jackson's Railway Works  
 Jackson William Agent Chartered Mercantile Bank of India London and  
 Jackson William Daniel Bailiff Small Causes Court Byculla [China, Penang  
 Jackson W Actg. Sub Conductor Ordnance Department  
 Jacob Arthur 1st Class Smead Assistant Engineer Public Works Department  
 Jacob E. Garrison Band Town Barracks Fort [Surat  
 Jacob John Hamilton Clerk to Mr Edward Gunsmith Grant Road  
 James, Edward Engine Driver B B & C I Railway Amrolee near Surat  
 James Gregory Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy  
 James Jesse Foreman of Masons Thull Ghaut Railway Works  
 James Peter Commander B S V Co's Steamer Tilly Colaba  
 James Thomas, Carriage Department B B & C I Railway Amrolee near  
 James — Second Officer Steamer *Bombay Castle* [Surat  
 Jameson James 1st Class Pilot, Tamarind Lane Fort  
 Jameson J V Assistant P & O Co's Doryard Mazagon  
 Jarrett, James Engineer P & O Co's Service Mazagon  
 Jarvis James Schoolmaster 1st European Regiment Poona  
 Jeffries Thomas William Browne Kurrachee  
 Jenkins, G Engineer Viegas Patent Ship Company  
 Jerrard Henry Sub Assistant Khurdeah Revenue Survey Malhgaum  
 Jerrom Mrs Mistress Native Christian Girls School Girgaum  
 Jervis Thomas Inspector Preventive Service Colaba  
 John Harry Agent Chartered Mercantile Bank, Fort  
 Johnes John employed on the Railway Works, Mota Moolla  
 Johns William Spring Maker G I P Railway Works Lanowlee  
 Johns William Surveyor of Shipping to Messrs Edward Bates & Co Middle  
 Johnson Benjamin Porell Road Byculla (Colaba  
 Johnson Henry Sub-Contractor Wythes & Jackson's Railway Works Fadlee  
 Johnson James Clerk Messrs Chamberlain & Co Auctioneers Kurrachee  
 Johnson James Inspector Railway Works Nagpore Lane  
 Johnson John Head Gardener in charge Botanical Gardens, Dapoorie  
 Johnson J 3rd Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway  
 Johnson John Henry Timber Converter in the Dockyard Colaba  
 Johnson John Henry Vincent Assistant Clerk Court of Small Causes Malabar  
 Johnson John Lewis Second Judge Court of Small Causes Maragon [Hill  
 Johnson Thomas Clerk Freight Agent's Office Sukkur (Sindia)  
 Johnson William Assistant Judicial Department Secretariate, and Photographer  
 Johnson W Second Apothecary Medical Stores [Girgaum  
 Johnson W Smith G I P Railway Works Byculla  
 Johnston Colin Electric Telegraph Department Kurrachee  
 Johnston Edmund Kurrachee  
 Johnston J Agent, Mount Aboe  
 Johnston James Charles Assistant Messrs Volkart Brothers Fort  
 Johnston Robert Audit Clerk G I P Railway Office Tardeo  
 Johnstone Alexander Assistant Indian Naval Storekeeper (Coal Branch) Grant  
 Johnstone, R A Engineer P & O Co's Service Mazagon [Buildinga, Colaba.  
 Jolley David 2nd Class Pilot, Colaba  
 Jolliffe, Frederick H Clerk Kurrachee  
 Jones, B P., P & O Co's Service



Jones Charles, 1st Class Engineer Indian Navy Grant Buildings, Colaba  
 Jones, D Centre Setter Bhore Ghaut Railway Works  
 Jones, Edward Commander B S N Co's Steamer *Pioneer* Mazagon  
 Jones Edward Engineer B B & C I Railway Amrolee, near Surat  
 Jones Francis, c z 4th Executive Engineer Canal Department, Hyderabad  
 Jones Frederick Paymaster Scinde Railway Kurrachee [(Scinde)  
 Jones H A  
 Jones John Clerk Accountant General's Office Meadow Street, Fort  
 Jones John Engineer Indus Steam Flotilla, Kurrachee  
 Jones, John employed on the Railway Works, Khandalla  
 Jones John Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy  
 Jones J H Acting 1st Class 2nd Master Steamer *Coromandel*  
 Jones, J H 1st Class 2nd Master Indian Navy  
 Jones, M Pensioned Riding Master Sergeant  
 Jones, Miss Mary Ann Assistant to Mrs Lake Millner Byculla and Oomercarry  
 Jones Parry Chief Clerk Civil Branch Commodore's Office (Europe)  
 Jones T O Acting Master Indus Flotilla Kotree (Scinde)  
 Jones William Clerk Political Commandant's Office Aden  
 Jones, William in charge Centre Flag Staff, Cumballa Hill  
 Jones — Overseer B B & C I Railway Surat  
 Jones — Bill Share and Freight Broker Fort  
 Jordan Alexander Hikoop, Sub Assistant Guzerat Revenue Survey Surat  
 Jordan Aratoon Government Pensioner and Petty Merchant, Oik Lane Fort  
 Jordan Henry Engineer  
 Jordan Thomas Henry 1st Class Inspector Scinde Railway Kurrachee  
 Jordan, Thomas Sharpe Government Pensioner Ahmedabad  
 Jordan William Redmond 2nd Officer P and O Co's Service (Europe)  
 Joseph Gregory Marcus Clerk B B & C I Railway Office Surat  
 Joseph H W Acting Sub-Conductor Ordnance Department  
 Joseph Lucas Parell  
 Joseph Marcus Parell  
 Joseph Thomas, Sub-Assistant Overseer Gun Carriage Manufactory Colaba  
 Joseph William Miner Thull Ghaut Railway Works  
 Jowett J C Agent Bhore Ghaut Railway Works  
 Judd George, Conductor Ordnance Department, Grand Arsenal  
 Judge, Gustavus Septimus, Solicitor Supreme Court, and Notary Public, Ma  
 Jukes, Thomas James Clerk in the Adawlut, Dharwar [labar Hill  
 Jukes William George in charge of the Jail Dharwar

## K

Kachel — Guard G I P Railway  
 Kail Conrad, 1st Class Officer Preventive Service, Colaba  
 Kane, Matthew Deputy Assay Master of the Mint, Byculla  
 Kapel Robert, Assistant Steward P & O Co's Steamer *Pekin*  
 Kaufmann Rev Otto German Evangelical Missionary Dharwar  
 Kavanagh James, Conductor Ordnance Department Aden  
 Kay Andrew Engineer P & O Co's Service Mazagon  
 Kachel — Guard G I P Railway  
 Kealy M 2nd Class Inspector Electric Telegraph Department, Ahmednuggur  
 Keen Edward, Press Reader Education Society's Press Bellasis Road Byculla  
 Keefe Thomas Schoolmaster and Librarian Pensioners Home Grant Road  
 Keefe, Thomas, Assistant Apothecary 28th Regiment, Nusserebad  
 Keeley — Foreman Brickyard B B & C I Railway Broach  
 Keily Edward William 1st Class Barrack Master Kurrachee [Poona.  
 Keily Edward (junior) Traffic Superintendent Poona Division G I P Railway



Kelly John 2nd Class Schoolmaster Royal Artillery Poona.  
 Keir Campbell Mackintosh Partner Messrs Pollock Faithfull & Keir Solicitors Byculla Club  
 Keith D Boiler maker Oriental Inland Steam Company Kurrachee  
 Keith G Foreman Boiler maker Oriental Inland Steam Company Kurrachee.  
 Kellock, John Engineer P & O Co s Service Mazagon  
 Kellock J Commander P & O Co s Service  
 Kelly Alexander William Custom House Inspector Medow Street, Fort.  
 Kelly Charles Frewen Partner Messrs Rimmington & Kelly Solicitors, Malabar  
 Kelly Francis William Sub-Assistant Scinde Revenue Survey Kurrachee [Hill  
 Kelly Patrick Augustus Poona  
 Kelly Patrick (junior) Poona.  
 Kelly William Clerk Commissariat Department, Dabool.  
 Kelly W Clerk Revenue Commissioner s Office Southern Division Poona.  
 Kelly William Mylne Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Khandesh  
 Kelly --- Provost Sergeant Military Depot, Colaba.  
 Kemp David Skinner Partner Messrs Rogers & Co Chemists Fort.  
 Kemp Robert Mitchell Overseer and Machinist *Bombay Gazette* Press Colaba  
 Kenderdine, Thomas Buchanan Charles Platelayer B B & C I Railway Surat.  
 Kenderdine, William James Superintending Engineer Mint, Girgaum  
 Keneuschke, Francis Bandmaster 82nd Highlanders, Jhansi  
 Kennedy Henry Signaller Electric Telegraph Department, Surat.  
 Kennedy Henry Outler Medical Stores Fort [rolee near Surat.  
 Kennedy William Head Clerk Storekeeper s Office B B & C I Railway Am  
 Kennedy --- Second Officer B S. V Co s Steamer *Tilly*  
 Kennelly David Joseph 2nd Assistant to the Dock Master Agent for Trans  
 ports, and Secretary Bombay Geographical Society Malabar Hill  
 Kennery W Guard G I P Railway  
 Kenney Clayton employed on the Vehar Water Works Cooria  
 Kennie D Foreman Carpenter Oriental Inland Steam Company Kurrachee  
 Keogh James Sub-Conductor Commissariat Department, Kurrachee.  
 Ker Claudius Buchanan 2nd Resident Engineer G I P Railway (Europe)  
 Ker J 2nd Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway  
 Kerr Andrew Engineer P & O Co s Service Mazagon  
 Kerr James 1st Class Engineer Indian Navy (Europe)  
 Kerr John Engineer P & O Co s Dockyard Mazagon  
 Kerr William Overseer Bhore Ghaut Railway Works  
 Kershaw Jonathan Scinde  
 Ketterer Oswald William Clerk to the Puisne Judge Commissioner for taking  
 Affidavits &c and Official Assignee Insol ent Debtors Court (Europe)  
 Keys John Anthony Deputy Conservator of Forests, Calicut.  
 Kidd David 2nd Class Engineer Indian Navy  
 Kies, Rev G German Evangelical Missionary Guleda Gudda  
 Killale B. Steward P & O Co s Service Mazagon  
 Killick, Charles Partner Messrs Killick Nixon & Co Malabar Hill  
 Killick, James Commander P & O Co s Service  
 Kimpton George, Inspecting Post Master Southern Maratha Country  
 Kinchella, William Clerk Commissariat Audit Office Sonapure  
 Kinchington Isaac P & O Co s Service Mazagon  
 King Alfred Locomotive Accountant G I P Railway Lanowlee  
 King Charles Surveyor Canal Department, Sukkur (Scinde)  
 King D Smith G I P Railway Byculla.  
 King H G Assistant Overseer Public Works Department  
 King F 1st Class Assistant Engineer B B. & C I Railway Amrolee near  
 King Henry P Commander P & O Co s Steamer *Bombay* [Surat.  
 King James Principal Sudder Ameen Ahmedabad



King, Jerome Signaller Electric Telegraph Department, Kolapore.  
 King, John Barrack Sergeant Bhoj  
 King John Clerk Revenue Department Secretariate Kalbadavia  
 King John (junior) in charge of the Government School, Secunderabad  
 King J Guard G I P Railway  
 King William G Station Master G I P Railway Byculla  
 Kingcome, F T Opium Inspector Colaba  
 Kingsmill James Head Press Reader Education Society's Press Byculla  
 Kingston George Malone employed in the Indus Flotilla, Kottree (Scinde)  
 Kingston Walter Malone Inspector Salt Department, Jhansi  
 Kinloch E E Medical Practitioner Sudder Bazar Poona  
 Kinloch J Assistant Apothecary 4th Troop Horse Artillery Poona.  
 Kinman William Mechanic Messrs. Bray Son & Champney Coorla  
 Kinnersley James J Marshal of the Jail Kurrachee  
 Kinserley Lawrence Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy  
 Kinsman — 1st Class Instructor School of Musketry Poona  
 Kinton William George, Chief Steward P & O Co's Service Mazagon  
 Kirby Robert Benjamin Mechanic G I P Railway Works Byculla  
 Kirby Robert James Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy  
 Kirby Thomas Constable House of Correction, Oomercarry  
 Kirchner Frederick Police Constable Fort  
 Kirke John Librarian Station Library Belgaum  
 Kirkland Henry Engineer Indus Steam Flotilla Kurrachee  
 Kirkland Wilfred Engineer Indus Steam Flotilla Kurrachee  
 Kirkman John Engineer Spinning and Weaving Company Tardeo  
 Kirwan M Assistant Overseer Public Works Department  
 Kleinknecht, Theodore Cotton Planter Kassar (Malabar Coast)  
 Knappman Henry Barrack Sergeant, Ahmedabad  
 Kneebone Christopher  
 Kneebone, George Ashwell Assistant Messrs Lyon Brothers & Co Mazagon  
 Knight, Henry Police Constable Mahim  
 Knight, John Miner Thull Ghaut Railway Works  
 Knight, John South Thull Ghaut Railway Works [for Sardna, Chunchposgly  
 Knight Robert, Editor *Bombay Times and Standard*, and Acting Vice-Consul  
 Knight, T Assistant Station Master G I P Railway Khandalla  
 Knight, W F Assistant Supervisor Public Works Department, Poona  
 Knight, William Henry Signaller Electric Telegraph Department, Vassick  
 Knipe, Charles Bazett Malabar and Guzerat Transit Agent, Meadow Street, Fort.  
 Knowles Thomas H 3rd Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway  
 Knott Henry Pensioned Conductor Staff Lines Poona.  
 Knott Henry (junior), Assistant Goods Clerk G I P Railway Poona  
 Knott, Thomas, employed in the Bombay Cotton Spinning Factory Tardeo  
 Knowles Ralph employed in the Cotton Mills Tardeo  
 Knowles William Sub-Conductor Indian Naval Stores Colaba  
 Knox Arthur Conductor Ordnance Department (Europe)  
 Korner William H Key Sergeant at the Presidency Apollo Gate Fort  
 Korner — Missionary German Evangelical Mission Malabar Coast  
 Kruse Henry Detlef 2nd Class Engineer Indian Navy  
 Kytan, Henry Moulder G I P Railway Factory Byculla  
 Kyte Charles Josiah, Head Clerk Revenue Commissioner's Office S D Poona  
 Kyte, Thomas E District Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Angria's Colaba

## L

Lacey Henry Richard Assistant to the Director Land Transport Train Byculla  
 Lacey James Assistant Overseer Public Works Department, Poona



- Lack George Head Gardener Agri Horticultural Society Kurrac.  
 Lackland J 3rd Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway  
 Lafond Alexander Assistant Apothecary 8th Hussars Nussacrahad.  
 Lafrenais Frank Chief Officer B S. N Co s Steamer *Bombay*  
 Lafrenais, John Leighton Superintendent s Clerk Education Society s Press,  
 Laftus, E Sub Assistant Scinde Revenue Survey Kurrachee. [Girgaum  
 Laidlav Walter Civil Engineer and Agent Wythes & Jackson s Railway Works,  
 Laine John Cashier Thuli Ghaut Railway Works. [Pachora (Khandesh).  
 Laing, Andrew Girgaum  
 Laird Mrs Ann T Assistant Mrs. Nesbitt s School, Girgaum.  
 Lake Charles, Marshal of the County Jail Omercarry  
 Lake Mrs Charlotte Millner and Dress Maker Byculla and Omercarry  
 Larnache Charles Conductor Indian Naval Stores Kalbadavie  
 Lamb, Charles, Assistant Messrs Rogers & Co Fort.  
 Lamb William, Veterinary Surgeon 3rd Regiment Light Cavalry Sholapore  
 Lambert, William Engineer Cotton Spinning Factory Tardeo  
 Lamborn Henry Edwin 1st Class Engineer Indus Flotilla, Kotree (Scinde)  
 Lampie, John Clerk Managing Agent s Office B B & C. I Railway Surat.  
 Lancey C Police Constable Matoonga.  
 Landon James Cotton Merchant and Agent, and Manager Breach Cotton Spin-  
 ning and Weaving Company (Europe)  
 Lane, John Benn General Managing Agent B B. & C. I Railway Company  
 Lane W Assistant Scinde Revenue Survey Kurrachee [Surat.  
 Langdon William Secretary G I P Railway Company Breach Candy  
 Langster Isaac, Assistant Messrs J & W Watson & Co Tailors Fort  
 Langston Joseph Engineer Indus Steam Flotilla Kurrachee.  
 Lannin John Barrack Sergeant and Chaplain s Clerk Mhow  
 Laprelle Charles 2nd Class Officer Preventive Service Ambrolis  
 Larkins, James Out-Pensioner Chelsea Hospital  
 Laster John Fireman G I P Railway Byculla.  
 Lastings James Clerk Inam Commissioner s Office, Belgaum  
 Lastings John Clerk Inam Commissioner s Office Belgaum  
 Lavey A Chief Officer P & O Co s Service  
 Latham, Richard Partner Messrs Finlay Scott & Co Malabar Hill  
 Latimer Hugh Superintendent of Public Works, Central Provinces.  
 Lauchlan David Surveyor Bombay Insurance Societies Colaba.  
 Laughlan Adam A Acting 2nd Class 2nd Master Indus Flotilla, Kotree  
 Laurence M O Sign and Inscription Painter Omercarry  
 Lavin Dominic, Saddler Mr P Grant s Saddlery Establishment Poona  
 Law J Assistant Apothecary Indian Navy  
 Law — Surgeon P & O Co s Service  
 Lawless, Albert, Mate Ship *Celestial Breeze*  
 Lawless Hiram Bailiff Small Cause Court, Sonapore.  
 Lawless Hiram Signaller Electric Telegraph Department.  
 Lawless, William Henry Commander Ship *Celestial Breeze*.  
 Lawrence, Ignacio Apothecary 8th Hussars Nussacrahad  
 Lawrence, James Apothecary 83rd Regiment, Deesa.  
 Lawrence, Miguel Coach Builder and Painter Bellasis Road Byculla  
 Lawrence Thomas, Hospital Steward 3rd European Regiment, Kurrachee  
 Lawrence, William Journeyman Apprentices Indus Flotilla. [Grant Road  
 Lawson, Lawrence Partner Messrs Lawson McKenzie & Co Ship Chandlers,  
 Lawson Richard Landsdale Acting Master I N (Europe).  
 Lawson Thomas Pensioner  
 Laver Rev J German Evangelical Missionary (Europe)  
 Layon Isaac, Shopkeeper Mazagon  
 Lazony C. D Clerk Adjutant General s Office Poona



- Lazzell, Frederick, Engine Driver G I P Railway Omercarry  
 Leach, John Police Constable, Nana's Fort, Poona.  
 Leadbater E Fitter G I P Railway Works Byculla.  
 Leahy John Acting Steward European General Hospital Hornby Row Fort  
 Lean E Agent Shore Ghaut Railway Works  
 Leary M Police Constable {Collier & Leathes Solicitors Malabar Hill  
 Leathes, Charles Edward Stanger Clerk of the Peace and Partner Messrs  
 Leckey Edward Clerk Commissariat Audit Office (Europe)  
 Lee, Alexander H Partner Messrs Lee Watson & Aiton Contractors Nagpore  
     Extension G I P Railway Mulkapore (Berar)  
 Lee, Charles Assistant Supervisor Canal Department, Hyderabad (Sande)  
 Lee George Senior Warder House of Correction Byculla  
 Lee William Journeyman Apprentice Indian Navy  
 Lee W Sub-Conductor Commissariat Department Ahmednagar  
 Lecke Henry Edward Assistant Superintendent of Police, Tanna (Europe)  
 Leena, A O Garrison Band Town Barracks Fort  
 Lees, Adam, Inspector Railway Works Nagpore Lane  
 Lees John Clerk Revenue Commissioner's Office Northern Division Poona  
 Leetman Jacob Trader  
 Lefevre, Louis Purveyor of Shipping Kurrachee  
 Legar Richard Transshipping Clerk Preventive Service Kalbadavia  
 Leggatt, Clement Davidson Partner Messrs Leggatt & Co Colaba  
 Leggatt, John Ross Fugh signs per procurator for Messrs Leggatt & Co Fort  
 Leggett, Charles, Solicitor and Deputy Sheriff Colaba  
 Leggett, Eugene Articled Clerk to C Leggett Solicitor Colaba  
 Lehner Revd J C German Evangelical Missionary Dharwar  
 Leimbachwager William Deputy Superintendent Preventive Service Grant  
 Lelthott, James, Fitter G I P Railway Works Campoollee {Buildings Colaba  
 Lenahan Thomas 1st Class Naval Trained Engineer Indus Fichilla.  
 Lennox Charles, Warder House of Correction Byculla \*  
 Leonard, Henry Schoolmaster Roman Catholic Male Orphanage Mazagon  
 Leonard, James, Medical Department, Kurrachee  
 Leonberger J Assistant German Evangelical Mission Malsamudra  
 Leopold A Clerk Superintendent's Office Poona Division G I P Railway  
 Lepe T Assistant Overseer Public Works Department [Poona  
 Lester Albin Guard G I P Railway  
 Lester Alexander Assistant Revenue Department Secretariate Fort [Poona  
 Lester William Government Pensioner Chunan Contractor G I P Railway  
 Letwiche, Peter Paul Inspector Railway Telegraph Department, Poona.  
 Levick Edward Mechanic Sind Railway Kurrachee  
 Lewis, Arthur James Advocate General Supreme Court, Tardeo  
 Lewis Charles, Signaller Electric Telegraph Department, Dhoola  
 Lewis C F Assistant Apothecary Indian Navy  
 Lewis, Edward Assistant Messrs J & W Watson & Co Fort  
 Lewis, Henry Signaller Electric Telegraph Department Colaba  
 Lewis John William Clerk Quartermaster General's Office Fort.  
 Lewis, W F employed on the G I P Railway Chinchpooogly  
 Loya, Robert, Chief Engineer Oriental Inland Steam Company Kurrachee  
 Lesinski W Omercarry  
 Ladbetter Thomas Agent Imperial Fire Insurance Company and Liverpool  
     Underwriters Association and Lloyd's Agent, Kurrachee  
 Light, Richard Evelyn Hough Assistant Revenue Survey Sattara  
 Limerick William 1st Class Engineer Indian Navy Grant Buildings Colaba  
 Linahan Timothy Police Constable Mazagon  
 Lindfield Walter Conductor Ordnance Department, Kurrachee [Thul Ghsat  
 Lindsay George Sub Contractor Wythes & Jackson's Railway Works Kussara,



Lindsay James Scripture Reader Bombay City Mission Town Barracks  
 Linton Charles Foreman of Carpenters Wythes & Jackson's Railway Works  
 Linton James K. Acting Master Indus Flotilla, Kotree (Scinde) [Egutpoora  
 Lasbois, J. C. Medical Practitioner Sonapore Road  
 Little T. D. Mechanical Engineer  
 Littler, A. 1st Class Inspector Scinde Railway Kurrachee.  
 Littlewood John Henry Contractor B. B. & C. I. Railway Mazagon.  
 Livingston Edward Book keeper Messrs W. Nicol & Co. Parell  
 Livingston John 2nd Class Engineer Indian Navy Kalbadvie  
 Livingston, Robert, Fitter G. I. P. Railway Works Lanowlee  
 Livingstone, Robert, Journeyman Engineer Government Dockyard Colaba  
 Llewellyn Frederick Petty Merchant, Grant Road  
 Llewellyn Frederick S. (junior) Signaller Red Sea Telegraph Company Aden  
 Lloyd A. Engineer P. & O. Co.'s Service Mazagon  
 Lobo Rev. A. Manoel Latin Professor Barretto Charity Schools Matherpachady  
 Lobo John Vincent, Mazagon  
 Lobo M. F. Assistant Apothecary 2nd European Regiment Neemuch  
 Lockley James Police Constable Fort Division  
 Lodge Jeremiah Head Clerk in the Ice House Meadow Street Fort.  
 Loftie, E. Sub Assistant Scinde Revenue Survey  
 Long Henry Signaller Electric Telegraph Department Bombay  
 Long H. Assistant Electric Telegraph Department Matheran  
 Longman J. Second Pilot, Munora Point, Kurrachee  
 Lopes John Godown keeper Messrs W. Nicol & Co. Mazagon  
 Lopes Elias, Clerk Messrs W. Nicol & Co. Mazagon  
 Lord George, Partner Messrs Lyon Brothers & Co. Breach Candy  
 Lord William Barry Veterinary Surgeon Royal Horse Artillery (Europe)  
 Lorilleux Jules Agent Compagnie Parisienne Rampart Row Fort.  
 Lorimer Allan James Seale  
 Lornott, Henry Fireman P. & O. Co.'s Service Mazagon  
 Loudon William Administrator General Supreme Court and Income Tax Commissioner Malabar Hill  
 Love Frederick Assistant Electric Telegraph Department Bombay  
 Love William Engineer P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard Mazagon  
 Lovegrove Thomas Henry 1st Class Engineer Indian Navy Steamer *Dalhousie*  
 Loveless Henry Clerk Bombay Water-Works Chinchpoojy  
 Low David Assistant P. & O. Co.'s Office Mazagon  
 Low Thomas Mason Bhore Ghaut Railway Works  
 Lowe Job S. Assistant Traffic Manager G. I. P. Railway Byculla.  
 Lowe Robert, Detective Constable in the Dockyard Sonapur  
 Lowndes John James Barrister-at-Law and Legal Remembrancer (Europe)  
 Lowry James Lindsay M.D. Surgeon and Accoucheur Meadow Street Fort  
 Lozey A. Engineer P. & O. Co.'s Service Mazagon  
 Lucas Henry Inspector of the Dockyard Colaba  
 Lucas William Henry Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy  
 Ludlow William Engine Driver G. I. P. Railway Byculla  
 Luis A. F. Sub-Assistant Khandaish Revenue Survey Malligaum  
 Lukrey Edwin James, Engineer P. & O. Co.'s Service, Mazagon  
 Lumden L. Boiler maker Oriental Inland Steam Company Kurrachee  
 Lund Robert, Foreman of Masons Wythes & Jackson's Railway Works, Pan-  
 Lanell G. Mercantile Marine Service, Humnum Lane, Fort. [warree  
 Luxa Henry Alexander Head Clerk Income Tax Assessor's Office Poona.  
 Lyon Joseph Artist Mazagon  
 Lyons C. A. Clerk Civil Engineer's Office Sattara  
 Lyons John Barrack Sergeant, Ahmednuggur  
 Lyons Patrick employed in the Mint, Colaba.



Lyons Peter Assistant Engineer Mint, Fort.  
 Lyons, Robert, Landing Clerk B. E. & C. I. Railway Amrolee, near Surat.  
 Lyons William employed in the Gun Carriage Manufactory Colaba.

### W

Wabbott, Jeremiah Lieutenant Veteran Establishment, Dapoolie  
 Macaulay William Assistant Superintendent P & O Company Malabar Hill.  
 Macbean William Examiner Political Department Secretariate, Fort.  
 Macculloch Hugh Bowie, Manager Agra and United Service Bank Rampart  
 Macdonald Charles William Commander Steamer *Tuptea* [Row Fort.  
 Macfarlane John Partner Messrs Macfarlane & Peniston Solicitors, and Notary [Public (Europe)  
 Mackay James Mechanic in the Mint, Colaba.  
 Mackie, William 3rd Class Engineer Indian Navy  
 Mackintosh Alexander Clerk Oriental Bank Fort  
 Mackintosh Mrs Proprietress Railway Hotel Tanna.  
 Mackintosh — Partner Messrs Blay & Mackintosh Bill Share, and Freight  
 Brokers and Average Staters Rampart Row Fort.  
 Maclean James Mackenzie Editor *Bombay Gazette* Indian Navy Club Fort.  
 Macnee James Assistant Messrs Forbes & Co Colaba  
 Macneil R. Clerk Oriental Bank Fort.  
 Macpherson Allan Plumber and Gas Fitter Mazagon  
 Macpherson Revd Duncan Assistant Chaplain Church of Scotland St  
 Andrew's Church Malabar Hill  
 Macquarrie J Painter P & O Co's Dockyard Mazagon  
 MacWilliam Frederick Assistant Accountant Agra and United Service Bank  
 Madden John Presidency Barrack Sergeant Fort [Fort.  
 Maddison F Engine Driver G. I. P. Railway Lanowlee  
 Madge James, P & O Co's Service Mazagon  
 Maher Henry Inspector Electric Telegraph Department, Kurrachee.  
 Maher William Deputy Collector and Income Tax Assessor Kurrachee  
 Mahon John Police Constable (Europe)  
 Maidment, Eli, Clerk Commissariat Audit Office Sonapore  
 Maidment, John Samuel, Clerk Accountant General's Office, Sonapore  
 Maidment Robert, Chief Accountant Public Works Department Girgaum  
 Maidment William Assistant Commissariat Audit Office Kalbadavie Road  
 Maidment, William Philip Secretary and Master Sailors Home, Sonapore.  
 Main G. Coppersmith Oriental Inland Steam Company Kurrachee.  
 Mainwaring, William Police Constable, Mazagon  
 Mairs Patrick Conductor Ordnance Department Ahmedabad [Surat.  
 Major James Martin Medical Attendant B. E. & C. I. Railway Amrolee near  
 Major Thomas Martin Head Clerk Commissioner of Customs Office Meadow  
 Street, Fort.  
 Major William Martin Inspector Preventive Service Northern Division Surat.  
 Malcolm, Joseph Overseer Bombay Water Works, Military Square Fort.  
 Mahns George Wellington Brehellen Tipstaff to the Chief Justice, and Clerk  
 Commissariat Audit Office Court-House Fort  
 Mallory J Guard G. I. P. Railway Poona.  
 Mally William Guard G. I. P. Railway  
 Malone, Joseph Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy  
 Malone, Joseph Riding Master 6th Inniskilling Dragoons, Ahmednuggur  
 Malvery Charles Henry Head Clerk Messrs J. L. Donnelly & Co Kurrachee.  
 Malvery Thomas Barber Partner Messrs Mansfield & Co Kurrachee  
 Malvery William Mansfield Editor of *Our Paper* and General Dealer  
 Man Harry Deputy Superintendent Electric Telegraphs Scinde [Kurrachee  
 Mander R. Bandmaster 2nd European Regiment, Neemuch



Manisty J F Mail Superintendent Wasseind and Goomah Line  
 Manley Augustus Edward Sidney Bymalla  
 Mann Benjamin Carrigo Superintendent Scinde Railway Kurrachee  
 Mann M. K Assistant Deputy Superintendent Electric Telegraphs Kurrachee  
 Mann Thomas 3rd Class Engineer Indian Navy  
 Manning Joseph in charge Cattle Pound Boree Bunder  
 Manning J R 1st Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway  
 Manning — Storekeeper B B & C I Railway Surat  
 Mannock, T Engine Driver G I P Railway Byulla  
 Manuel Joseph Clerk Messrs Lyon Brothers & Co Sonapore  
 Mansel Vincent, Clerk and Librarian Mechanics Institution Sonapore  
 Marden Laurence Engineer Spinning and Weaving Factory Tardeo  
 Marden Thomas Engineer Spinning and Weaving Factory Tardeo  
 Marescaux Lawrence Mortimer Deputy Manager and Head Accountant Agra  
 Marks William Mounted Police Mazagon [and U b Bank Bandora  
 Marly George P & O Co s Service Mazagon  
 Marriott Peter Sunnud Vakil Kurrachee  
 Marsh George, Paymaster Scinde Railway Jhumpier near Kurrachee  
 Marsh William Clerk Commissariat Office Kurrachee  
 Marsh William Robert, Acting Master Indus Flotilla, Chizree (Scinde)  
 Marshall Alexander Engineer P & O Co s Service Mazagon  
 Marshall Charles Page Kurrachee  
 Marshall Edward Assistant I & O Co s Office Colaba  
 Marshall Edwin W O Engineer Apprentice P & O Company  
 Marshall George Photographer Rutherford Street, Fort  
 Marshall James Engineer B B & C I Railway Amrolee, near Surat  
 Marshall John 2nd Class Engineer Indian Navy  
 Marshall, John Mechanic B B & C I Railway Amrolee near Surat  
 Marshall John H Deputy Post Master Tatta  
 Marshall Joseph Engineer Scinde Railway Kurrachee  
 Marshall Robert, Draftsman Scinde Railway Office Kurrachee  
 Marshall Thomas Chief Officer P & O Co s Service  
 Marshall Thomas Edward Commander Ship *Gaselle*  
 Marsbalsey Charles Serjeant European General Hospital Hornby Row Fort  
 Marston Samuel F Signaller Electric Telegraph Department, Poona  
 Martin James W Moulder P & O Co s Dockyard Mazagon  
 Martin John Clerk Ordnance Office Gwalior [near Surat.  
 Martin Thomas 2nd Class Assistant Engineer B B & C I Railway Amrolee  
 Martin Thomas Supernumerary 3rd Class Engineer Indian Navy (Madras)  
 Martin Thomas Barrack Serjeant and Chaplain s Clerk Rayote  
 Martin William Hector Bandmaster 25th Regiment N L I Poona  
 Martin Boyd W Missionary United Presbyterian Mission Rajpootana, Ajmere  
 Martinant, Edward James Assistant Military Marine, and Ecclesiastical  
 Departments Secretariate, Grant Road  
 Martinant, Edward James (junior) Composer of Music, Organist, Pianist,  
 Tuner and Repairer of Musical Instruments and Clerk St Andrew s Kirk  
 Session Grant Road  
 Marval Edward Clerk and Cashier Wythes & Jackson s Railway Works Padise  
 Marval Frederick C Assistant Messrs R Strong & Co Parali  
 Mascarnes, C Clerk Revenue Department Secretariate Girgaum  
 Mascarnes, W Assistant in Charge Electric Telegraph Department, Vingorla  
 Mason Frederick John Steward P & O Co s Service, Mazagon  
 Mason Henry Engineman Duckett & Stead s Railway Works  
 Mason John 3rd Class Engineer Indus Flotilla, Kotree (Scinde)  
 Mason Robert Henry 1st Class Pilot, Munora Point, Kurrachee  
 Massey Joseph Bandmaster 19th Regiment N I Mhow



Masson John 3rd Class Engineer Indian Navy  
 Matchett, Rev Abraham Missionary Church Missionary Society (Europe)  
 Matchett, J  
 Mathew Francis Deputy Engineer B B & C I Railway Byculla  
 Mathewson Adam Book keeper Oriental Inland Steam Company Kurrachee  
 Mathieson Daniel 2nd Class Engineer Scinde Railway Kurrachee  
 Mathieson John Director Scinde Ordnance Camel Train Kurrachee  
 Matthew J Smith G I P Railway Works Byculla  
 Matthews Charles, 1st Class Engineer Indian Navy Steamer *Assaye*.  
 Matthews, Charles Civil Engineer B B & C I Railway Tarapore  
 Matthews David Engineer Indus Steam Flotilla Kurrachee  
 Matthews G Smith G I P Railway Factory Lanowlee  
 Matthews Matthew Mazagon  
 Matthey Frederick Partner Messrs. R. Frith & Co and Consul for Prussia  
 Maunsell George Sergeant-Major 3rd Light Cavalry Sholapore [(Europe)]  
 Maxwell Hamilton Assistant Messrs. W Nicol & Co Fort.  
 Maxwell Robert, Assistant Chartered Mercantile Bank, Fort.  
 Maxwell Thomas Henry 1st Class Engineer Indian Navy  
 Maxwell —, Assistant Messrs Finlay Scott & Co Malabar Hill  
 Mayberry John Alfred Signaller Electric Telegraph Department Dhoocha  
 Mayers, Wilham Henry George, Clerk Auditor General's Office Byculla.  
 Mayfield W Artificer Gun Carriage Manufactory Colaba.  
 Mayhew William Garrod Assistant Messrs Leckie & Co Fort.  
 Maynard Joseph Constable in charge of the Dockyard Fort  
 Maynard T Loading Inspector G I P Railway  
 McAdam James Boiler maker P & O Co's Dockyard Mazagon  
 McAfee John Henry Leslie Bandmaster 30th Regiment V I Dhoolia.  
 McAllister John Clerk Political Department Secretariate, Sonapoor  
 McAllister William Church Street, Fort  
 McArthur Peter 1st Class Engineer Indian Navy Colaba.  
 McAuley Mrs Sarah Milliner and Dress Maker Apollo Street Fort  
 McBroom T Chief Steward Oriental Inland Steam Company Kurrachee  
 McCarthy D J Civil Engineer Northern Division Ahmedabad  
 McCarthy Michael Sub Conductor Commissariat Department, Poona.  
 McCarthy William Assistant Overseer Public Works Department Fort  
 McCarthy Overseer B B & C I Railway Anniholes near Surat.  
 McClelland Walter 2nd Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway  
 McClenning Duncan Clerk G I P Railway Storekeeper's Office, Kalbadavia  
 McClempus, William Schoolmaster Indo British Institution Kurrachee  
 McClure, Charles Barrack Sergeant Nusseerabad  
 McColl, John 3rd Class Engineer Indian Navy  
 McCombie Alexander Piano Tuner and Musical Instructor and Partner Messrs.  
 McCombie Wright & Co Girgaum  
 McCombie, Alexander (junior) Clerk Messrs W Nicol & Co Girgaum  
 McCombie David Pleader Sudder Adawlut, and Shopkeeper Girgaum  
 McConnell J Probationary Pilot  
 McCormack, Hugh Clerk Commissariat Office Bahoola Tank Road  
 McCoy Frederick, Head Clerk in the Adawlut, Sholapore.  
 McCrea, Duncan Engineer Indus Steam Flotilla, Kurrachee.  
 McCudden Edmund Pastor Native Congregation Free Church Poona  
 McCue, Wilham Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy  
 McCulloch William Chief Officer P & O Co's Service  
 McCulloch W Smith Oriental Inland Steam Company Kurrachee.  
 McDonald D Surgeon Kurrachee.  
 McDonald John Conductor Ordnance Department, Hyderabad (Scinde)  
 McDonald John Henry Apothecary 56th Regiment Colaba.



- McDonald, William Head Clerk in the Office Registrar of Trade, Aden  
 McDonald William Clerk Ordnance Office Hyderabad (Scinde)  
 McDonald William Laboratory Sergeant Ordnance Dept. Grand Arsenal Fort  
 McDonald William Hardy Inspector Preventive Service S D Oorum  
 McDonough James 4th Class Engineer Indian Navy Steamer *Punjab*  
 McDonough John Teacher Roman Catholic Free School, Mazagon  
 McDougall Rev James Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy  
 McDougall Peter 1st Class Engineer Indian Navy [Poona C liege Poona  
 McDowell Alexander Conductor Ordnance Department, Grand Arsenal  
 McEvoy Christopher Pensioned Conductor Poona.  
 McFarlane, Peter Engineer P & O Co s Dockyard, Mazagon  
 McGaa, William Acting Master Indian Navy Kurrachee  
 McGee Walter John Clerk Senior Officer Indian Navy Aden  
 McGeoch Edward Assistant Apothecary 1st Troop Horse Artillery Deesa  
 McGeoch, George Grant Road  
 McGeoch James, Colaba  
 McGeoch William, Clerk St. Thomas s Cathedral Grant Road  
 McGeoch William (junior) Engineer Colaba Press Company Colaba.  
 McGill Charles Surveyor Great Trigonometrical Survey Kurrachee  
 McGill George A Sub Assistant Great Trigonometrical Survey, Cinculda,  
 McGill, John Surveyor Great Trigonometrical Survey Kurrachee [Ellichpore  
 McGill, J Signaller Red Sea Telegraph Company Aden  
 McGovern Nicholas employed on the B B. & C I Railway Amrolee near  
 McGow Robert, Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy [Surat  
 McGregor Alexander Engineer P & O Co s Dockyard Mazagon  
 McGuire J Guard G I P Railway  
 McGuire Thomas Apothecary Commander-in Chief s Establishment Poona  
 McHaffie Andrew Signaller Electric Telegraph Department, Poona.  
 McHaffie William Partner Messrs W McHaffie & Co Merchants Malabar  
 McHardy C S Accountant B B & C I Railway Surat [Hill  
 McIlwraith Robert Partner Messrs Robert Strong & Co Mal bar Hill  
 McInnes Lachlan Engineer Oriental Inland Steam Company Kurrachee  
 McIntosh John Inspector Railway Works Nagpore Lane  
 McIntyre, Alexander Cashier and Accountant Bca s Railway Works, Poona  
 McIntyre, George Clerk Messrs. Peel, Cassels & Co Girgaum  
 McIntyre James, Inspector Vehar Water Works, Cooria.  
 McIntyre, — Accountant Lee Watson & Aiton s Railway Works.  
 McIver Dan Merchant Kurrachee  
 Melver Murdoch Assistant P & O Co s Office Mazagon  
 McKay E 2nd Engineer Oriental Inland Steam Company Kurrachee  
 McKay E. Engineer Apprentice Oriental Inland Steam Company Kurrachee  
 McKay James, Mechanic in the Mint, Grant Buildings Colaba.  
 McKay James 1st Class Engineer Indian Navy Grant Buildings Colaba.  
 McKae Rev James, Irish Presbyterian Missionary Guzerat  
 McKelly Matthew Police Constable, Mazagon  
 McKenzie Alexander Engineer B S N Co s Steamer *Scandin.*  
 McKenzie, A. K. Inspector Railway Works Nagpore Lane [Kalapore  
 McKenzie, Charles A. 3rd Class Inspector Electric Telegraph Department,  
 McKenzie, Donald Deputy Assistant Commissary of Ordnance Ahmedabad  
 McKenzie George, Signaller Electric Telegraph Department, Mhow  
 McKenzie James Foreman Boiler maker Dockyard, Grant Buildings Colaba.  
 McKenzie, Robert Superintending Engineer Hydraulic Press Company Grant  
 Buildings Colaba  
 McKenzie Samuel Assistant Electric Telegraph Department, Ahmedabad  
 McKenzie William Alexander Leasmouth Marine Contractor and Steward and  
 Partner Messrs Lawson, McKenzie & Co Ship Chandlers, Grant Road



- McKeon George Deputy Assistant Commissary of Ordnance (Europe)  
 McKerright, John Clerk Messrs W & A. Graham & Co Fort.  
 McKinlay Charles 1st Class Boiler maker Dockyard Colaba.  
 McKinlay John Assistant Chief Engineer Indian Navy Colaba.  
 McKinlay Robert Scripture Reader 33rd Regiment, Deesa  
 McKittrick Mrs Midwife, Castle Park Fort.  
 McKnight, John Schoolmaster 3rd Dragon Guards, Poona  
 McLaren David Chief Engineer and Inspector of Machinery Indian Navy  
 McLauchlan Archibald Clerk Chartered Mercantile Bank, Fort [Colaba  
 McLaughlin John attached to the Land Transport Corps, Wasand  
 McLaurin Horatio Nelson Acting Master Indus Flotilla, Kotree (Scinde)  
 McLean Charles Signaller Electric Telegraph Department, Akbarpore  
 McLean Charles Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy  
 McLean Hector Apothecary in Medical Charge Butcher's Island  
 McLean John Supernumerary 2nd Class Engineer Indian Navy (Calcutta)  
 McLean John Clerk Messrs J L Dunolly & Co Kurrachee  
 McLean Robert, Assistant Apothecary  
 McLean William  
 McLeod William Engineer P & O Co's Service, Mazagon  
 McLoughlin James Engineer Department, Kurrachee  
 McLoughlin Patrick, 1st Class Barrack Master Poona  
 McMahon John Sub-Conductor Indian Naval Stores Colaba  
 McMahon T Guard G I P Railway Poona.  
 McMeekin John Store Accountant G I P Railway Bynulla.  
 McMillan Charles Sub-Conductor Ordnance Department Aden  
 McMootry Thomas 2nd Engineer P & O Co's Steamer *Ganges*  
 McMorris, Charles Reuben Hospital Steward 57th Regiment, Ahmednuggur  
 McMullen John Station Clerk and Undertaker Belgium  
 McMutrie John 3rd Class Schoolmaster 3rd European Regiment, Kurrachee  
 McMutrie John Schoolmaster Artillery Poona [Kurrachee  
 McNally Michael Deputy Assistant Commissioner Public Works Department,  
 McNamara, Samuel 1st Class Engineer Indus Flotilla Kotree (Scinde)  
 McNea, H Sub Conductor Ordnance Department, Deesa.  
 McNeil Duncan 1st Class Engineer Indian Navy Steamer *Victoria*  
 McNeil Joseph 1st Class Engineer Indian Navy (Calcutta)  
 McNiven, Duncan 3rd Class Engineer Indus Flotilla, Kotree (Scinde)  
 McPherson George, Engineer Bhore Ghaut Railway Works, Khandalla  
 McPrones, L Boiler-maker Oriental Inland Steam Company Kurrachee  
 McSweeney James, Overseer Public Works Department, Baroda.  
 Meacham P Miner Bhore Ghaut Railway Works.  
 Meagher William Clerk in Charge G I P Railway Poona  
 Meakin, William Albion Chief Officer Steamer *Tilly* Colaba.  
 Mears Austin 2nd Master Education Society's Boys School Bynulla.  
 Meehan, F Pensioner Poona.  
 Meek John, Conductor Ordnance Department (Europe)  
 Meeklejohn Walter Partner Messrs Treacher & Co Kurrachee  
 Melhuish — Assistant Messrs Rogers & Co Fort.  
 Mello — Clerk Managing Agent's Office B B & C I Railway Surat  
 Melvin George Artificer in the Mint, Colaba.  
 Mendes Francis Head Clerk Judicial Deputy Magistrate's Office, Hydrabad  
 Mendes, P C., Poona. [Scinde  
 Mendes — Assistant Apothecary Medical Department Kurrachee  
 Mendosa, John Joseph, Librarian Asiatic Society Mazagon.  
 Mendosa, J V Sub-Assistant Surgeon Jambetjee Jeejeebhoy Hospital  
 Menasse, Ernest, French Translator and Interpreter Supreme Court, and In  
 spector Custom House Colaba



Menasse John Alexander Clerk Messrs Renne, Scovell & Co Byculla  
 Menasse John Camille Partner Messrs Menasse & Co Auctioneers, Bandora  
 Menasse Julius Augustus, Signaller Electric Telegraph Department, Kurrachee  
 Menge, Rev C C Missionary Church Missionary Society Malligaum  
 Menne W 2nd Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway  
 Mercer Henry Inspector Railway Works, Nagpore Lane  
 Mercer Hugh Smith 1st Class Engineer Indus Flotilla, Kotres (Scande)  
 Merchant, W C Chief Engineer Oriental Inland Steam Company Kurrachee  
 Meredith John Agent Wythes & Jackson's Railway Works Lohosing  
 Merrett, George P 2nd Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway  
 Merton James, Inspector Thrull Ghaut Railway Works  
 Measudonio S employed in the Medical Stores Kalbadavie  
 Methven Robert Commander P & O Co's Service  
 Metzger — German Evangelical Missionary Malabar Coast  
 Meyer Henry Book keeper *Bombay Times and Standard Office* Dabool  
 Meyer W Signaller Red Sea Telegraph Company Aden  
 Mialhe Paul Partner Messrs P Mialhe & Co Apollo Street, Fort  
 Michael John Head Assistant General Department Secretariate, Parell  
 Michael Joseph Lazar Clerk Sudder Adawlut, Byculla  
 Michael Robert Clerk Chartered Mercantile Bank Byculla  
 Michael William Assistant Traffic Manager's Office G I P Railway Byculla  
 Middleton Charles Inspector G I P Railway  
 Middleton Robert Assistant Messrs J & W Watson & Co Kurrachee  
 Mignon James Superintendent Premelting Department Mint, Tardeo  
 Miguel M Hospital Steward 1st Bombay Fusiliers Kurrachee  
 Milk W L Station Master G I P Railway Wassund  
 Miles George Rosellen Head Clerk Separate Department, Government Record  
 Keeper and Custodian of the Secretariate, Fort  
 Miles Henry Assistant Commissioner of Customs and Auditor Mauritius Emi-  
 gration Agency Accounts Grant Road  
 Miles Henry Richard Commander Ship *Hyderee*  
 Miles Theophilus William Deputy Collector in charge of the Treasury Shikar  
 Miles Thomas, Mounted Police Masagon [poor  
 Miles William Augustus Head Clerk to the Port Officer Munora Point [Kurrachee  
 Miles — Barrack Sergeant, Kurrachee  
 Mihnes J Chief Officer Ship *Sultana*  
 Millar A Engine Turner G I P Railway Byculla  
 Millar Wm Clerk 3rd Class Executive Engineer's Office Hyderabad (Scande)  
 Millard James Superintendent David Sassoon Industrial and Reformatory In-  
 stitution Chunam Kilm Lane Girgaum  
 Miller Alexander 4th Officer P & O Co's Service  
 Miller Rev Gaspar Roman Catholic Military Chaplain Hyderabad (Scande)  
 Miller George, Mechanic Bhore Ghaut Railway Works Khandalla  
 Miller G Guard G I P Railway Poona  
 Miller Hugh M.D. Surgeon and Dentist Partner Messrs Miller & Somerville  
 Miller Thomas, Clerk Inam Commissioner's Office Poona [(Europe)  
 Miller Thomas 3rd Class Inspector Electric Telegraph Department Poona  
 Miller William Transshipping Clerk Preventive Service Kalbadavie  
 Miller — Assistant Apothecary 72nd Highlanders Mhow  
 Mills Alexander Schoolmaster Flag Ship *Ajdaha*, Bombay Harbour  
 Mills George Sub-Contractor Wythes & Jackson's Railway Works Warrar  
 Mills, Thomas Mounted Police Masagon [near Nasauk  
 Milne, David Acting Master Indian Navy  
 Milne J Engineer P & O Co's Service Masagon  
 Milne John Chalmers, 3rd Class Engineer Indian Navy  
 Milner Charles Assistant Messrs J & W Watson & Co Kurrachee



- Miranda, F Preventive Service  
 Misquita, J Storekeeper Bombay Water Works Omercarry  
 Misquita, J Gabriel Apothecary Medical Store Department Girgaum  
 Misquita Mathias Medical Practitioner Bandora.  
 Mitchell E Guard G I P Railway Sholapore  
 Mitchell G Acting Master Steamer *Auckland* Persian Gulf  
 Mitchell Rev James Missionary Free Church of Scotland and Registrar of  
     Marriages (Europe)  
 Mitchell John Assistant Messrs Campbell, Mitchell & Co Malabar Hill  
 Mitchell John Gall Deputy Accountant Bank of Bombay Grant Road  
 Mitchell Rev John Murray D D Missionary Free Church of Scotland Poona.  
 Mitchell Robert Partner Messrs Robert Mitchell & Co Merchants and Com-  
     mission Agents, Kurrachee  
 Mitchell William Assistant Apothecary Medical Store Department, Kurrachee  
 Mitchell, William Russell Station Master G I P Railway Boreas Bunder  
 Mittheson Percy Ward Indian Naval Instructor Acting Draughtsman Indian  
     Navy and in charge of the Magnetic Observatory Colaba  
 Mobbs W 1st Class Inspector Sindh Railway Kurrachee  
 Moir James Engineer P & O Co's Dockyard Mazagon  
 Moir William Partner Messrs Finlay Scott & Co (Europe)  
 Moise John Head Clerk in the Adawlat Kara  
 Moise William Engineer Department, Ahmedabad  
 Mones J H Fitter G I P Railway Factory Byculla.  
 Monk Daniel Pensioned Conductor Dapoolie [sion Agents Poona  
 Monnett, G Partner Messrs Hunt Monnett & Co Auctioneers and Commis  
 Mons Bartholomew John Clerk Store Branch G I P Railway Office Byculla  
 Montclair Antone Artist and Photographer Poona  
 Monteiro George Clerk G I P Railway Lanowlee  
 Montero J Assistant Messrs Dinshaw Ardaseer & Co Nesbit Lane Mazagon  
 Montgomery John Assistant Overseer Gun-Carriage Manufactory Colaba.  
 Montgomery Rev Robert Irish Presbyterian Missionary and Registrar of  
 Moody John Journeyman Apprentice Indus Flotilla. [Marriages Surat  
 Moody Thomas Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy  
 Moon James, Sub Conductor Commissariat Department Sholapore  
 Mooney R. Plate-layer B B & C I Railway  
 Moore Rev Dunlop Irish Presbyterian Missionary (Europe)  
 Moore, Gerrard Clerk Post Office Kurrachee  
 Moore John Bandmaster 10th Regiment N I Kolapore  
 Moore Louis Capel, Deputy Post Master Belgaum  
 Moore, Robert, Assistant Supervisor Public Works Department (Europe)  
 Moore Thomas, Moonruff in the Sholapore Zillah Sholapore  
 Moores James Henry Foreman Fitter G I P Railway Works Lanowlee  
 Moores, John Engine Driver G I P Railway Byculla  
 Moraes J Acting Assistant Apothecary 3rd Dragon Guards Poona  
 Morant, J Garrison Band Town Barracks, Fort.  
 Moreau, Peter Shoemaker Kalbadavie Road  
 Morgan Edward Riding Master Horse Artillery Brigade Poona.  
 Morgan Peter Chief Steward P & O Co's Service Mazagon  
 Morgan Richard Assistant to the Collector of Municipal Taxes, Fort  
 Morgan, W Time keeper Oriental Inland Steam Company Kurrachee  
 Morgan William John Partner Messrs W J Morgan & Co., Malabar Hill  
 Morgan — 1st Class Instructor School of Musketry Poona.  
 Moritz Kopel 2nd Class Engineer Indian Navy Grant Buildings Colaba  
 Morris Augustus Frederick E. 1st Class Engineer Indian Navy Kurrachee  
 Morris Frank Edwin Sub Assistant Sind Revenue Survey Kotree (Sonde)  
 Morris Henry Inspector Electric Telegraph Department, Kurrachee.



Morris James 1st Assistant Registrar Sudder Adawlut, Girgaum  
 Morris Joshua Clerk Collector's Office, Sattara  
 Morris Robert John Superintending Engineer Indus Flotilla Kurrachee  
 Morris Robert John S Girgaum  
 Morrison Alexander Head Accountant Chartered Bank Fort.  
 Morrison D Assistant to the Port Officer Kurrachee  
 Morrison James Engineer P & O Co's Service, Mazagon  
 Morrison John Acting Master Indian Navy  
 Morrison John Mechanic B B & C I Railway Amrolee, near Surat  
 Morrison J Smith Oriental Inland Steam Company Kurrachee  
 Morrison — Mechanic Oriental Inland Steam Company Kurrachee  
 Morritze G Tailor and Outfitter Kalbadave Road  
 Morwick G J Commander Ship *Boyne*  
 Moses Edward Assistant Messrs J & W Watson & Co Meadow Street, Fort  
 Mossop G W Special Assistant Engineer for Public Works (Europe)  
 Moyes — Time keeper B B & C I Railway Amrolee near Surat  
 Moyland William 2nd Class Engineer Indian Navy Fort  
 Moyzer Robert Boiler maker P & O Co's Dockyard Mazagon  
 Murrhead John Clarence Sergeant Major Garrison Band (Europe)  
 Mull Matthias Managing Proprietor *Bombay Times and Standard* and  
 Organist St John's Church Colaba  
 Mullaly Edward Clerk Accountant General's Office Bandra  
 Mullaly John Officiating Indian Naval Storekeeper Bandora  
 Mullaly John Castle Solicitor Supreme Court, Kurrachee  
 Mullaly William Coffee Planter Wynaad  
 Muller Rev C German Evangelical Missionary Hooblee  
 Mulligan William Assistant Supervisor Public Works Department, Dharwar  
 Mulrony Thomas Hospital Steward 95th Regiment Poona  
 Munday David Apothecary 31st Regiment China  
 Mungavin James St John 3rd Class Engineer Public Works Department,  
 Munger Edwin Engineer P & O Co's Service, Mazagon [Dharwar  
 Munger Rev S B American Missionary (America)  
 Munro D G Commander P & O Co's Service  
 Munro George 2nd Class Engineer Indian Navy  
 Munro John 2nd Class Engineer Indus Flotilla Kotree (Scinde)  
 Munroe William Boiler maker Indian Navy Grant Buildings Colaba  
 Munster — Bandmaster 2nd Regiment Light Cavalry Neemuch  
 Murdoch George Civil Engineer and Agent Wythes & Jackson's Railway  
 Works, Thull Ghaut  
 Murphy James Journeyman Apprentice Indus Flotilla Scinde  
 Murphy John Deputy Assistant Commissary (Europe)  
 Murphy John, Journeyman Apprentice Indus Flotilla, Kotree (Scinde)  
 Murphy Matthew Barrack Sergeant Khandalla and Poorundaur  
 Murphy Michael Ordnance Department, Saluting Battery Bombay  
 Murphy Robert, Signaller Electric Telegraph Department, Kolapore  
 Murry George, 3rd Class Engineer Indus Flotilla, Kotree (Scinde)  
 Murray John, Signaller Electric Telegraph Department, Sattara  
 Murray John Clerk Adjutant General's Office Fort  
 Murray J T Assistant Station Master G I P Railway Campooloe  
 Murray Patrick Adjutant Extra Belooch Battalion (Europe)  
 Murray Samuel A Engineer P & O Co's Dockyard Mazagon  
 Murray Thomas Preventive Service, Colaba  
 Murray Mrs T Milliner and Dress Maker Colaba  
 Musgrave Samuel A Agent Scinde Railway Works Kharrasse near Kurrachee  
 Muspratt, John Augustus Lawrence signs per procurat on for Messrs Ven Jas  
 mund Tanner & Co Bandora



Musquita Manuel Head Clerk General Post Office Mazagon  
 Musquito — Storekeeper Bombay Water Works  
 Myatik, Paul House Agent, Sattara.  
 Myers, Frank Charles Girgaum  
 Myers, George, Girgaum  
 Myers Robert, Clerk Private Secretary to the Governor Girgaum  
 Myers, Robert (junior) Clerk Military Secretary to the Governor Girgaum  
 Mylott, J E 2nd Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway Asseerghur

## N

Naher Stanley Deputy Collector and Magistrate Nesmuch  
 Nairne F Engineer P & O Co s Dockyard Mazagon  
 Nancarrow Thomas Teacher of Gunnery Indian Navy Butcher s Island Fort  
 Napier Robert, Engineer P & O Co s Service Mazagon  
 Nash Mrs Caroline, Milliner and Dress Maker Mhow  
 Nash Ebenezer Master Indus Flotilla, Kotree (Scinde)  
 Nash John Pensioner and Sexton Christ Church Byeculla, Grant Road  
 Nash Thomas Mechanic B B & C I Railway Anrolee near Surat  
 Nasmyth Charles John Partner Messrs Nasmyth Macdonald & Co Boree Bazar  
 Nasse Caspar Frederick Clerk Messrs Finlay & Co Kurrachee [Fort  
 Natchell William Press Reader Bombay Education Society s Press Omercarry  
 Nathan Abraham Shawl Appraiser in the Custom House Love Lane Mazagon  
 Nawel, E Foreman Blacksmith P & O Co s Dockyard Mazagon  
 Nazareth Francis P Deputy Post Master Surat  
 Nazareth J M Preventive Service Girgaum  
 Neale Edward Samuel H Acting Master Indus Flotilla Kotree (Scinde)  
 Neaves James, Supernumerary 3rd Class Engineer Indian Navy (Madras)  
 Neil J Assistant Apothecary Royal Artillery Aden  
 Neil Thomas, Chief Steward P & O Co s Service Mazagon  
 Neill John Mechanical Engineer Kurrachee  
 Nelson George M Engineer P & O Co s Dockyard Mazagon  
 Nelson E W Agent Thull Ghaut Railway Contractors  
 Nelson Frederick D Assistant Electric Telegraph Department (Europe)  
 Nelson George, Engineer Spinning and Weaving Company Tardeo  
 Nelson Henry 1st Class Engineer Indian Navy (Europe)  
 Nelson James Engineer Spinning and Weaving Company Tardeo  
 Nelson Joseph Engineer Indus Steam Flotilla, Kurrachee  
 Nelson Maxwell Mechanic B B & C I Railway Works Anrolee near Surat  
 Nelson Patrick Overseer B B & C I Railway Anrolee  
 Nelson Richard Fitter G I P Railway Works Mazagon  
 Nelson R Steward P & O Co s Service Mazagon  
 Nelson Robert James Carpenter in the employ of the Guicowar Baroda  
 Nelson William Engineer Spinning and Weaving Company Tardeo  
 Nelson William H Signaller Electric Telegraph Department, Gudduck  
 Nepean C E F Assistant Guzerat Revenue Survey  
 Nesbit Mrs Marion Fairlie, Mistress Free Church Boarding School for Deaf  
 mutes and Orphan Girls Ohowpatty  
 Nesbitt, William Engineer Steamer *Bombay Castle*  
 Nethercole William 3rd Class Engineer Scinde Railway (Punjab Survey)  
 Neuberg John Overseer of Bookbinders Education Society s Press Byeculla  
 Neville Frederick Supervisor Public Works Department, Poona  
 Newall K S Contractor Red Sea Telegraph Company Aden  
 Newberry Thomas N Roper 1st Class Engineer Indian Navy Steamer *Dal*  
 Newbury Thomas Stone Mason Vehar Water Works Sonapore [house  
 Newell William in charge P & O Co s Steam Tug *Mazagon* Mazagon



Newitt, John Barrack Sergeant, Ahmednuggur  
 Newlyn J Carpenter Bhorc Ghaut Railway Works  
 Newman Francis Assistant P & O Co's Office Mazagon  
 Newman Henry Conductor Ordnance Department, Castle Park Fort  
 Newman Thomas 3rd Military Warder House of Correction Byculla  
 Newman William J Boiler maker P & O Co's Dockyard Mazagon  
 Newnham F Boiler maker Steamer *Assaye*  
 Newnham Thos G 1st Class Assistant Engineer Scinde Railway Kurrachee  
 Newnham T J Surveyor Scinde Railway Kurrachee  
 Newton, George Foreman of Masons Thull Ghaut Railway Works  
 Newton Job 3rd Class Engineer Indian Navy  
 Newton John Pipe-layer Vehar Water-Works Mazagon  
 Newton J Assistant to Messrs J & W Watson & Co Fort  
 Newton Robinson employed in the Cotton Spinning Factory Tardeo  
 Newton William Tailor to Messrs J & W Watson & Co Outfitters Fort  
 Nicholls Henry Acting Master Indian Navy  
 Nicholls J Engineer P & O Co's Service Mazagon  
 Nicholls, T Miner Bhorc Ghaut Railway Works  
 Nicholson Thomas Engineman Duckett & Stead's Railway Works  
 Nicker Daniel Lerner Inspecting Post Master Malwa Lawowlee  
 Nicker William Lerner Clerk G I P Railway Works Wassind  
 Nickles, Henry A Engineer P & O Co's Dockyard Mazagon  
 Nicks George William Mechanical Engineer B B & C I Railway Bulsar  
 Nicol George D Agent for Mr Partridge Boot and Shoe Maker Poona  
 Nicol William Partner Messrs Fleming & Co Kurrachee [P & O Company  
 Nicolson John Superintending Engineer and Acting Marine Superintendent  
 Nimmo John Station Master B B & C I Railway Undiesur  
 Nimmo Mrs Matron Education Society's Girls School Byculla  
 Ningler William  
 Nixon James Gordon 1st Assistant to the Dock Master Colaba  
 Nixon Robert Preston Partner Messrs Killick Nixon & Co Malabar Hill  
 Nixon William, Assistant Messrs Killick Nixon & Co Malabar Hill  
 Nock, Isaac Clerk Executive Engineers' Office Hyderabad (Scinde) [brother  
 Nock William Conductor Indian Naval Stores, Cowasjee Patell's Tank Am  
 Nock, William (junior) 2nd Class Officer Preventive Service, Cowasjee Patell's  
 Noonan J Barrack Sergeant, Ahmednuggur [Tank Ambrolie  
 Noonan William Kurrachee  
 Norman Alexander Edmund Provost Sergeant, Poona  
 Noronha F J Clerk Collector of Municipal Taxes Office, Kavel  
 Norris Samuel Pensioned Conductor Sudder Bazar Poona  
 Norris Thomas, Plate layer G I P Railway  
 Norton M Sub-Conductor Ordnance Department Grand Arsenal  
 Novis, J Fitter G I P Railway Works Byculla  
 Novis J Clerk Deputy Collector's Office Halla (Scinde)  
 Nowell, B Mason Bhorc Ghaut Railway Works  
 Nowell Thomas Agent Bhorc Ghaut Railway Contractors  
 Nowland James 1st Class Boiler maker Dockyard Fort.  
 Nue Edward 3rd Class Sub Engineer Public Works Department (Europe)  
 Nunes Domingo M Head Compiler Military Department Secretariate, Mazagon  
 Nurse John Henry employed on the G I P Railway Works Khandalla  
 Nutty Robert, 3rd Class Schoolmaster 1st Faziliars Poona

## O

O'Brien A Head Clerk Superintendent's Office Poona Division G I P Rail-  
 O'Brien Charles Hamilton 1st Class 2nd Master Indian Navy [way Poona



O'Brien John Omercarry  
 O'Brien T E 2nd Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway  
 O'Brien William Assistant Electric Telegraph Department  
 O'Connell James, Overseer Public Works Department.  
 O'Connell John Overseer Public Works Department.  
 O'Connor George S Chief Mate Ship *Jamachoe Jyeebhoy*  
 Odenswaell T Bandmaster 9th Regiment, Colaba.  
 O'Donnell G Archibald Sub Conductor Ordnance Department, Fort,  
 O'Hagan Patrick Partner Messrs Dallas & O'Hagan Solicitors Malabar Hill  
 O'Hallaran Patrick, Barrack Sergeant, Kulladghee.  
 Oliveira, Rev Gabriel M Roman Catholic Priest, Mazagon  
 Oliver Joseph Watchmaker Poona.  
 Oliver Norman Washington, Second Magistrate of Police Malabar Hill  
 Oliver Thomas, Engineer P & O Co s Service Mazagon  
 Oliver William Agent Thull Ghaut Railway Contractors.  
 O'Neil D G Inspector Commissariat Department Dwarka.  
 O'Neil James Landing Clerk B B. & C I Railway Branch  
 O'Neil James Hospital Steward 2nd European Regiment Neemach  
 O'Neil T Carpenter Bhor Ghaut Railway Works  
 Orr F Garrison Band Town Barracks Fort.  
 Orr John William Clerk to the Chief Justice Acting Commissioner for taking Affidavits, Sealer Supreme Court and Clerk Insolvent Debtors Court, Malabar  
 Osborne John Conductor Ordnance Department Hyderabad (Scinde) [Hill  
 Osburn T Loading Inspector G I P Railway  
 O'Shaughnessy Patrick Government Pensioner Byculla  
 Otley John W  
 Otto Francis Frederick Coach Builder Sungum Poona  
 Oughton William P & O Co s Service Mazagon  
 Owen W Engineer P & O Co s Service Mazagon  
 Owens, John G Journeyman Apprentice Indus Flotilla

## P

Padley J Assistant Overseer Public Works Department  
 Page, James Assistant Die Moulder in the Mint, Colaba. [Mahableshwur  
 Page, Miss Millicent Anne Mistress Yonn Ladies Institution Poona and  
 Pain Charles, Assistant Supervisor Public Works Department, Surat  
 Pais, — Assistant Apothecary 8th Inniskilling Dragoons, Ahmednuggur  
 Paisley John Inspector Scinde Railway Dorggore (Scinde)  
 Palmer Charles Agent Messrs Cutler & Co Wine Merchants, Rampart Row  
 Palmer Frederick Augustus Merchant and Commission Agent, Colaba. [Fort  
 Palmer Joseph employed on the B B & C I Railway Surat.  
 Palmer Thomas Green Foreman Carriage Builder G I P Railway Works  
 Palmer Walter Waller Second Officer P & O Co s Service. [Lanowles.  
 Palstone, D Blacksmith Oriental Inland Steam Company Kurrachee  
 Parfitt, Warburton Assistant Messrs Treacher & Co Poona  
 Pariah Alfred Commander P & O Co s Service  
 Parker Edward Sub-Contractor G I P Railway  
 Parker H. R. Superintendent Hill Station of Matheran  
 Parker J Fitter G I P Railway Byculla.  
 Parker Lewis Garrison Band, Town Barracks Fort.  
 Parker T Overseer Bhor Ghaut Railway Works.  
 Parker — Head Master Lawrence School, Mount Abo  
 Parker — Assistant Messrs W C Sillar & Co Malabar Hill  
 Parkes, Henry Sub-Conductor Ordnance Department, Ahmednuggur  
 Parkes W Civil Engineer in charge of Harbour Surveys, Kurrachee



LIST OF BOMBAY INHABITANTS.

701

Parkinson Frederick Sub Storekeeper B B & C I Railway Broom  
 Parkinson H H S Assistant Superintendent Guzerat Revenue Survey  
 Parkinson James Poona  
 Parry J  
 Parsons Charles Deputy Assistant Commissary of Ordnance, Hyderabad (Scinde)  
 Parsons G P & O Co s Service, Mazagon  
 Parsons Richard Engineer P & O Co s Service  
 Partridge J J Boot and Shoe Maker Sudder Bazar Poona  
 Partridge Richard Boot and Shoe Maker Hummum Street, Fort and Poona  
 Partridge — Artificer Electric Telegraph Department, Mhow  
 Passmore R A Partner Messrs R A Passmore & Co Merchants and General  
 Patace Robert, Agent Thull Ghaut Railway Contractors [Agents Kurrachee  
 Paton John Presbyterian Chaplain 72nd Highlanders Mhow  
 Pattenden James Modeller Artillery Depot of Instruction Ahmednuggur  
 Patterson Alexander Engineer P & O Co s Service  
 Patterson Alexander Assistant Oriental Bank Fort  
 Patterson Alexander George, 2nd Class Engineer Indian Navy  
 Patterson John 3rd Class Engineer Indian Navy Fort  
 Patterson John Missionary Church of Scotland Serikote  
 Patterson Robert Wauchope 1st Class Engineer Indian Navy Aden  
 Patterson Stewart, Superintending Engineer Indian Navy Steamer *Dalhousie*  
 Patterson Thomas C 4th Class Engineer Indus Flotilla, Kotree (Scinde)  
 Patton William A Accountant Locomotive Branch Scinde Railway Kurrachee  
 Paul James Assistant Messrs W Nicci & Co Malabar Hill  
 Payne, Charles J Superintendent Railway Works Nagpore Lane  
 Payne Richard Francis employed in the G I P Railway Factory Byculla  
 Payne Will am  
 Payne William Hugh Assistant to the Commissioner of Customs Gogo  
 Peachey Jeremiah Signaller Electric Telegraph Department Kurrachee  
 Peacock John Foreman Mrs Tapp s Saddlery Establishment Fort  
 Peacock Thomas Assistant Messrs J & W Watson & Co Fort  
 Pearce George Clerk in Charge Steamers *Victoria*  
 Pearce William P & O Co s Service, Mazagon  
 Pearce Will am Henry Signaller Electric Telegraph Department Kotree  
 Pearson Edward Thurnham Graham Assistant Secretary to Government Judicial  
 Department Mazagon [Works Mazagon  
 Pearson Edward Thurnham Graham (junior) employed in the G I P Railway  
 Pearson Henry Blacksmith in the Dockyard Military Square Fort  
 Pearson James Engineer Spinning and Weaving Company Tardeo  
 Pearson John Henry F  
 Pearson Peter Sub Conductor Ordnance Department Ajmere  
 Pearson Thomas G Sub-Conductor Commissariat Department Awerghur  
 Peat, Robert, Saddler Shoemaker and Tanner Meadow Street Fort  
 Peat — Assistant to Mr R Peat, Saddler Meadow Street, Fort  
 Peck George Acting Master Indus Flotilla, Kotree (Scinde)  
 Peck, George Clerk Commissariat Office Aden  
 Peck J Inspector G I P Railway  
 Peck John Robert, Signaller Electric Telegraph Department, Nassick  
 Peck Richard employed in Mrs Tapp s Saddlery Establishment, Colaba  
 Peckall George, Signaller Railway Telegraph Office Boree Bunder  
 Peebles Richard D Assistant Chartered Mercantile Bank, Fort  
 Pegler William Surveyor Scinde Railway Kurrachee  
 Pelly William Augustus, Assistant to the Commissioner of Customs Byculla  
 Pemberton F B 1st Class Assistant Engineer Public Works Dept Ahmedabad  
 Penderbury A A Purser Flag-Ship *Aydaia* Bombay Harbour  
 Pengeller Walter Murray Naval Assistant to the Auditor General, Malabar Hill



Peniston Lewis Frederick Partner Messrs Macfarlane & Peniston Solicitors  
 Pennell Isaac, Master Plumber P & O Co s Dockyard Mazagon [Breach Hill  
 Penner W Guard G I P Railway  
 Penney Charles Campbell Assistant Messrs. Robert Strong & Co Fort.  
 Penney David Johnston Keith Bill Share and Freight Broker Fort.  
 Penny J Mechanic Oriental Inland Steam Company Kurrachee.  
 Penrose, Henry Head Clerk Office Inspector General of Ordnance, Byculla  
 Penson Mrs. Agnes R. Mistress Education Society s Girls School Byculla.  
 Penson Henry Station Master G I P Railway Sholapore.  
 Penson William Collins Superintendent Concan Division G I P Railway  
 Perasso M. Commander Ship *Walmer Castle* [Byculla Station  
 Pereira, Rev Antone Rector Roman Catholic College Bandora.  
 Pereira Cyril J Clerk Military Auditor General s Office Matharpacady  
 Pereira, Francisco Xavier Partner Messrs Pereira Mahomed & Co (Europe)  
 Pereira, George William, Assistant Messrs David Sassoon & Co Colaba.  
 Pereira J 2nd Clerk of Customs Aden  
 Pereira, Joseph A. Clerk B B & C I Railway Office Surat.  
 Pereira, J M. Clerk Custom House  
 Pereira, Richardo Head Bookbinder Secretariate Music Teacher and Choir  
 Leader Roman Catholic Cathedral Kalbadavie  
 Pereira, S Assistant Electric Telegraph Department, Goa.  
 Pereira, Wenceslaus Assistant Military Department Secretariate Girgaum  
 Perkes, Samuel Civil Engineer and Architect (Europe)  
 Perry George Lumsden Partner Messrs G Perry & Co (Europe)  
 Perry — Chief Officer P & O S N Company s Service  
 Peter — Plate layer Railway Department Budlapoor  
 Peters, Simon Press Reader *Poona Observer* Press Poona.  
 Peters, William Barrack Sergeant, Military Store Lane, Fort  
 Peterson Rev Jerome Assistant Roman Catholic Military Chaplain Kurrachee  
 Petters Daniel, Clerk Collector s Office Kurrachee  
 Petters, James, Canal Department Kurrachee  
 Phayre, J A L Fort.  
 Philip John Inspector Railway Works Nagpore Lane  
 Philipps, Charles Joseph Government Pensioner Kavel.  
 Philipps Charles Joseph (junior) Accountant Bombay Water Works Kavel  
 Philipps David, Chief Engineer P & O Co s Dockyard Mazagon  
 Philipps George Francis, Electric Telegraph Department, Kurrachee  
 Philipps, Julius Caesar Book keeper Messrs Lyon Brothers & Co Kavel  
 Philipps Leopold Henry Plumber Bombay Water Works Kalbadavie  
 Philipps, Thomas, Clerk Messrs. Lawrence & Co Agary Lane, Kalbadavie  
 Philipps, William Benjamin Clerk General Department Secretariats Kavel  
 Phillips, Edward Schoolmaster Steamer *Aydah*  
 Phillips, George, Auctioneer and Commission Agent Belgaum.  
 Philips J  
 Philips, Peter Carpenter G I P Railway Factory Mazagon  
 Phillips, William 1st Class Inspector Scinde Railway Kurrachee.  
 Phillips, William Horse Trainer Byculla.  
 Phillips —, Barrack Sergeant, Nussereabad  
 Phiroz Theodore, Head Cooper Messrs. Vinay DeClossets & Co Sonapoor  
 Picard J., Number Taker G I P Railway Khandalla  
 Pickles, J., 2nd Class Inspector Scinde Railway Kurrachee.  
 Pickworth John Riding Master 8th Hussars, Nussereabad  
 Pierce, John, Mechanical Engineer B. B. & C. I Railway Branch  
 Pilbeam G Landing Inspector Scinde Railway Kurrachee.  
 Pilcher George E. Station Master G I P Railway Khandalla.  
 Pimenta Alexo, Clerk B. B. & C I Railway Amrolee, near Surat



- Pinder J 3rd Class Assistant Engineer Scinde Railway Scinde.  
 Pinto C P Clerk General Department Secretariate, Gurgaum  
 Pinto J Government Contractor Sholapore  
 Pinto J W Acting Apothecary 6th Inniskilling Dragoons, Ahmednuggur  
 Pinto P S D Garrison Band Town Barracks Fort.  
 Pires, Philippe Neri Commissariat Contractor Kalbadavie  
 Pitt Robert B Assistant Superintendent Khandesh Revenue Survey Malhgaum  
 Pitts John Engineer P & O Co. s Steamer *Pottinger*  
 Pfefferblum George Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy  
 Plummer John 1st Class 2nd Master Indus Flotilla Kotree (Scinde)  
 Plunkett Arthur Henry Superintendent Commissioner s Office Kurrachee  
 Plunkett, George Deputy Superintendent Red Sea Telegraph Aden  
 Plunkett, Walter George, Clerk Commissioner s Office Kurrachee  
 Pocock George, 3rd Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway Nassick  
 Poett, A. J Veterinary Surgeon 2nd Regiment Light Cavalry (Europe)  
 Pollard Abraham Apothecary Medical Department (Europe)  
 Pollexfen George Partner Messrs G Pollexfen & Co (Europe)  
 Pollock Charles Mason Innes Clerk of the Crown and Partner Messrs Pollock  
 Faithfull & Keir Solicitors (Europe)  
 Pollock James Pensioned Apothecary Belgaum  
 Ponsenby Gordon Chief Officer P & O Co s Steamer *Jeddo*  
 Poole Clement Assistant Messrs Peel Cassels & Co Kalbadavie  
 Poole John Carriage Examiner G I P Railway Boreas Bunder  
 Pope Henry Platelayer Thull Ghaut Railway Works Kusaara (Nassick)  
 Pope W 2nd Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway Nassick  
 Popkiss E Transshipping Clerk Preventive Service, and Government Pensioner  
 Porter John Mazagon [Mahum]  
 Porter J Fitter G I P Railway Factory Byculla  
 Porter Mrs Boarding-House Keeper Mazagon  
 Potter David Arthur Head Clerk Railway Branch Secretariate Kalbadavie  
 Potts Henry H Commander P & O Co s Service Malabar Hill  
 Potts William Inspecting Post Master Deccan Lane Poona  
 Poulter Charles Frederick Dockyard Conductor Bakehouse Lane Fort  
 Pover Stephen Boiler maker G I P Railway Factory Byculla  
 Powell, Benjamin Police Constable  
 Powell Charles James F 1st Class 2nd Master Indian Navy  
 Powell E B S. Acting 2nd Class 2nd Master Indian Navy  
 Powell Jeremiah in charge of Fire Engines Fort  
 Power Edward Journeyman Apprentice Indian Navy  
 Power John Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy  
 Power Robert Gate-keeper P & O Co s Dockyard Mazagon  
 Powrett, William E Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy  
 Poyntz John Head Clerk Ordnance Branch Auditor General s Office Sonapore  
 Prater William Gregory  
 Pratt, Edward James Assistant Commissioner of Customs and Secretary to the  
 David Sassoon Institute Chunam Kiln Lane Gurgaum  
 Pratt, John Artificer Electric Telegraph Department  
 Pratt, Thomas Henry Sub Conductor Commissariat Department, Aden  
 Pratten John W Conductor Ordnance Department Kalbadavie  
 Prem John Catechist Free Church Mission Ambroie  
 Prem William Clerk Civil Auditor s Office, Ambroie  
 Prenderville, Richard 2nd Class Officer Preventive Service, Fort  
 Prentis Henry Partner L & S L Acland & Prentis Solicitors, and Acting  
 Deputy Coroner of Bombay Malabar Hill  
 Prescott, Henry Schoolmaster Indo-British Institution Sonapore  
 Presack, Henry J Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy Bell Lane, Fort.



Preston David Probationary Assistant Overseer Canal Department, Scinde  
 Preston James John Government Pensioner Mahableshwur  
 Preston John 1st Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway Poona  
 Preston J Proprietor Scinde Commercial Hotel Kurrachee  
 Price Robert, Assistant Reader Education Society's Press, Sonapore  
 Price, William Clerk Auditor General's Office Fort  
 Price William Barrack Department (Europe)  
 Price W H c s 2nd Executive Engineer Canal Department, temporarily employed as Superintendent of Harbour Works Clifton Kurrachee  
 Price, Rev William Salter Missionary Church Missionary Society (Europe)  
 Price, William Samuel Assistant Revenue Survey Dharwar  
 Price William Samuel (junior) Sub Assistant Revenue Survey Dharwar  
 Pringle, R Boiler maker Oriental Inland Steam Company Kurrachee  
 Prior Harry Engineer P & O Co's Service Mazagon  
 Pritchard John Chief Inspector of Roads Girgaum  
 Pritchard William Inspector Preventive Service, Apollo Street Fort.  
 Procter Arthur Henry Kurrachee  
 Procter Samuel Supernumerary 2nd Class Engineer Indian Navy (Calcutta)  
 Procter William H Clerk Revenue Commissioner's Office S D Poona  
 Procter E Guard G I P Railway  
 Puce Michael Partner Messrs Merwanjee Puce & Co Auctioneers Kurrachee  
 Pryce, J Evezard C 1st Assistant to the Master Attendant &c Colaba.  
 Pudan James, Engine Driver Bray's Railway Works Mareh  
 Puddicombe Christopher Commander Steamer *Phlox* Colaba  
 Punnett, Thomas Fisher Coffee Planter Wynnad (Malabar Coast) and Agent Messrs Leckie & Co at Calicut  
 Purcell Henry Junior Deputy Principal Commissary of Ordnance Grand  
 Purcell Henry Edwin (junior) Engineering School Poona. [Arsenal Fort  
 Purchase, Joseph William, Commander P & O Co's Service  
 Purkin, F W 3rd Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway  
 Purrier O E Acting Master Indian Navy Steamer *Coromandel*.  
 Purvis, George R. Conductor Ordnance Department, Ahmednuggur  
 Purvis John Clerk Commissariat Department, Belgaum  
 Pye William Supernumerary 3rd Class Engineer Indian Navy (Madras)  
 Pyett, James, Platelayer Thull Ghaut Railway Works, Egutpoora  
 Pym William Colaba.  
 Pyne, John Mechanic Bombay Water Works Chunchpoogly

## Q

Quayle William Mounted Police, Mazagon  
 Quanton George Harris, Surveyor of Shipping (Europe)

## R

Radenhuret, William C Sub Engineer Public Works Department, Jacobabad  
 Rae, H D Assistant Superintendent Guzerat Revenue Survey  
 Rae, James Head Master Government School Ajmere  
 Raeburn M Fitter G I P Railway Works Lanowlee.  
 Rainer John Mounted Police Mazagon  
 Ramage, Andrew Engineer P & O Co's Dockyard Mazagon  
 Ramos Francis Examiner Political Department Secretariate Mahim  
 Ramsay Archibald Apothecary Commissioner's Establishment, Kurrachee  
 Ramsay George, Acting 1st Class 2nd Master Indian Navy  
 Ramsay — Garrison Sergeant Major Surat  
 Ramsay — Chief Engineer B S N Co's Steamer *Scandinian*.



- Ramsden John Engineer Oriental Inland Steam Company Kurrachee  
 Ramsden J 3rd Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway  
 Randall James Artillery Lines Poona  
 Randall James Oriental Pensioned Apothecary Poona  
 Randall J W Transit Foreman Carriage Department G I P Railway Works  
 Ranger J Assistant Apothecary Indian Navy [Egutpoora]  
 Ranken James Engineer Byculla  
 Rankin Alexander 3rd Class Engineer Indus Flotilla Kotree (Sande)  
 Ranson Ralph Inspector Electric Telegraph Department, Poona  
 Ranson T Signaller Electric Telegraph Department Nassuck  
 Raphael, Rev F Roman Catholic Military Chaplain Kirkee  
 Raper William H 3rd Class Assistant Engineer Scinde Railway Kurrachee  
 Rassam Hormuzd Arabic Interpreter and Assistant to the Resident Aden  
 Rasselster Thomas 3rd Class Engineer Indian Navy  
 Rathmell Thomas Copper-smith G I P Railway Factory Mazagon  
 Rattray James 3rd Class Engineer Indian Navy  
 Rawes Robert Pipe Layer Victoria Works Parell  
 Rawlson George, Chief Accountant Scinde Railway Kurrachee  
 Rayment, J Overseer of Roads Kalbadvie  
 Rayner William Deputy Collector and Magistrate Sholipore  
 Raymond James Assistant Marshal County Gun Oomerry  
 Raymond John Shoemaker Oomerry  
 Raymond Richard Oomerry  
 Raymond William Press Reader Education Society's Press Oomerry  
 Ryeon William Assistant Messers Treacher & Co Fort  
 Reid D Fireman G I P Railway Byculla  
 Reid J Spring Maker G I P Railway Factory Byculla  
 Reid Samuel George Head Accountant Bank of Bombay and Auditor Government Savings Bank Accounts Colaba  
 Reid W 3rd Class Engineer Indian Navy  
 Reide, W M Foreman Painter G I P Railway Factory Byculla  
 Reading Joseph H Foreman Carriage Department G I P Railway Works  
 Reberro Lyon 4th Class Engineer Indian Navy Kalbadvie [Egutpoora]  
 Reberro William Signaller B & C I Railway Amrolee, near Surat  
 Rebello Gaspar Signaller Electric Telegraph Office, Tannah  
 Rebello Joaquin John Shopkeeper Ahmednuggur  
 Beckerby Charles Editor *Evening Courier* Fort  
 Bedding — G I P Railway Campolees  
 Boeco T 1st Class Instructor School of Musketry Poona  
 Reed, H Overseer Public Works Department Poona  
 Reed Patrick Foreman Locomotive Department B B & C I Railway Amrolee  
 Reel George Clerk Political Department Secretariate Colaba [near Surat]  
 Reel John Henry Examiner Judicial Department Secretariate Colaba  
 Reel John Henry Robert (junior) Bill Broker Small Colaba  
 Rees J W Assistant Engineer G I P Railway  
 Regel George Jeweller Undertaker and Sculptor Khatwaddy and Fort  
 Reid Mrs Elizabeth Midwife, Pensioners Home, Grant Road  
 Reid George 1st Class Engineer Indian Navy Grant Buildings, Colaba  
 Reid John Engineer P & O Co's Dockyard Mazagon  
 Reid John Detective Constable in the Dockyard Fort  
 Reid John Boyd Blacksmith Oriental Inland Steam Company Kurrachee  
 Reid John F 1st Class Engineer Indus Flotilla, Kotree (Sande)  
 Reid J N Town Mayor's Office Fort [Surat]  
 Reid Philip Engine Driver and Fitter B B & C I Railway Amrolee, near  
 Reid Richard Tuohill LL.D Barrister at-Law Law Professor Elphinstone  
 College and Acting 1st Judge of the Small Cause Court, Malabar Hill.



- Reid William Transhipping Clerk Preventive Service Fort  
 Reid William, M D Medical Attendant Railway Works, Nagpore Lane  
 Rolly T Assistant Overseer Public Works Department.  
 Rensson James Pensioned Sergeant Major Poona  
 Repton Edward Pakenham signs per procurator for Messrs. Ewart, Latham &  
 Reuben Isaac, Merchant, Love Lane, Mazagon. [Co Love Grove  
 Reynolds, John Fort Surgeon Colaba.  
 Reynell James, Superintendent Ice house, Apollo Street, Fort.  
 Reynolds, Alban, 1st Class Engineer Indian Navy  
 Reynolds Edward S  
 Rhodes Benjamin Supernumerary 3rd Class Engineer Indian Navy (Madras)  
 Ribbins G., Mechanic Oriental Inland Steam Company Kurrachee.  
 Rice, William Warren Commander Ship *Sultana*.  
 Rich Joseph Agent Chartered Bank of India &c. Malabar Hill  
 Richards G Boatswain P & O Co s Service Mazagon  
 Richardson Charles, Clerk Revenue Survey Office Dharwar  
 Richardson E Boot and Shoe Maker Senapore  
 Richardson Edward Townley Deputy Collector and Magistrate Sattara  
 Richardson Henry Deacon Baptist Mission Ambrulhe  
 Richardson J Guard G I P Railway Poona.  
 Richardson Walter Assistant Messrs Jules Lorilleux & Co Fort.  
 Richmond David Resident Engineer B B & C I Railway Broach  
 Richmond Joseph Miller Government Bakery Bakehouse Lane Fort.  
 Richmond, J Inspector G I P Railway  
 Richtern C attached to the Meteorological Department  
 Ridd, John attached to the Meteorological Department  
 Riddell Robert Flower Poona.  
 Riddle A M Assistant Overseer Public Works Department.  
 Ridge S S Acting Master Indus Flotilla  
 Riding West, employed on the Railway Works Khandalla.  
 Riehm — Missionary German Evangelical Mission Malabar Coast  
 Riley Hzekiah 4th Class Engineer Indian Navy Aden  
 Riley H. 4th Class Naval Trained Engineer on duty with Condensing Appa-  
 Riley John House and General Agent, Sattara. [ratus Aden  
 Riley P O Mechanical Engineer  
 Rimington Alexander Partner Messrs. Leckie & Co (Europe)  
 Rimington George Frederick Partner Messrs. Rimington & Kelly Solicitors  
 and Notaries Public (Europe)  
 Rimmell T Steward P & O Co s Service Mazagon  
 Ringrose, J Foreman Smith G I P Railway Works Fareil Road Byculla  
 Ritchie, John, Superintendent and Agent P & O Company Mazagon  
 Rivett, Isaac, Sub-Conductor Ordnance Department Colaba.  
 Roach Joseph Apothecary 56th Regiment, Colaba  
 Robb Arthur 1st Class Engineer Steamer *Aydah*  
 Robb Benjamin Journeyman Apprentice Indian Navy  
 Roberts, A 1st Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway  
 Roberts, Charles Farmer Gujarat Irregular Horse Ahmedabad  
 Roberts David, Spinning Master Cotton Mills Broach  
 Roberts, James, Inspector Duckett & Stead s Railway Works  
 Roberts, John Inspector Duckett & Stead s Railway Works  
 Roberts, Richard W Engineer P & O Co s Dockyard, Mazagon  
 Roberts Robert, Book-keeper Messrs. Remme, Soovell & Co Byculla  
 Roberts R., Fitter G I P Railway Factory Byculla  
 Roberts T Inspector G I P Railway Sholapore [apore near Dharwar  
 Robertson Alexander Partner Messrs Robertson & Everitt Merchants, Bank-  
 Robertson, Archibald, Partner Messrs Martin Young & Co (Europe)



- Robertson James, Overseer Vebar Water Works Sonapore  
 Robertson Rev Joseph Sharman Sharman A M Missionary Church Missionary  
 Society Cumballa Hill  
 Robertson William Engineer P & O Co s Dockyard Mazagon  
 Robertson, — Engineer Railway Works Nagpore Line  
 Robertson — Sergeant Major 5th Regiment N L I China  
 Robins Frederick 1st Class Assistant Engineer P W Dept Malhgaum  
 Robinson B Engine Driver G I P Railway Parell Road Byculla  
 Robinson Mrs C Milliner and Dress Maker Poona  
 Robinson James Duft As stant Chartered Mercantile Bank Malabar Hill  
 Robinson John Newman  
 Robinson, Matthew Clerk Adjutant General's Office Fort [ary Square Fort  
 Robinson B A Partner Messrs R A Robinson & Co Merchants & Mil  
 Robinson Stephen Manager Messrs Collett & Co s Coach Factory Girgaum  
 Robinson Thomas, Acting Apothecary 14th (King's Own) Regiment, Dress  
 Robinson William Engineer Indus Steam Flotilla, Kurrachee  
 Robinson W Acting 1st Class 2nd Master Indian Navy Steamer *Dalhousie*  
 Robotham William Agent Jamesjee Doraijee Railway Contractor  
 Robottom, George Station Master G I P Railway Poona  
 Robottom Henry Signaller Electric Telegraph Department, Poona  
 Robson, Edward Engine Smith G I P Railway  
 Robson George Gauger B B & C I Railway Baroda  
 Robson James, Engine Driver B B & C I Railway Amrolee near Surat  
 Robson James Russell Marine Superintendent P & O Company (Europe)  
 Robson Rev John M A Missionary United Presbyterian Mission Rajpootana,  
 Robson John Smith Oriental Inland Steam Company Kurrachee [Ajmere  
 Roche, Michael 4th Class Schoolmaster 1st European Regiment Poona  
 Rockley Arthur Bowsten Sub-Conductor Ordnance Department, Mhow  
 Roddle John Police Constable Mahim  
 Roderick, S Guard G I P Railway Poona  
 Rodham C 2nd Class Assistant Engineer B B & C I Railway  
 Rodrigues A Hospital Steward 83rd Regiment Bel aum  
 Rodrigues, Antonio Felicio Bandmaster to the Resident, Indore  
 Rodrigues, Braz Apothecary and Druggist, Medow Street, Fort  
 Rodrigues, Francisco Xavier Government Pensioner Mazagon  
 Rodrigues Josee Director Josee s String Band and Teacher of Music  
 Churney Lane Girgaum Road  
 Rodrigues J C Hospital Steward 3rd European Regiment Kurrachee  
 Rodrigues, P Clerk Messrs Ritchie Stewart & Co Kalbadavia  
 Rodrigues J J Clerk B B & C I Railway Office, Surat  
 Rogan, William Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy Girgaum  
 Rogers Rev Edward Missionary Church Missionary Society Malhgaum  
 Rogers, Henry, Partner Messrs MacIndoe Rogers & Co Chemists and Drug-  
 gists, Bellasis Road Byculla, and Poona  
 Rogers John Mallison Commander P & O Co s Service Malabar Hill (Europe)  
 Rogers, Richard Clerk in Charge I N Steamer *Comet*  
 Rolandson, William Mechanic B B & C I Railway Amrolee near Surat  
 Romanie Gasmel Fitter G I P Railway Works Lanowlee.  
 Roods, Thomas, Portrait Painter Parell Road  
 Roonan Michael, Master Poona College School Poona  
 Roper William Trevor Partner Messrs Lawrence & Co Malabar Hill  
 Roscoe, Thomas, Overseer B B & C I Railway Branch  
 Rose, Charles, Mechanic G I P Railway Works, Byculla.  
 Rose, David, Coffee Planter Wynad  
 Rose, H Assistant Revenue Survey Southern Mahratta Country Dharwar  
 Rose, Peter Engineer Apprentice Indus Flotilla, Kotree (Sunde)



- Reakins G Carpenter Bhoze Ghaut Railway Works  
 Ross Charles Matheson Assistant Messrs Remington & Co (Europe)  
 Ross, James Cave Contractor Mount Road Mazagon  
 Russ, Joseph Police Constable  
 Ross Rev Malcolm Munro Presbyterian Chaplain St. Andrew's Church Poona  
 Ross Miss Mistress Scottish Female Orphanage Breach Candy  
 Rosselet C J Partner Messrs Rosselet & C Watchmakers Opticians and  
 Rosstter Thomas 3rd Class Engineer Indian Navy [Jewellers Fort  
 Rotchell Robert William Assistant Electric Telegraph Department, Baroda  
 Rotchell, William Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy  
 Rourke John Clerk Kurrachee  
 Rourke, Michael Pensioned Conductor Kalbadavia  
 Rourke Thomas, Hospital Steward 31st Regiment, China  
 Rowe Peter Antonio Book keeper to Messrs Cardwell Parsons & Co Girgaum  
 Rowell, Harry George Sub Assistant Khandesh Revenue Survey Malligaum  
 Rowell Samuel Engineer P & O Co s Dockyard Mazagon  
 Rowland, E M Chief Steward P & O Company Mathaparcady  
 Rowland Frederick Foreman Mr Tanner's Army Accountment Manufactory  
 Rowland William Press Reader *Bombay Gazette* Press Colaba. [Byculla  
 Rowlands R. C Chief Engineer Vihar Water Works Chinchpoojly  
 Rozario G Assistant Apothecary Lunatic Asylum Colaba.  
 Rozario T Inspector Railway Telegraph Department Poona  
 Ruby Edward R Carpenter G I P Railway Factory Coomberwadee  
 Ruby Joseph Saddler at Mrs Tapp's Establishment, Colaba.  
 Ruddock James P Inspector Duckett & Stead's Railway Works Boorhanpoor  
 Rudkin James 1st Class Inspector Scinde Railway Kurrachee  
 Rule, R. Superintendent Scinde Railway Telegraphs Kurrachee  
 Rumele Rev Charles, Roman Catholic Clergyman Nesbit Lane Mazagon  
 Rushton J R. 1st Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway  
 Russell James Engineer P & O Co s Service, Mazagon  
 Russell R Engine Driver G I P Railway Byculla.  
 Russell William Allan M A Principal Poona College Poona.  
 Rutherford William Engine Driver G I P Railway Lanowlee  
 Ryall G J Sub Assistant Great Trigonometrical Survey Sukkur (Scinde)  
 Ryan Arthur Gunning Clerk Agra and U S. Bank Colaba.  
 Ryan F Sub Conductor Ordnance Department Ajmere  
 Ryan Henry Edward (Europe)  
 Ryan John Inspector Preventive Service Parell Road Byculla  
 Ryan Patrick, Assistant Secretary to Government, Political Secret, and Educational Departments, Tardeo  
 Ryan Thomas Engine Driver G I P Railway Poona  
 Ryder Rodger Smith G I P Railway Factory Lanowlee  
 Rydstedt, C A Guard G I P Railway  
 Ryland, Henry Scinde Survey Department, Kurrachee  
 Ryland Henry Indian Navy Storekeeper's Department Colaba  
 Ryland John Henry Deputy Secretary and Treasurer Bank of Bombay Malabar  
 Rymer William O Engineer Railway Works Nagpore Line [Hill  
 Ryne Robert, Partner Messrs Ewart, Latham & Co (Europe)

## S

- Sadler David Overseer Percussion Cap Manufactory Mazagon  
 Sagar William Inspector Duckett & Stead's Railway Works Boorhanpoor  
 St. Albin Willoughby Henry 1st Class Inspector Electric Telegraph Department,  
 St. Clair David John. [Surat  
 St. Francis Francis, Assistant Apothecary 2nd Troop Horse Brigade



St Paul Madame, Superintendent of the Convent, Mount Road Mazagon  
 Sala, Robert, Signaller Electric Telegraph Department, Dhoolia  
 Salmon, H R G Acting Master Indus Flotilla Scinde  
 Salmon N Engine Driver G I P Railway Parel Road Byculla  
 Salter Benjamin Mounted Police, Mazagon  
 Salter Jacob 3rd Engineer P & O Co's Steamer *Singapore*  
 Samuel, Joseph Clerk Accountant General's Office Bengalpoora.  
 Sanderson, W 1st Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway  
 Sandford John Foreman Carriage Shop G I P Railway Works Byculla.  
 Sandford J R Assistant Engineer G I P Railway  
 Sandison William Acting Master Indus Flotilla, Kotree (Scinde,  
 Sandle J W H Assistant Goods Clerk G I P Railway  
 Sangars John, Sudder Bazar Poona  
 Sangars, Thomas, Pensioned Surveyor Poona  
 Sangars, Walter Assistant Goods Clerk G I P Railway Khandalla  
 Sangster Alexander Deputy Clerk of the Crown and Solicitor Supreme Court,  
 Malabar Hill [Hawra (Deccan)]  
 Sangster William Assistant to the Superintendent Botanical Gardens at  
 Santiniser M A Head Clerk Assistant General's Office, Kurrachee  
 Sargon J M Apothecary 3rd Dragoon Guards Mhow  
 Sargon Michael Surra [Railway Surat]  
 Sargon Michael (junior) Superintendent Electric Telegraphs B B & O I  
 Sargon William Isaac Mail Superintendent between Indore and Goolah Indore  
 Sassoon Abdallah David Partner Messrs D Sassoon & Co Mazagon  
 Sassoon David Partner Messrs David Sassoon & Co Forbes Street, Fort  
 Sassoon Eliaz David Partner Messrs David Sassoon & Co Mazagon  
 Sassoon Joseph A Merchant, Mazagon  
 Sassoon Sassoon David (Europe)  
 Saunders William Farmer and Shoemng Smith Agary Road Poona  
 Sausse Sir Matthew Richard, Kt Chief Justice Supreme Court, Malabar Hill  
 Savage, George, Sub-Conductor Cattle Department Poona  
 Savage, Richard 1st Class Engineer Indus Flotilla, Kotree (Scinde)  
 Savage, W Mechanic Oriental Inland Steam Company Kurrachee  
 Sawyer J B Commander Ship *Shah Allum*  
 Sayers St John Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy  
 Sayers, William Purden Assistant Electric Telegraph Department Broach  
 Scabers, Henry Transshipping Clerk Preventive Service Kalthadavie  
 Scales, Charles A Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy  
 Scales, Walter Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy  
 Scanlon Patrick Turnkey County Jail Omercarrv  
 Schaeffer — German Evangelical Missionary Malabar Coast  
 Schenepel Edward Barrack Sergeant, Kurrachee  
 Schmidt Deocar Mail Superintendent between Broach and Deesa  
 Schmidt, G Electric Telegraph Department Colaba  
 Schmidt, Theodore Deputy Post Master Goolah  
 Schmuck, J Bandmaster 28th Regiment, Nusseerabad [tana, Ajmera]  
 Schoelbred Rev W M A Missionary United Presbyterian Mission Rajpoo  
 Schorf Francis Proprietor "London Hotel" Dockyard Lane Mazagon  
 Schwartz Rev O F Missionary Church Missionary Society Cumballa Hill  
 Schwartz Mrs Boarding House Keeper Fairies Bazar Street Fort  
 Sooble Andrew Richard Barrister at Law Malabar Hill  
 Soorgie James Fitter G I P Railway Factory Mazagon  
 Soorgie, John Mechanic B B & C I Railway, Amrolee, near Surat  
 Scott, Archibald Campbell, signs per procurator for Messrs Ritchie, Stewart  
 & Co Malabar Hill  
 Scott, Edward Bahel, 1st Class Assistant Engineer Scinde Railway Kurrachee.



Scott Frank Supernumerary 2nd Class Engineer Indian Navy  
 Scott Henry Partner Messrs Finlay Scott & Co Malabar Hill  
 Scott, James William Assistant Khandesh Revenue Survey Malligaum  
 Scott, John Deputy Assistant Commissary Kurrachee  
 Scott, John Conductor Ordnance Department (Europe)  
 Scott M Sub Assistant Scinde Revenue Survey Kurrachee  
 Scott, Michael Hugh Partner Messrs Ritchie Stewart & Co Malabar Hill  
 Scott Philip Civil Engineer and Agent Wytnes & Jackson's Railway Works,  
 Scott Robert, Superintendent Public Works Nagpore Dak Lana. [Lohang  
 Scott Robert, Surveyor Scinde Railway Kurrachee  
 Scott, Robert Inspector G I P Railway  
 Scott, R Miner Bhore Ghaut Railway Works  
 Scott, — Signaller Electric Telegraph Department  
 Scovell Fiddling Partner Messrs Kennic Scovell & Co (Europe)  
 Scrivener Frederick Superintendent of Army Schools Poona  
 Seroggie John  
 Scully George, Landing Clerk B B & C I Railway Amrolee near Surat  
 Sculthorpe, T E 3rd Class Pilot, Colaba  
 Seadon Thomas Engineer Apprentices Indian Navy  
 Searar Joseph W Inspector Electric Telegraph Department, Kurrachee  
 Seaman J Inspector G I P Railway  
 Searle John 2nd Class Inspector Scinde Railway Kurrachee  
 Searle W Engineer Steamer *United Service*  
 Seed T 2nd Class Assistant Engineer B B & C I Railway  
 Seelie, Joseph 1st Class 2nd Master Indian Navy  
 Seaman — Plate-layer G I P Railway Tullgaum  
 Seitz, Hartwig Ludwig Christopher & Co's Surgeon Bell Lane Fort  
 Selby Thomas Assistant Military Auditor General Colaba  
 Sexton John, Sexton St. Mary's Church Poona  
 Shadgett, J Steward P & O Co's Service, Mazagon  
 Shallard, — P & O Co's Service  
 Shand, John Hambee 1st Class Engineer Indian Navy  
 Shandley John Farmer and Horse Trainer Parali  
 Shannon Richard Photographic Artist, Poona  
 Sharman J D Assistant Overseer Public Works Department Aden  
 Sharman W Assistant Apothecary 33rd Regiment, Deesa  
 Sharpe, G Inspector G I P Railway  
 Sharpe Samuel, Inspector Duckett & Stead's Railway Works Booranpoor  
 Shaw Abraham Cirding Master Cotton Mills, Broach  
 Shaw James, 1st Class 2nd Master Indus Flotilla Kotree (Scinde)  
 Shaw John Assistant Supervisor Canal Department, Kurrachee  
 Shaw W Master Painter Grand Arsenal Fort  
 Shaw — P & O Co's Service, Mazagon  
 Shea, James Bellasis Junction Road Byculla  
 Shea, John Bellasis Junction Road Byculla  
 Shea, Mrs Midwife Bellasis Junction Road, Byculla  
 Shean John Station Gardener Poona [Suakin, Red Sea.  
 Sheath — Local Superintendent Red Sea and Indian Telegraph Company  
 Sheburn J Loading Inspector G I P Railway  
 Sheldon Rev James Missionary Church Missionary Society Kurrachee  
 Shepherd George Journeyman Apprentice Indus Flotilla  
 Shepherd, George Dean Clerk G I P Railway Works Byculla  
 Shepherd, J Fireman G I P Railway Byculla  
 Shepherd J E Purser P & O Co's Service  
 Sheppard, John Rackerby Partner Messrs Macindoe, Rogers & Co Fort  
 Sherkes, Wilham, Boiler-maker P & O Co's Dockyard, Mazagon



Sherlock William Garrison Band Town Barracks Fort  
 Sherren Frederick C Deputy Assistant Commissary, Poona  
 Sherwood A 2nd Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway  
 Shumminge, Joseph 2nd Class Engineer Indian Navy Steamer *Semiramis*  
 Shumminge, Nicholas 2nd Class Engineer Indian Navy Steamer *Assaye*  
 Shirkey William Boiler maker P & O Co's Dockyard Mazagon  
 Shippe John Hiram, Guard G I P Railway Dongaree  
 Shoesmith William Pens oner  
 Shore A T Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy  
 Shore J O Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy  
 Shore Thomas Conductor Ordnance Department (Europe)  
 Short Henry Commander Ship *Kusroos*  
 Short, Richard 3rd Class Engineer Indian Navy  
 Short James Symington Parrell  
 Showell Henry Assistant to the Commissioner of Customs Colaba  
 Showell Richard Henry Deputy Collector and Magistrate, and Income Tax  
 Shrager L [Officer Ahmednuggur]  
 Shrumpton Henry Barrack Sergeant Sholapore  
 Shumary Edward Arthur Police Constable Khetwady  
 Shurbourne John Horse Trimmer Byculla  
 Shurman Thomas Inspector Railway Department Kurrachee  
 Sibbald Robert Sub Conductor Cattle Branch  
 Sifford Henry *Kneass* 3rd Officer P & O Co's Service  
 Sigg James, Partner Messrs J Sigg & Co Bell Lane Fort  
 Sillar William Cameron Partner Messrs W C Sillar & Co Malabar Hill  
 Sim William Partner Messrs W Sim & Co Malabar Hill  
 Simeons D F Draftsman Chief Engineer's Office  
 Simler J Conductor Indian Naval Storeskeeper's Department, Colaba  
 Simmons David Head Clerk Judicial Branch Collector's Office Kurrachee  
 Simmons, George Assistant Electric Telegraph Office Poona  
 Simmons John Signaller Electric Telegraph Department Broach  
 Simmons Robert W Clerk Red Sea Telegraph Office Aden  
 Simons, W Carpenter G I P Railway Factory Byculla  
 Simpson George Moon Deputy Accountant Mercantile Bank Fort  
 Simpson James Assistant Messrs J & W Watson & Co Fort  
 Simpson James Mounted Police Mazagon  
 Simpson John Surgeon P & O Co's Service  
 Sims Richard Clerk Inspector General of Ordnance Office Girgaum  
 Sinclair Alexander Signal Gunner Light-House Colaba  
 Sinclair Angus Engineer P & O Co's Service, Mazagon  
 Sinclair Anthony 3rd Class Engineer Indian Flotilla Kotree (Scinde)  
 Sinclair A Fitter G I P Railway Factory Byculla  
 Sinclair A Assistant Storekeeper P & O Company  
 Sinclair David Chief Engineer B S N Co's Steamer *Bombay*  
 Sinclair George, Assistant Apothecary Garrison Hospital Belgaum  
 Sinclair James House Agent, Belgaum  
 Sinclair James (junior) Assistant Apothecary 2nd Battalion Artillery  
 Sinclair Robert, Chief Engineer P & O Co's Steamer *Singapore*  
 Sinclair Robert Sharpe, A M L D Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy Elphinstone College, and Registrar Bombay University Malabar Hill  
 Sindon Robert Engineer P & O Co's Service, Mazagon  
 Siqueira Joseph T Assistant Political and Secret Departments Secretariate  
 Sirr R H T 1st Class 2nd Master Indian Navy [Kalbadavie]  
 Siskin S Inspector G I P Railway  
 Skiliter J Agent Shore Ghaut Railway Contractors  
 Skinner G Sub Conductor Indian Naval Stores Colaba



Skinner John Agent Oriental Bank Corporation Malabar Hill  
 Skottowa, N J Commander P & O Co s Service.  
 Skoulding John Bunn Wm Veterinary Surgeon Royal Artillery Dharwar  
 Sleater John Montgomery 1st Class Assistant Engineer B B & C I Railway  
 Sleden O Inspector Jamsetjee Dorabjee s Railway Works [Baroda  
 Sleeman Henry Bedford 2nd Class Inspector Electric Telegraph Department  
 Slorach, Henry Surgeon P & O Co s Service [Nagpur Parkur  
 Slynns John Assistant Pressman and Die Multiplier Coining Department Mint  
 Small R. Assistant Messrs J & W Watson & Co Kurrachee [Kalbadavia  
 Smallman — Guard G I P Railway  
 Smart, Edward Deputy Post Master Hyderabad (Scinde)  
 Smart, Francis Adolphus, Civil Engineer  
 Smart J S Assistant Messrs Bray Son & Champney Vehar  
 Smart Mrs Nurse Lying-in Hospital Byculla  
 Smellie, James Instructor Artillery Depot, Ahmednuggur  
 Smith Alfred Saddler Poona.  
 Smith Edward Pensioner  
 Smith George employed in the *Bombay Times and Standard* Office Fort.  
 Smith George, Tailor Poona.  
 Smith George Schoolmaster 47th Regiment  
 Smith George Taylor employed in the Revenue Survey Rutnagherry  
 Smith Henry Inspector Brays Railway Works Jehwoor  
 Smith H Inspector G I P Railway  
 Smith James 1st Class Assistant Engineer P W Department, Sattara  
 Smith James Boiler maker P & O Co s Dockyard, Mazagon  
 Smith James, Master Saddler Grand Arsenal, Fort  
 Smith John 1st Class Pilot Tamarind Lane Fort.  
 Smith John 1st Class Engineer Indian Navy  
 Smith John Plate-layer B B. & C I Railway Amrolee near Surat  
 Smith, J Probationary Pilot.  
 Smith John Owen Supervisor Bombay Water Works Chinchpoojy  
 Smith John Sydney Fireman G I P Railway Poona.  
 Smith Laurence Agent to Messrs Ord Hindson & Hayes Guano Merchants  
 Smith L Garrison Band Town Barracks Fort [Bandura  
 Smith Ralph Marshal of the Jail Aden  
 Smith Reuben Proprietor Royal Oak Hotel Mazagon  
 Smith Robert Pensioners Home Grant Road  
 Smith Robert Engineer Government Bakery Forbes Street, Fort  
 Smith Robert, Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy  
 Smith Robert Olive  
 Smith Robert Henry Webb Head Clerk Military Branch Pay Office Grant  
 Smith Samuel Director Artillery Band Ahmednuggur [Buildings Colaba  
 Smith S Garrison Band Town Barracks Fort.  
 Smith Saville Swanwicke, Engineer Spinning and Weaving Factory Tardeo  
 Smith Thomas 1st Class Engineer Indian Navy (Europe)  
 Smith Thomas Reporter *Telegraph and Courier* Dabool  
 Smith Thomas Inspector Railway Department, Kurrachee  
 Smith Thomas, Excavator Thull Ghaut Railway Works  
 Smith William 2nd Class Engineer Indian Navy  
 Smith William Commander Steamer *Snake* Bombay Harbour  
 Smith William Arthur Signaller Electric Telegraph Department, Ahmedabad  
 Smith W B Stevedore and Marine Contractor Bombay Harbour  
 Smith William Henry Head Master Elphinstone School, Picquet Road  
 Smith W H Military and Naval Tailor Sudder Bazar Poona. [Esplanade  
 Smith — Schoolmaster 57th Regiment Ahmednuggur  
 Smither Charles Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy



Smithers J. Warden House of Correction Byculla.  
 Snowball Edward Locomotive Superintendent Scinde Railway Kurrachee  
 Snowdon Joseph Bateman Sub-Contractor Duckett & Stead's Railway Works  
 Soames, W. Commander P & O Co's Steamer *Jeddo* {Boorhanpoor  
 Soares Rev A. Mariano, Roman Catholic Vicar General Mazagon  
 Somarlatt, B. Bandmaster 1st European Regiment Kurrachee  
 Somers John Sub-Conductor Commissariat Department, Kolapore  
 Somerson Robert Engine Driver G I P Railway Byculla [Breach Candy  
 Somerville Henry agnus per procurator for Messrs Lyon Brothers & Co  
 Somerville John Surgeon Partner Messrs Miller & Somerville, Hummams  
 Somerville Mrs Nurse Education Society's Hospital, Byculla (Street, Fort  
 Soundy Arthur Francis Pianoforte Tuner to Messrs Herbert & Co Grant Build  
 Souter F H Superintendent of Police Ahmednugur [ings Colaba  
 Sparkes George Charles, Commander P & O Co's Steamer *Emos*  
 Sparkes Joseph Assistant in the Cotton Spinning Factory, Tardeo  
 Spearman William Jaffris 1st Class Engineer Indus Flotilla, Kotree (Scinde)  
 Speed Charles Constable Water Police Bombay Harbour  
 Spencer Charles Commission and Transit Agent Mooltan  
 Spencer Francis Angus Assistant to Sir J. Jejeebhoy Sons & Co Colaba  
 Spencer G Engine Driver G I P Railway Lanowlee  
 Spencer John Frederick, Assistant Military Department Secretariate and Se  
 cretary Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund Colaba  
 Spencer Nathaniel Assistant Secretary to Government, Military Naval and Ec  
 clestiasical Departments and Registrar Military and Marine Officers Assets  
 and Estates Colaba  
 Spencer Nathaniel (junior), Clerk Court of Small Causes Colaba.  
 Spencer R Sub Assistant Surgeon in Medical charge Nasaick  
 Spiers J A Inspector Railway Works Nagpore Lane  
 Spiers William Valentine Head Clerk Judge's Office, Poona  
 Spilling Charles Foreman to Mr R Peat, Saddler Meadow Street, Fort  
 Spinks Henry Engine Driver G I P Railway Lanowlee  
 Spooner Samuel Conductor Ordnance Department Mhow  
 Spooner William Fitter G I P Railway Works Lanowlee  
 Spragg William Joseph Engineer P & O Co's Service Mazagon  
 Springer John H Pensioned Surveyor Poona  
 Spry William Frederick Alexander Deputy Collector and Magistrate Kaira  
 Stacey William Assistant Electric Telegraph Department, Kurrachee  
 Staffe R F 3rd Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway  
 Stallard J B Station Inspector G I P Railway  
 Stambuck H Pipe-layer Vehar Water Works  
 Standley R Inspector G I P Railway  
 Stanley Augustus George Overseer Transport Train Malligaum  
 Stanley G F British Agent and Vice-Consul Jeddah (Arabia)  
 Stanley William Henry Overseer Transport Train Malligaum  
 Stanton Patrick, 2nd Class Engineer Indian Navy Steamer *Ardana*  
 Stapleton Edward 2nd Class Sub-Engineer Public Works Department, Sattara  
 Sturdy C S M Adelphi Hotel Byculla  
 Starks T C Engineer B S N Co's Service Mazagon  
 Starling Benjamin Mechanic G I P Railway Factory Lanowlee  
 Stamford John W P 1st Class Engineer Indian Navy Steamer *Zenobia*  
 Stead Joseph Rosedon Commander P & O Co's Service  
 Stead Walker Partner Messrs Duckett & Stead Contractors G I P Railway  
 Line from Bhowasal to Jubbulpore  
 Stearns W F Partner Messrs W F Stearns & Co Malabar Hill  
 Steel Gavin, Partner Messrs Grey & Co Meadow Street Malabar Hill  
 Steel John Engineer Railway Work Nagpore Lane, Mulkapore



- Steel, John Signaller Electric Telegraph Department.  
 Steel William Assistant Chartered Mercantile Bank, Meadow Street, Fort  
 Steele, William Henry Signaller Electric Telegraph Department, Colaba.  
 Steers Arthur Riding Master 2nd Regiment Light Cavalry Neemuch  
 Steins, Very Rev Walter S J Roman Catholic Vicar General and Secretary  
 to the Bishop, Meadow Street, Fort  
 Stenhouse, Thomas Partner Messrs Edward Bates & Co (Europe)  
 Stephens, Charles Veterinary Surgeon and Farrier Baboola Tank Road  
 Stephens Charles (junior) Veterinary Surgeon and Farrier Baboola Tank Road  
 Stephens C J Head Clerk Post Office Poona  
 Stephens George A. Pleader in the Civil Courts Hyderabad (Scinde)  
 Stephens John, Ship Agent, Fort.  
 Stephens, Joshua, Mazagon  
 Stephens, William Assistant to C Stephens & Son Farmers, Baboola Tank  
 Stephenson J Acting Master Indus Flotilla, Kotree (Scinde)  
 Stepany Henry D Fort. [seerabad  
 Sterling John Quartermaster and Paymaster 1st Regiment Light Cavalry Nus-  
 Sterling William Saddler Turner's Army Accoutrement Manufactory Byculla  
 Steven William Partner Messrs Forbes & Co and Income Tax Commissioner  
 Cumballa Hill  
 Stevens, Henry Time-keeper G I P Railway Works Matharpacady  
 Stevens, John Partner Messrs Stevens Brothers (Europe)  
 Stevens William Temple Partner Messrs Stevens Brothers Malabar Hill  
 Stevenson Thomas Inspector Railway Works Nagpore Lane  
 Stevenson Thomas, Government Pensioner Omercarry  
 Stevenson Thomas Samuel Sub Assistant Revenue Survey Poona  
 Stevenson — Boiler-maker Oriental Inland Steam Company Kurrachee  
 Steward H Inspector G I P Railway  
 Stewart, Alexander Partner Messrs Finlay & Co Kurrachee  
 Stewart, Alexander Deputy Commissioner of Customs Northern Division Surat  
 Stewart, A Chief Engineer Oriental Inland Steam Company Kurrachee  
 Stewart, Charles Artificer Electric Telegraph Department, Baroda  
 Stewart, George M Assistant Messrs Remington & Co Fort.  
 Stewart, James 3rd Class Engineer Indian Navy Kurrachee  
 Stewart, James, Engineer P & O Co's Service Mazagon.  
 Stewart, John 1st Class Engineer Indus Flotilla, Kotree (Scinde)  
 Stewart, John Assistant in charge Electric Telegraph Office, Malligaum  
 Stewart, John Roy Partner Messrs J R Stewart & Co Auctioneers and Ge-  
 neral Commission Agents, Kurrachee  
 Stewart, William Wharfinger Preventive Service Town Bunder Kalbadavie  
 Stumpson, James Clerk Scinde Railway Office Kotree (Scinde)  
 Stock John Edward 1st Class Engineer Indian Navy (Europe)  
 Stockholme, T Carpenter Shore Ghaut Railway Works  
 Stockmeyer Edwin, Portrait and Landscape Painter Colaba.  
 Stockmeyer Mrs. Schoolmistress Mrs Willing's Seminary Rampart Row Fort  
 Stoddart, Archibald William Station Master G I P Railway Barree Road  
 Stoddart, John Clerk G I P Railway Wassund  
 Stoddart, Samuel James, Clerk Commissariat Office Gwahior  
 Stoker John Mechanic B B & C I Railway Amrolee near Surat  
 Stokes — German Evangelical Missionary Malabar Coast.  
 Stone, C Sailmaker in the Dockyard Colaba  
 Stone Henry 2nd Class Assistant Engineer Scinde Railway Kurrachee  
 Stone Thomas, Foreman Carpenter P & O Co's Dockyard Mazagon  
 Stonebridge D Engine Driver G I P Railway Lanowlee  
 Stoom Robert Cecil Acting Traffic Manager B B & C I Railway Surat  
 Stout, Frederick, Engineer B S N Co's Steamer Bombay



Stothert Rev Richard Missionary Free Church of Scotland Nagpore  
 Strachan John Inspector Railway Works, Nagpore Lane  
 Strachan Robert, Inspector Railway Works Nagpore Lane.  
 Stranack Richard Brown Wine Merchant and General Agent, Fort  
 Strang, W 1st Class Inspector Scinde Railway Kurrachee.  
 Strange Edward William Officiating Manager *Scandin Press* Kurrachee -  
 Stranger Rev G German Evangelical Missionary Malsamudra  
 Strettell Charles Cullen Insurance Broker and Secretary Bombay Gymkhana  
     Military Square, Fort  
 Strettell George, Deputy Forest Ranger in Scinde Hyderabad  
 Strickland Rev William Roman Catholic Military Chaplain (Europe)  
 Stringer Hugh Gauger B B & C I Railway Amrolee near Suist  
 Strip, George Assistant Apothecary Royal Artillery Gwalior  
 Strip James, Chaplain's Clerk Ahmedabad  
 Strip William Clerk Commissioner's Office Kurrachee  
 Strong Robert, Partner Messrs. Robert Strong & Co Malabar Hill  
 Stroud, Richard Mounted Police, Mazagon  
 Stuart, Fergus Pensioned Dockyard Inspector Poona.  
 Stuart, James 2nd Class Schoolmaster 1st European Regiment, Poona  
 Stubbs, George Assistant Supervisor Public Works Department, Kurrachee  
 Stubbs, Thomas Sub Contractor G I P Railway Khandalla.  
 Stuber James, Preventive Service, Kalbadavie  
 Sturrock P 3rd Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway  
 Stuttard, J 3rd Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway  
 Sullivan Jeremiah Assistant Constable County Jail Omercarry  
 Sullivan Michael Journeyman Engineer Government Dockyard Kotree (Scinde)  
 Sullivan, Nugent, Assistant Apothecary General Hospital Kurrachee  
 Sullivan, Sylvester Pensioner  
 Sullivan, William  
 Sulzer Augustus A Canal Department, Kurrachee  
 Summers Augustus, Senior Apothecary in Medical Charge Cambay  
 Summers George Augustus Head Clerk Sudder Adawlut, Parrell Road Byculla  
 Summers Hector II Sub-Assistant Guzerat Revenue Survey Surat  
 Summers Michael employed at the Sailors Home, Grant Road  
 Summers Samuel Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy  
 Summers William 2nd Class Engineer Indian Navy (Bagdad)  
 Summerson R Engine Driver G I P Railway Lanowlee  
 Sunderland Hugh Inspector Duckett & Stead's Railway Works.  
 Surtees, William Ingham 2nd Class Deputy Collector and Magistrate Roree  
 Sutherland George, Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy  
 Sutton Henry Sub Conductor Ordnance Department Bhooj  
 Swan William G Acting 1st Class 2nd Master Indus Flotilla, Kotree (Scinde)  
 Swan Edgar Partner Messrs. Appleby & Swan Contractors Scinde Railway  
 Swan John, Engine Driver G I P Railway Lanowlee  
 Swanseger Charles Goswin Clerk Auditor General's Office and Organist of  
     the Cathedral Grant Buildings Colaba.  
 Swanseger John Clerk Auditor General's Office Grant Buildings Colaba.  
 Swanseger William Clerk Auditor General's Office Grant Buildings, Colaba  
 Swanson H Steward P & O Co's Service, Mazagon  
 Swanson, Richard Assistant Messrs. Forbes & Co Colaba.  
 Sweeting Edward Conductor Ordnance Department, Kalbadavie.  
 Swire William Agent Duckett & Stead's Railway Works Borthampoor  
 Swinay E. Garrison Band, Town Barracks Fort.  
 Sykes David Photographer Bellaria Road Byculla.  
 Sylvester J Assistant Apothecary 3rd Company 1st Battalion Artillery  
 Symons George Tipstaff to the Punesse Judge Court House Fort.



## T

- Teat, D Overseer Public Works Department.  
 Talbot W Miner Bhore Ghaut Railway Works  
 Talpott, Thomas Bennett, Acting 2nd Class 2nd Master Indian Navy  
 Tanner Henry Edward Articled Clerk to Messrs Collier & Leathe, Solicitors,  
 Cumballa Hill  
 Tanner John Contractor for Government Army Accountrements and Partner  
 Messrs. Von Jasmund Tanner & Co Merchants and Commission Agents  
 Cumballa Hill.  
 Tanner John Edward 3rd Class Engineer Sunde Railway (Punjab Survey)  
 Tanner Oscar Cumballa Hill  
 Tapp, John, Saddler and Harness Maker Kurrachee  
 Tapp Mrs. J Milliner and Dress Maker Kurrachee  
 Tapp Mrs. Sophia, Proprietress Saddlery Establishment Medow Street, Fort  
 Tarleton Bahol T G Master in Charge Steamer *Lady Falkland* Kurrachee  
 Tarleton Weldon Charles 2nd Class Barrack Master (Europe)  
 Tate, John Samuel, 1st Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway Poona  
 Taunton Richard, Assistant Land Transport Train Nassick  
 Taverner John Commander Ship *Fulcock Sagan*  
 Taylor Alexander Law Acting Director Land Transport Train Byculla.  
 Taylor Andrew Assistant Commissioner of Customs (Europe)  
 Taylor A Pensioned Conductor Belgaum  
 Taylor Archibald Love, Schoolmaster Poona.  
 Taylor E Mason Bhore Ghaut Railway Works  
 Taylor George Master in Equity Supreme Court, Colaba.  
 Taylor G Boiler maker P & O Co s Dockyard Mazagon  
 Taylor Henry Painter Oriental Inland Steam Company Kurrachee  
 Taylor James Inspector Railway Works Nagpore Line  
 Taylor James, Boiler-maker P & O Co s Service Aden  
 Taylor James, Pensioner Warden s Official Fund Grant Road  
 Taylor James Sweet, Clerk to the Adjutant 3rd Regiment Light Cavalry  
 Taylor Rev John Missionary Church of Scotland Sealikote [Sholapore]  
 Taylor John G Vice-Consul Bussora (Turkish Arabia)  
 Taylor Joseph Mechanic B B & C I Railway Amrolee near Surat.  
 Taylor J Chaplain s Clerk and Sexton Kolapore  
 Taylor J Barrack Sergeant, Belgaum  
 Taylor Revd Joseph Van Certland Missionary London Missionary Society  
 Taylor Samuel Augustus, Byculla. [Raykote]  
 Taylor Thomas, Moonaff Bassem  
 Taylor William, employed by Mr Stephens Farrier Baboola Tank Road  
 Taylor William Superintendent of Stations B. B & C I Railway Surat.  
 Taylor William Engine Fitter Thull Ghaut Railway Works.  
 Taylor William Henry Assistant Traffic Manager s Office G I P Railway Kal  
 Taylor — Inspector Jamsetjee Dorabjee s Railway Works [badavie].  
 Teasdale, Washington 2nd Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway Asaer  
 Teasell, — Overseer Public Works Department. [ghur]  
 Tedrea, A. Carpenter G I P Railway Factory Coomberwaddy  
 Temple, H. Schoolmaster Horse Brigade, Kirkee.  
 Terry A R. 3rd Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway  
 Terry George Wilkins Superintendent School of Industrial Art, Byculla.  
 Terry Thomas Civil Engineer and Agent Wythes & Jackson s Railway Works  
 Thearle, J J., Probationary Pilot. [Julgaon (Khandesh)]  
 Thibben A Garrison Band Town Barracks, Fort.  
 Thom James, Mounted Police Mazagon  
 Thomas D Engine Driver G I P Railway Lanowla.



Thomas Edward Book keeper Messrs Cheeson & Woodhall Girgaum  
 Thomas James George Assistant Electric Telegraph Department, Belgaum  
 Thomas John Assistant Master Mr Bowwell's School and Organist Trinity  
 Thomas Joseph Coach Builder and Painter Poona [Chapel, Colaba  
 Thomas, Robert B Transport Agent Punjab Railway Company Kurrachee  
 Thomas, Robert Hughes 3rd Magistrate of Police Chowpatty  
 Thomas, Vincent, Clerk G I P Railway Mshum  
 Thompson Allan Supernumerary 1st Class Engineer Indian Navy (Calcutta)  
 Thompson Charles Hospital Steward 14th Light Dragoons, Kirkee  
 Thompson Daniel Clerk Khandeish Revenue Survey Malgaumi.  
 Thompson E. Assistant Electric Telegraph Department, Kurrachee  
 Thompson Edward S  
 Thompson, George, Landing Clerk B B & C I Railway Amrolee near Surat.  
 Thompson G Fireman G I P Railway Lanowlee  
 Thompson George William Trader Matherpachady  
 Thompson Henry Hall 3rd Officer P & O Co's Steamer *Ganges*  
 Thompson Henry John 3rd Class Officer Preventive Service, Girgaum  
 Thompson James Adeyllott, Signaller Electric Telegraph Department Deesa  
 Thompson John Garrison Sergeant Major Fort.  
 Thompson Joseph Pensioners Home Grant Road  
 Thompson, J 3rd Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway  
 Thompson J Storekeeper Surveyor to the Municipal Commissioners Girgaum  
 Thompson J Mechanic B. B & C I Railway Works Amrolee near Surat  
 Thompson J D Hospital Steward 72nd Highlanders Mhow  
 Thompson, Theophilus 2nd Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway Shapoor  
 Thompson William Goods Clerk G I P Railway Khandalla.  
 Thompson William Quarter Master Sergeant Military Depot, Colaba.  
 Thompson William Pensioners Home, Grant Road.  
 Thompson W Fireman G I P Railway Lanowlee  
 Thompson, William Edward, Clerk Secretariate, Kalbadavia  
 Thompson — Constable County Jail Omercaury  
 Thomson A. Foreman Boiler-maker Oriental Inland Steam Co Kurrachee  
 Thomson James 3rd Class Engineer Indian Navy  
 Thoria Jonas, Signaller Electric Telegraph Department, Sattara.  
 Thorley Matthias Assistant Apothecary Depot Kurrachee  
 Thorn Miss Isabella, Superintendent Education Society's Girls School Byculia.  
 Thornhill Arthur Crawley Watchmaker and Jeweller Meadow Street, Fort.  
 Thornton Algernon Thomas Law Agent, and Editor of the *Scandinavian*, Kurrachee.  
 Thumson — German Evangelical Missionary Malabar Coast.  
 Thyne W K Acting Master Indian Navy Steamer *Dalhousie*.  
 Tibaldi Robert Thurnburn Assistant Executive Engineer P W Dept. Malli  
 Tickell Charles, Acting Master Indus Flotilla Kotree (Scinde) [gaum  
 Tickell — 2nd Officer P & O Co's Service  
 Tillet, G A. Mechanical Engineer  
 Tilley G Assistant Apothecary Indian Navy  
 Tiernan J Assistant Apothecary Medical Department Abco Sanitarium  
 Tierney Edward Clerk Messrs Thacker & Co Colaba.  
 Tighe Michael Police Constable Girgaum  
 Tinscom William Colcon Sub-Conductor Indian Naval Stores Colaba  
 Tinley Arthur Signaller Electric Telegraph Department, Mhow  
 Titmarsh J Guard G I P Railway  
 Todd James, Sub-Assistant Scinde Revenue Survey Kurrachee  
 Todd —, Commander Ship *Faust Alliance*  
 Toft George R. 2nd Class Barrack Master Neemuch  
 Tomlinson J Chaplain's Clerk Belgaum  
 Toner Michael Acting Conductor Ordnance Department, Kurrachee.



Toole Michael Riding Master 1st Regiment Light Cavalry Nussacrabad  
 Toole, Mrs Roxanna, Head Nurse Education Society's Hospital, Byculla  
 Toop, John Sub-Conductor Commissariat Department.  
 Topham W H 2nd Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway Sogaon  
 Torpey J attached to the Observatory Belgaum  
 Totball Edward, employed in Mrs. Tapp's Saddlery Establishment Colaba.  
 Touche Antone Assistant Messrs. Dossabhoy Cursetjee & Co Mazagon  
 Touche Ernest, Assistant Messrs. Dossabhoy Cursetjee & Co. Mazagon  
 Tower J Store Delivery Clerk G I P Railway Oomercarry  
 Towers Henry Plumber and Gas Fitter Mazagon.  
 Townner Richard, Saddler, Meadow Street, Fort.  
 Townsend, J Commander P & O Co's Service  
 Townsend T E. Inspector G I P Railway  
 Tuzer Benjamin, Khetwaddy  
 Tracey William Assistant Surveyor to the Municipal Commissioners Chivpatti  
 Tracy H Engineer Cotton Experiments, Broach  
 Trail George Carpenter Colaba Press Company Colaba  
 Treacher John Partner Messrs Treacher & Co Fort.  
 Trenn Samuel Head Clerk Secretary's Office G I P Railway Brculla.  
 Tristram, William Barrington, Partner Messrs Remington & Co (Europe)  
 Troy Richard Deputy Accountant Collector's Office, Shikarpore (Scinde)  
 Troy Thomas, Out-Pensioner Chelsea Hospital.  
 Troyal John Peter Assistant Electric Telegraph Department, Kaira  
 Tuck William 1st Clerk Red Sea and India Telegraph Company Aden  
 Tucker Robert, 2nd Class Pilot, Colaba. [Fort  
 Tucker Robert Antonio, Apprentice to Mr Edwards, Gunsmith Meadow Street,  
 Tucker Samuel Joseph, Second Officer Ship *Hydree*, Meadow Street, Fort  
 Tulloch J 2nd Engineer Oriental Inland Steam Company Kurrachee  
 Tulang Matthew Benjamin Assistant Commissioner's Office Kurrachee (Scinde)  
 Turnbull, John James Chief Engineer Colaba Cotton Press Company Colaba.  
 Turnbull — Coffee Merchant, Aden  
 Turner Daniel Assistant P & O Co.'s Office, Chinchpooigly  
 Turner Henry Kurrachee  
 Turner Henry Elms H., Assistant Messrs Leckie & Co. (Europe)  
 Turner John Mounted Police, Mazagon  
 Turner Joseph L., Clerk G I P Railway Works, Oomercarry  
 Turner William Assistant P & O Co's Office (Europe)  
 Turner William Miner Thull Ghaut Railway Works  
 Turner — Turncock Bombay Water-Works.  
 Twells, J Guard G I P Railway  
 Twineham, John Dock Engine-man P & O Co's Dockyard, Mazagon.  
 Tyndall, Spencer Walsh Supernumerary Deputy Collector and Magistrate  
 Scinde

## U

Udell John Samuel, Signaller Electric Telegraph Department.  
 Uffen J Guard G I P Railway  
 Underwood, David Pensioners Home Grant Road  
 Underwood George Boiler-maker Indus Flotilla, Kurrachee  
 Underwood, James P & O Co's Service.  
 Underwood J Assistant Apothecary 3rd Troop Horse Brigade Nussacrabad  
 Unger, W Pensioner Kalbadavia.  
 Unwin Isaac, Pensioned Conductor, Poona.  
 Urie, Alexander 1st Class Engineer Indian Navy (Bagdad)  
 Utbey O  
 Uley Samuel Agent Duckett & Stead's Railway Works





Valladares L. M. Clerk Auditor of Public Works Accounts Office Matharpacady  
 Valladares, L. M. (junior) Head Clerk Custom House Aden  
 Valmer H. J. Clerk Cotton Spinning Factory Tardeo  
 Vanderhude, Francis Clerk Custom House Mazagon  
 Vanderhude, Narcizo Clerk B. B. & C. I. Railway Office Surat  
 Vanderhude Peter Clerk B. B. & C. I. Railway Office Surat  
 Vanderstraeten Edward Clerk Secretariate, Fort  
 Vanovy M. Assistant Overseer Public Works Department Ahmedabad  
 VanWullen Thomas Commander Steamer *Sir J. R. Carnac* Kalbadavie  
 Vardy Henry Assistant Storekeeper B. B. & C. I. Railway Amrolee, near  
 Vaughan H. J. Garrison Sergeant Major, Asseerghur [Surat]  
 Vaughan Samuel Francis Preventive Service Bicculla  
 Vaupell John Stephen Assistant Secretary Mint Committee, Grant Road  
 Vaz Bartholomew Clerk Judicial Department Secretariate and Petty Merchant,  
 Vaz Frank Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy [Girgaum]  
 Vaz John Feliciano Assistant Judicial Department Secretariate Girgaum  
 Vaz Samuel Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy  
 Vears Benjamin Clerk Superintending Engineer's Office Kurrachee  
 Vears, Henry Inspecting Post Master of Berar Langsoogoor (Deccan)  
 Ventz Gustav Partner Messrs A. H. Huschke & Co. (Europe)  
 Ventz William Assistant Messrs A. H. Huschke & Co. (Europe)  
 Venvell, W. Warder House of Correction Bicculla  
 Vernon Aaron Engineer Indus Steam Flotilla, Kurrachee  
 Verral Albert, Solicitor Bandora.  
 Victor Harry 3rd Class Assistant Engineer G. I. P. Railway Sholaspore  
 Viegas Amador Opium Agent, Girgaum  
 Viegas Amador (junior) Clerk Bombay Native Insurance Office Mazagon  
 Viegas A. Deputy Post Master Shikarpore (Scinde)  
 Viegas C. D. Press Reader *Bombay Gazette Press* Kalbadavie  
 Viegas Domingos Clerk Messrs Remington & Co. Kalbadavie  
 Viegas E. F. Clerk Oriental Bank, Kalbadavie  
 Viegas Francisco Amador Head Clerk Education Society's Press, Kalbadavie  
 Viegas Gabriel, Petty Merchant, Mazagon  
 Viegas P. Preventive Service  
 Viegas Salvadore, Clerk Messrs Peel Cassels & Co. Mazagon  
 Vinay Albert, Partner Messrs Vinay DeClossets & Co. Kurrachee  
 Vinay Aurèle Partner Messrs Vinay DeClossets & Co. Mazagon  
 Vincent J. P. attached to the Meteorological Department  
 Vingler William Station Master G. I. P. Railway Lanowlee  
 Vining Frederick Hindes Partner Messrs Thacker Vining & Co. Rampart  
 Vint, David Sub-Conductor Ordnance Department Belgium [How Fort.  
 Vitters, James Assistant Auditor General's Office Colaba  
 Vitters James G. Assistant Loan Branch Accountant General's Office Colaba  
 Vitters James Hartwig Assistant General Department Secretariate Secretary  
 Bombay Native Dispensary and Secretary Temperance Union Ambrolie  
 Vitters John Pensioned Apothecary and Private Practitioner Ambrolie  
 Vitters William Alexander Clerk Auditor General's Office Colaba  
 Viveiros, Joseph A. Kalbadavie  
 Viveiros W. Assistant Electric Telegraph Department, Sattara  
 Vises John Surveyor B. B. & C. I. Railway Baroda.  
 Volkart, John George Partner Messrs Volkart Brothers, Consul for Belgium  
 and the Netherlands Sweden and Norway Malabar Hill  
 Volkart, Solomon Partner Messrs Volkart Brothers (Europe)  
 VonGeyer Thomas, Merchant and Commission Agent, Mazagon



Von Jaasund Baron Theodora, Partner Messrs Von Jaasund Turner & Co  
Veron D Clerk in charge P & O Co's Service (China) [(Europe)]

## W

Wadge J L. Commander Steamer *Bombay Castle*, Colaba.  
Wagner Richard Assistant Conservator of Forests Khandesh  
Wain William Guard G I P Railway  
Wainwright, John Superintendent Industrial School, Nasick  
Wait, William Supernumerary 1st Class Engineer Indian Navy (Madras)  
Waite William Apothecary European General Hospital Hornby Row Fort  
Waites, J Mason Bhore Ghaut Railway Works  
Wake William employed on the G I P Railway Dahool  
Wakefield, Henry Mounted Police, Bazaroon  
Wakefield, H. Engine Driver G I P Railway Byculia.  
Wakeford Charles, 2nd Class Engineer Indian Navy  
Wakeman Wm Henry Head Clerk Indian Naval Storekeeper's Office Byculia  
Walke, J T 3rd Class Pilot, Colaba.  
Walker George Agent Duckett & Stead's Railway Works  
Walker John Storekeeper Gun-Carriage Manufactory Colaba  
Walker John Engine Driver G I P Railway  
Walker J Engine Driver G I P Railway Parell Road Byculia.  
Walker J Incline Guard G I P Railway Lanowlee  
Walker S E Guard G I P Railway Sholapore  
Walker Thomas Schoolmaster 6th Dragoon Guards Poona  
Walker William Storekeeper G I P Railway Chinchpoochy  
Walker W Guard G I P Railway Khandalla  
Walker William Henry (junior) Partner Messrs W H. Walker & Co Ironmongers Dealers in Hardware, &c., Chinchpoochy  
Wallington John Inspector Bray's Railway Works Kaitoor  
Wall John Engineer Spinning and Weaving Factory Tardeo  
Wallace Alexander Falconer Partner Messrs Wallace & Co Malabar Hill  
Wallace David Sub-Conductor Ordnance Department Sonapore  
Wallace Edward Hope Assistant Accountant Oriental Bank Fort.  
Wallace Rev James Irish Presbyterian Missionary Gogo  
Wallace Lewis Alexander Partner Messrs. Wallace & Co (Europe)  
Wallace Richard Partner Messrs. Wallace & Co Malabar Hill  
Wallace Robert, Partner Messrs Wallace & Co (Maulmain)  
Wallace Robert Assistant Messrs Rennie Scovell & Co Colaba.  
Waller Ernest, Partner Messrs Warwick Waller & Co and French Consul  
Waller Jocelyn Deputy Post Master Ahmednuggur [Kurrachee (Europe)]  
Waller Robert William Junior Assistant Political Department Secretariate Fort  
Wallinger Henry Arnold Assistant Superintendent Engineering School, Poona.  
Wallis Edmund Frederick, Assistant Electric Telegraph Office Nasick.  
Wallis F Inspector G I P Railway  
Walsh J Boiler maker G I P Railway Factory Lanowlee.  
Walsh Lawrence Conductor Ordnance Department Ajmere  
Walsh, Patrick, Conductor Ordnance Department, Belgaum  
Walters, G Garrison Band Town Barracks Fort.  
Walton, Herbert Isaac  
Walton William Signaller B B & C I Railway Telegraph Kera  
Walton, William Acting Master Indus Flotilla, Kotree (Scinde)  
Walton W Engine Driver G I P Railway Lanowlee  
Ward C 3rd Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway  
Ward John Conductor Commissariat Department, Numeerabad  
Ward Philip 1st Class Engineer Indian Navy



Ward William Signaller Electric Telegraph Department, Kurrachee  
 Wardrope, W Inspector Duckett & Stead's Railway Works  
 Ware J A Clerk Managing Agent's Office B B & C I Railway Surat  
 Warland J employed on the B B & C I Railway Work Amrolee near  
 Warner Frederick, 3rd Class Schoolmaster 33rd Regiment, Deesa [Surat.  
 Warner James Head Clerk Military Pay Office Kurrachee  
 Warner James, Master Turner Grand Arsenal Fort  
 Warner J General Agent, Mahabaleshwar  
 Warner William Superintendent Government Gardens Kurrachee  
 Warren Edward, employed on the Scinde Railway Kurrachee  
 Warren John Neville Agent Scinde Railway Company Kurrachee  
 Warren Robert, 1st Class Assistant Engineer B B & C I Railway Ahmedabad  
 Warren Thomas, 2nd Class Assistant Engineer Scinde Railway Kurrachee  
 Warren William Taylor 1st Class Assistant Engineer Scinde Railway Kur  
 Wartonby Richard Sub-Conductor Barrack Department Poona [rachee  
 Waters G Garrison Band Sanitarium Esplanade  
 Warth Rev G German Evangelical Missionary, Bettgherry  
 Warwick, Charles, Partner Messrs Warwick Waller & Co Kurrachee  
 Washbourne Maurice Out-Pensioner Chelsea Hospital  
 Washington Henry Dashwood Assistant Apothecary 31st Regiment (China)  
 Wasson William Engineer P & O Co's Service Mazagon  
 Watchman Jacob Smith G I P Railway Factory Byculla  
 Waterfield J Gauger B B & C I Railway Amrolee near Surat  
 Waterworth C A 3rd Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway  
 Waterspoon James Inspector Jamsotjee Dorabjee's Railway Works  
 Watkins James Conductor Cattle Branch Poona  
 Watson Alexander B Chief Engineer B S N Co's Steamer Tilly  
 Watson Archibald A. Partner Messrs Lee, Watson & Aiton Contractors Nag  
 pore Extension G I P Railway (Europe)  
 Watson Charles Foreman G I P Railway Factory Poona  
 Watson Charles, Transshipping Clerk Preventive Service Parrell  
 Watson David Partner Messrs Watson Bogle & Co Nesbit Lane Fort  
 Watson, George Inspector Railway Works Nagpore Lane  
 Watson H Clerk Bhore Ghant Railway Works.  
 Watson James Inspector of Slaughter houses Markets and Shops, Oomercarry  
 Watson James P Assistant Messrs J & W Watson & Co Meadow Street, Fort  
 Watson John Mechanical Engineer B B & C I Railway Amrolee near Surat  
 Watson John Partner Messrs J & W Watson & Co Meadow Street Fort.  
 Watson John (junior) Partner Messrs J & W Watson & Co Meadow Street  
 Watson J 2nd Officer Oriental Inland Steam Company Kurrachee [Fort  
 Watson, J Chief Mate Outer Light Vessel  
 Watson, John M 3rd Class Engineer Indian Navy  
 Watson Lewis Grant, Partner Messrs Barclay Watson & Co and Acting Vice  
 Consul for France Kurrachee  
 Watson, Robert, Engineer Duckett & Stead's Railway Works Boorhanpoor  
 Watson, R. Clerk Executive Engineer's Office, Aden  
 Watson Thomas, Acting Apothecary 1st Battalion Artillery  
 Watson Thomas Barrack Sergeant, Kolapore  
 Watson, Tom, Harbour Master Conservator and Surveyor of the Port, Aden  
 Watson William Partner Messrs J & W Watson & Co Meadow Street, Fort  
 Watson William Civil Engineer and Agent Wythes & Jackson's Railway  
 Watson — Barrack Sergeant, Kolapore [Works, Egutpoora  
 Watt, Peter Blacksmith Dockyard Factory Grant Buildings, Colaba  
 Watts G A employed in the Dockyard, Colaba  
 Watts William Engine Driver G I P Railway Byculla [School Esplanade  
 Weatherhead Revd Thomas Missionary Church Missionary Society Money



- Weavers William Henry in charge of Riva Fort, Mahim.
- Webb Henry Medical Attendant Wythes & Jackson's Railway Works, Egut-
- Webb J Engine Driver G I P Railway Lanowlee [poora.
- Webb Walter Clare 2nd Class Engineer Indian Navy Grant Buildings, Colaba.
- Webb William Carriage Builder B. B. & C. I. Railway Amrolee, near Surat.
- Webbe Samuel, Inspector Custom-House, Meadow Street, Fort.
- Webbe, William Pensioned Surveyor Civil Lines, Poona
- Webster Augustus, Steward Oriental Inland Steam Company Kurrachee
- Webster John Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy
- Webster Thomas, Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy
- Wear — Boiler maker Oriental Inland Steam Company Kurrachee
- Weldon H., Steward P & O Co's Service Mazagon
- Wellington J G Assistant Overseer Public Works Department, Ahmedabad
- Wellis, George William Malabar Coast.
- Wellis Joseph, employed in the Colaba Press Company Esplanade
- Wellis Thomas Assistant Apothecary Military Depot Colaba.
- Wellis, William, Pensioned Conductor Poona.
- Wells, George Boas Veterinary Surgeon and Farmer the Flats Tardeo
- Wells, John, Agent, Malabar Coast.
- Wells, John S Inspector Bray's Railway Works, Kargaum
- Wells, Samuel, Fireman G I P Railway Tardeo
- Wells William Accountant Collector's Office, Kurrachee.
- Welsh Edward, Engineer P & O Co's Service, Mazagon
- Welsh, Richard, Sub-Assistant Inam Commissioner Belgaum
- West, Arthur Anderson 1st Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway Byculla.
- West C 3rd Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway
- West, Edward William 1st Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway Byculla.
- West, John Ernest, Assistant Electric Telegraph Department, Poona.
- West, Miss, 2nd Mistress Education Society's Girls School Byculla.
- Westall Thomas, 1st Class Engineer Indian Navy (Europe)
- Westaway W J O Inspector Electric Telegraph Department Hyderabad (Scindë)
- Westermann Daniel George, Engine Driver G I P Railway Lanowlee.
- Westlake John Assistant Messrs. Thacker & Co Colaba
- Westropp Michael Robert, Barrister at-Law and Acting Remembrancer for Legal Affairs Malabar Hill.
- Weymouth Elias, Painter G I P Railway Works Lanowlee
- Whatley Henry
- Wheatley W Engine Driver G I P Railway Byculla.
- Wheeler Henry Gauger B B & C I Railway Surat
- Wheeler Oliver Cromwell Storekeeper P & O Co's Dockyard, Mazagon
- Whitchelo Robert W Painter P & O Co's Dockyard Mazagon
- Whilmore Edmund Thompson, Conductor and Barrack Master at the Presidency Saluting Battery Fort
- Wintcombe John Cornelius Sub-Assistant Revenue Survey Malhgaum
- White Rev Adam A M Baptist Missionary Poona.
- White, Alexander 3rd Class Engineer Indian Navy
- White Augustus, Assistant Chartered Bank of India, &c Fort.
- White, Charles A Chief Officer P & O Co's Steamer Madras
- White Miss Charlotte Superintendent Girls Day School of the Church Miss
- White, David Master in Charge Steamer Plesad [son Girgaum
- White, D Signaller Red Sea Telegraph Company Aden
- White H B B & C I Railway Adelphi Hotel, Byculla.
- White H Carpenter G I P Railway Factory Byculla.
- White James Sewell Barrister-at Law and Acting Clerk of the Crown Rampart
- White John, Loading Inspector G I P Railway Khandalla. [Row Fort
- White John Clerk Collector's Office Surat.



White Samuel, Conductor Commissariat Department Kurrachee  
 White Stephen Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy  
 White, Thomas Clerk Custom House Kurrachee  
 Whitehead James Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy  
 Whitehead Richard Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy  
 Whitehead William, Manager Spinning and Weaving Company Tirsoo (Europe)  
 Whiting C J Acting Chief Clerk Commodore's Office Esplanade  
 Whiting Thomas Sonapoor  
 Whitley George Henry Assistant P & O Co's Office (Europe)  
 Whittaker George, Police Constable, Grant Road  
 Whittaker John Timber Contractor to Messrs Lee Watson & Aiton Railway Contractors, Baitool and Oomrawattee  
 Whittaker R Boiler-maker B B & C I Railway Factory Amrolee near Surat  
 Whittaker William, Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy  
 Whittenbury William Assistant Commissary and 1st Class Assistant Engineer Public Works Department, Kurrachee  
 Whittle, John Joseph Clerk Collector's Office, Dharwar  
 Whittle William, Agent Messrs Bray Son & Champney Ballas Road Byculla  
 Wholohan Thomas Overseer Public Works Department, Sattara  
 Whyte Henry Carpenter G I P Railway Factory Byculla  
 White Henry F 2nd Class Assistant Engineer B B & C I Railway  
 Wickenden A A Assistant Locomotive Dept G I P Railway (Europe)  
 Wickham Henry Deputy Superintendent Electric Telegraph Department, [Colaba  
 Wicks C  
 Wier Robert, Sub Conductor Indian Naval Stores Colaba  
 Wilcox, Henry George, Surveyor to the Municipal Commissioners Chowpatty  
 Wilcox Henry George (junior) employed in the B B & C I Railway Surat  
 Wild William Moulder and Acting Foreman of Founders Dockyard Fort  
 Wild W Sub-Conductor Commissariat Department, Aden  
 Wilder Rev R G American Missionary (Europe)  
 Wilkie — Bandmaster 3rd Dragoon Guards Ahmedabad [abad  
 Wilkins James Frederick, Deputy Assistant Commissary of Ordnance Ahmed  
 Wilkins Joseph Clerk Executive Engineer's Office Shikarpore (Scande)  
 Wilkins Marland Assistant Instructor Artillery Depot Ahmednuggur  
 Wilkinson A A 3rd Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway  
 Wilkinson James William Scavenging Contractor Kalbadavie  
 Wilkinson Joseph Clerk Railway Department Secretariate Kalbadavie  
 Wilkinson Montagu C, Partner Messrs Remington & Co and Income Tax Com  
 Wilks, J Mechanic Vehar Water-Works, Coorla. [missioner Malabar Hill  
 Wilks, William Engine-Driver G I P Railway Lanowlee  
 Willard Augustus Mechanic G I P Railway Factory Lanowlee  
 Willard William Plumber P & O Co's Dockyard Mazagon  
 Williams, O Freight Agent for Government Steamers Kotree (Scande)  
 Williams, David, Inspector Vehar Water Works Grant Road  
 Williams Edward, Fitter G I P Railway Works Lanowlee  
 Williams George, Inspector G I P Railway  
 Williams, G Assistant Apothecary Indian Navy  
 Williams Henry Acting Secretary Commander in Chief Indian Navy Colaba  
 Williams, S, Acting Assistant Apothecary 4th Company Reserve Artillery  
 Williams, T Inspector Scande Railway Kurrachee  
 Williams, William Assistant Conservator of Forests Colaba  
 Williams, William Assistant Supervisor Public Works Department, Surat  
 Williams — Carpenter Shore Ghant Railway Works  
 Williamson, Affick Thomas Assistant Secretary Dock and Land Reclamation Company Mazagon [and General Commission Agents, Fort  
 Williamson Charles Book keeper Messrs Henderson & Co Photographers



- Williamson Edward, Guard G I P Railway Cowasjee Patel's Tank  
 Williamson, George, 3rd Class Officer Preventive Service, Mazagon  
 Williamson, James, Warden of the Dockyard, Fort.  
 Williamson James Police Constable Parrell  
 Williamson, Robert, Engineer Apprentice Indian Navy  
 Williamson, Thomas Afflick Hairdresser Meadow Street, Fort, and Mazagon  
 Williamson, William, Bandmaster 18th Regiment N I Belgaum  
 Willing Mrs A. Mistress Seminary for Young Ladies Rampart Row Fort  
 Wilks Henry 1st Class Inspector Scinde Railway Kurrachee.  
 Wilks, Richard, Partner Messrs. Forbes & Co (Europe.)  
 Willis William Inspector Scinde Railway Kurrachee.  
 Willy Rev Joseph S. Roman Catholic Military Chaplain Kurrachee  
 Wilmot, Leonard J Proprietor Auckland Ship yard Mazagon.  
 Wilson, Alexander Apothecary in Medical Charge Matheran  
 Wilson Allen Executive Engineer P W Dept. Lingasooogoor (Deccan)  
 Wilson, Charles George, Fitter G I P Railway Poona  
 Wilson, C. G., 2nd Class Assistant Engineer B. B & C I Railway Broach  
 Wilson, David James, Assistant Supervisor Canal Department, Kurrachee.  
 Wilson G Engineer P & O Co's Service, Mazagon. [Church Mazagon  
 Wilson Rev James W Assistant Master Money School, and Deacon St. Peter's  
 Wilson Rev John, D.D. Missionary Free Church of Scotland, and Editor *Oriental Christian Spectator* Ambrohe.  
 Wilson John Sub-Contractor Wythes & Jackson's Railway Works Dhooatera,  
 Wilson John Hume, Commander Ship *Earl of Clare*. [Khandesh  
 Wilson Joseph Henry Surveyor Executive Engineer's Office Kurrachee.  
 Wilson J R. Inspecting Post Master Nagpore (Berar)  
 Wilson Preston John 1st Class Engineer Indus Flotilla, Kotree (Scinde)  
 Wilson Richard E. Inspecting Post Master in Malwa, Indore [Grant Road  
 Wilson Robert H Partner Messrs. Lawson, McKenzie & Co Ship Chandlery, &c  
 Wilson Thomas Assistant Messrs. Kennie Sovell & Co Breach Candy  
 Wilson Thomas, Clerk Indus Flotilla Office, Kotree (Scinde).  
 Wilson William Assistant Apothecary Royal Artillery Baroda  
 Wilson William Sergeant in charge at Rowlee Hill  
 Wilson W Hotel keeper Kurrachee  
 Wilson — Supervisor Bombay Water Works Vehar (Salsette)  
 Wilks Richard, Journeyman Apprentice Indian Navy  
 Wiltshire, F A Assistant Apothecary Kurrachee.  
 Wiltshire, H., Steward P & O Co's Service, Mazagon.  
 Wimberley —  
 Winckler John Thomas, Assistant in Charge Electric Telegraph Office Cochín  
 Winckler Joseph Ethelbert Commander Ship *Prince of Wales*  
 Windle, J Agent Bhore Ghaut Railway Contractors  
 Windle, Thomas M.D. Surgeon P & O Co's Service (Europe)  
 Windsor John B. 3rd Class Officer Preventive Service Kalbadavia.  
 Windsor Robert, 3rd Class Engineer Indian Navy Kalbadavia.  
 Windsor Thomas Clerk Quarter Master General's Office Poona.  
 Windsor William Warder House of Correction Omercarry  
 Windsor William James, Clerk Quarter Master General's Office, Poona.  
 Wingfield John Plumber P & O Co's Dockyard Mazagon  
 Winn J Assistant Apothecary Mhow [Byculla.  
 Winship Thomas Carriage and Waggon Builder G I P Railway Factory  
 Winteringham Henry 1st Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway Julgaon  
 Winton E W Manager Wythes & Jackson's Railway Works near Nasick.  
 Wiseman Thomas W 2nd Class Engineer Indus Flotilla, Kotree (Scinde)  
 Wiseman F R Librarian Station Library Poona.  
 Wolfe Alfred 2nd Class Schoolmaster 2nd European Regiment, Neemruch



Wolfe Joseph Clerk Collector's Office Shikarpore (Scinde)  
 Wood A Guard G I P Railway Poona  
 Wood George 3rd Class Deputy Collector and Magistrate Shahbunder on Special  
 Duty for the Revision of the Abkaree System (Scinde)  
 Wood G E B Police Constable, Omercarry  
 Wood John Agent Oriental Inland Steam Company Kurrachee  
 Wood, John Engineer Spinning and Weaving Company Tardeo  
 Wood Thomas Mechanic G I P Railway Works Larnowlee  
 Wood Thomas Assistant Storekeeper G I P Railway (Europe)  
 Wood Thomas Journeyman Engineer Indus Flotilla, Kotree (Scinde)  
 Wood William Assistant Overseer Public Works Department, Sattara  
 Wood Rev William American Missionary and Registrar of Marriages Sattara  
 Wood — Fitter G I P Railway Factory Byculla  
 Woodcock William Gauger B B & C I Railway Surat  
 Woodhall George Partner Messrs Chesson & Woodhall Booksellers &c Gir  
 Woodhatch W Guard G I P Railway Sholapore [Gaugum  
 Woodhead — 3rd Class Engineer Oriental Inland Steam Company Kurrachee  
 Woodhouse Archibald Fitter B B & C I Railway Surat  
 Woodhouse Ralph William c/o Special Assistant Engineer Public Works  
 Department on Special Duty Harbour Batteries Chinchpoojly  
 Woodman J Guard G I P Railway  
 Woods J Hospital Steward 56th Regiment, Cooraba  
 Woods Joseph T Pensioner Sonpore  
 Woods Samuel Cromwell Assistant Messrs Wallace & Co Meadow Street,  
 Woods — European Mounted Police Magazine [Fort.  
 Woodward George 1st Class Engineer Indus Flotilla, Kotree (Scinde)  
 Woodward John Clerk Indus Flotilla Office Kotree (Scinde)  
 Woolley John Commander Steamer *Mount Stuart Elphinstone*  
 Woolm in William Alfred Garrison Sergeant Major at the Presidency  
 Woolorton J St Clement Joint Superintendent Education Society's Press  
 Workman Daniel Henry (Europe) [Byculla  
 Wotzell, Caspar Antony Director Garrison Band Sanitarium Esplanade  
 Wotzell Ferdinand M Bandmaster 3rd Regiment Light Cavalry Jhansi  
 Wray William Barrack Sergeant Dharwar  
 Wredden Joseph Clerk  
 Wright Daniel Guard B B & C I Railway Amroles near Surat  
 Wright David Assistant Apothecary Medical Department, Ahmedabad  
 Wright, George Assistant Apothecary  
 Wright George Photographer and Partner Messrs McCombie Wright & Co  
 Wright, George Mechanic Scinde Railway Kurrachee [Colaba  
 Wright, George Aeneas P Commander P & O Co's Service (Europe)  
 Wright George H 2nd Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway Nassick  
 Wright, Henry Luns Acting Assistant Commissioner of Customs Tanza  
 Wright, James Barrack Sergeant Ahmednuggur  
 Wright James William Assistant Messrs W Nicol & Co Malabar Hill  
 Wright, John Inspector Railway Telegraph Department, Poona  
 Wright John Pensioners Home Grant Road  
 Wright, John Perkins Tailor Kurrachee  
 Wright, Jonas Apothecary Civil Medical Department Scinde  
 Wright Solomon Head Assistant Marine Branch Auditor General's Office, and  
 Auditor Bombay Education Society's Press Accounts Grant Buildings, Colaba  
 Wright Thomas Assistant Melter in the Mint, Colaba  
 Wright, William Platelayer Bhore Ghaut Railway Works  
 Wright, W Assistant Apothecary 2nd Battalion Artillery Fort George Bombay  
 Wright W B 1st Class Assistant Engineer G I P Railway  
 Wright — Platelayer G I P Railway Khandalla



Wyatt, — Assistant Messrs. J & W Watson & Co Kurrachee  
 Wykes — Plate-layer B B & C. I Railway Breach  
 Wyke, Matthew M.D., Surgeon and Oculist, Meadow Street, Fort.  
 Wynn George, Foreman of Masons Thull Ghaut Railway Works  
 Wynn, John, Engineer Apprentice P & O Co s Dockyard Mazagon  
 Wynn Matthew William, Clerk Chief Engineer of Public Works Office, Mazagon  
 Wynne, William, 1st Class Boiler maker Government Dockyard, Fort

## X

Xavier John Carriage Superintendent's Office G I P Railway Churneywady  
 Xavier J Clerk G I P Railway Works Kalbadavie [Girgaum Road  
 Xavier James F Assistant Apothecary General Hospital, Hydrabad (Scinde)  
 Xavier Manuel Engineer  
 Xavier Napoleon Hippolytus, Mazagon [Girgaum Road  
 Xavier Peter John Clerk Military Department Secretariate Churney Lane

## Y

Yarde, Arthur Hugh 2nd Engineer Steamer *Hugh Lindsay* Kurrachee  
 Yates James Edward Assistant Messrs. W Nicol & Co Bellasia Road Byculla  
 Yates Richard Livery Stable Keeper Ahmednuggur  
 Yates Samuel Assistant Superintendent Government Cooperage, Esplanade  
 Yeats Charles Levett, Head Clerk Superintending Engineer's Office, Belgaum  
 Yeta Anacharsus Francis Clerk Political Superintendent's Office Jacobabad  
 Yorrick, David Turnkey County Jail Oomercarry  
 Young Alexander Engineer P & O Co s Dockyard Mazagon  
 Young Miss Eliza, Breach Candy  
 Young H P & O Co s Service  
 Young James, Bill, Share and Freight Broker Fort  
 Young John Engine Driver B B. & C I Railway Amrolee near Surat.  
 Young John Wellington Assistant Superintendent Indian Navy Colaba  
 Young Matthew Assistant Messrs Dirom Hunter & Co Saluting Battery  
 Young Thomas Inspector Bray's Railway Works Kaim [Fort  
 Young — Miner Bhore Ghaut Railway Works

## Z

Zinke William, Sexton St. Andrew's Kirk and Scripture Reader Bombay City  
 Mission Marine Lines, Esplanade.  
 Zizatt, James, 2nd Officer Oriental Inland Steam Company Kurrachee.



## JUDICIAL ESTABLISHMENTS

### Supreme Court of Judicature

#### CHIEF JUSTICE

The Honorable Sir Matthew Richard Saxe, Knight—Date of entering office  
Puisne Justice 10th March 1856 Chief Justice 1st April 1859

#### PUISNE JUSTICE

The Honorable Sir Joseph Arnould Knight—Date of entering office 8th  
April 1859

#### OFFICERS OF THE COURT

Accountant General	S D Birch Esq
Master in Equity Equity Registrar and	} G Taylor Esq
Taxing Officer	
Prothonotary and Ecclesiastical Registrar	S Compton Esq
Clerk of the Crown	C M I Pollock Esq (E : )
Acting ditto	J S White Esq
Deputy ditto	A Sangster Esq
Clerk to the Honorable the Chief Justice	} J W Orr Esq
Sealer Commissioner for taking Affidavits	
Bail Process &c and Clerk and Sealer of	
the Insolvent Debtors Court	} H Gamble Esq
Clerk to the Honorable the Puisne Justice	
Commissioner for taking Affidavits, Bail	} W F Hunter Esq
Process &c and Official Assignee of In	
solvent Debtors Court	C Leggett, Esq
Sheriff	} R T Reid Esq LL D
Deputy Sheriff	
Coroner (Acting First Judge of the Small	H Cleveland Esq
Cause Court)	H Prentiss Esq
Acting Coroner	G J Bowyer Esq
Deputy Coroner	Mr G W R Malins
Attorney for Paupers	Mr G Symonds
Lipstaff to the Chief Justice	Mr R Hastings
Tipstaff to the Puisne Justice	Mr C Lake
Court House Keeper and Crier	Mr T Gahan
Marshal of the County Gaol	Mr W Boddy
Deputy Marshal of the County Gaol	Mr P Gorman
Marshal of the House of Correction	
Deputy Marshal of the House of Correction	

#### ADVOCATES

A J Lewis, Esq Advocate General	Date of Call to the Bar
T C Anstey Esq	16th May 1828
M R Westropp Esq Acting Remem	20th Jan 1839
brancer of Legal Affairs	22nd May 1840
J J Lowndes Esq Remembrancer of Leg	} 30th April 1841
als Affairs (Europe)	
J S White Esq	18th April 1852
J Dunbar Esq	17th November 1854
A R Scoble Esq	26th January 1856
J P Green, Esq	7th November 1856

#### ADVOCATES NOT PRACTISING

W Crawford Esq	Commissioner of Police
J F More Esq (Europe)	First Judge of the Small Cause
	Court



G Taylor Esq  
 E I Howard Esq  
 E T Reid, Esq., LL.D

Master in Equity Equity Re-  
 gistrar and Taxing Officer  
 Director of Public Instruction  
 Perry Professor of Jurispru-  
 dence, Government Professor of  
 Law and Acting First Judge  
 of the Small Cause Court

## ATTORNEYS SOLICITORS AND PROCTORS

L Acland Esq (Europe)	Messrs Acland and Prentis
C M L Pollock, Esq (Europe) -	Pollock, Faithfull and Keir
A Verral, Esq	
F Darby Esq	
R A Dallas, Esq	Messrs Dallas and O'Hagan
G J Bowyer Esq	Bowyer and Crawford
G S Judge Esq	
C F Collier Esq (Europe)	Messrs Collier and Leathes
G F Rimington, Esq (Europe)	Rimington and Kelly
F D Faithfull Esq	Pollock, Faithfull and Keir
W H Crawford Esq	Bowyer and Crawford
E Elliot, Esq	
J Macfarlane Esq (Europe)	Messrs Macfarlane and Peniston
J P Bickersteth Esq Government	
Solicitor	Bickersteth and Cleveland
G E S Leathes, Esq	Collier and Leathes
A Sangster Esq	
Khundaroo Morjee, Esq	
C F Kelly Esq	Messrs Rimington and Kelly
S L Acland Esq	Acland and Prentis
L F Peniston, Esq	Macfarlane and Peniston
C Leggett, Esq	
H Cleveland, Esq	Messrs Bickersteth and Cleveland
C M Keir Esq	Pollock Faithfull and Keir
H Prentis Esq	Acland and Prentis
J C Mallalay Esq	
Cumroodeen Tyabjee, Esq	
N Fernandes Esq	
Venayekrao Hurrychund Esq	
W S S Green, Esq	
P O'Hagan Esq	Messrs. Dallas and O'Hagan

## NOTARIES PUBLIC

L Acland, Esq (Europe)	J P Bickersteth Esq
C M I Pollock Esq (Europe)	L F Peniston Esq
F Darby Esq	C Leggett Esq
R A Dallas, Esq	H Cleveland, Esq
G J Bowyer Esq	C M Keir Esq
G S Judge Esq	Cumroodeen Tyabjee Esq
G F Rimington Esq (Europe)	W S S Green Esq
F D Faithfull Esq	P O'Hagan, Esq
J Macfarlane, Esq (Europe)	

## TERMS OF THE SUPREME COURT

1st Term begins on 10th February and ends	1st March
2nd	5th June
3rd	24th June
4th	25th August
	18th September
	2nd November
	22nd November

The sittings for the trial of Causes commence directly after Term on Monday and Thursday throughout the year in vacation one Judge sits in Chambers and in Court when necessary for motions short Causes, and short Suits and on every Monday throughout the year, not being in adjourned Court Day Ecclesiastical Causes are taken, first after motions.



## CRIMINAL SESSIONS

1st Session begins on the 18th of March	
2nd	5th of July
3rd	25th of September
4th	8rd of December

## VICE-ADMIRALTY COURT

## JUDGE

The Honorable the Chief Justice	
G Taylor Esq	Registrar and Receiver of Prizes of Admiralty

## INSOLVENT DEBTORS COURT

## FIRST AND THIRD MONDAYS IN EVERY MONTH

The Honorable the Chief Justice	} Commissioners
The Honorable the Puisne Justice	

## OFFICERS OF THE INSOLVENT COURT

J W Orr Esq	Clerk
O W Kettner Esq (Europe)	Official Assignee
H Gamble Esq	Acting do
J Dunbar Esq	Examiner

## ESTABLISHMENT OF TRANSLATORS OFFICE

Mr J Flynn	Chief Translator and Interpreter
Narayen Dinanathjee	Second Translator and Interpreter Mah ratta Translator and Assistant Gooj rate Translator
Nawrojee Furdoonjee	Third Translator and Interpreter and Assistant Marwarie Translator
Ballajee Pandoorung	Fourth Translator and Interpreter and Interpreter to the Grand Jury
Nanabhoj Harrida s	Assistant Translator and Interpreter
Shamrao Bhaskerjee	do do
Goolam Mohadeen	Arabic and Persian Translator and In terpreter
Mr E Menesse	Portuguese and French Translator and Interpreter

## Court of Small Causes

## JUDGES

J F Hore, Esq (Europe)	First Judge
R T Reid Esq LL.D	Acting First Judge
J L Johnson Esq	Second Judge
Mansukjee Cursetjee Esq	Third Judge
Mr N Spencer (K C)	Clerk of the Court
Mr J C V Johnson	Assistant Clerk

## Translators Interpreters &amp;c

Anundrow Bhaskerjee	Translator
Keshbhai Koochoba	} Interpreters
Surotum Succaram	
Casimath Wittoba	} Judges Clerks
Shriodhur Bapoo	
Purnashram Koochoba	
Bapoojee Dinanathjee	

## European Bailiffs

J W Howell	Head Bailiff and Court house Keeper
W D Jackson	} Bailiffs
W Smith	



# **LIST OF HER MAJESTY'S JUSTICES OF THE PEACE**

*For the Town and Island of Bombay and the Dependencies thereof*

## **EUROPEAN JUSTICES**

Anderson George William	Copeland Leelia
Anderson Henry Lacon	Corfield, Arthur King
Ailucke William	Cormack, William Forster
Arbuthnot Foster Fitzgerald	Costelloe, Daniel
Armstrong John Frederick	Coulson, Gustavus George Blen-
Arthur Edward Penfold	kinsep
Arthur John Raynor	Cowper Robert
Ashburner Lionel Robert	Cowper Thomas Alexander
Baker William Adolphus	Coxon Michael Agnew
Baldwin Solomon Cosby	Crawford, Archibald
Ballingall George Robert	Crawford Arthur Travers
Barker William Charles	Crawford, William
Barr Henry James	Cunne James
Barr John Turnly	Curtis, William Frederick
Battye Arthur Frederick	Dallas Richard Ardill
Battye Montague John	Daly Cornelius
Baumbach John Andrew	Dalzell Nicholas Alexander
Bell Claudius William	Dalzell Pulteney Menz
Bellaais, Augustus Fortunatus	Daniel Nugent Murray Whitmore
Bentley Thomas Henry	Daniel Edward Webb Stone
Berkley James John	Davidson Andrew Fletcher
Bettington Albemarle	Davidson David
Bickensteth, John Pares	Davidson Duncan
Birch Sylvester D	Davies Charles James
Birdwood Christopher	Deas John
Birdwood Herbert M Le	DeLisle Alfred
Blair James	Dickinson Edward Newton
Bolton, Hely Frederick	Down Llewellyn Philip
Boodle Charles Edward	D'Oyley William
Burrodalle, Alexander Alfred	Ducat Claude Malet
Bosanquet, Arthur	Duff James Adam Gordon
Bosanquet, Theodore	Dunlop Wm Henry Glasgow
Boswell Henry Bruce	Dunsterville John Bruce
Bowyer George James	Dunsterville Lionel D Arcy
Briggs Willoughby Lake	Elliot Augustus William
Branton, John	Elliot, Gilbert Wray
Buckle Christopher	Ellis Barrow Helbert
Burra Henry	Elphinston John
Cameron Charles Henry	Erskine, Claudius James
Campbell George William	Erskine Henry Napier Bruce
Campbell John	Erskine, James Mackintosh
Campbell William	Evezard George Charles
Carter H John	Faithfull Frederick Dundas
Cartwright Henry Duranco	Faulkner Alexander
Cassells John	Fenton George Livingstone
Cassells, Walter Richard	Ferguson William Rankin
Chapman Francis Stewart	Fife, James George
Chitty Walter Theodore	Firth, John
Coghlan, William Mant	Fleming James
Coghlan William Marcus	Fleming John
Cole, William Trimley	Fletcher William Kew
Coles William Carey	Forbes, Alexander Kinloch
Combe, James John	Forbes Charles
Compton Spencer	Forbes, George Fiddes
Compton Thomas Abingdon	Forbes, James Alexander



Ford St Clair  
 Forget Charles  
 Fraser Thomas Lyons  
 Froie Honble William Edward  
 Gardyne Evan Bruce  
 Garrett Thomas  
 Gell Francis  
 Gibbons Francis  
 Gibl James  
 Gibson Alexander  
 Giles Edward  
 Gille pie, William Augustus  
 Gilmour Hamilton Boswell  
 Giraud, Herbert  
 Gla re, John Maxwell  
 Goldfinch William Agnew  
 Goldsmid Frederick John  
 Gonne, Charles  
 Gordon John  
 Gordon, Stewart St John  
 Gordon William Fletcher  
 Graham James  
 Grant Sir Alexander Bart  
 Grant Alexander Ronald  
 Grant Andrew  
 Grant Charles Fortunatus  
 Grant John Hay  
 Gray Alexander  
 Gray Thomas Forsyth  
 Gray William  
 Gray William Hancock  
 Green Malcolm Scumshire  
 Green William Henry Rodas  
 Grey Arthur Egypt Donoughmore  
 Guerin Edmund Arthur  
 Gumpert Augustus Carl  
 Hadow John William  
 Humes Robert  
 Hamilton Charles Dillon  
 Hamilton George  
 Hankey Jameson Ales  
 Harbness John  
 Harrison Charles Matthew  
 Harrison William Henry  
 Hart, John H E  
 Hart William  
 Highway Hamilton Robert  
 Havelock William Henry  
 Hebbett Henry  
 Henderson Joseph Hume  
 Hervey Charles Robert West  
 Hewlett Thomas Gilliam  
 Heycock Edwin  
 Hobart The Hon G Augustus  
 Hockin Ian Willesford  
 Hogg Charles Magon  
 Holland Henry William  
 Hope Theodore Ciercroft  
 Hore, James Fraser  
 Howard Edward Living

Hunter James  
 Hunter James  
 Hunter Robert William  
 Hunter William Forsyth  
 Hutchinson Frederick  
 Inverarity George  
 Inverarity Jonathan Duncan  
 Jacob George LeGrand  
 Jacobson Herbert Edward  
 Jameson George Inglis  
 Jenkins Edward Leighton  
 Jervoise Alan Arthur Clarke  
 Johnson John Lewis  
 Johnstone, Robert Maxwell  
 Jones, Arthur Wellington  
 Jones James Felix  
 Jordan Thomas S  
 Kane, F A Campbell  
 Karr George Berkeley Seton  
 Keays Robert  
 Keily John Richard  
 Kemball Arnold Berrows  
 Kemball Charles Gurdon  
 Kemball John Shaw  
 Kerr William Alexander  
 King Edmund  
 Knapp James Michael  
 Lambett, Walter Rathborne  
 Lang William  
 Larpent Arthur J De H  
 Lock Henry Edward  
 Leighton David Clarence Russell  
 Leith Andrew H  
 Leith Thomas  
 Lewis Arthur James  
 Lindsay Hugh Barlow  
 Lloyd Francis  
 Loch Francis Adam Ellis  
 Lockwick Robert William  
 Lodwick William  
 Lord George  
 London, William  
 Loughnan Thomas Charles  
 Lowndes, John James.  
 Macaulay William  
 Macaulay George William  
 Macdonald Arthur Ramsay  
 MacFarlan John  
 Macnaghten, Ferguson  
 Mather Robert Ferguson  
 Mather William  
 Mainwaring William George  
 Matland Gilbert George W  
 Malcolm George  
 Malcolm Robert Preston  
 Manley Francis  
 Mansfield Samuel  
 Marriott William Frederick  
 Marston Edward Charles  
 Mason Thomas Monck



Maule, Ward	Ritchie Walter Adolphus
McDonald, Archibald	Rivers Harry
McDougall James	Robertson Archibald
McGrigor James	Robertson, Archibald David
Melville Francis Dawes	Robertson, Elphinstone Pourtales
Melville Maxwell	Robertson, George Henry
Melville Peter Melville	Robertson James Walker
Merewether William Lockyer	Robertson William Wybrow
Middleton, Clement Alexander	Rogers Alexander
Moor William	Rooke, Benjamin Proctor
Moore John George	Rose James
Morgan John Robley	Rose, John Nugent
Moriarty Jeremiah	Ryrie, Robert.
Morris James	Salmon, William Broome
Mullaly John	Salmon William Mayer
Murray Roberts	Sandwith William
Nairne, Alexander Kyd	Schneider John William
Naylor Charles Edward	Scott, George
Neilson, William.	Scott Henry
Newnham, William Heartley	Scott John
Newton, Henry	Scott Michael Hugh
Niven William	Scott, William
Norman, Gerard	Selby Thomas
North Charles Frederick	Shaw Charles Forbes Hodson
Ogilvie George Matheson C B	Shaw Robert James
Oliphant James Erskine	Sheppard George Frederick
Oliver Norman Washington	Showell Richard Henry
Ovans Charles Robertson	Sinclair Robert Sharpe
Parsons, John	Southey William
Payne William Hugh	Spencer Nathaniel
Pearson, Edward Thorman Graham	Spens Archibald Lockhart
Pedder William George	Spooner Richard
Pest, John.	Spry Arthur Hume
Pelle, James Braithwaite	Spry W F A
Pelly Lewis	Stanley Henry
Pelly William Augustus	Steel Gavin
Percival Edward Hope	Stanhouse Thomas
Phillips, Frederick	Steven William
Phillips Reginald	Stewart, Alexander
Pinhey Robert Hill	Stewart Michael John Maxwell
Pine William	Shaw
Playfair Robert Lambert	St John Robert
Pollock Charles Mason Innes	Strong Robert
Pope George	Surtees, William Ingham
Pratt William Roger	Swanson, John
Fritchard Charles Bradley	Sylvester Charles James
Propert, William Henry	Tapp Thomas
Pym, John Archibald	Taylor Andrew
Raikes, Stanley Napier	Taylor George
Ramsay William	Thomas, Robert Hughes
Rassam Hormuzd	Tremenheere, Charles William
Ravenscroft Edward William	Trevelyan Henry Willoughby
Raymer William	Trevor John Salisbury
Reeves, Honorable Henry Wilson	Tristram William Barrington
Reid, Leacock	Trott, James H
Reid, Richard Tuohill	Tucker Hy Fendock St George
Richardson Arthur St John	Tucker Leighton Hamerton B
Richey James Bellot	Turner Henry Blois
Rigby Christopher P	Turquand William James
Ritchie John	Tywhitt George Booth



Tyler Charles Edward Fraser  
 Vincent, Henry Tourens  
 Waddington George  
 Walker Chamberlain William  
 Wallace, Alexander Falconer  
 Wallace, Lewis Alexander  
 Wallace Robert  
 Wallace, Rowland Robert  
 Wallace William  
 Waller Thomas  
 Walter Charles  
 Warden Augustus Brooke  
 Warden Thomas Smith  
 Warren John Neville  
 Warwick, Charles  
 Watson, Geo Aug Frederick  
 Webster Thomas Bullock  
 Weeding Thomas  
 Wellasley George

West Raymont  
 Westropp, Michael Robert  
 Westropp Robert Michael  
 White James George  
 White James Sewell  
 White Richard  
 White Stephen James Keats  
 Whitlock, Charles Robert  
 Wiebe C G  
 Wilkinson Montague Cleugh  
 Wilson Charles Thomas  
 Winchester James Webster  
 Wood, George  
 Wortington Richard Burton  
 Wyllie Francis Robert Shaw  
 Wyllie, John William Shaw  
 Young Henry  
 Young John Wellington

## NATIVE JUSTICES

Ardaseer Curesjee Dady Sittna  
 Ardaseer Hormusjee  
 Bhow Dayee  
 Bomanjee Hormusjee Wadia  
 Bomanjee Jageebhoy  
 Bhugwandass Purbhotumdass  
 Candass Narrandass  
 Cowasjee Jehangeer  
 Curesjee Cowasjee Ashburner  
 Curesjee Furdoojee Paruck  
 Curesjee Nusserwanjee Cama  
 Curesjee Kustomjee  
 Dadabhoy Iestonjee Wadia  
 De Silva, Pascoal  
 Dhunjeebhoy Framjee  
 Dinshaw Manockjee  
 Dossabhoy Sorabjee  
 Fernandes, Braz  
 Framjee Nusserwanjee  
 Furdoojee Hormusjee Luskuree  
 Gouldass Faypall  
 Hayee Kamael bin Hayee Hubeeb  
 Yusoo  
 Heerjeebhoy Jehangeer  
 Hurryehund Hurryehanker  
 Jehangeer Nowrojee Jamssetjee  
 Jageebhoy Sir Jamssetjee, Bart  
 Juggonathjee Sunkersett  
 Kassumbhoy Nathabhoy

Limjee Manockjee  
 Mahomed Yusoof Moorgay  
 Manockjee Curesjee  
 Manockjee Eduljee  
 Meera Ali Jan  
 Meera Ali Mahomed Khan  
 Merwanjee Framjee Panday  
 Muncherjee Framjee Cama  
 Muncherjee Pestonjee  
 Munguldass Nathoobhoy  
 Narayan Dinnanathjee  
 Pandoorung Dinnanath  
 Ramchunder Balciushnaje  
 Ramlal Thackursee  
 Rustonjee Jamssetjee  
 Sassoon Abdoola David  
 Sassoon Dawood  
 Sassoon Elias David  
 Shaik Alee bin Shaik Ibrahim  
 Sorabjee Jamssetjee Jageebhoy  
 Sorabjee Jehangeer Scit  
 Sorabjee Pestonjee  
 Venayekrao Gungadhur Shastree  
 Venayekrao Juggonathjee  
 Venak Luxumon  
 Venayek Wassoodewjee  
 Vurjeevndass Madowdass  
 Wassoodew Pandoorungjee

HER MAJESTY'S JUSTICES RESIDENT IN BOMBAY QUALIFIED  
 TO ACT AS JUSTICES FOR THE TOWN AND ISLANDS OF  
 BOMBAY AND COLABA

William Crawford (Chairman)  
 Anderson H L  
 Arbuckle W

Ballingall G R M D  
 Baker W C  
 Barr H J



Baumbach J A  
 Bellas A F  
 Bentley T H  
 Berkley J J  
 Bokersteth J P  
 Birch S D  
 Blair James  
 Bowyer G J  
 Campbell John  
 Campbell William M D  
 Carter H John M D  
 Cartwright, H D  
 Cassels, John  
 Cassels, W R  
 Chitty W T  
 Coles W C M D  
 Compton, Spencer  
 Cowper T A  
 Crawford William  
 Dallas R A LL D  
 Dalzell N A M A  
 Davidson D  
 DeLisle A  
 Dunlop W H G  
 Erskine J M  
 Faithfull F D  
 Faulkner Alexander  
 Firth John  
 Fleming J N  
 Fletcher Rev W K M A  
 Forgett Charles  
 Freere, Hon'ble W E  
 Garrett T  
 Gibbs, James  
 Gibson Alexander  
 Giraud H  
 Gordon John  
 Grant, Sir Alexander Bart  
 Grant Andrew  
 Gray J F  
 Gray W H  
 Gumpert, A C  
 Haines, R M B  
 Hamilton George  
 Harkness, John LL D  
 Hart, William  
 Hebbert H  
 Heycock, Edwin  
 Hope, T C  
 Howard E J  
 Hunter James  
 Hunter W F  
 Hutchinson, F  
 Jenkins, P L  
 Johnson J L  
 Keays Robert  
 Leith, A H  
 Lewis A J  
 Lodwick, R W  
 Lord, George.

London W M A  
 Macaulay W  
 Manisty F  
 Marriott, W F  
 Moir W  
 Morris James  
 Mullaly John  
 Newton Henry  
 North C F  
 Oliver N W  
 Pearson E T G  
 Peet J M D  
 Pelly W A  
 Reeves, Hon'ble H W  
 Reid R T LL D  
 Ritchie, W A  
 Rivers H  
 Robertson A D  
 Scott, Henry  
 Scott, M H  
 Selby Thomas  
 Shaw R J  
 Sinclair R S LL D  
 Southey E  
 Spencer N  
 Spooner R  
 Steel Gavin  
 Steven W  
 Strong R  
 Taylor G  
 Thomas, R H  
 Trevor J S  
 Wallace, A F  
 Wallace W  
 Welledey G G  
 Westropp M B  
 White J S  
 Wilkinson M C  
 Wilson Rev C T M A  
 Young J W CB  
 Ardaseer Cursetjee Dady  
 Ardaseer Hormusjee  
 Bhow Dajee, G G M C  
 Bhugwandass Purnhotumdaas  
 Bomanyee Hormusjee Wadia  
 Bomonyee Jeejeebhoy  
 Candass Narandas  
 Cowasjee Jehangeer  
 Cursetjee Cowasjee A hbu ner  
 Cursetjee Furdoonjee Paruck  
 Cursetjee Nusserwanjee Cama  
 Cursetjee Rustumjee  
 Dadabhoi Pestonjee Wadia.  
 De Silva, Pascoal  
 Dhanjeebhoy Framjee  
 Dinshaw Manockjee  
 Dossabhoi Sorabjee.  
 Fernandes, Bras  
 Framjee Nusserwanjee  
 Furdoonjee Hormusjee



Gouldass Tappal  
 Hajee Esmail bin Hajee Hubeeb  
 Yusoff  
 Heerjeebhoy Jehangeer Sett  
 Hurichund Hurryshanker  
 Jehangeer Nowrojee Jamsotjee  
 Jeeebhoy Sir Jamsotjee Bart  
 Juggonathjee Sunkissett  
 Kassambhoy Nuthoobhoy  
 Limjee Manockjee  
 Mahomed Yusoff Moorgay  
 Manockjee Cursetjee  
 Meerza Ali Jan  
 Meerza Ali Mahomed Khan  
 Meirwanjee Framjee Panday  
 Muncherjee Framjee Cama  
 Muncherjee Pestonjee  
 Munguldass Nuthoobhoy

Narayan Dinanathjee  
 Pandoorung Dinanath  
 Ramchundarjee Balcrusioojee  
 Ramlall Thackursee  
 Rustomjee Jamsotjee  
 Sassoon A D  
 Sassoon Dawood  
 Sassoon Elias D  
 Shaik Ales bin Shaik Ibrahim  
 Sorabjee Jamsotjee Jeeebhoy  
 Sorabjee Jehangeer Sett  
 Sorabjee Pestonjee  
 Venayek Luxamon  
 Venayek Wawoodwjee  
 Venayekrao Gungadthur Shastree  
 Venayekrao Juggonathjee  
 Vurjeeandas Madowdass  
 Wassoodow Pandoorungjee, Esq.

## Police Establishment

### Judicial

W Crawford  
 N W Oliver  
 R H Thomas  
 F L Brown  
 Kushnaje Ramchunder  
 Gopinath Wassoodaw  
 Wamonnrow Bulwunt

Senior Magistrate  
 Second Magistrate  
 Third Magistrate  
 Chief Clerk

Interpreters

### Executive

W Crawford  
 C J Forgett  
 W H G Dunlop  
 A Edginton  
 W C Arbuckle M D

Commissioner of Police  
 Deputy Commissioner  
 Ditto  
 Assistant Deputy Commissioner  
 Surgeon to the Police

## CONSTABULARY FORCE

A Division—*C. laba Fort, and Esplanade*

H Bailey Colaba  
 J Brown Fort  
 Rowjee Dadaram Fort  
 J Lockley Esplanade

B Division—*Market Mandree Omercarry and Nouroyee Hill*

C Hallums, Picquet  
 Mahomed Boodensahub Chuchla  
 J Mahan Mandree  
 G E B Wood Omercarry  
 Akber Ally Nowrojee Hill

C Division—*Dh bee Tullao Funnewaddy Bhoolasur Khara Tullao Coombarwadda Khatwaddy and Girgaum*

J Bell Dhobee Tullao  
 G W Jackson Funnewaddy  
 G Gahagan Moombadavy  
 J Reid Khara Tullao

J H Counter Coombarwadda  
 J Raddle Khetwaddy  
 M Lighe Girgaum

D Division—*Chowpatty Walkeshwar and Malabarjee*

Bhowjee Gunnoojee Chowpatty

E Division—*Wagon Turwarree Kammatteepooria I a e l, and Searee*

H Avion Mazagon  
 T Bushnell Byenlla  
 E A Shumary Farell

F Division—*See Maham, and Worlee*

C Lancy Matoonga  
 H Knight, Mahim

WATER DIVISION—*Police Hulk Taptee*

C G Speed  
 J Glespin  
 P C Higgins



DOCKYARD			
J Williamson		Kirschner Frederick	
O Dugan.		Marks William.	
J Maynard.		Mills, Thomas	
<i>Detective Officer</i>		Leary Michael	
R Lowe.		Linaham, Timothy	
		McIntyre James	
EUROPEAN MOUNTED POLICE		McKelly Matthew	
Burrett, John.		Rainer John	
Ford Richard.		Ross, Joseph	
Goulden Peter		Simpson James	
Kingkeada, Alexander		Thom James	
		Wakefield Henry	

### Harbour Police

W H G Dunlop	<i>Deputy Commissioner of Police</i>	
C G Speed		Inspector
J Giespin		} Serjeants
P C Higgins		
J Fernandes		Writer

### Customs' Revenue Service

<i>Superintendent</i> —Captain J L Gillett		
<i>Deputy Superintendent</i> —W Leibswager		
<i>Inspector of Passenger Vessels</i>		<i>1st Class Officers</i>
T Jervis		W Davis
<i>Inspectors</i>		C Kail
J Henderson		R H. Anderson
W Fritobard		P Doming
T Murray		J Collymore

### Court of Petty Sessions

- \* { *Senior Magistrate of Police (W Crawford) Chairman*  
 One European Justice of the Peace } In rotation from the list of Justices of  
 One Native ditto ditto the Peace  
 F L Brown, Clerk

These three form the Bench, and the Court sits every Thursday

### House of Correction.

<i>Committee of Management</i>	
W Crawford, Esq <i>President</i>	
<i>Civil Members</i>	<i>Military Members</i>
N Oliver Esq	The Deputy Adjt General of the Army
R H Thomas, Esq	The Brigade Major British Troops
C J Forjett, Esq	Do do of Artillery
E Haycock, Esq an official Member	Commandant Marine Battalion
The Chairman of the Chamber of Commerce, ex-officio Member	
B Haines, Esq., M D	In Medical Charge.
F L Brown	Clerk to the Committee



PRISON ESTABLISHMENT

W Boddy	Marshal
P Gorman	Deputy Marshal
CIVIL SIDE	
G Lee	Senior Warder
P Carbery	Warder
H Hankinson	
T Crone	
R. Dullard	
J Davies	
W Windeor	
T Farrow	and Clerk.
MILITARY SIDE	
Serjeant T. Callaghan	Senior Warder
M. Crimmins	Second do
T Newman	Third do

MUNICIPAL BOARD, &c

Board of Municipal Commissioners

OFFICES HORNET ROW

C J Forsett, Esq	<i>President</i> Nominated by Government
Capt J S Trevor	<i>Commissioner</i> Elected by the Justices
J F Hutchinson Esq	<i>Do</i> Do Full paid Member
H G Briggs	Clerk of the Board
H G Wilcox	Surveyor
W Tracey	Assistant Surveyor
W B Fellows	Collector of Municipal Taxes
Dosabhoj Framjee	Assessing Officer
D B Hodge	Auditor of Municipal Accounts
J Watson	Inspector of Slaughter houses, Markets, and Shops
Messrs Collier and Leathes	Solicitors

Vehar Water-Works.

Captain H Rivers	Consulting Engineer
R C Rowlands, Esq	Chief Resident Engineer
J O Smith	Superintendent at Bombay
B Stuart	Superintendent at Vehar
J J Fernandez	Assistant Superintendent at Vehar
R J Cutler	Storekeeper
E Vas	Accountant
M F Pereira	Writer
J Pyne	European Pipelayer
J H. Philipps	Plumber
C J Hewitt	Superintendent of Turncocks
Bhawoo Sestaram	} Turncocks
H J Chaiten	
Sebastian Gomes	
R S Turner	



### Distribution Statement of Fire Engines

<i>Under charge of the Director of Fire Engines</i>		Government House Parell	1
Fixed number in the Fire Engine Department for immediate use in case of fire	9	Gun Carriage Department	2
Commissariat Stores	1	County Gaol	1
Cantonment House	1	House of Correction	1
Colaba Barracks	1		
Government Cooperage	1	<b>Total</b>	<b>25</b>
Government Bakery	1		
Fort George	1	<i>Under charge of the Deputy Commissioner of Police</i>	
Marine Battalion Lines	1	Commateepoor	2
Boree Bunder Lines	1	Police Office Mazagon	1
Powder Works, Mazagon	2	Pydownee	1
Government House Malabar Hill	1	Mandavia	2
		Mahim	1
		<b>Total</b>	<b>7</b>

### BANKING AND COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS, &C.

#### Bank of Bombay

*Incorporated by Act III of 1840 and business extended by Acts Nos XXI of 1864 and XXVII of 1865 of the Legislature Council of India*

CAPITAL, Rs 52 25 000 in Shares of Rs 1 000 each

*Directors appointed by Government \**

S D Birch Esq President

A D Robertson Esq J M Erskine Esq

*Directors elected by the Proprietors*

J A Baumbach Esq W Steven Esq

M H Scott Esq Limjee, Manockjee Esq

Cowayjee Jahanghier Esq

James Blair Secretary and Treasurer

J H Ryland Deputy Secretary

S W Read Accountant

J G Mitchell Assistant Accountant

G A De Ga Ledger keeper

Hormunjee Byramjee Head Shroff

Nasserwanjee Dhanjeebhoy First Assistant Shroff

Bapoo Venkatesh Suncy Registrar of Securities

The Accountant General C A Audley and Secretary to Government Financial Department are ex officio Directors of the Bank of Bombay

#### Oriental Bank Corporation.

*Incorporated by Royal Charter 30th August 1851*

PAID-UP CAPITAL, £1,260 000 RESERVE FUND £262 000

*Court of Directors 1860 61*

H G Gordon Esq Chairman

W S Binny Esq Deputy Chairman

J Blyth Esq A Mackenzie Esq

J L Bonhote Esq L E Reid Esq

W W Cargill Esq P F Robertson Esq



*Bankers*

The Bank of England

The Union Bank of London

*Agents in Scotland*

National Bank of Scotland

Commercial Bank of Scotland

*Agents in Ireland*

Provincial Bank of Ireland

National Bank

HEAD OFFICE—Threadneedle Street London E C

C J F Stuart, *Chief Manager*J Macch, *Sub Manager**Banks Branch Banks and Agencies*

Bombay

Calcutta

Madras

Ceylon

Mauritius

Singapore

Hongkong

Shanghai

Melbourne

Sydney

Auckland

Wellington

W McL Elles *Inspector*W M Anderson *Assistant Inspector***Agra and United Service Bank, Limited***Incorporated June 1867 by Letters Patent under 7 and 8 Victoria C 112*

HEAD OFFICE—London Branches at Calcutta, Bombay Madras Agra

*Lahore Shanghai and Hongkong*

Subscribed £2 000 000 (Two Millions Sterling)

Paid up Capital £1 000 000 (One Million Sterling)

Reserved Fund £120 000

M Balfour Esq *General Manager**Manager at Calcutta—M Balfour**Bombay—H B Macculloch**Madras—E Morris.**Agra—W Birks**Lahore—T Bailey**Hongkong—H Turner**Shanghai—J Cardno***Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China***Incorporated by Royal Charter*

CAPITAL, £844,000 with power to increase the same to £3 000 000 Sterling

*Court of Directors 1860 61*T A Mitchell Esq *M P Chairman*W Nicol Esq *Deputy Chairman**Head Office—No 20 Threadneedle Street London.*G U Adam *Manager*J C Stewart *Secretary**London Bankers*

The Bank of England

The City Bank

*BRANCHES**Calcutta Agency—R L Eglington Agent**Bombay Agency—J Rich Agent**Singapore Agency—C S Sherwood Agent**Hongkong Branch—J W Maclellan Manager**Shanghai Branch—J Maclellan Manager*



**Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China.***Incorporated by Royal Charter***HEAD OFFICE—London PAID UP CAPITAL, £500 000***Court of Directors for 1860-61*W Howard Esq *Chairman*

D Larnach, Esq

G P Robinson, Esq

W S Gray Esq

G May Esq

G G Nicol Esq

A Anderson *Manager*W M Davidson *Accountant**Bankers*—The Bank of England and the London Joint Stock Bank*Auditors*—J E Coleman, Esq., T Stenhouse Esq and J Smith Esq*Solicitors*—Messrs Clarke and Morice, Coleman Street**BRANCHES AND AGENTS**D T Robertson *Inspector**Bombay*E Heycock Esq  
Juggonath Sunker } *Committee*  
sett Esq

H John Agent

R Campbell *Accountant**Calcutta*

W S Fitzwilliam, Agent

A K. Dyer *Accountant**Madras*

J I Geddes, Agent

W H Walker *Accountant**Singapore*

James Davidson Agent

S Short *Accountant**Kandy*

P W Lamarchand, Agent

*Colombo*E Ormiston *Manager*F A. Carson *Accountant**Hongkong*W Ormiston, *Manager*R. B Baker *Accountant**Shanghai*W Howard *Manager*R Brett, *Accountant**Penang*

W Jackson Agent

*Mauritius*R. G Lancaster *Manager*E Arthur *Acting Accountant***Commercial Bank of India.****PAID UP CAPITAL—Co s Rs 50 00 000****HEAD OFFICE—Bombay***Board of Directors*H D Cartwright, Esq *Chairman*

George Lord, Esq

Hormusjee Jehangher Esq

W T Roper Esq

Mongkutdass Vaidyobhoy Esq

Sorabjee Framjee Esq

The Manager *ex-officio**Trustees*

Byramjee Jeejeebhoy Esq

Sorabjee Framjee, Esq

*Manager*—R Angus*Secretary*—P R. Harper*Accountant*—M R de Quadros**BRANCH BANKS**P R. Harper *Inspector of Branches**Calcutta Branch*

Alexander Fielding Agent

Oliver B Crockett *Accountant**Hongkong Branch*D B Clinker *Acting Agent*Henry Rutter *Sub Agent and Ac*  
*countant**Shanghai Branch*

H H Wiggins Agent

R Miller *Accountant**London Branch*

R D Buchanan Agent

C F Beart *Accountant**London Bankers*—The London Joint Stock Bank



**Central Bank of Western India.**

TOTAL CAPITAL Rs 50 00 000, in 20 000 Shares of Rs 250 each  
With power to increase by the creation of New Shares to Rs 1 00 00 000

OFFICE—Forbes Street, No 5

*Committee*

Vurjevundass Madowdass Esq  
Munguldass Nuthoobhoy Esq  
Curesjee Nusserwanjee Cama Esq  
Byramjee Jeejeebhoy Esq  
Dankshaw Manockjee, Esq  
Elliasoo Dawood Sassoon Esq  
Dhurrumsey Poonjabhoy Esq  
Venalkrow Juggonathjee, Esq

Marwanjee Framjee Esq  
Bomanjee Framjee Cama Esq  
Sorabjee Pestonjee Framjee Esq  
Kensowjee Nalek Esq  
Khanbhoy Hubibbhoj Esq  
Goculdass Liladbur Esq  
Fazeb Goolam Hoosein Esq  
Dowabhoj Framjee Cama, Esq

John Gordon, *Secretary*

**Government Savings Bank**

(Office in the Castle)

ESTABLISHED 1ST MAY 1835

*Committee of Management*

The Accountant General } Ex officio  
The Sub Treasurer }  
The Brigade Major British Troops.  
E W Lodwick Esq Civil Auditor  
M C Wilkinson Esq

Juggonath Sunkersett Esq  
Colonel G H Robertson, C B  
Rustomjee Jamssetjee, Esq  
Sir Jamssetjee Jejeebhoy Bart  
A. D Sassoon Esq

J M Erskine, Esq *Secretary*  
J Colebrook, *Actuary and Accountant*

**Chamber of Commerce**

ESTABLISHED 22ND SEPTEMBER 1836

Andrew Grant *Chairman*

George Hamilton *Deputy Chairman*

Messrs Ritome Stenart & Co  
William Nicol & Co  
Robert Strong & Co  
Ewart, Latham & Co  
Cardwell Parsons & Co  
Wallace & Co  
Grey & Co  
W & A. Graham & Co  
Peel Cassels & Co  
A H Hushke & Co  
Heycock & Co.  
Lyon Brothers & Co  
Dirom Hunter & Co  
G S King & Co  
Martin, Young & Co  
Finlay Scott & Co  
Volkart Brothers  
Macindoe, Rogers & Co  
Rennie, Seovell & Co  
Campbell Mitchell & Co  
Lawrence & Co  
Leggatt & Co  
William Sim & Co  
Killick, Nixon & Co

Messrs Leckie & Co  
A C Brice & Co  
B & A Hormusjee  
Dadabhoj Hormusjee Cama & Co  
S Burstall & Co  
W J Morgan & Co  
Robinson & Co  
W F Stearns & Co  
Von Jesmund, Tanner & Co  
W C Aillar & Co  
Comber Son & Co  
J P Cornforth & Co  
F A Palmer & Co  
Vasmyth Macdonald & Co  
P & O S V Company  
Oriental Bank Corporation  
The Commercial Bank of India.  
The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China  
The Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China  
Agra and United Service Bank



## Committee for 1880-81

Andrew Grant Esq	Chairman
George Hamilton Esq	Deputy Chairman
J G Volkart, Esq	} Members
George Lord, Esq	
S Bur-tall Esq	
Messrs Ritchie Stewart & Co	Treasurers
H Brooks	Secretary
Muckoondrow Bhawoo	Head Clerk

## List of Public Offices Banks Clubs &amp;c

Accountant to the Dockyard Apollo Street	Commissioners for taking Affidavits Court house
Accountant General Meadow Street	Conservator of the Port Custom House
Adjutant General, Bombay Green and Poona	Contract Engineer for Bombay Waterworks Secretariate
Administrator General Church Street	Consulting Engineer for Railways Secretariate
Advocate General Apollo Street	Coroner Bora Bazar Street
Agent for Clothing the Army Belvedere Messagon	County Gaol Omercarry
Agent for Gun Carriages Lower Colaba	Court of Petty Sessions Fort Police Office
Agent for Gunpowder Messagon	Court of Small Causes Esplanade Cross road
Agent for Transport Dock and Fort	Custom House Marine Street
Assay Master of the Mint Bombay Green	District British Troops Colaba
Assessor of Houses and Ground Hornby Row	Deputy Adjutant General British Troops Church Street
Assistant Conservator of Forests, Lower Colaba	Deputy Adjutant General Indian Troops, Bombay Green
Assistant Superintendent I N Dockyard Street	Deputy Commissioner General Bombay Green
Auditor of Commissariat Accounts Bynulla	Deputy Commissioner of Police Messagon
Auditor General Town Hall	Do Do Harbour
Auditor of Public Works Accounts, Meadow Street	Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals Church Street
Barrack Master Military Store Lane	Deputy Quarter Master General Church Street
Bench of Justices Town Hall	Deputy Registrar of Shipping Custom House
Bible Society's Depository Esplanade	Director of Fire Engines Bombay Green
Bombay Steam Navigation Company Rampart Row and Bill Lane	Director General Medical Department Town Hall
Bombay Waterworks Church Street	Director of Public Instruction, Town Hall and Poona
Brigade Major British Troops Church Street	Director of Transport Troops Bombay Green
Bynulla Civil Bellasis Road Bynulla	Dock Master Dock and Fort
Chamber of Commerce Church Lane	Dockyard (Government) Apollo Street
Chief Engineer The Indian Navy Hornby Row	Dockyard (P & O Co.) Messagon
Chief Engineer and Inspector of Machinery Dockyard Fort	Draftsman Indian Navy Observatory, Colaba
Chief Engineer of Public Works Secretariate	Deputy Registrar Court-house
Cinema Merchant Steam Navigation Company Bombay Green	Educational Inspector President Esplanade Cross road
Civil Architect, The Residency Hornby Row	Electric Telegraph Mess room Town Barrack and Lower Colaba
Civil Engineer Malabar Hill	Flintstones College, Esplanade Cross road
Clerk of the Crown Court-house	Flintstones Institution Esplanade Cross road
Clerk of the Insolvency Court Bell Lane	Engineer to the Dockyard The Residency Hornby Row
Clerk of the Peace Town Hall	Equity Registrar Supreme Court, Court house
Collector of Bombay Hornby Row	European General Hospital Hornby Row
Collector of Municipal Taxes Hornby Row	Eye Infirmary Parel Road, Bynulla
Commandant of the Garrison Bombay Green	
Commander in Chief I N Dockyard Fort	
Commissionary General Bombay Green	
Commissioner of Police Fort Police Office	



Fire Engine Stations Bombay Green, Sattar  
Road Pydhonie Upper Duncan Road  
Magon Police Office and Mahan Police  
Station  
Fort Adjutant Bombay Green  
Garrison Engineer The Bala, Rampart  
Row  
Garrison Surgeon Esplanade  
General Post Office Castle  
General Treasury Castle  
Government Central Museum Town Hall  
Government Cooperage Esplanade  
Government Solicitor Bora Bazar Street.  
General and Arsenal Castle  
Grant Medical College Parrell Road Baula.  
Hospital des Parturientes, Parrell Road By  
Baula.  
House of Correction By Baula.  
Income Tax Office Officers Mess-room Town  
Barrack  
Indian Naval Storekeeper Dockyard Fort.  
Indian Navy Club Barrack  
Inspector General of Ordnance and Military  
Stores By Baula.  
Inspector of Slaughterhouses, Markets and  
Shops, J Road Omerri  
Jamaat-e-Jehoi Hospital Parrell Road,  
Baula  
Judge Advocate General Church Street  
Legal Remembrancer to Government, Bora  
Bazar Street  
Lieutenant Agency Meadow Street.  
Masonic Association Upper Colaba.  
Master Attendant, Custom House  
Master Builder Dockyard Apollo Street  
Master in Equity Court  
Masonic Registration Agency Apollo Street  
Masonic Storekeeper Apollo Street  
Meteorological Observatory Upper Colaba.  
Military Assistant Meadow Street  
Military Sanitary (Officers) Esplanade  
Military Sanitary (Soldiers) Colaba  
Military Secretary to the Government  
Mint House.  
Mint Committee Bombay Green  
Mint Master and Mint Engineer Bombay  
Green.  
Principal Commissioners Hornby Row  
Naval Sanitary Upper Colaba.  
Official Assignee Supreme Court Court  
House  
Oriental Translator to Government, Secreta-  
riate  
Patent Attorney Military Engineer Lane  
Post Office (Post Office) Baula  
Post Office—Civil Castle.  
Post Office—Military and Naval Civil  
Street  
P. & O. B. N. Company Church Street.  
Post Office  
Post Office Club Mahan  
Post Office Fort, Fort Street  
Post Office Mahan

Port Surgeon Middle Colaba.  
Post Master General Marine Street.  
Principal Commissioner of Ordnance Castle  
Private Secretary to the Governor Govern-  
ment House  
Prize Agent, Church Street.  
Prothonotary Supreme Court, Court-house  
Quarter Master General, Church Street and  
Poonas  
Railway (B. & C. I.), Hornby Row  
Railway (G. I. P.) Chief Resident Engineer  
M. Unit Road  
Do Do Locomotive Station  
Do Do Secretary By Baula.  
Do Do Storekeeper By Baula.  
Do Do Traffic Manager Boreo  
Bunder  
Registrar of Assets and Estates Military  
Department, Secretariat.  
Registrar Bombay University Elphinstone  
College, Esplanade Cross road.  
Registrar of the Diocese Bora Bazar Street  
Registrar of Marine, Meadow Street.  
Registry Office, Indian Navy Dockyard Fort.  
Revenue Agent, G Road  
Report Office, for the arrival and departure of  
Military Officers at and from the Presi-  
dency Bombay Green  
Sailors Home Soapstone Road  
Secretariat Old Government House, Fort  
Sheriff Court-house  
Shipping Master Apollo Street.  
Signal Officer Telegraph Upper Colaba.  
Stamp Office Castle  
Sub-Treasurer Castle  
Sudder Adalat Mazag  
Superintendent of Army Clothing Med  
Street  
Superintendent Customs Flotilla, Customs  
House  
Superintendent of Family Payments, Kapla-  
da  
Superintendent of Stamps Bombay Green  
Superintendent of Statistics Hornby Row  
Superintendent of Vaccination By Baula and  
G. Road  
Superintendent of Surgeon Presidency and In-  
dian Naval Church Street  
Superintendent Court Apollo Street.  
Superintendent of Military Commissioners,  
Hornby Row  
Surveyor of the Port, Custom House  
Taxing Office Surveyor of the Court-house  
Tract and Baula Society Depository Kapla-  
da.

## BANKS

Agar and U. S. Bank Esplanade Row  
Bank of Bombay Rampart Row  
Central Bank of Western India, Fort Street  
Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and  
China Rampart Row  
Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London  
and China, Rampart Row  
Commercial Bank Rampart Row  
Oriental Bank Corporation Rampart Row  
S. P. & K. (General) Castle



## Merchants and Agents

### EUROPEAN

Bates, Edward & Co Medow Street.	Mahomed Pereira & Co Bora Bazar Street
Bricot A C & Co., Hornby Row	Martin, Young & Co Rampart Row
Burstell, George & Co. Chinchpooigly and Dean Lane, Fort.	McHaffie William, & Co Dean Lane
Bustall, S & Co., Military Square	Morgan W J & Co Church Lane.
Campbell Mitchell & Co Medow Street	Nasmith Macdonald & Co Bora Bazar
Cardwell Parsons & Co., Rampart Row	Nicol William & Co., Marine Street
Comber Thomas & Son Rampart Row	Palmer F A & Co Medow Street
Cornforth J P & Co Forbes Street	Peel Cassels & Co Forbes Street
Coupland & Co Rampart Row	Perry G & Co Oak Lane
Cutler & Co Rampart Row	Pollexfen, George & Co Apollo Street
Dixon Hunter & Co Church Lane	Ramington & Co Apollo Street
Ewart Latham & Co Bruce Lane	Renne Scovell & Co Church Lane
Finlay Scott & Co. Church Lane	Ritchie Stuart & Co Church Lane
Forbes & Co Bombay Green	Robinson R A & Co Medow Street
Frith Robert & Co., Marine Street	Sigg James, & Co Bell Lane
Graham W & A & Co Bora Bazar	Sillar W C & Co Oak Lane.
Grey & Co Rampart Row	Sim William & Co Oak Lane
Herbert & Co Forbes Street	Stearns W F & Co Rampart Row
Heycock & Co Rampart Row	Stevens Brothers, Rampart Row
Huschke, A H & Co Rampart Row	Strong Robert & Co Nesbit Row
Killick Nixon & Co., Dean Lane	Vinay De Closets & Co., Rampart Row
King G S & Co Rampart Row	Vinay Fife & Co Rampart Row
Lawrence & Co Nesbit Row	Volkart Brothers Medow Street
Leckie & Co Rampart Row	Von Jamund Janner & Co Military Square Lane
Leggatt & Co Forbes Street	Wallace & Co Nesbit Row
Louilleux Jules Rampart Row	Watson Bogle & Co Humnum Street
Lyon Brothers & Co Apollo Street	
Macindoe Rogers & Co Rampart Row	

### LLOYD'S AGENT

John Dixon Medow Street

### AGENTS OF THE BREMEN UNDERWRITERS FOR BOMBAY AND COCHIN

A H Huschke & Co 4 Rampart Row

### LIST OF EUROPEAN MERCHANTS AND AGENTS

*Showing the Partners & Corresponding Houses in Europe as far as can be ascertained*

FIRMS IN BOMBAY	PARTNERS.	CORRESPONDING FIRMS.
Edward Bates & Co.	Edward Bates, Liverpool	Bates Stenhouse & Co. Liver- pool
A. C. Brice & Co.	Thomas Stenhouse, do.	A. C. Brice London
	Alexander Charles Brice, Lon- don	A C Brice & Co Cochin
	Henry Brooke Bombay	A C. Brice & Co Taddey
G Burstell & Co	G Burstell, do.	
S. Burstell & Co	S Burstell, do.	J W Burstell & Co. Hull.
	J W Burstell, Hull.	
Campbell Mitchell & Co.	John Campbell, London	
	Andrew Grant, Bombay	
Cardwell, Parsons & Co	Thomas Cardwell London.	Thos. Cardwell & Co. London and Liverpool.
	John Parsons, Liverpool.	
	James Bevis, Bombay	
Thomas Comber & Son	Thomas Comber do.	
	Thomas Comber Junior do	



FIRMS IN BOMBAY	PARTNERS	CORRESPONDING FIRMS
J P Cornforth & Co Coupland & Co	John Pickard Cornforth, Bombay W M D Coupland do John Coupland, Junior Laverpool	Coupland Brothers, Laverpool
Cutler & Co	Frank Cutler Europe F F E Cutler do	At Dordaux, London, Calcutta and Reims
Durum, Hunter & Co	Robert Durum and P H Durum, Laverpool	Durum, Davidson & Co Laverpool
Ewart, Latham & Co	T F Grav Bombay James H nter do Robert Rytie Europe Peter Ewart, Laverpool A G Latham, Manchester	Arbuthnot, Ewart & Co Laverpool Gledstone Latham & Co Manchester Arbuthnot, Latham & Co London
Finlay Scott & Co	Henry Scott, Bombay Richard Latham, do Thomas, Finlay & Co Laverpool	Thomson Finlay & Co Laverpool James Finlay & Co Glasgow Kay, Finlay & Co London
Forbes & Co.	James Finlay & Co Glasgow Samuel Corp Europe Richard Willis, do George Forge, Bombay James Alexander Forbes, Bombay	Forbes, Forbes & Co London
Robert Frith & Co	William Steven Bomba Dhu jeebh y Jehanges do Festonjee Dhujeebhoy d	
W & A Graham & Co	Frederick Matthe Europe Ala nder Graham, do John Graham, do William Graham, do James Graham do George H miltou, Bomba	
Grey & Co	W S Grey Europe J A Russell, d T H Coles d Gavin Steel Bombay E Hove l do	Grey & Coles London Russell Coles & Co Laverpool
Heycock & Co A H Huschke & Co	John T Bell Man heste Gustaf V e tz, Europe A C Gumpert Bombay	A H Huschke & Co Manchester Gustaf Vents, Hamburg
Killick Nixon & Co	Charles Killick Manchester R P Nixon Bombay	Nixon & Killick Manchester
G S King & Co	Vincent Ashfield Ki g Laverpool	King Brothers Laverpool
Lawrence & Co	Thomas B adley Bombay Edward Lawrence Laverpool J T Lawrence, do William Trevor Roper Bombay	Edward Lawrence & Co Laverpool
Leckie & Co	Alexander Rivington, Europe Henry D Cartwright, Bombay	
Leggat & Co	Clement Davidson Leggat do John Ross P gh Leggat, signa per pro Bombay	C P Henderson & Co Manchester Gledstones, Canningham, & Co London
J les Lorilleux L on Brothers & Co	J les Lorilleux do Edward Lyon, Europe Frederick Lyon, do Arthur W atworth Lyon, d Alfred Lyon, do George Lord Bomba	Paul Mellner Paris Edward Lyon & Brothers, Manchester Frederic Lyon & Brothers, Laverpool
Macindoe, Rogers & Co	Henry Rogers, do John Richardy Shepherd, do George Heffernan Europe	



FIRMS IN BOMBAY	PARTNERS.	CORRESPONDING FIRMS
Martin Young & Co.	Francis Martin, London.	
William McHaffie & Co	Arnulph Robertson Europe	
W J Morgan & Co	W M Haffie Bombay	
Nasmyth Macdonald & Co	Wm John Morgan do.	Colman, Palmer & Co London
	Charles John Nasmyth.	
William Nicol & Co	James Macdonald	
	John Smith London	
	John Fleming K rope	
F A Palmer & Co.	James Nicol Fleming Bombay	
Peel, Cassels & Co	Fred Augustus Palmer do.	John Peel & Co Manchester
	John Cassels do.	
	Walter Richard Cassels, d	
G Perry & Co	John Peel & Co Manchester	
George F Hoxfen & Co	George L Perry do	G Gilchrist & Co
Remington & Co	G F Hoxfen Liverpool	George Pollexfen, London
	T S Cow Europe	
	J A Baumbach Bombay	
	W B Trippan Europe	
	M C Wilkies Bombay	
Renne Scovell & Co	George Renne, E roj	Renne Clowes & Co Liverpool
	John Clowes, do	
	Fielding Scovell, do.	
Ritchie, Stewart & Co	Alec H Campbell do	Finlay Campbell & Co Liverpool
	James Campbell do	
	George W Campbell do	Finlay Hodgson & Co. London
	Alec T Bann do.	
	M H Bann, Bombay	
R A. Robinson & Co	Richard A Robinson Bombay	
James Sigg & Co	James Sigg, do	
W C Sillar & Co.	Wm Cameron Sillar do	A A Frazer & C Boston
William Sim & Co	William Sim do	U S A
W F Stearns & Co.	W F Stearns do.	Stevens Brothers Liverpool
	Geo. W Hoale America	
Stevens Brothers	John Stevens, Europe	
	W T Stevens, Bombay	
Robert Strong & Co.	Robert Strong do.	H Watson & Co Glasgow
	R. McIlwain do	
	Henry Watson & Co. Glasgow	
Vinay De Castea & Co	Annie Vinay	
	H de Castea.	
	Albert Vinay Kurrachee	
Vinay Fils & Co.	J V Vinay Bombay	Vinay Fils & Co Pondicherry
	J F Phillips, K rope.	
Volkart Brothers	J G Volkart, Bombay	Gebr Volkart Winterthur Switzerland.
	S. Volkart Winterthur Switzerland.	Volkart Brothers Cochin
		Volkart Brothers Colombo.
VonJasmund, Tanner & Co.	Baron Theodore Von Jasmund	
	K rope	
	John Tanner Bombay	
Wallace & Co	L. A. Wallace, Europe.	Frith Banda & Co., London
	Robert Wallace, Rangoon	
	Richard Wallace Bombay	
	A F Wallace, do.	
	Dhunjeebhoy Framjee, do	
Watson, Bogle & Co.	A B Bogle Bombay	Scott Bell & Co London
	D Watson do	

## BUSHIRE MERCHANTS TRADING WITH BOMBAY

Aga Mehbish  
Hayee Abdool Nabbee

Hajee Ali Baba Ali  
Hajee Mahomed Saifee Miahkee



## JEWISH MERCHANTS •

Abdallah David Sassoon Maragon	1 rue David Military Square
David Ezekiel Military Square	1 rue Benken Maragon
David Mooshee, Maragon	Meer S M de Bieulla
David Sassoon Forbes Street	Moola Abraham Natha, Bieulla
Ellisee David Sassoon Maragon	Mooshee 1 rue Maragon
E I Abraham Apollo Street	Reuben David Isaac Borak Barar
E Shallem Rampart Row	Sassoon David Sassoon Bieulla
Gubbay A M Love Lane	Solomon David Bieulla
Gubbay M Love Lane	Solomon Elias Isaac Military S 1

## MAHOMEDAN MERCHANTS

Abadin Budroodeen & Co Farva Oua	Hajee Sa'eh Mahomed Ali'ee Mel mon Street
Aga Abdool Hussan P'd net	Hajee L'aherin C'adoo Musjid Bunder
Aga Mahomed Sadick Ismaee, V'ebit Row F rt	Hajee Zynod Ab o'deeu Karatoot
Ahmedbhoy Rymutoola Bazar Gate	J'inar Farul & Co
Casum N'atha, Musjid Bunder	Kan Mahomed Habeebhoy
Dadoomea Jo eph do	Koja Dosul Isajia Koja Street
Durumsee Poonja, Church Bunder	Mahomed Noor Mahomed Boice Barar Street
Esmail Habeeb Musjid Bunder	Meerza Jawad
Hajee Abdul Lutef do	Meerza Mahomed Ali Khan Ropowalk
Hajee Abdul Noor Mahomed Moh mon Street	Meerza Mahomed Si'ia'ee
Hajee Abdul Wahab bin Tamoor	Meeta Baya Musjid Bunder
Hajee Dosul Cadoo Mohmon Street	Moosa Esa, Borak Barar
Hajee Ebrahim Cadoo do	Moosjee C'jee Barar Gate Street
Hajee Ebrahim Jo eph Musjid Bunder	Natha Isajia Musjid Bunder
Hajee Esaco Peet Mahomed Mohmon Street	Noor Mahomed Datto Musjid Bunder
Hajee Isakum Neemajee	Shah Abdool Mohsin Bahraee
Hajee Ismael Habeeb Mohmon Street	Shah Mahomed bin Shah Abdool Latif
Hajee Jackia Noor Mahomed Musjid Bunder	Shoojaoodeen Trebjee & Co
Hajee Mahomed Hu ain Sherazee	Shumsodeen Isallowker Bhendy Ba zar Road
Hajee Mehdi Sherazee	

## HINDOO BANKERS AND MERCHANTS

Ameerschund Panachund, Karacooa	Damodur Mohunjee Bazar Gate
Amnik Kusla, Musjid Bunder	Damodur Runchord Church Bunder
Anuntram Soopursad, Mombadavie	Damodur Takoor-ee do
Bacherdass Ambadass, Bazar Gate	Deochund Jaeram Fort
Blayehund Jugewun Karacooa	Deochund Parpia Church Bunder
Bhajibund Janka, Wittulwady	Dmaspath Badhuramull Mombadavie
Bhunjee Dewras Bazar Gate	Dongersee Teppal Church Bunder
Bhugwan Piagee, Fort	Doolubchund Kesowjee Fort
Bhugwandass Moorajee	Doolubdass Treelbovundass Fort
Bhugwandass Ragonathdass Bazar Gate	Doulutram Gunbeermul Karacooa
Bhunseelal Ameerschund, Mombadavie	Durumsee Bhunjee, Church Bunder
Buzzree Kossalchund Bazar Gate	Durumsee Hemchund Bazar Gate
Byroomull Ragoonath Mombadavie	Durumsee Luckmidass, Fort
Curandass Mathoodass Fort	Durumsee Runchordass, do
Curandass Virujdass do	Dyal Kurumchund do
Cussalchund Vachras Karacooa	Dyram Curandass Mombadavie
Damodur Kurumsee, Church Bunder	Fuckeorchund, Ameerschund Fort
Damodur Laddanee Fort	Fuckeorchund Bhawaneehatt Mombadavie



Fateeshund Dwarkadas Mombadavie.	Kullianjee Muddonjee Bazar Gate
Girdhurdass Manohel in Fort	Kullianjee Peltamber do
Girdhurdass Roopjee Chinch Bunder	Kurumchund Lomchund do
Goolbhoy Futeeshund, Bazar Gate	Kurumsee Hunraj Mueyd Bunder
Gouldass Leladur do	Kusulchund Vuchraz Kalacoca
Gouldass Pragjee do	Leladhar Iragjee Fort
Gocindass Tejpal Fort	Luckmichund Nurseedass Fort
Gopal Mowjee, Bazar Gate	Luckmidass Manookjee, Market.
Gopaldass Madowdass Fort	Luckmidass Seedass Kallondavie
Gopalrao Mulhar Kalbadavie	Luckmundass Bhicarichund Market
Govindjee Dongersee Fort	Lullobhoy Ianachund Karacoca
Govindjee Verjee, do	Madoo Narain Fort
Gunesh Venayack Kalbadavie	Mahanund Ramjus, Mombadavie
Gungdass Verzbocundass Mombadavie	Mannochund Luckmichund Bazar Gate
Gunnesdass Cristanjee, Boleshwur	Megjee Laljee, Chinch Bunder
Gunnesdass Motelal Mombadavie	Mona Khimjee, Boleshwur
Gunnesdass Narsingdass do	Moolchund Goolabchund, Market
Heerachund Manockchund, Bazar Gate	Moolchund Purbshotum, Mombadavie
Hemabhoy Pemabhoy Sootar Chall	Mooljee Dhunjee Chinch Bunder
Hemchund Motichund, Wittulwady	Mooljee Dhurumsee, Fort.
Hemutram Myaram Bazar Gate	Mooljee Thakoorsee Bazar Gate
Hurjee Dewjee Bazar Gate	Morarbhoy Virbhokundass Kalbadavie
Hurjewan Tiemjee, Fort	Morarjee Luckmidass, Fort
Hurruckchund Lowchund Fort	Motichund Rugnathdass, Mombadavie
Huzarimul Nurseedass, Boleshwur	Mowjee Dongersee Chinch Bunder
Jalungbhoy Huthasingbhoy Bazar Gate.	Mowjee Pragjee Fort
Javerchund Nurseedass, Bazar Gate	Mucronjee Nanjee, do
Jesiram Kisanram Mombadavie.	Muddonjee Nanjee Bazar Gate
Jetta Ludda Chinch Bunder	Muggonbhoy Premchund do
Jetta Pragjee, Fort	Mugnesram Chandoomul Mombadavie
Jewraz Balloo, Bazar Gate	Munchasing Jaesing Bazar Gate
Jewraz Ruttoossee, Chinch Bunder	Munguldass Nuthobhoy Fort
Jewurchund Atmaram Fort	Nankee Permand, do
Jorimull Dulsookrae, Mombadavie	Nansee Tuckerssee Fort
Jorimull Ilamjidass, do	Natha Mucun, do
Jorimull Jeolall do	Nesty Madhia Mombadavie
Jugonath Jatroop, do	Nowrotum Huribhoy Loonawalla, Mombadavie
Jugonnath Soneoram do	Nandram Rampurtab Mombadavie
Jugonnathjee Sunkersett, Girgaum Road	Ooda Nanjee Fort
Jumnadass Balkissendass Karacoca	Oomedchund Hookumchund, Fort
Jumnadass Khoosbalidass, Fort	Oomedchund Roopchund, do
Jumnadass Muncharam Mombadavie	Pemabhoy Hemchund, do
Jumnadass Pramechund, Bazar Gate	Pragjee Luckmidass do
Jumnadass Runchordass, Kalbadavie	Pragjee Viseram Wittulwady
Jumnadass Sevvikiall Karacoca	Purbshotum Moorarjee Fort
Juwarimull Dulsookrae Mombadavie	Purbshotumdass Boolakidass Fort
Juwarimull Ramjeedass do	Purbshotumdass Dyaram, do
Kanyee Chuttoo Fort	Purbshotumdass Heerachund & Sons & Co Kalbadavie Road
Kesreechund Poolchund Mombadavie	Ramchund Cumberset Girgaum Road
Kesreeching Dongerseedass, Karacoca.	Ramchund Ruttochund, Wittulwady
Kesreeching Koonhalchund, Fort	Ramdass Persotumdass Mombadavie
Kesowjee Chuttoo Chinch Bunder	Ramdyaal & Jalraz do
Kesowjee, Jadowjee Mueyd Bunder	Ramjee Anandjee, Bazar Gate
Khama Govindjee Market	Ramjee Madowjee do
Kirparam Himutram, do	Ramjeedass Kunnalall Mombadavie
Kisundass Ramdial do	Ramiall Moondra, do
Kisunjee Nayek Mombadavie	Ravagher Koovergher Fort



Roopjee Dwarakadas Mody Musjid Bunder	Tarrachund Schagchund, Mombadavia.
Rowchund Manookchund Sootar Chali	Tarrachund Sootaram do
Rugnathdass Luximondass, Mombadavia	Far achund Iyepall do
Rugnathdass Ramfali Kalbadavia	Patta Hallashun Sett, Market
Runchodass Keshowjee Bazar Gate	Pockum Premjee Bazar Gate
Sagurechund Bidrichund Mombadavia	Teekumdas Mathooradass, Bazar Gate
Sewjee Vasee, Church Bander	Full akhund Dharsey Fort
Sewjee Topun Bazar Gate	Iulseedass Mathooradass do
Sewjeeram Hurgowan Mombadavia	Iulseedass Nursidass, do
Shamias Ramchunder Kalbadavia	Uljee Jacram, do
Shreedhar Dhurej Mombadavia	Ujundass Sooramul Holshwur
Soojunull Mooktanahund do	Veljee Malico Church Bander
Soonderjee Nanjee & Co Fort	Voni hund H. mchund, Mombadavia
Sorutram Govindram Mombadavia	Virjee Nurse & Co Church Bander
Soorulram Lachhan do	Virgil Mochund, Mombadavia
Sorotram Dowlatram Karacooa	Vuckutchund Kooshalohund Bazar Gate
Sumbhoyee Ranyee Nauque, Kalbadavia	Vullul Damolher Sootar Chali
Sunimomull Oodamul Mombadavia	Vullidass Vassunjee Bazar Gate
Sunutrae Dookun, do	Vurjeevundass and Norotumdass Madowdass, Fort
Tarrachund Ramchunder do	Vurudram Muddonjee Fort
	Vussunjee Jewraz Bazar Gate

## HINDOO BROKERS

Atmaram Bapoo Dulvi Lohar Chali	Ramchunder Wisswanath Dulvi Lohar Chali
Juggonath Baijo Dulvi do	Succaram Luxmonjee, Girgaum Road
Clamberdass Chutoorbhoy	

## PARSEL MERCHANTS AND BROKERS

Ardaseer Limjee	Dossabhoj Merwanjee Wadia & Co
Ardaseer Rustonjee Moonshoe	Eduljee Framjee Sons & Co
Bomanjee and Ardaseer Hormunjee	Eduljee Muncherjee & Sons
Bomanjee Framjee Cama	Framjee Nusservanjee
Bomanjee Jeebhoy	Heerjee Jhangere Readymoney
Byramjee Dadabhoj Jelana	Hormunjee Muncherjee Camajee & Sons
Byramjee Dorabjee Mihta & Co	Hormunjee Pestonjee Framjee
Byramjee Jeebhoy	Hormunjee Sajoorjee & Sons
Byramjee Nanabhoj Framjee	Jhanghir Nusservanjee Wadia, Sons
Cowanjee Jehangeer Jussawalla	Limjee Manockjee [ & Co
Cowanjee Jehangeer Readymoney	Manockjee and Jamsotjee Cursetjee
Cowanjee Nanabhoj	Manockjee Lamjee & Co
Cursetjee Ardaseer Sons & Co	Merwanjee Framjee
Cursetjee Bomanjee	Muncherjee Framjee Cama
Cursetjee Jamsotjee Bottleboy	Muncherjee Jamsotjee & Sons & Co
Cursetjee Nusservanjee Cama & Co	Norwrojee Ardaseer Dawar
Dadabhoj Byramjee Banajee	Nusservanjee Manockjee Pitty
Dadabhoj Cowanjee & Sons	Pestonjee and Dossabhoj Framjee
Dadabhoj Hormunjee Cama & Co	Cama & Co
Dadabhoj Merwanjee	Rustonjee Frommurze.
Dhunjeebhoy Framjee	Rustonjee Rustonjee Wadia
Dhunjeebhoy Jehangeer	Ruttonjee Eduljee Botticawalla
Dinshaw Ardaseer & Co	Shapoorjee Ardaseer
Dinshaw Bhikhajee	Sir Jamsotjee Jeebhoy & Sons & Co
Dinshaw Dadabhoj Ghandy	Sorabjee Iramjee
Dinshaw Manockjee Pitty	Sorabjee Jeebhoy
Dossabhoj Bomanjee Mohatalhoo	Sorabjee and Norwrojee Nanabhoj
Dossabhoj Cursetjee Wadia & Co	Sorabjee Norwrojee Wadia



## PARSEE MERCHANTS IN CHINA

## HONGKONG AND MACAO

Cowanjee Pallonjee & Co	Jamseljee Eduljee
Callanjee Nussierwanjee & Co	Nawrojee & Co
Dadabhai Nussierwanjee Mody & Co	P & D Nussierwanjee Camajee & Co
Eduljee Framjee Sons & Co	Pestonjee Dinshaw
Framjee Bomantjee Cama & Co	Pestonjee Framjee Cama & Co
Framjee Byramjee Mehta & Co	Puttonjee Hormusjee Camajee & Co
Hormusjee and Rustonjee	

## AMOI

Hormusjee Jamsotjee Naudarshaw &amp; Co

## SHANGHAI

Cowanjee Pallonjee & Co	P & D Nussierwanjee Camajee & Co
Dadabhai Burjojee	Pestonjee Framjee Cama & Co
Eduljee Framjee Sons & Co	Puttonjee Hormusjee Camajee & Co
Framjee Byramjee Mehta & Co	

## MAHOMEDAN MERCHANTS IN CHINA

Abloodally Ibrahim & Co	Dhurmsay Loongahoy
Alladinbhai Habibbhai	Hubbitt Ibrahim Sons & Co
Ameeoobin Jafferbhai & Co	Mahomed Looy Dorsal hoy
Cassumbhai Nathalbhai & Co	Nully Mahomed Alloodbhai

## JEWISH MERCHANTS IN CHINA

David Sassoon Sons & Co	Juddah & Co
-------------------------	-------------

## PARSEE AND MAHOMED IN SHOPKEEPERS

Adam Ally Sultan Ally Gunbow St	Framjee Nussierwanjee Bottlewalla
Aga Meerza, Meadow Street	Po les Street
Ardaaser Furdoonjee Son Forbes St	Heerjee and Sons, Apollo Street
Burjojee Rustonjee Bottlewalla Gunbow Street	Hormusjee and Pestonjee Bottlewalla and Son, Gunbow Street
Byramjee Pallonjee Gunbow Street	Hyderally Cassimjee & Son Apollo St
Cowanjee Ardaaser Furdoonjee, Meadow Street	Ibrahim Abdool Currim Meadow Street
Cowanjee Eduljee, Kalbadavie Road	Ibrahim Jacob, Apollo Street
Cowanjee Nowrjee, Bhendy Bazar	Ibrahim Moosa Musjid Bunder
Cowanjee Nowrojee, Chowpaty	Jaffer Salliman Meadow Street
Cursetjee and Jamsotjee Hormusjee, Apollo Street	Jamsotjee Framjee (late Hormusjee Framjee) Bora Bazar
Dinshaw Rustonjee Apollo Street	Jeewanjee Rustonjee & Sons, Apollo St
Dorabjee Hormusjee & Sons, Apollo Street	Jeewanjee Eduljee & Sons Meadow Street
Dorabhai Ookerjee, Apollo Street	Jehangir Nussierwanjee and Co Apollo Street
Eduljee Cursetjee Maddon Gunbow Street	Johan Mahomed Bora Bazar
Eduljee Framjee, Meadow Street	Mahomed Nooi Mahomed Bora Bazar
Eduljee Furdoonjee, Forbes Street	Manockjee Framjee Meadow Street
Eduljee Jamseljee do	Moosa Esan Bora Bazar
Eduljee Pallonjee & Brothers, Meadow Street	Muncherjee Eduljee Tamarind Lane
Eduljee Rustonjee and Sons Apollo Street	Nansce Parpia Meadow Street
Framjee Nowrjee Bhandar Kolk Street	Nussierwanjee Furdoonjee Nesbit Row
	Nussierwanjee Pestonjee, Apollo Street
	Puttonjee Hormusjee & Sons (Dubash) Apollo Street
	Pestonjee Eduljee & Sons Hummum Street
	Puttonjee Jeewanjee Meadow Street



Pochajee Framjee & Co Apollo Street  
Rustomjee Ruttonjee Dhabur Bora  
Bazar  
Ruttonjee Carsejee Kailawalla Apollo  
Street

Ruttonjee Homjee & Sons, Forbes Street  
Sorabjee Dhunjeebhoy Setna, do  
Sorabjee Nusservanjee, Apollo Street  
Sorabjee Ruttonjee do

## Miscellaneous Professions and Trades

### AGENTS AND AGENCIES

Dixon John for Lloyd's Agency Meadow  
Street  
Cardwell Parsons & Co for Allsopp  
and Sons, Rampart Row  
Chesson and Woodhall No 28 Meadow  
Street  
Clare & Co No 26 Apollo Street  
Crossley R T for Smith Elder & Co  
Apollo Street  
De Souza N R Mombadavie  
Dwyer & Co Forbes Street  
Edwards Thomas, for Needham & Co  
Meadow Street  
Framjee Nusservanjee & Co for Pro  
fessor Holloway Du Barry & Co  
Forbes Street  
Hatfield L H Apollo Street  
Herbert & Co Forbes Street  
Lyon Brothers, for Bass & Co Apollo St  
Pestonjee Jewanjee & Co No 1 Mil  
itary Square Fort for *Delhi Gazette*  
Press Landon Morland & Landon  
of London and Lare Sons of London  
Remington & Co for Grindlay & Co  
Marine Street  
Robert Frith & Co Marine Street  
Thacker Young & Co Rampart Row  
Walker W H & Co Church Lane  
Wallace & Co for Ceylon Government  
Nesbit Lane

### APOTHECARIES

Andrade A P c o m c Charrey Lane  
Continho A M O Syed Abdool Ray  
mon Street Native Town  
Mendes P S Girgaum Road  
Pereira, D V & Co Kalbadavie Road  
and Mazagon  
Rodrigues Braz, Meadow Street  
Rodrigues P A & Co Rampart Row  
Rogers & Co Rampart Row Fort and  
Bellasis Road, Byculla  
Treacher & Co Meadow Street Fort  
and Bellasis Road, Byculla

### ARCHITECTS

Tracey W C Chowpaty  
Wilcox, H G Chowpaty

### ARMY ACCOUTREMENT CONTRACTOR FOR GOVERNMENT

Tanner John Bellasis Road Byculla

### ARTISTS

Cowan A J Tamarind Lane  
Marshall G Forbes Street and Ram  
part Row  
Montclair A Forbes Street and Ram  
part Row  
Ross, J Meadow Street  
Terry G W Farrell Road Byculla

### ATTORNEYS

(See *Supreme Court*)

### AUCTIONEERS

Ardaseer Limjee & Co Marine Street  
Bennett & Co Forbes Street  
Brown, Clough & Co Humnum Street  
Crawford & C Marine Street  
Dossabhy Carsejee & S n s Meadow  
Street  
Menasse & Co Humnum Street  
Ruttonjee Pestonjee Meadow Street  
Sadannund Shree Crustanjee & Co  
Humnum Street

### BAKERS AND CONFECTIONERS

Bathurjee & Co Meadow Street  
D Souza Joseph No 70 Girgaum Street  
D rabjee Manockjee Tod Street, Fort  
Ihalho A C Kalbadavie Road  
Nusservanjee Marwanjee Gunbow  
Street  
Rustomjee Framjee Bakehouse Lane  
Poona and Bombay Steam Flour Mill  
and Bakery Forbes Street  
Salvador Patil Bell Lane  
Sorabjee Tamooljee Humnum Street

### BARRISTERS-AT-LAW

(See *Supreme Court*)

### BILL, FREIGHT AND SHIP BROKERS

Blay & Mackintosh Rampart Row  
Bromley I H Rampart Row  
Hay Andrew Fort  
Howard & Jones, Rampart Row  
Huist W A Fort and Thadeo  
Penney D J K Fort  
Reel J H R Grant Buildin = Colaba  
and Fort  
Young J Fort

### BILLIARD ROOMS

Adelphi Hotel Byculla  
British Hotel Apollo Street  
English Hotel Military Square







## COMMISSION STABLES.

Ginger T Byculla Road  
Nowrojee Nusservanjee, Bellasis Junction Road  
Stephens C & Son Oomercarry

## DECORATIVE PAINTERS

Ross J C Medow Street and Mazagon  
Lorry G W Irell Road, Byculla

## DYEISTS

Davis C H Medow Street  
Diver F Rampart Row  
Lowry J I Medow Street  
Miller Hugh (Europe)  
Somerville, J M D Hummum Street.

## DRAPEES AND SILK MERCHANTS

Lorilleux J Rampart Row  
Majee Ahmed Hov Medow Street  
Rao Shamjee Medow Street  
Watson J & W & Co Hummum Street

## DRAUGHTSMEN

Abraham W Byculla  
DeJours, F O mercarry  
Edwards L F Fort

## DRESS MAKERS

Ga gilo Midam Medow Street  
Hern Mrs No 3 Medow Street  
Lal e Mier C B culla  
Maul y A. Apollo Street.  
Murray Miss Gurgaum

## DUBASHES

Causey & Eduljee Forbes Street  
Crisel e Muncherjee, Military Square  
Dowabhoj & Iyramjee Nishit Lane Fort

Dowabhoj Dinkajee Bora Bazar  
Eduljee Dalabhoj Briti h H tel Lane  
Franyee & Dalabhoj Nesbit Lane  
Merwanjee Nusservanjee Apollo Street  
Merwanjee eal nyee Sons, Apollo Street  
Muncherjee Merwanjee Jumarind Lane  
Rattionjee Lomanjee Medow Street

## ELECTRO PLATERS AND GILDERS

Byramjee N wrojee, Church Lane  
Furdoonjee Pestonjee Bazar Street  
Jewanjee Cowajee & Co Forbes Street  
Sorabjee Piamjee & Co Dhoobee Lalao

## ENGRAVERS ON METAL.

Aba Ramsell Gurgaum  
Balajee Ramchander Medow Street  
Esperance & Co Apollo Street  
Govind Ramsell Gurgaum Road  
Halpern Isaac Kalbadavie Road  
Jewram Samjee Barar Street.  
Rosalet & Co Medow Street  
Ihornhill Brothers Medow Street

## ENGRAVERS ON WOOD

Terry G W Farrell Road Byculla

## FARRIERS

(See Veterinary Surgeons)

## FURNITURE DEALERS

Hajee Mirza, Kalbadavie Road  
Ismael Mahomed & Co Kalbadavie Road  
Jaffer Sullimon, Medow Street and Kalbadavie Road  
Mooti Coomber Kalbadavie Road  
Naseo Paipia, Medow Street and Kalbadavie Road  
Rahimtoola Sulliman Medow Street  
Sanyas Lalljee Medow Street

## GILDS

Ross J C Medow Street and Mazagon

## GOLDSMITHS

Aba Ramsell Girgaum Road  
Atmaram Wkl wunathjee Medow St  
Bhascar Laghubai Medow Street  
Govind Kessonjee Medow Street  
Govind Ramsell Girgaum Road

## GOLD AND SILVER MAKERS

Edwards F B 14 Medow Street

## GIRN WATERS

Edwards F B 14 Medow Street  
Hijet Meya, Blend Road  
Mahomed Ilon Bhoily Lal

## HALL FRIERS

Williamson I A Maragon and Medow Street Fort.

## HARVEST MAKERS

(See Saddlers)

## HATTERS

Burn J Medow Street  
Jacob & Co Medow Street  
Watson J & W & Co Hummum Street

## HORSE DRESSERS

Iga Mahomed Hauker Bhency Darar  
Razonyee Truckraj Gurgaum Road  
Nusservanjee Manjee near the Race-course B culla  
Rastomjee Sapootjee & Co Gurgaum Road

Sorabjee Dady Sirwajk Sonapoor St

## HOTELS

Adelphi Hotel (Irel Hall) Byculla Road  
British Hotel Apollo Street  
Clarendon Family Hotel Byculla  
English Hotel Military Square  
Exchange Restaurant Church Gate Street 1011  
Hope-Hall Hotel Maragon  
Imperial Hotel Nesbit Lane, Fort  
London Hotel Mazagon  
Oriental Hotel Mazagon  
Prince of Wales Hotel Marine Street



Royal Hotel Tamarind Lane Fort.  
Victoria Hotel Mazagon

## HOUSE FATHERS

Cudly J & Co Parali Road Byculla  
Ross J C Meadow Street and Mazagon

## ICE CONFECTIONERS

Exchange Restaurant, Church Gate Street Fort  
Lobo J C 1 arell Road Byculla  
Morenas & Co Meadow Street

## ICE DEPOT

Moore H Agent (America) Apollo St  
Reynell James (Acting Agent) do

## IRONMONGERS DEALERS IN HARDWARE, &amp;c

Walker W H & Co Marine Street

## JEWELLERS

Atmaram Wiswunath Meadow Street  
Fayre Brothers Church Gate Street  
Ras ellet & Co Meadow Street  
Rustomjee Frammurze Apollo Street  
Thornhill Brothers Meadow Street

## LITHOGRAPHERS

De Jesus Francis Omercarry  
Education Society & Press Byculla  
Esperance & Co Apollo Street  
Exchange Press Church Gate Street  
Ganput Cru tnajee Dongaree

## LIVERY STABLE KEEPERS

Burjonee Mirwanjee & Co Poydonee  
Curryjee Dorahee & Co Bhandri Road

Jam etjee Laluljee & Co Poydonee  
Nusserwanjee Eceetjee Gugaum Road  
Rustumjee Nowiojee Kalbadavie Road  
Rut onjee Rust omjee Kalbadavie  
Sorahjee Byranjee & Co I oydonee

## MAIL CONTRACTOR

Pestonjee Sorahjee Post Office

## MARINE SURVEYORS

Brousse J Byculla  
Dick on J Meadow Street  
Gauguoux, H Oak Lane  
Gillett J L Custom House  
Johns W Meadow Street  
Lauchlan D Apollo Street  
Quinton G H (Europe)  
The Master Builder Dockyard  
The Assistant do do

## MPS AGENTS

Ardaveer Furdonjeshons Forbes Street  
Ardaveer Lunjee & Co Marine Street  
Clare & Co Apollo Street  
Cowasjee A Furdonjee, Meadow Street  
Dwyer & Co Forbes Street  
Eduljee Nusserwanjee Colabawalla  
Humamum Street

Eduljee Pallonjee & Brothers, Meadow Street

Heetjee & Sons Apollo Street  
Jam-eetjee Framjee No 48 Bora Bazar  
Jeevunjee Ruttonjee Sons, Apollo Street  
Jehrangeer Nusserwanjee & Co Apollo Street

Jewunjee Eduljee & Sons, Meadow Street  
Muncherjee Eduljee Meadow Street  
Nusserwanjee & Pestonjee, Apollo St  
Pestonjee Jewanjee & Co No 1 Military Square

Rustumjee Pestonjee, Meadow Street  
Ruttonjee Cursetjee Apollo Street  
Treacher & Co Meadow Street

## MIDWIVES

Appleton Mrs Colaba  
Barclay Mrs Grant Road  
Boddy Mrs Byculla  
Gillon Mrs Byculla  
Gorman Mrs House of Correction  
Gunn Mrs Mint  
Livingston Mrs Fort  
McKetterick Mrs Castle Park, Fort  
Raumond Mrs Omercarry  
Shea, Mrs Bellasis Junction Road  
Shore, Mrs (Europe)  
Williamson Mrs Mazagon

## MILLINERS

Brown Mrs M A Bellasis Road  
Byculla  
Burjonee N : sserwanjee Meadow Street  
Cur eljee & Co Meadow Street  
Doraljee Cootejee Mawjee Meadow Street  
Garguilo Madame Meadow Street  
Hern Mrs No 8 Meadow Street  
Lake Mr No 8 Byculla Road  
Lorilleux J Rampart Row  
McAuley Mrs Apollo Street  
Meyjee Ahmedbroy Meadow Street  
Murray Mrs Gugaum  
Ragoo Shamjee Meadow Street  
Vieram Hurjee Meadow Street  
Watson J & W & Co Humamum Street

## MOULDERS

Sorahjee Sapoojee & Co Khetwaddy  
MUSIC PROFESSORS OF (European)  
Kouwen H J Fort  
McCombie A Church Street  
Martindant E J (Junior) Grant Road  
Wotzel C A Sanitarium, Esplanade

## MUSIC TEACHERS (Portuguese)

Antone, P Colaba  
De Costa J C Kalbadavie  
De Souza, M R Kalbadavie  
De Souza, Pascoal Kavel  
Dias, J C Dockyard Street Magazon



José Madrassée, Girgaum  
 Misquita C Kavel  
 Pareira P Kavel

MUSICAL INSTRUMENT DEALERS  
 Herbert & Co Forbes Street Fort  
 McCombie & Co Church Gate Fort

MUSICAL INSTRUMENT MAKERS  
 Jewadram Nurseedass Bazar Gate  
 Street  
 Jewram Samjee Meadow Street

NOTARIES PUBLIC  
 (See Supreme Court)

OCULISTS  
 Carter H J Jamsetjee Jorjeebhoy  
 Hospital

Lowry J L Meadow Street  
 Wylie M No 34 Meadow Street

OILMAN'S STORE (INDIAN) SHOPS  
 Dorabjee Hormusjee Son & Co Apollo  
 Street

Franyee Newrojee Forbes Street

OPIMUM INSPECTORS  
 Ardaseer Jamsetjee, Fort  
 Beaumont T G Colaba  
 Doraljee Pestonjee Patell Pamarind  
 Lane

Dulna, R N Colaba  
 Forman H Colaba  
 Kingcome C Colaba

OPTICIANS  
 Roselet & Co Meadow Street  
 Thornhill Brothers Meadow Street

PAPER HANGERS  
 Rowe J C Meadow Street and Ma  
 seidon

Shaik Nazim Parell Road

PHOTOGRAPHERS  
 Henderson & Co Meadow Street  
 Hinton H Parell Road Byculla  
 Hurichund Chintamon & Co Ram  
 part Row

Johnson W Girgaum  
 Kodabux Feerozaba, Kalbadavie Road  
 Marshall George, Forbes Street  
 Narayan Dajee Rampart Row  
 Rustomjee Hormusjee Suat  
 Sykes, D Bellasis Road, Byculla

PHOTOGRAPHIC DEPOTS  
 Henderson & Co Meadow Street  
 McCombie Wright & Co Church  
 Street

Sykes & Co Bellasis Road Byculla

PHYSICIANS  
 (See Surgeons)

PIANIST  
 Martinnant E J (Junior) Grant Road

PIANOFORTE, ORGAN AND OTHER MUSI  
 CAL INSTRUMENT REPAIRERS.  
 Herbert & Co Forbes Street  
 Hurrichund Chintanram Bazar Gate  
 Street

Jewadram Nurseedass, Bazar Gate  
 Street

McCombie, Wright & Co Church  
 Street

Martinnant E J (Junior) Grant Road

PIANOFORTE TUNERS (European)  
 Herbert & Co Forbes Street  
 McCombie Wright & Co Church  
 Street

Martinnant E J (Junior) Grant Road  
 Soundy A F Grant Buildings, Colaba

PIANOFORTE TUNERS (Native)  
 Dias J C Dockyard Street Mazagon  
 Fernandes, H C Dalool  
 Jewadram Nurseedass Bazar Gate St

PICTURE FRAME MAKERS  
 Cowasjee Sorabjee, Bazar Gate Street  
 Curseyjee Byramjee Forbes Street

PLUMBERS &c  
 Daniel T W & Co Omerocurry  
 Kadirbhoy Rujubally Bhendy Bazar  
 Mahomedally Rujubally Bhendy Bazar  
 Phillippa L H Kalbadavie  
 Towers & Macpherson Mazagon

PORTRAIT PAINTERS  
 (See Artists)

SADDLERS  
 Pent Robert Meadow Street  
 Tapp Miss S No 1 Meadow Street  
 Towner R Meadow Street

SCHOOL BOARDING AND DAY  
 Boswell A B Humnum Street  
 Fraser Miss Joanna Grant Buildings  
 Colaba

Hinton Mrs Parell Road Byculla  
 Howard W Colaba  
 Howell Mrs Grant Buildings Colaba  
 Page Miss Poona and Mahabeshwur  
 Willing Miss A Rampart Row

SCULPTORS  
 Annunciation J J Kalbadavie  
 Borjes J Kalbadavie  
 Brown J T T Bellasis Road  
 Brown W Bellasis Road  
 Page & Co Agriary Road Kalbadavie  
 Rogel G Meadow Street  
 Rodrigues & Co Kalbadavie

SEWINGMACHINES FOR YOUNG LADIES  
 Boswell A B Humnum Street  
 Cannon Miss Agnes Meadow Street  
 Fraser Mrs Joanna, Grant Buildings  
 Colaba

Hinton Mrs Parell Road, Byculla



Roman Catholic Convent The Mount  
Misa on  
Roman Catholic Female School Meadow  
Street  
Scott's Female Orphanage Breach  
Candy  
Withing Miss A. Lamait Row  
Young Ladies Institution Poona and  
Mable Hur

## SHIP CHANDLER

Ibrahim Abical Kurum Apollo Street  
J. N. Dhanjebhai Setna Apollo  
Street  
Lawson McKenzie & Co. Meadow Street  
Munchejee Framjee Setna Apollo St  
Nowjee Framjee Apollo Street  
Shyoojee Chutjee No 16 Apollo St  
T. V. Jee Habibjee Apollo Street  
Walker W. H. & Co. Marine Street

## SHOEMAKERS

(See Book of Shoe Makers)

## SIGN BOARD PAINTERS

Lawrence, M. O. Baloola Lank  
L. J. C. Meadow Street and Maragon  
Shankar Ram Patel Road Byulla

## SODA WATER MAKERS

Byramjee & Sons Wanjee (Gungum Road  
Mudde, L. S. Sonpoo Road  
C. I. D. V. & Co. Kallidavie Road  
Routledge, B. I. Meadow Street  
No. 1 & Co. Rampart Row and B  
C. I.

Ator & Co. Meadow Street

## TOBACCO

(See Prime Cuts)

## STEAM COMPANIES

Portray Steam Navigation Co. Bell Lin  
China Merchant Steam Navigation  
Company Green

Pennell and Oriental Church Street

6 MORE OR MARINE CONTRACTORS

Alexander John Byulla

David L. Beech Beef Market

Ang W. A. Midland Colaba

Lawson Lawrence Grant Road

Mudde & W. A. L. Grant Road

Smith W. B. Bombay Harbour

## SURGEONS

Ardaseer Jamshedjee & Co. Maragon

Atunam Pandurang & Co. Kunda-

waddie

Bhow & Narayan Deyee, & Co. Bazar

Gate Street and Gungum Road

Byulla & Nourjee, & Co. Laid

Street East

C. I. S. A. & Co. Hornby Row

C. I. S. A. & Co. Hornby

R.

Cursetjee Framjee & Co. Gungum  
De Andrade A. L. & Co. Gungum  
Road

DoConceicao A. P. Forie Street

D. Silva Antonio, Bazar Gate Street

Diver T. M. D. Rampart Row

Dowabhai Bajonjee & Co. Bora

Bazar

Fogarty W. K. Maitland & Co. Meadow

Street

Gomes P. F. & Co. (Europe)

(unpainted Govind Lohar hawl

He. N. J. & Co. Dhoobee Falso

jeebhai Bajonjee & Co. Bora Ba

zar Street

Lisboa, J. C. & Co. Gungum Road

Lowry J. L. M. & Co. Meadow Street

Munchejee Andarjee, & Co. Sonapoor

Road

Munchejee Sorajee & Co. Laid

Mille & Sonville Humnum Street

Molashwanji Jaidan Kalbadavie Road

Munchejee Sorajee, & Co. Laid

Lu. N. J. & Co. Laid

Saitz H. J. C. M. & Co. Bell Lane

Shamrao Nuyanjee & Co. Gungum

Wylie M. No 91 Meadow Street

Will J. (Europe)

## TAILORS

Bel & J. B. Meadow Street

Burn J. Humnum Street and M. d. N

Street

Brown W. R. Apollo Street East

L. N. & Co. (Allan) Apollo Street

Jacob & Co. (M. I.) Meadow Street

Walton J. & W. & Co. Humnum

Street

## TELEGRAPHIC MERCHANTS

Cowjee R. N. Nourjee Sonapoor Road

Rutledge Rustonjee Kalbadavie

## TRAVEL AGENTS

De Souza, P. R. Mombadavie

Krupe C. B. Meadow Street

## UNDERTAKERS

Annunzio J. J. Kalbadavie

Paley Iphigene (olaf)

Brown J. F. I. Bell & Co. Byulla

Brown W. B. Laid Road Byulla

Page & Co. Laid Lane Kalbadavie

Rapel George Meadow Street and Co

W. J. Laid Lane

Robinson & Co. Kalbadavie

## VAPORIS SUDDER ADALUT

Darabhai Framjee

Dharal M. M. M. (Govt. H. L. C.)

Fakir Appa

Quintah Bajjee

Quintah Bajjee

Kamamoodien M. J. J.



McComble D J Girgaum  
Mahaderao Crustna  
Mathuradas Balgovindass  
Ranchunder Chintaman

VEGETARIAN RESTAURANTS

Ghoslamitha & Co Girgaum Road  
Stephens & Co Baboolia Link  
Syed Woodsman Girgaum Road  
Wells, C B The Plate Gaudeo

WATCHMAKERS

Eduljee Munchejee Bora Bazar  
Fduljee Shapoorjee Church Street  
Favro Brothers Church Gate Street  
Framjee Doraljee Church Street  
Giribhai Nurioolambhai Nutsavva Syed  
Mudool Bayamon Stree

Hormagee Byramjee Melow Street  
Jambhjee Munchejee Melow Street  
Munchejee Eduljee Bora Bazar  
Munchejee Jeejeejee Apollo Street  
Nusservanjee Framjee Kallabavie  
Road

Ros elect & Co Melow Street  
Thorahill Brothers Melow Street

WATER CONTRACTOR

Dadalhoy Rustomjee Latoll Marine  
Street

WORK BOX MAKERS

Cumsejee Edulji Girgaum Road  
Doraljee Manooljee Bazar Melow Street  
Dyalam Nutsavva Farbe Syed  
Hingovind Wondas Bazar Street

## Names of the Principal Persian Mahomedan Inhabitants of Bombay

Aga Abol Huon  
Abol Jil Bahahine  
Ag Mitho ul Ho me Kshahine  
Ata Vil mel Ibrahim Kett ne  
Aim Mhind s dekt phahy  
Hje Alir Rial ka noone  
Haje Vish mi Krim phahy  
Hje Maim d Mahdes Shehaze

Haje Mahomed Sal k la hamee  
Hje Mahomed Sh fee l shahine  
Hje Mirza Mahomed Saute Mushy  
Hje Mhine s Aga Khan  
Mha Al Mahomodd hie  
Muza Mahomed Jafar Khorazance  
Moo n Khan  
Syed Mahomed Hos ne

## INSURANCE COMPANIES

### Bombay Marine Insurance Companies

THE BOMBAY MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY—Established on the 1st April 1818  
Capital Rs 1,00,000 Secretaries Richard Wallis & Co—Agent in London Messrs  
Messrs Forbes Forbes & Co Canton Messrs Dent & Co Shanghai Messrs  
Dent Beale & Co Bombay Mr H Forman

THE BOMBAY INSURANCE SOCIETY—of which Messrs Remington & Co are  
Secretaries The proprietary is divided into one hundred shares of 100 in  
thousand Rupees each forming a capital of sixteen lacs of Rupees one third in  
Company's paper and two thirds in personal Bond —Agents in London Messrs  
Crawford Colvin & Co Canton Messrs Jardine Matheson & Co Calcutta  
Messrs Jardine Skinner & Co Surveyor Mr D Lauchlan (Limit  
Rs 1,50,000)

BOMBAY MERCHANTS INSURANCE COMPANY—(Limit Rs 65,000) Secretaries  
Messrs Cursetjee Veerwanjee Cama & Co—Agents Calcutta Messrs P & C  
Nesservanjee Cama & Co Hongkong P & D Nusservanjee Cama & Co  
Singapore Byramjee Hormuji Cama & Co London, Cama & Co

BOMBAY CAMA INSURANCE COMPANY—(Limit Rs 60,000) Secretaries Dada-  
bhai Hormuji Cama—Mr J Dixon Surveyor—Agents Calcutta, Messrs



Barjorjee Framjee & Co Canton Messrs Ruttonjee Hormusjee Camajee & Co  
Singapore Messrs Byramjee Hormusjee Cama & Co London Messrs Cama  
& Co

THE EASTERN INSURANCE COMPANY—(Limit Rs 1 50 000) Secretaries Messrs  
Grey & Co.—Mr J Dixon Surveyor—Agents, Calcutta, Messrs Dossabhoj  
Framjee Cama & Co China, Messrs Framjee Bomonjee Cama & Co Singapore  
Messrs Bonstead & Co Madras Messrs Dymes & Co

MESSRS. FORBES & CO'S CONSTITUENTS INSURANCE FUND—(Limit Rs  
1 00 000) Agents, Bombay Messrs Forbes & Co Hongkong Messrs Dent  
& Co England Messrs Forbes, Forbes & Co

THE VICTORIA INSURANCE SOCIETY—Secretaries Messrs Ewart Latham  
& Co Bombay—Agents, Calcutta, Messrs Gillanders Arbuthnot & Co  
China, Messrs P F Cama & Co

CHINA MERCHANT INSURANCE COMPANY—Office Bombay Green—Founded  
December 1859—Capital Rs 5 00 000 Board of Directors Cursetjee  
Nasserwanjee Camajee, Chairman Dossabhoj Framjee Camajee, Dhurumsay  
bhoj Poonjabhoj Khannahomed H bibbhoy Fazalbhoy Goolam Hussain  
Kesserjee Nayek, and Sardarmul Soorutram Mr Byramjee Cursetjee Secretary

### Calcutta Marine Insurance Companies

THE AMICABLE INSURANCE OFFICE—(Limit £20 000) of which P A Caverke  
and J G Bagtram are Secretaries—Agent Messrs Remington & Co Bombay  
Messrs Judah & Co China Messrs Matheson & Co London Messrs Bain  
bridge & Co Madras Messrs Sarkies & Moses, Singapore

THE BENGAL INSURANCE SOCIETY—(Limit Rs 1 00 000) of which Messrs  
Thomas De Souza & Co are Secretaries The proprietary is divided into eighty  
shares of twelve thousand Sicca Rupees forming a capital of nine lacs and  
sixty thousand Rupees Agents, China, Messrs Jardine Matheson & Co  
Bombay Messrs Remington & Co Singapore Messrs A. L. Johnson & Co  
London Messrs Matheson & Co Batavia, W Scott, Esq

THE EQUITABLE INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CALCUTTA—(Limit Rs 50 000) of  
which Messrs Allen Deffel & Co are Secretaries—Agents in London Messrs  
Gladstones & Co; Canton Messrs Lindsay & Co Bombay Messrs Leckie &  
Co Madras Messrs Line & Co Penang Messrs Kerr & Tanner Singa-  
pore, Messrs Spottlawood & Connolly Cape of Good Hope Messrs Thompson  
Watson & Co

N B—The London Agents of this Society are empowered to grant Policies  
payable in the event of loss either at Bengal Madras, or Bombay

THE RELIANCE MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY OF CALCUTTA—(Limit Rs  
30 000) Secretaries, Messrs Apoor & Co—Agents in China, Messrs Gibb  
Livingston & Co London Messrs T A Gibb & Co Bombay Messrs Robert  
Strong & Co

TRITON INSURANCE COMPANY OF CALCUTTA—Calcutta Messrs Jardine Skin-  
ner & Co General Agents China, Messrs Jardine Matheson & Co Bombay  
Messrs Remington & Co London Messrs Matheson & Co

THE MERCANTILE MARINE INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CALCUTTA—of which M C  
Joskin Esq is Secretary—Agents in Bombay Messrs Lawrence & Co  
Liverpool Messrs Edward Lawrence & Co Penang C M Shroore & Co  
Singapore Messrs Sarkies & Moses



THE INDIAN INSURANCE COMPANY OF CALCUTTA—of which M C Joakim Esq is Secretary—Agents in Bombay Messrs Lawrence & Co

THE EASTERN AND NORTH WESTERN INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CALCUTTA—of which M C Joakim Esq is Secretary—Agents in Bombay Messrs Lawrence & Co

### China Marine Insurance Companies

THE CANTON INSURANCE OFFICE—(Limit Rs 2,00,000) Canton Messrs Jardine, Matheson & Co General Agents Calcutta Messrs Jardine Skinner & Co Bombay Messrs Remington & Co London Messrs Matheson & Co

THE UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY—(Limit \$80,000) Secretaries Canton Messrs Dent & Co—Agents in Bombay Messrs Forbes & Co London Messrs Palmer Mackillop Dent & Co

THE HONGKONG INSURANCE COMPANY—Agents in Bombay Messrs Leckie & Co London Messrs Gladstones & Co Madras Messrs Parry & Co Calcutta, Messrs Shand, Fairlie & Co Singapore Messrs W McDonald & Co Messrs Lindsay & Co

### London Marine Insurance Companies

THE LONDON ASSURANCE CORPORATION (Marine Department)—of which Mr John Lawrence is the Secretary and the Agents in Bombay Messrs Ewart Latham & Co

THE LONDON AND ORIENTAL STRAM TRANSIT INSURANCE OFFICE—Agents, The Agents of the P & O S N Company at every port

THE LONDON AND PROVINCIAL MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY—Agents in Bombay Messrs Forbes & Co

THE WESTERN CLUBS OF TOPSHAM—Secretaries Messrs John Holman & Sons, Topsham—Agents in Bombay Messrs Lawrence & Co

THE EASTERN MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY—Secretaries Messrs Finlay Hodgson & Co No 8 St Helen's Place, London.—Agents in Bombay Messrs Finlay Scott & Co

### London and Liverpool Fire Insurance Companies

THE ALLIANCE BRITISH AND FOREIGN FIRE ASSURANCE COMPANY No 4, New Court St Swithins Lane London Capital Five Millions Sterling established March 1824—Agents for Bombay Messrs Remington & Co

IMPERIAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY—(Limit £10,000) Office, Sun Court Cornhill and No 16, Pall Mall London For Insurance in any part of the world of Houses and other Buildings Goods Wares, and Merchandise Subscribed and invested Capital One Million Five Hundred Thousand Pounds Agents at Bombay Messrs Cardwell Parsons & Co

THE ROYAL INSURANCE COMPANY—Registered and established in Liverpool Capital Two Millions Sterling For Insurance against Fire Agents for Bombay Messrs Campbell Mitchell & Co



**PRINCE OF WALES INSURANCE OFFICE, LONDON**—Established in 1782 With unlimited liability of the Shareholders Agents at Bombay Messrs Alexander C. Bruce & Co

**THE NORTHERN ASSURANCE COMPANY**—For Insurance against Fire Agents Messrs Finlay Scott & Co

**THE LIVERPOOL AND LONDON FIRE AND LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY**—20 and 1 Foulty London Capital £200,000 in 2000 Shares Agents in India—Calcutta, Messrs Robinson, Balfour & Co Madras Messrs Lade & Co Bombay Messrs Ritchie Stewart & Co

**THE QUEEN INSURANCE COMPANY**—Capital £ 100,000 Chief Office Exchange Liverpool Secretary W. P. Cluagh Esq Agents in Bombay Messrs Lawrence & Co Agents in Kurrachee Messrs Smith Nicol & Co

**THE LONDON ASSURANCE CORPORATION** (Fire Insurance Branch) — Agents in Bombay Messrs Ewart Latham & Co

### Life Insurance Companies

**THE SYMPATH BOMBAY LALBAHAI SOCIETY**—Established on the 1st January 1859 and to close on the 31st December 1880 Directors—William C. C. A. Baumbach W. F. Hunter Robert Strong and Farnjee N. Chawhan Esqs Secretaries and Treasurers Messrs W. Nicol & Co

The first Bombay Life Society commenced in 1829 and terminated		
1st December 1833	Rs	400
1st December 1838	do	40
1st December 1843	do	370
1st December 1848	do	370
1st December 1853	do	315
1st December 1858	do	860

**ROYAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY**—Capital £1,000,000 Sterling Head Office Edinburgh No 1 George Street Office in London No 4 Lothbury in Glasgow No 30 St Vincent Street Secretaries and Agents in Bombay Messrs Cardwell Parson & Co

**FAMILY ENDOWMENT LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITY SOCIETY**—Office in London No 12 Chatham Place Blackfriars Secretaries in Calcutta, Messrs Gordon Blair & Co Agents in Bombay Messrs Robert Strong & Co

**THE ALFRED AND MEDICAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY**—Secretary in Calcutta, P. M. Tait Esq Agents in Bombay Messrs Ewart Latham & Co Madras Messrs Lane & Co Allahabad, Messrs Palmer & Co Simla Simla Bank Colombo Messrs G. Wall & Co

**LIVERPOOL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY**—Established in London and Calcutta in 1834 Confirmed by Special Act of Parliament of William IV Cap 64 Invested Capital £630,000 of which 46 Lacs of Rupees are held by the Indian Branch Agents and Secretaries at Calcutta Messrs Braddon & Co Madras Messrs Bainbridge & Co Bombay Messrs Leckie & Co

**TOTAL INSURANCE COMPANY**—Registered and Established in Liverpool Capital £2,000,000 Sterling Agents in Bombay Messrs Campbell Mitchell & Co

**NORTHERN ASSURANCE COMPANY**—Incorporated by Act of Parliament Established in 1829 Capital £1,250,000 Agent in Bombay Messrs Finlay Scott & Co







## STEAM FLEET

*Between Bombay and Suez, Ceylon, Straits and China*

		Tonnage	Horse Power
CHINA	G F Henry	2010	400
BEVAREE	A Faral (Acting)	1900	400
BEHAR	W F N rie	1850	350
ORISSA	J W Purchase	1850	350
EMAU	E T Dundas	1850	300
POTTINGER (Paddle)	D G Munro	1850	450
OTTAWA	J G Griddle	1274	200
MADRAS	E P G Browne	1260	270
SINGAPORE (Paddle)	R On lmg	1260	470
PERIA (Paddle)	J Kellock	1200	400
GAYNES (Paddle)	J Bowen	1200	470
BOMBAY	H H Potts	1200	270
<i>Bombay Local Service</i>			
MARLSON (Paddle)	W Newell	130	40

## NAMES OF THE COMPANY'S AGENTS

## AT HOME

SOUTHAMPTON J R E gledu Superintendent  
 LIVERPOOL Laird Fletcher & Co 23 Castle street

## AGENTS ABROAD

ADELAIDE	Elder St l g & Co	LYONS	A les Dufour & Co
ADEN	L Thomas	MADRAS	R. Fran k
ALEXANDRIA	A M Bethune	MALTA	J Davidson
AMOT	Tait & Co	MARSEILLES	R Gower & C
BATAVIA	MacLaine Watson, & Co	MAURITIUS	H nter Ireland & Co
BOMBAY	J R tch e	MELBOURNE	J Byrnes
CADIZ	A de Zulueta	MONTEVIDEO	A M ler & Co
CAIRO	J Bull an	PARIS	Pritchard and Monmaron
CALCUTTA	T H Tronzo (Acting)	PYRAUS	Brown & Co
CEYLON (GALLE)	F B vley (Acting)	REUNION	Der Brothers & C
FOO CHOW	R S Fossell	SHANGHAI	W R Dalziel (Acting)
GIBRALTAR	W H Sm th	SINGAPORE	J G Jell coe (Acting)
HONGKONG	M Fikler	SOER	G West H B M Vice Com
KING GEORGE SUND	H M Th mas (Acting)	SYDNEY	H Moore
LONDON	A Vanzeller	VIGO	Menendez & Barrens

## Bombay Steam Navigation Company

OFFICE BELL LANE BAMPART ROW

## Directors

Edwin Haycock Esq Chairman and Managing Director  
 Cowayee Jehangoor Esq Candass Nairandass, Esq  
 Venayekrow Juggonnathay Esq

L C De Menezes

Manager

Paudoorung Ragoba

Head Clerk and Cashier

## KURRACHEE LINE

*Rates of Passage and Freight, to and from Kurrachee*

First Class Passage	Rs 120 0 0
Children under one year free	
Below under seven years one third of the above rate	
Below under ten years one half rate	
N B—The above rates are for Saloon Berths only and do not include Cabin	
Cabin A Private Cabin required can be secured at an extra charge of 40 R per.	



Second Class Passage, inclusive of Manning without Luggage	Rs 80 0 0
Ditto without Manning	45 0 0
Deck Passage, and Extra Servants of First Class Passengers	15 0 0
Return Tickets to be in force for a period of 30 day from the date of sailing may be had as follows —	

First Class	220 0 0
Second Class	100 0 0
Horses	50 0 0
Dogs	5 0 0
Carriages, four-wheeled	50 0 0
Ditto two wheeled	50 0 0
Small Boxes and P reels	3 0 0

*General Merchandise*

Under one Ton	per Ton of 40 cub c feet	30 0 0
Above one Ton		22 8 0

*Specie, Jewellery Shawls Silks &c*

Val at and under Rs 10 000	pe cent	0 12 0
Ditto above ditto		0 8 0
Copper Coin		1 8 0

N B—These rates of Freight are subject to be raised or lowered period ally at the discretion of the Manager accord g t th seasons of the year

*Agent at Kurrachee, J W HILL, Esq*

## Oriental Indland Steam Company Limited

FOR THE NAVIGATION OF THE RIVERS OF INDIA

CAPITAL—£500 000 in 50 000 Shares of £10 each

OFFICES—9 Billiter Street London

*Board of Directors*

*Chairman*—Colonel Grimes, late Madras Army Amphill Lodge Southampton  
*Deputy Chairman*—W W Cargill Esq a Director of the Oriental Bank Corporation, Threadneedle Street  
 J Bourne Esq 9 Billiter Street  
 Captain F V Cotton, R N Alport House, Whitechurch Salop  
 Captain W H Hall R N C B a Director of the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company  
 Captain J G Housason R N Highbeech Essex  
 J Kennedy Esq late of Bury Curtis, and Kennedy Liverpool  
 Sir J S Logan, late H E I C S Kew  
 J T Mackenzie Esq 69 Lombard Street Deputy Chairman of the Eastern Bengal Railway

*Managing Director*—J Bourne, Esq

*Engineer*—E Cooper Esq

*Superintendent in India*—Lieutenant Wood, Indian Navy

*Resident Engineer in India*—R Leys, Esq

*Auditors*—J Gleny Esq Strand and —Tilbery Esq late Paymaster R N

*Solicitors*—Messrs H B Hill and Son 23 Throgmorton Street

*Bankers in England*—Messrs Williams Deacon, and Co Bireh Lane

*Bankers in India*—The Oriental Bank Corporation

*Secretary*—J Mathewson Esq



## China Merchant Steam Navigation Company

OFFICE—Bombay Green

Founded 10th October 1850

CAPITAL R 3 00 000

Board of Directors

Dhurumsey Poonjabhoy Esq Chairman  
 I hanmohamed Habibbhoy Esq Ganeshdass Krishnaje Esq  
 Dossabhoy Frangier Cama Esq Jeerum Krishniam Esq  
 Kesavjee Nayek Esq Taischund Ramchund Esq

Byramjee Cursetee Manager

Steam Vessel of the Company  
 Bombay Castle and United Service

## Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navigation Company

The Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navigation Company will despatch a first class Steamer from India to Europe and return once a month. The steamer will be ready to receive passengers from India to Europe and return once a month. The steamer will be ready to receive passengers from India to Europe and return once a month.

Passengers from India to Europe and return once a month. The steamer will be ready to receive passengers from India to Europe and return once a month. The steamer will be ready to receive passengers from India to Europe and return once a month.

Passengers from India to Europe and return once a month. The steamer will be ready to receive passengers from India to Europe and return once a month. The steamer will be ready to receive passengers from India to Europe and return once a month.

Passengers from India to Europe and return once a month. The steamer will be ready to receive passengers from India to Europe and return once a month. The steamer will be ready to receive passengers from India to Europe and return once a month.

Passengers from India to Europe and return once a month. The steamer will be ready to receive passengers from India to Europe and return once a month. The steamer will be ready to receive passengers from India to Europe and return once a month.

Passengers from India to Europe and return once a month. The steamer will be ready to receive passengers from India to Europe and return once a month. The steamer will be ready to receive passengers from India to Europe and return once a month.

Passengers from India to Europe and return once a month. The steamer will be ready to receive passengers from India to Europe and return once a month. The steamer will be ready to receive passengers from India to Europe and return once a month.

Passengers from India to Europe and return once a month. The steamer will be ready to receive passengers from India to Europe and return once a month. The steamer will be ready to receive passengers from India to Europe and return once a month.

Passengers from India to Europe and return once a month. The steamer will be ready to receive passengers from India to Europe and return once a month. The steamer will be ready to receive passengers from India to Europe and return once a month.

Passengers from India to Europe and return once a month. The steamer will be ready to receive passengers from India to Europe and return once a month. The steamer will be ready to receive passengers from India to Europe and return once a month.

## Coasting Steamers

LOWRIE FAMILY J H Pearson—Agents Messrs Framjee Ruttonjee & Co  
 Military Square Lane  
 SIR J R CARVAL T Van Wullen—Manager Pestonjee Jehangir Office  
 Bazar Gate Street  
 PHLOY C Waddicombe—Manager Pestonjee Jehangir Office Bazar Gate  
 Street  
 MOUNTBART LPHINSTONE, J Woolley—Office Bazar Gate Street  
 VICTORIA, P Burt—Agent Javerichund Atmaram Bazar Gate Street  
 TAPTEL C W Macdonald—Office Bazar Gate Street  
 TITLY P James—B S N Co's Office Bell Lane Fort



## RAILWAY COMPANIES

## Great Indian Peninsula Railway

OFFICE—*Byculla*

On 29<sup>th</sup> M 1 —Lombard to Bombay and Calcutta to Bombay  
 Under contract JS M 100 North Eastern Ltd to Bombay

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS IN ENGLAND

W J Hamilton Esq *Chairman*  
 J C Little Esq *Deputy Chairman*  
 Sir C J Mordaunt K B (ex officio)  
 A S Ayrton Esq M P W Nicol Esq  
 F S Cwise Esq L R Redgrave  
 J Anderson Esq and J A Brown Esq *Auditors*  
 J R Wright Esq *Secretary*  
 G Bell Esq *General Manager*  
 Messrs White Bournett and White, *Solicitors*

## DIRECTORS IN BOMBAY

H D Culworth Esq  
 W Owen Esq Jigga bhai Narsaiji Esq  
 J P Bickelstein Esq Rungjee Jamssetjee Jeejeebhoy Esq  
*Solicitors*—Messrs Bowney and Crawford

## EXECUTIVE OFFICERS

W Langdon Secretary  
 W Cooper Accountant  
 J S Lawton Traffic Manager  
 F J Cortis Assistant  
 Locomotive Superintendent  
 J W Walker Assistant  
 Storekeeper

## F g c

J J Berkley Chief Resident Engineer  
 C B Keir Resident Engineer (District)  
 R W Graham Acting Resident Engineer

## First Class A. 1st 2nd 3rd

T L Darke	A A West	W B Whitfield
J Pieson	W Sanderson	R M Branton
A Lister	F B Dickinson	E H White
J R Rushton	W H Lister	A Rollet
W Burt	J S Lister	W H Brier
C J Hawkes	F W West	J R Manning
J W Gale		

J Blackwell Electric Telegraph Superintendent  
 M Cresswell Superintendent of Signalling Works  
 Chairman of the Committee of Directors  
 Head Clerk and Interpreter  
 Head Accountant  
 Head Draftsman

## Work in Connection

Messrs Tredwell Contractors for the Bhore Ghaut in  
 India  
 S Adamson Joint Manager  
 C L Clowson  
 C McPherson Civil Engineer  
 J H A. pinwall Civil Engineer  
 —Blair Sub-Contractor



Messrs Wythes and Jackson	Contractors for the Thuli Ghaut Incline and for the Line from Egutpoora to Bhosawul
Henry Jackson	General Manager
E W Winton	Manager
Alfred Cox	Do
John Linnane	Cashier
Edward Marval	Clerk and Cashier
George Mills	Sub-Contractor
Thomas Newton Jackson	Do
Messrs Duckett and Stead	Contractors for the Line from Bhosawul to Jubbulpoor
Walker Stead	General Manager
H A W Hudson	Cashier
Joseph Bray Esq	Contractor for the Line from Poona to Sholapore
Humphrey Davy	Agent
Alexander McIntyre	Cashier and Accountant
Jamsetjee Dorabjee Esq	Contractor for the Line from Wassind to Kussarah
W Bobotham	Agent
Thomas Hunt	Sub-Contractor
Messrs Lee, Watson, and Alton	Contractors for the Line from Oomara-wutte to Nagpore
Charles J Payne	Superintendent
Matthew S Gilmore	Do
William Reid M D	Medical Adviser
William C Bymer	Civil Engineer
J Steel	Do
James B Chalmers	Do
Aucland C Geddes	Do
— Robertson	Do

### Bombay, Baroda, and Central India Railway Company

ORIGINAL CAPITAL, £500 000, in 27 778 Shares ADDITIONAL CAPITAL A  
£250,000, in 125,000 Shares ADDITIONAL CAPITAL B, £999 990  
in 55,555 Shares

5 per Cent Interest guaranteed by Government

#### Board of Directors

Lieutenant Colonel P T French 8 Duke Street St James's, Chairman.  
Sir J C Melvill K C B East India House *ex officio*  
W Hartridge, Esq 80 Old Broad Street E C  
H Hayman Esq Clarendon Road Kensington W  
J Mitchell Esq Portugal Street Grosvenor Square, W  
Major The Hon ble S P Vereker 10 Warwick Square S W  
S J Wilde, Esq Bromley Kent S E

#### Auditors

W Goodchap Esq 18 Gresham Street E C  
R. Fisher Esq 87 Threadneedle Street, E C

Bankers—Union Bank of London, Princess Street.

Solicitors—Messrs Howard & Dillman, 141 Fenchurch Street E C

Consulting Engineer—Lieutenant Colonel J P Kennedy

Secretary—C H Kennedy Esq

Offices—10 Liverpool Street, New Broad Street, London E C



## INDIAN ESTABLISHMENT

*Office—Surat*

J B Lane ..	General Managing Agent
W Cooper	Deputy Managing Agent
J B Hayes	Traffic Manager
G N Anderson ..	Locomotive Superintendent
	Accountant
	Chief Engineer
	Deputy Engineer
J Burns ..	
W C Bayly	
F Mathew	
D Richmond	Resident Engineer
J Gair	
A C Hall	
A. Black	
R. Warren	1st Class Assistant Engineer
F King	
T L Bucknall	
J M Sleater	
W Hooper	

**Southern Railway Company**

CAPITAL, £1 000 000 in 50 000 Shares of £20 each paid up and  
£330 000 in Debentures

5 per Cent. Interest guaranteed by Government

*Board of Directors*

W P Andrew Esq	<i>Chairman</i>
Sir J C Melvill KCB	(ex officio)
Sir H Maddock	H Borradaile, Esq
J E Anderson, Esq	T Williams, Esq
T A. Yarrow Esq	<i>Engineer in Chief</i>
T Burnell Esq	<i>Secretary</i>

## INDIAN ESTABLISHMENT

J N Warren	Agent
J Brunton	Chief Engineer
T G Newnham	1st Class Engineer
W T Warren	Do
E B Scott	Do
E Snowball	Locomotive Superintendent
R Rule	Telegraph Superintendent

**ELECTRIC TELEGRAPHS.****Government Electric Telegraph**

## BOMBAY CIRCLE

H Wickham ..	Deputy Superintendent, Bombay
M K Man	Assist Deputy Supt (Off Deputy Supt., Indore)



W R Brooke	1st Class	Inspector	Belgaum
H J Hill	2nd	Do	Bombay
Thomas Miller	3rd	Do	Poona
C McKenzie	Do	do	Kolapore
F De Lestie	Do	do	Dharwar
G Blackwell	Do.	do	Sattara.
Yasuff Allie	Do	do	Surat
C Dewey	Do	do	Bulsar
W O Brien	Assistant in Charge Signal Office, Colaba		

### G J B B Electric Telegraph

No of Miles of line open	327
No of Offices	28
John Blackwell	Superintendent
<i>Establishment for maintaining Lines and Offices</i>	
J Wright	Assistant in Charge of Lines
J Rozario	Inspector in Charge Concan Offices
P Letwitch	Do do Deccan do
<i>Construction Establishment</i>	
W Cook	Assistant in Charge of Construction
A Seale	Inspector
J Stewart	Do

## MISCELLANEOUS JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

### Colaba Company

ESTABLISHED 1887

OFFICE—No 7 Grant Buildings Colaba

Committee of Management

W F Hunter Esq Chairman

Cowsajee Jehangeer Esq A. Grant Esq  
M C Wilkinson, Esq Rustonjee Jamssetjee Esq  
M H Scott Esq Byramjee Jejeebhoy Esq

Secretary—F G Harrison

Solicitors—Messrs Bowyer and Crawford

Bankers—The Oriental Bank Corporation

### Hydraulic Press Company

OFFICE—Marine Street

Dinshaw Manockjee Petit, Esq Chairman

Directors

Merwanjee Framjee Panday Esq Goudlass Liladhar Esq  
Bomunjee Framjee Camajee, Esq Luckmidass Dharsay Esq  
Nusserwanjee Manockjee Petit Esq Cursetjee Jamssetjee Bottleboys, Esq

Ruttonjee Sorahjee

Secretary

R McKenzie

Superintending Engineer

Cursetjee Bazonjee Ghandy

Do do

Cursetjee Ruttonjee Parack

Assistant Engineer



**Colaba Press Company***Directors*W F Hunter Esq *Chairman.*

James Bevis Esq

Bomanjee Hormusjee Esq

Samuel Bevis Esq

Rustomjee Jamsetjee, Esq

Cowasjee Jehangier Esq

Nasserwanjee Manookjee Esq

P M D Silva *Secretary***Paper Manufacturing Company***Committee of Directors*Curesetjee Nasserwanjee Camajec Esq *Chairman**Members*

Narayan Dinnanathjee, Esq

Bhow Dajee Esq

Munguldass Nuthooobhoy Esq

Sorabjee Pestonjee Framjee Esq

**Oil Pressing Company, Limited**

CAPITAL, Rupees 2 00 000, in 100 Shares of Rs 2 000 each

*Directors*

Venayekrow Juggonathjee Esq

Merwanjee Nasserwanj e, Esq

I L De Lemos, Esq

Cowasjee Jehangier Jussawalla, Esq

*Solicitors*—Messrs. Macfarlane and Peniston**Hassam Sugar Company***Directors*

J Macfarlane Esq

J P Cornforth Esq

Hormusjee Manookjee Esq

*Agents*—Messrs J P Cornforth & Co.*Manager*—C Durand*Superintendent of Factory*—J H Bockman**Bombay Beer Company, Limited**

PROJECTED BY D J KENNELLY Esq I N

*Committee*W F Hunter Esq *Chairman*

E D Sassoon Esq

Bomanjee Framjee Cama, Esq

Byramjee Jejeebhoy Esq

Venayekrow Juggonathjee, Esq

W T Roper Esq

Bhow Dajee Esq

Munguldass Nuthooobhoy Esq

Pestonjee Framjee Cama, Esq

Mirza Ali Mahomed Khan, Esq

Dhurumsee Poonjabhoy Esq

Sorabjee Pestonjee Framjee Esq

Goculdass Tejpal Esq

Dossabhoj Framjee Cama, Esq

Edwin Haycock, Esq

Curesetjee Nasserwanjee Cama, Esq

Nasserwanjee Manookjee Esq

Henry Brooke *Secretary*



## The Planters' Association of Western India.

*Chairman*—J Oncharlony

*Secretary*—A. C Barnes

*Committees*

*N E Division*

C Y Reed  
F B Bassano  
R. A Becher  
F Richmond.

*S E Division*

J Gordon  
G L Yonge  
M Remington  
J Minoben  
W K Boakey

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES.

### Government Educational Department

E I Howard Esq M.A.

J Bocarro

Major T Candy

Rev J Glasgow D.D

Director of Public Instruction

Head Clerk

Murathi Translator and Literary Referee

Guzerathi ditto ditto

*Educational Inspectors*

Surgeon J Peet M.D

Central Division (Acting Principal  
Grant Medical College)

Acting in ditto

Northern Division

Southern Division

Officiating in Sind Division

H Coke, Esq A.M

J B Richey Esq

Captain J F Lester

Major F J Goldsmit

*Deputy Inspectors*

Rao Sahab Bhogilali Pranyulubdass

Rao Sahab Mohunilali Runchordass

Dowlutram Ootumram

Rao Sahab Pranilali Mathooradass

Rao Sahab Mayaram Shrinobunnath

Mahiputram Roopram

Rao Sahab Pranilali Mathooradass

Mahadeo Wassoodoo Burvey

Rao Sahab Narayan Bhal

Kavasjee Shapoorjee

F P Baker

Govind Luxmon

Keshow Shivrani (Sub-Deputy)

Kashinath Mahadeo Taihe (Ditto)

Pandeorung Shreepati (Ditto)

Katdiawar

Surat

Broach

Dholka

Khandesh

Kaira (on leave to Europe)

Acting in Kaira

Rutnagherry

Poona

Bombay

Dharwar

Ahmednuggar

Tanna

Sattara

Nasick

*Central Book Deptt*

Rao Sahab Wishwanath Narayan

Curator (temporarily employed in-the  
Income Tax Department)

Rao Sahab Mahadeo Govind Shastri

Acting Curator



## University of Bombay

### Chancellor

His Excellency the Honourable Sir George Russell Clerk K C B Governor of Bombay

### Vice Chancellor

The Honourable Sir Joseph Arnould Knight

### Fellows

The Honourable Sir Matthew Richard Sausse Knight, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Bombay *ex officio*

The Right Reverend John Harding D D Bishop of Bombay *ex officio*

His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir William Mansfield K C B Commander in Chief of the Bombay Army Member of the Council of Bombay *ex officio*

The Honourable Henry W Reeves Member of the Council of Bombay *ex officio*

The Honourable W E Frere Member of the Council of Bombay *ex officio*

Edward Irvine Howard M A Director of Public Instruction *ex officio*

Henry Coke M A, Educational Inspector Presidency Division, *ex officio*

John Peet, M D Acting Principal of the Grant Medical College, *ex officio*

John Harkness, LL D Principal of the Elphinstone College, *ex officio*

W A Russell M A Principal of the Poona College *ex officio*

Jugonnath Sunkersett Esq Member of the late Board of Education

Bomonte Hormusjee Esq Member of the late Board of Education

Bhaoo Dajee Esq Graduate of the Grant Medical College Member of the late Board of Education.

Matthew Stovell M D M R C P L Secretary to the late Board of Education

Claudius James Erskine Esq Member of the Legislative Council of India

The Reverend John Wilson, D D Fellow of the Royal Society Honorary

President of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society

Sir Henry Bartle Edward Frere, K C B Member of the Legislative Council of India, late Commissioner in Sind

Lieutenant Edward Frederick Tierney Ferguson Indian Navy

Mahomed Yusoff Moorgay Cases of Bombay

James John Berkley Esq Fellow of the Geographical Society M I C E President of the Bombay Mechanics Institution and Chief Resident Engineer of the Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company

Henry Lacon Anderson Esq Secretary to Government

A J Lewis Esq Advocate General

J J Lowndes, Esq Legal Remembrancer

B H Ellis, Esq Civil Service

Lieutenant Colonel Turner Engineers

Lieutenant Colonel W F Marriott, Engineers

Captain H Rivers, Engineers

The Reverend W K Fletcher M A

The Reverend J Murray Mitchell LL D

Rao Sahab Bhaskar Damodar

B P Rooke M D Director General Medical Department

H J Giraud M D

M R Westropp Esq

A H Leith M D

H J Carter F R S

R. Haines M D

Colonel Walter Scott

Walter R. Cassels, Esq

W London, Esq

Sorabjee Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Esq

Narayan Dinanathjee, Esq

J F Hore M A

Sir Alexander Grant Bart

Registrar—R S Sinclair LL D



## Poona College

### College Department

W A Russell Esq M A	Principal
Rev J McDougall	Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy
W Diapor Esq	Professor of English Literature
Rowjee Gorboley (Acting)	Assistant Professor of Natural Philosophy and Mathematics
Bala Mangesh (Acting)	Assistant Professor of Vernacular Literature

### School Department

Rev J McDougall	Superintendent
M Roonan	Master

### Sanskrit Department

Dr M Haug	Superintendent of Sanskrit Studies
Narayan Shastri	Sanskrit Tutor

### Engineering Department

H Coke, Esq M A	Superintendent (Acting Educational Inspector Central Division)
Capt J B G Close	Acting Superintendent
Major W A Wallinger	} Assistants
Nusserwanjee Chandabhai	

## Government English Schools.

W H Smith	Head Master Central School Elphinstone Institution
M Roonan	Master Poona College School
F B Curtis	Head Master English School at Ahmedabad
Edulji Munjibhai	Acting ditto (on leave)
Govind Vishnoo Bhiday	Head Master Jugonnath Sunkersett School
Gangadas Keshordas	Do Gourdass Lappal School
Vandshunker Toolashunker	Do English School at Surat
Parvashunker Manishunker	Do do at Broach
Hurdoram Anoopram	Do do at Kaira
Munokram Narveedass	Do do at Narvad
Dhunjesthoy Dorabjee	Do do at Deesa
Rao Sahrb Bhogilall Pranvalubdas	Do do at Rajcote
Pranarayan Mayashunker	Do do at Bhowanuggur
Kerow Luxumon	Do do at Ahmednuggur
Narayan Bullal	Do do at Dhoolas
Paratram Vishnu	Do do at Satiara
Succaram Balcrstina	Do do at Poona
Vishwanath Luxumon	Do do at Sholapore
Balerahna Saecaram	Do do at Tanna
Rao Sahab Ramohunder Dinanailjee	Do do at Rutnagherry
Vishnu Parashram	Do do at Dharsai
Narayan Vishnoo	Do do at Belgaum
Vishdeo Shastree Pooranic	Do do at Kurnachee
Vishnoo Gunesham	Do do at Hyderabad
Chintamani Succaram	Do do at Sukli



## Grant Medical College

W Arbuckle, M D	Government Examiner for the purpose of conducting the Final Examination
J Peet M D F R C P	Principal and Professor of Medicine
H Giraud, M D	Professor of Chemistry and Botany (Surgeon to the Right Hon ble the Governor)
R Haines, M B	Professor of Materia Medica (Acting Professor of Chemistry and Botany)
G C M Birdwood M D	Acting Professor of Materia Medica
G R Ballingall M D	Professor of Surgery
W Campbell M D	Professor of Medical Jurisprudence
R. D Peale Esq	Professor of Ophthalmic Surgery (on sick leave to Europe)
H J Carter F R S	Acting Professor of Ophthalmic Surgery
C C Mead, Esq	Professor of Midwifery
H V Carter M D	Officiating Professor of Anatomy and Physiology and Curator of the Museum

## Elphinstone Institution

INSTITUTED IN 1823

Founder—The Honorable Mountstuart Elphinstone

## Committee of Management

Atmaram Madhjee, Esq	Framji Nusserwanji Esq
Dr Atmaram Pandourang	Juggonnath Sunketsetti Esq
Dr Bhanu Daji	Ling Maneckji Esq
Bomanji Framji Cama Esq	Muncheji Framji Cama Esq
Bomanji Hormusji Esq	Munguldass Nathooobhoy Esq
Cursetji Nusserwanji Cama, Esq	Narayan Dinanathji Esq
Dossabhoji Framji Cama Esq	Soralji Rustomji Davar Esq
Dunyabhoji Framji Esq	Sorabji Pestonji Framji Esq
David Sassoon Esq	Vijayramji Madhoddass Esq
Juggonnath Sunketsetti, Esq	Trustees to the Elphinstone Funds
Bomanji Hormusji, Esq	
Bhanu Daji Esq	Secretary
H J Carter Esq	
The Bank of Bombay	
J J Bocarro	
	Treasurers
	Collector and Accountant

## Elphinstone College

J Harkness, Esq LL D	Principal and Professor of Logic and Moral Philosophy
R S Sinclair Esq LL D	Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy
B Haines, Esq M D	Acting Professor of Chemistry Botany and Geology
J P Hughlings Esq B A	Professor of English Literature and History
Sur A Grant Bart	Professor of General History and Political Economy
F J Candy Esq	Professor of Applied Science
Ramerisua Gopal	Junior Dakshina Fellow (temporarily employed as College Tutor in Marathi Poona College)
Javeri'ul Umashankar	Junior Dakshina Fellow College Tutor in Gujarati
Daba Gokhlé	Junior Dakshina Fellow Poona College (temporarily employed as College Tutor in Marathi Elphinstone College)



		<i>Law Classes</i>
R. T. Reid Esq	LL D	Perry Professor of Jurisprudence and Govern- ment Professor of Law
F J Hore, Esq	LL D	Do do (on sick leave to Europe)
J P Green, Esq		Government Professor of Law
		<i>Central School, Elphinstone Institution</i>
W H. Smith		Head Master
Cunsejee Manockjee		Native Master
Eyronath Mungesh		Do

## Bombay Education Society.

### President

#### Vice Presidents

The Honorable H W Reeves Member of Council  
Commodore G G Wellealey R N Commander-in Chief of the Indian Navy  
*Patron and Visitor*—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of the Diocese  
*Vice Patron*—The Venerable the Archdeacon of Bombay

#### Managing Committee

<i>Ex Officio</i>	The Archdeacon	The Senior Officer of H M s Troops
	All Chaplains.*	The Commandant of Artillery
	The Adjutant Genl of the Army	The Brigade Major of H M s Troops
	The Deputy Adjutant General of the Army	The Brigade Major of Artillery

#### Until 1861

H. Spooner Esq  
Colonel Swanson  
Spencer Compton Esq  
Lieut Col Marriott  
J P Bickersteth Esq  
F D Faithfull Esq

#### Until 1862

H. L. Anderson, Esq  
Lieut Colonel Glasse  
Henry Scott Esq  
J F Hore, Esq  
R Kease Esq

#### Ladies Committee

Mrs Harding	Mrs Cotes	Mrs Tristram
Mrs. Reeves	Mrs. Wogan Brown	Mrs Pest
Mrs Wellealey	Mrs. Spring	Mrs Westropp
Mrs Haines	Mrs Bickersteth	Mrs Leathes.
Mrs Fletcher	Mrs. Marriott	

#### Executive Officers

Revd. D Cotes LL B	Secretary and Acting Chaplain
Major J Worgan	Treasurer
R Spooner Esq	Comptroller
Henry J Carter Esq	Surgeon.

#### Boys' School.

Revd J J Farnham	Head Master
A Mears	2nd Master
Revd — Ferro	3rd Master
— Watson	Assistant Master
Mrs Brown	Matron

#### Girls' School

Miss Thorn	Superintendent
Miss West	Mistress in charge of School-room
Mrs Arnott	2nd Mistress.
Mrs Toole	Matron
Mrs Somerville	Hospital Head Nurse
	Hospital Nurse

\* Members of the Society



## POONA BRANCH

*Infant School Committee*

Rev G L Fenton	Mrs Harding
Rev F Gell	Mrs Forster
Dr Larkins	Mrs Sandwith
Mrs Phayra.	Mrs McDougall
Mrs Gell	Mrs. Sutton
Mrs. Stuart	Mrs Whyte
Mrs. Shaw	
Miss M Henderson	Head Mistress
Mrs Payne	Head Matron
Mrs Antrim	Second Matron
T B Larkins, Esq	Surgeon

## BOMBAY EDUCATION SOCIETY'S PRESS

J Firth Senior Joint Superintendent	W Raymond Reader
J St C Woolton, Joint Superinten	E Gilder Reader
dent and Manager Typog Dept	W Abraham Manager Lithographic
J Hancock Assistant Manager Typo	Department
graphic Department	J Neuberg Manager Binding Depart
J Kingsmill Head Reader	ment
E Kean Reader	F A Viegas Head Clerk
W Natchell Reader	J L Lafrenais, Supt s Clerk
G Connell Reader	Wassoodew Jugonath Shastri, Vernac-
T Forrest Reader	ular Reader

## United Bombay Presbyterian Dispensary

Committee for 1860

Dr Leith Chairman

*Members*

G Steel Esq	Dr W Campbell
Dr Harkness	J Macfarlane, Esq
R. Mollwraith Esq	J N Fleming Esq
M H Scott Esq	A J Hunter Esq
J Ritchie, Esq	Dr Somerville
A. Johnstone, Esq	W F Hunter Esq
F A. Spencer Esq	N Spencer Esq
Rev D Macpherson	

Rev R F Colvin and Rev J F Carlile, Joint Secretaries

*Treasurer*

## COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT

W F Hunter Esq Chairman

*Members*

G Steel Esq	A J Hunter Esq
J N Fleming Esq	M H Scott Esq
A. Johnstone Esq	

*Ladies Committee*

Mrs Leith	Mrs J N Fleming
Mrs Colvin	Mrs M H Scott
Mrs Steel	Mrs Cowie.
Miss Somerville	Mrs Wilson
Mrs Carlile	



**Young Ladies' Institution**

MAHABLIPOUR.

*Visitors*—Mrs Reeves, and Mrs HartMiss Page *Superintendent*Reverend W K Fletcher *Secretary* \_\_\_\_\_ *Treasurer**Trustees*

The Lord Bishop of Bombay

C D Leggatt Esq

The Archdeacon of Bombay

C Forsett Esq

Boarders and Day Pupils are received; their religious and moral training is carefully attended to and a plain English Education is given with such accomplishments as may be desired by Parents.

*A te*—Application for Terms to be made to the *Lad Superintendent*

**Port Boys' and Girls' Institution.**

RAMPAH ROW

*Girls Superintendent*, Mrs. Willing *Boys Superintendent* Rev C Gilder*Committee*

Rev W K Fletcher

Rev F J Spring

C D Leggatt, Esq

C Boyts Esq

**General Assembly's Institution.**

AGIARY LANE KALBADAVIE

*Principal*—Rev J Sherriff MissionaryP Grant *Superintendent*

Eleven Assistant Teachers

*Terms*.—Entrance Fee One Rupee*L ay Corresponding Board of the General Assembly's India Mission Committee*Rev R F Colvin, *Chairman*

Rev D Macpherson,

A. B Boswell, Esq

J Harkness, LL D

Mr P Grant

Rev J Sherif

Rev D Macpherson *Acting Secretary and Treasurer***Free General Assembly's Institution.**

KENTWADDT

Conducted by the European and Native Missionaries of the Free Church of Scotland and Assistants

**Roman Catholic Free School.**

MARAGON

Rev John Escelna, *Superior and Professor of Latin*Rev Joseph Bruner *Teacher of English*Mr John Macdonough *Ditto*Mr Henry Leonard, *Master of the European Orphanage*Mr Gonsalves *Master of the Native Orphanage*Mr Antone Almeida, *Teacher of the Portuguese Class*Mr Clearone, *Assistant Master*



**Indo-British Institution.**

ESTABLISHED IN 1838

Patron—The Lord Bishop of Bombay

*Committee*

Rev W K Fletcher M A	Captain Chitty
Rev F J Spring M A.	E Heycock Esq
Rev D Cotes, LL B	W Pengelly Esq
Rev A Boys M A	Captain J T Annesel
Rev C T Wilson M A.	D J Kennelly Esq
Rev C Green M A	J Campbell Esq
Rev R. Galbraith M A	
Rev C Green M A	Superintendent of the Institution
Mr Henry Prescott	Master of the Boys School
Mrs Prescott	Mistress of the Girls School
F D Farthfull Esq	Treasurer
Captain Chitty	Secretary
Messrs Rimington and Kelly	Solicitors
Dr J C Lisbon	Medical Attendant
H Antone	Clerk and Accountant

Subscriptions in aid of the Funds of this Charitable Institution are earnestly solicited

**Robert Money Institution.**

EXPLANATION

The Rev R Galbraith M A Mod in Mathematics T C D F 1841 &amp;c

The Rev J Wilson Tutor

Two Portuguese and ten Hindoo Assistant Teachers

**Barretto Charity School Babel**

Padre A M Lobo Professor of Latin

Padre A A De Costa, Professor of Portuguese

P M De Silva Esq Trustee

**Native Orphanage for Destitute and Orphan Girls in Connection with the Church Mission**

Under the Superintendence of Mrs Jerrom Girgaumi

**Girls' Schools in Connection with the Free Church Mission***Day School*

Under the Superintendence of Mrs Wilson at the Mission House Ambrohe with Native Assistants

*Boarding School for Destitute and Orphan Girls*

Under the Superintendence of Mrs Nesbit at Chowpatty with the assistance of Miss Laird



**Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy School of Arts and Industry****ELPHINSTONE INSTITUTION***President*—*Vice Presidents*—The Honorable Sir M. R. Sausse Knight  
Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Bart*Committee.*

E I Howard, Esq	Juggonath Sunkersett, Esq
Assistant Surgeon H J Carter	Rustomjee Jamsetjee Esq
J Harkness, Esq LL.D	Sorabjee Jamsetjee, Esq

Venayek Wassodeewjee *Secretary*G W Terry *Acting Superintendent and Drawing Master***Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Parsi Benevolent Institution.***President*—Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Bart*Committee*

Bomanjee Hormusjee	Bomanjee Jejeebhoy
Cursetjee Rustomjee	Heerjeebhoy Hormusjee.
Ru tomjee Jamsetjee	Dinshaw Manockjee
Cursetjee Furdoonjee.	Pestonjee Jehangeer
Cowasjee Jehangeer	Merwanjee Framjee
Dossabhoj Sorabjee	

Nusserwanjee Byramjee, *Secretary and Treasurer***Parsi Girls' School Association.***Committee of Management**F amjee Nasserwanjee Esq Chairman*

Rivramjee Jejeebhoy	Sorabjee Shapoorjee Bengalee
Romanjee Framjee Camajee	Pestonjee Hormusjee Camajee
Heerjeebhoy Hormusjee Bett	Cowasjee Shapoorjee Mehta
Do shhoj Framjee Camajee	Cooverjee Rustomjee Modee Esq
Dinshaw Manockjee Petty	

Nowrozjee Furdoonjee, Esq *Secretary*Cursetjee Nasserwanjee Camajee, Esq *Treasurer*Cursetjee Nasserwanjee Kanga, Esq *Superintendent and Assistant Secretary*

The Committee have taken charge, and conduct the affairs, of the Parsi Girls Schools originally established in Bombay by the Students Literary and Scientific Society

No 1 Fort School—412 Girls

No 2 Chundenwady School—115 Girls.

No 3 Mirza-street School—68 Girls.

No. 4, Mazagon School—51 Girls.

Total—641 Girls

**David Sassoon Industrial and Reformatory Institution.***Patron*—*Vice-Patron*—The Hon ble Sir M. R. Sausse Knight*President*—David Sassoon Esq*Vice President*—



*Committee*W Crawford Esq *Chairman*

A D Sassoon Esq	Rev Dr A G Fraser D D
R D Sassoon Esq	Narayan Dinanath Esq
S D Sassoon Esq	G M C Birdwood, Esq M D
H Coke Esq	C Forgett, Esq

Venayek Wassodeo *Treasurer*L. Pratt, *Secretary*J Millard, *Superintendent***Kurrachee School of Industry**C. Giquel *Engineer*

The following Branches of Manufacture are carried on in the above School late the Kurrachee Municipal Pipe Factory. —

Watchmaking in all its branches Electro-Plating and Gilding Telescopes, Theodolites, Machinical and Surgical Instruments of every description repaired Harmoniums Concertinas, Musical Boxes, Piano-Fortes. Brass and Stringed Instruments repaired and tuned. Carriage Making in all its branches Cabinet and Furniture Making on the newest Patterns; Metal Castings of every description (Iron excepted); Guns and Pistols, &c. repaired and bronzed; Common Forge Work as Nails, Bolts, Hinges, &c. Electric Telegraph Instruments made and repaired

**Juganath Sunkersett English School**

GIRGAUM ROAD

Supported by Government and Juganathjee Sunkersett, Esq  
Established 1<sup>st</sup> June 1857 for the Education of the Sons of poor Hindoos  
*Master*—Mr Govind Vishnuo Bhiday

**Juganath Sunkersett Sanskrit School**

GIRGAUM ROAD

*Shastree*—Trimbuck Govind**The Moola Peerza Mudrasa.**

ESTABLISHED AUGUST 26 1854

*President*

Dhunjeebhoy Framjee Esq

*Managing Committee*

Pestonjee Hormusjee Camajee	Muncherjee Sapoorjee Langduna
Bomanjee Framjee Camajee	Cooverjee Rustonjee. Mody
Sorabjee Pestonjee Framjee	Nowrojee Bhicajee Cootar
Dustoor Pestonjee Byramjee	Nowrojee Hormusjee Peaz
Sorabjee Merwanjee	

Gursetjee Nussurwanjee Camajee *Treasurer*Manockjee Sorabjee Ashburner *Secretary**Teachers*

*Perman*—Moonabee Hayee Mirza Mahomed Ali Shirazee  
*Peltas and Zend*—Dustoor Ardaabheer Rustonjee Moola Farooze



## Gurudass Gopal School

MUSJID BUNDER

Teacher—Mr Moteram Tiekumdas

## The Abu Lawrence School.

MOUNT ABOO

FOR SOLDIERS CHILDREN

### Committee of Reference

The Governor General's Agent for Rajpootana  
 The Brigadier Commanding at Deesa  
 The Political Superintendent of Serohis  
 The Political Agent of Jodhpoor  
 The Political Agent of Pahlunpoor  
 The Magistrate of Aboo  
 The Military Commandant of Aboo  
 The Military Surgeon of Aboo  
 The Brigade Major of Deesa  
 The Surgeon of the Rajpootana Agency  
 The Senior Assistant and Agent Governor General Rajpootana  
 The Chaplain of Deesa and Aboo  
 The Senior Subaltern on duty with the Troops at Aboo

The office (if willing to act)

All members of the Committee of Reference to be while residing at Aboo Members of the Managing Committee

All Donors of Rs 300 or Annual Subscribers of Rs 40 to have the option of joining the Committee while residing at Aboo

### Managing Committee for 1880-81

Brig Gen St P G Lawrence	Capt Hamilton
Major Arthur	Capt Phillips
Major Hall	Capt Westropp
Captain Parry	Capt Prescott
Major Nixon	Dr Moore

Dr T M Lowndes, *Honorary Secretary and Treasurer*

### Establishment

Mr Hamilton	Master
Mrs Hamilton	Matron
Corporal Illingworth	Orderly
Mrs Illingworth	Matron
Moonshee Beharie Lall	Ordoo Teacher

\* \* Mount Aboo is some 50 miles E N E of Deesa, in Gujarat, and as much S S W of Jodhpur, in Serohis Rajpootana and the School House and its grounds adjoin those of the Church

The Committee call upon all who have at heart the furtherance of the welfare of British Soldiers and their children to continue the legacy left to the soldiers of Rajpootana and Guzerat by the great and good Sir Henry Lawrence

The object of the Institution is to provide for the orphans and other children of Soldiers serving or having served in Rajpootana or Western India a refuge from the debilitating effects of tropical climate and the demoralising influence of barrack life to furnish an airy and bracing climate wherein a plain practical education, adapted to the conditions of the climate may be obtained, and where by Divine blessing Soldiers' children may be trained to be some useful and intelligent members of society and above all, consistent Christians



**Prabhu Seminary.**

FOUNDED ON THE 1ST JUNE 1855

*Patron*—Sakharam Laxmanjee, Esq*Managing Committee*

Wasndew Narayenji	Madhowrao Moroji
Makundrao Bhaskarji	Harichandra Janordhanji
Bajurao Bapuji	Pandurang Balibhadraji
Khanderao Moroji	Wasudeva Jugannath Acting Secy

Elknath Govindji *Treasurer*Jagannath Narayan *Secretary*Ranohunder Juggonathji *Head Master***His Highness Sukharaut Sahadur Hytam Duranobhas Girls' School.**

AHMEDABAD

*Committee*

A. B Warden Esq	Shet Oomabhai Roopchand
T S Jordan Esq	Shet Oomabhai Hattising
T B Curtis, Esq	Rao Bahadur Balajee Jaskarim
Shet Premabhai Heemabhai,	Kavi Dulpatram Dayabhai
Rao Bahadur Muggunbhai	
T B Curtis, <i>Secretary</i>	

**Rao Sahadur Muggunbhai Duranuchand Girls' Schools.**

AHMEDABAD

*Committee*The Collector (ex officio) *President*

The Judge (ex officio)	Shet Oomabhai Roopchand
The Assistant Judge (do)	Kazi Sahib Hosennoodeen
The 1st Assistant Collector (do)	Rao Bahadur Balaji Jaskarim
T S Jordan Esq	Farik Jeythabhoj Moolji
Rao Bahadur Muggunbhai Kurram	The Principal Sudder Ameen
ohund	Farik Trickumdass Nathusa
Nagpur Shet Premabhoj Heemabhai	Azam Chotamlal Oolaram

Muggunlal Vakhatchund *Secretary*The Collector of Ahmedabad *Treasurer***LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES.****Bombay Branch Royal Asiatic Society**

INSTITUTED 1804

*Patron*

His Excellency The Hon'ble Sir G. E. Clark, K. C. B.

*Honorary President*

The Rev John Wilson, D. D.

*President*

The Hon'ble W. E. Frere Esq



*Vice-Presidents*

John Harkness Esq LL D	A H Leith Esq M D
Colonel G P. C.	The Hon'ble H W Reeves Esq
H. J. Carter Esq F R S	Secretary
J M Erskine, Esq	} Auditors.
J A Forbes Esq	
The Bank of Bombay	Treasurers
J J Mendoza	Clerk and Librarian

*General Committee of Management*

H L Anderson Esq	James Gibbs Esq
W C Calce, Esq M D	J S White, Esq
B P Rooke, Esq M D	Rev C T Wilson
Bhawoo Dayee, Esq	Sir Alexander Grant Bart
G C M Birdwood Esq M D	W Steven Esq

## MUSEUM COMMITTEE

The Hon'ble W E Frere, Esq *President**Members*

A H Leith Esq M D	G C M Birdwood Esq M D
John Harkness, Esq LL D	Bhawoo Dayee, Esq
H J Carter Esq F.R.S	Captain A Aytoun

*Our Temple Commission*The Reverend John Wilson, D.D. *President**Members*

John Harkness, Esq LL D	H Newton, Esq
Bhawoo Dayee Esq	

**Bombay Geographical Society**

ESTABLISHED IN 1882

*Honorary Patron.*

Earl Canning Viceroy and Governor General of India.

*Patron*

His Excellency the Hon ble Sir George E. Clerk, K C B Governor of Bombay

*President*

Commodore G G Welleley C B R N Commander in Chief I N

*Vice Presidents*

Captain W C Barker I N  
 The Hon ble W E Frere, Esq  
 A H Leith Esq M D

*Resident Members of the Committee*

Dr Bhawoo Dayee.	Rev J M Mitchell LL D
G C M Birdwood, Esq M D	Narayan Dinanathjee Esq
Lieut E F T Fergusson I N F R S	Lieut W M Pengelly I N
R Haines, Esq., M D	John Ritchie Esq
W F Hunter Esq	R S Sinclair Esq LL D
Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy Bart	J W Winchester Esq LL D F R C S

*Non Resident Members*

Dr F Broughton, F R C S	Captain G Jenkins, C B I N
Commander C G Constable I N	Captain J F Jones, I N
Sir H Bartle Edward Frere K C B	Major A B Kamball C B
Brigadier General LeGrand Jacob	

*Sub Committee of Correspondence*

G C M Birdwood, Esq M D	Lieut. W M. Pengelly I N
R. Haines, Esq M D	John Ritchie, Esq
W F Hunter Esq	R S Sinclair Esq LL D



*Sub Committee of Accounts*

Dr Bhawoo Dajee	Rev J M Mitchell LL D
Lieut E F T Fergusson I N F R A S	Narayan Dinanathjee, Esq
Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy Bart	J W Winchester Esq LL D F R C S

D J Kennelly Esq I N Secretary  
Messrs. Remington & Co Treasurers

### Medical and Physical Society of Bombay.

*Patrons*

The Principal Inspector General Medical Department.  
The Deputy Inspector-General H M s Hospitals Bombay

*President*—A H Leith, M D

*Vice-Presidents*—H J Carter F R S J Pest, M D F R C P

*Committee of Management*

The President the Vice-Presidents and the Secretary

W Arbuckle M D	R Haines, M B
H Giraud M D	G R. Ballingall M D

*Secretary*—W C Coles, M.D.

### Agricultural Society of Western India.

INSTITUTED FEBRUARY 1880.

William Hart, Esq., President

*General Committee*

Jaggonnathjee Sunkersett Esq	J K Malcolmson, Esq
Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy Bart	W B Tristram Esq
Dr E Impey	Munguldaas Nathooibhoy Esq
Dr H Giraud	Dr Bhawoo Dajee
Dr A H Leith	Framjee Nusserwanjee Esq
S Compton Esq	G W Terry Esq
Captain J H Burke	Dr J Pest
Rustomjee J Jeejeebhoy Esq	Dr H Carter
Venayekrow Jaggonnathjee, Esq	Sorabjee J Jeejeebhoy Esq
R Spooner Esq	Cowanjee Jehanghurjee Esq

Assist Surgeon G Birdwood, Secretary

*Garden Committee*

Dr H Giraud	Dr E Impey
H Young Esq	Rustomjee J Jeejeebhoy Esq
Col Swanson	S Compton Esq
W B Tristram Esq	

Assist Surgeon G Birdwood Secretary  
G Lack, Superintendent Karkas Garden.  
Bhaaker Ramchunder Superintendent Sewree Garden  
Balcrishta Jaggonnath Clerk  
Messrs Remington & Co Treasurers

### Government Central Museum.

Secretary and Curator—Assistant Surgeon G C M Birdwood M D  
President—Surgeon H J Carter F R S

*Committee*

Professor R S Sinclair LL D	Bhawoo Dajee Esq G G M C
Assistant Surgeon R. Haines, M B	S C Carvalho Esq G G M C
	Rev A G Fraser D D

Shapoerjee Pestonjee Museum Assistant



**Bombay Mechanics' Institution***Patrons*

His Excellency Sir George Russell Clerk, K C B

Lieut General Sir W R Mansfield K C B

*Commodore G G Wellesley C B**President*—J J Berkley Esq*Vice President*—Captain J H Burke*Directors*

Col H J Barr

J Fleming Esq

J Hodgart Esq

D J Kennelly Esq

W Walker Esq

J Bogle Esq

Dr Bhawoo Dayee

P McArthur Esq

J Ritchie Esq

J Colebrooke, *Treasurer*C A Beyts *Sec etary*V Manuel *Clerk and Librarian***Burrahee Mechanics Institution**

ESTABLISHED 9 TH MAY 1859

*Patron*—J D Inverarity Esq Commissioner in Sind*President*—J Brunton Esq Chief Engineer Sind Railway*Vice President*—E Snowball Esq Locomotive Superintendent Sind Railway*Committee*

A WATSON

S G Lawrence

A J M Litten

J Brown

W Pegler

W Phillips, *Secretary*B Mann *Treasurer***Amroli Mechanics Institution.***President*—A A Iorde Esq C E*Vice President*—J Jacobs Esq C E*Treasurer*—G N Anderson, Esq*Secretary*—J Boorgie*Council*

P Reid

J Eglin

W Webb

F Jones

T Nash *Librarian***Bombay Photographic Society**

ESTABLISHED IN 1854

*Patrons*

The Right Hon ble Viscountess Canning

*Vice Patrons*

The Hon'ble Sir W Yardley Knight

The Hon'ble Sir C Jackson Knight

Sir H Somerset K O B K H

Rear Admiral Sir H J Locke

The Hon'ble J G Lumsden

The Hon ble A Malet

Dr G R Ballingall *President*H D Cartwright, Esq, *Vice-President*



## Council

Major H J Barr	N Spencer Esq
H Young Esq C S	J W Robertson Esq C S
Revd A Davidson	W Johnson Esq
Dr Bhawoo Dajee	Dr Narayen Dajee
W H S Crawford Hon'y Secy	J F Hutchinson Treasurer

## Magazine Library

Patron—J Ritchie Esq P &amp; O S V Co s Agent

Managers—M W Wynn and Munckjee Shapoorjee

Treasurer—Vasabhoj Sorabjee.

## Students' Literary and Scientific Society

FOUNDED 13TH JULY 1848

President—R J Reid Esq LL D

Vice Presidents

Narayan Dhananath President Mr A B D yda Prasadral Sal ba

Vowjee Fudoonjee President Anja th Dajee Prashik M ndals

Khandas Muncharam President B ddh—Vardhak H ndu Sabha

Treasurer—Haj shankur Balcrashna

Secretary—Bhatkar Damodar

Vernacular Secretaries

Marathi Hindi—Pandurang Balibhadra

G jaraaba Hindi—Gungadas Kishor las

(G jaraab) Pa s —Hormuzi Dadabhai

C ator of M m and Apparatus—Ardashir Framjee

Additional M mter—Bhahaonath Mangesh

## Native Central Library and Francis Cobrasjee Museum

President—Narayan Dhananath, Esq

Directors

Dr J C Lishon

Dr Bhawoo Dajee

L b D bouza Esq

Nowjee Fudoonjee Esq

Vidash Framjee Secretary

Bhatraonath Mangesh Treasurer

Dhunjisha Merwanjee Carason J b rion

Pandurang Balibhadra and Hormuzi Dadabhai Auditors

## Native Book Club

Patron—Mungaldas Nuthobai Esq

Vice Patrons—Venackrao Wasodewjee Esq and Bhawoo Dajee Esq

Gungadas Kessordas, Esq President

Directors

(auds) Muncharam

Ranchandra Juggunnath

Dr Morashwar Junardon

Bhatkur Bapoo Jooey

Harrichand Junardon

Kishorao Bhaskerjee

Shamrao Moraji

Mahadwarao Morjee and Moroba Hurri Trimbuck Auditors

Narayan Keshowjee Treasurer

Bhowany Wiswanath Kanwinday Secretary

Wamon Mahadew Librarian



**Jubilee Improvement Library.**

FOUNDED AUGUST 9TH 1852.

*Patrons*

Dr Bhawoo Dajee Venayekrao Jagannathjee, Esq and Dhunjeebhoy Framjee, Esq

Moroba Vinoba, Esq *President**Directors*

Moroba Vinoba.

Babajee Sakharam

Gunputrao Shamrao

Ramchunder Sudanund

Luxuman Sudanund

Raghoba Gopalrao

Pandoorung Antoba

Succaram Ballal

Shantaram Vitthal

Casinath Wittoba

Gunputrao Shamrao *Treasurer*Babajee Sakharam, *Secretary*Ramchunder Sudanundjee *Assistant Secretary*Sudanund Shewramjee and Wamanrao Ramchunder *Auditors***Marathi Bhangprasaarak Sabha.***Managing Committee**President*—Narayan Dinanath Esq*Vice-1 resident*—Govindjee Narayan Esq

Kao Sahab Bhaskar Damodar

Bhaskar Hari Bhagwat

Pandurang Balihadra

Harishankar Balcrishna

Wasudew Jagannath

Rao Sahab Vishwanath Narayan

*Secretary*—Narayan Mahadeva*Treasurer*—Shantaram Narayan**Port Library**

ESTABLISHED 1st APRIL 1856

*Patron*—Framjee Nusserwanjee Esq*President*—Nowrojee Furdoonjee Esq*Vice President*—Cowajjee Shapoorjee Esq*Committee of Management*

Jamshedjee Nushirwanjee

Sorabha Dossabhoj

Nushirwanjee Beranjee

Jehanghir Burjorjee

Jehanghir Rustomjee

Jehanghir Hormusjee

Peroshaw Maherjee

Cristjee Maneckjee

Bomanshaw Cowajjee and Hormusjee Byramjee *Auditors*Cowajjee Nushirwanjee, *Treasurer*Eduljee Shapoorjee *Secretary***Buddhi Baidhak Society***President*—Kahndas Mancharam*Secretary*—Karsandas Muhl.*Treasurers*—Harivalabhdas Balgovindas and Dalputram Pranjeewandas*Members*

Karsandas Madhuvdas

Vuchund Depchund

Nanabhai Huridass

Narsandas Kulandas

Girthurial Dayaldas



**Benevolent Library and Reading Room.**

ESTABLISHED 23RD JULY 1808

*Patron*—Jugonathjee Sunkersett, Esq*President*—Atmaram Pandoorung Esq G G M C*Vice President*—Narayan Raghunathjee Esq*Directors*Ramechundur Narayan  
Sunderao Raghunathjee  
Cursutjee Burjorjee Wadia  
Narayan Babajee  
Lalajee BomanjeeNanabhai Sudasew  
Sadanand Madhownathjee.  
C D Viegas  
Damodhar BalcrishnaAnundias Hanishunker *Secretary*Crushnath Raghunathjee, *Treasurer*Wasudew Crushna, M *Auditor*Bhasker Dajee, *Librarian*.BOMBAY INSTRUCTIONAL ASSOCIATION IN CONNECTION WITH THE BOMBAY  
BENEVOLENT LIBRARY AND READING ROOM*President*—Peter Grant EsqFramjee Bomanjee *Secretary*Cursutjee Burjorjee Wadia, *Treasurer**Curator for the Museum* —————**Burrachee General Library and Museum.**

ESTABLISHED SEPTEMBER 1851

*Committee*J D Inverarity Esq *Chairman*

A C D Grey Esq

Shaw Stewart Esq

Colonel H B Turner

Dr C F Collier

Captain Dunterville

Captain H T Vincent

J Neville Warren Esq

W Nicol Esq

Mr Gieson

Rev H W Bagnell

Capt A B Church

S Ingle, Esq

W J Matheson Esq

W Wells, *Secretary and Treasurer**Sub Committee for the Museum*

Shaw Stewart Esq

————— Esq

**Guzerat Vernacular Society**

AHMEDABAD

*Patron* —————*Committee of Management*

Major Wallace Political Agent Rewa Kantha

Captain Whitehill Commandant Gujarat Irregular Horse

T S Jordan Esq

T B Curtis, Esq Head Master High School Ahmedabad

Rao Sahib Bhogilal Pranvalabdase, Superintendent of Schools Kailawar

Rao Sahib Bolanash Sarabhai, Sudder Ameen Kalis

Shett Himabhai Heemabhai

T B Curtis *Secretary*Kavi Dulpuram Dayabhai *Assistant Secretary*



## Gujarat Provincial College Fund

*President*—The Collector and Magistrate at Ahmedabad

*Vice Presidents*

The Judge of Ahmedabad

Shet Premabhai Heemabhai Nuggur Shet of Ahmedabad

Rao Bahadoor Magganbhai Kurumchund

*Committee*

Lieut Colonel Lucas

Major Jopp

Shet Joyanabhai Hattysing

Kazi Huseinooddeen

Major Agar

Shet Oomabhai Roopchund

Dr Wyllie

Shet Oomabhai Hattysing

C Walter Esq

Shet Munchejee Sorabji

T S Jordan Esq

Shet Jeythabhai Moolji

T B Curtis Esq

Shet Pranpvandass Khoopal

Mea Goolom Rusool Chapgur

Shet Dalpatbhai Bhagoobhai

Azam Muncharam Gokul

Parik Runchordlall Achralall

Parik Bhagoobhai Premchund

Nazli Bezanji Framji

Sha Mugganlal Vakhatchund

Vakeel Manockechund Motichund

Vakeel Gungadass Chubildass

Kavi Dalpatram Dayabhai

Foydar Dolutrai Bullatrai

Parik Jeychund Ichachund

T B Curtis and Sha Magganlal Vakhatchund *Joint Secretaries*

T S Jordan *Treasurer*

## Ahmedabad Students Society

*President*—T B Curtis Esq

*Committee*

Mr Maganlal Vakhatchund

Kavi Dalpatram Dayabhai

Mr Lalbhai Roopram, and 9 others

Runchordbhai Ooderam *Secretary*

## Deesabhai Institute (Ahmedabad Native Library)

*Patron*—

*Vice Patrons*

C F Collier Esq

A B Warden Esq

Nuggur Shet Premabhai Heemabhai

*Committee of Management*

Captain Whitehill

Dr Thompson

Dr Wyllie

T S Jordan Esq

T B Curtis Esq

C White Esq

Rao Bahadoor Mugganbhai Kurumchund

et und

Shet Jeythabhai Hattysing

Shet Oomabhai Roopchund

Shet Oomabhai Hattysing

Shet Munchejee Sorabjee

Rao Shash Prantal Mathuradas

Mr B Sonjee Framjee

Mr Khandas Muncharam

Mr Mugganlal Vakhatchund

Mr Cowasjee Munherjee

Mr Dalpatram Dayabhai

Mr Keshnoraoo Narsoopunt

T B Curtis *Secretary*



## BEVEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS

### District Benevolent Society

*Life Governors*

By a donation of One Thousand Rupees and upward

The Most Noble the Marquis of Dalhousie	Sir Jamssetjee Jeejeebhoy Bart
The Hon ble J Parbhoo Esq	T N Cowie Esq
Sir J Matheson Bart late of Canton	Cowasjee Jehangher Esq

*Committee*

Sir Jamssetjee Jeejeebhoy Bart	Rev Dr Wilson
Colonel G J Jameson	Spencer Esq
F A Spencer Esq	F Hutchinson Esq

*Honorary Secretary*—F A Spencer

*Treasurer*—Bank of Bombay

*Officers of Dhurumalalla*—T Hannah

Supplies of 1st Cloth & 1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11th 12th 13th 14th 15th 16th 17th 18th 19th 20th 21st 22nd 23rd 24th 25th 26th 27th 28th 29th 30th 31st 32nd 33rd 34th 35th 36th 37th 38th 39th 40th 41st 42nd 43rd 44th 45th 46th 47th 48th 49th 50th 51st 52nd 53rd 54th 55th 56th 57th 58th 59th 60th 61st 62nd 63rd 64th 65th 66th 67th 68th 69th 70th 71st 72nd 73rd 74th 75th 76th 77th 78th 79th 80th 81st 82nd 83rd 84th 85th 86th 87th 88th 89th 90th 91st 92nd 93rd 94th 95th 96th 97th 98th 99th 100th 101st 102nd 103rd 104th 105th 106th 107th 108th 109th 110th 111th 112th 113th 114th 115th 116th 117th 118th 119th 120th 121st 122nd 123rd 124th 125th 126th 127th 128th 129th 130th 131st 132nd 133rd 134th 135th 136th 137th 138th 139th 140th 141st 142nd 143rd 144th 145th 146th 147th 148th 149th 150th 151st 152nd 153rd 154th 155th 156th 157th 158th 159th 160th 161st 162nd 163rd 164th 165th 166th 167th 168th 169th 170th 171st 172nd 173rd 174th 175th 176th 177th 178th 179th 180th 181st 182nd 183rd 184th 185th 186th 187th 188th 189th 190th 191st 192nd 193rd 194th 195th 196th 197th 198th 199th 200th 201st 202nd 203rd 204th 205th 206th 207th 208th 209th 210th 211th 212th 213th 214th 215th 216th 217th 218th 219th 220th 221st 222nd 223rd 224th 225th 226th 227th 228th 229th 230th 231st 232nd 233rd 234th 235th 236th 237th 238th 239th 240th 241st 242nd 243rd 244th 245th 246th 247th 248th 249th 250th 251st 252nd 253rd 254th 255th 256th 257th 258th 259th 260th 261st 262nd 263rd 264th 265th 266th 267th 268th 269th 270th 271st 272nd 273rd 274th 275th 276th 277th 278th 279th 280th 281st 282nd 283rd 284th 285th 286th 287th 288th 289th 290th 291st 292nd 293rd 294th 295th 296th 297th 298th 299th 300th 301st 302nd 303rd 304th 305th 306th 307th 308th 309th 310th 311th 312th 313th 314th 315th 316th 317th 318th 319th 320th 321st 322nd 323rd 324th 325th 326th 327th 328th 329th 330th 331st 332nd 333rd 334th 335th 336th 337th 338th 339th 340th 341st 342nd 343rd 344th 345th 346th 347th 348th 349th 350th 351st 352nd 353rd 354th 355th 356th 357th 358th 359th 360th 361st 362nd 363rd 364th 365th 366th 367th 368th 369th 370th 371st 372nd 373rd 374th 375th 376th 377th 378th 379th 380th 381st 382nd 383rd 384th 385th 386th 387th 388th 389th 390th 391st 392nd 393rd 394th 395th 396th 397th 398th 399th 400th 401st 402nd 403rd 404th 405th 406th 407th 408th 409th 410th 411th 412th 413th 414th 415th 416th 417th 418th 419th 420th 421st 422nd 423rd 424th 425th 426th 427th 428th 429th 430th 431st 432nd 433rd 434th 435th 436th 437th 438th 439th 440th 441st 442nd 443rd 444th 445th 446th 447th 448th 449th 450th 451st 452nd 453rd 454th 455th 456th 457th 458th 459th 460th 461st 462nd 463rd 464th 465th 466th 467th 468th 469th 470th 471st 472nd 473rd 474th 475th 476th 477th 478th 479th 480th 481st 482nd 483rd 484th 485th 486th 487th 488th 489th 490th 491st 492nd 493rd 494th 495th 496th 497th 498th 499th 500th 501st 502nd 503rd 504th 505th 506th 507th 508th 509th 510th 511th 512th 513th 514th 515th 516th 517th 518th 519th 520th 521st 522nd 523rd 524th 525th 526th 527th 528th 529th 530th 531st 532nd 533rd 534th 535th 536th 537th 538th 539th 540th 541st 542nd 543rd 544th 545th 546th 547th 548th 549th 550th 551st 552nd 553rd 554th 555th 556th 557th 558th 559th 560th 561st 562nd 563rd 564th 565th 566th 567th 568th 569th 570th 571st 572nd 573rd 574th 575th 576th 577th 578th 579th 580th 581st 582nd 583rd 584th 585th 586th 587th 588th 589th 590th 591st 592nd 593rd 594th 595th 596th 597th 598th 599th 600th 601st 602nd 603rd 604th 605th 606th 607th 608th 609th 610th 611th 612th 613th 614th 615th 616th 617th 618th 619th 620th 621st 622nd 623rd 624th 625th 626th 627th 628th 629th 630th 631st 632nd 633rd 634th 635th 636th 637th 638th 639th 640th 641st 642nd 643rd 644th 645th 646th 647th 648th 649th 650th 651st 652nd 653rd 654th 655th 656th 657th 658th 659th 660th 661st 662nd 663rd 664th 665th 666th 667th 668th 669th 670th 671st 672nd 673rd 674th 675th 676th 677th 678th 679th 680th 681st 682nd 683rd 684th 685th 686th 687th 688th 689th 690th 691st 692nd 693rd 694th 695th 696th 697th 698th 699th 700th 701st 702nd 703rd 704th 705th 706th 707th 708th 709th 710th 711th 712th 713th 714th 715th 716th 717th 718th 719th 720th 721st 722nd 723rd 724th 725th 726th 727th 728th 729th 730th 731st 732nd 733rd 734th 735th 736th 737th 738th 739th 740th 741st 742nd 743rd 744th 745th 746th 747th 748th 749th 750th 751st 752nd 753rd 754th 755th 756th 757th 758th 759th 760th 761st 762nd 763rd 764th 765th 766th 767th 768th 769th 770th 771st 772nd 773rd 774th 775th 776th 777th 778th 779th 780th 781st 782nd 783rd 784th 785th 786th 787th 788th 789th 790th 791st 792nd 793rd 794th 795th 796th 797th 798th 799th 800th 801st 802nd 803rd 804th 805th 806th 807th 808th 809th 810th 811th 812th 813th 814th 815th 816th 817th 818th 819th 820th 821st 822nd 823rd 824th 825th 826th 827th 828th 829th 830th 831st 832nd 833rd 834th 835th 836th 837th 838th 839th 840th 841st 842nd 843rd 844th 845th 846th 847th 848th 849th 850th 851st 852nd 853rd 854th 855th 856th 857th 858th 859th 860th 861st 862nd 863rd 864th 865th 866th 867th 868th 869th 870th 871st 872nd 873rd 874th 875th 876th 877th 878th 879th 880th 881st 882nd 883rd 884th 885th 886th 887th 888th 889th 890th 891st 892nd 893rd 894th 895th 896th 897th 898th 899th 900th 901st 902nd 903rd 904th 905th 906th 907th 908th 909th 910th 911th 912th 913th 914th 915th 916th 917th 918th 919th 920th 921st 922nd 923rd 924th 925th 926th 927th 928th 929th 930th 931st 932nd 933rd 934th 935th 936th 937th 938th 939th 940th 941st 942nd 943rd 944th 945th 946th 947th 948th 949th 950th 951st 952nd 953rd 954th 955th 956th 957th 958th 959th 960th 961st 962nd 963rd 964th 965th 966th 967th 968th 969th 970th 971st 972nd 973rd 974th 975th 976th 977th 978th 979th 980th 981st 982nd 983rd 984th 985th 986th 987th 988th 989th 990th 991st 992nd 993rd 994th 995th 996th 997th 998th 999th 1000th 1001st 1002nd 1003rd 1004th 1005th 1006th 1007th 1008th 1009th 1010th 1011th 1012th 1013th 1014th 1015th 1016th 1017th 1018th 1019th 1020th 1021st 1022nd 1023rd 1024th 1025th 1026th 1027th 1028th 1029th 1030th 1031st 1032nd 1033rd 1034th 1035th 1036th 1037th 1038th 1039th 1040th 1041st 1042nd 1043rd 1044th 1045th 1046th 1047th 1048th 1049th 1050th 1051st 1052nd 1053rd 1054th 1055th 1056th 1057th 1058th 1059th 1060th 1061st 1062nd 1063rd 1064th 1065th 1066th 1067th 1068th 1069th 1070th 1071st 1072nd 1073rd 1074th 1075th 1076th 1077th 1078th 1079th 1080th 1081st 1082nd 1083rd 1084th 1085th 1086th 1087th 1088th 1089th 1090th 1091st 1092nd 1093rd 1094th 1095th 1096th 1097th 1098th 1099th 1100th 1101st 1102nd 1103rd 1104th 1105th 1106th 1107th 1108th 1109th 1110th 1111th 1112th 1113th 1114th 1115th 1116th 1117th 1118th 1119th 1120th 1121st 1122nd 1123rd 1124th 1125th 1126th 1127th 1128th 1129th 1130th 1131st 1132nd 1133rd 1134th 1135th 1136th 1137th 1138th 1139th 1140th 1141st 1142nd 1143rd 1144th 1145th 1146th 1147th 1148th 1149th 1150th 1151st 1152nd 1153rd 1154th 1155th 1156th 1157th 1158th 1159th 1160th 1161st 1162nd 1163rd 1164th 1165th 1166th 1167th 1168th 1169th 1170th 1171st 1172nd 1173rd 1174th 1175th 1176th 1177th 1178th 1179th 1180th 1181st 1182nd 1183rd 1184th 1185th 1186th 1187th 1188th 1189th 1190th 1191st 1192nd 1193rd 1194th 1195th 1196th 1197th 1198th 1199th 1200th 1201st 1202nd 1203rd 1204th 1205th 1206th 1207th 1208th 1209th 1210th 1211th 1212th 1213th 1214th 1215th 1216th 1217th 1218th 1219th 1220th 1221st 1222nd 1223rd 1224th 1225th 1226th 1227th 1228th 1229th 1230th 1231st 1232nd 1233rd 1234th 1235th 1236th 1237th 1238th 1239th 1240th 1241st 1242nd 1243rd 1244th 1245th 1246th 1247th 1248th 1249th 1250th 1251st 1252nd 1253rd 1254th 1255th 1256th 1257th 1258th 1259th 1260th 1261st 1262nd 1263rd 1264th 1265th 1266th 1267th 1268th 1269th 1270th 1271st 1272nd 1273rd 1274th 1275th 1276th 1277th 1278th 1279th 1280th 1281st 1282nd 1283rd 1284th 1285th 1286th 1287th 1288th 1289th 1290th 1291st 1292nd 1293rd 1294th 1295th 1296th 1297th 1298th 1299th 1300th 1301st 1302nd 1303rd 1304th 1305th 1306th 1307th 1308th 1309th 1310th 1311th 1312th 1313th 1314th 1315th 1316th 1317th 1318th 1319th 1320th 1321st 1322nd 1323rd 1324th 1325th 1326th 1327th 1328th 1329th 1330th 1331st 1332nd 1333rd 1334th 1335th 1336th 1337th 1338th 1339th 1340th 1341st 1342nd 1343rd 1344th 1345th 1346th 1347th 1348th 1349th 1350th 1351st 1352nd 1353rd 1354th 1355th 1356th 1357th 1358th 1359th 1360th 1361st 1362nd 1363rd 1364th 1365th 1366th 1367th 1368th 1369th 1370th 1371st 1372nd 1373rd 1374th 1375th 1376th 1377th 1378th 1379th 1380th 1381st 1382nd 1383rd 1384th 1385th 1386th 1387th 1388th 1389th 1390th 1391st 1392nd 1393rd 1394th 1395th 1396th 1397th 1398th 1399th 1400th 1401st 1402nd 1403rd 1404th 1405th 1406th 1407th 1408th 1409th 1410th 1411th 1412th 1413th 1414th 1415th 1416th 1417th 1418th 1419th 1420th 1421st 1422nd 1423rd 1424th 1425th 1426th 1427th 1428th 1429th 1430th 1431st 1432nd 1433rd 1434th 1435th 1436th 1437th 1438th 1439th 1440th 1441st 1442nd 1443rd 1444th 1445th 1446th 1447th 1448th 1449th 1450th 1451st 1452nd 1453rd 1454th 1455th 1456th 1457th 1458th 1459th 1460th 1461st 1462nd 1463rd 1464th 1465th 1466th 1467th 1468th 1469th 1470th 1471st 1472nd 1473rd 1474th 1475th 1476th 1477th 1478th 1479th 1480th 1481st 1482nd 1483rd 1484th 1485th 1486th 1487th 1488th 1489th 1490th 1491st 1492nd 1493rd 1494th 1495th 1496th 1497th 1498th 1499th 1500th 1501st 1502nd 1503rd 1504th 1505th 1506th 1507th 1508th 1509th 1510th 1511th 1512th 1513th 1514th 1515th 1516th 1517th 1518th 1519th 1520th 1521st 1522nd 1523rd 1524th 1525th 1526th 1527th 1528th 1529th 1530th 1531st 1532nd 1533rd 1534th 1535th 1536th 1537th 1538th 1539th 1540th 1541st 1542nd 1543rd 1544th 1545th 1546th 1547th 1548th 1549th 1550th 1551st 1552nd 1553rd 1554th 1555th 1556th 1557th 1558th 1559th 1560th 1561st 1562nd 1563rd 1564th 1565th 1566th 1567th 1568th 1569th 1570th 1571st 1572nd 1573rd 1574th 1575th 1576th 1577th 1578th 1579th 1580th 1581st 1582nd 1583rd 1584th 1585th 1586th 1587th 1588th 1589th 1590th 1591st 1592nd 1593rd 1594th 1595th 1596th 1597th 1598th 1599th 1600th 1601st 1602nd 1603rd 1604th 1605th 1606th 1607th 1608th 1609th 1610th 1611th 1612th 1613th 1614th 1615th 1616th 1617th 1618th 1619th 1620th 1621st 1622nd 1623rd 1624th 1625th 1626th 1627th 1628th 1629th 1630th 1631st 1632nd 1633rd 1634th 1635th 1636th 1637th 1638th 1639th 1640th 1641st 1642nd 1643rd 1644th 1645th 1646th 1647th 1648th 1649th 1650th 1651st 1652nd 1653rd 1654th 1655th 1656th 1657th 1658th 1659th 1660th 1661st 1662nd 1663rd 1664th 1665th 1666th 1667th 1668th 1669th 1670th 1671st 1672nd 1673rd 1674th 1675th 1676th 1677th 1678th 1679th 1680th 1681st 1682nd 1683rd 1684th 1685th 1686th 1687th 1688th 1689th 1690th 1691st 1692nd 1693rd 1694th 1695th 1696th 1697th 1698th 1699th 1700th 1701st 1702nd 1703rd 1704th 1705th 1706th 1707th 1708th 1709th 1710th 1711th 1712th 1713th 1714th 1715th 1716th 1717th 1718th 1719th 1720th 1721st 1722nd 1723rd 1724th 1725th 1726th 1727th 1728th 1729th 1730th 1731st 1732nd 1733rd 1734th 1735th 1736th 1737th 1738th 1739th 1740th 1741st 1742nd 1743rd 1744th 1745th 1746th 1747th 1748th 1749th 1750th 1751st 1752nd 1753rd 1754th 1755th 1756th 1757th 1758th 1759th 1760th 1761st 1762nd 1763rd 1764th 1765th 1766th 1767th 1768th 1769th 1770th 1771st 1772nd 1773rd 1774th 1775th 1776th 1777th 1778th 1779th 1780th 1781st 1782nd 1783rd 1784th 1785th 1786th 1787th 1788th 1789th 1790th 1791st 1792nd 1793rd 1794th 1795th 1796th 1797th 1798th 1799th 1800th 1801st 1802nd 1803rd 1804th 1805th 1806th 1807th 1808th 1809th 1810th 1811th 1812th 1813th 1814th 1815th 1816th 1817th 1818th 1819th 1820th 1821st 1822nd 1823rd 1824th 1825th 1826th 1827th 1828th 1829th 1830th 1831st 1832nd 1833rd 1834th 1835th 1836th 1837th 1838th 1839th 1840th 1841st 1842nd 1843rd 1844th 1845th 1846th 1847th 1848th 1849th 1850th 1851st 1852nd 1853rd 1854th 1855th 1856th 1857th 1858th 1859th 1860th 1861st 1862nd 1863rd 1864th 1865th 1866th 1867th 1868th 1869th 1870th 1871st 1872nd 1873rd 1874th 1875th 1876th 1877th 1878th 1879th 1880th 1881st 1882nd 1883rd 1884th 1885th 1886th 1887th 1888th 1889th 1890th 1891st 1892nd 1893rd 1894th 1895th 1896th 1897th 1898th 1899th 1900th 1901st 1902nd 1903rd 1904th 1905th 1906th 1907th 1908th 1909th 1910th 1911th 1912th 1913th 1914th 1915th 1916th 1917th 1918th 1919th 1920th 1921st 1922nd 1923rd 1924th 1925th 1926th 1927th 1928th 1929th 1930th 1931st 1932nd 1933rd 1934th 1935th 1936th 1937th 1938th 1939th 1940th 1941st 1942nd 1943rd 1944th 1945th 1946th 1947th 1948th 1949th 1950th 1951st 1952nd 1953rd 1954th 1955th 1956th 1957th 1958th 1959th 1960th 1961st 1962nd 1963rd 1964th 1965th 1966th 1967th 1968th 1969th 1970th 1971st 1972nd 1973rd 1974th 1975th 1976th 1977th 1978th 1979th 1980th 1981st 1982nd 1983rd 1984th 1985th 1986th 1987th 1988th 1989th 1990th 1991st 1992nd 1993rd 1994th 1995th 1996th 1997th 1998th 1999th 2000th 2001st 2002nd 2003rd 2004th 2005th 2006th 2007th 2008th 2009th 2010th 2011th 2012th 2013th 2014th 2015th 2016th 2017th 2018th 2019th 2020th 2021st 2022nd 2023rd 2024th 2025th 2026th 2027th 2028th 2029th 2030th 2031st 2032nd 2033rd 2034th 2035th 2036th 2037th 2038th 2039th 2040th 2041st 2042nd 2043rd 2044th 2045th 2046th 2047th 2048th 2049th 2050th 2051st 2052nd 2053rd 2054th 2055th 2056th 2057th 2058th 2059th 2060th 2061st 2062nd 2063rd 2064th 2065th 2066th 2067th 2068th 2069th 2070th 2071st 2072nd 2073rd 2074th 2075th 2076th 2077th 2078th 2079th 2080th 2081st 2082nd 2083rd 2084th 2085th 2086th 2087th 2088th 2089th 2090th 2091st 2092nd 2093rd 2094th 2095th 2096th 2097th 2098th 2099th 2100th 2101st 2102nd 2103rd 2104th 2105th 2106th 2107th 2108th 2109th 2110th 2111th 2112th 2113th 2114th 2115th 2116th 2117th 2118th 2119th 2120th 2121st 2122nd 2123rd 2124th 2125th 2126th 2127th 21



## European Pensioners' and Widows' Home

GRANT ROAD

Established by public subscription for the reception and shelter (to the extent of its accommodation) of European Pensioners, also of the Widows and Families of both the British and Indian Forces, who may choose to reside in it, and conform to its rules.

*Patron*—His Excellency Lieut. General Sir W. R. Mansfield, K. C. B.

### Committee

Rev W. K. Fletcher  
Rev Digby Cotes.  
Rev R. F. Colvin  
Lt Colonel J. Pottinger

T. H. Bentley Esq.  
Spencer Compton Esq.  
W. S. S. Green, Esq.

W. M. Pengelly Esq. *Secretary*

Capt J. T. Annesley *Treasurer*

## European General Hospital.

Dr A. H. Leith M.D.  
Dr C. C. Mead  
W. E. Waite  
J. Leaby  
D. Cooper  
Serjeant C. Marshalsey

Surgeon Major  
Assistant Surgeon  
Apothecary  
Steward  
Assistant Apothecary  
Keeper

The European General Hospital is capable of accommodating 120 patients and is under the orders of the Garrison authorities. It is intended for the reception of all European seamen,—those of the Indian Navy as well as those belonging to merchant ships of all the Warrant and Non-commissioned Garrison Staff for European Pensioners the Garrison Band Constables of Police, and Government officials also; also for all Europeans, male or female, unconnected with the services of Government. Patients are received at all hours day or night. Visitors are admitted daily between the hours of 3 and 6 p.m. The Assistant Surgeon, Dr Mead resides in the premises.

## Lunatic Asylum.

COLABA

Surgeon W. Campbell M.D.  
G. D. Rozario  
R. Maclean

Superintendent  
Assistant Apothecary and Steward  
Ditto ditto ditto

The Asylum fitted for the accommodation of 150 or 160 patients, but the average number under treatment has for some time past exceeded 200. It is intended for the reception of all classes of the Insane, and the premises are so arranged that the Europeans and Natives are kept separated from each other.

*Visitors of all Lunatic Asylums in the Bombay Presidency*

The Inspector General of Jails (ex officio)  
The Inspector General Medical Department.

*Visitors of the Bombay (or Colaba) Lunatic Asylum*

The Commissioner of Police  
The 2nd Magistrate of Police.  
The 3rd Magistrate of Police.

The Deputy Adjutant General of H. M. s.  
Indian Forces.  
The Deputy Adjutant General of H. M.  
British Forces.  
Officer Commanding the European Regiment  
in Bombay.  
The Deputy Inspector General of H. M.  
Hospitals.  
The Superintending Surgeon P. D. and I. N.  
The Senior Executive Medical Officer of  
H. M. s. Indian or British Forces in Bombay.

## Hebrew Benevolent Society

The Rev J. Wilson, D.D. *President*  
Succoba David *President*.

Hacem Samuel, *Secretary*

Sutkail Benjamin, *Treasurer*



**Seamen's Friend Association***President*—Commodore G G Wellerley CB RV*Committee*

N Oliver Esq	D J Kennelly Esq
Dr A G Fraser	G Steel Esq
Lieut W R. Hayman	J Fleming Esq

W P Maidment, *Secretary*  
 Oriental Bank Corporation *Treasurer*  
 W P Maidment *Master of the Home*

**Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Hospital**

BYCULLA ROAD

*Acting Surgeon*—J Peet M D*Assistant Surgeons*—H Giraud M D C C Mead G R Ballingall M D

H V Carter M D

*Apothecary*—J Anderson K L S

The Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Hospital erected and endowed at the joint expense of the E I C Company and Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy for the relief of the native sick poor of all classes was opened May 1845. There is Dispensary, attached to it for out-patients, open daily from 10 to 9 P M

**Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Obstetric Institution**

ADJOINING THE J J HOSPITAL

Dr C C Mead, *Superintendent***Eye Infirmary**

J J HOSPITAL

Dr H J Carter *Superintendent***Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Surat and Domsaree Charitable Fund**

(Rupees 18,500)

FOUNDED BY THE LATE SIR JAMSETJEE JEJEEBHAY BART

*Trustees*

Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Bart	Carrjee Pustumjee Esq
Rustomjee Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Esq	Limjee Manookjee Esq
Sorabjee Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Esq	Heerjeebhoy Hormamjee Esq
Cursetjee Fardoonjee Esq	

Messrs Forbes and Co *Treasurers*

The above Fund is invested in 4 per Cent Government Promissory Notes, and the interest distributed among the poor Parsees at Surat and Newsaree and the neighbourhood by local agents



## Association for Ameliorating the Condition of the Indigent Zoroastrian Inhabitants of Persia.

FORMED IN 1855 BY THE PARSEES OF BOMBAY

### Committee of Management

Framjee Nusserwanjee, Esq. *President*

Merwanjee Framjee	Dinshaw Manockjee Pitty
Jamsetjee Pestonjee Pandy	Dhunjeebhoy Framjee
Bomanjee Framjee Camajee	Nowrojee Furdoonjee
Byramjee Jejeebhoy	Muncherjee Shapoorjee Lungra.
Rustomjee Ruttonjee Wadia	Ardassee Dossabhoj Moonahce

Cursetjee Nusserwanjee Camajee *Treasurer*  
 Sorabjee Rustomjee Moola Peroza *Secretary*  
 Manockjee Limjee, *Stipendiary Agent in Persia*

## Prabhu Benevolent Institution

BALCHISHNAJI DWARKAJI HALL, GIRGAUM ROAD

Instituted in May 1861

Containing the following Funds —

The Shri Venkatesh, the Widow and Orphan the Marriages, the Funeral and the School Fee

### Committee of Management

Dwarkanath Jugonnath *President* Atmaram Balcrishna, *Vice-President*

Venayekrao Harichandra.

Keshow Ballbhadra

Anandao Bhaskar

Wasundera Narayan

Janardan Ramchandra

Shrinivas Ramchandra *Treasurer*

Atmaram Madhowjee *Secretary*

Raghunath Abajee and Eknath Govindji, *Auditors*

## Bombay Fathe Dispensary

Instituted 1st January 1836 for affording Medical Advice and Med care to the poor classes of the Neta inhab tants gratis Supported by voluntary contributions

### Directors

Juggonath Sunkersett, Esq

David Sassoon, Esq

E I Howard, Esq

Framjee Nusserwanjee, Esq

F Hutchinson, Esq

H Scott Esq

Bomanjee Hormusjee, Esq.

M H Scott, Esq

Cowasjee Jehangeer Esq

R Davidson Esq

Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Bart

C M. I Pollock, Esq

Virjee undass Mahadevdass, Esq

J Taylor Esq

Narayan Minnanathjee. Esq

J Cassels Esq

Meerza Ali Mahomed Khan, Esq

W Steven Esq

Dr H L C Seitz, *Acting Superintendent*

L Pereira, 1st *Assistant*

J H Vithers, *Acting Secretary*

P Gonsalves, 2nd *Assistant*

Messrs Forbes and Co

*Treasurers*

## Anglican Charitable Dispensary.

ESTABLISHED IN 1852

Supported by a Parsee Gentleman

Medical Attendants—Drs Bhawoo Dayee and Narayan Dayee.

Average daily attendance, 125



### Fort Gratuitous Dispensary

CHURCH STREET

*Managing Committee*

Pestonjee Hormusjee Camajee Esq      Dr Ardaseer Jamseljee, a m c  
Dhunjeebhoy Framjee Patell Esq      Byramjee Hormusjee Cama Esq

*Superintendent*—Dr Dossabhoj Basonjee a m c

*Physician*—Dr Rustomjee Cowasjee Bhadurjee a m c

*Secretary*—K R Cama

*Treasurer*—Cursetjee Nusserwanjee Camajee

### Shri Prabhadevi Fund

FOUNDED IN JANUARY 1858

Gurgaum Road

*Committee of Management*

*President*—Atmaram Balkrishnajee Esq

*Vice President*—Eknath Govindjee Esq

*Members*

Anundrao Luxumanjee      Vishnunarao Ramchundraj  
Moroba Harichundrajee      Umbernath Shricrishnaji  
Harichundra Withoba

Keshow Balibhadraj *Treasurer*

Wasudow Narayanji *Secretary*

*Auditors*

Bapuji Shamrao

Madhowrao Moroji

### Prabhji General Dispensary

BUILT IN 1859

*Situated on the Gaumdar Road*

*Members*

Atmaram Wasudevji      Jagonnath Narayan  
Eknath Govindji      Shrinivas Ramchandraj  
Ramchundra Raghoba      Madhowrao Moroji

Wasudow Narayanji

Mungayee Wasudowji *Treasurer*

Atmaram Sudanujaji, *Secretary*

## POLITICAL, RELIGIOUS, AND SOCIAL REFORM ASSOCIATIONS

### Bombay Association.

ESTABLISHED 26TH AUGUST 1852

*President*—Jugonnathjee Sunkersett Esq

*Vice-President*—Bomanjee Hormusjee Esq



*Committee of Management.**President*—Jugonnathjee Sunkernett, Esq*Vice President*—Bomanjee Hormusjee Esq

Cazee Mahomed Busoof Moorghay

Cowa Jee Jehangeer

Venayekrow Gungader Shastr

Dhunjeebhoy Cursetjee

Braz Fernandez

Limjee Manockjee

Narayan Dinanathjee

Verjeevandass Madhowdass

Cursetjee Nusservanjee Camajee

Arda eor Cursetjee Dady

Dunjeebhoy Framjee

Bomanjee Framjee Camajee

Mirza Ally Mahomed Khan Soostry

Byramjee Jeejeebhoy

Bhawoo Dajee

Dinshaw Manockjee Nusservanjee

Candas Narrondass

Byramjee Hormusjee Camajee

Framjee Nusservanjee

Munguldass Nuthoobhai

Sorabjee Pestonjee Framjee

Heerjeebhoy Hormusjee Seina

Hormusjee Bomanjee Hormusjee

Merwanjee Framjee Panday

Cumroodeen Tyabjee

Nowrojee Manockjee Wadia.

*Honorary Secretary*—Venayekrow Jugonnathjee*Treasurers*—The Commercial Bank**Parsee Law Association**

Formed on the 20th August 1865 for the purpose of preparing a Code of Laws adapted to the Parsees and petitioning the Legislative Council to enact it

*Sub-Committee**Framjee Nusservanjee Esq Chairman*

Bomanjee Hormusjee

Cursetjee Jamsetjee

Cowanjee Jehangir

Cursetjee Furdoonjee

Cursetjee Nusservanjee Camajee

Arda eor Rustomjee Dastoor

Pestonjee Byramjee Dastoor

Dhunjeebhoy Framjee

Muncherjee Eduljee Dastoor

Heerjeebhoy Hormusjee Camajee

Eduljee Bomanjee

Dossabhooy Framjee

Mehrujibhooy Bapoojee

Arda eor Framjee

Sorabjee Pestonjee Framjee

*Nowrojee Furdoonjee and Sorabjee Shapoorjee Secretaries*

This Association in March 1860 transmitted to the Legislative Council a Draft Code of the Laws of Inheritance, Succession, Administration, Parent and Child and Guardian and Ward.

**Parsee Religious and Social Reform Associations****RAHVOOMA I MAZDIASHNA.***President*—Nowrojee Furdoonjee, Esq*Managing Committee*

Cursetjee Nusservanjee Camajee

Bomanjee Framjee Camajee

Dossabhooy Framjee

Pallonjee Hormusjee

Cowanjee Hormusjee

Cooverjee Rustomjee Modde

Byramjee Furdoonjee

Byramjee Cursetjee

Nowrojee Rustomjee

Muncherjee Shapoorjee Lungre

Cowanjee Shapoorjee Mehta

Cowanjee Nusservanjee Canga

Pestonjee Dajeebhoy

*Jamsetjee Limjeebhoy Upoo Secretary**Cursetjee Nusservanjee Camajee Treasurer*

This Association was established in 1863 for the purpose of reforming the social condition of the Parsees of Western India restoring the religion of Zoroaster to its pristine purity and eradicated such ceremonies and practices as have crept into the Parsee religion in consequence of the descendants of this ancient Persian race having come in close contact with and borrowed many usages and customs from the Hindoos and Mahomedans of India, with whom they have associated for twelve centuries, since their expatriation from Persia.



## RAHAI RASTVOOMA I ZURDOSHTIAN

President — Dastoor Eduljee Dorabjee Jamash Ashana

Vice-presidents —

Ardaseer Rustomjee (Dastoor)  
 Beraamjee Framjee  
 Muncherjee Eduljee Jamash Ashana.  
 Rustomjee Jamsetjee  
 Jamajee Muncherjee  
 Jamsetjee Pestonjee  
 Jamsetjee Sorabjee  
 Dossabhooy Sorabjee Moonah  
 Dossabhooy Framjee  
 Jamsetjee Dossabhooy  
 Manojee Joo Joo Kaka  
 Merwanjee Manojee Sefina  
 Framjee Bomanjee Shroff  
 Nowrojee Dossabjee Sacklatwalla  
 Burjee Muncherjee  
 Dossabhooy Merwanjee Wadia  
 Sorabjee Merwanjee Ma ter  
 Framjee Ruttonjee Kharadi  
 Eduljee Bomanjee Maurice  
 Jewajee Dossabhooy Nazir

Rustomjee Maneckjee  
 Lauchjee Sorabjee  
 Kulkarni adjee Muncherjee M Phiroza.  
 Shripoojee Muncherjee M Phiroza  
 Rustomjee Ruttonjee  
 Pantonjee Hormusjee Bhabha  
 Hormu jee Shapoorjee Motewalla  
 Hormu jee Framjee Chenoy  
 Rustomjee Beraamjee Chenoy  
 Coverjee Jeevjee Tasker  
 Framjee Curajjee  
 Dossabhooy Bomanjee Nagporewalla  
 Dossabhooy Hormusjee Bengalee  
 Shariatjee Hormusjee (Hans)  
 Sorabjee Dossabhooy Motewalla  
 Shapoorjee Dossabjee Sacklatwalla  
 Ruttonjee Bomanjee Sacklatwalla  
 Ruttonjee Pestonjee Shroff  
 Beraamjee Sorabjee  
 Ardeshir Dossabhooy Moonah

Manojee Sorabjee Ashburner and Dr Dossabhooy Beraamjee Secretaries  
 Ardeshir Dossabhooy Moonah Treasurer

This Association was established on 30th October 1855. It has as its objects as the Rahmoosha Mazdushna. It conducts its proceedings strictly according to true Zoroastrian doctrine.

## FREEMASONS

### Conclaves and Encampments of Knights Templar, held under the Grand Conclave of England and Wales

## PROVINCIAL GRAND CONCLAVE OF BOMBAY — BOMBAY

V Em Fr G S Judge  
 Em Fr E R Bouike  
 R L Gould

1st J Hunt  
 E F Dwyer

C F Boddam  
 A Jordan

E Freeborn

V Em Prov Grand Commander  
 Em Deputy  
 Past

Provincial Grand Prior  
 First Captain Commanding Column

Provincial Grand Second  
 Chancellor Treasurer

1st and Almoner  
 Provincial Grand Registrar Chamberlain and Hospitaller

## MOUNT ZION ENCAMPMENT — BOMBAY

V Em Fr G S Judge  
 Em Fr R F Gould

1st C T Boddam  
 G S Mignam  
 E Freeborn  
 A Jordan

Eminent Commander  
 Prior and Past First Captain Commanding Column

First Captain Commanding Column.  
 Second  
 Registrar  
 Treasurer and Almoner



## ASCALON ENCAMPMENT—POONA

Km Fra E R Bouike	Eminent Commander
R F Gould	Past
✓ Km Fra G S Judge	Past
	First Captain Commanding Column
Fia J Hunt	Second

### Chapters, Councils, and Lodges working under the Supreme Grand Chapter of Scotland

#### PROVINCIAL GRAND CHAPTER OF WESTERN INDIA—BOMBAY

M E Comp	G S Judge	Provincial Grand Superintendent of Western India and Z	
J Burnes	K H	Past	Z
J Hunt		Deputy	Z
H I Clements		Past Deputy	Z
F Scrivener			Z
W H S Crawford		Provincial Grand Principal	H
G S Mignon			J
D Hepworth		Past	J
✓ E Comp	J Hodgart	Provincial Grand Scribe	E
I Dracup			N
„	A Jordan	Provincial Grand Treasurer	

### Councils, Chapters, and Lodges working under the Provincial Grand Chapter of Western India

*Councils of Knights of the Bahjloniah Pass sometimes called Red Cross Knights*

COUNCIL OF KNIGHTS OF THE EAST AND WEST—BOMBAY			
Sir Knight	G S Judge	M E Chief	
D Hepworth		R E S W	
J Sandford		J W	

COUNCIL OF KNIGHTS OF THE EAST AND PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—BOMBAY			
Sir Knight	G S Judge	G and M Sovereign D	
D Hepworth		„ „ R E Senior General	
J Sandford		Junior	

COUNCIL OF KNIGHTS OF THE SWORD—BOMBAY			
Sir Knight	G S Judge	M P King C	
D Hepworth		R E Senior General	
J Sandford		Junior	

COUNCIL OF KNIGHTS OF THE EAST AND WEST—POONA			
Sir Knight	I Dracup	M E Chief	
J Hunt		Past M E Chief and Chamberlain	
F Scrivener		Past M E Chief	
F C Sherron		R E S W and Treasurer	
G A Summers		J W	
E R Bourke		✓ E Grand Chancellor	
L F Dawson		Conductor of Ceremonies	



COUNCIL OF KNIGHTS OF THE EAST AND "PRINCES OF JERUSALEM —POONA		
Sir Knight I Draoup	G and M Sovereign D	
F Scrivener	Past	D
J Hunt		D and R E
	Senior General	
E R Bourke	R E Junior General	
E F Dawson	V E Grand Chancellor	
G A Summers	Conductor of Ceremonies	

COUNCIL OF KNIGHTS OF THE SWORD —POONA		
Sir Knight I Draoup	M P King C	
J Hunt	Past M P King C and Conductor of Ceremonies	
F Scrivener	Past M P King C	
E F Dawson	R E Senior General	
E R Bourke	Junior	
G A Summers	V E Grand Chancellor	

THE ARARAT LODGE OF ROYAL ARK MARINERS —BOMBAY		
Most W Fr G S Judge	M W N	
Right W Br D Hepworth	R. W J	
J Sandford	S	

THE LODGE OF ROYAL ARK MARINERS —POONA		
Most W Fr I Draoup	M W N	
" J Hunt	Past M W N and Chamberlain 1	
F Scrivener	Past M W N	
Right W Br G A. Summers	R W J	
E R Bourke	S	

ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER ST ANDREW'S IN THE EAST No 68 —POONA.		
M E Comp I Draoup	Principal Z	
J Hunt	Past Principal and Scribe E	
F Scrivener		
F C Sherren	Principal H	
C T Boddam	J	

ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER PERSEVERANCE No 71 —BOMBAY		
E Comp W H S Crawford	M E Principal Z	
G S Judge	Past Principal Z	
J Burnes, K H	Honorary Past Principal Z	
P Deuchar	Proxy Principal Z represent ing Chapter No 71 in the Supreme Grand Chapter of Scotland	
J Jamieson	Principal H	
H Foreman	Past Principal H and additional Past Principal Z	
C Denton	Principal J	
E Freeborn	Scribe E	
J Hodgart	V	

ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER FAITH AND CHARITY No "2 —  
KUMBHAKKE.  
[No returns yet received in Bombay]



**THE SERALAH LODGE OF EXCELLENT MASTERS — BOMBAY**  
 Right W Br W H S Crawford R W Master and H P and W M  
 of the third V  
 G S Judge R W Past Master  
 Worshipful Br J Jamieson W M of the second V  
 O Denton of the first V  
 Br E Freeborn Secretary

**THE HORLB LODGE OF EXCELLENT MASTERS — POONA**  
 Right W Br I Dracup R W Master and H P  
 J Hunt Past R W Master & H P & Secy  
 F Scrivener Past R W Master and H P  
 Worshipful Br F C Sherrin W M of the third V  
 G A Summers of the second V & Treasurer  
 J Collins of the first V

**THE ADONIRAM LODGE OF PAST MASTERS — BOMBAY**  
 Right W Br W H S Crawford R W Master  
 G S Judge Past Master  
 Worshipful Br J Jamieson W Senior Warden  
 O Denton Junior  
 Br E Freeborn Secretary

**THE BESLEEL LODGE OF PAST MASTERS — POONA**  
 Right W Br I Dracup R W Master  
 J Hunt Past Master and Secretary  
 F Scrivener Past Master  
 Worshipful Br E R Bonlake W Senior Warden  
 E F Dawson Junior

**THE ZARADATHA LODGE OF MARK MASTERS — BOMBAY**  
 Right W Br W H S Crawford R W Master  
 G S Judge Past Master  
 Worshipful Br J Jamieson W Senior Warden  
 O Denton Junior  
 Br E Freeborn Secretary

**THE HIRAM LODGE OF MARK MASTERS — POONA**  
 Right W Br I Dracup R W Master  
 J Hunt Past Master and Secretary  
 F Scrivener Past Master  
 Worshipful Br G A Summers W Senior Warden and Treasurer  
 F C Sherrin Junior Warden

### Lodges working under the Grand Lodge of Scotland

**PROVINCIAL GRAND LODGE OF WESTERN INDIA**  
 Right W Br G R Ballingall Provincial Grand Master  
 J Burnes K H Past Provincial Grand Master  
 J Grant Hony Past Provl Grand Master  
 L Acland Depute Provincial Grand Master  
 W Crawford Past  
 H J Barr  
 C M I Pollock Provincial Grand Senior Warden  
 H Forman Junior  
 W Blowers Honorary Provincial Grand  
 H T Clements  
 H McLean  
 A Jordan Provincial Grand Secretary



---

**LODGE PERSEVERANCE, No 351 —BOMBAY**

Right W Br	John Hodgart	Master
	J McKinlay	} Past Masters
	G R Ballingall	
	W H S Crawford	
	H D Cartwright	
	J Buines, K H	} Honorary Past Masters
	J Grant	
	J J L Hoff	
	H T Clements	
Worshipful Br	J H Irvine	Senior Warden
	J Hartley	Junior "
	A Jordan	Treasurer
Br Charles Jones		Secretary

---

**LODGE RISING STAR No 342 —BOMBAY**

Right W Br	Ardaseer Jamshejee	Master
	Manojee Cursetjee	} Past Masters.
	M O Meel	
"	W H S Crawford	
	G R Ballingall	
	W H S Crawford	Substitute Master
Worshipful Br	Musa Ali Mahomed Khan	Senior Warden
	Cursetjee Kustumjee Cama	Junior

---

**LODGE ST ANDREWS IN THE EAST No 343 —POONA**

Right W Br	E R Bourke	Master
	E O V Haldane	Past Master
Worshipful Br	F C Sheridan	Depute Master
"	I Dracup	Substitute Master
		Senior Warden
	J Collins	Junior
	W Willis	Treasurer and Secretary

---

**LODGE HOPE No 350 —KURRAOCHER**  
 [Returns not received]

---

**LODGE VI FORIA —BELGAUM**

Right W Br	Hazelgrove	Master
	Banister	Past Master

---

**LODGE FELIX —ADEN**

Right W Br	Woodhall	Master
	Hall	Senior Warden

---

**Lodges working under the Grand Lodge of England.**

	LODGE ST GEORGE No 807	MALABAR HILL—BOMBAY
Br	G Taylor	Master
	H D Cartwright	} Past Masters
	L Acland	
	C M I Pollock	
	W C Sillar	
	A Gumpert	Senior Warden
	L Acland	Junior "
	T Driver	Senior Deacon
	J Rich	Junior
	A Brown	Treasurer
		Secretary



**LODGE 'CONCORD,' No 1051.—BOMBAY**

W Br D Hepworth	E W Master
R. W Br G S Judge	Past Master
Br J Sandford	Senior Warden
A Edgington ..	Junior "
J Firth	Treasurer
J Shephard	Secretary

**LODGE ORION —POONA**  
[No returns received]

**CLUBS**

**East India United Service Club.**

*Committee*

Lieut. Colonel H J Barr	Lieut Colonel J H Burke
W Arbuckle, M D	Honorary Secretary

**Gyrculla Club.**

*Managing Committee*

Lt Col O F North	<i>Chairman</i>	Lieut Bonns
A. F Bellairs, Esq		A. R. Scoble, Esq
Capt Rivers		C M Keir Esq
C F Kelly Esq and J S White Esq <i>Trustees</i>		

**BOMBAY RACE STEWARDS FOR 1861**

J M Erskine, Esq C S	Lieut Colonel FitzWygram 6th
A. Verral, Esq	Innskilling Dragoons
S Mansfield Esq C S	Capt Vibart R H A
Col Russell Staff	Capt Wallace, B H A

**Indian Baby Club**

*Managing Committee*

Captain W C Barker I N	<i>President</i>
H Williams, Esq I N	<i>Vice President</i>
A. G Botham Esq I N	<i>Secretary</i>

**Penninsular and Oriental Officers' Club**

The Managing Committee meets once a fortnight and consists of Officers elected from the P and O Co s ships in harbour

D Low, <i>Resident Manager</i>	D Turner <i>Treasurer</i>
--------------------------------	---------------------------

**Union Cricket Club.**

ESTABLISHED 28th OCTOBER 1847

T Wright, <i>Secretary</i>	J H Irvine, <i>Treasurer</i>
----------------------------	------------------------------



**Gimby Golf Club.***Council*

\*William Steven, Esq  
 \*W F Hunter Esq  
 \*J Blair Esq  
 F M Davidson, Esq

Captain  
 Senior Member of Council  
 Junior do do.  
 Secretary and Treasurer

*Members*

A Robertson Esq  
 Dr G R Ballingall  
 C M Ross, Esq  
 \*J M Erskine Esq  
 C M I Pollock Esq  
 Dr Mackenzie  
 Capt T M Harris  
 C M Keir Esq  
 A Morrison Esq

J Macfarlane Esq  
 W C Sillar Esq  
 C G Kemball Esq  
 W H Crawford Esq  
 W B Fellows Esq  
 Capt H W Taylor  
 H W Harris Esq  
 J H Wright, Esq  
 H Wallace, Esq

\* Medal Holders.

**MISSIONARY AND RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES, &C****Church Missionary Society***Bombay Corresponding Committee*

*President*—The Right Revd Lord Bishop of Bombay  
 The Hon ble H W Reeves  
 Rev F J Spring  
 Rev J D Gibbon  
 E Heycock Esq  
 Lieut Colonel Phayre  
 Lieut Colonel Woonam.  
 Captain J T Annesley

Rev J S S Robertson, *Secretary and Treasurer*

Captain J T Annesley Treasurer to the Bombay Auxiliary of which the business is carried on by the Corresponding Committee

*Missionaries and Native Clergy of the Church Missionary Society labouring in the Bombay Presidency*

*Bombay*  
 Rev J Weatherhead  
 J S S Robertson  
 C W Isenberg (Nassick)  
 I G Deimler  
 B Galbraith  
 J Wilson (Indo Briton)  
 J Bunter (Native)  
*Mulgaum*  
 C C Menge  
 E Rogers  
*Kurrachee*  
 J Sheldon  
 M S Seal (Native)

*Jwar*  
 Rev C F Schwartz (Bombay)  
 L Hofer  
 Daji Pandurang (Native)  
*Nasick*  
 W S Price (Europe)  
 A Frost  
 A. Davidson  
 Appaji Bapoojee (Native)  
*Hyderabad.*  
 A Burn  
*Shikarpoor*  
 A. Matchett (Europe)

House of the Parent Society 14, Salisbury Square Fleet Street, London



## London Missionary Society

Rev W. Heynon, Belgaum

### St. Andrew's Church

Rev G. Cook, A.M., Senior Chaplain (Europe)

R. F. Colvin, Acting Sen. or Chaplain

D. Macpherson, Assist. Chaplain and Acis. Junior Chaplain

*Members of the A. R. S. S. S.*

Rev R. F. Colvin, Moderator

A. Johnston, Elder

J. Mullaly, Elder

R. Angus, do

Rev Duncan Macpherson, Assist. Chaplain

C. Christian, do

G. Steel, Elder

*Office Bearers*

E. J. Martin, Session Clerk and Organist

W. Lincke, Sexton

*The Presbyterian Body*

Rev R. F. Colvin, Moderator

Rev J. Sheriff, General Assembly

D. Macpherson, Acting Clerk

Mission Room

*Corresponding Board of the General Assembly of the Indian Mission*

Rev R. F. Colvin, Chairman

J. Mullaly, Treasurer

Rev D. Macpherson

*Corresponding Board of the General Assembly of the Indian Mission*

Rev R. F. Colvin, Chairman

A. B. I. S. W. H.

D. Macpherson

J. Harkness, LL.D.

J. Sheriff, Supt. of the General

F. A. Spence, Secretary and Treasurer

Assembly's Institution

### St. Andrew's Church, Poona

Rev Malcolm M. Ross, Assistant Chaplain

Robert Hawton, Session Clerk and Precentor

### Free Church of Scotland, Esplanade

Rev James Edward Carlisle, Minister

*Ruling Elders*

N. Spencer

Wm. Forsyth Hunter

Wm. H. Bell (Malabar Coast)

Matthew Young

Dr. Hugh Miller (Europe)

*Deacons*

James Paul

Dr. Wm. Campbell

Samuel J. Harrison (Ahmedabad)

James N. Fleming

Wm. John Oliver

Alex. J. Hunter

Alexander Brown

Rev James Edward Carlisle, Moderator of Kirk Session and Deacons Court

N. Spencer, Clerk of Kirk Session

James Paul, Clerk of Deacons Court

Matthew Young, Treasurer of Deacons Court

Alexander Northwick, Precentor



## United Presbyterian Mission in Connexion with the Free Church of Scotland

ESTABLISHED AT RAJPOOTANA

Rev William Schoolbred      Rev W Martin

Rev James Robson

James Bruce Gillon *Chancellor and Treasurer*

## Free Church of Scotland's Vest of India Missions

<i>Bombay</i>	<i>Missioners</i>	<i>London</i>
Rev J Wilson D D FRS	Rev J Mitchell LL D F T (Europe)	
J Aikou	J W Gardner	
Dhunjeebhai Nowrojee	J M Mitchell A M LL D	
Narayan Sheshadri	<i>Madras</i>	
	S R Llop	
	I Stalbert	

AUXILIARY FREE CHURCH MISSION SOCIETY

N Spencer *Secretary and Treasurer*

## Irish Presbyterian Mission

Rev J Glasgow D D Surat	Rev J Wallace Gogo
J McHae Gujarati	1) Moore (Europe)
R Montgomery Surat	J V S Taylor Bombay
H Pestonji Rajkot	

## American Missions

<i>Bombay</i>	<i>Madras</i>
Rev C Harding (Sholapore)	Rev S B Palibank
R V Modak	
G Bowen	<i>Calcutta</i>
<i>Malabar</i>	Rev W I Barker
Mrs Graves	
<i>Ahmednuggur</i>	<i>Satara</i>
Rev H Ballantine	Rev S C Dean
Vishnuo Karmurkur	W Wood
Miss Farnar	Hul Ramchandra
<i>Seroor</i>	<i>Rangoon</i>
Rev L Bissell	Rev A Abbott

## Bombay City Mission

<i>Committee</i>	<i>Committee</i>
Gilbert Cowie Esq	Edwin Heycock Esq
D J Kennelly Esq	Rev Charles Harding
Capt J T Annesley	Rev James E Carille
Lieut W M Pengelley	Rev D Macpherson
Rev R F Colvin	Col G H Robertson
Rev G Bowen	N Spencer Esq

*Secretary and Treasurer*—Alexander Johnstone*Correspondents to the Mission*—William Zincke and James Lindsay



### Bombay Harbour Mission Union.

#### Committee

<i>President</i> —D J Kennelly Esq	
Rev R. F. Colvin	E Heycock, Esq
" G Cook	J N Fleming Esq
" Dr Wilson	G Cowie, Esq
Dr H Miller	D J Kennelly Esq
Rev C Harding	Dr J Somerville
G Bowen	

#### J Bogle Secretary

Messrs. W Nicol & Co *Treasurers*

*Missionary*—

### Western Indian Organization in Connection with the Evangelical Alliance

*President*—Hon H W Reeves

*Vice-President*—C M Harrison Esq CS

#### Secretaries

Rev J Wilson DD Bombay	Rev G L Fenton A.B Poona
G Bowen Bombay for American	H Mosging Curg for Continen
Correspondence	tal Correspondence

### Bombay Bible Society

*President*—The Hon'ble H W Reeves CS

*Vice President*—Commodore G G Wellesley R.N

#### Committee

Captain J T Annesley	Captain W T Chitty
E Heycock, Esq	D J Kennelly Esq I N
Lieut W M Pengelley I N	T H Bentley Esq
G Steel Esq	A Johnstone Esq

All Ministers who are Members of the Society are Members of the Committee

Rev J E Carile, Rev J S S Robertson and Rev C Harding *Secretaries*  
V A. De Cunha, *Assistant Secretary*

N B —Applications for Scriptures are to be made at the Depository

### Bombay Tract and Book Society

*President*—Lieutenant Colonel C Birdwood.

#### Committee

E Heycock Esq	Colonel R Phayre
James Hunter Esq	R H Showell Esq
D J Kennelly Esq	Lieut W M Pengelley
G Cowie Esq	Mr Baba Padamanji
Captain J T Annesley	

And all Protestant Ministers who are Members of the Society

Rev Geo Bowen, *Secretary* A D Fallon, *Treasurer*  
H Antons, *Assistant Secretary and Depository*

The Depository is in the Society Building facing the Esplanade near the Dhoobie Talao



Besides several persons at other stations, the following Ministers of the Gospel residing in Bombay are, by Regulation 4th Members of the Committee —

Rev J Wilson D D	Rev C Harding
J S S Robertson	R R. Cousens.
C W Isenberg	Ramkr V Modak
Dhunjibhai Nowroji	R Galbraith
Narayan Sheeshadri	R F Colvin
J E Carlile	Jas Wilson
J Murray Mitchell LL.D	Jas Bunter
G Deimler	

### Gujarat Book and Tract Society

President—H. Hebbert, Esq CS

#### General Committee

The Reverend the Missionaries of Gujarat and Kathiawar  
Major R Wallace

#### Publishing Committee

Revd J V S Taylor Rev Hormazdi Pestonji  
Rev Jas McKee

With the Treasurer and Secretary *ex-officio*

Rev R Montgomery Treasurer  
Rev J Glasgow DD Secretary

### Roman Catholic Diocesan Clergy

#### BOMBAY

Rev A M Soares, Archdeacon Vicar General Cathedral of N S de Gloria,  
Masagon

J de Souza, Secretary to ditto

*Wardens of the Cathedral of N S de Gloria appointed by Government*

Mr M R D Quadros Mr M Augusto  
J J Mendonça J Amaral

Rev A M Lobo Chaplain of the Chapel of Conceição at Byoulla.

A. A. Lobo Vicar of the Church of São de Cavel

C P de Souza, Assistant ditto

A M Lobo, Professor of the School established by Barretto's Family of  
Calcutta, at Cavel

A. de Costa, Assistant ditto

R Lobo Chaplain of the Chapel of S Francisco Xavier at Colaba.

B Fernandez Vicar of the Church of Salvaça at Mahim

T J F de Faria, Coadjutor ditto

J C Pereira, Assistant ditto

" G F de Silva, Vicar of the Church at Upper Mahim

" D F Pereira, Professor of the School at ditto

" J C Pereira, ditto at Mahim

#### CONCAN

Rev D M Gomes, Vicar de Vara of Salsette Tanua

N de Silva, Vicar of the Church of St André at Bandora

R F Xavier Chaplain of Monte at Bandora

" J de Mello, Assistant ditto



Rev D G de Silva, Vicar of the Church at Parlem	
C Fernandes	ditto Callian
D de Piedade,	ditto Corlem
M Godinho	ditto Manes
J V de Souza,	ditto Condotin
J C Pereira	ditto Tanna
B de Oliveira,	ditto Ambolim
M de Espirato Santo	ditto Virava
E M de Souza,	ditto Poinser
D I de Monte,	ditto Malwan
T J Ferreira	ditto Manorim
L M Fonseca,	ditto Goray
B de Trindade	ditto Uchana
L C Magalhaens,	ditto Dhongorim
C Y Pinto,	ditto Banel
M J Lobo	ditto of Remedies and V ara at Basscin
J S Furtado	ditto at Pappdy
M M Faria	ditto Paley
F X Na/aroeth	ditto of Ap St Thomé
A M Gonsalves,	ditto at Purim
P Collaço	ditto Calvario
L A de Souza,	ditto of Espirito Santo
L C Vellozo	ditto at Agaom
G Rodrigues,	ditto Trapoor
A de Andra lez	ditto Caranja
F de Bozario	ditto Chaul

## DERRIN

Rev C F de Conceição Vicar de Vara at Poona	
C Dias Assistant to ditto	
J J de Silva, Vicar at Aurungabad	
C M de Arango, Vicar at Baltara	
R Albino Vicar of the Church at Belgrum	
J J Arango Vicar at Malwan	
A X Pinto Rutangherry	
J D Pace Sawant Warree	
J de Mello Arnen	
G Pinto Konapore	
G A de Souza Vicar at Chittoi	
M A Fonseca, Professor of the School at Bandora	
E H Fernandez Assistant to ditto	
J A Fonseca Professor of the School at Baraula	
— Gomes, Professor of the school at Matapeady	

## Clergy of the Apostolic Vicariates of Bombay and Poona

The Right Reverend Dr Alexius Canon S J Bishop of Tamasu, Vicar Apostolic of Madura and Administrator of the two Vicariates of Bombay and Poona  
 The Very Reverend Walter Stans, S J Vicar General and Secretary to the Bishop  
 Reverend Charles Cooke S J Fort Chaplain  
 The Very Reverend Mons Fiano Menzies O S S R  
 Mr Vishnoo Ragoba, Clerk to the Bishop

## NORTHERN VICARIATE

## ISLAND OF BOMBAY

Rev Angelo Dilogu S J Vicar at the Cathedral of N S de Esperança  
 Joseph Stevani S J  
 Antonius Rodrigues, S P Curate at the Cathedral of N S de Esperança



- Rev Sebastianus Duarte S P Professor of the Portuguese School and Assistant at the Cathedral  
 Charles Rumele S J St Xavier's School Cavel  
 Nicholas Clark Assistant ditto  
 Jerome Pereira, S P Chaplain of St Theresa's, Gurgaum, and Professor of the Portuguese School at Gurgaum  
 M de Werra S J Military Chaplain at Colaba  
 Gabriel d'Alveira, S P Vicar of N S de Rozario Maragon  
 John Lessiva, S J Rector of the Free School and Male Orphanage Maragon  
 Joseph Bruner S J Assistant ditto  
 Antonio Almeida, S P Assistant ditto and Curate at N S de Rozario, Maragon  
 John McDonough Assistant ditto  
 Joseph Weber S J St Anne's Nesbit Lane Byculla  
 Isaac de Mello S P Vicar of N S das Victorias at Upper Mahim, also of St Francis Chapel at Lower Mahim

SIND

- Rev Joseph Willis S J Military Chaplain at Kurrachee  
 Gerard Etshawick S J  
 Hilary Dias, S P  
 Gaspar Miller S J Military Chaplain at Hyderabad

GUJARAT AND ITS VICINITY

- Rev Antonio Jacques S J Chaplain at Surat Baroda and Broach  
 Peter de Oliveira S J Chaplain at Ahmedabad  
 M J Meneses S P Military Chaplain at Deesa  
 Donatu Gonsalves S J Military Chaplain at Malligam and Dhoolia.  
 J N D Oliveira S J Chaplain at Bhooj and Rajcote  
 Fr Evaristus O C Military Chaplain at Mhow  
 Fr Cornelius, O C Military Chaplain at Nusseerabad  
 Fr Edfonseus O C Military Chaplain at Neemuch

SOUTHERN VICARIATE

SALFETIL

- Rev Leo Menrin S J Rector of the Seminary at Bandon, and Vicar at St Peter's  
 Stanislas Thomas, S J Professor in the Seminary  
 Jerom Petersen S J Professor in the Seminary  
 Miguel Penha, S P Vicar at Juvenm  
 Ant de Mello S P Vicar at Mane  
 M B Mascarenhas S P Vicar at Dongorim  
 Bernard A Pais S P S J Vicar at Kandol

DECCAN

- Rev Basil Hafely S J Military Chaplain at Poona  
 John Baptist Kanglester S J Assistant ditto  
 J Lencas S P Chaplain of the Native Congregation at Poona  
 Edward Iton S J Military Chaplain at Anklee  
 Lewis Gard S J Military Chaplain at Ahmednuggur  
 De Aguar S P Military Chaplain at Sholapore  
 H Charmillot, S J Military Chaplain at Belgaum  
 Anthony Pereira, S J Chaplain of the Native Congregation at ditto  
 Francis S raveset S J Chaplain at Dharwar  
 Jose Braz de Souza, S P Chaplain at Kolapore  
 Very Rev Fr Juvenal O C Military Chaplain at Aden



## Bombay Ecclesiastical Fees, &c

The following is a Table of Fees for sacred Offices and for Monuments, and apply to the Offices performed both by the Chaplains of Government and by the Roman Catholic Priests in the receipt of an allowance from Government —

<i>Chaplain's Fees</i>		<i>Rs</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>p</i>
For a Marriage	{ by Licence	50	0	0
	{ by Banns	17	2	0
For Registry of Baptism		20	0	0
For a Funeral	{ 1st Class	17	2	0
	{ 2nd ditto	7	0	0
Burials of Soldiers and their Wives or Widows (if European) of Pensioners, and Seamen of the Indian Navy (paid by Government)		1	0	0
Burials of Paupers (paid by Commisariat)		1	0	0

When a plain hearse or coffin is used, and the Funeral conducted in all respects as in the burial of Soldiers, no Fee is to be charged

<i>Clerk's Fees</i>		<i>Rs</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>p</i>
For a Marriage	{ by Licence	7	0	0
	{ by Banns	2	0	0
For a Registry of Baptism		8	0	0
For a Funeral	{ 1st Class	5	0	0
	{ 2nd ditto	2	0	0
For Certificates of Marriages, Baptisms, and Funerals each		1	0	0
Burials of Soldiers and their Wives or Widows (if European), of Pensioners and Seamen of the Indian Navy (paid by Government)		0	2	0
Burials of Paupers (paid by Commisariat)		0	2	0

<i>Sexton's Fees</i>		<i>Rs</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>p</i>
For a Marriage	{ by Licence	2	0	0
	{ by Banns	1	0	0
For digging a Grave from 5 to 8 feet long and 6 feet deep		1	0	0
Ditto ditto under 5 feet long 5 feet deep		0	12	0
For an extra depth per foot		0	3	0
For a Baptism		2	0	0
Burials of Soldiers and their Wives or Widows (if European), of Pensioners and Seamen of the Indian Navy (paid by Government)		0	2	0
Burials of Paupers (paid by Commisariat)		0	2	0

No Fee for Marriage or for Certificates of Marriages, Baptisms, and Funerals, is to be charged to Non-Commisariat Officers, Soldiers or their Widows.

No Fee is to be charged for Baptisms, and when Divine Service is performed in the Church and such other day in the week as may be fixed on by the District Chaplain.

In cases where the Chaplains are stationed in one District all ministrations are to be performed by the District Chaplain, except when the parties apply for the services of the other

<i>Interment within a Church</i>		<i>Rs</i>
To the District Chaplain		600
To the Clerk		50
To the Sexton		25

In case howsoever of interment of any person within the Church previous to November 15th 1821 (the date on which the above rates for interment within the Church were fixed), no money only of these Fees shall be paid at the interment of the husband or widow as the case may be, in the same or in a contiguous grave and at the interment within the Church of the Bishop of the Diocese the Archbishop of Bombay or the Senior Chaplain the Clergyman fee shall be altogether remitted. No grave within the Church to be in any part within six feet of any wall, or nine feet of any pillar and not less than eight feet in depth

<i>Interment in the Ground surrounding a Church</i>		<i>Rs</i>
To the District Chaplain		300
To the Clerk		20
To the Sexton		10

The grave not to be in any part within six feet of the wall of the Church and not less than eight feet in depth. A grave not to exceed in length nine feet, in breadth five and a half



*Monumental Fees to the District Chaplain*

A Tombstone if perpendicularly erected or laid flat not exceeding two feet	No Fee
A Monument, when the ground occupied by it does not exceed 9 feet by 5½	Rs. 50
A Monument occupying a larger area than 9 by 5½ feet, but not double	100
A Monument double the area of 9 by 5½ feet, but not treble	150
No Monument if dimensions double of the ground occupied for the grave is to be erected without the special sanction of the Trustees of the Church whose duty should be to limit the space to be occupied in the Parsonage ground	
A Monument within the Church, but inadmissible without a faculty from the Bishop	Rs. 150
A Monument on the ground adjoining a Church to be subject to the rate of the other burying grounds but in no part of it to be more than four and half feet in height from the surface of the earth	

The Promenade is divided into the following Districts for all Ecclesiastical purposes —  
 1st — Byulla District Church including all the houses to the north of the boundary line from the mull bridge under Boodhara, leading thence the road to the north of the Jail, and thence to the Babul Tank along Freshwater Road to the north of Cowasji Boodhara Tank, thence along the road to the ring the woods to Gopalsh Tank and in the same direction to the sea side under Camballah.

2nd — St. Thomas's District Church to include the Fort, and all to the south of the above boundary line as far as Colaba Causeway.

3rd — Colaba District Church to include the whole Island of Colaba.

7th Burial ground in Backbay in with the consent of the Trustees of St. Thomas's Church to be a common Burial ground for the St. Thomas and the Byculla District Churches.

## THE BOMBAY PRESS

### ENGLISH PUBLICATIONS

#### DAILY

The *Bombay Gazette*, Apollo House, 27 Apollo Street, Fort

The *Bombay Times and Standard*, Church Gate Street, Fort

The *Bombay Telegraph and Courier*, Medow Street, Fort

The *Evening Courier*, 10 Military Square, Fort

#### TRI WEEKLY

The *Bombay Times and Standard*, Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday

#### BI WEEKLY

The *Bombay Advertiser*, Monday and Thursday — *Gazette Office*

The *Bombay Telegraph and Courier*, Tuesday and Friday

#### WEEKLY

The *Indian Banner*, Sunday — *Bombay Sunnashar Office*, Barrack Lane, Fort

The *Bombay Government Gazette*, Thursday — *Education Society's Press*, Byculla

The *Free Saturday* — *Times and Standard Office*

The *Bombay Guardian*, Saturday — *Gazette Office*

The *Bombay Catholic Examiner*, Saturday — *Fort Chapel*

#### BI MONTHLY

The *Bombay Gazette Overland Summary* — *Gazette Office*

The *Bombay Times and Standard Overland Summary* — *Times and Standard Office*

The *Bombay Telegraph and Courier Overland Summary* — *Telegraph and Courier Office*

The *Bombay Price Current* — *Gazette Office*

The *Bombay Exchange Price Current* — *Exchange Press*, Church Gate Street, Fort

The *Overland Commercial Gazette* — *Price Current Office*, Military Square, Fort



## MONTHLY

*Cheeson and Woodhall's Miscellany*—Alliance Press, Bell Lane, and Meadow Street Fort

*The Photographic Album*,—Mr William Johnson Judicial Department Secretariate.

*The Oriental Christian Spectator*—L. M. De Souza's Press Kalbadavie Road

*The Elephanta School Paper*—L. M. De Souza's Press Kalbadavie Road.

*The Literary Friend*,—Oriental Press, Kalbadavie Road

## QUARTERLY

*The Army Civil Service and Navy List*—Education Society's Press, Byculla

## HALF YEARLY

*The Civil List*—Education Society's Press, Byculla

## ANNUALLY

*The Bombay Almanack and Book of Direction*,—Gazette Office

*The Bombay Times Calendar and Directory*—Times and Standard Office

*The Christian Almanack*—L. M. De Souza's Press Kalbadavie Road

## OCCASIONALLY

*The Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society*—Society's Office Town Hall

*The Transactions of the Bombay Geographical Society*—Society's Office Town Hall

*The Journal of the Medical and Physical Society*

*The Journal of the Agri-Horticultural Society of Western India*

## ENGLISH AND PORTUGUESE

## MONTHLY

*O Patriota*,—L. M. De Souza's Press, Kalbadavie Road

## ENGLISH AND GUJARATI

## WEEKLY

*The Rast Guftar and Satia Pratish*, Sunday—Dattur Ashkara Press Fort

## MONTHLY

*The Bamdad*,—Exchange Press Church Gate Street, Fort

## ENGLISH AND MARATHI

## BI MONTHLY

*The Dnyanodaya*,—Exchange Press Church Gate Street Fort

## PORTUGUESE

## WEEKLY

*A Abella de Bombaim* Wednesday—Dockyard Street, Mazagon

## GUJARATI

## DAILY

*The Bombay Summachar*—Barrack Lane, Fort

*The Jam-i-Jamshed*,—Modykhana Street, Fort

*The Summachar Durpan*,—Bazar Gate Street Fort.

## TRI WEEKLY

*The Akhbar-i Sodagur* Tuesday Thursday and Saturday—Bazar Gate

## BI WEEKLY

*The Chabook* Wednesday and Saturday—Girgaum Road

*The Paros Reformer* Wednesday and Saturday—Gunbow Lane, Fort

## WEEKLY

*The Paros Punch*, Sunday—Chundun Wady

*The Swadesh Dnyan*, Thursday—Chundun Wady

*The Shumashere Bahadoor* Friday—Chundun Wady

*The Apakhiyar*—Kalbadavie

## MONTHLY

*The Dnyan Prasarak Magasin*—Dattur Ashkara Press Old Market Fort

*The Stree Bodh*—Dattur Ashkara Press Old Market Fort

*The Bodhvardak*,—Union Press opposite Framjee Cowasjee Tank



## MARATHI

## BI WEEKLY

The *Vrut Sar* Monday and Thursday—Mooghbat, near Candewadee

## WEEKLY

The *Prabhakar* Sunday—Colbhat Lane

The *Dnyan Bodhuk and Vrutrode* Tuesday—Poydownee

The *Dhoomkanto* Friday—Colbhat Lane

The *Vrutman Despeeka* Saturday—Candewadee Lane

## HINDOOSTANEE

## WEEKLY

The *Kashf-ool Ekhhir* Monday—Native Town

The *Ko zat ool Ekhhir* Thursday—Native Town

## Printing Presses.

## ENGLISH

The *Bombay Gazette* Apollo House, 27 Apollo Street Fort

The *Bombay Times and Standard* Church Gate Street Fort

The *Bombay Telegraph and Courier* Meadow Street Fort

The *Education Society Press* Byculla

The *Exchange Press* Church Gate Street Fort

The *Albany Press* [Thosson and Woodhall] Bell Lane Fort

*M. L. M. De Souza's Press* Kalbadavie Road

The *Indian Ashraf Press* Old Market Fort

The *Union Press* opposite Framjee Cowajee's Tank

*Gangput Chastanage's Press* Dongaree

The *Press Current Press* Millery Square Fort

The *Oric tal Press* Kalbadavie Road

The *Reader Press* 10 Military Square, Fort

## MARATHI

The *Education Society Press* Byculla

The *Exchange Press* Church Gate Street Fort

*M. L. M. De Souza's Press* Kalbadavie Road

*Gangput Chastanage's Press* Dongaree

The *Dnyan-Bodhuk*, Poydownee

The *Prabhakar* Colbhat Lane

The *Sobobodh Prakash Press* Mooghbat Lane

The *Poornichandrodaya Press* Chandawady

## GUJARATI

The *Education Society Press* Byculla

The *Exchange Press* Church Gate Street Fort

*Gangput Chastanage's Press* Dongaree

The *Bombay Summach* Barrack Lane Fort

The *Jam-i-Jamshed* Modykhana Street Fort

The *Summach Durpan* Bazar Gate Street Fort

The *Chabook*, Girgaum Road

The *Press Reformer* Gunbow Lane, Fort

The *Union Press* Dhobee Talao

The *Dnyan Ashkara Press* Old Market, Fort

The *Apkhtyar* Kalbadavie.

The *Akhhars-Sodagur* Bazar Gate

## PERSIAN

The *Education Society Press* Byculla

The *Exchange Press* Church Gate Street Fort

The *Bombay Summach* Barrack Lane Fort



## LITHOGRAPHIC PRESSES

*The Education Society's Press*, Byculla  
*The Exchange Press*, Church Gate Street, Fort  
*Ganpat Ursinages's Press*, Dongaree.  
*The Duffur Ashkara Press*, Old Markot, Fort  
*The Prabhatkar Press*, Colbhat Lane  
*The Sooboodh Prakash Press*, Mooghbat Lane  
*The I oornchundrodaya Press*, Chandawady

---

*The Mafussil Press*

## ENGLISH.

*The Poona Observer*, Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday — Poona  
*Our Paper*, Tuesday and Friday — Kurrachee  
*The Indian*, Wednesday and Saturday — Kurrachee  
*The Helgaum Messenger and Weekly Chronicle*, Thursday — Belgaum  
*The Deccan Herald* — Poona

## MARATHI

*The Dnyan Prakash*, Monday — Poona.  
*The Jyomtra*, Monday — Rutnaghorry  
*The Bodhamrut*, Tuesday — Satara  
*The Wartaman Sampra*, Tuesday — Kolapoor  
*The Shoolik Soukhik*, Friday — Saltara  
*The Purshoo* — Jumnkhundee

## GUJARATI

*The Surat Vertman Darpan* — Surat.

## HINDOOSTANE.

*The Yalwa Akbar* — Malwa

---



## SHIPPING ARRIVALS AT BOMBAY,

DURING THE YEAR 1860

## O Overland Mail Steamers

## JANUARY

- 1 Sudonia, Vaucluse from Sea.
- Schladan, Banks from Kurrachee
- 4 Victoria, Correya from Goa & V ngoria.
- Vile d Bulo, Dupont, from S gapor
- 6 Futt y Sal m, R ndoro from Calcutta
- 8 Ganga, Maggio from M mru
- 8 Argyle Smith, from M nime
- Gleanor Cassal, from Calcutt,
- 9 Athleta, Potter, fr m Manruia.
- Ludna, Costentengron from Bussorah.
- 10 Falec Allum Hard from Siam.
- 11 Tilly J msa, from Cochin.
- Dail, Mart from Calcutta and M nime.
- 12 Hurry Paddamsey Wh st id, from Onu
- B. B Metarie Bo lley from Singapore.
- O Bemas, Skott we from Suez and Aden.
- 13 Tesser Campbell, from S gapore
- Catherine Glen, Pa dy from Ch a.
- 14 Danub McAnley, from L rpool.
- Simon, Wilson from Sydney
- Malabar, Lovo from L rpool
- Scotland Davi from H ick g
- 15 Khavov o Gray from S gapo
- Pio sec Quibampton from Kurrachee
- 17 Hamill Mitchell Chest from Amoy
- 18 Istambul Dendhar from Londo
- Victoria, Wood from Kurrachee.
- 20 Delonias H pk from V goria.
- M sting Light Stack a, from Liverpool
- V m C hit from L ndo
- 21 Roy a, Morwick from Calcutt
- Lord Haglan Brown from S dney
- 22 Bab naa, G dia, n m Point de Galle
- Tipton, Pa l from Lond
- 24 Etna Hughes from L rpool
- T Uly J m a, from Kurrachee.
- 25 D ke f Ro burgh, Lawro from K rach
- 26 August and G tave, Fumast from Mel boer
- Kitty Cordes S pwith from Point d Galle
- Alice Drouhet, Hael wy k from London.
- Ally McGregor from Cal tta
- 27 Tchernaya, Jopp from L rpool
- Akbar Leon, from London.
- Janastee Churchee Crawford from Liverpool.
- 28 Stewart Warkley N eol on from Lond
- Arnaud Lavill from Bordeaux and Manruia.
- 30 O Madras, Aldham, from S and Ade
- 31 Fawn Michael from Singapore.
- Fearn ight Smith, fr m L rpool
- Maritima, Sim n from Calcutt
- Good Hope, Perkins from Koe a Moorra
- Falkland, Fendall from Persian Gulf

## FEBRUARY

- 1 Westminster W inach from Rio de Janeiro
- Novateur, Chevalier from Bordeaux
- Strac Rajah Rayaswarze, J G Hill, from Ra goon.
- Ford W bb from Colombo
- 3 Abyssinian Thomas from Syd ey
- Nottingham, Red nae f om London.
- Sebastopol, Lewther from Liverpool
- 3 Maldoe, Taylor from Point de Galle
- 4 Malabar Grainger from Hongkong

## FEBRUARY

- 4 Shaw Altum Grant, from Calcutta.
- Palmeston Sengro from Kurrachee.
- Bombay Jarne from Cochin
- 5 Stamba l T y from London
- 9 M ira, Dow from Suez & Aden
- Pioneer J nk. from Kurrachee
- 11 Sir Edward Parlt snow from Kurrachee.
- 12 Plantagenet, H yos from Liverpool and Colon bo
- 16 Fto c, M yore, from Cardiff
- Floed, White, from V goria.
- Co st nee Christia from Kurrachee.
- Ephra m, Honeserl from Ade
- 16 Conqueror, Jackson from Liverpool
- B nana, Man from Aden
- Boorn t, Arthur from L rpool
- 18 B tes Fami lly Hogg from Grimsby
- M Dundas, from H ngko g
- L nashu Witch N lso from London
- 19 Al so Ben ett from K rrachee
- Protector C ocker from Aden
- 20 Tropic Stew rt from K aches.
- Se Queen Sre th from L ndon.
- Wump, Forungado f om Sea.
- 21 Tilly J msa, from Cochin.
- W Chandler M Her th m Aden.
- Lad c nung Galatan f om Calcutta.
- Good Success, Ashby from H gko g
- 22 Gyrn Castle E from L rpool
- Ormes, M gan from L rpool
- Daulbrook Foster from Southampton
- 23 A kland St odl g from Aden.
- Pa j b, Brown from Cal t
- Bombay Jann d f m K rrachee.
- 24 Fow Let lugny Gabriel from Calcutt
- 25 U rra, Grab m from Glasgow
- 27 Jai Tri an Fu sok from Tuticorin
- P ead White, fr m C go
- N t l M guro from Cardiff
- 28 Bombay C rle, Wadie from Hongkong
- B nley Rodgers, fro Point d Galle
- 9 Prompt, N h l from Lave pool
- S it ag, Kari from Boston
- Prince of Wales, W m l from China.
- Algors, Morris, from Aden

## MARCH

- 1 O Ottawa, Gibbli from Suez and Aden
- 2 Alb Ad m fr Le do
- S rp ae Derton, from C h
- 3 Antrai a, Gntles from K rrachee
- Douglas C tie Guf from L rpool
- 4 Goolan S ang from V go la
- W H m Stov a M rrie from Calcutta
- Blue Block Pollock, fr m Ra galon.
- 5 T man McVeddy from Kurrachee.
- Cad Kollook, from Hongkong
- 6 Pu j b, Fo larte from Singapore.
- Glenroy La g from Kurrachee.
- Dewa Gungadhar Elsworth, from Liverpool.
- Adriatic, Scott, from Point de Galle
- Sabar a, Pike, from Cochin
- Sir Charles Napier Broad, from Manille
- Sah a, Handy from S e ton
- Earl o Boleaux, Morris from Londea.
- 7 Scotland, Randall from Galle.



## MARCO.

- 19 Mowgli Spooner from London  
 — Hugh Lindsay Dyer, fr m Kurrachee  
 — Ret buton Fdell from Aden  
 21 Gange, Raggio from Kurrachee  
 — Empress Eugenie, Ruckert, from Coochin  
 12 O Columbian, Stewart, from Suez and Aden  
 — Mendor Ham Hay from Aden  
 — Astorod, Gardner from Calcutta  
 13 Tilly James from Coochin  
 14 Norma Dundas, from Aden  
 15 Langdale Brown from Li erpool  
 16 Johan Pahn, from Liverpool  
 — Pioneer Banks, from Kurrachee  
 — E phamus, Descon, f om Kurrachee  
 18 Flowera, Sheanon from Aden  
 — Velocity Showbury from Kurrachee  
 19 Go d Hope, Perki s, from h Mooria.  
 20 Ss gapore, Ourling, fr m H gkong  
 21 Typhoon Selter from New port  
 — J et l a, St bba, from Calcutta.  
 — Pe l u te, from V gorla.  
 22 Magnet, Gruntdell, from Calcutta.  
 — Ameron, Fenn, from Aden  
 — Bru alle, Brown, from Falmouth  
 23 Michael Bernard, f om B deaux  
 24 Scindian Beyls from Kurrachee  
 25 Pioneer Banks from Mangalore.  
 — Kennu gton, Edward fr m London.  
 26 O Jeddo, Soames, from Suez  
 — Oy lops, Fullest from Kurrachee  
 29 Naval Brigade, McEvan, f om Po nt de Gallo  
 — Douglas, Thomas, from Mau tun.  
 30 Culloden, Maclean, from Ad u  
 — Edmund Kay Best from K or s Mooria.  
 31 Jose de Castro Desli a, from Goa.  
 — Culloden Castle, Brown, fr m J verpool  
 — United Service, Betham fr m Gh  
 — Spirit of the Times, Kler from Liverpool

## ARRIV.

- 1 Clyde, Dick on, from Kurrachee.  
 2 Fortense, Be es, from Cardiff  
 — Marie, Constable, from Kurrachee.  
 3 Tilly James from Coch  
 — Dudbrook, Forster from Kurrachee  
 — Wiseman Scott from Cal tta.  
 4 Paulin Hathage from Point de Gallo  
 5 Martabus Depura from Glasgow  
 — Jams Booth, McQueen from Calcutta.  
 — Morry Domingo from H vre.  
 6 Ganges Bowen from Ho gk H  
 — Chalmers Bainto from M urine  
 — Edward, Frost from Colombo  
 — Cl Ren Ball Corbett from Kurrachee  
 — Bomb y Pott, from Vngoria  
 7 Cosapora, Vellococt, from Gravesend.  
 — Plead White, from Goge  
 — Hilton, Thomas, from Melbourne  
 9 Rebecca, Da sen, from Aden  
 — Fanny Forcyth Zeiler from Li erpool  
 10 Sendi an Beyts from Kurrachee  
 — Victory Lowen, from M urit  
 — Atalanta, W ker from Calcutta.  
 — Thomas Fielden Marchant from Aden  
 — Thalia, Best from Algo Ba  
 — Glanville Vernal from Calcut.  
 11 O Madras Akham from Suez and Aden  
 — Victoria, Gregor from Aden  
 — St. Anus, Morallo from M uritua  
 12 Aurora, Madlar from Maurt s  
 13 Bonnie Mère, Chabb from M tina  
 14 Leonard, Clayrath, from Sunderl d  
 — Oscar I Thompson, from Cape of Good Hope  
 15 H M Hayes Elliott, from Aden  
 — Glenavra, Mun n m London  
 — Xiphias, Morris from London.  
 — Diemathos, Moser, from Aden

## AFRI.

- 17 S moon Smith from Aden.  
 18 Heliosches, Clements, from Adol.  
 20 Ragusa, Castle, from M ur tuc.  
 22 Malabar Grainger from Honglo g  
 — Tal eman, Reniar from New port  
 23 Gl bus Blanks, from Lo d a  
 — Walmer Castle Perasso, from Mauritua.  
 24 Tilly James, from Coochin.  
 25 L Warden O Bta, Smith from Liverpool.  
 — Mary Gray Hamer from Maurt s.  
 — Pioneer Banks, from Kurrachee.  
 — O Salotto, Nethvan, from Suez and Aden  
 — Car lin C utry Overbury from London  
 — Geo g. Arkle, Sa derson from Point de Gallo  
 26 Peerless Major from Li pool.  
 — Recorder Ocher a, from Li erpool  
 — Ophir H ward fr m Jedd and Aden.  
 27 Sterlingb re Jry a, from Aden  
 — Elphinstone, Broome, from Persian Gulf.  
 29 Al ander Harle from Newcastle  
 — Lunge Gsching from Jeddah

## M Y

- 1 Cassibelanus, Scott from Singapore  
 — Typhoo Cassidab from London.  
 — J ne J ok M tchall Logan from Greenock.  
 2 Good H po, Parki s, fr m S a  
 — Merchan P lino, Mc Lay, from Kooru Mooria.  
 3 Smyrna, Furmar from Si gapore  
 — Mormingo Dyer, from Sydney  
 4 Anglo Saxons, Gr ham from Point de Gallo.  
 — Maria, J man from Jibba.  
 — C F E Anquet, Meyer from Antwerp  
 — Antio setia, Neal from Zanz bar  
 — Templar Mart, from Calcutta.  
 — Adelsala, Apence, from Madras  
 6 P E Brooks from Gallo.  
 — Panj ab Fouliart from Kurrachee.  
 — Antelope Ool f m Portsmouth  
 9 Laurell M trill from Li erpool  
 — Torn de Munfo d fr m Li erpool.  
 10 Frid f the Ocean hyle from London  
 — S reign Th ra fr m l th  
 — I Henry Tugeler f m S nderland  
 11 b du Be ts fr m Kurrachee  
 — O Ott va Orndal from Suez and Aden  
 — Po tura, Hlowaid, from Londo a Coa t  
 — Euph atos, W illams from the Coast.  
 12 J do Coanck, f om Ad  
 13 Carr head, V asker from Li don.  
 14 Brill t l g u t from Cardiff  
 — Price Negc t Full from Aden.  
 16 Tili Jams, from Calcutta  
 18 Cad Lailock from H gkong  
 — V l re Gil from Sandhede  
 22 Oriental Osgood, from Bat a  
 24 O North am Sparkes, from Aden and Suez  
 — Pioneer Banks, from Kurrachee.  
 26 P ay ub, I uberto from V mroog  
 — White Jack t Hood f om M ibourn  
 28 Mooltan, Ryan from Greenock  
 — Prince of the Seas Brown from M l  
 — b  
 — An Elizabeth Galleese from Aden  
 21 Phoebe Dunbar tow from Adelsala  
 — Howden Verrill from London.

## JOS

- 1 Paolo Campbell from Liverpool  
 — Singapore, Ourling from Hongkong.  
 2 Fwi l a, F. anson from Falmouth  
 — L lydale Mitchell from Li erpool  
 3 P rices Roy l Glasce from Li erpool  
 — F marshi s, Richmond from Calcutta.  
 — Teresa Scata, from Gallo.  
 — Queen of the North Crombie from London



JUNE

- 3 Admiral Clerk, from London.
- Matt n Luther McCreadie, from Liverpool
- Blackfr N why from Mauritius.
- Chevalier Park n, from Liverpool
- Crescent City M n y fr m L arp L
- T W Seari Drew f om Colombo
- Caprol n n, Frank n f om S nderland.
- Ori n al Moque from Liverpool
- Marquise, D fr m w rit na.
- Ashm W hatott from Liverpool
- M r l Warden from Liverpool
- Edw F J nng fr m London
- 4 Leon V ctor f m Liverpool
- Nussereb W L from London
- Lorott Thomas n m Liverpool
- F cov n m w ty R y t m Liverpool
- Mar Leo Chul f m Liverpool
- Her M J c t S m f om K rachee
- 5 Durw k h Jeth y t m f m
- 6 t owa Bevi f m K rachee
- 7 Fmp ova Highly n m Liverpool
- 8 Fly g V Bat f m Liverpool
- F l g W ght f m Liverpool
- G ynd f m Liverpool
- 9 Bombay tle, W y f m Liverpool
- Mal nre, J t g u d t m Liverpool
- O Bomba Fote, f m Liverpool
- 12 Al po L, H lyer from Liverpool
- Ma y t n h w t f m Liverpool
- H d gton B f m Liverpool
- S l t r t, H f m Liverpool
- 14 Ill of Vlla tle m n f m Liverpool
- 15 Be i A x de from London
- Robe t n al l a k e, f m N w Z wland.
- J h L m m g R t y i m Liverpool
- N h L ght R f m Liverpool
- London A k h d o f m Liverpool
- G n al L k f m Liverpool
- N o n n L k f m Liverpool
- 17 William t n H C p l d from London
- Star f h e t, G yte from Liverpool
- And K rachee
- Her M t y L oshy from Ad
- Gangr n w f m Liverpool
- Joh W o d Duff f om Liverpool
- E p l R n t j j a, f m Liverpool
- 18 So aq G b f om Liverpool
- 21 S n d o B o t t f m Liverpool
- 24 P u n j B o l t f m Liverpool
- 25 O E n n e D u n n f m Liverpool
- Mar n C m u r n f om Liverpool
- 26 Bombay W L e d f m Liverpool
- 27 Ad l e d J n t from Ad
- 28 Roman t n p r o D e u r from Melbourne
- I m m a L d e w o o d f om Melbourne
- 30 North m Brook f m Ad
- J p Page, f m Melbourne
- Belle Alia de Anderson from Ad

JULY

- 1 M dway Kennedy from Sydney
- 2 Mad r, Brown from Liverpool
- Egoria, Peilock from Liverpool
- 3 Hydaspes Todd from London
- B y a n e S a u f m Liverpool
- Golden Age Wood n from Liverpool
- 7 L u m, Henry f m So thampton
- G l a d t n J o h n, from Liverpool
- 8 H h a, B o r n e from Liverpool
- 9 M o r n a, Hudson from Melbourne
- 10 O Columbi b l e w a t, from London via K rachee.
- Beaton C tle C o r n e y from Liverpool
- Carnatic, H i r d f m Melbourne v a Galle
- E g l a s h n a H a r d w i c k from Aden
- South Sea, l o n g from London.
- Knight Reid from Aden.

JULY

- 10 Capte Robinson from Aden and Suez
  - British Lion Harrington from Liverpool
  - Telegram, S e j e n t from Aden
  - Dea p a, E a g e r from Mauritius
  - S e L o A l a n d e r f m K rachee
  - 11 Daylight, Smith from Glasgow
  - Sultas Ling t r o u g from London
  - Queen of the Seas Gard or from London.
  - C l d a, Clym n, from London
  - 12 Champ on G l l, f om Liverpool
  - Sem amia, Thieso from Liverpool
  - Do g l B a h f om Liverpool
  - 18 J y t o r P i t h e e from London
  - Darnstaita Bank, O t t from Ad
  - Duk of S r h u m e Land Brown from London
  - 20 Aberaman Pettey from Ad n.
  - 21 A o s e t h J e s, from Ad
  - 22 W l y L y t o from Ceyl
  - S e d i a n L e y t a f r o a s h e e
  - Ada H e r m a u d from Hongkong
  - L t d S e r v k B e t h a m, f m Hongkong.
  - 23 K h m e s O o d o w y e, Part d g from Liverpool
  - Chandler Agore Lyans from Ad
  - 25 O B e a r e H u r f m London
  - W e a r d K i s O n o, from London.
  - 26 Malakoff, H n, from London
  - 29 C t y o f Q u e b A l i n f m London
  - I t a y S a l m H d e from Mauritius.
  - H o p e w e l l B r o n from Mauritius
  - A s t r a, W t t from London
  - 31 S C h n C a m p e l l M a s o n, from London.
  - Truster Stone from Boston
- A u g
- 1 Barica, Allen from Newport
  - 2 P e k i, A l l o c k from Hongkong
  - E l M a r v B r k from London
  - B h L e t, r e f m Liverpool
  - 4 Hyd r o m l a n, f m Mauritius.
  - 6 T h J m e s from K rachee
  - 8 N a a r o, W h i t e, f m Mauritius
  - F l c a S a d n T a d e r n from Hongkong.
  - J g e n B r u h n, K y g h t f m Mauritius
  - 100 V a d r a, B r o w f m Mauritius and Aden
  - S i t a, M a t t e r from Ad n
  - 11 Bomb P o t t f r o n e y
  - 14 A l i n g t o n H o r t o n from Sydney
  - 15 T m g o o p e P o e, f om London
  - B o n M r o H e l f m Mauritius.
  - R e w t e C l k from London
  - 16 M f o n M t t a f m Mauritius
  - 17 E m p r e s s E u g e n i e, N t a s t, from London
  - T e l o m a c h e, G a r d e s f m Ad.
  - M o n t a g l e B r u s s e l f m London
  - 20 S i g a p o r e, C r i g from Hongkong
  - 21 A n n e d B r e t a g B a r g u t t f m N a t e s.
  - 22 S h i e l e n p i e S t f r o J d d a l
  - B e r n d N y t a f m K rachee.
  - 23 J a s o n, A c i t f r o B o r d e a u
  - 24 K i g L e a r G r e n d a r e, f m Sydney
  - 25 O b l i y f o m S u e and Aden.
  - 7 T g y, D y e r from B a h r e.
  - 30 Maria Augusta N y l e n, from Cardiff.

SEPTEMBER.

- 1 E u t B o y d, from Aden.
- 2 E x a c t C o o p e r from London.
- Charles Henry Rick n e r, from Antwerp.
- E h u n g a, C o o p e r from London.
- 3 H e l o c k S a n d from Liverpool.
- 4 M u t i a h L e m o n, from Liverpool
- 5 A l g e r a, M c M i l l a n from London.
- R a l i e f, M c P h a r s o n from Liverpool
- K i d a r e, H a t h e r i n g t o n from Liverpool.
- G r e t e B e r g S n e l l e n, from K rachee.







## JUNE

- 3 Admiral, Clerk from London  
 — Mart n Luther McCreadie, from L verpool  
 — Blackstar Newby from Maurit us  
 — Chevalier Perkins, from L verpool  
 — Crescent City M y from L verpool.  
 — T W Sears, Drew from Col mbo  
 — Capreolina, Frank from Sunderland.  
 — Oriental Bog e from Liverpool  
 — Marquis Ducaze, fr m Mauritius  
 — Ashm n Woolcott fr m L don  
 — Myrt Ward n from Liverpool  
 — Edwin E F rrezo fro London  
 4 Leonie, V ter from L verpool  
 — Numerichaw Loner, from Loch n  
 — Loretto Th mas from L verpool  
 — Pr cas Com waty M y fro Liverpool  
 — Marie Leonie, Chal from t dff  
 — Her M j sty Com ur from Kurrachee  
 5 Berw kal Jeffrey f m L ndon.  
 6 Sel than B yta from K ach  
 7 Fmp es M ghly from Hull  
 8 Flyg g Venus, Dav from L verpool  
 9 Fort n W ight f m Madras  
 — Ga made H smball from L ud  
 — Bomba Castle W lge f m Ho kong  
 — Malouie Langard fr m Bou bo  
 10 Bombay Pitt from Su and Aden.  
 11 Al pore Bullyer from Lo d n  
 — Mary Stanly, f m L verpool.  
 — Haddugton, Brown, from Glasgow  
 — S i tria, Har n, f m L verpool  
 14 Mle et l an Cloasman from Felficherry  
 23 Sea lion Al xander from Glas,ow  
 — Robt t Small Barke, from n w Zealand.  
 — J h C mm g B it y fr m Lo d n  
 — M rita Light Ham fr m L verpool  
 — La down Buchanan f m Sydney  
 — G auv le, Lak f m L verpool  
 — Noeuan Long ng Centre, from Swazem.  
 17 W Nam Caroli Capeaden, from Galle  
 — Star fth Ea t G yste from Liverpool  
 — and Kurrachee  
 — Her Majesty Leabbb fr m Aden  
 — Gang Bowen f m H gt f  
 — Joh Wood, Duff from L verpool  
 — Esperanc i Jorja, from H  
 18 Souraguia, G mbil from Lo d n  
 21 S ndian Best from K rathee  
 24 Purland, Fo bert fr m Fernia Gulf  
 25 Emma Dundas from Su and Aden  
 — Marian Lambton from Melbourne via Galle  
 26 Bombay, McLeod from G enook  
 27 Adelaide J t from M uritius  
 28 Roman Emp ro De ar from Melbourne  
 29 Emma, Underwood from M ulmein  
 30 Northam Brooke, from Ad  
 — Japs Page, from Mauritius  
 — Belle Alliance, Anderson, from Aden.

## JULY

- 1 Medway Ken dy from Sydney  
 2 Madr n Brown from H gh ng  
 — Egeria, Pollock from Liverpool  
 5 Hydaspes, Todd from Lo don  
 — Benjamin n Sams, Foulard from Swazem.  
 — Golden Age, Woodans, from Liverpool  
 7 Chino, Henry, from Southampton  
 — Glad for Lodon, from L verpool  
 8 R h Noris, from Southampton  
 9 Merida, Hudson from Melbourne  
 10 Columbia Stewart from Suas via Kurrachee  
 — Benston Castle, Corney from Liverpool  
 — Carnatic, Bird, from Melbourne via Galle  
 — Englishman Hardwick from Aden  
 — South Sea, Long from London.  
 — Knight, Reid, from Aden.

## JULY

- 10 Capes, Robinson from Aden and Suas  
 — British Lion Harrington, from L verpool  
 — Telegram, Benjamin, from Card E.  
 — Despatch, Eager from Ma rtius via Galle.  
 — Sea Lion Alexander from Kurrachee  
 11 Da Light, Smith from Glasgow  
 — Sultan Longstrong from London.  
 — Queen of the Seas, Gardner from London  
 — C id a, Lyons, from London  
 12 Champion G H, from Kurrachee  
 — S miam a, Theson, from L verpool  
 4 Dougl Barthe fr m M umam  
 13 J Victor Petibee from Nantes  
 — Dermstadler Bank Ott r f m Aden.  
 — Duk of Northumberland Brown from London  
 20 Abernethy Patley from Aden.  
 21 Kossuth, Jones, from China  
 22 W rly Upton from Ceyl  
 — Se adian Bayta from Kurrachee.  
 — Aden Ho ard from Ho kong  
 23 United Service Baltham from Hongkong.  
 24 Khinnee Oodowee, Partridge, from Liverpool  
 — Cha dernagore, Lynas from Aden.  
 25 Bouarce Bur e from Su and Aden  
 26 Wizard King, Cove, from London.  
 27 Malakoff, Harris from London  
 29 City of Quebec, Auld, from London  
 — Puttay Salam H aders from Mauritius.  
 — Hopewell Barro from Mauritius  
 — As auc, W t, from London  
 31 Sir Colin Campbell, Maco from London.  
 — Fruter Stone, from Boston

## AUGUST

- 1 Burita, Allen from Newport  
 2 Peking, Killick from Hongkong  
 — Eliza Mary Black from London  
 — Echo Life re from L verpool  
 4 Hyderee Miles, from M uritius  
 6 Tilly James, from Kurrachee  
 8 Nasaree, White, from Mauritius  
 — Baluca Sudan, Tadero from Hongkong  
 — Jorgen Bruhn Koggerholt, from Hongkong.  
 10 Nadras, Browne, from Suas and Aden.  
 — S i tria, Matter from Aden.  
 11 Bomb Potts, from Suas  
 14 A lington Hart from Sydney  
 15 Tomogoshops Poe from Lo don  
 — So ne Mary hebl from Mauritius.  
 — Ewerie Clerk from Boston  
 16 Melbourne, Morris, from Melbourne  
 17 Express Eugene, Vetrans from London  
 — Telomache, G rdes, from Ad  
 — Monteville, Broadfoot from London  
 20 Singapore, Curi g from Hongkong  
 21 An de Bretagne, Baugottlet, from Nantes.  
 22 Si cha les Vapre b it from Juddal.  
 — Scandian Bayta, from K ach  
 23 Jossure Gahet, fro Bordeaux  
 25 Ki g Lear Grindard, from Sydney  
 26 Ch na, Henry A m Saes and Aden.  
 27 Tig n, Dyer from Buehru  
 28 Maria Augusta, Nylan, from Cardiff.

## SEPTEMBER

- 1 East, Boyd from Aden.  
 2 Exchange Osoper from London.  
 — Charles Henry Buckner, from Antwerp.  
 — Exchange, Cooper from Londe  
 4 Havelock, Grandy from Liverpool.  
 6 Mustafa Leman, from Liverpool  
 — Algeria, Wm Han from London.  
 — Relief, McPherson from Liverpool.  
 — Elders, Hetherington from Liverpool.  
 — Grobe Berg Swellman, from Kurrachee.







## DEPARTURES

- 6 Herald, Smeltz, from Aden.  
 7 Merina, Rhind, from Aden.  
 — I see H. Beaudman, Brown, from Hongkong.  
 — Sulistoe, Bado, fr m Calcutta.  
 8 Duke of Wellington Smith, from London.  
 — Spirit of the Times, Allen from Hongkong.  
 — Typhoon Salter from Hongkong.  
 — Bussorah Merchant Lawless from Calcutta.  
 — Comstock, Scott, from Kurrachee.  
 9 Elton C. J. Smith from Bombay.  
 10 Simpson Duncan from Liverpool L.  
 — J. J. Dummer Coulson from Bordeaux.  
 — Ellen, McGarry fr m Aden.  
 11 May Queen Wigham from Sunderland.  
 12 Samuram Balfour from Kurrachee.  
 — Raphael Seuchen from Penang and Singapore.  
 — Cordia, Ross from Liverpool.  
 13 Bombay Pott, fr m Aden and Su z.  
 — Her Majesty's ship from H. g. o. g.  
 — Sta. of the East, G. v. ton from Calcutta.  
 — Land Caker, Sherer from London.  
 — Wm. the Conqueror, Wch. from Singapore.  
 — Watson's, Maguire, from H. g. o. g.  
 — Tule Allam Dawson, fr m Calcutta.  
 14 Wadi, tool Bah son J. nes from Hongkong.  
 15 Ze sobia Chitty from Hongkong.  
 — Margaret, M. Phup, from Liverpool.  
 16 Tern do. Mumford from Hongkong.  
 17 P. do of the Ocean K. J. from Hongkong.  
 — E. q. hox, W. H. mase, from Bussorah.  
 — Pearl Don, W. fr m Colombo.  
 — Caroline Coventry O. mbury from Hongkong.  
 18 Antelope, Cole, from Hongkong.

## DEPARTURES

- 19 Fanny Foreyth, Crumey, from Hongkong.  
 — Prince of the Sea, Brown from Hongkong.  
 — Egil, C. r. nnel, from Singapore.  
 — Rosarh J. es from Calcutta.  
 — L. noiden Castle, Sm. th from Hongkong.  
 — Cutch M. rchant, Ashby from Singapore.  
 — Gallant M. al. Bora, from Madras.  
 — Englishman Hardwick from Calcutta.  
 20 N. mbya Lething, from Cochin.  
 — Cosmopolit Campbell from Hongkong.  
 21 Regene, Gwyther from Liverpool.  
 — Victor a, Wood from Singapore.  
 — Harry Fuddumsey Richardson, from Liverpool.  
 — L. bora, J. hson from Aden.  
 — Ganga, B. w. from Hongkong.  
 22 Diana Kyle, from Greenock.  
 23 Tado Wharland, from Sydney.  
 — W. Sp. rit Luck from Aden.  
 24 Pitt L. R. nes, Mar. da from Calcutta.  
 25 Coloi: G. b. do from Liverpool.  
 — Cap. Kobi te from Madras.  
 26 Chi. surah Gibso from Kurrachee.  
 — V. it gear Jenk from Kurrachee.  
 — Col. de M. rcha from Mozambique.  
 — O. rive Purchase from Hongkong.  
 — B. H. r. l. Haves, from Calcutta.  
 27 Gen. rams, Balf. from Sadasegur.  
 28 V. rno J. nes, from London.  
 — P. J. ad W. h. to, from Surat.  
 29 Sauba- Mar. da, fr m P. e. ang.  
 30 Dalgarno B. asett, from Aden.  
 — Campo teur Barnard, from Sydney.  
 — Speedy St. anack fr m Southampton.  
 — Charger Bayth fr m Aden.

## SHIPPING DEPARTURES FROM BOMBAY,

DURING THE YEAR 1860

O Overland Mail Steamers.

## JANUARY

- 1 Pioneer Qu. hampton, to Kurrachee.  
 2 Windsor Castle, to London.  
 — Zenobia, Chitty, to Vungoi and Penang.  
 4 Dalhousie, Hopkins, to Kurrachee.  
 — Margaret, McPherson, to Liverpool.  
 5 Hia. aha, Dewar to Singapore.  
 — Jacobs Cornelia, Rose to Hongkong.  
 — Victoria, Wood to Kurrachee.  
 — Astoria, McPherson to Aden and Moscow.  
 — Benacoleen Kellie to Liverpool.  
 — Timour Campbell, to Liverpool.  
 — La Cordillere, De Laugle to Mascate.  
 6 Rock City, Mesnard, to Liverpool.  
 7 Quick St. A. Odell to Colombo and Boston.  
 — Ocean Monarch, Archer to Liverpool.  
 — Carol Cusholin Maybank to Hongkong.  
 8 Mayotte Cogut, to Singapore.  
 — Summer Cloud Sabiston to London.  
 — Amalinda, Maroda, to Demasun.  
 9 Egnia, McAnnamery, to Liverpool.  
 10 Star of the South, Hamer to Liverpool.  
 — O. Emou Munro to Aden and Suez.  
 — Gauge, Baggie, to Kurrachee.  
 11 Aus. vala, Gutzkow, to Kurrachee.  
 — Lillies Bell, to Liverpool.  
 — Wings of the Wind Murray to London.  
 12 Oceanina, Roberts to Liverpool.  
 — Maudslayi, Crosby to Liverpool.  
 — Amelia, Barton, to Madras.

## JANUARY

- 13 Tilly James, to Kurrachee.  
 14 N. in Green, Leck, to Liverpool.  
 — Coquette, Dobson, to Cochin.  
 15 S. og pore, Gurling to China.  
 — War Cloud, Mackey to London.  
 — Berenice, Robinson to Hongkong.  
 16 Bombay Jam. a, to Aden.  
 17 Southampton Austin, to Malabar Coast.  
 — Richard Robinson, Robinson to New York.  
 — Eliza B. yle, to New York.  
 — Alliance, Myslop to London.  
 21 G. een Craig Smith to London.  
 — Wm. Wilson, Wm. a to Liverpool.  
 — Ashley Craig Rodgers, to London.  
 — V. le de Bale, Dupont, to Aden.  
 22 Cyclops, Sillar to Ball.  
 23 Blackfriar Newby to Mauritius.  
 24 Lady Octavia, Welsh, to Liverpool via Cape of Good Hope.  
 — Memorial, Jazman, to Hongkong.  
 — O. Ottawa, Ghibble to Aden and Suez.  
 — Glanceur Vaseul to Cochin.  
 — Surprise, Barton, to Cochin.  
 27 Addison Gilbert, Compton, to London.  
 28 Swifhamly Warr to Liverpool.  
 — Adelaide, Kuntley to Hongkong.  
 29 Koria Moorla, Weller, to Liverpool.  
 — Fougashall, Davidson to Liverpool.  
 — Lady Kye, Patching, to Liverpool.



JANUARY

- 20 E. F. Max, Vauclavich to Hull.  
21 Glasgow Boundley to China.  
— Pioneer Banks, to Kurrachee.

FEBRUARY

- 1 Simcoe, Beke, to Liverpool.  
2 Edward, Baskit, to Marseilles.  
— Ketch Conister to Liverpool.  
— Campbell, McKie, to London.  
4 An a Dorothea, Smith, to Liverpool.  
— Summer Cloud Abbott, to Hongkong.  
— Paddy Salan, Mandarica to Coochin & Calcutta.  
— Highlander Sherman to Calcutta.  
— Bahia, Grindia, to Liverpool.  
7 Good Hope, Perkins to Kooria Mearia.  
— John Stephenson, Westlake, to Hongkong.  
— Star Queen, Burd, to London.  
— Inchinnan, K. I. & to Singapore.  
— Ramulpa Lead, to Li export.  
— Tilly James, to Malabar Coast.  
9 Thornhill, Ewing, to Liverpool.  
— Tannaman, Litton, to Liverpool.  
— Aylme, Crawford to London.  
— Field, White, to Virginia.  
11 O Benares, Burns, to Aden and Suez.  
— Bombay Jones, to Kurrachee.  
12 Tiptree, Paniel, to Kurrachee.  
— Tenser Campbell to Mauritius.  
— Poucherry Claret, to Havre.  
— Fun Icherry Hong, to Marseilles.  
24 Eydenham, Toth, to London.  
— Child Harold Richardson to Liverpool.  
25 Speedy Goers to London.  
16 Virginia, Davis, to Liverpool.  
— Calabar Thompson, to London.  
— Arnaud, Lavlin, to Bordeaux.  
— Victoria, Wood to China.  
— Assaye, Adams, to Ch na.  
— Earl of Clara, Wilson, to China.  
— Achilles Potter to China.  
17 Malabar Granger to Chi a.  
18 Belmont, Grant, to Liverpool.  
20 Baltimore, Hopkins, to China.  
— Jameson Jockhery Cottier to China.  
— Prince Arthur Twyman, to China.  
20 Pearl, Dorman to Colombo.  
— Monaco, Barr to Hongkong.  
— Field, White, to Van's Tomb.  
21 Norma, Dundas, to Aden.  
23 Marinas, Simons, to Colombo.  
— Sootland Davis, to Liverpool.  
24 Hamlin Mitchell Chester to London.  
25 O Madras, Aldham to Aden and Suez.  
26 Harry Fenderson Whitfield, to Liverpool.  
27 Kitty Cordes, Sopwith to Liverpool.  
— Augusta de Costa, a, Beaumais to Mauritius.  
— Tilly J. Mac, to Malabar Coast.  
— Delhi, Martin, to Liverpool.

MARCH

- 3 Vernon, Conitt to London.  
— Istanbul, Deochar to London.  
— Pioneer Banks, to Kurrachee.  
5 Blum, Wilsen, to Quamstown.  
— Wigtownshire, Harrison, to Liverpool.  
— Duke of Roxburgh, Dawson, to London.  
4 Anne Mary Macbeth, to Liverpool.  
6 Lord Raglan, Brown, to London via Kurrachee.  
— Stewart Marley Nicholson, to London.  
7 Falkland, Macdon, to Fanning Galt.  
11 Ayala, Smith, to London.  
— Arty Dixon, to China.  
— Duncumb Woodman, Lowman, to Singapore.  
— Shaw Alton Grant, to China.

MARCH

- 11 Bays, Morwick, to China.  
12 O Malta, Down, to Aden and Suez.  
— Field, White to Bombay.  
14 St. James, Williams to London.  
— Malabar Love to China.  
— Scindian, Beys, to Kurrachee.  
15 Jameson Oursel, Crawford, to Liverpool.  
— Fawn, Leigh, to Singapore.  
— Hugh Lindsay Burke, to Kurrachee.  
16 Cadia, Hill et, to Ch na.  
— Akbar Leon to London.  
17 Bamba, McAlley, to Liverpool.  
— Novagor Chevalier to Marseilles.  
18 Pioneer Banks, to Mangal re.  
19 Fearnought Smith, to Chi a.  
— Bombay Castle, Wadge, to China.  
21 Palasatun Sangrevo, to London.  
— Malodon Tayl to China.  
— Tilly, James, to Malabar Coast.  
22 Tropic, Stewart, to Singapore.  
— Good Hope, Perkins, to Kooria Mearia.  
23 West Inter, Wamsack to H H.  
— Coatsworth, Christian to Liverpool.  
— British Flag (Campbell) to China.  
24 Kuma, H. Gies, to Li export.  
— Norma, Dundas to Aden Suez, and Mauritius.  
— Alice Drobet, Hallowick to Marseilles.  
27 O Ottawa, Gribble, to Aden and Suez.  
— British Flag Campbell to Ch na.  
28 Independent, Labourey to Havre.  
— Kott nghan, Robinson, to Liverpool.  
— Bomba Fotta, to Gogo and Vinguria.  
30 Sir Edward Paget Snow to Singapore.  
— Scindian Beys, to Kurrachee.  
30 Surprise Berto to Bordeaux.  
31 Poutanb, Ayies, to Ch a.  
— Bonanza, M. a, to London.  
— Lancashire Witch, Molson to Hongkong.

APRIL

- 1 Singapore Owl, to China.  
2 Stamboul, To ar, to London.  
— Metaries, Buckley to China.  
— Good Success, M. Gregor to China.  
— Central Breeze Quilhampton to China.  
4 Extra Rajawarwe Hill to Hongkong.  
— Etelle, Nagre, to Bordeaux.  
6 Lady Canning Galatoun to Hongkong.  
— Catch Merchant, Ashby to Hongkong.  
10 Babr na, Pike, to Hongkong.  
— Mitchell Bernard, to Bordeaux.  
— Scotland Mend H to China.  
11 Protector (rocker to Liverpool).  
— T. H. James to Malabar Coast.  
12 Bantago, James, to Singapore.  
— O Jodde, James, to Aden and Suez.  
— Blue Mock J. Pollock to Liverpool.  
13 Tassman, M. Neill to Liverpool.  
— Astorick, G. Fisher to Cans nore & Calcutta.  
— Pioneer Banks to Kurrachee.  
— Putney Rajah, Lafrance, to Calcutta.  
15 Prince of Wales Wilcker to China.  
— Euroclydon Wright, to Liverpool.  
— John Palm, to Albert.  
— Poorn Latchmy Pillay to Tuticorin.  
— Adriatic, Scott, to Liverpool.  
— William Stevenson Morris, to China.  
— Floz, g Light, Starke to Liverpool.  
16 Ganges Boman to China.  
17 Earl of Balcaras Morris, to London.  
— America Philay to China.  
— Plutagenet, Hayes, to Liverpool.  
— Sebastopol, Lowther to China.  
18 Bregan, Curvey, to Hongkong.  
— Rubin, Manden, to New York.  
— Alliance, Bennett, to Liverpool.



## APRIL.

- 18 Gyra Castle, Evans, to Liverpool  
 19 Victoria, Gregory to London  
 — Jose De Castro, de Sil a, to Goa.  
 — Julia, Abockau to Singapore.  
 21 Yarra, G. Ahum, to London.  
 — Rebecca, Davidson to Cochin.  
 — Anstr Ha, G. Chase, to Liverpool  
 — United Serv co, Betham to China.  
 22 Pocotop Pope, to Li erpool  
 — Punjab Fenierte to Kurrachee.  
 27 Vascoty brow bury to Lo don.  
 — Gleaney La g to Li erpool  
 — Kbu rusle Grew to Hongkong  
 — O Bombay Potts to Aden and Suez.  
 — Scandian Byrta, to a. thoe  
 30 Teher says, J pp to Li erpool  
 — Caroline Parker to Hongkong.  
 — Lphrem, Bonaud to Nantes.

## MAY

- 1 Madras Browns, to China.  
 2 Douglas, Thomas t Hongko g.  
 — J t W H a, table, to Hongkong.  
 — Bonque Jack to L. erpool  
 — Douglas Castle, Gueda, t L. erpool  
 — Abyssinian Thomas, t London via Kurrachee  
 — Edmund K ya, Burke, t Liverpool  
 — Glansur Vassal to Mal per m  
 — Oscar I Thomason t Batavia  
 — Lily James t Mal bar Coast.  
 8 Dewa G agadhur Fb w rth to Hongkong  
 4 Atat Rah mou Clarke, to Ch  
 — Bonne Mère, Chabl to Mauritius  
 — Thomas Fride Barham, to Hull  
 5 Langd le, B owne to Hongko g  
 — Paul a Mahagyn to H ongkong  
 — Emp ca Eugene, Ruckert, t Liverpool  
 — Cy cop, Pullen, to Mauritius  
 6 Sir Charles Napier Brown to New York  
 — Algi ra, Morris, t L. erpool  
 7 S a Queen Sm th, to Liverpool  
 8 Albu Adams, t London  
 — Edward Frost to China  
 9 M dora, Hamill o to L. verpool.  
 — Duddbrook Forster to London  
 — Gange Raggio to Calcutta  
 — Fienad, White, to Gogo  
 — Punjab, Boulerton to Gogo  
 10 Chalm a, Bainton to Falmouth via Queens-  
 town  
 11 N al Brigad McEwen to London  
 — Recruit A th to l verpool  
 — Kai gton Edward, to China.  
 — Thetis, Bais, to Hongkong  
 12 Beloo kee Clements t China  
 — Fr mpt, l cholson to Liverpool  
 120 Salmette Methven t Aden and Suez.  
 — Mog l Sp ower to N w t rk  
 — Pioneer Banks to Kurrachee  
 14 Ottawa, Gable, to Ceylon and Australia.  
 15 Bates Famil Hogg to L. verpool.  
 — Natal a, Maguire, to China  
 16 Mal bar Granger to China.  
 17 Florence Heaver to Liverpool  
 — Crimea, Morgan, to Liverpool  
 — Regina, Brown, to Hongkong  
 18 Culloden, McLean to Liverpool  
 19 Simoon Sme th, to Hongkong  
 — Magnet, Grindell, to Liverpool  
 — Atalanta Walker to Hongkong  
 — Elphinstone, Brooman, to Persian Gulf.  
 — Clyde, Dixon, to Port Blair  
 22 Fanny Forsyth, Zeifer to China.  
 — W Chandler Miller, to Liverpool.  
 — Victory, Lowen to Liverpool.  
 23 Maria, Stamen, to Liverpool

## MAY

- 24 Brunelle, Oakney to Liverpool.  
 — M rin Grey Hamer to Jeddah.  
 — O Colotub an, Stewart to Aden and Suez.  
 26 Scindrin Byrta to Kurrachee.  
 — Bismuthra M sup to Liverpool.  
 — James Booth McQueen to Liverpool.  
 27 James White, to Mauritius  
 — Tallerman Benier to Marseilles via Kurrachee  
 28 Cumlodan Castl Brown to Liverpool  
 29 Oghur Howard to Hongkong  
 — Langdale Brown to Hongkong  
 — O upere Vail cott t Lond.  
 — Amy na, Farmer to Hongkong.  
 — Wm. nsi Scott to London.  
 — M taban Hayburn to Li erpool  
 — Hortense Barnes, o New York  
 — Futtay All m, Mitchell to H ongkong.  
 30 Typhoo halter to Hongkong  
 — bp t of the l mes Al n, to Hongkong  
 — Northart Prince M f t Li erpool  
 — Angl Sax Graham t China.  
 31 Gleaner Pa ne to Li erpool  
 — bt thugshire Irv o, to Li erpool.  
 — Fek Clout t China.  
 — Punjab Foulerton, to Muscat.

## JUN

- 1 George Arkil, Sanderson to Falmouth.  
 2 Paconder Osborne, to Hongkong.  
 — Edmundale Spence, to Lo don.  
 — Gil bus Blanke, to Bremen  
 — St Ann, Morrell to Marseilles.  
 — Aurora, Frances t Ha re.  
 — Antonetta, Vais, to New stink.  
 — Prince Regent Tulley t H. li  
 — Ch Hon Belle, t verpool  
 4 Wadstool Bah mon Jones, to H ongkong  
 5 Caroli Low ury Over ry to Hongkong  
 — Milton Thomas t Li erpool  
 70 No tham Brooks t Aden and Suez.  
 8 Laurel Clapham to London.  
 — H M H yea, Abbott, to L. erpool.  
 — Alk ander Baxter t l h  
 9 Lancuden Castle, Sm th to China  
 11 Scandian Berits, to Kurrachee  
 14 Glebaiva, Muir to Liverpool  
 — Ambelaurus Vott, t Hamburg  
 15 Cedie Kelleck t l h na  
 16 Lo Henry, Teyler to Hongkong  
 — Fr de of the Ocean Kyle to Hongkong  
 20 Vulture, G H to China  
 — S. a. l. on, Alexander to Kurrachee.  
 — Lochner, H ward to London.  
 31 Fastest, Major to Liverpool.  
 — Or nthal, agood, to China  
 20 Bombay Potts, to Aden d Suez  
 — Alphas Morris, to Hongkong  
 — A tiopa, l is, to H ongkong.  
 25 Prin of the Seat Brown, to China.  
 — Pot jar Munro China.  
 26 Garriblean W nchester to China  
 1 Til y, James to Kurrachee  
 28 Bomb y Castle Widge, to China.  
 — Phoebe Du bar Cow t l h a.  
 — M rn gunn Dym to London  
 — The sea State, to Hongkong.  
 — Retribution Edg H to Trincomalee.  
 — Singapore Carling, to Galle.

## JULY

- 1 White Jacket Fied, to Liverpool.  
 2 Templar Martin, to Hongkong.  
 — Laurel Mistril, to Marseilles.  
 — He et Vhaine, Clemens, to Rotterdam.  
 4 Euphrosine, Deane, to China.  
 — Her Majesty Seymour, to China.



## JULY

- 4 T W Saver, Drew to New York  
 — Marj Lee, Dacca, to Mauritius.  
 — M rie Leone, Chind, to Kurrachee.  
 5 Tornado, Mumford to China.  
 6 Paul, Campbell, to China.  
 7 Purlabure, Richmond, to Calcutta.  
 8 Typhoon Candlish to Liverpool.  
 9 Madras, Stevens, to Aden and Suez.  
 — R E August, M yer to Falmouth.  
 — Walker Castle, Penang, to China.  
 11 Scandinavia, Bay's to Kurrachee.  
 12 Brillant, Paget to Hongkong.  
 14 Jeddah, Bennett to Melbourne.  
 14 Ganges, Howes to China.  
 — William Carvill, Coupland, to China.  
 — Mooltan, Evans to Hongkong.  
 19 Ann and Elizabeth, Gables, to Christians.  
 — Robert Small, Darks, to Hongkong.  
 23 Darnstadt, B nk, Ooten, to Kurrachee.  
 — Malouin Longworth, to Havre.  
 — Sovereign, Thorne, to Hull.  
 — China, Henry to Aden and Suez.  
 3 Prince's Bismarck Bay, to Hongkong.  
 26 Princess Royal, Glass t London.  
 — Tilly James, to Kurrachee.  
 27 Jane Jack Mitchell Logan, to Liverpool.  
 — Lather on Glen Purdy to Hongkong.  
 28 Ashmore, Woodcock to Hongkong.  
 — Marian Cameron, to Hongkong.  
 — Queen of the North, Graham, to Andaman Islands.  
 — Pericles, Ferguson to Calcutta.  
 30 Belle Alliance, Anderson, to Mauritius.  
 — M rie, Warden t Liverpool.  
 — Oriental, Rogers, to Mauritius.  
 — Columbia, King, to Calcutta via Galle.  
 31 Elms Danden, t China.  
 — Crescent City, Murray to Calcutta.  
 — Japan, Page, to Mauritius.

## AUGUST

- 1 Blackfriar Newby to London.  
 — J hn Wood, Duff, to Akyah.  
 — Empress, Highley to Hongkong.  
 — Martin Luther, McCandless, to China.  
 2 Lilydale Mitchell to Liverpool.  
 4 Bombay McLeod, to Akyah.  
 5 Nadershaw Corry, to Hongkong.  
 — Neapatch Eager to Kurrachee.  
 — Roshan Kumpur Dewar, to Hongkong.  
 7 Leon, Fable, to Mauritius via Kurrachee.  
 — Edwin Fox, Ferguson, to Hongkong.  
 8 Loyale, Thomas, to Liverpool.  
 — Capoline, Swank, to Singapore.  
 — O Bensus, Burns, to Aden and Suez.  
 9 Aden, Bernard to China and Singapore.  
 — Mary Stanhouse, Finlay to Liverpool.  
 10 Knight Reid, to Hongkong.  
 11 Scandinavia, Bay's, to Kurrachee.  
 12 Silvestre, Harris to Calcutta.  
 13 Abernethy, Kelly to Hull.  
 — Chevalier Perkins, to Liverpool.  
 14 Mahar, Noble, to Galle and Sydney.  
 — Englishman, Hardwick, to Calcutta.  
 16 Bombay Merchant, Pearson, to Hongkong.  
 — Ganges, Wier, to Liverpool.  
 — Pekin, Kink, to China and Singapore.  
 18 United Service, Betham, to Hongkong.  
 — Mahatia, Leckley to London.  
 20 Bowden, Verill to London.  
 — Granville, Loken, to Hongkong.  
 — Jean Victor, Gibson, to Canton.  
 21 Adeline, Terry, to Kurrachee.  
 23 Allport, Molyneux to London.  
 — Hyderabad, Todd, to China.  
 — Pioneer James, to Kurrachee.  
 240 Bombay, Fable, to Aden and Suez.

## AUGUST

- 24 Copas, Robinson to Mauritius.  
 25 Mal ko, Harris, to Kurrachee.  
 — Humayun, Shaw, to Zanzibar.  
 — Benjamin, Sander, F ward, to Hongkong.  
 — Chandernagore, Lyne, to Hongkong.  
 27 Tilly James, to Kurrachee.  
 — L adewine, Ed hardson, to Amoy.  
 28 Putnam, Hamilton, to Zanzibar.  
 — Sea Lion, Alexander, to Mauritius.  
 — Frontier, Stone, to Hongkong.  
 30 Madras, Stevens, to Hongkong.  
 — W rely Upton, to Hongkong.  
 — Do glas, Bath t Hongkong.  
 31 Madras, Br wne, to China.  
 — Hadd nton, Brown, to London.  
 — Mercin, Hudson to Hongkong.

## SEPT. MESS.

- 1 Scandinavian Bay's, to Kurrachee.  
 — Telegram, Cunt to Hull.  
 — John C. mmi, g. Hurt ry to Calcutta.  
 4 Star fth East, G yson to Calcutta.  
 5 Prince Mère, Ch bi to Kurrachee.  
 — South Sea, Ling t Hongkong.  
 — B. w. A. Hare, J. Stora, to London.  
 — Pottier, Calam, Henderson to Mauritius and Calcutta.  
 — Egeria, Pollock to Canton and Calcutta.  
 — Admiral, Clark to Hongkong.  
 6 H. jewell, B. ro t London.  
 7 Su tan, t. matroug, to Calcutta.  
 8 Kos uth, J. ss to Calcutta.  
 — So rasquon, V ax to London.  
 10 Khunjee Oodowjee, Partridge, to Liverpool.  
 — Novena, Centre to Marseilles via Kurrachee.  
 — Bombay Guthrie, to Kurrachee.  
 110 Sun pure, C. Ling, to Aden and Suez.  
 12 Daylight, Sun the, to Mauritius.  
 13 Tilly James, to Galle.  
 14 Pioneer Jones, to Hongkong.  
 — Western Castle, Corney to Liverpool.  
 16 China, Henry to China.  
 — Sir Colin Campbell, Mason, to China.  
 18 Caldwell, Lyons, to London.  
 — Northern Light, Menzies, to Liverpool.  
 19 Emma, Underwood, to New York.  
 20 Grefee Berg, Smallman to London.  
 21 British Lion, Harrington to Hongkong.  
 22 Sembrance, Phipson, to Hull.  
 23 Iskander, w. Page, to Hongkong.  
 — Silvestre, Muter, to Calcutta.  
 — Duke of Northumberland, Browne to Liverpool.  
 — Champaigne, Galle, to Hongkong.  
 24 Hurita, Broadford to Liverpool.  
 — Fanny, Holt to Coochin.  
 25 Arlington, Horton to Calcutta.  
 26 Falconer, Sadan, Tavaner, to Kurrachee.  
 — Brewster, Clarke to Calcutta.  
 27 Eliza Mary, Black, to Havre.  
 — O. Dyson, Purchase, to Suez and Aden.  
 — Bombay, Gething, to Coochin.  
 28 Scandinavian Bay's, to Kurrachee.  
 — City of Quebec, Auld, to Aden.  
 — G. Hunter, Jeffries, to Liverpool.  
 30 Asiatic, Watt, to Hongkong.  
 — Jorgin, Bruhn, Kopperhold, to Hongkong.

## OCTOBER

- 1 Northam, Brooks, to China.  
 — Pottinger, Menzies, to Aden.  
 — Anne De Breteague, Bargallian to Mauritius via Kurrachee.  
 4 Wide Awake, Robinson to Calcutta.  
 — East Boyd, to Kurrachee.  
 8 Temagone, Fox, to Calcutta.







## BIRTHS, MARRIAGES AND DEATHS, ANNOUNCED IN BOMBAY DURING THE YEAR 1860

### BIRTHS.

- ALBAN—At Ahmedabad, on the 8th May the wife of Captain T. G. Alban, Deputy J. dgo Adscots General, N D A. of a son.
- ALLEN—At Poona, on the 29th July the wife of Mr Charles William Allen, Editor *Poona Observer* of a son.
- ANDERSON—At Byculla, on the 4th February the wife of Mr Joseph Anderson, Jamsstee Jejeebhoy Hospital, of a daughter.
- ANDERSON—At Muncerabad the wife of Assistant Apothecary Anderson, of a daughter.
- ANDERSON—At Nesbit Lane, Fort, on the 31st May the wife of John Anderson, of the Pilot Establiment, of a son.
- ATKINSON—At Poona, on the 9th January the wife of Surgeon J. T. Atkinson, H. M.'s 31st Regiment, of a daughter.
- BACON—On the 16th July at No. 1 Marine Lines, the wife of Major E. Bacon, Brigade Major of a daughter.
- BAKER—At Kurrachee, on the 10th September the wife of W. A. Baker, Esq. Bombay Engineers, of a son.
- BALLINGALL—At Breach Candy on the 24th October Mrs. Ballingall, of a son.
- BARCLAY—At Clifton Kurrachee on the 30th October Mrs. G. F. Barclay of a son.
- BARNETT—At Ahmedabad, on the 1st November the wife of Dr. J. Milford Barnett, Staff Surgeon, Kathiawar Field Force, of a son.
- BARRETT—At Kurrachee, on the 19th February Mrs. David W. Barrett, of a daughter.
- BATTISCOMBE—At Ahmednuggur on the 8th August, the wife of Captain N. C. Battiscombe Artillery of a daughter.
- BATMBACH—At Rampart Row on the 20th August, the wife of John Batmbach, Esq. of a daughter.
- BEALE—At Ahmednuggur on the 29th May the wife of Brevet Major Beale, 22nd Regiment N. L. of a daughter.
- BEAUMONT—At Admanshy House, Colaba, on the 13th July the wife of S. G. Beaumont, Esq. of a son.
- BECHER—At Bhatara, on the 9th November the wife of Captain A. Becher 8th Regiment N. I. of a daughter.
- BEDDLE—At Upper Colaba, on the 25th June, the wife of Mr Henry Beddle, of a daughter.
- BENNETT—At Colaba, on the 12th December the wife of R. Bennett, Esq. of a son.
- BERTIE—At Poona, on the 20th June, the wife of William Bertie, Esq. Pensioned Sub Assistant Income Commissioner of a son.
- BEVILLE—At Kurrachee, on the 28th October the wife of Captain Beville, 1st Belooch Battalion, of a son.
- BILBY—At No. 4, Grant Buildings, the wife of Mr John Bilby Engineer Apollo Press Company of a son and heir.
- BIRDWOOD—At Malabar Hill, on the 29th December the wife of Dr Birdwood of a son.
- BLACKWELL—At Poona, on the 15th July at No. 25, Civil Lines the wife of Mr. John Blackwell, Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company of a son.
- BLAKE—At Kurrachee, on the 13th June, the wife of Lieutenant-Colonel Blake C. S., Artillery of a son.
- BOND—At Kay's Hall, Byculla, on the 10th February Mrs. William Bond, of a daughter.
- BORRADAILE—At Surat, on the 4th October the wife of A. A. Borradaile, Esq. Civil Service of a son.
- BOWEN—At Benach, on the 5th November the wife of Captain Bowen, H. M.'s 10th Regiment N. L. of a son, still-born.
- BRITTEN—At Dhurwa, on the 28th July the wife of Lieutenant Britten, Revenue Survey of a daughter.
- BROOKE—At Mangron, on the 9th July the wife of Henry Brooke Esq., of a daughter.
- BROWN—At the Retreat, Bellasis Road, Byculla, on the 16th October, Mrs. William Brown, of a daughter.
- BROWNE—At Mooltan, on the 10th June, the wife of Clement M. Browne, Esq., Bombay Engineers, of a son.



- BULKLEY**—At Surat, on the 29th May the wife of Alexander S. Bulkley Esq., of a son.  
**BUTT**—At Nasick, on the 22nd June, the wife of W Butt, Esq., Civil Engineer Great Indian Peninsula Railway of a daughter  
**BYNE**—At Malabar Hill on the 2nd April, the wife of Henry Byne Esq of a daughter  
**CAMPBELL**—At Jaulnah, on the 10th January the wife of Lieutenant Alexander H B Campbell, 2nd Madras Cavalry, of a son, who survived his birth only a very short time  
**CARNEGIE**—At Government House, Kurrachee, on the 29th September the wife of Major A Carnegie Major of Brigade of daughter  
**CARTER**—At Bombay on the 14th September the wife of H V Carter M. D. Bombay Army, of a daughter  
**CARTWRIGHT**—At Vanclose, Breach Candy on the 21st October the wife of Henry D Cartwright, Esq of a daughter  
**CASSIDY**—At Poona, on the 13th October the wife of the Rev H Cassidy of a daughter  
**CHAMPION**—At Mhow on the 8th August, the wife of Major J H Champion, Assistant Adjutant General, Mhow Division of the Army of a son  
**CLARK**—At the Fortreas of Amsergh on the 24th September the wife of C Deacon Clark Esq Civil Engineer G I P Railway of a son and heir  
**COKE**—At Poona, on the 19th July the wife of Henry Coke, Esq of a daughter  
**COLEMAN**—At Poona, on the 11th July the wife of Sub-Conductor O Coleman of a daughter  
**COLVIN**—At Malabar Hill on the 23rd August, the wife of Robert T Colvin, Presbyterian Chaplain, of daughter  
**COMBE**—At Belgaum, on the 14th September the wife of Captain J J Combe, of a son.  
**COOPER**—At Nasamuch on the 27th August, the wife of Captain E. M. Gilbert Cooper 13th Regiment N I of a son  
**COOPER**—At Mazagon on the 10th September the wife of Mr F F F Cooper of a daughter  
**COTGRAVE**—At Bombay the wife of Lieutenant Cotgrave H M s 3rd Bombay European Regiment, of a daughter  
**COWLEY**—At Hyderabad, Sind, on the 9th November the wife of P Cowley Esq Ordnance Department, of a son  
**CRANE**—At Poornidhar on the 15th November the wife of Mr A C Crane, Overseer Public Works Department, of a son.  
**CRAWFORD**—At Khatnagerry on the 4th June, the wife of Arthur Crawford Esq of the Civil Service, of a daughter  
**CRAWFORD**—At Ahmedabad on the 13th November the wife of Major A. Crawford Assistant Adjutant General, of son  
**CREAGH**—At Kurrachee, on the 12th February the wife of Captain Creagh 1st Extra Battalion, of a son.  
**CRESSWELL**—At Mazagon, on the 29th October the wife of Mr M Cresswell prematurely of a daughter  
**CROSS**—At Mazagon on the 16th January the wife of Mr Ralph Cross, of a daughter  
**DALLAS**—At Eriza, Malabar Hill, on the 2nd December the wife of R. A Dallas, Esq of a daughter  
**DALZELL**—At Poona, on the 15th June the wife of N A Dalzell, Esq of a daughter  
**DANDO**—At Upper Colaba, on the 24th April, the wife of A C Dando, Esq of a daughter  
**DAYE**—At Poona, on the 9th August, the wife of Dr Dayer 15th Regt N I of a son.  
**DAVIDSON**—At the Residency Hyderabad, on the 24th April, the wife of Lieutenant Colonel C Davidson of a daughter  
**DAVIDSON**—At Nasick, on the 18th June, the wife of the Reverend A. Davidson, of a daughter  
**DAVIS**—At Hoobungabad, on the 5th January the wife of Herbert L. A Davis, Great Indian Peninsula Railway of a son  
**DAVISON**—At Poona, on the 8th September the wife of Captain G Davison, of a son.  
**DICKINSON**—At Poona, on the 8th January the wife of Captain F Dickinson, H M s 88th Regiment of a son.  
**DYER**—At Tardeo, on the 11th January the wife of Thomas Dyer Esq M. D., of a son  
**DUBB**—At Belgaum, on the 27th January the wife of Surgeon Dabb H M s 56th Regiment, of a son  
**DUCAT**—At Parell, Bombay on the 5th September the wife of Walter W Ducat, Esq H. M s Bombay Engineers, of a son.  
**DUNOLLY**—At Kurrachee, on the 2nd December the wife of J L Dunolly Esq of a daughter  
**D'O'LY**—At Kulladghee, on the 28th November the wife of N D'O'ly Esq., of a daughter.



- DIYON**—At Mangon, on the 4th April, the wife of Mr. E. W. Dyon, of a daughter.
- EDGINTON**—At Babool Tank, on the 3rd March, the wife of Mr. A. Edginton of a son.
- ELPHINSTONE**—At Maligaum, on the 25th August, the wife of Lieut. P. A. Elphinstone, H. M. 18th Regiment N. I. of a son.
- FARRELL**—At Colaba, on the 15th November the wife of Mr. John Farrell, Conductor Ordnance Department, of twin daughters.
- FLEMING**—At Love Grove, on the 28th May the wife of John Fleming Esq., of a daughter.
- FORBES**—At Surat, on the 7th December Mrs. Kinlock Forbes, of a daughter.
- FOULERTON**—At Bombay on the 17th December the wife of Commander A. Foulerton, I. N., of a daughter.
- FWLER**—At Nemanck on the 16th February the wife of Alfred Fowler Esq., of a daughter.
- FRANCIS**—At Kurrachee, on the 12th April, the wife of Brevet Major Francis, 64th Regiment, of a daughter.
- FREEMAN**—At Colaba, on the 2nd July Mrs. John Freeman, of a daughter.
- FULTON**—At Kaspore, Nagpore Province, on the 13th August, the wife of Captain J. J. Fulton 32nd Regiment M. N. I. Assistant Commissioner of a son.
- GAMBLE**—At Mangon, on the 3rd September the wife of H. Gamble, Esq. of a son.
- GAYE**—At Sherwell, near Mahabeshwar on the 5th June, the wife of Captain D. Gaye, Home Auxiliary of a daughter.
- GIBBS**—At Kurrachee, on the 9th May the wife of James Gibbs, Esq. C.S. of a daughter.
- GORRINGE**—At Ahmedabad on the 9th January the wife of J. Gorrings, Esq. Surgeon 1st Battalion 4th (King's Own) Regiment, of a son.
- GRAY**—On the 19th February the wife of Captain W. Gray of the Ship *Kurrosia*, of a daughter.
- GRAY**—At Middle Colaba, on the 6th April, the wife of M. G. Gray of a daughter.
- GROUBE**—At Grant Road on the 12th May the wife of Captain F. J. Groube, Invalid Establishment, of a son.
- GROVE**—At Kamptee, on the 6th February the wife of Lieutenant W. G. Grove, H. M. 32nd Regiment, of a daughter.
- HAGGARD**—On the 4th December the wife of Major Haggard, Bombay Artillery of a daughter.
- HAMILTON**—At Mount Aboe, on the 18th May the wife of Captain G. Hamilton, Assistant Agent Governor-General in Rajpootana, of a son.
- HARDING**—At Byoula, on the 23rd October the wife of the Rev. C. Harding, of a daughter.
- HARRISON**—At Ahmedabad, on the 31st May the wife of Mr. S. J. Harrison, of the Alienation Department, of a daughter.
- HAVELOCK**—At the Esplanade, Bombay on the 15th January the wife of Lieutenant Joshua Havelock 6th Regiment N. I. of a son.
- HAVELOCK**—At Kolapore, on the 22nd September, the wife of W. H. Havelock, Esq., of a daughter.
- HAWKES**—At Malabar Hill, on the 3rd June, the wife of Francis Hawkes, Esq. Civil Engineer, of a daughter.
- HAWKINS**—At Poona, on the 16th September the wife of Captain John R. Hawkins, Commissary of Ordnance, P. D. A. of a son.
- HAYTER**—At Belgum, on the 21st August, the wife of Mr. D. Hayter Apothecary 1st Bombay Fusiliers, of a son.
- HENDERSON**—At Poona, in the Civil Lines, on the 2nd October, the wife of Mr. Charles Henderson, of a daughter.
- HENDERSON**—At Ahmedabad, on the 12th July the wife of Captain J. R. Henderson, Bombay Artillery of a son.
- HEWETT**—At Kurrachee on the 7th February Mrs. P. W. Hewett, of a daughter.
- HILTON**—On the 21st December at Lower Colaba, the wife of Mr. Robert Hilton, Boat-swain H. M. S. I. N. Dockyard of a son.
- HOBERT**—At Ahmednuggur, on the 9th July the Hon'ble Mrs. George Hobart, of twin sons.
- HOGG**—At Ratanberry on the 25th November, the wife of Charles M. Hogg Esq., Bombay Civil Service, of a son.
- HOLLAND**—At Bombay on the 29th June, the wife of Captain Holland, Assistant Quarter Master General, of a son, still-born.
- HUBBARD**—At Bombay on the 1st October, the wife of Mr. George Hubbard, of a daughter.
- HUDSON**—At Kurrachee, on the 29th March, the wife of Mr. Richard Hudson, Apothecary 36th Foot, of a son.



- HUTCHINSON**—At Indore on the 28th July the wife of G. W. Hutchinson Esq. of a son, still born.
- HUNTER**—At the house of Captain Hastings, Acting Brigade Major H. M.'s Forces, on the 28th August, the wife of G. Yeates Hunter Esq. Assistant Surgeon Bombay Army of a son.
- HUNTER**—At Middle Colaba, on the 4th September Mrs. A. J. Hunter of a son.
- INGLE**—At Kurnachee, on the 27th March, the wife of H. Ingle, Deputy Collector in charge of the Treasury of a daughter.
- JAMES**—At No. 2, Grant Buildings, on the 25th March, the wife of Captain P. James, Commander B. S. N. Co. a Steamer *Tilly* of a son.
- JAMES**—At Kolapore, on the 31st October the wife of Captain H. H. James, H. M.'s 10th Regiment N. I. of a son.
- JARDINE**—At Despoons on the 14th July the wife of Captain F. R. Jardine, Bombay Invalid Establishment, of a son.
- JOLLEY**—At No. 3, Meadow Street, in the Fort, on the 16th July the wife of Mr. David Jolley Bombay Pilot Establishment, of a daughter.
- JOLLIFFE**—At Poona, on the 9th June the wife of Mr. Frederick H. Jolliffe, Head Master of the Indo British School, of a son.
- JONES**—At Grant Buildings, Colaba, on the 27th May the wife of Mr. Charles Jones, Indian Navy of a son.
- JONES**—At Jaunshah, on the 18th July the wife of Captain R. G. Jones 2nd Madras Cavalry of a son.
- JUDGE**—At Pandhgunny on the 22nd June, Mrs. G. S. Judge, the wife of G. S. Judge Esq. of a son.
- KEMBALL**—At Poona, on the 27th June the wife of C. G. Kemball, Esq. Civil Service of a son.
- KETTLEWELL**—At Belgum on the 19th January the wife of Lieutenant T. Kettlewell, Adjutant Kolapore Infantry of a son.
- KNIGHT**—At Bandora, on the 18th April, the wife of Mr. Robert Knight, of a son.
- KNIGHT**—At Matunga, on the 9th August, the wife of Mr. H. K. Knight, of a son.
- LACK**—At Kirkee, on the 30th January at the Agricultural and Horticultural Society's Garden, the wife of M. Lack Superintendent, of a son.
- LAKE**—At Byrnalla, on the 28th October the wife of Mr. Charles Lake, of a son.
- LANE**—On the 12th July the wife of W. Lane Esq. Officiating Revenue Surveyor of Sand of a son.
- LARPERT**—On the 17th September at Poona, the wife of A. De H. Larpernt, Esq. Civil Service of a son.
- LAUCHLAN**—On the 2nd March, at Middle Colaba, Mrs. Lauchlan, of a daughter.
- LEGGATT**—At Middle Colaba, on the 27th May the wife of Clement D. Leggatt, Esq. of a son.
- LEIBSCHWAGER**—At Khetwady on the 9th April, the wife of Mr. W. Leischwager Deputy Superintendent Preventive Service, of a son and heir.
- LOGAN**—At Poona, on the 19th November the wife of Major Logan, 57th Regiment, of a daughter.
- LUNEL**—On the 26th September at Old Haanumon Gully Kalbadavia, Bombay the wife of Mr. Samuel William Lunel of a son.
- MCCLENNAN**—At the Esplanade on the 6th January the wife of Mr. D. McClelland Assistant Storekeeper and Shipping Agent to the G. I. F. Railway Company of a son and heir.
- MCMEKIN**—At Love Lane, Managon, on the 1st May the wife of Mr. John McMeekin, G. I. F. Railway Stores, of a son.
- MAINWARING**—At Dharwar on the 16th May the wife of Lieutenant R. P. Mainwaring H. M.'s 20th Regiment N. I. of a daughter.
- MAJOR**—In the Fort, on the 11th July the wife of Mr. Thomas Major Head Clerk Commissioner of Customs, of a son.
- MALCOLM**—At Belgum, on the 12th April, the wife of Lieutenant-Colonel Malcolm, C. B., Southern Mahatta Horse, of a son.
- MALLABY**—At Neemitch, on the 12th December the wife of Captain R. Mallaby Deputy Quarter Master General, of a daughter.
- MANSFIELD**—At Poona, on the 2nd December Lady Mansfield, of a son.
- MARGARY**—At Surut, on the 9th January Mrs. Henry Margary of a daughter.
- MARROTT**—At Poona, on the 3rd June, the wife of Captain Marrodt, Engineers, of a daughter.
- MARTINANT**—At Grant Road, on the 6th October, Mrs. Edward Martinant, of a daughter.
- MATHEWS**—On the 9th September at No. 1 Grant Buildings, Mrs. C. Mathews, wife of Mr. C. Mathews, Chief Engineer H. M.'s Steam Frigate *Assaye*, of a daughter.



- MILLIES**—On the 25th September at Mhow the wife of G. J. Millies, Esq. 8th Regiment N. I. of a son.
- MILES**—At Shikarpore, on the 26th August, the wife of Mr T Miles, Deputy Collector, of a daughter.
- MILES**—At Kurnachoe, on the 10th November, the wife of Mr. W. A. Miles, Read Clerk Post Office, of a daughter.
- MITCHELSON**—At Butcher's Island, on the 12th July the wife of Lieutenant Mitcheeson, I. N. of a daughter.
- MONTGOMERY**—At Ahmedabad on the 10th November, the wife of Lieutenant Colonel Montgomery 14th Regiment N. I. of a son.
- MORGAN**—On the 26th October at Wilderness Lodge Malabar Hill, the wife of W. J. Morgan, Esq., of a son.
- MULLALLY**—At Bandora, on the 4th June, the wife of Mr J Mullaly Indian Naval Storekeeper of a son.
- MULLER**—At Secunderabad, on the 10th March, the wife of Captain Muller 1st Royals of a son.
- MURRAY**—At Bombay on the 10th December the wife of Ensign P Murray of a daughter.
- NEIL**—At Aden, on the 21st May the wife of Mr J Neil, Assistant Apothecary Royal Artillery of a son.
- NEILSON**—At Dharwar on the 18th July the wife of Dr Neilson, of a son.
- NORMAN**—At Poona, on the 2nd September the wife of Staff Conductor A. Norman, of a daughter.
- OLIVER**—On the 30th June the wife of Norman Oliver Esq. of a son.
- OLIVER**—At Dapoolie on the 28th August, the wife of Captain Oliver Invalid Establishment, of a daughter.
- OSTREHAN**—At Poona, on the 12th August, the wife of Lieutenant Ostrehan, 25th Regt. N. I. L., Instructor to the School of Musketry of a daughter.
- PALIN**—At Branch, on the 10th November the wife of Captain Palin, H. M.: 10th Regiment N. I. of a daughter.
- PALMER**—At Middle Colaba, on the 23rd October the wife of Mr Charles Palmer, of a daughter.
- PARKES**—At Ahmednuggur on the 16th April the wife of Sub-Conductor Harry Parkes, of a son.
- PASLEY**—At Belgaum, on the 25th July the wife of Lieutenant M. Sabine Pasley Bombay Artillery of a daughter.
- PEDLER**—At Aurangabad, on the 3rd December the wife of Lieut. John Philip Pedler of a daughter.
- PEILE**—At Ahmedabad, on the 1st October the wife of James B. Peile, Esq. Bombay (Civil Service), of a daughter.
- PELLEY**—At Sattara, on the 4th September the wife of Colonel H. J. Pelly 8th Regiment N. I. of a son.
- PENGELLEY**—On the 28th October at Malabar Hill, the wife of Lieut. W. M. Pengelley H. M.: Indian Navy Assistant Military Auditor General, of a daughter.
- PENNELL**—On the 25th June, at sea, on the voyage from Malta to Marseilles, on board the steam-ship *Valotta* the widow of the late Henry Lee Pennell, Esq. prematurely of a son.
- PIERCE**—At Malabar Hill, on the 16th November the wife of Captain T. W. W. Pierce, 10th Regiment N. I. of a son.
- PHAYRE**—At Mahabaleswar the wife of Lieutenant-Colonel Phayre, Quarter Master General of the Army, of a daughter.
- PHILLIPS**—At Poorundhar Fort, near Poona, on the 21st February the wife of Reginald Phillips, Esq., Civil Service, of a daughter.
- PORTER**—On the 19th July at No. 3, Mazagon Road, Elizabeth, the wife of Mr John Porter of a son.
- POWELL**—In the Fort, on the 15th November the wife of Mr J. Powell, Fire-engine Department, of a son.
- PRICE**—At Camp Kurnachoe, on the 6th June, the wife of Samuel Price, Esq. of a son.
- PURVIS**—At Ahmednuggur, on the 10th January the wife of Conductor Purvis, of a son.
- PYM**—On the 23rd December, at Colaba, the wife of Mr. W. Pym, Manager *Bombay Gazette*, of a daughter.
- REID**—At Poona, on the 19th October the wife of Mr Esq., Department Public Works of a daughter.
- RICHARDSON**—At Belgaum, on the 10th January the wife of Mr. G. W. Richardson, Revenue Surveyor, of a daughter.



- RICHARDSON**—At Dhoolia, in Khandesh, on the 28th September the wife of Arthur St John Richardson, Esq Civil Service, of a son
- RICHARDSON**—At Bombay on the 27th November the wife of Pensioned Sergeant-Major Richardson, of a son
- RICHARDSON**—At the Civil Lines, Poona, on the 15th December the wife of Mr. Edward Townley Richardson Deputy Collector and Magistrate Satara, of a son.
- RIDDLE**—On the 12th July the wife of Mr A M Riddle, P W D of a son
- RITCHIE**—At Malabar Hill on the 17th February the wife of Mr John Ritchie Esq perintendent P & O S N Company, of a son
- ROBERTS**—At Nasarabad on the 4th September the wife of Major W Roberts, H M 26th Regiment, of twins, son and daughter
- ROBERTSON**—At Malabar Hill, on the 8th August, the wife of A. D Robertson, Esq Civil Service, of a son
- ROBINSON**—On the 23rd December at Girgaum Mrs. Stephen T Robinson, of a daughter
- ROSS**—At Belgaum on the 20th December the wife of Captain F T Ross, 18th Regiment N I of a son
- St MARTIN**—At Dharwad in the Hyderabad Assigned Territories, on the 1st April, the wife of Mr C A St Martin, of a son
- SANDERSON**—At Poona, on the 9th September the wife of William Sanderson, Esq Civil Engineer G I P Railway Company of a son
- SANGSTER**—On the 11th July at Indore, the wife of Thomas Henry Sangster Esq., H M 4th Bombay Rifles of a daughter
- SARGON**—On the 10th April at Poona, the wife of Mr J M Sargon, Apothecary 3rd Dragoon Guards, of a daughter
- SCOTT**—At Deesa, on the 9th March the wife of Captain E L Scott, 30th Regiment N I of a daughter still born.
- SCOTT**—At Cumballa Hill, on the 27th June the wife of Michael H Scott, Esq., of a son
- SCRIVENER**—At Poona, on the 6th July the wife of Captain Scrivenor Esq perintendent of European and Native Army Schools, of a daughter
- SEITZ**—On the 17th June, at Bell Lane Port, the wife of H Seitz, Esq M R O B of a son
- SIM**—At Small Colaba, on the 26th November the wife of Mr David Sim of a daughter
- SINCLAIR**—At Malabar Hill, on the 17th June the wife of R S. Sinclair Esq of a daughter
- SKINNER**—At Malabar Hill, on the 27th Aug the wife of John Skinner Esq of a son
- SKOTOWE**—At Bomba on the 14th July the wife of Lieutenant Francis Skotowe, Indian Navy of a son
- SMITH**—On the 10th January at Mazagon the wife of M R O Smith, of a daughter
- SMITH**—At Kurrachee, on the 10th February Mrs William F Smith, of a son
- SMITH**—On the 18th August, the wife of M John Smith Pilot, of a daughter
- SOPITT**—At Sultanpore, Oude on the 13th January the wife of Arthur Sopitt, Esq H M 10th Regiment Bombay Army and Assistant District Superintendent Oude Police of a son
- STEVENSON**—At Poona, on the 10th October the wife of Mr S Stevenson, Revenue Survey of a son
- STRANACK**—On the 2nd September, at Malabar Hill the wife of R B Stranack, Esq of a son.
- STRATTON**—At Nowgong Bundellund on the 24th September the wife of J K. Stratton, Esq Political Assistant for Bundelkund of a son
- SYKES**—At Dhoolia, on the 28th Aug the wife of Archibald Sykes, Esq of a daughter
- TAPP**—At Kurrachee, on the 22nd June, the wife of Mr J B Tapp, of a son
- THACKER**—At Kolapur on the 8th July the wife of Captain J Thacker H M 9th Regiment, of a son
- THOMPSON**—On the 21st Jan at Kurdee Mrs Theophilus Thompson of a daughter
- THOMPSON**—At Kurree, on the 21st April, the wife of Mr Apothecary Thompson, of a daughter
- TOUCHE**—On the 24th October at Nesbit Lane, Mazagon, Mrs E Touche, of a son.
- TRESTRAIL**—At Malgaum on the 13th January the wife of J C Trestrail, Surgeon 6th Regiment N I of a son
- TRESTRAIL**—At Malgaum, on the 30th November the wife of J C Trestrail, Surgeon 6th Regiment N I of a son
- TRUEMAN**—At Kurrachee, on the 15th December the wife of Thomas Treeman, Esq H M 3rd Bombay European Regt. of a son
- TURNER**—At Bynulla, on the 26th August, the wife of Mr H Turner, Clerk G I P R. Secretary's Office, of a son.
- VAN WULLEN**—On the 29th February the wife of Mr T Van Wallen, of a son.



- WADGE**—On the 14th November, at Fir Tree Cottage Colaba, the wife of Captain J. L. Wadge, of a son.
- WAGNER**—At Dharwar on the 15th July the wife of Mr. E. Wagner Assistant Comptroller of Forests, of a daughter.
- WAHAB**—At Ahmedabad on the 17th May the wife of Captain C. W. Wahab H. M. 14th Regiment N. I. of a son still-born.
- WALLACE**—At Kurruck, on the 12th December the wife of Captain Wallace Artillery of a daughter.
- WARD**—At Kurruck, on the 8th July the wife of Surgeon T. W. Ward H. M. 3rd Bombay European Regiment, of a son.
- WARNER**—At Kurruck on the 22nd April, the wife of Mr. James Warner Clerk Military Pay Office, of a daughter.
- WARREN**—At Bandora, on the 23rd September the wife of Robert Warren Esq. Civil Engineer B. B. and C. I. Railway Company of a daughter.
- WARREN**—At Kurruck, on the 5th January, the wife of W. T. Warren Esq. of the Sind Railway of a son.
- WATSON**—On the 12th February at Kolapoor the wife of the Reverend Thomas Watson, Assistant Chaplain, of a son.
- WATSON**—At Bombay on the 22nd August, at Jail Road the wife of Mr. James Watson Inspector of Markets of a daughter.
- WAY**—At Sawant Warree, on the 16th December the wife of Lieutenant A. Cotton Way 2nd in Command Sawant Warree Corps, of a son.
- WELLS**—At Kurruck, on the 7th February the wife of Mr. Wells, of a daughter.
- WESTROPP**—On the 16th April, at "Hill Side," Malabar Hill, the wife of M. R. Westropp, Esq. of a son.
- WESTROPP**—At Sawant Warree, on the 12th August, the wife of Lieutenant G. R. O. Westropp, 30th Regiment N. I., of a daughter.
- WHITMORE**—On the 23rd November the wife of E. Thompson Whitmore, Barrack Master Bombay of a daughter.
- WHITE**—At Nagpore, on the 8th Jan., the wife of Mr. Adam White, Missionary of a son.
- WHITLEY**—At Bandora, on the 12th February the wife of George Whitley Esq., of the Peninsular and Oriental Company's Service, of a daughter.
- WHYTE**—On the 12th October at Surat, the wife of Henry F. Whyte Esq., Civil Engineer Bombay and Baroda Railway of a son.
- WILKINS**—At Poona, on the 31st May the wife of Captain H. St. C. Wilkins, Engineers, of a daughter.
- WILLIAMS**—At Ahmedabad, on the 7th November the wife of Brigadier General Williams, of a daughter.
- WILLIAMS**—At Faizabad, on the 21st August, the wife of Captain A. F. Williams, 9th Regiment M. N. I. of a son.
- WINDSOR**—At Poona, on the 24th May the wife of Mr. Joseph Windsor Quarter Master General's Department, of a son.
- WINDSOR**—At Poona, on the 25th November the wife of Mr. W. J. Windsor of a son.
- WOOD**—At Poona, on the 23rd June, the wife of Mr. G. E. B. Wood, of a daughter.
- WRIGHT**—At Colaba, on the 26th April, the wife of A. Wright, Esq., Surgeon H. M.'s 2nd European Regiment, of a daughter.
- YULL**—On the 6th March, at Mary Hill, Danda, the wife of Dr. J. Yull, Bombay of a son.

### MARRIAGES.

- ARNOLD**—**CARNEGIE**—On the 28th May at Byculla Church, Bombay by the Rev D. H. Cotes, Sir Joseph Arnold, one of the Judges of the Supreme Court of Bombay to Anne Carnegie, daughter of Major Carnegie, Bengal Army.
- ATKINS**—**BELL**—At Dhurumsagram, on the 26th September by the Rev Charles Loring Captain F. W. McLean Atkins, Commandant of the 1st Bheel Corps, to Laura Bell, daughter of the late Robert Bell, Esq., of Hull, Yorkshire.
- BAKER**—**ELIHWORTH**—On the 30th June, Alfred Baker Esq., Assistant Superintendent Revenue Survey Kandahar, to Mary Wykeham, eldest daughter of Thomas Bickworth, Esq., of London.
- BEASE**—**GAMM**—At St. Thomas's Cathedral, by special licence, on the 19th March, by the Rev W. E. Fletcher Senior Chaplain, Mr. George Bease, to Miss Emma Gamm.
- BENNETT**—**O'NEIL**—At the Church of the Holy Trinity Kurruck, on the 15th March, by the Rev W. Carr, B.A. Mr. James Frederick Bennett, Surveyor Sind Railway Company to Miss Sarah O'Neil.
- BIRT**—**STRANGE**—At Kurruck, on the 16th April, at the Trinity Church, by the Rev W. Carr, Mr. J. Birt, of the Railway to Miss Strange.



- BLACKWELL—MUGGRAVE**—At St. Mary's Church, Poona, on the 5th November by the Ven ble Archdeacon M J T Boys, M A Mr. George Blackwell, Inspector of Government Telegraphs, to Agnes Harriet Logan, second daughter of the late Henry Musgrave, Esq, and niece of Lewis Glendon, Esq of Blackheath, Kent.
- BLAKENEY—GILBERT**—At Belgium on the 11th October by the Rev J A F Watson William Blakeney Esq to Lucy Makilda, eldest daughter of Joseph Miles Gilbert, Esq of Lymington, Hants.
- BROUGHTON—LEWIS**—On the 11th September at St Thomas Cathedral, Bombay by the Rev T J Spring Francis Broughton, Esq, of H M Bombay Medical Establishment, to Mary Anne daughter of Arthur James Lewis, Esq Advocate General, Bombay and of Guesting Lodge Sumner.
- CLEVELAND—BARROW**—On the 11th September at St Thomas Cathedral, Bombay by the Rev. T J Spring Henry Cleveland, Esq to Effie Magdalena, eldest daughter of Major Barrow Commanding Marine Battalion.
- CLOSSON—BELL**—On the 24th October at the Free Church by the Rev Dr Wilson, Joseph M Closson, Esq to Miss Maria E Bell.
- COURTENAY—HERBERT**—At St. Mary's Church, Poona, on the 20th November by the Ven ble Archdeacon M J T Boys, M A Squire Sergeant Courtenay Ordnance Department, to Miss Charlotte Herbert.
- CRESSWELL—WALKER**—On the 12th April, at the Byculla Church by the Rev J D Gibson Marshall Cresswell Kyanzing Works G I P R to Emily eldest daughter of W Walker Esq Storekeeper G I P R.
- CROCKETT—TONKS**—At St John's Church Colaba, by the Rev G T Wilson, Lieut. W T Crockett, H M s Indian Navy to Anne Amy youngest daughter of the late P Tonks Esq.
- CUMMING—SMITH**—At St. Mary's Church Poona, on the 5th November by the Ven ble Archdeacon M J T Boys, M A Sargeant Major George Cumming H M s 57th Regt to Miss Emma Ann Smith.
- DANGERFIELD—PAINE**—At Byculla Church, on the 26th August by the Rev Digby Cotes Edward Dangerfield, Esq C E G I P Railway to Mary Ann Emily eldest daughter of the late William Paine, Esq Cheltenham.
- DAVIS—LAWRENCE**—At Bombay on the 12th April, Mr William Davis, Customs Prevostaire Service to Miss Harriet Lawrence.
- DICKINSON—CLUBLEY**—On the 26th November in the Fort Church, Belgium, by the Rev G L Allen, Chaplain, William Nice Dickinson, Captain Engineer, Bombay to Margaret Blanche, daughter of the late Major Clubley of the Madras Cavalry.
- ELLA—MULLQUEENY**—On the 7th May at St Mary's Church, Poona, by the Rev F Gell, Mr John Ella, Head Guard G I P Railway to Miss Annie Mullqueeny Assistant Pupil Teacher of the Poona Branch School for Infants of the Bombay Education Society.
- ELLIOT—CAHILL**—On the 20th February at the Roman Catholic Church Poona, Gilbert W Elliot, Esq of the Bombay Civil Service, to Fanny Anne Cahill, youngest daughter of G S Cahill, Esq.
- ENGEL—STEPHENS**—At Christ Church, Byculla, on the 12th January by the Rev J D Gibson, Mr Gustav Engel, Mail Superintendent, Nassick to Joha, second daughter of Mr Charles Stephens, Senior Veterinary Surgeon Bombay.
- FALLON—PALMER**—At the Residency Hyderabad on the 1st February Mr William Herbert Fallon, Photographer to His Highness the Nizam, and eldest son of William Armstrong Fallon, Esq Artist, to Miss Lucy Palmer.
- FERGUSON—DALLAS**—On the 10th January at the Roman Catholic Cathedral Bombay by the Right Rev Monsignor Canon, Catholic Bishop, Lieut E F T Ferguson, H M s Indian Navy Director of the Government Observatory to Cecilia Anne, eldest daughter of the late John Dallas, Esq.
- FITZGERALD—DAWSON**—On the 18th April, by special licence, at Saint Thomas's Cathedral, Bombay by the Reverend W E Fletcher Sub-Conductor James Fitzgerald Ordnance Department, to Miss Emily Dawson.
- FORBES—CHURCH**—At Deesa, on the 7th May by the Reverend H G Pace, Mr J L Forbes, His Highness the Guicovars Service, to Jessie, the only daughter of William James Church, late merchant of Bombay.
- GERRARD—MCLEAN**—At Malcolm Pott, on the 26th November by the Reverend G L Fenton s a Mr Peter Gerrard of the Electric Telegraph Department, to Miss Sarah McLean, of Punchgany.
- GOULD—DAVIES**—At St Thomas's Cathedral, on the 10th July Mr. William John Gould to Miss Mary Ann Davies, of Kingston, Surrey England.
- HANNAH—SKINNER**—On the 9th January at St Andrew's Church by the Reverend Mr Coburn, Mr John Thomas Hannah to Mrs. Margaret Skinner.



- HAPPEL—CARPENTER**—At Secunderabad on the 28th May by the Reverend T D Outebaan, Lieutenant James W Happell, H M s 1st (The Royal) Regiment, to Grace Isabella, second daughter of Major General T D Carpenter
- HEYWOOD—BUTCHER**—At St Mary's Church, Poona, on the 8th June, by the Rev F Gell, M A. Staff Sergeant Henry Heywood, of the Meteorological Observatory Department, to Miss Eliza Butcher
- HIGGS—HIGGIE**—At Alcoa, on the 25th October by the Reverend W H Cummins, Assistant Apothecary George Higgs, Right Wing 1st Battalion 4th (King's Own) Regiment, to Mary Higgs
- JOHNSTONE—NOMAN**—At Ehooy by the Rev G N Mitford, M A Major Robert Maxwell Johnstone, H M s 1st Grenadier Regiment N I to Charlotte Stuart, eldest daughter of the late Rev Philip Noman
- JONES—WILD**—At St Mary's Church, Poona, on the 23rd J ly by the Rev G L Fenton, M A Mr John Jones, Inclina Guard G I P Railway to Mrs Jane Wild
- KELLOCK—RAYLOCK**—At Byculla Church on the 31st May by the Reverend D Cotes Captain James Kellock of the P and O Company's Service, to Alice, youngest daughter of the late James Bayley of Liverpool
- KENNELLY—HEYWOOD**—On the 15th March, at Byculla Church, by the Reverend R R Connors, D J Kennelly, Esq I N to Catherine Gibson, second daughter of Edward H Cork Esq Bombay
- LEE—PROCTOR**—On the 13th August, at the Mission Chapel, by the Rev Mr Colvin Acting Chaplain of the Scotch Church, Mr George Lee, Senior Assistant House of Correctio to Ann Sarah Proctor
- LIVINGSTONE—MCDONALD**—At St Mary's Church, Poona, on the 5th November by the Ven'ble Archdeacon M J T Boys, M A Mr Robert Livingstone, Railway Department, to Miss Jane McDonald, of the Byculla School
- MAN—FOWLE**—On the 15th October, at Colaba, by the Rev C T Wilson, Mr Harry Man Deputy Superintendent of Government Telegraphs, Sind, to Henrietta M P Fowle, second daughter of the late John Fowle of H M s 63rd Regt
- MEIKLEJOHN—MCKENZIE**—At the Church of the Holy Trinity Kurrachee, by special license, on the 15th August, by the Rev W Carr M A Mrs Murdoch McKenna, to Walter Meiklejohn, Esq partner in the Firm of Messrs. Treacher and Co Merchants, Bombay Poona, Kurrachee and Kotree
- MEREWETHER—MALCOLMSON**—At Kurrachee, on the 23rd Jul by the Rev W Carr Lieutenant George L O Merewether Bombay Engineers, to Evelyn youngest daughter of the late Dr Malcolmson, Bombay Army
- MORRIS—MARSHALL**—At Kurrachee, on the 4th January by the Reverend W Carr M A, Augustus F Morris, Esq I N to Amelia Frances, youngest daughter of T Marshall Esq late of London
- MURRAY—BRETT**—At Christ Church Byculla, on the 23rd November by the Rev W H Schwabe, Arthur Martine Murray Esq Captain Bombay Artillery to Florence daughter of the late Harry Whalley Brett, Esq Captain Bombay Artillery
- MUSPRATT—ROMANINI**—On the 17th February at the Roman Catholic Church, Poona, by the Reverend Father Kandelber John Augustus Laurence Muspratt, Inspecting Post Master son of the late J W Muspratt, Esq C S to Miss Maria Theresa Romanini
- NEWMHAM—FAWCETT**—On the 2nd February at the Herm tage, Mathern, by the Reverend W K Fletcher M A William Hentley Newham Esq C S to Agnes Louisa Currell, eldest daughter of E G Fawcett, Esq C S
- NICOLL—NEWLAND**—At Poona, on the 14th July, by the Rev M M Ross, Mr George Nicoll, Assistant Red Boat Mark, to Miss Mary Newland
- PARK—JELFORD**—At Kurrachee on the 5th Jul by the Rev W Carr M A Lieut. W A Park, Adjutant H M 3rd Bombay European Regiment, second son of the Rev James A Park Elwick Hall, Durham to Sarah Jelford, youngest step daughter of Captain Curry H M s 8th (King's) Regiment
- PENNELL—STEVENS**—On the 7th May at the Roman Catholic Chapel Mission by the Rev G D Oliveira, and afterwards at Christ Church, Byculla, by the Rev D Cotes, Mr Isaac Pennell, P and O Co's Service, to Ann the youngest daughter of the late J J Stevens, Esq of Bombay
- PIECE—GORE**—On the 21st January at the Cathedral Bombay by the Reverend W K Fletcher Senior Chaplain, Robert Hodges, youngest son of the late John James Pierce, Esq of Canterbury to Caroline, eldest surviving daughter of Major Gore, E A, Woolwich
- POPKISS—BRANDON**—On the 24th May by license, at St John's Church, Colaba, by the Rev C T Wilson, Mr E W Popkiss, to Miss Lillian Isabella Brandon, eldest daughter of the late Mr John Brandon, of the 1st Bombay Eur Regiment (Fusiliers)



- FTY-WRIGHT**—On the 22nd March, at St John's Church, Chelsea, by the Reverend C. T. Wilson, M. A. Mr William Fty, Manager *Bombay Gazette*, to Mrs. Eliza Wright.
- ROBERTS-ROBERTS**—On the 6th November, at Ahmednagar by the Rev Leigh Lys, Lieutenant Frederick F. Ormer Roberts, E. M. & 2nd Grenadier Regt. N. L., to Georgiana Ormer Roberts, eldest daughter of Mahmudkhan Q. Ormer Roberts, Esq., of Sally Mount, County Kildare, Ireland.
- ROBINS-ROBINS**—On the 18th August, at Christ Church, Byculla, by the Rev Digby Gotes, M. A. Frederick Robins Esq. Assistant Public Works Department, to Emily youngest daughter of the late Greenway Robins, Esq. of Lyndhurst Square, Peckham, Surrey.
- RICHARDSON-WEBBE**—At St. Mary's Church, Poona, on the 1st February by the Reverend G. L. Fenton, S. A., Mr Edward Townley Richardson Deputy Collector and Magistrate of Sattara, to Harriet Johanna, youngest daughter of Mr William Webbe of Poona.
- ROSE-LEITCH**—At Dr. H. Miller's Marine Villa, Chowpatty on the 16th February by the Rev Dr. Murray Mitchell the Rev Thomas Rose, to Margaret, second daughter of John Leitch Esq., of Edinburgh.
- ROURKE-DESMIDES**—At St. Thomas's Church, Hyderabad (Sind), on the 9th May by the Rev W. L. Eames, Chaplain, Mr John Rourke, Acting Head Clerk Collector's Office, to Louisa Margaret, second daughter of Mr George Desmides, of the Executive Engineer's Office.
- SANGER-KYTE**—At St. Mary's Church, Poona, on the 9th February by the Rev G. L. Fenton, S. A., Mr John Sanger to Miss Phoebe Victoria Kyte.
- SCOTT-DAVIDSON**—On the 5th October at the Residency, Hyderabad, by the Rev J. D. Ostrehan, assisted by the Rev J. Pratt, Captain Allan Scott, Madras Artillery to Maria, youngest daughter of the late Hugh Davidson, Esq. of Cantray.
- SHEPHERD-PETERS**—At St. Andrew's Church, on the 20th March, by the Rev E. Colvin George Deane Shepherd Assistant to the G. I. P. R. Storekeeper to Jans, third daughter of Thomas Peters, Esq. of Cork Ireland.
- SPRING-MANUEL**—At Byculla Church on the 19th April, by the Rev Mr Gibson, Mr William Joseph Spring Engineer P and O S. N. Co.'s Service, to Miss Harriet Ann Manuel.
- TAYLOR-PARKINSON**—At Belgum, on the 10th November by the Rev G. L. Allen, Chaplain, Lieut. and Adjutant Taylor H. M. 1st Bombay Fusiliers, to Rose Theresa, youngest daughter of the late Major Parkinson, H. M. & Bombay Army.
- TRUMAN-WOOD**—At Kurrachee on the 7th March, by the Rev W. Carr Thom. Truman, Lieutenant 3rd Bombay European Regiment, to Isabella Emma, youngest daughter of George Wood Esq. Collector Shabbandur District.
- TURNBULL-McCARTHY**—At Poona, on the 12th November, at the residence of S. Gordon, Esq. by the Rev S. Ross, Mr. John James Turnbull, Chief Engineer Colaba Press Company to Mrs. Helen McCarthy of Poona.
- VIEGAS-D'MELLO**—At the Cathedral of Nossa Senhora de Esperanza, on the 1st October by the Rev Father Dalgue, M. C. D. Viegas, Press Reader *Bombay Gazette* Press, to Miss F. M. D'Mello.
- WHITE-BAILEY**—At Trinity Church, Kurrachee, on the 18th Dec. by the Reverend James Sheldon Mr Thomas White, Customs Department, to Miss Charlotte Jane Bailey.
- WHYTE-COMYN**—On the 18th January at Malabar Hill, by the Reverend Charles Cook E. J. Henry Frederick youngest son of the late Captain Edward Whyte R. N. to Mary Jane, eldest daughter of the late Thomas Francis Comyn, Esq., Holly Well, County Clare.
- WYLLIE-GUNN**—On the 16th May by the Reverend E. F. Colvin, Matthew Wyllie, Esq. M. D. Physician, Bombay to Margaret Haworth Gunn, daughter of Norman Gunn, Esq., of Melrose, N. B.

## DEATHS.

- ADLEY**—On board the steamer *Gertrude*, on the 20th November of convulsions, Edith Robina Sedley Reid, infant daughter of Captain W. Adley aged 2 years 4 months and 8 days.
- AITKEN**—At Indore, on the 25th June, Mary Augusta, the infant daughter of Major Aitken, Bombay Artillery aged five and a half months.
- ARCHER**—At Bombay Back-bay on the 12th June, of cholera, Harry William Archer, the only son of the late Mr Deputy Assistant Commissary John Archer of the Ordnance Department, aged 19 years and 6 months.



- ALLEN**—On the 18th August, on board the ship *Barita*, Mr Thomas Barry Allen, Commander, aged 45 years.
- ALLEN**—On the 14th August, Mary widow of the late Captain Thomas Barry Allen, aged 48 years.
- ATKINS**—At Poona, on the 19th June, Louisa Ann, daughter of Pensioned Sergeant Atkins, aged 2 year and 18 days.
- ATEKINSON**—At Colaba, on the 17th January H Atkinson, Esq, late 1st Assistant Master Attendant of the Dockyard, aged 65 years.
- BAPTY**—At No. 2, Chowk Road, Bombay, on the 22nd July of chronic diarrhoea, Amy Bapty, the beloved child of Mr. and Mrs. James Bapty aged 1 year 1 month and 5 days.
- BAKTER**—On the 20th August, at Ahmednuggur, after a short illness, much regretted by his brother officers, Captain J F Barker, H. M.'s 56th Regiment.
- BELL**—At Oomrawattie, East Boon, on the 26th April, Mary Ann, wife of Mr Alex under Meeton Bell, Assistant Engineer G I P Railway aged 26 years.
- BEHNETT**—At Turcoo, on the 27th August, Hilite the infant daughter of Mr and Mrs. E. A. Bennett, aged 11 months and 17 days.
- BENNETT**—At Mhow on the 26th August, of jungle fever contracted on field service in the Satpura Hills, Edmund Leigh Bennett, Lieut. H. M.'s 9th Regt. Bombay N L, deeply regretted by his brother officers and friends.
- BENSON**—At Poona, on the 8th December of croup, William, son of Mr Benson Trainer to H. H. Aga Khan, aged 4 years and 6 months.
- BELIE**—At Kurnachoo, on the 16th August, from fever Catherine Isabella, the beloved daughter of J Blair Conductor Ordnance Department, aged 2 years 1 month and 15 days.
- BOWEN**—At Saton Lodge, on the 16th May suddenly of paralysis, Miss, the beloved wife of Captain John Bowen, F and O S. N. Co.'s Service, aged 51 years.
- BRAY**—At the European General Hospital, on the 7th July James Bray Mason G I P Railway aged 45 years.
- BROWN**—At "The Retreat," Byculla, on the night of the 26th July after 6 hours illness of spasmodic cholera, Mr W T Brown, Assistant Master. Romane, Seervell and Co., aged 36 years and 7 months.
- BROWN**—On the 2nd April, at No. 4 Grant Buildings, Colaba, Edward Brown, late Assistant Commissioner of Customs.
- BULLOCK**—At Warsingpora, on the 3rd June, William James Bullock, Esq., Civil Engineer G I P Railway.
- BURRITT**—On the 2nd February at the European General Hospital, Louisa Barrett, widow of the late Constable Barrett, aged 48 years.
- CAMPBELL**—On the 14th October, at the Lunatic Asylum Colaba, Mr. Joseph Campbell, aged 31 years.
- CANAVAN**—At Secunderabad, on the 26th May of cholera, Captain John Canavan, 1st Battalion H. M.'s 18th Royal Irish Regiment, aged 51 years.
- CARTWRIGHT**—On the 11th January at the European General Hospital, Mr William Cartwright, Chief Officer ship *Cincinnati*, aged 34 years.
- CARTWRIGHT**—At Vaudesa, French Candy on the 19th July William Bentley third son of Mr Henry D. Cartwright, aged 1 year.
- CHAIBRETT**—At the European General Hospital, on the 8th July John Chaibrett, Overseer G I P Railway.
- CLARK**—On the 7th March, on board the steamer *Paloz*, Captain James Clark, aged 67 years.
- CLARK**—At the residence of Mr W Johnson, Chovapatty on the 15th April, Mary Anna, widow of the late Captain James Clark, of the steamer *Paloz*, aged 46 years.
- CLARKMAN**—At the European General Hospital, on the 26th October Mr Joseph Clarkman, Steward P & O Co.'s steamer *Banaras*, aged 35 years.
- CONYBEARE**—At Poona, on the 2nd August, Frederick William Conybeare, the infant son of Captain and Mrs. Conybeare, aged 3 months and 22 days.
- CRAYN**—At the European General Hospital, on the 31st July George Crayn, Engine Fitter G I P Railway aged 28 years.
- CRAWFORD**—At Bombay on the 22nd April, suddenly from apoplexy Lieut-Colonel Julian Henry G Crawford, Bombay Engineer.
- CRAWFORD**—At Secunderabad, on the 22nd May after a short illness, Clara Frances, wife of Thomas Crawford, Esq., M. S., Surgeon 15th Royal Irish Regiment, and daughter of the late Richard Munnion, Esq., of Dublin.
- CRABBEAW**—At the European General Hospital, on the 12th April Salomon Crabbeaw Engineer G I P Railway, aged 36 years.
- CROUCH**—At the European General Hospital, on the 17th October, Mr. Augustus P Crouch, late Telegrapher R. B. and G. I. Railway, aged 27 years.



- CUMING**—At Ahmednagar, on the 16th April, of water on the brain, Miss Louisa, youngest child of R. Gordon Cuming Esq., 56th Regiment, aged 3 months and 10 days.
- DALL**—On the 8th March at Ahmedabad, of cholera, Mr Charles Dall, late of Manchester, in the 56th year of his age.
- DALZELL**—At Kotree, on the 8th March Flora Adelaide, the infant daughter of N. A. Dalzell Esq., aged 1 year and 5 months.
- DANSEY**—On the 8th March, at Kempton, of cholera, whilst on the march from Jabul-pore to Jambh, Captain Roger Delamere Deputy of H. M.'s 2nd Madras European Regt., deeply and sincerely regretted.
- DECRESPIGNY**—At Rutneghery on the 10th June, Claude, infant son of Dr DeCrespigny Civil Surgeon, aged 1 year 3 months and 18 days.
- DELL**—At the European General Hospital, on the 26th July Mr. Thomas Dell, aged 30 years.
- D'ESPFRANCE**—At Grant Road, on the 16th November, of dysentery the wife of Mr D'Esperance.
- DILLON**—At Mhow on the 18th November, Mr John William Dillon, Assistant Apothecary D Battery Horse Brigade Royal Artillery.
- DINAN**—At the Lunatic Asylum, on the 19th June, of disease of the brain, the Rev William Dinan, aged 60 years.
- DUGGAN**—At Masagan, on the 26th May after a lingering illness, Stephen Charles, the beloved son of Mrs. J. Duggan, aged 12 years and 5 months.
- EDGE**—On the 8th May at Upper Colaba, after a lingering illness, Mrs. Elizabeth Edge, aged 34 years.
- EDGINTON**—On the 5th March, at Baboola Tank, Henry Sidney the beloved child of M and Mrs. A. Edginton, aged 1 year 8 months and 25 days.
- EDGINTON**—On the 16th August, at Baboola Tank in the 60th year of her age, Mrs. Margaret Edginton, mother of Mr A. Edginton, Acting Deputy Commissioner of Police.
- ELLEY**—At the European General Hospital, on the 26th July Mr John Elley Station Master G. I. P. Railway aged 40 years.
- ELPHINSTONE**—At Maligaum, on the 7th September the infant son of Lieut. P. A. Elphinstone, H. M. 18th Regt. N. I.
- FIELD**—At Mathura, on the 29th May John Arthur, the beloved child of Captain and Mrs. Field 6th Regt. N. I. aged 2 years and 10 months.
- FINNIMORE**—At the Powder Works, Masagan, on the 24th June, of cholera, after a few hours illness, Major B. K. Finnmore, of the Bombay Artillery aged 55 years.
- FORBES**—At Malabar Hill, on the 26th April, Captain J. G. Forbes, 2nd Regiment N. I. Acting Military Auditor General, aged 47 years.
- FORBES**—At Surat, on the 10th December George Powell, son of Alexander Kinlock Forbes Esq. aged 2 years and 10 days.
- FORBES**—At Surat, on the 22nd December, Kathrine Anne Fraser, infant daughter of Alexander Kinlock Forbes Esq., aged 15 days.
- FOWLER**—At Nasick, on the 6th December, Mabel, the infant daughter of Mr and Mrs. Alfred Fowler, aged 9 months and 21 days.
- FRIEND**—On the 18th December at the European General Hospital, William Friend, Engineer H. M. Steam Frigate Porpoise, aged 89 years.
- GLENNIE**—On the 28th April Mr Shedd Glenzie, Chief Officer ship *Cossiga*.
- GRANT**—At Kurrachee, on the 11th December after giving birth to a son, Harriet, the wife of Mr George Grant, aged 25 years 9 months and 28 days.
- HALBERT**—At the European General Hospital, on the 27th January William J Halbert, Police Constable, aged 32 years.
- HALFPENNY**—At Belgium, on the 12th January of consumption, Edward Halfpenny Signaller Electric Telegraph Department, aged 18 years.
- HAMMOND**—At the European General Hospital, on the 7th October, Mr Charles F Hammond, Head Pilot P. & O. Co. s Service, aged 55 years.
- HANSON**—At Ahmednagar, on the 26th November, Louisa Ann, the beloved wife of Senior Apothecary B. Hanson, Bombay Subordinate Medical Establishment.
- HARRISON**—At Ahmedabad on the 4th July Mary Grace, the beloved child of Mr and Mrs. B. J. Harrison aged 4 years and 3 months.
- HARLWOOD**—On the 23rd January 1882, at Manchester Street, Manchester Square Major Alexander Malet Harlwood, 3rd Regt. Bombay M. I.
- HEAD**—At Lenowrie, near Khandalla, Deccan, on the 29th May, Elizabeth, the beloved wife of Mr Joseph Head, Locomotive Department G. I. P. Railway, aged 31 years.
- HEWARD**—On the 2nd November, at the European General Hospital, Henry Heward, Engineer aged 20 years.
- HERRINGWAY**—At Poona, on the 31st October, Rebecca, wife of Mr. Herringway Contractor G. I. P. Railway, aged 41 years.



- HENDERSON**.—In the Fort, on the 23rd April, Frederick William, the child of Mr. and Mrs. J. S. Henderson, aged 1 year and 18 days.
- HENDERSON**.—At Bombay on the 15th January Captain W. H. J. Henderson, Bombay Artillery.
- HENDERSON**.—At the European General Hospital, on the 23rd June Henry Henderson, Guard G. I. P. Railway aged 39 years.
- HENDERSON**.—At Ahmedabad, on the 11th August, George Herbert, the infant son of Captain and Mrs. J. Henderson, Artillery aged 1 month.
- HENDERSON**.—At the Civil Lines, Poona, on the 25th October Mary Anne Julia, the infant daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Henderson.
- HEPWORTH**.—At Troms, of cholera, on the 15th May Mr. Thomas Hepworth, Railway Contractor, and Anne his wife. They died within ten minutes of each other the disease having progressed so rapidly that death in each case followed its first manifestation in the brief space of half an hour.
- HINKINS**.—At Poona, on the 16th August, Kate Bishop, daughter of Mr. Hinkins, aged 4 years and 1 month.
- HORN**.—At the European General Hospital, on the 14th December Henry Horn, late Overman R. E. and C. I. Railway aged 36 years.
- HOWARD**.—On the 23rd March, at Small Colaba, Henry Howard, Head Clerk Master Attendant's Department, aged 25 years and 6 months.
- HUNTER**.—At Nasaruck, on the 9th June, Beama Baraley the beloved infant of Captain W. F. Hunter H. M. S. 2nd Light Co. alive aged 9 months and 2 days.
- INGLE**.—On the evening of the 2nd December the beloved child of Mr. and Mrs. Ingle, aged 18 months and 18 days.
- ISON**.—At the European General Hospital, on the 16th April, Charles Ison, Railway Contractor aged 33 years.
- JACK**.—At the European General Hospital on the 1st November William Jack, Engineer P. and O. Co. s. steamer *Bonares*, aged 24 years.
- JACKSON**.—At the Adelphi Hotel, on the 5th August, Joseph Jackson, Esq., Railway Contractor aged 45 years.
- JONES**.—At the European General Hospital, on the 31st January Mr. William Jones, Assistant Storekeeper G. I. P. Railway aged 27 years.
- LAURENCE**.—On the 29th June, at Grant Buildings, Mr. James George Laurence, aged 43 years.
- LAYHELL**.—At Omercoory on the 15th July Margaret Mary the beloved daughter of Edwin and Clara Laywell, Engine-driver Great Indian Peninsula Railway.
- LEACH**.—At Poona, on the 4th October Lucy daughter of Mr. Leach, Military Pensioner, aged 1 year and 9 months.
- LITTLEWOOD**.—At Singapore, on the 24th May at the residence of Captain Merritt, Major R. J. Littlewood, of the Bombay Army aged 50 years.
- LOCKLEY**.—At Bombay on the 3rd April, of chronic inflammation of the stomach Isabella, the beloved wife of Mr. James Lockley of the Bombay Police aged 24 years and 9 months; and at Byrnalla, on the 2nd May Isabella, the infant child of Mr. J. Lockley of the Bombay Police, aged 11 months and 14 days.
- LUSHERY**.—At the European General Hospital, on the 12th April, Edward Lushey Engine-driver Great Indian Peninsula Railway aged 30 years.
- LUTON**.—At Baroda, on the 20th November Mr. E. Luton, Commanding His Highness the Gaikwar's Steel Corps, aged 23 years and 22 days.
- McANENRY**.—At the European General Hospital, on the 25th January James McAnenry late Commander of the ship *Myra*, aged 44 years.
- McCOY**.—At Solapur, on the 17th April, Mr. Fred. McCoy Head Clerk of the Adawint.
- MCGEEGH**.—At Karmachoo, on the 22nd October, of cholera, Mr. Alexander McGeech, Fitter in the Railway Department, aged 23 years.
- MCGEEGH**.—At Rajpoota, on the 25th Oct., Sophie Grace, the beloved child of Captain and Mrs. Murray MacGregor 2nd Regiment Light Cavalry aged 2 years and 4 days.
- MACKEY**.—At the European General Hospital, on the 16th November, John Mackey Guard Great Indian Peninsula Railway, aged 40 years.
- McMILLAN**.—At Shinghal, suddenly on the 27th April, Captain Charles McMillan, of the American ship *Forest Eagle*.
- McMILLAN**.—At Belgaum, on the 26th August, Mr. J. McMillan, by the accidental discharge of his gun, aged 60 years 7 months and 9 days.
- MAIDMENT**.—At Sangapor on the night of the 2nd August, Alice Mary the youngest daughter of Mr. W. P. Maidment, Secretary to the Seller's House.
- MARTIN**.—At Poona, on the 15th November, Pensioned Sergeant Patrick Martin, late Bombay European Regiment (Fusiliers), aged 79 years.
- McKELROCH**.—At Byrnalla, on the 25th April, Mrs. McKelroch, of chronic inflammation of the stomach.



- MILES**—At Shikarpoor, on the 17th December Georgiana Constance, the infant daughter of Mr T Miles, Deputy Collector
- MOUNTAIN**—At Kharke, on the 12th August, of dysentery Quarter Master John Kirby Mountain, 6th (Inniskilling) Dragoons, aged 37 years.
- MULLER**—On the 30th October at Colaba, after 3 or 4 months lingering illness, Mr Grant Muller, Chief Officer of the steamer *Phlox*
- PALMER**—On the 16th December, at Colaba, the wife of Charles Palmer Esq
- PALMER**—At Hyderabad, on the 12th July William Arrow Palmer son of William Palmer aged 48 years and 7 months
- PALMER**—At Hyderabad Deccan, on the 7th November, Mr Hastings Palmer in his 77th year
- PARKINSON**—At the European General Hospital on the 18th October Mr William Parkinson, Engineer H. M. s Indian Navy aged 25 years
- PARSONS**—At the European General Hospital on the 1st November George Parsons, Steward P & O Co. s steamer *Ottawa*, aged 21 years.
- PELLEY**—At Chunchipoo on the 7th Sept Constance, the youngest daughter of W A Pelly Esq aged 2 years and 8 months and on the 14th September at Middle Colaba, Jane Alberta, the beloved wife of W A Pelly Esq aged 25 years.
- PENNEL**—On the 1st May at his residence, Malabar Hill, of cholera, Mr Henry Lee Pennell.
- PIERCE**—On the 12th Dec at the residence of J G Volkart, Esq Malabar Hill Theresa, the beloved wife of Captain T W Pierce, 10th Regt N I aged 28 years.
- PINNEY**—At Surat, on the 1st December Norman Lewis, fifth child of Robert Hill Pinney Esq Bombay Civil Service, aged eight and a half months.
- PONSONBY**—At Point de Galle, Ceylon, on the 31st August, Henrietta, wife of Gordon Ponsonby Esq of the Peninsular and Oriental Service, aged 28 years.
- PROBYN**—On the 25th May Lieut. Henry Prouse Probyn, 26th Regt. N I aged 80 years
- PROCTOR**—At Broach on the 10th March, of lockjaw caused by the accidental discharge of a gun, Mr Thomas A Proctor B B and O I Railway aged 24 years.
- QUANBOROUGH**—At Kurrachee on the 18th May Lieutenant George Quanborough I N aged 45 years and 9 months.
- RAMSAY**—At Kurrachee, on the 22nd June, Hiram Caspar John, the youngest son of Mr Apothecary A Ramsay aged 14 months and 1 day
- RANDALL**—At Poona, on the 14th September Clara, daughter of Mr J O. Randall Peninsular Apothecary aged 10 years
- READ**—At Middle Colaba, on the evening of the 16th May Augustus Clement, the beloved child of S W Read, Esq aged 2 years and 6 months.
- REID**—At Poona, on the 27th October Annie, wife of Mr Reid Public Work Department, aged 24 years.
- RITSON**—At Ellichpoor on the 7th June, A Ritson, Esq Civil Engineer G I P Railway
- ROBERTS**—At Nussersabad on the 7th September the infant son of Major W Roberts, H M s 28th Regiment, aged 3 days
- ROBERTSON**—On the 5th February Caroline Jane, wife of William Wybrow Robertson, Esq Bombay Civil Service and youngest daughter of Major General F T Farrall, Commanding the Southern Division of the Army
- ROBOTTOM**—At Poona, on the 23rd June, John Charles, infant son of Mr G Robottom Station Master aged 11 days.
- ROSS**—At Surat on the 22nd August, George Charles Leavel, only son of Lieutenant Ross, 10th Regiment N I aged 4 months
- ROSS**—At the European General Hospital, on the 7th October Mr Richard M. Ross, Surveyor and Draftsman, aged 42 years.
- SCHNEISSER**—On the 26th June, William Schmeisser Esq of Hamburg, for many years established as merchant at Zanzibar, who was drowned by accidentally having fallen overboard while on the voyage from Zanzibar to Aden by the Arab ship *Almas*.
- SCOTT**—At Kurrachee, on the 10th April, Mr W Scott, of the 5th Railway
- SCOTT**—At Poona, on the 13th May Mr James Scott, Inspector Railway Department, aged 40 years
- SEACOME**—On the 26th May George Ravenscroft Seacome, Esq Lieutenant 2nd Grenadier Regiment H. M. s Bombay Army aged 26 years.
- SHOWELL**—On the 5th August, William Havelock the infant son of Mr and Mrs. Showell, aged 1 year and 10 months.
- SKOTTOWE**—At Buehna, on the 17th August, Lieut. F W Skottowe, late Commanding H. M. s schooner *Mela*, I. N
- SMITH**—On the 9th May of measles, Raymond William Henry Smith, aged 8 years, the third son of W H Smith, Esq of the Elphinstone Institution.



- SMITH**—On the 11th May Percy Selwood Smith, aged 1 year and 10 months, fourth son of W H Smith Esq, of the Elphinstone Institution.
- SMITH**—On the 27th March, on board the ship *James Turner*, John Smith, Chief Officer aged 24 years.
- SPILLING**—At Poona, on the 15th July Hannah Charlotte, daughter of Mr C. Spilling Saddler aged 8 months.
- STRAD**—On the 31st March, at Timbhouras, near Hurdah, in his 22nd year Alfred third son of the late Abraham Stead, Esq. Railway Contractor.
- STRATON**—At Marao Fort, Canton River on the 24th July of fever and congestion of the brain, Eamun Robert George Straton, Esq of Dundalk Ireland.
- SWAN**—At the European General Hospital, Mrs. Sarah Swan, wife of Engineer Swan, aged 33 years.
- TAIT**—At Poona, on the 24th May William, son of Sergeant Tait, Public Works Department, aged 7 years and 6 months.
- TENNENT**—At the European General Hospital, on the 22nd July Joseph Tennent, Overman B. B. and G. I. Railway aged 28 years.
- THORP**—At Ahmedabad, on the 17th October Robert Arnott, eldest surviving son of Dr and Mrs. R. Thorp, aged 2 years and 7 months.
- TROTT**—At Calcutta, on the 24th November after a lingering illness, Mr. James Trott, Deputy Collector and Magistrate of Rutnaghery aged 47 years.
- VAUGHAN**—At Bombay on the 11th August, Catherine Margaritta, the beloved wife of Garrison Sergeant Major James Vaughan, of Amersburgh.
- WALKER**—At Ougrut, of fever on the 23rd October Edward the beloved son of the Rev William Walker Wesleyan Missionary.
- WARBOYS**—On the 2nd June, at the European General Hospital, William Warboys Guard G. I. P. Railway aged 25 years.
- WATSON**—On the 17th June, of cholera, Jemima Ruth and Emily Rebecca, the former aged 2 years 3 months and 11 days, and the latter 1 year and 14 days, the beloved children of Mr. and Mrs. James Watson, Inspector of Markets.
- WEISE**—At No. 4, Grant Buildings, Calcutta, on the 16th November, Lieut. Richard Weisk, Commensal Department, aged 33 years.
- WHYTECK**—At Poona, on the 15th May Mr Joseph Whyteck Railway Engineer aged 46 years.
- WICKHAM**—At Poona, on the 26th June, Philip Henry son of Mr Henry Wickham Deputy Superintendent Telegraph Department, aged 3 years.
- WILLIAMS**—At Poona, on the 1st May Mary daughter of Mr Williams, Freight Agent at Kotea, Scinde, aged 5 years.
- WILSON**—On the 22nd January in the Fort, Mr Richard Wilson, Chief Engineer Hyderabad Free Company Fort, aged 46 years.
- WINCHESTER**—At Zanzibar Mr John Charles Winchester Chief Engineer of H M s steamer *Purvis*.
- WIRE**—Drowned during a typhoon in the China Sea, on the 26th July when in the execution of his duty Herbert Conrad Wire, 2nd Officer of the P and O Co. s steamer *Cadia*.
- WOODHOUSE**—At Mangon, on the 27th August, Mary Young, the infant daughter of Mr and Mrs. Woodhouse, aged 11 months and 4 days.
- WRIGHT**—At Mangon, on the 21st May Emma Ellen Springer, aged 4 years and 17 days, daughter of Mr G Wright, Professor of Music and Photography.
- YOUNG**—At sea, on board the *Argyle*, on the 24th May Emily Georgiana, the infant daughter of Mr. James Young, aged 8 months.



## BENGAL.

### THE HONORABLE J P GRANT LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.

A R Young Esq	Secretary to Government (Deputy Secretary Foreign Department).
W S Seton Karr Esq	Officiating Secretary
A R Thompson, Esq	Junior Secretary
H Bell Esq	Under Secretary
Lieut.-Col. C. B. Young, Engineers	Chief Engr. and Secy in the P W D
Capt. J P Beadle, Engineers	Ex-Officio Joint Secretary
Capt. A C Plowden, 50th N I	Private Secretary
Lieut. E H. D Macpherson, 93rd Highlanders	Aide-de-Camp.

### CIVIL SERVANTS ATTACHED TO BENGAL.

J I Harvey Sub-Treasurer of Fort William, Government Director of the Bank of Bengal and a Member of the Mint Committee, Ex-officio Secretary Government Savings Bank	O W Malet, Civil and Session Judge of Beerthoom
J Grant, Civil and Session Judge of Dinapore, (on leave).	J H Young, Commissioner of Revenue and Circuit, Burdwan Division
H Staunford, Member of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces.	C H Lushington, Secretary to the Government of India Financial Department, and a Government Director and President Bank of Bengal
H T Rankin, Judge of the Sudder Dewany and Nizamat Adawlut.	C B Trevor Judge of the Sudder Dewany and Nizamat Adawlut (on leave).
G W Batty, Salt Agent Tumloek, (on leave).	E. A. Samuella, C.S., Judge of the Sudder Dewany and Nizamat Adawlut, (on leave).
T Sandya, Civil and Session Judge of Bhawalpore.	G P Loycester Civil and Session Judge of Shababed.
Hon'ble J P Grant, Senior, Lieutenant Governor of Bengal.	G D Wilkins, (on leave).
C T Davidson, Commissioner of Revenue and Circuit, Dacca Division.	Hon'ble E. Drummond, Accountant General to the Government of India, Government Director of the Bank of Bengal, and Member of the Mint Committee.
G A. C. Plowden out of employ	F A. E. Dalrymple, Collector of the 1st Grade, Dinapore, (on leave).
A. Somers, Member of the Legislative Council of India.	H. E. Woodcock (on leave)
P G E. Taylor Civil and Session Judge of Burdwan.	J J Ward, Civil and Session Judge of Catak, (on leave).
R N Farquharson, Opium Agent of Behar	A. Szote, Commissioner of Revenue and Circuit, Nuddea Division, Officiating Member Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces.
H C Halkett, Civil and Session Judge of Sylhet.	H. de Lantour Civil and Session Judge of the 24-Pergunnahs.
C. Steer Commissioner of Revenue and Circuit, Chittagong Division, Officiating Judge of the Sudder Dewany and Nizamat Adawlut.	C Chapman Collector of Calcutta Sea Customs.
H. C. Hamilton, Opium Agent of Benares and at Ghazepore.	A. G. Macdonald, Magistrate and Collector of the 1st Grade, Rungpore
Hon'ble H. R. Devereux, placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal (on leave).	G Loch, Judge of the Sudder Dewany and Nizamat Adawlut.
W J Allen, Member of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces, Special Commissioner under Section 9 Act. 23 of 1900, for imposing duties on profits arising from property &c.	H. F. Redcliffe, Additional Civil and Session Judge of Chittagong Officiating Judge of ditto.
F R. Kemp, Civil and Session Judge of Backergunge.	G L. Martin, Civil and Session Judge of Purneah, (on leave).
G. U. Yule C.S., Commissioner of Revenue and Circuit, Bhawalpore Division, and Commissioner in the Southal Pergunnahs.	M A. G. Shawa, Civil and Session Judge of Rungpore, (on leave).
	H. V. Bayley Judge of the Sudder Dewany and Nizamat Adawlut.



- R. F. Harrison, Accountant General to the Government of Fort St. George, (on leave).
- A. Littlehale, Civil and Session Judge of Nuddes.
- F. A. Lushington, Magistrate and Collector of the 1st Grade, Rajshahye, Officiating Civil and Session Judge of Tirhoot.
- T. C. Trotter, Civil and Session Judge of Behar.
- D. Canfield, Salt Agent, Haldahat, Officiating Collector 24-Pargannas.
- G. Bendon, Secretary to Government of India, Foreign Department (Temporary), 3rd Ordinary Member of the Supreme Council of India.
- A. E. Young, Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Deputy Secretary Foreign Department.
- G. F. Cockburn, Commissioner of Revenue and Circuit, Cuttack Division and Superintendent of Tributary Mahals, (on leave).
- H. M. Reid, Commissioner of Revenue and Circuit, Rajshahye Division.
- H. D. H. Ferguson, Commissioner of Revenue and Circuit, Patna Division.
- R. C. Rankin, Collector of the 1st Grade, Boursung.
- E. T. Trevor, Secretary to the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces, Officiating Commissioner of Revenue and Circuit, Cuttack, and Superintendent of Tributary Mahals.
- F. L. Beaufort, Superintendent and Remembrancer of legal affairs and Government Advocate.
- W. H. Broadbent, Magistrate and Collector of the 1st Grade, Tirhoot, (on leave).
- E. F. Lantour, Additional Judge of Behar and Patna.
- G. C. Fletcher, Civil and Session Judge of Benares.
- W. B. Beakle, Salt Agent, Chittagong.
- R. N. Shora, Magistrate, Collector and Salt Agent of Pooree, and Ex-Officio Assistant to Superintendent of Tributary Mahals, continuing to officiate as Judge of Cuttack.
- R. H. Russell, Civil and Session Judge of Tipperah.
- R. Abercrombie, Civil and Session Judge of Deca.
- J. E. S. Lillie, Additional Civil and Session Judge of 24-Pargannas and Hooghly.
- W. Grey, Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department, (on leave).
- E. H. Lushington, Junior Secretary to the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces, Officiating Commissioner of Revenue and Circuit, Nuddes Division.
- R. J. Scott, Civil and Session Judge of Patna.
- G. G. Balfour, Magistrate and Collector of the 1st Grade, Sylhet.
- B. Wanchappa, C.S., Commissioner of Police for the town of Calcutta, Municipal Commissioner for the town of Calcutta.
- V. H. Schmidt, Civil and Session Judge of Tirhoot, Officiating Commissioner Revenue and Circuit, Chittagong Division.
- A. A. Swinton, Collector of the 1st Grade, Shahabad.
- W. S. Seaton-Kerr, Civil and Session Judge of Jessore, Officiating Secretary to the Government of Bengal.
- H. Jackson, Civil and Session Judge of Midnapore.
- J. W. Dalrymple, (on leave).
- H. H. Pearson, (on leave).
- H. Seodva, Magistrate and Collector of the 1st Grade, Tipperah continuing to officiate as Additional Judge of Chittagong.
- A. Pigeon, Civil and Session Judge of Moorshedabad.
- F. C. Forde, (on leave).
- J. Combe, Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector of the 2nd Grade, Shahabad, (on leave).
- W. M. Beaufort, Magistrate and Collector of the 1st Grade, Purneah, continuing to officiate as Judge of Purneah.
- L. S. Jackson, Civil and Session Judge of Rajshahye.
- C. F. Montreux, Magistrate of the 24-Pargannas, and Superintendent of the Alipore Jail.
- A. Money, C.S., Controller of Government Salt Chokias.
- W. G. Young, (on leave).
- H. Nelson, Civil and Session Judge of Saran.
- J. E. Maspratt, (on leave).
- F. Tucker, Magistrate and Collector of the 1st Grade, Midnapore, continuing to officiate as Judge of Bursore.
- G. T. Buckland, Civil and Session Judge of Hooghly.
- C. P. Robhouse, Magistrate and Collector of the 1st Grade, Moorshedabad.
- R. J. Richardson, Additional Judge of Tirhoot and Saran.
- C. F. Carnac, Magistrate, Collector and Salt Agent of Cuttack, (on leave).
- R. Alexander (Junior), (on leave).
- F. A. R. Glover, Civil and Session Judge of Mymensing.
- C. S. Ball, Magistrate and Collector of the 1st Grade, Hooghly Officiating Civil and Session Judge of Jessore.
- G. H. Campbell, (on leave).
- R. O. Heywood, (on leave).
- O. Toogood, (on leave).
- W. J. Longmore, Magistrate and Collector of Chittagong, (on leave).
- W. T. Tucker, (on leave).
- W. Amshah, (on leave).
- F. J. Cockburn, Deputy Collector of San Chaitum at Calcutta.
- A. R. Russell, Magistrate, Collector and Salt Agent of Balasore.
- J. C. Dodgson, (on leave).
- A. Hope, Magistrate and Collector of the 1st Grade, Patna.
- H. C. Bailew, (on leave).
- G. A. Pepper, Magistrate and Collector of the 1st Grade, Nonenilly.
- A. Abercrombie, Magistrate and Collector of the 1st Grade, Mymensing.
- H. Pratt, (on leave).



- G Bright, Collector of the 1st Grade, 24-Pargannas, (on leave)
- A W Russell Additional Judge of Dacca.
- E C Ormer (on leave)
- A J Elliot, (on leave)
- H Rose, Magistrate and Collector of the 1st Grade, Saran
- J S Spankie, Officiating Magistrate, Collector and Sd Agent Cuttack, and Ex-Officio Assistant Sd perintendent of Tributary Mohals (on leave)
- J Watson, (on leave)
- F B Samson, (on leave)
- H S Mackenzie Resident Councillor at Bangalore, (on leave)
- S F Davis, (on leave)
- H Balfour Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Behar continuing to officiate as Collector of Dinagapore
- H O Richardson Magistrate and Collector of the 2nd Grade Bhugulpore
- T P Larkins, Magistrate and Collector of the 2nd Grade Boghrh
- H A B Alexand Magistrate and Collector of the 2nd Grade, Boorbhoom
- C H Lance Magistrate and Collector of the 1st Grade, Dacca.
- H J Dampy Magistrate and Collector of the 1st Grade Ban oral Officiating Secretary Board of Revenue Lower Provinces.
- E G Birch Magistrate and Collector of the 1st Grade, Burdwan
- E F Harrison, Sub-Treasurer Madras
- T H Ravenshaw (on leave)
- W H Henderson, Magistrate and Collector of the 2nd Grade Monghyr
- G G Morris, Magistrate and Collector of the 1st Grade Behar
- W F McDonnell v c (on leave)
- A J Jackson Deputy Commissioner
- E W Molony (on leave)
- R B Chapman (on leave)
- H Mu pratt, Magistrate and Collector 2nd Grade
- F R Cockerell Joint Magistrate &c of Rungpore Officiating Magistrate and Collector of Midnapore, and Ex Officio Assistant Superintendent Tributary Mohals
- H B Lawford Registrar of the Sudder Dewany and Nizamat Adawlut
- J M. Lowry, Magistrate and Collector of the 2nd Grade, Maldah
- J A Crawford, S perintendent of Stamps and Stationery, (on leave)
- A R. Thompson, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal
- W Loff Robinson Magistrate and Collector of the 2nd Grade, Furrush
- J J Grey (on leave)
- R O Wake, c s (on leave)
- Lord H U Browne, Under Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department
- T B Lane, Joint Magistrate, &c of Monghyr but to officiate as Magistrate and Collector of Tybhoet
- J D Oumley Assistant Magistrate and Collector of Burdwan.
- The Hon'ble A. Eden, Magistrate and Collector of the 2nd Grade, continuing to officiate as Joint Secretary Board of Revenue.
- W Waterfield 1st Assistant Accountant General to the Government of India, Officiating Assistant Government of Bengal
- J H Ravenshaw Joint Magistrate, &c Dacca, (on leave)
- H B Samson, Magistrate of Dinagapore
- E Drummond Joint Magistrate, &c of Nuddea, continuing to officiate as Magistrate and Collector of Banagorah
- W J Herschel Magistrate and Collector of the 2nd Grade, Nuddea.
- E Gre Superintendent of Survey 1st or North Division
- R L Mac gies v c (on leave)
- A V Palmer Joint Magistrate, &c of Saran, Officiating Magistrate and Collector of Hooghly
- R J Wigram Magistrate and Collector of Baraset, officiating as Magistrate
- H A Cockerell S perintendent of Survey of the 2nd or Southern Division Officiating Magistrate and Collector of Moonshabad
- S H O T ler Joint Magistrate &c of Rajshahye Officiating Magistrate and Collector of Rajshah
- W J Money, Superintendent of Survey of the 4th or Western Division
- H A Mangies, 2nd Assistant Accountant General to Government of India (on leave)
- C B Skinner Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Jessore
- A Magnus Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector 2nd Grade Rajshah &c, (on leave)
- A J R Bar bridge, Joint Magistrate &c Moonshabad, continuing to officiate as Magistrate and Collector of Pubnah
- J D Gordon Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Tipperah
- H H Robinson, Magistrate and Collector of Ch mparan
- C G Winch Assistant Magistrate and Collector of Rajshah (on leave)
- J D Ward, Joint Magistrate, &c of Chittagong Officiating Magistrate and Collector of Chittagong
- C J Mackenzie Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Mymensing continuing to officiate as Magistrate and Collector of Baraset.
- O F Harvey Magistrate of Backergunge.
- J F Browne Superintendent of Surveys 1st or Northern Division, Officiating Superintendent 2nd or Southern Division, Joint Magistrate &c 2nd Grade
- J P H Ward Joint Magistrate, &c 2nd Grade, Nuddea.
- G N Barlow Assistant to the Magistrate and Collector of Jessore, (on leave)
- H T Friesen Magistrate of Howrah
- R V Cockerell, Joint Magistrate, &c. of Hooghly
- J P Grant, Junior Joint Magistrate, &c 2nd Grade, Hooghly in charge of Serampore.



- W V G Taylor, Joint Magistrate, 2nd. Midnapore, and ex-officio Assistant Tributary Mahala.
- S. O Bayley Magistrate of Shahabad.
- L. R. Tottenham, Magistrate and Collector of Furrudpoore.
- H. W. Alexander, Joint Magistrate, &c. Patna, (on leave).
- V T Taylor, Joint Magistrate, &c. 2nd Grade.
- D J M Valle, Joint Magistrate, &c. 2nd Grade Nuddea, Officiating Joint Magistrate &c. of ditto.
- E. E. Louis, Assistant Magistrate and Collector of Nuddea.
- E. D Lockwood, Joint Magistrate of Patna, &c. Officiating Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Bangpore.
- G L T Harris, Assistant to the Magistrate and Collector of Patna.
- F M H Bider, Assistant Magistrate and Collector of Hooghly (on leave).
- W G L Lane, Assistant Magistrate and Collector of Beerboom.
- W McPherson, Assistant Magistrate and Collector of Burdwan in charge of Bood Bood, Officiating Joint Magistrate, &c. Behar.
- W Cornell, B.A., Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector of the 2nd Grade, Danca, Officiating Joint Magistrate, &c. of Tip perah.
- H J Reynolds, Superintendent of Survey of 3rd or Eastern Division.
- E H M. Warrand, Assistant Superintendent of Survey 4th or Western Division.
- H. Bell Under Secretary Government of Bengal.
- W L Heeley B.A. Assistant Magistrate, Collector and Salt Agent of Cuttack.
- A T Maclean, Assistant Magistrate and Collector of Nuddea.
- F G Miller, Joint Magistrate, &c. of Bhargulpore, and Officiating Joint Magistrate &c. of Moorshedabad.
- W S. Wells, Joint Magistrate, &c. of Burdwan.
- T. Walton, Joint Magistrate, &c. of Sylhet.
- J W Farrell, Assistant Magistrate and Collector of Moorshedabad, Officiating Joint Magistrate, &c. of Suran.
- J R Worgan, Assistant Magistrate and Collector of Suran, Officiating Joint Magistrate, &c. of Monghyr.
- A. B. Falcon, Assistant Magistrate and Collector of Jessore.
- A. Smith, Joint Magistrate, &c. of Farnesh.
- F J Alexander, Assistant Magistrate and Collector of Shahabad.
- C. T Metcalfe, Assistant Magistrate and Collector of Rajshahy, Officiating Joint Magistrate, &c. of ditto.
- H L. Oliphant, Assistant Magistrate and Collector of Nuddea.
- T J C. Grant, Assistant Magistrate and Collector of the 24-Pargunnahs.
- J A. Graham, Assistant Magistrate and Collector of Hooghly.
- H J J Keen, Assistant Magistrate and Collector of Moorshedabad.
- J S. Drummond, Joint Magistrate, &c. Tirhoot.
- A C Mangles, Assistant Magistrate and Collector of Monghyr (on leave).
- W H D'O'ly Assistant Magistrate and Collector of Tirhoot.
- C B Garrett, Assistant Magistrate and Collector of Mynsahpore.
- F H Pellow Assistant Magistrate and Collector of Pooree.
- G S. Lark Assistant Magistrate and Collector of Jessore.
- P A Humphery Assistant Magistrate and Collector of Mynsahpore.
- J H. R. Carnock, Assistant Magistrate and Collector of Midnapore.
- W Kembell, Assistant Magistrate of Dinagepore.
- J D Maclean Assistant Magistrate of Howrah.
- N S. Alexander Assistant Magistrate and Collector of Suran.
- H. Beveridge Assistant Magistrate and Collector of Mynsahpore, Officiating Joint Magistrate &c. of ditto.
- J. Menre Assistant Magistrate and Collector of Furrudpoore.
- W W ell, Assistant Magistrate Collector and Salt Agent of Cuttack.
- H C Sutherland Assistant Magistrate and Collector of Typperah.
- J Geoghegan, Assistant Magistrate and Collector of Patna.
- T F W Smith, Assistant Magistrate and Collector of Sylhet.
- C. J Powlett, Assistant Magistrate and Collector Backargunge.
- J F K. Hewitt, Assistant Magistrate and Collector of Banerwah.
- E H. Whinfield Assistant Magistrate and Collector of Behar.
- W C Bades, Assistant Magistrate and Collector of Balasore.
- J Ward, Assistant Magistrate and Collector of Rajshahy.
- J S Armstrong, Assistant Magistrate and Collector of Bhargulpore.
- A M MacGregor B.A. Assistant Magistrate and Collector of Nuddea.
- F Jones, Assistant Superintendent of Survey 3rd or Eastern Division.
- T F Bignold, Assistant Magistrate and Collector of Patna.



## CIVIL SERVANTS ATTACHED TO THE NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES

THE HONORABLE G F EDMONSTONE,  
 LAUTENANT GOVERNOR OF THE NORTH WEST PROVINCES.

G E W Cooper Esq	Secretary
C J Danell Esq	Under Secretary (on leave)
J D Sandford Esq	Assistant Secretary and Officiating (on leave).
A M Montreuil Esq	Officiating Secretary
Lieut Col G W Williams 20th N I	Military Secy to the Lieut Governor
Lieut O M Glubb 87th N I	Assistant Military Secy to Lieut. Governor.
Lieut O W Fletcher 48th N I	Private Secretary and Aid de-Camp
J Lean Civil and Session Judge of Mirzapore Officiating for the Judge of the Sadar Dewan, and Nazam t Adawlat.	A H Cochrane Civil and Session Judge of Benares and Verduddah Territories Officiating Commissioner of the Allahabad Division
G F Harri Commissioner and Agent to the Lieutenant Governor North West Provinces at Agra	C B Thornhill Commissioner of the Allahabad Division (on leave)
H B Harrington Member of the Legislative Council of India, for the North West Provinces	G D Turnbull, Civil and Session Judge of Meerut
W P Masson Civil and Session Judge of Allahabad	W Roberts Civil and Session Judge of Benares continuing to officiate as Commissioner Rohilkhand Division, and Agent to the Lieut. Governor
W B Money Commissioner of Customs North West Provinces	G M B Herford (on leave).
R B Morgan Judge of the Sadar Dewan and Nazam t Adawlat	H P A B Biddell, Director General of Post Offices in India.
J H Batten Civil and Session Judge of Cawnpore Officiating Judge of Mynpoora	A Ross Civil and Session Judge of Azamgarh
M E Gubbins Judge of the Sadar Dewan and Nazam t Adawlat.	C J Waghfield Civil Chief Commander of Oude (on leave)
F Williams Commissioner and Agent to the Lieutenant Governor at Meerut	J A Loch (Unattached) Officiating Magistrate and Collector of Jaunpore.
R Mon Member of the Sadar Board of Benares	A Shakespeare Judge of Moradabad, (on leave)
H O Tinker Civil (on leave)	W S Peterson (on leave)
J S Dumergue Civil and Session Judge of Allahabad	M B Thornhill Civil and Session Judge of Gorakhpore Officiating Civil and Session Judge of Mirzapore
Honble G F Edmonstone, Lieut Governor of the North West Provinces	W J R. Carnac, (on leave).
S J Becker Civil and Session Judge of Ghazipur	F B Pearson Civil and Session Judge of Cawnpore
R. Alexander (Senior) Civil Commissioner and Agent to the Lieut Governor Rohilkhand Division	M H Court Magistrate and Collector of Allahabad, (on special duty at the Presidency)
H G Astall, Civil and Session Judge of Jaunpore	J F D Inglis Magistrate and Collector of Bareilly, Officiating Judge of ditto.
F B Gubbins, Civil Commissioner in the Benares Division and Agent to the Governor General	H O Bayley Magistrate and Collector of Azamgarh Officiating Judicial Commissioner Oude
W Edwards, Civil and Session Judge of Benares	F M Lund Magistrate and Collector of Benares (on leave)
A Ross Civil and Session Judge of Farrukhabad Officiating Commissioner Agra Division	E J Boldero, Magistrate and Collector of Mynpoora Officiating Civil and Session Judge of Banda.
H M W Hly Civil and Session Judge of Agra	J Strachey, Magistrate and Collector of Moradabad.
G Edmonstone, Civil and Session Judge of Futtelchore	S G Tucker, Commissioner in Oude, (on leave)
H V Naistart, Civil and Session Judge of Bareilly	W J Brantly Magistrate and Collector of Aligarh (on leave)
W Wynand Civil and Session Judge of Shajhanpore	Honble R A J Drummond Civil and Session Judge of Banda, Officiating Judge of Benares
W Mair Member of the Sadar Board of Benares	G P Money (on leave).



- G Campbell, Judicial Commissioner of Onda, (on leave)
- A Swinton, Magistrate and Collector of Budaon, continuing to officiate as Judge of Gorakhpore, also officiating Judicial Commissioner
- H P Fane, Magistrate and Collector of Boudlandahur Officiating Civil and Sessions Judge of Shajehanpore.
- R Marriott, (on leave)
- C B Saunders, Financial and Judicial Commissioner in the Amroha District of the Hyderabad Territory
- C Horne, Magistrate and Collector of Jaunpore, (on leave)
- B Sapte, C.S. Magistrate and Collector of Meerut
- J Power Magistrate and Collector of Futtahpore, (on leave)
- L H Bowring Private Secretary to the Governor General
- R H D Nap, C.S. (on leave)
- R Spaulding, Magistrate and Collector of Beharupore, Officiating Judge of Beharupore
- H D Sandeman Civil Auditor Madras, continuing to officiate as Civil Auditor Fort William
- G E Lance, Magistrate and Collector of Cawnpore
- C R Lindsey Magistrate and Collector of Furruckabad
- H E Madock, (on leave)
- J E Best, Magistrate and Collector of Muttra.
- C B Denison, Magistrate and Collector of Mirzapore
- H B Henderson, (on leave).
- H Lushington, Officiating Magistrate and Collector of Aizambur
- D Simson, Commissioner in Oude
- H S Baid, Director of Public Instruction, N Western Provinces
- F O Maug, C.S., (on leave)
- A. L. M. Phillips, Magistrate and Collector of Agra
- G E W Couper C.S. Secretary to the Government North West Provinces.
- F Thompson, (on leave)
- W Hunt, Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector of the 1st Grade Cawnpore
- E P Jenkins, (on leave)
- J W Sharer, (on leave)
- H Mackinnon, (on leave)
- R Simpson, (on leave)
- W A. Forbes, C.S. (on leave)
- J E Fraser, (Unattached) Officiating Magistrate and Collector of Allypore
- H. G. Kame, Magistrate and Collector of Moosamungger
- W McIlhenny (on leave)
- G R W Rickets, C.S. (on leave)
- W G Probyn, Magistrate and Collector of Shajehanpore
- R M Edwards, (on leave)
- J H Box, C.S. Magistrate and Collector of Ghazipur
- O J H Richardson, (Unattached) Officiating Magistrate and Collector of Humeerpore
- J V Agnew Magistrate and Collector of Bijnour continuing to officiate as Magistrate and Collector of Beharupore
- R O Oldfield, (on leave)
- S N Martin, (on leave)
- J W Fewer, (Unattached) Officiating Magistrate and Collector of Futtahpore
- A O Hume, C.S. Magistrate and Collector of Etawah, (on leave)
- O P Carmichael, (Unattached) Officiating Magistrate and Collector of Budaon.
- H W Hammond, (on leave)
- G Palmer Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector 1st Grade, Bijnour (on leave)
- F F H gg, Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector 1st Grade Furruckabad
- F M Bird, Magistrate and Collector of Gorakhpore
- H D Robertson Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector of the 1st Grade Furruckabad (on leave)
- C Grant, (on leave)
- M Brodhurst, Extra Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector of the 1st Grade, Beharupore
- B W Colvin, Senior Assistant Commissioner of K. naon
- F O Forbes, 1st Assistant Accountant General to the Government of Fort St. George, (on leave)
- A R S Pollock Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector of the 1st Grade Benares Officiating Magistrate and Collector of Benares
- C Curri Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector of the 1st Grade Boudlandahur Officiating Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Oude
- G H Freeling Magistrate and Collector of Humeerpore, Officiating Magistrate and Collector of Boudlandahur
- F S Wigram Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Etah Officiating Magistrate and Collector of Bijnour
- H W Dashwood, Magistrate and Collector of Bada
- W H Lowe Secretary to the Sudder Board of Revenue
- R Manderson, Superintendent of Dahn Dhoon.
- W B Benson Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector of the 1st Grade
- W C Copper Deputy Commissioner, 2nd Class, in Oude
- G B Peasley Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector 1st Grade, Officiating Magistrate and Collector of Agra.
- W Johnston, Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector of the 1st Grade Allahabad, Officiating Magistrate and Collector of ditto
- G H Lawrence, Deputy Commissioner 2nd Class, in Oude (on leave).
- H E Clarke, Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector of the 1st Grade Bareilly



- H M Chase, Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector 1st Grade Mysore  
 G H M Batten, Joint Magistrate &c 1st Grade  
 S S Melville, Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector 1st Grade, Allahabad  
 G E Watson, Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector 1st Grade, Meerut  
 H D Willock, Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector of the 2nd Grade Bhagalpur  
 W S Halsey, Assistant to the Commissioner of Current and Private Secretary to the Financial Member of Council  
 S S Hogg (on leave)  
 E H Clifford, Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector 2nd Grade, Muzir, Officiating Deputy Commissioner 1st Class, Oude  
 G W Colledge, Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector of the 2nd Grade Bhojpur  
 A C Bernard, Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector 2nd Grade Behar  
 L C Proby, 1st Assistant Accountant General to the Government of Bombay, Officiating Civil Auditor North West Provinces  
 H B Webster, Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector 2nd Grade, Muzir  
 C A Dicks, Assistant Superintendent of District Dhoo  
 J Sturges, Register of the Courts of Sadar Dewany at Nizamut Adalat  
 W Lane, Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector of the 2nd Grade Allahabad  
 E W Verfield, Joint Magistrate &c 2nd Grade  
 B F Hall, Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector 1st 2nd Grade, Bynour  
 T K Fairfax (on leave)  
 J L Robertson, Joint Magistrate &c 2nd Grade remaining at Delhi Dhoo  
 E B Furnhill, Assistant in the Agra Division with Powers of a Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector  
 G B Willock, Assistant Magistrate and Collector Allahabad  
 H A Harrison, Assistant Magistrate and Collector of Azimgur  
 J U Colvin, Assistant Magistrate and Collector of Moradabad (on leave)  
 C Landay, Assistant Commissioner 1st Class, Oude  
 A C Lyall, Assistant Magistrate and Collector with Powers of a Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector Bareilly  
 C J Daniell, Under Secretary to the Government North West Provinces  
 E Colvin, Assistant Commissioner Kumaon  
 A Boulderson, Assistant in the Agra Division (on leave)  
 F B Outram, Assistant Magistrate and Collector of Ghazipur, (on leave)  
 E Macnaghten, Deputy Superintendent of the Domains of the Raja of Benares (Muzir)  
 E G Jenkinson, Assistant Magistrate and Collector with Powers of a Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector Officiating Joint Magistrate, &c 2nd Grade and Posted at Jaunpur  
 W M Low, Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector in the Rohilkhand Division, at Bithur (on leave)  
 W M Alexander, Assistant Magistrate and Collector of Kishwah (on leave)  
 Honble F H North (on leave)  
 C W Moore, Assistant Magistrate and Collector of Muzir, (on leave)  
 D H O Ingha, Assistant Magistrate and Collector to Bithur  
 W O Turner, Assistant Magistrate and Collector of Benares  
 J Bladen, Assistant Magistrate and Collector Moradabad  
 T Wigram, Assistant Magistrate and Collector of Bithur (on leave)  
 M W Sand, Assistant Magistrate and Collector Bithur  
 J J F Lumsden, Assistant Magistrate and Collector to Gorakhpore  
 A J Lawrence, Assistant Magistrate and Collector Meerut  
 H B J R, Assistant Magistrate and Collector Benares  
 H G Rose, Assistant Commissioner 2nd Class, Oude  
 C L A. (on leave) Under Secretary Government of India, Foreign Department  
 E M A. (on leave) Assistant Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Oude  
 H Wilson, Assistant Magistrate and Collector of Gorakhpore  
 J D Gaultier, Assistant Secretary to the Government North West Provinces, and Officiating Secretary  
 A M L Monteth, Assistant in the Allahabad Division Assistant Secretary Government North West Provinces  
 R G Currie, Assistant Magistrate and Collector (Bhojpur)  
 F B Peacock, Assistant in the Benares Division  
 F R Hogg, Assistant Magistrate and Collector of Bhojpur  
 W Young, Assistant Magistrate and Collector of Jaunpur  
 J W Quinon, Assistant Magistrate and Collector of Ghazipur  
 C Robertson, Assistant Magistrate and Collector of Bhojpur  
 W Dicks, Assistant Magistrate and Collector of Mirzapur  
 E B Robertson, Assistant Magistrate and Collector of Cawnpore  
 C A Elliott, Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Class in Oude, (on leave)  
 R. Wall, Assistant in the Agra Division, (Bithur)  
 H T. (on leave) Assistant Magistrate and Collector Meerut  
 A Colvin, Assistant Magistrate and Collector of Meerut



H J Sparks, Assistant Commissioner 2nd Class, Oude, (on leave)	A F Hewell Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Agra Division
G L Lang Assistant Commissioner 2nd Class, Oude.	T B Tracer Assistant in the Allahabad Division, Cawnpore
C Temple, Assistant in the Benares Division at Azimgah (on leave)	C H T Crosthwaite, Assistant Magistrate and Collector of Banda.
C Grant, Assistant Magistrate and Collector of Beharmpore	S M Moona, Assistant in the Rohilkhand Division, Bareilly
F E Kilhot, Assistant in the Meerut Division, Boolundshahur	H L P W m Assistant Magistrate and Collector of Gurgaon
R H Midglen, Assistant Magistrate and Collector of Allahabad	H M rye Assistant Magistrate and Collector of Benares
W Kaye, Assistant Magistrate and Collector of Mynpoore	C G Spiering Assistant Magistrate and Collector of Agra
C W Carpenter Assistant Magistrate and Collector of Futtchpore	D M Gir er Assistant Magistrate and Collector Muttra
W Duthoit, Assistant in the Meerut Division Allahpur	W F rrell Assistant Magistrate and Collector of Cawnpore

## CIVIL SERVANTS ATTACHED TO THE PUNJAB

## THE HONORABLE SIR R MONTGOMERY K C B

## LIEUTENANT-GOVERNER OF THE PUNJAB AND ITS DEPENDENCIES

R H D rre Esq	Secretary to Government of the Punjab
Major R C Lawrence 73rd N I	Military Secretary—On leave
Major G H Robinson R.A. India.	Officiating Ditto
Captain E S Dennis, 62nd I N I	Private Secretary and Aide-de Camp
Honble Sir R Montgomery K C B Lieutenant Governor of the Punjab and its Dependencies	J H Morris, Settlement Officer at Mooltan (on leave)
D F McLeod C.B. Financial Commissioner in the Punjab (on leave)	E A Prinsep Deputy Commissioner 1st Class, in the Punjab (on leave)
E Thornton C.B. Judicial Commissioner in the Punjab (on leave)	J S Campbell II Deputy Commissioner of the 1st Class in charge of the Jhelum in the II Division, (on leave)
A A Roberts C.B. Commissioner and Superintendent of the Jhelum Division Officiating Judicial Commissioner Punjab	J Narain Deputy Commissioner 1st Class in the Punjab (at Gurdaspore) Officiating Commissioner Hissar Division
G C Barnes, C.B. Commissioner and Superintendent of the Sutlej States, (at Umballah)	T D Forsyth C.B. Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Oude Officiating Commissioner Lahore Division, also Officiating Commissioner of Mooltan
W Ford, Deputy Commissioner of the 1st Class, Gurgaon	Sir T J Metcalfe Bt (on leave)
R N C r Commissioner of the Umritsar Division Officiating Financial Commissioner of the Punjab	W Balmain Assistant, Punjab Officiating Civil Auditor Madras
J E Laval Branderth, Commissioner of the Delhi Division	R E Earton Deputy Commissioner 1st Class, Punjab Lahore
F H Egerton, Deputy Commissioner of the 1st Class, Kangra continuing to officiate as Commissioner of Umritsar	A Leveson Assistant Commissioner 1st Class in the Punjab
R H Dallas, Secretary, to the Lieutenant Governor of the Punjab	A Branderth Settlement Officer Punjab (Jhelum), (on leave)
Lord W M Hay Deputy Commissioner 1st Class, Simla, and Superintendent of Hill States	E F Saunders Assistant Commissioner 2nd Class, in the Punjab (at Kangra.) Deputy Commissioner at Kangra
P S Melvill, Commissioner of the Hissar Division, and Officiating Trans-sutlej Division	J W Macnabb Deputy Commissioner 3rd Class, the Punjab Jhalum (on leave)
R Temple, Chief Commissioner of Currency and Chief Assistant to the Financial Member of Council	O L Chapman Civil Auditor North West Provinces, Officiating Accountant Punjab
G Ouseley Deputy Commissioner 1st Class, Bhahapoor (on leave).	W C Howden Assistant Commissioner 1st Class, Delhi Robert Officiating Deputy Commissioner Gurgaon
F H Cooper C.B., Deputy Commissioner 1st Class, in the Punjab	F Macnaghten, Assistant Commissioner 1st Class, in the Punjab (on leave).
	B Hardinge, Assistant Commissioner, 1st



Class, in the Punjab (at Rawal Pindie)	E Fairlie, Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Class, in the P. J. b. Goorgaria.
Official Deputy Commissioner Goorgaria	Su. A. H. Law e ca, Baronet, Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Class in the Punjab b. Kangra
D. O. Macbb Assistant Commissioner 1st Class, in the Punjab, (at Jhalam) Official Deputy Commissioner	O. L. Bernard, Assistant Commissioner, of the 3rd Class in the Punjab (on leave)
C. P. Elliott, Assistant Commissioner 1st Class in the Punjab	G. R. Bism, Assistant Commissioner 3rd Class in the Punjab
R. G. M. Vill Assistant Commissioner 2nd Class, Punjab	J. B. Craig, Assistant Commissioner 3rd Class in the Punjab
W. Robertson Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Class, in the Punjab at Dillu (on leave)	J. B. L. A. Assistant Commissioner 3rd Class in the Punjab Sh. h. p. o. r.
H. G. Paynter Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Class in the Punjab post. J. t. Lea.	L. S. Saund r, Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class Punjab
H. Hankey Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Class, Rawal Pindie (on leave)	J. B. mes Assistant Commissioner 3rd Class Punjab
J. G. Cordony Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Class, at the Punjab	R. T. Burne Assistant Commissioner 3rd Class Goorgaria
T. H. Thornton Personal Assistant to the Judicial Commissioner	D. G. Barile, Assistant Commissioner 3rd Class Punjab
H. E. P. Rickes Personal Assistant to the Financial Commissioner (on leave)	J. W. Smyth Assistant Commissioner 3rd Class Punjab
W. B. Jones, Assistant Commissioner 3rd Class, in the Punjab Personal Assistant to Financial Commissioner	D. K. t. k. Assistant Commissioner 3rd Class Punjab
Lord F. Hay Assistant Commissioner 3rd Class Punjab T. anasau	C. W. P. W. t. Assistant Commissioner 3rd Class Punjab Jhang

## UNPOSTED CIVILIANS STUDYING THE LANGUAGES

J. D. Tremblis	R. D. H. m	F. T. A. l
C. D. T. id	C. I. w. k	F. M. t
W. J. M. l. gon.	W. H. n. th	L. R. B. k. g
W. R. Larrimmo	A. s	J. W. co
H. L. Harrison	J. Tweed	H. C. B. C. Baban
J. E. R. d	W. M. T. v	G. G. harn
L. H. G. i. l. an	F. S. G. w. se	G. R. Mahgill

## MILITARY AND MEDICAL OFFICERS ON CIVIL OR POLITICAL EMPLOY

MILITARY	
Rigadier General Sir R. C. S. akoskar Knight, C. B. Age 61 to the Governor General for Central India	Superintendent for the Suppression of Thuggee and Dacoity in the Moorabhadra Circle and Assistant to the Commissioner for the Suppression of Dacoities in Bengal
Major H. E. L. Thwaiter Deputy and Revenue Surveyor General and Superintendent of the Mathematical Instrument Making Department and a Commissioner for the Improvement of the Town of Calcutta.	Captain A. R. F. New Director of Public Instruction in the Punjab
Major O. Douglas Superintendent of Electric Telegraphs Eastern Division O. L. an Director General of Electric Telegraphs India.	Captain R. M. n. S. private Agent for Electric Telegraphs in the Western Division
Captain D. O. Vanrenen, Revenue Surveyor 1st Division, Nagpore	Captain J. H. Grant, Assistant Revenue Surveyor Nagpore
Major C. V. Bowie, Superintendent at Mysore, Princes, Ex. Amers of Sind and Bahawalpore.	Captain G. C. D. Assistant Surveyor 1st Division Nagpore
Major A. Pearson Inspector of Public Instruction Andhra Pradesh	Assistant P. Thompson Assistant Revenue Surveyor Partabgarh Oude
Captain H. M. B. d. an Assistant General	Assistant J. Sconce, Assistant Revenue Surveyor Jhansi
	Colonel R. R. Smith, C. B. Mint Master, Calcutta Mint
	Lieut. Colonel A. S. Waugh, Surveyor General



- ment of India, and Superintendent of the Great Trigonometrical Survey Deyrah Doon
- Captain J P Beedle, Consulting Engineer to the Government of Bengal, Railway Department.
- Major J R Bechem, C.B. Deputy Commissioner, 1st Class, Punjab Hazarah, (on leave)
- Lieutenant Colonel H Yule, Secretary to the Government of India, Department Public Works, (on leave)
- Captain B. MacLagan, Principal of the Thomson College of Civil Engineering at Roorkee
- Major E J Lake, Commissioner Trans-Siberia Station, (on leave)
- Captain C J Hodgson Consulting Engineer Railway Department, North West Provinces, Ex Officio under Secretary to the Government of the North West Provinces (Railway Department)
- Captain G Sun, Consulting Engineer Railway Department Punjab
- Captain A Fraser Superintendent of Alameda Light House
- Captain R Young Deputy Commissioner 3rd Class, Hoshiarpore.
- Captain E Davidson Deputy Consulting Engineer Railway Department, (on leave)
- Captain F B Stanton Deputy Consulting Engineer Bengal Railway Department.
- Captain R de Brouckel, Deputy Consulting Engineer Railway Department, North West Provinces.
- Major G Cheever Assistant to the Principal of the Thomson College, Roorkee. Officiating Principal of the Civil Engineering College, Calcutta Officiating Controller and Auditor Public Works Accounts.
- Major J F Tennant, Government Astronomer at Madras.
- Captain T G Montgomery, First Assistant Great Trigonometrical Survey Cashmere Series, Dehra Doon.
- Captain D G Robinson, in charge of Topographical Survey, No. 1 Bengal Katab Instrument G T Survey Dehra Doon
- Captain H Hyde Deputy Consulting Engineer Railway Department, Bengal
- Lieutenant J P Bose First Assistant Great Trigonometrical Survey Ind Series, Dehra Gazer Khan
- Lieutenant A. M. Brandrath Assistant Principal of the Thomson Civil Engineering College, Roorkee.
- Lieutenant H T Gordon, Professor of Constructive design in the Civil Engineering College, Calcutta.
- Lieutenant J P Westmorland, Instructor in Surveying at the Thomson College Roorkee.
- Lieutenant H R Thwaiter 2nd Assistant Great Trigonometrical Survey with the Great India Series
- Brigadier General G St. P. Lawrence, C.B. Agent to the Governor General for the States of Rajpootana (on leave).
- Lieutenant Colonel E G Taylor Commissioner of Lens Division
- Captain W Wyld, Captain of Police Umballa
- Captain R St George, Assistant to the Governor General's Agent for the States of Rajpootana
- Captain G M Baitve, Assistant Commissioner 1st Class, Punjab (Loodhiana)
- Captain R C Buch, Sen or Assistant Commissioner of Chota Nagpore Singbloom
- Captain R A Trosson, Captain of Police, Mooltan Division
- Captain G Baldwin, Deputy Commissioner 2nd Class, Chunderes, Officiating at Buxtool.
- Lieutenant T C 1 Deputy Bheel Agent and Police Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General for Central India.
- Captain L I Dalton, Commissioner of Chota Nagpore
- Captain B T R 1st Deputy Commissioner 1st Class, Punjab Ferozepore
- Captain F H Clunibain Assistant to the General Superintendent of operations for the inspection of Thugges and Illicities, Lodi
- Lieutenant R O H F 1st Assistant Commissioner 3rd Class, Odessa
- Lieutenant J W A P Phayre Commissioner Pro re of Punjab
- Captain H J Hawes Deputy Commissioner 3rd Class, Rolt
- Captain A H Ternan Deputy Commissioner 3rd Class, Lodi
- Lieutenant M P Rulloff Extra Assistant to the Sagar and Nerbudda Territories, Hoshangabad
- Lieutenant W T 1st Officiating 2nd Assistant to the Resident at Hyderabad
- Captain H C Johnston Revenue Surveyor Derajat
- Captain W M Neils, Deputy Commissioner 2nd Class, Punjab Loodhiana.
- Lieutenant J E B Parsons Assistant Commissioner 1st Class Punjab Officiating Deputy Commissioner Lens
- Lieutenant E C Imper Political Agent at Ulwar
- Captain S F Graham, Deputy Commissioner Thaneswar
- Captain R T Leigh, Junior Assistant to the Commissioner of Arrecos
- Captain G H Thompson, Revenue Surveyor of the Hazareebagh Division
- Lieutenant J O Horn Assistant Commissioner 2nd Class in the Punjab Umballah
- Captain W R Elliott, Deputy Commissioner 2nd Class, Punjab Gograawalah.
- Captain J J Hamilton, Assistant Commissioner 1st Class, Nizam's Territories, West Bazar
- Captain O J McL. Farrington, Deputy Commissioner, 1st Class, Punjab, Umbar
- Captain N W Binghamton, Deputy Commissioner 3rd Class, Jallundar



Major G Vernon Commissioner of Arracan  
Lieutenant Colonel G Ramsay Resident,  
Nepal

Captain C P Hildebrand Deputy Commis-  
sioner Tharrawaddy

Captain H A Brown, Settlement Officer in  
Pegu

Major B P Lloyd Deputy Commissioner  
of Ajmere and Mharwa :

Captain R R Adams, Deputy Commis-  
sioner 3rd Class, Punjab, Gojerat

Major W McCulloch Political Agent Mun-  
nepore

Major A R E Hutchinson, Political Agent  
at Bhopal, (on leave)

Lieutenant W B Thomson, Deputy Com-  
missioner 2nd Class, Seones

Captain F A V Thiburn Deputy Com-  
missioner 3rd Class, in Oud. Mharwa

Lieutenant R G Sandeman Assistant Com-  
missioner 3rd Class, Mharwa

Major J W Carnegie C.B. Deputy Com-  
missioner 1st Class Lucknow

Captain H Phipps, Assistant Agent Go-  
vernment J. Reservoirs

Lieutenant C T O Ma Assistant Com-  
missioner 3rd Class

Lieutenant W W Boldin Lieutenant of  
Police Jhajar

Lieutenant G G Youg Assistant Commis-  
sioner 3rd Class Attock

Lieutenant L J H Gev Assistant Com-  
missioner Punjab Jilum

Lieutenant Colonel G W Hamilton Com-  
missioner Moolwa District

Captain J Fendall Assistant Commissioner  
1st Class Punjab Hoshiarpore

Officiating Deputy Commissioner Goindwari  
District

Major J A Steel Assistant Commissioner  
1st Class Oude Office District

Commissioner Barrwah Oude (on leave)

Lieutenant J N D Hewitt Assistant Com-  
missioner 3rd Class, Oude

Major C Herbert Agent to the Governor  
General with the King of Oude

Captain H S Beyer 1st Class Principal  
Assistant to the Commissioner of Assam  
at Lakhimpore

Captain J Y Gowan, Assistant Special  
Commissioner at Fattehpore

Captain A K Cumber 1st Class Principal  
Assistant to the Commissioner of Assam  
Lakhimpore (on leave)

Lieutenant J Macdonald Revenue Sur-  
veyor Sudh (on leave)

Lieutenant J W H Johnston Assistant  
Commissioner 3rd Class, Punjab, Peshawar

Captain J W Bristow Deputy Commis-  
sioner 2nd Class, Punjab, Moz Bergh

Lieutenant J F L Fisher Junior Assistant  
Commissioner Khasi

Lieutenant I F MacAndrew Officiating  
Deputy Commissioner Peshawar Oude

Major J K Spence, Superintendent of Po-  
lice, Nagpore

Captain R M Ryan, Deputy Commissioner  
2nd Class, at Moukman

Captain H Mackenzie, Deputy Commis-  
sioner 2nd Class Punjab Dera Ismael  
Khan

Captain E A Rowlett, Principal Assistant,  
1st Class, to the Commissioner of Assam  
at Cosmah and Jynteah Hills

Captain F W Ripley 1st Class Principal  
Assistant to the Commissioner of Arracan,  
at Pamer

Lieutenant R Stewart, Superintendent of  
Cocher (on leave)

Lieutenant Colonel R R W Ellis, Political  
Agent in Bundelund, and in charge of the  
Turgu Department at Gwalior (on leave)

Captain J S Davies 1st Class Assistant  
Governor General's Agent, S W Frontier  
Singhcom

Major A L McWilliam Senior Assistant  
Commissioner Chit Nagpore Deputy  
Officiating Agent in Malwa Officiating P-  
litical Agent at Bhopal

Lieutenant W G Wensfield, Assistant Com-  
missioner 3rd Class Dera Ismael Khan  
Political Agent to the Com-  
missioner of Lakhimpore

Lieutenant W R M Holroyd Inspector of  
Schools in the Territories (on leave)

Captain P Lloyd 2nd Class Principal  
Assistant to the Commissioner of Assam,  
Kamrui

Lieutenant H F Newmarch, Assistant Com-  
missioner Sargard and Nulda Territories,  
Culivai

Charles Commisisoner of Oude,  
Fivay

Captain H N Dices Personal Assistant to  
the Commissioner of P-  
Captain J M Cripps Deputy Commissioner,  
2nd Class, Punjab Peshawar, (on leave)

Captain W Pash Assistant Commissioner  
1st Class, Punjab Simla

Lieutenant Colonel G W Williams C.B.  
1st Class Assistant to the General Superin-  
tendent of Operations for the Suppression  
of Thuggee and Dacoities at Agra Superin-  
tendent of Cantonment Police North-West  
Provinces, Ex Officio Military Secretary  
to the Government of the North-West  
Provinces

Captain W Agnew Deputy Commissioner of  
Assam, (on leave)

Captain J B Smith Assistant Commis-  
sioner 1st Class, Dera Ismael Khan,  
1st Class

Captain T Pire 2nd Assistant to the  
Commissioner of Ajmere, Officiating 1st  
Assistant Commissioner of Ajmere

Lieutenant H S V Fisher Assistant Com-  
missioner 3rd Class, Oude

Lieutenant J C Wood Superintendent of  
Dhar

Lieutenant B W D Morton, 2nd Class  
Principal Assistant to the Commissioner  
of Assam Gwalparrah Officiating 1st Class  
Principal Assistant to the Commissioner  
of Assam



- Major S. R. Tickell, Deputy Commissioner of the Peshawar and Maratban Provinces at Amherst.
- Colonel O. Cavenagh, Governor of Singapore and the Straits Settlements.
- Captain W. S. Row Assistant Revenue Surveyor Chota Nagpore Division.
- Lieutenant G. P. Gordon Assistant Commissioner Beaulieu District.
- Lieutenant F. E. A. Chamier Assistant Commissioner 1st Class Onda, Officiating Deputy Commissioner Darabed, Onda.
- Major P. A. P. Beauverie, Political Agent at Bampur.
- Captain C. Halvord 1st Class Principal Assistant to the Commissioner of Assam.
- Lieutenant M. Ramsay Assistant Commissioner Punjab Ludhiana.
- Captain J. Reid, Deputy Commissioner, 1st Class, Onda, Sultanpore Officiating Chief of Police in Onda.
- Captain P. Maxwell Deputy Commissioner 3rd Class, Punjab Lala District, (on leave).
- Lieutenant C. R. Shaw Assistant Commissioner 1st Class, Onda, Officiating Deputy Commissioner Fyzabad.
- Lieutenant O. M. G. lb, Assistant to the Commissioner of Military Police Battalions North-West Provinces.
- Lieutenant S. Cary Assistant Commissioner in the Jhansia Division.
- Captain J. B. Danvers, Superintendent of Nurmuch.
- Lieutenant Colonel F. E. Voyie, Deputy Commissioner 1st Class, Moctian.
- Captain J. N. Thomas, Officiating Timber Agent at Panga.
- Captain J. L. Storrill, Officiating Revenue Surveyor of the 2nd or South Division.
- Captain C. F. Smith, Captain of Police, Georgian.
- Lieutenant F. M. H. Forbes, Officiating Inspector of Schools, Rawal Pindos, Punjab.
- Lieutenant J. Chalmers, Assistant Commissioner Dera Ismael Khan, (on leave).
- Lieutenant T. F. Foster Assistant Commissioner in the Punjab, Meerut Division.
- Captain J. P. Briggs, Deputy Commissioner at Maratban.
- Captain J. Burn A. D. C. to the Governor of Singapore and the Straits Settlements.
- Lieutenant O. F. Middleton, Officiating Junior Assistant to the Commissioner of Assam.
- Lieutenant H. O. A. Spence-Smith, Assistant Commissioner 3rd Class, Ferozepore.
- Lieutenant G. L. K. Hewitt, Assistant Commissioner in the Jubbulpore Division.
- Captain W. N. Lee, L.L.D. Member and Secretary Board of Examiners, Persian Translator Government of India, Principal Calcutta Madrasah, Mr. Office Visitor and Director Hooghly Madrasah, and Examiner of Candidates for the situation of Law Officers.
- Lieutenant W. G. B. Tyler Agent sent to the Commissioner of the Sangu and Nerbudda Territories.
- Major E. K. Elliot, Commissioner and Agent to the Governor General, Nagpore.
- Captain H. R. James, C.B. Commissioner and Superintendent of Peshawar.
- Captain A. P. B. Moncrieff, Junior Assistant to the Commissioner of Chota Nagpore.
- Major W. H. Oakes, Deputy Commissioner Chota Nagpore, Lohardugga.
- Captain G. N. Oakes, Principal Assistant Commissioner Chota Nagpore Masabhoom.
- Captain T. W. Mercer Assistant Commissioner 1st Class, P. and Dadon Khan Punjab Officiating Deputy Commissioner, Jullundur.
- Captain G. McAndrew Captain of Police, Lahore Division.
- Lieutenant O. V. Jenkinson, Assistant Commissioner 3rd Class, Punjab Dera Ghassie Khan.
- Captain B. H. Anderson, C.B. Deputy Commissioner 2nd Class, Kohat, Punjab.
- Captain F. E. Pollock Deputy Commissioner 1st Class Punjab Rawal Pindos.
- Captain A. A. Munro, Assistant Commissioner 1st Class, Punjab Officiating Deputy Commissioner of Dehra Ismael Khan.
- Lieutenant Colonel I. C. Davidson, C.B. Resident at the Court of His Highness the Nizam.
- Lieutenant Colonel S. A. Abbott, Commissioner Onda.
- Captain G. Hamerton, Assistant in the Rajpootana Agency.
- Captain G. G. Moxon Personal Assistant to the Commissioner of Sangu and Divisional Commissioner, Jubbulpore.
- Captain H. F. Waddington Deputy Commissioner 2nd Class, in charge of the Mundah District.
- Major H. Ramsay, C.B., Commissioner of Kumaon.
- Lieutenant E. H. Paule, Assistant Commissioner 1st Class, Mohanpore District.
- Lieutenant Colonel H. Vetch, Officiating Deputy Commissioner of Assam.
- Captain J. C. Highton, Superintendent of the Settlement at Port Blair in the Andaman Islands.
- Lieutenant W. Phare Junior Assistant to the Commissioner of Assam, Officiating 2nd Class Principal Assistant to the Commissioner of Assam.
- Captain H. P. Babbage Assistant Commissioner Punjab Murree.
- Captain R. J. H. Forster, Assistant Commissioner 2nd Class, Punjab, Dera Ismael Khan.
- Captain W. Nambard, Deputy Commissioner 1st Class, Jubbulpore (on leave).
- Lieutenant Colonel T. Simpson, Principal Assistant to the Commissioner South-West Frontier, Hazarebaugh, Principal Assistant Commissioner Chota Nagpore, Hazarebaugh.







T Duce, Register of Deeds, Monghyr	Examiner at the Benares Opium Agency
F J Earle, Register of Deeds and Marriage Registrar Purneah, (on loc. c.)	N C. Macnamara, Register of Deeds and Marriage Registrar Tirhoot.
J J Hall, M.A., F.R.C.S. Register of Deeds and Marriage Registrar Nuddea.	S C Auerbury Register of Deeds and Marriage Registrar Dinsapore
P F Bellaw Register of Deeds and Marriage Registrar Mymensing	W Walker A.M., M.D. Superintendent of the Central Jail, Agra.
W J Palmer First Assistant and Opium	

## The Bengal Army

**HIS EXCELLENCY GENERAL SIR HUGH ROSE G.C.B.**  
COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA.

Colonel H J Warre C.B., H.M.'s 57th Foot, Military Secretary  
Captain G E. Rose, 3rd Battalion Rifle Brigade, Aide-de-Camp  
Lieutenant C. H. Strutt, Bombay Artillery Aide-de-Camp.  
Lieutenant H. Moore 6th Bombay N I Persian Interpreter  
Surgeon J Vaughan F.R.C.S. Bombay Medical Service.

### GARRISON OF FORT WILLIAM

THE RIGHT HONORABLE  
**CHARLES JOHN EARL CANNING**  
GOVERNOR.

Major General Sir J B Hearsey K.C.B. 2nd European Light Cavalry Commanding the Division.  
Lieutenant J Hearsey 88th Native Infantry. Aide-de-Camp  
Major A H. Rose, 42nd Light Infantry Assistant Adjutant General  
Captain M E. Nightingale 2nd European Bomb. & Shellers Fort Adjutant and Superintendent Gentlemen Cadets (with the Land Company Depot)  
Major G N Greene 70th Native Infantry Officiating Fort Adjutant and Superintendent Gentlemen Cadets  
Major G C. Hatch, 57th Native Infantry Deputy Judge Advocate General. Officiating Judge Advocate General of the Army  
Captain H B A. Poulton, 64th Native Infantry Officiating Deputy Judge Advocate General  
Major G M Hill, 17th Native Infantry Pay Master.  
Lieutenant Colonel J W Cox C.B., H.M.'s 13th Foot, Assistant Quarter Master General  
Surgeon Major E Campbell, Garrison Surgeon  
Surgeon James Anderson M.D., Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals.  
Assistant Surgeon Thomas Anderson, M.D. Garrison Assistant Surgeon, (on leave)  
Assistant Surgeon A. G. Duff M.D. Officiating Garrison Assistant Surgeon  
Captain H. Bingham, (unattached), Garrison Quarter Master

## BRITISH TROOPS

### GENERAL STAFF

#### ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

*Adjutant General.*  
Colonel E. Heythorne, 1st Royals  
*Deputy Adjutant General.*  
Colonel E. A. Holdich, C.B., 20th Foot, Officiating Deputy Adjutant General.  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*  
Major H D'O. Tovey, 23rd Foot, Officiating 1st Assistant, Army Head Quarters

#### QUARTER MASTER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

*Quarter Master General.*  
Colonel George Congreve C.B., H.M. 29th Army Head Quarters.  
Captain F G. M. Warren, Artillery Calcutta.  
Lieutenant Colonel C P B Walker 2nd Division Guards, Assistant Quarter Master Cavalry Brigade, China Force



- Captain W O Grant 2nd Division Guards  
On duty at Calcutta.
- Lieutenant Colonel and Brevet Colonel, W  
O Porro 7th Division Guards Com-  
manding Benikote Station.
- Captain and Brevet Major Hon'ble A H A  
Amson, v. c. 7th Light Dragoons, A D C  
to Lieut Colonel Sir J H Grant,  
K C S Commanding China Force.
- Lieutenant R Topham 7th Light Dragoons,  
Commanding Mohulund Horse.
- Captain H A J O Stanley Grenadier  
Guards A D C to the Governor General.
- Lieutenant Colonel and Brevet Colonel,  
Edmund H Osborne 1st Royals, Adjutant  
General.
- Lieutenant F S B Holt 5th Foot, Officiating  
Adjutant, Chinsurah Depot.
- Captain and Brevet Lieutenant Colonel J  
H F Elkington, 6th Foot, A D C to  
Major General Sir J H Kelk K C S Com-  
manding 1st Division China Force.
- Captain R E Iton 6th Foot, Officiating  
Commandant Chinsurah Depot.
- Captain T W Martineau 6th Foot, D P W  
Lahore and Peshawar Road.
- Captain N D B Ison 7th Foot, D P W  
1st Division Punjab.
- Captain R Barter 7th Foot, Commanding  
Bijore Military Police.
- Lieutenant W P Browne 7th Foot, doing  
duty with 11th Punjab Infantry (on  
leave).
- Lieutenant A T Board 7th Foot Adjutant,  
Kutch and Deolpur.
- Assistant Surgeon, T S H V D 7th Foot  
In W J A Ch R 6th Light Infantry (on  
leave).
- Captain I V S Dildard 8th Foot, D I  
W 4th Attack Division.
- Major and Brevet Lieutenant Colonel J W  
Cox 13th Foot Assistant Quarter  
Master General Fort William.
- Lieutenant Colonel Fraser 19th Foot, Assistant  
Executive Engineer General Division.
- Lieutenant H W Thomson 19th Foot  
Adjutant Allahabad.
- Lieutenant J R Dalt 19th Foot. In  
charge of the Denares Depot.
- Major and Brevet Lieutenant Colonel E A H Kitch-  
en 20th Foot, Assistant Adjutant Gen-  
eral, Officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant  
General.
- Captain and Brevet Major J T N O'Brien  
20th Foot, Department Public Works, 1st  
Circle Allahabad.
- Captain H E Quinn 20th Foot, D P W  
Lahore and Peshawar Road.
- Lieutenant O T Burn 20th Foot, Station  
Staff at Gondah.
- Major and Brevet Lieutenant Colonel H D  
Torrens, 23rd Foot Assistant Adjutant  
General at Simla.
- Lieutenant J W W Costley 23rd Foot,  
Adjutant 2nd Sikh Force Garoorkpore.
- Major N Gosselin, 23rd Foot, Officiating  
Barrack Master Gondah.
- Captain and Brevet Major J B Thelwall  
on 24th Foot, Commandant 9th Punjab  
Infantry (on leave).
- Lieutenant A J C Birch 24th Foot, doing  
duty with Pathan Regiment of Cavalry.
- Ensign E F A MacCarthy 24th Foot,  
Acting Barrack Master Ferozepore.
- Ensign A C Hennessy 24th Foot, Adjutant  
Murray's Jat Horse.
- Captain W Croker 27th Foot, District In-  
pector of Musketry 4th Division.
- Lieutenant H S Sisson 27th Foot Adju-  
tant 28th Punjab Infantry.
- Lieutenant C E Stewart, 27th Foot, Adju-  
tant 5th Punjab Infantry.
- Lieutenant G S White 27th Foot, Deputy  
Assistant Quarter Master General Allah-  
abad Division.
- Lieutenant A Skew Clay 27th Foot, doing  
duty with Moradabad Levy Command-  
ant Ferozepore.
- Captain and Brevet Major F P Cammiv-  
ant 28th Foot, District Inspector of Musketry  
1st Division.
- Captain C Vellam, 24th Foot, Deputy  
Assistant Quarter Master General, Dinna-  
pore Division.
- Lieutenant T S H Boyd, 34th Foot Sta-  
tion Staff Officer Moradabad.
- Captain C F Brown 35th Foot, Deputy  
Judge Advocate General Meerut Division.
- Captain R C Lee 35th Foot Brigade Ma-  
jor Ferozepore.
- Lieutenant R. Trimen 35th Foot, doing  
duty with 1st Cavalry Division, Landour.
- Lieutenant Colonel and Brevet Lieutenant Colonel E C  
W M Milne 37th Foot, Brigadier Com-  
manding 1st Division.
- Lieutenant Colonel 1st Brevet Colonel W  
O Gradall 38th Foot, Commandant  
1st Royal Boreilly.
- Captain G A V Nair 38th Foot, 2nd in  
Command 8th Punjab Infantry China.
- Captain D W Martin 38th Foot, Deputy  
Assistant Quarter Master General, On-  
duty Division.
- Lieutenant J H Pope 38th Foot, Station  
Staff Roy Bareilly.
- Major J H D Vidale 42nd Foot, Comman-  
dant Nanoe Tal Colescent Depot.
- Lieutenant C Shillworth, 42nd Foot, Sta-  
tion Staff Officer Narnoe Tal.
- Lieutenant G W Goldburn 42nd Foot,  
Adjutant 1st Irregular Cavalry.
- Ensign H W Fielden 42nd Foot, with  
8th Punjab Infantry China.
- Assistant Surgeon A Maclean, 42nd Foot,  
In Medical charge Dargooling Conva-  
lescent Depot.
- Captain T Horan, 43rd Foot, Pay Master  
of Invalids Calcutta.
- Captain J Hudson, 43rd Foot, Brigade Ma-  
jor Allahabad.
- Captain and Brevet Major Geo. Fred. Dallas,  
46th Foot, A D C to Major General Sir  
R Garrett, K C S, and K I Commanding  
Burkand Division.



- Lieutenant Colonel A. N. Campbell 48th Foot, Commandant, Murree Depot.
- Captain H. F. Brooke, 48th Foot, A. D. C. to Brigadier General Sir R. Napier K.C.B., Commanding 2nd Division China Force.
- Lieutenant P. O'M. H. Marshall, 48th Foot, doing duty Officer Cawnpore Levy not joined.
- Ensign C. W. Home, 48th Foot, doing duty with 2nd Gwalior Infantry.
- Captain H. B. De A. Willis, 51st Foot, Station and Garrison Staff, Umritsur and Govindghur.
- Captain T. G. Souter 51st Foot, A. D. C. to Major General C. A. Windham C.B.
- Lieutenant A. W. O. Reid, 51st Foot, Adjutant 16th Punjab Infantry, Officiating Brigade Major Meera Meer.
- Lieutenant Colonel and Brevet Colonel C. A. Denison 52nd Foot, Deputy Adjutant General at Madras.
- Captain G. C. Synges, 52nd Foot, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Benares Division.
- Lieutenant R. G. W. Berforce, 52nd Foot, Civil Supply Officer.
- Ensign H. J. Nuthall 56th Foot, D. P. W. Officer in Charge.
- Lieutenant Colonel and Brevet Colonel H. J. Warren C.B. 57th Foot, Military Secretary to Commander-in-Chief.
- Major Sir E. F. Campbell, Brevet, 68th Foot, A. D. C. to the Governor General.
- Lieutenant Colonel and Brevet Colonel T. J. Galloway 70th Foot, Brigadier Commanding at Peshawar.
- Captain O. J. Travers, 70th Foot, Commanding Lahore Light Horse.
- Lieutenant A. C. H. Tovey 70th Foot, doing duty with Dum Dum Provincial Battery.
- Lieutenant H. B. Good, 70th Foot, Pay and Quarter Master Karachi Depot.
- Ensign J. McPherson, 70th Foot, 1st Class, Barrack Master, Dum Dum and Barrackpore.
- Captain H. S. Scott, 71st Foot, Brigade Major Gwalior District.
- Lieutenant R. J. Isaacs, 71st Foot, doing duty with 2nd Sikh Infantry.
- Major H. M. Jones 73rd Foot, A. D. C. to the Governor General.
- Major and Brevet Lieut. Colonel W. C. Mollan, 73th Foot, Commandant Dum Dum Recruit Depot.
- Captain and Brevet Major W. Brookes, 75th Foot, Military Storekeeper Calcutta.
- Ensign G. B. Singer 75th Foot, Civil Supply Officer.
- Captain E. L. Green, 77th Foot, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General 1st Division, China.
- Lieut. Colonel, T. B. Butt, 79th Foot, Chief Inspector of Montagu Bengal Presidency.
- Major K. R. Mearns, 79th Foot, Commandant Darjeeling Convalescent Depot.
- Lieutenant W. J. M. Crawford, 79th Foot, Station Staff Officer Murree Depot.
- Captain and Brevet Major, G. S. Young 80th Foot, Officiating Deputy Judge Advocate General, Gwalior Division.
- Captain G. Sullivan 80th Foot, 2nd in Command Cawnpore Levy, Officiating Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, Fort William.
- Lieutenant W. P. Mortimer 80th Foot, 2nd in Command Moradabad Levy.
- Lieutenant W. G. Trevor 80th Foot, Adjutant Regiment of Ferozepore.
- Captain V. Tommochy 81st Foot, Commanding 13th Punjab Infantry.
- Lieutenant T. C. S. Speed 81st Foot, Adjutant 10th Punjab Infantry.
- Lieutenant Walter Muirgrave, 81st Foot, Commanding Hazara Horse.
- Major C. T. V. Sandery 82nd Foot, Commanding at Moradabad.
- Major and Brevet Lieut. Colonel D. Watson 82nd Foot, Commanding at Shajehanpore.
- Captain and Brevet Major H. T. Macpherson V.C., 82nd Foot, Commanding 1st Gwalior Infantry.
- Lieutenant P. H. B. Ayres 82nd Foot, Station Staff Officer Shajehanpore.
- Lieutenant R. F. H. M. Skinner 82nd Foot, Adjutant Loodiaah Regiment (China).
- Lieutenant J. S. H. and 82nd Foot, doing duty with 1st Sikh Irregular Cavalry.
- Lieutenant T. Acton, 82nd Foot, on C. I. Employment (on leave to England).
- Lieutenant H. D. Marsh 82nd Foot, Station Staff Moradabad.
- Lieutenant T. R. n, 82nd Foot, doing duty with 22nd Punjab Infantry.
- Captain F. Hall 84th Foot, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General Sanger District.
- Captain A. R. Bayly 88th Foot, D. P. W. Lahore and Peshawar Road.
- Captain and Brevet Major J. G. Crose 88th Foot, District Inspector of Musketry 2nd Division.
- Lieutenant W. J. Smith, 88th Foot, Acting Pay Master Chinsurah Depot.
- Lieutenant G. F. Dowdell 89th Foot, doing duty with 1st Sikh Irregular Cavalry.
- Lieutenant R. G. Newbigging 89th Foot, Station Staff Officer Jhansu.
- Major and Brevet Lieut. Colonel W. P. Tinsley, 90th Foot, Commanding at Secotopore.
- Captain and Brevet Lieut. Colonel G. J. W. Isley 90th Foot, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, China Force.
- Captain W. T. McGregor 90th Foot, Commandant Joint Magazine, Secotopore.
- Lieutenant G. R. Miller 90th Foot, Station Staff and Barrack Master Secotopore.
- Lieutenant Colonel and Brevet Colonel M. K. Atherly 92nd Foot, Commanding at Cawnpore.



- Lieutenant Colonel A. J. Lockhart, c.b.**  
92nd Foot, Commanding at Dughaes.
- Major and Brevet Lieutenant Colonel K. D. Mackenzie, 92nd Foot, 1st Assistant Adjutant General, Deputy Quarter Master General China Force**
- Major and Brevet Lieutenant Colonel R. L. Ross, 93rd Foot, Assistant Adjutant General at Bombay Assistant Quarter Master General China Force.**
- Captain E. H. B. Macpherson 93rd Foot Aide-de-Camp to the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal.**
- Lieutenant W. G. Alander 93rd Foot, Adjutant 17th Irregular Cavalry**
- Lieutenant G. R. F. W. K. 93rd Foot, Station Staff Officer D. M. Dum Depot, Acting Adjutant Dum Dum Provincial Battalion.**
- Lieutenant M. W. Hyslop 93rd Foot, Station Staff Office K. Mowla Depot.**
- Ensign W. Forbes, 93rd Foot, Quarter Master Dum Dum Depot.**
- Assistant Surgeon W. Simola 93rd Foot, In Medical Charge Kussoh Convalescent Depot.**
- Major and Brevet Lieutenant Colonel W. H. K. 94th Foot, Military Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief, Bombay**
- Captain J. T. T. 94th Foot, D. P. W. Lahore and Peshawar Road**
- Lieutenant R. W. C. 94th Foot, Adjutant 2d Irregular Cavalry**
- Lieutenant P. R. Highway 94th Foot, doing duty with 11th Punjab Infantry**
- Captain L. B. Cotton 97th Foot, A. D. C. to Major General S. J. Cott**
- Captain G. A. Foran, 97th Foot, Acting Commandant Ramgarh Irregular Cavalry**
- Ensign R. Gray 97th Foot, doing duty Officer 1st Irregular Cavalry**
- Major F. I. T. 98th Foot, Commanding the Fort of Attock**
- Captain G. D. D. Cleveland, 98th Foot, Commandant Moradabad Levy**
- Captain F. H. Crawford, 98th Foot, Commandant Landou Convalescent Depot.**
- Captain A. Schaberrus 98th Foot, Commandant Fort of Peshawar**
- Lieutenant W. H. J. Lanco, 98th Foot, Commandant East India Regiment.**
- Lieutenant O. H. Griffin 98th Foot, 2nd in Command East India Regiment.**
- Lieutenant T. R. D. Hinglam 98th Foot, Adjutant 18th Irregular Cavalry**
- Lieutenant Colonel and Brevet Colonel Sir R. Walpole K.C.B. 2nd Battalion Rifle Brigade Commanding Oude Division**
- Lieutenant Colonel and Brevet Colonel Percy H. L. c.b. 2nd Battalion Rifle Brigade, Commanding at Subatho.**
- Captain and Brevet Major H. Wilmot, v.c. 2d Battalion Rifle Brigade Deputy Judge Advocate General China Force**
- Captain and Brevet Major M. J. M. Dillen 2nd Battalion Rifle Brigade Deputy Assistant Adjutant General 2nd Division China Force**
- Captain C. W. Earle, 2nd Battalion Rifle Brigade Deputy Judge Advocate General Rollicund.**
- Lieutenant F. E. S. Sutheby and Battalion 1st Brigade and garrison 15th Punjab Infantry**
- Lieutenant W. Arbuthnot, 2d Battalion Rifle Brigade Aide-de-Camp to the Commander-in-Chief Maurus**
- Captain G. F. Ross 3rd Battalion Rifle Brigade Aide-de-Camp to the Commander-in-Chief**
- Lieutenant W. R. Maccelles 3rd Battalion Rifle Brigade doing duty with 1st Sikh Irregular Cavalry China**
- Lieutenant C. W. Cragg 3rd Battalion Rifle Brigade doing duty with 4th Irregular Cavalry**

## INDIAN TROOPS

## GENERAL STAFF

## ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

- Lieutenant Colonel W. A. J. Mayhew 5th European Regiment, Adjutant General of the Army**
- Lieutenant Colonel H. W. Norman, c.b. 51st L. I. Deputy Adjutant General of the Army (on leave)**
- Major R. H. Becher 61st N. I. 1st Assistant Adjutant General of the Army**
- Lieutenant Colonel D. M. Stewart, 9th N. I. 2nd Assistant Adjutant General of the Army Officiating 1st Assistant Adjutant General of the Army and in charge of the Commander-in-Chief's Office at Simla**

- Lieutenant G. L. Fraser 23rd N. I., Commandant of the Agra Levy Officiating 2nd Assistant Adjutant General of the Army at Simla**

## QUARTER MASTER GENERALS DEPARTMENT

## Quarter Master General.

- Colonel A. M. Becher c.b. 61st N. I., at Simla.**

## Deputy Quarter Master General.

- Colonel J. B. Faxon 14th N. I., (on leave).**

## Assistant Quarter Master Generals

- Major H. E. Goeden 2nd N. I. Officiating Deputy Quarter Master General, in charge,**



of the Quarter Master General's Office at the Presidency  
 Captain P. S. Lumsden, 60th N. I., with the China Expedition.

#### Deputy Assistant Quarter Master Generals

##### 1st Class

Captain G. Allgood, 40th N. I. with the China Expedition.  
 Major D. C. Shute, 19th N. I., Officiating Assistant Quarter Master General, Sirkund Division, Umballah.

##### 2nd Class

Captain C. O. Johnson 33rd N. I. Officiating Assistant Quarter Master General, Meerut Division.

Captain F. S. Roberts, Artillery Officiating Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General 1st Class, at Simla.

Captain F. B. Norman 14th N. I. Officiating Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General 1st Class Lahore Division Moen Meer.

Captain C. Nedham H. M. s 31st Foot, Officiating, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, 2nd Class, Benares Division.

Lieutenant E. T. Sadler 12th N. I., Officiating Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General 2nd Class, Presidency Office.

Lieutenant M. H. Henkle to 10th N. I. Officiating Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General 2nd Class Presidency Office.

Lieutenant Colonel T. A. Carey 13th N. I. Officiating Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, 2nd Class, Rohilkund Field Force.

Captain D. W. Martin, H. M. s 38th Foot, Oude Division.

Lieutenant H. Maxwell Adjutant of the 1st European Bengal Fusiliers, Presidency Division.

Lieutenant G. R. Baseri 27th N. I. Gwalior District.

Captain F. Hall, H. M. s 58th Foot, Saur District.

Lieutenant G. S. White, H. M. s 27th Foot, Allahabad.

Captain G. Sullivan, H. M. s 80th Foot, Fort William.

Captain M. E. Isenmenger 21st N. I., Peshawar Division.

Captain J. Smith, 51st N. I., Rangoon.

#### JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERALS DEPARTMENT

##### Judge Advocate General.

Lieutenant Colonel K. Young, c.b. 50th N. I. (on leave).

Major G. Q. Hatch, 57th N. I., Officiating Simla.

##### Deputy Judge Advocate General.

Major G. Q. Hatch 57th N. I. Presidency Division, Fort William, Officiating Judge Advocate General of the Army.

Captain H. B. A. Poulton, 64th N. I. Officiating Presidency Division, Fort William.

Captain A. Turner, 4th European Regiment, Benares Division.

Captain J. N. Young 82d European Regiment, Lahore.

Major F. C. Massey 87th N. I. Sirkund Division, Umballah.

Captain C. F. Browne H. M. s 35th Foot, Meerut Division.

Captain C. P. Trower, 23rd N. I. Saur.

Captain H. B. A. Poulton 64th N. I. Cawnpore Officiating Presidency Division.

Captain V. E. Dolcan, 27th N. I. Peshawar Division.

Captain C. W. Earle, 2nd Battalion Rifle Brigade Rohilkund Field Force.

Captain W. Fullerton 14th N. I. Gwalior District, doing duty in the Oude Division.

Major G. S. Yang H. M. s 80th Foot, Officiating Gwalior District.

#### AUDIT DEPARTMENT

Lieutenant Colonel H. G. J. Champneys, 51st European Regiment Military Auditor General, (on leave).

Lieutenant Colonel J. C. Harrington, 34th N. I. Deputy Military Auditor General.

Major W. S. F. 12th N. I. 1st Assistant Military Auditor General.

Captain G. B. Mollison, 83rd N. I. 2nd Assistant Military Auditor General.

Captain F. D. Ughett 3rd Assistant Military Auditor General, (on leave).

Mr. R. H. H. 11th N. I. Officiating 2nd Assistant Military Auditor General.

Lieutenant J. J. Leonard, 3rd Assistant Military Auditor General.

#### PAY DEPARTMENT

Accountant General to the Government of India.

The Hon. W. E. Drummond, Civil Service, Presidency.

Major G. M. H. 17th N. I. Pay Master President and to the Queen's Troop.

##### Deputy Paymasters

Captain A. Elderton, 2nd European Bengal Fusiliers, Meerut Circle.

Major T. G. St. George, 1st N. I. Gwalior Circle, (on leave).

Captain G. G. Anderson, 15th N. I. Officiating.

Captain F. O. Tomb, 18th N. I. Field Pay Master Presidency.

Captain C. H. Nicholls 1st European Light Cavalry Cawnpore Circle Officiating.

Captain A. Hunter 25th N. I., Benares Circle, Officiating.

Captain C. P. M. Mandy 34th N. I., Sirkund Circle.

Major F. N. Edmondstone 2nd European Light Cavalry Rawal Pindee Circle.

Captain H. P. Williams, 72nd N. I., Lahore Circle.

Captain F. B. Harrison, 4th European Light Cavalry Officiating, Lucknow Circle.



*Pay Master and Superintendents of  
Native Pensions*

Captain W W Aubert, Invalid Establishment, Barrackpore Pension Circle  
Lieutenant W Smith 28th N I Allahabad Pension Circle, Officiating  
Major O Tobias Hamilton 2nd European Light Cavalry Hanppa Pension Circle  
Captain M J Slater 8th European Regiment, Lu L w Pension Circle  
Captain C L Brown 46th N I Dinapore Pension Circle

**SURVEYOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT**

Lieutenant Colonel A S Waugh Engineers, Survey or General of India, and Superintendent of Great Trigonometrical Survey Deyrah Dho  
Major H E L Thunlike Artillery Deputy and Revenue Surveyor General Superintendent of Mathematical Instrument Maker Department and in charge of the Surveyor General office at the Presidency

*Great Trigonometrical Survey*

Lieutenant Colonel A S Waugh Engineers, Superintendent  
Major J T Walker Bombay Engineers First Assistant Great Trigonometrical Survey in charge of Trigonometrical Survey operations in the Lud Sundh  
Lieutenant D J Vassall Bombay Engineers First Assistant, Bombay Branch Great Trigonometrical Survey of India Dhooy  
Captain T G Montgomerie Engineers First Assistant G I Survey, Kashmir Series, Dhooy  
Lieutenant J P Busey Engineers First Assistant Great Trigonometrical Survey attached to Great Indus Series, Dura Gase Khan  
Lieutenant H R Thunlike Engineers Second Assistant Great Trigonometrical Survey with the Great Indus Series  
Lieutenant J Harchel Engineers, Second Assistant Great Trigonometrical Survey with the Great Indus Series

*Topographical Survey*

Captain D G Robinson, Engineers, in charge Topographical Survey, No 1 Bengal Establishment, Rawal Pindos District, Dhooy  
Captain G H Saxton, 88th M N I Assistant Surveyor General, in charge of No 1 party Ganjam Topographical Survey Cattle  
Captain G C Depree Artillery Assistant Surveyor General No 2 party Ganjam Topographical Survey Cattle

*Bengal Revenue Survey*

Major H E L Thunlike Artillery Superintendent  
Major W S Sherwill, 68th N I Surveyor 2nd or South Division Dinapore, on Civil employ

Captain J L Sherwill, 88th N I Officiating  
Captain J E Gastrell, 15th N I Surveyor, 4th or Western Division Furreedpoore  
Captain G H Thompson, 6th European Regiment Surveyor Hazareebaugh Division  
Captain W S Bow 33rd N I Assistant Surveyor 6th or Chota Nagpore Division

*North West Revenue Survey*

Captain D O Vanrensen, Artillery Surveyor 1st Division Nagpore  
Lieutenant A D Vanrensen, 71st N I Surveyor Jhansse  
Captain J H Grant, Artillery Officiating Surveyor 2nd Division Nagpore  
Lieutenant F C Anderson 71st N I Surveyor, Partabghar Oude  
Lieutenant R E Oakes, 52nd N I Assistant Surveyor 1st Division, Nagpore, in charge  
Lieutenant P Thompson Artillery Assistant Surveyor Partabghar Oude  
Lieutenant J Sopone, Artillery Assistant Surveyor Jhansse

*Punjab Revenue Survey*

Lieutenant J McDonald, 18th N I Surveyor Sundh (on leave)  
Captain H C Johnston, 5th European Regiment, Surveyor Derajat  
Lieutenant C J Griffiths, 72nd N I Assistant Surveyor Derajat

*Employed in the Surveyor General's Department*

Lieutenant A B Melville, 67th N I Kashmir Survey  
Lieutenant W G Murray 68th N I Dohrah Dhoon Survey  
Captain B R Brandhill 8th European Light Cavalry Attached to the Great Indus Series

**ARMY COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT**

*Commissary General*

Colonel W B Thomson, 57th N I Provindary

*Deputy Commissary Generals*

Major J O Scott, 20th N I, Umballah, Upper Circle  
Major G B Reddie, 29th N I Lucknow Central Circle  
Major T F Hildy 72nd N I Presidency Lower Circle

*Assistant Commissary Generals 1st Class*

Captain C M FitzGerald 81st N I Presidency, Officiating Deputy Commissary General, Lower Circle  
Captain R O Wroughton, 12th N I Presidency  
Captain E J Simpson 68th N I (on leave)  
Captain J I Willis, 68th N I Benares

*2nd Class*

Captain R D Macpherson 15th N I Benalucka, Officiating Assistant Commissary General 1st Class  
Major T H Sibley 62nd N I Lahore, Officiating Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class



Captain L E Christopher 71st N I Meerut  
Major A D Dickens 88th L I Lucknow

*Deputy Assistant Commissary Generals*

1st Class

Major G F Murchison 74th N I (on leave)  
Lieutenant H B Chalmers, 27th N I (on leave)

Captain R Davidson 64th N I Agra Officiating Assistant Commissary General 2nd Class

Major M J Brando 40th N I Cawnpore Officiating Assistant Commissary General 2nd Class

Captain J Leven, 62nd N I, Fyzabad  
Captain C S W Ogilvie, 5th European Regiment, Bangalore

*2nd Class*

Captain J E A S Lowe, 50th N I (on leave)

Captain W C R M In 74th N I Umballah Officiating Deputy Assistant Commissary General 1st Class

Captain J Keor 60th N I Gwalior Officiating Deputy Assistant Commissary General 1st Class

Lieutenant J H Jenkins 44th N I Rawul Pindoor Officiating Deputy Assistant Commissary General 1st Class

Lieutenant A McKenzie 9th N I Peshawar Officiating Deputy Assistant Commissary General 1st Class

Captain J S Ogilvie, 48th N I (on leave)

*Sub-Assistant Commissary Generals*

1st Class

Major T James 2nd N I Presidency Officiating Deputy Assistant Commissary General 2nd Class

Lieutenant J Graham 14th N I Bareilly Officiating Deputy Assistant Commissary General 2nd Class

Captain S Chalmers, 53rd N I Dinsapore Officiating Deputy Assistant Commissary General 2nd Class

Captain J Sikes, 60th N I Raneezunge Officiating Deputy Assistant Commissary General 2nd Class

Lieutenant W D Hogg 41st N I Gwalior Officiating Deputy Assistant Commissary General 2nd Class

Captain G R Roberts, 41st N I Shahjehanpore

Lieutenant W M Grierson, 70th N I, Benares

Lieutenant C S Lane 50th N I Kanowhee  
Lieutenant O R Newmarch, 44th N I Fettehghur

Captain H E Wroughton, 48th N I Lahore

Captain W Briggs 71st N I Lucknow

Captain T W Holland, 88th N I Jallandhar

*2nd Class*

Captain H Mills, 2nd N I, Ferozepore Officiating Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class

Captain H A Taylor 74th N I Gwalior Officiating Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class

Captain E M Martineau 10th N I Allahabad Officiating Sub-Assistant Commissary General 1st Class

Captain A Macquenn, 42nd L I Fyzabad Officiating Sub-Assistant Commissary General 1st Class

Captain J E Thomson 6th N I Mooltan, Officiating Sub-Assistant Commissary General 1st Class

Captain J S D nbar 64th N I Jhanse Officiating Sub-Assistant Commissary General

*2nd Class*

Lieutenant R Ouseley 48th N I Secunderpore

Lieutenant J V Hunt, 45th N I Delhi

Lieutenant N R. Burdon, 40th N I Benares

Lieutenant E T FitzGerald, 60th N I Darjeeling

Lieutenant G L Keir 41st N I Cawnpore

Lieutenant O W Graham 6th European Regiment Gondah

Captain R D Perle 14th N I Lahore

Lieutenant R S Graves 66th N I Rawalpindi

**KEDDAR ESTABLISHMENTS**

Major E F Smith 23rd N I Superintendent at Dae

Mr John MacDonald Assistant Superintendent at Kemaon

**ALDITOR OF COMMISSARIAT AND STUD ACCOUNTS**

Major G Newitt 31st N I (on leave)

Major T F Hobdy 72nd N I Officiating Presidency

**STUD DEPARTMENT**

*Superintendent of Stud*

Colonel E J Dukey 27th N I Meerut

*Deputy Superintendents*

Major R Thatcher 9th N I North West Provinces, Haupper

*First Class Assistants*

Captain J K Cooper 2nd N I Bazar Officiating Deputy Superintendent Central Provinces

Captain C W D Oily 58th N I Haupper

*Second Class Assistants*

Major A A Macdonell, 49th N I Pooreah

Lieutenant W C MacDougall, 72nd N I Beharapore

*Sub Assistants*

Captain E. Parrott, 87th N I

Lieutenant E S Jackson, 13th N I Bazar

Captain W B Irvine, 10th N I Gungepore

Captain G C Lloyd 56th N I Officiating Kurramdah

Major C H Burchard, 20th N I Officiating Kurram



Captain H LeP Trench 85th N I Off-  
 cing Hauppar  
 Mr Joh Taylor in charge of the Ordnance  
 Cattle Farm, Hissar

#### Assistant Surgeons

J L Bryden, M.D. I Medical charge B ar  
 and K runtadhee Stads  
 R Moor M.D. R R H upper Stad  
 C O Dan M.D. Hissar Stad

#### Veterinary Surgeons

J Siddall, Kurratadhee (on leave)  
 J W Gerard, Hauppar  
 J B Woods, Beharunpore  
 H Farrell Officiating Kurratadhee.  
 F Rogers, Duxar

### ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT

Inspector General of Ordnance and  
 Magazines

Lieutenant Colonel E W S Scott Artillery  
 Calcutta

Principal Commissary of Ordnance

Captain H Lewis, Artillery Meerut.

#### Commissaries

##### First Class

Captain M E Currie Artillery Ferozepore  
 Captain G M. Voyle, Artillery Arsenal Fort  
 William

Major W C Russell Artillery Allahabad

##### Second Class

Captain L. Maclellan, Artillery Agra  
 Captain T Nichol Artillery Saugor  
 Captain H R Brownlow Artillery Feroze  
 pore

#### Deputy Commissaries

(Captain J C Griffith Artillery Belli  
 Captain J G Rathorn, Artillery Assistant  
 to the Inspector General of Ordnance and  
 Magazines (leave))

Major W T Brown, Artillery Phillou  
 Captain T N Heward Artillery Peshawar  
 Lieutenant John Stewart, Artillery Lawn-  
 pore

Lieutenant J R Pearson Artillery Arse-  
 nal Fort William

Captain E Tierney Artillery Allahabad  
 Captain P M S me Artillery I charge of  
 Enfield Cartridge and Percussion Cap  
 Factory Dum Dum

Captain O V Arbuckle, Artillery Pesh-  
 war

Captain D J Welch Artillery Fort William  
 Officiating Assistant to the Inspector Ge-  
 neral of Ordnance and Magazines

Lieutenant H A Mallock Artillery Alla-  
 habad

William Raynor Ferozepore  
 Thomas Spencer Mooltan

#### Assistant Commissaries.

Joseph Green Ferozepore  
 H Mitchell Arsenal, Fort William  
 Brivester Fox Arsenal, Fort William, (on  
 leave).  
 William Kelly Peshawar  
 William Percy Agra

James Lamb Attock  
 Isaac James Corcoran, Arsenal, Fort William.  
 John Borthwick Lahore, doing duty Hallour

#### Deputy Assistant Commissaries

James Stone, Saugor doing duty Agra.  
 Wm Harris Delhi  
 Enoch Fontane Permanent Saugor.  
 James Cooper Gov. dg 1 Depot  
 Thomas Newbold, Permanent, Ferozepore.

#### Supernumeraries

J in Bu lley Lau know  
 J mes Leonard Military Auditor General s  
 Office.

### SUPERINTENDENT OF THE COSSIPORE FOUNDRY

Lieutenant Colonel A Broome, Artillery  
 Coomptore

### AGENT FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF GUNPOWDER

Colonel V Eyre, C.B. Artillery Lahore

### AGENT FOR GUN CARriages

Colonel F Turner C.B. Artillery Fatehga.h

### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

#### BENGAL

Lieutenant Colonel C B You g E Engineer,  
 Chief Engineer and Secretary to Govern-  
 t Bengal Department Public Works,  
 Calcutta

Mr F R Be e Officiating Assistant to the  
 Chief Engineer and Secretary to Govern-  
 ment Bengal Department Public Works,  
 Calcutta

Captain C H D Lewis, Artillery Controller  
 and Assistant of Public Works Accounts  
 Officiating Secretary to the Government of  
 India Department Public Works Calcutta

Major G Ches ey Engineer, Officiating  
 Controller and Auditor of Public Works  
 Accounts, Calcutta

Captain A Impe Engineers, Superintend-  
 ing Engineer Calcutta

#### ALGUAH REEF LIGHT HOUSE

Captain A Fraser Engineers Superintend-  
 ent of Works for the construction of the  
 Light House on the Alguah Reef

Lieutenant J M M Vile Engineers As-  
 sistant Engineer

Mr G Naylor Sub-Engineer

#### POON

Captain C D N Wward Bengal Engineers  
 3rd Class Chief Engineer Poon, Tenasserim  
 and Martaban Provinces, Rangoon.

Lieutenant S T Trevor Bengal Engineers,  
 2nd Class Executive Engineer Officiating  
 Assistant to the Chief Engineer Rangoon.

#### TENASSERIM AND MARTABAN

Captain J G E Forlong 1st Madras N I  
 1st Class Executive Engineer and Officiating  
 Inspector of Prisons in the Tenasserim  
 and Martaban provinces, Moulmein  
 Division

Lieutenant J M Williams, 1st European



Madras Frontier, 3rd Class Executive Engineer Martaban Province  
 Mr J Barker Superintendent of Forests, Tenasserim and Martaban Provinces.

#### NAPORE

Colonel A H E Boileau, Engineers, 3rd Class Chief Engineer Nagpore

#### MYSON

Colonel T T Peck, C.E. Madras Engineers, 2nd Class Chief Engineer Mysore

#### HYDERABAD

Colonel R Henderson, C.E. Madras Engineers 2nd Class Chief Engineer Bolaram

#### STRATH SPEYSHAMPTON

Captain G O Collyer Madras Engineers, 2d Class Chief Engineer

#### NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES

Colonel A Cunningham, Engineers 1st Class Chief Engineer Agra.

Mr H Marten, Controller and Auditor of Public Works Accounts, North West Provinces

#### First Circle

Captain J D Campbell, Engineers Superintendent Engineer 1st Circle, Agra

#### Second Circle

Major J H Maxwell, Engineers Superintendent Engineer Allahabad

#### IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT NORTH WEST PROVINCES

Captain A D Turnbull, Engineers Superintendent General of Irrigation R. I.

Captain W H Morton, Engineers Deputy Superintendent General of Irrigation, Roorkhee

Lieutenant C S Thomason, Engineers, Superintendent of Northern Division, Roorkhee

#### SAUGOR CIRCLE

Captain C T Boddam, Bombay Engineers Engineer

Major W A Crommelin, C.E. Engineers 2nd Class Chief Engineer Lucknow

Lieutenant A M Lang, Engineers 3rd Class Executive Engineer, Assistant to the Chief Engineer of Oude, Lucknow

#### PUNJAB.

#### Second Circle

Captain C W Hutchinson, Engineers, Superintending Engineer Lahore

Captain S. Black 37th N I 2nd Class Executive Engineer Lahore

#### LAHORE AND PESHAWAR ROAD.

Lieutenant Colonel A T. Tyler C.E. Engineers, Superintendent, (on leave)

Major A Robertson 48th Madras N I, Superintendent Engineer Punjab

#### IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT PUNJAB

Captain J H Dyer, Engineers, Director of Canals Madhopore (on leave)

Major H Drummond, Engineers, Officiating Director of Canals

Captain J Crofton Engineers, Superintendent Bareilly Canal Madhopore (on leave)

#### WESTERN JUMTA CANALS, PUNJAB. NEW UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL, NORTH WEST PROVINCES

Captain T G Glover Engineers, 1st Class Executive Engineer Kurul

Lieutenant W Jeffrey, Engineers, 4th Class Executive Engineer Kurul

#### SUPERINTENDENT OF ARMY CLOTHING AND AUDITOR OF CLOTHING ACCOUNTS

Colonel H P Burn, 4th European Regiment, (on leave)

#### ARMY CLOTHING AGENTS

Major P R I. new Lahad Establishment, 1st Division Meerut

Captain M J. 1st 2nd European Light Cavalry 2nd Division Fort William

Charge of the Office of Superintendent of Army Clothing

#### RAILWAY DEPARTMENT

Captain J P Beadle Engineers Consulting Engineer to the Government of Bengal

Office Joint Secretary Railways Department, Bengal

Captain C J Hodgson Engineers Consulting Engineer to the Government of the North West Provinces

Captain G. 3rd Engineer, Consulting Engineer Punjab Lahore

Captain E Davidson, Engineers Deputy Consulting Engineer Master B. (on leave)

Captain H. 3rd Engineer, Deputy Consulting Engineer Bengal

Captain F. 3rd Engineer, Deputy Consulting Engineer Bengal

Captain E. DeBoardel, Engineers, Deputy Consulting Engineer North West Provinces.

## DIVISIONAL, BRIGADE, AND GARRISON STAFF

### GENERAL OFFICERS COMMANDING DIVISIONS

Major General Sir J B. H. K. 3rd European L. O. Presidency Division, Fort William

Major General C A. Windham C.E. H. M. Service Lahore Division

Major General Sir R. Garrett, K.C.B. H.

M. Service Sind and Division Umballah

Major General S. S. J. Cotton K.C.B. H. M. Service Peshawar Division

Brigadier General N. B. Chamberlain C.E. 18th N. I. Punjab Irregular Force.

Major General J. F. Bradford, C.E., 2nd L. O. Meerut Division.



Major General G Campbell, Artillery Be-  
nares Division  
Brigadier General Sir R Walpole KCB  
H M Service, Oude Division

*Assistant Adjutant Generals of Divisions*  
Major A H Rose, 42nd L I Presidency  
Division Fort William.  
Major W Lamb Esq, I Lahore Division  
Captain T Wright, 46th N I Peshawar  
Division  
Lieut Colonel D S Dodgson 80th N I  
Sind Division Umballa

*Deputy Assistant Adjutant Generals  
of Divisions*

Captain R G Simeon 4th E L C Meerut  
Division  
Major T F Wilson, C.B. 13th V I Oude  
Lucknow  
Major G C Symge, H M s 52nd Foot  
Benares Division

*Aside-de-Camp to General Officers  
Commanding Divisions*

Lieutenant J Hearsey 38th N I to Major  
General Sir J B Hearsey A.C.B.  
Captain T G Souter H M s 51st Foot,  
Officiating to Major General O A  
Widdicombe  
Major G F Dallas, H M 46th Foot to  
Major General Sir R Garrett KCB  
Lieutenant L S Ott H M s 22nd Foot,  
to Major General Sir S J Cotton KCB  
Major A H Bogle Artillery to Major  
General G Campbell  
Captain W J Bradford Madras Artillery  
to Major General J F Bradford, C.B.

**BRIGADIERS COMMANDING  
DISTRICTS OR STATIONS**

*First Class*

Brigadier F Wheeler 1st European L C  
Bang  
Brigadier St G D Showers, C.B. 2nd  
European B F Agra  
Brigadier T J Galloway H M s 70th Foot  
Peshawar  
Brigadier J K McCausland C.B. 29th N  
I Ghaler District  
Brigadier E C W M Milman, H M s  
87th Foot, Rohilcand Field Force  
Brigadier W G Brown H M s 24th Foot,  
Delhi

*Second Class*

Brigadier O Troup, 68th N I, Mooltan  
Brigadier A H Ferryman C.B. H M s  
75th Foot, Sand Sanger district, Rawul  
Pindoe  
Brigadier J Fordyce Artillery Meerut  
Brigadier T Chute, H M s 70th Foot, Alla-  
habad  
Brigadier J Welchman C.B. 1st European  
B F Dinapore  
Brigadier M K Athely H M s 92nd  
Highlanders Cawnpore

**BRIGADE MAJORS**

Captain S B Cookson 74th N I Sand  
Sanger District, Rawul Pindoe  
Captain G E Holmes, 72nd N I Jul-  
pura  
Captain C E Mills 28th N I Lahore  
Captain J Rose 71st N I Sialkote  
Major H N Hill 50th V I Delhi  
Major C St G Brownlow 15th V I  
Umballa  
Colonel G P Whish 60th N I Meerut.  
Major S Richards, 55th N I Bara Bore  
Captain A H Bamfield 56th N I  
Peshawar  
Major A B Johnson, 5th European Regt  
Cawnpore  
Lieutenant F J Gill 74th N I Sanger  
Captain J H Dean H M 15th Foot,  
Allahabad  
Major R Patton 3rd European Regt Agra  
Captain H K O Gilbert, 27th N I  
Dahur  
Captain F J Nelson 65th N I Benares  
Lieut Colonel C A Barwell 71st N I  
Rohilcand Field Force  
Lieut Colonel W Kemmer, 1st European B F  
Lucknow  
Lieutenant A Callander 58th N I Mooltan  
Captain R C Lee H M s 35th Foot,  
Peshawar  
Lieutenant F J N McKenna, 52nd N I  
Staff Officer Panjab Irregular Force.

**FORT ADJUTANTS**

Captain G Weld 14th V I Chunar  
Captain M E Nightingale 2nd European  
B F Fort William with the Convales-  
cent depot at Landour  
Captain T M Cameron, 55th V I Attock  
Major O N Greame, 70th N I Officiating  
Fort William

**ECCLIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT**

**SEE OF CALCUTTA**

The Right Revd G E L Cotton DD  
Bishop of Calcutta  
The Venerable J H Pratt, M.A. Archde-  
acon of Calcutta  
The Revd T H Burn, Domestic Chaplain  
to the Lord Bishop of Calcutta  
W H Abbott, Esq Registrar of the Arch-  
deaconry and Secretary to the Lord Bishop  
and Metropolitan (on leave).

**CHAPLAINS**

H Hutton M.A. Old Church Calcutta.  
W Starrock M.A. Berhampore.  
A B Spry M.A., Officiating St Paul's  
Cathedral  
J H Pratt, M.A. Archdeacon.  
G Garrett, M.A. Kasowli  
J J O'Shaughnessy, DD. Munshi  
A Garstin, Dacca  
H Monie, M.A., St. Paul's Cathedral.



J F Shurpe, B.A. Jullundur  
 J Coley M.A. Baraolpore  
 H H Harington, M.A. Cuttack  
 W T Humphrey, St John's Church Calcutta  
 R J Bland, A.B. Gowhaty  
 F Hinde, A.B. (on leave)  
 J Robinson, M.A. Chunar  
 H B B. dey M.A. Darjeeling  
 C W Cahusac, A.B. Simla  
 J H W Ellis, M.A. Umballa  
 C D Hamilton, M.A. Mhow and Indore  
 T A O Firminger M.A. Chinsurah  
 J B D Anglia B.A. Roorkee  
 A W Wallis, A.B. Thivet Mhow  
 L P. nader M.A. (on leave)  
 E Godfrey M.A. Jabulpore  
 H Smith B.D. Hazareebaugb  
 H T. son Ferenspore  
 F C Viret, B.A. Nowshera  
 C Sloggett B.A. Anarkal, Lahore  
 F O M. M. M.A. (on leave)  
 T W Shaw M.A. Calcutta  
 T C Smyth M. (on leave)

## ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS.

J E W Rollo M.A. Meerut  
 J C Brown M.A. (leave)  
 C B F Parish B. Moulineau  
 F Farrer B.A. (leave)  
 J Sharkey A.B. (on leave)  
 M R Murgie, Mussoorie and Durrum  
 J P Hurria, B.A. (on leave)  
 H W Crofton, B.A. Rangoon  
 W W Phelps, M.A. Sealkote  
 S H Besaniah, B.A. Jhansi  
 J F A G. via, M.A. Saugar  
 J Richards, M.A. St John Church Calcutta  
 H M. rra M.A. Vern Meer  
 G Lovell M.A. Old Church  
 R A H Norman, Dum Dum  
 A D Nicolson M.A. Singapore  
 H P Woodington Dugali  
 M D C Walters, M.A. Landour  
 J K Stewart M.A. Rawul Pindie  
 H D James, M.A. Mooltan  
 C H Hadow B.A. Nainee Tal and Moradabad  
 J Mackay B.D. Penang  
 T Moore B.A. Jhelum and Murree  
 J W Young M.A. T. nghon, Pegu  
 J R Baldwin Lucknow  
 M S Lang (on leave)

W G Ouse B.A. Bareilly  
 C J Waterhouse, M.A. Lucknow  
 F F Mann hall, B.D. Kildarpore.  
 W Simpson, M.A. Agra.  
 G D Symonds, B.A.  
 E W Tarleton M.A. Benares  
 C A L. Wh. ta, M.A.  
 F W K. sford M.A. Allahabad  
 E L. npleman B.A. Shal jehanpo e  
 T H Burn, M.A. Domestic Chaplain to the B. h. p.  
 H F Corby, M.A. Dera Ismael Khan  
 O. iating Subathoo  
 W O Broumhead M.A. Dinapore and Patna  
 W D Co. ley M.A. Allahabad  
 T Y Mit. lason B. Roy Bareilly Oude  
 C C Anster, M.A. F. rabad  
 A H Stowell M.A. (on leave)  
 D F Williams, M.A. Delhi  
 E J Hubbard M.A. Jaunpore and Azamgarh  
 W Spencer B.A. Howrah  
 J Rife M.A. O. iating Fort William and General Hospital  
 P W Keli r Seetipore, O. de  
 A H. mburgh M.A. Peshawar  
 E J Gandy M. C. mpy lipor and Attock  
 P J J. bo. Ph. D. St. J. mes, Calcutta  
 A W. Irwin M.A. M. ttra  
 W B. Drawbridge B.D. Gondah  
 G T Palmer  
 A Rol. nson  
 D B. l. y M.A.  
 J A. Stamper B.A.

## CHURCH OF SCOTLAND

## CHIEF

The Rev. J. C. Hearn M.A. Calcutta  
 (on leave)  
 The Rev. R. Henderson Calcutta

## ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS

The Rev. J. Williamson, M.A. Allahabad  
 The Rev. J. M. Thomson, M. Meerut  
 The Rev. J. D. nson Umballa

## MILITARY CHAPLAINS IN CONNECTION WITH THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND

Rev. W. Ross, Bareilly  
 Rev. W. Ferguson, Gwalior  
 Rev. C. Morrison, Meerut  
 Rev. H. Drennan, Rawalpundee.  
 Rev. J. Paton  
 Rev. J. Milne, Dughaie

## SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE.

## Judges

Hon. Sir Barnes Peacock Kt, Chief Justice  
 Hon. S. C. Jackson Kt, Puisne Justice  
 Hon. Sir Mordaunt Wells, P. J.

## Law Officers

W. H. Ritchie Advocate General.  
 T. H. Currie, Standing Counsel  
 Falkner Chase Sanders, Solicitor



## MERCHANTS, AGENTS, &amp;c

Ackland G	Malcolm & Co Partners—G Malcolm, W
Agabeg Brothers	Thomson and T Campbell.
Allen Duffell & Co Partners—J Duffell and	Martin F Hana, & Co Partners—W Martin
J H Ferguson	and A P Hana
Apcer & Co	M P kford, & Co. Partners—J Ma
Ashb or & O Partners—G Ashb orner	therson C H Puckf rd, and G May
C M Ryan J S Barstons, and J D Costa	M D nald, Brothers
Atk nso T Iton & C	De S za, Thomas, & Co Partner—L A
Bachoff & Co Partners—J Bachoff and	De Sou
G Beer	D k G S & Co.
Bocradulle & Co	Dh kson & C
Boyle H L	D rrah idt O & Co Partners—C
Bradden & Co Partners—H E Bradden	Darrachmidt, J W Grob and G Sand
and J Church	Eds rda, Rover & Co
Cantor Charles, & Co	Egl ton & Co Partners—R L Egl nton
Catalano N ph wa, & C Partners—R	ad H M B en
Charles, J Carl la, and S Douglas	Elliot J h & Co
Ch reh Jas (jun) & C	Ew g & C Partners—W Ew g s d C J
Col in A la, Cowi & Co Partners—	Nesmyth
J Cowie, W Amlah, H Bin t, H Cowie	Foster R gem & Co Partners—C H
and D Cowi	Bul A Bailey and J Dalton
Cowell, E W & C	Gilland A b thnot, & C Partners—
Cowell James, & C	G O A bath ot, D Mackinla A
Cooke and Gre	S Gladstone M Gladst e & W M
Gonger & Co Partners—A Gonger and	Ste rt
W E Jenkins.	Glmore M Kill & Co Partners—
Gesewa Brothers Partners—T Geon	J P M Kll gun and W T Glmore
w y and W J T mbull	G v m & C P rso rs—J Do sal G
Giffith & Co Partners—E P Griffiths	Do l G Burt and J S klt
A Ha. and J F (urta	Glad tone W lue & Co Partners—Y
Hamilton & Co Partners—W Remfr	W lue t Metaw and W Grant
G F R mfr, and J Remf	G do Stuart, & Co P r t cns—D M
Henderson, Wallace & C Partners—C	G rd J Stuart, and W Andenw
P Henderson d A Wallace	M dll t & Co
Hend ron J mes, & C	M u & C
Hosre, Miles & Co	P arce Macrae & Co Partners—W Pearce
Huber J & Co Partners—J and G Hu	and C W Macrae
be a d F Worlin	Peel B lara & Co Partners—W Peel F
J m son & Co Partners—G Jamieson,	Bellaurs F Poi and J Stevenson
A Gifford and J Gifford	Penn ington & Co.
Jaid S t un & C l rtrners—R	P ara & Co
Jerdin G M Roberts and O B	Potto & Co Partners—V Potter C.
Skinne	Veltman and J Macdonald
Koop and Hendy	Purrier & Co. Partners—E Purrier and
Kelly & Co	P Scott
Kentwell Drabble & Co	Robert and Charnol
Langlins & Co	R hman, Bellme & Ca Partners—G B
Leach Rawdon, & Co Partners—Thomas	Robinson and L Balfour
Leah W Chapman W Blundell and	Rogers, F & Co
T B. Ra son	Scho ne Kild m & Co
Leckie, O S	Scott, Thomas
Linstedt, E & Co	Shand, Fairlie & Co
Livingst Dearman, and W there Part	Shearman, & Co
ners—R Livingston, G Dearman and	Shearna, E & Co.
H H W there.	Smith Ferie & Co
Lyall, James, & Co. Partners—J Lyall	Smith, Greenstreet, & Co Partners—E
Son, J Renuze, and J Lyall (Jun)	Smith E S Greenstreet, and E Smith.
Mackenzie & Co Partners—N Mackenzie	Sm th, Sons, & Co Partners—S Smith, E
and Gobind banter Dev	Creston and H C Smith
Mack naon, Mackenzie & Co. Partners—	Stears, T & Co
W Mack naon and J M Hull	Stewart and Calrow Partners—W Stewart
Mack y & Co Partner—D C Mackey	and R F Calrow
Mack lop, Stewart, & Co Partners—J	Stone & Co.
J Mackenzie, R. S Palmer and W	Sutherland & Co
Maitland	Thomas R & Co.



Tulloch & Co.	Wienholt, Brothers, & Co. Partners—J and
Turner Cadogan, & Co.	W Wienholt
Watson J & R	Wilkinson Brothers & Co.
Wentback Hensley & Co.	Willis and Earle
Whitton Norfolk & Co.	Willis, A & Co. Partners—G H Willis, and
White & Co. Partners—W M Whitney	F F Willis.
and V O Torkman.	Wood Oliffe & Co.
Whitney and Young	Woolaston & Co.

---



# MADRAS.

## COUNCIL

THE RIGHT HONORABLE  
SIR WILLIAM DEVISON, GOVERNOR.  
PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL.

THE HONORABLE W A MOREHEAD, ACTING TEMPORARILY.

Lieutenant General Sir Patrick Grant K.C.B. Commander in Chief 2nd in Council.  
*Took his seat 10th June 1856*

The Honorable W A Morehead Esq. 3rd in Council  
*Took his seat 25th October 1857 assumed the office of Governor and President in Council 4th August 1860*

The Honorable Edward Maitland Esq. 4th in Council  
*Took his seat 16th December 1859*

## SECRETARIES TO GOVERNMENT AND THEIR ASSISTANTS.

### POLITICAL AND PUBLIC & DEPARTMENTS

T Pycroft	Chief Secretary
Louis Forbes	Deputy Secretary
C G Master	Ditto

### REVENUE AND JUDICIAL DEPARTMENTS

J D Bourdillon	Secretary
----------------	-----------

### MILITARY DEPARTMENT

Colonel Hubert Marshall	Secretary
Lieutenant Colonel Richard Hamilton	Deputy Secretary

## CIVIL SERVANTS

*First Class*  
E B Glass      1st of employ  
E B Thomas    Collector and Magistrate of  
Combarum

*Second Class*  
W A Morehead, Member of Council and  
Chief Judge of the Court of Sudder and  
Foujdaree Udalt, Commissioner for en-  
quiring into and reporting on the evils ex-  
isting in the present system of Judicature  
in the Madras Presidency. Officiating Go-  
vernor and President in Council

T L Strange, Puisne Judge of the Court of  
Sudder and Foujdaree Udalt, Commis-  
sioner for enquiring into and reporting on  
the evils existing in the present system of  
Judicature in the Madras Presidency

W Dowdswell, Collector and Magistrate of  
Trichanopoly (on leave)

T Pycroft, Chief Secretary to Government  
J D Bourdillon, Secretary to Government  
in the Revenue Department

W Elliot, Civil and Session Judge of Trin-  
nally (on leave)

R H Williamson, Post Master General

H D Phillips, Puisne Judge of the Court  
of Sudder and Foujdaree Udalt, and Pre-  
sident of the Board of Examiners and  
Commissioner for the settlement of the  
affairs of the Late Tanjore Reg.

H Fraser, Judge of the Court of Sudder and  
Foujdaree Udalt

J Rohde, Inspector of Prisons

E Story, Civil and Session Judge of the  
Zillah of Bellary

F N Maitland, Resident at Travancore and  
Cochin

T W Goodwyn (on leave)

G A Harris, Civil and Session Judge of the  
Zillah of Chittoor

G T Beauchamp, Civil and Session Judge of  
the Zillah of Combarum

H Forbes, Member of the Legislative  
Council of India for the Madras Presi-  
dency

T I P Harris, Civil and Session Judge of  
the Zillah of Trichanopoly

C P Hilly, Member of the Board of Revenue,  
Member of the Board of Examiners and  
Acting President.



M Murray Collector and Magistrate of Cuddapah (on leave).  
 C Whittingham Collector and Magistrate of the Northern Division of Arcot (on leave).  
 S D B reb, Accountant General at Bombay.  
 S N Ward Civil and Session Judge of the Pithurambalur District.  
 F H Crozier Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Tallaherry (on leave).  
 H A Brett Collector and Magistrate of Salem.  
 J J Cotton, Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Masulipatam (on leave).  
 W M Molloy, Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Honore.  
 F Copleston Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Rajahmundry.  
 T Ouelow Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Guntoor.  
 W H Bayley (on leave).  
 A Hall Member of the Board of Revenue and President of the Commissioners for the Assessment of Income Tax.  
 A Parvaz, Collector and Magistrate of Godavari.  
 C J Shubrick Civil and Session Judge of Chingleput (on leave).  
 E W Chasfield Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Mangalore.  
 P Irwin Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Bellary (on leave).  
 J Blaxter, Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevely.  
 H Wood Collector and Magistrate of South Arcot.  
 T Clarke, Member of the Board of Revenue.  
 B Canfield, Collector of the United Districts of Madras and Chingleput and Magistrate of Chingleput and Member of the Board of Examiners.  
 R B M Baring (on leave).  
 W Knox Collector and Magistrate of Kistnah District (on leave).  
 H D Cook Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Calicut.  
 C W Read out of employ.  
 W Fisher Collector and Magistrate of North Canara.  
 R E Cotton, Civil and Session Judge of Madras.  
 W E Cochrane, Collector of Sea Customs at Madras.  
 G S Forbes, Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort Saint George in Ganjam.  
 F Lushington, Accountant to the Government of Bengal, Officiating Accountant General at Madras.  
 A Hathaway Collector and Magistrate of Bellary.  
 R G Clarke, Civil and Session Judge of Negapatnam, and Acting Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Combaconum.  
 J W Cherry Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Balasore (on leave).  
 G H Wills Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Oddalora.

M G R Fane, Collector and Magistrate, and Agent to the Governor of Fort Saint George Vizagapatnam.  
 J Ratcliffe, Civil and Session Judge of Cuddapah.  
 J H Goldie Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Chittoor Acting Civil and Session Judge of Tinnevely.  
 T J Knox Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Chicacole.  
 V H Levinge Collector and Magistrate of Madras.  
 A W Phillips Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Madras Acting Civil and Session Judge of Salem.  
 H Newell Director of Revenue Settlement.  
 G N Taylor Income Commissioner of the Madras Presidency.  
 J Fraser Collector and Magistrate of South Canara.  
 J D Robinson, Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Kistnah District, and Acting Collector and Magistrate of North Arcot.

Third Class

W M Cadell Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore.  
 W Hodgson Subordinate Judge of Salem.  
 H D Arbuthnot, Collector and Magistrate of the District of Kurnool (on leave).  
 A Wedderburn Acting Collector and Magistrate of Cuddapah.  
 J L Lushington, Accountant North West Provinces.  
 A J Arbuthnot, Director of Public Instruction and Member of the Board of Examiners.  
 J W B Dykes, Collector and Magistrate of Nellore.  
 E W Bird Subordinate Judge of Outram District.  
 J D Sim Secretary to the Board of Revenue Teloopee Translator to Government.  
 W R Binson Commissioner of Police for the Madras Presidency.  
 P Grant, Collector and Magistrate of Malabar.  
 G Thornhill Principal Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Ganjam, Acting Collector and Magistrate of the Kistnah District.  
 M J Walsh (on leave).  
 M E McDonnell, Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of South Arcot. Officiating Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly.  
 O F Chamber Registrar to the Court of Sudder and Foujdaree Udalt, and Tamil Translator to Government.  
 G F Herlton, Deputy Registrar to the Court of Sudder and Foujdaree Udalt, and Officiating Civil and Session Judge of Chingleput.  
 L O Innes, Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Nundial.  
 F S Child (on leave).  
 J L Minchin, Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Nellore, and Acting Magistrate and Collector of Kurnool.



A W Sullivan out of employ (on leave)  
 R G Smith, Sub-Collector and Magistrate of Salem (on leave)  
 O A Roberts, Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Coimbatore  
 A F Hodson, Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Onddappah (on leave)  
 R S Ellis, Sub-Collector of the United Districts of Madras and Chingleput and to be Joint Magistrate of Chingleput Special Commissioner for the Assessment of Income Tax  
 E B Ford, Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Bellary  
 C Collett (on leave)  
 G A Bellard (on leave)  
 R L. Master Deputy Director of Revenue Settlement  
 W Hindlestone Sub-Secretary to the Board of Revenue  
 W S Newitt Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore  
 J H Blair (on leave)  
 B Pannecote (on leave)  
 M C Chase (on leave)  
 G L Morris Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Tanjore  
 C R Pell Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Chittoor Acting Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Masulipatam  
 J R Koderley Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Bellary  
 H M S Gramme (on leave)  
 W T Blair Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of North Arcot  
 J G Thompson (on leave)

## Fourth Class

W H Howay Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Cuddalore and Acting Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Cuddalore  
 C N Paul Subordinate Judge of Mangalore  
 H Morris (on leave)  
 G Banbu (on leave)  
 R B Swinton, Subordinate Judge of Coimbatore  
 J W Brooks (on leave)  
 T A N Chase (on leave)  
 L Forbes Deputy Secretary to Government in the Departments under the Chief Secretary and Secretary to the Board of Examiners  
 R A Delyll, Principal Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort Saint George Vizagapatam, to act as Subordinate Judge of Chittoor  
 H H Sullivan Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Malabar  
 J R Cockrell Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Tinnevely and Acting Collector of South Arcot  
 D F Carmichael (on leave)  
 E O G Thomas Deputy Director of Revenue Settlement for the Wynad Taluk in Malabar (on leave)  
 O H Ames, Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Madurai.

R K Pankia, Deputy Director of Revenue Settlement.  
 J H Master Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Class in the Nagpore Commission and Officiating Deputy Commissioner of Chundwara  
 R Davido Subordinate Judge of Cuddalore  
 G V Agnew Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Godavari District

## Fifth Class

G B Todd Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Kistnah District Acting Principal Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort Saint George in Ganjam  
 W C Symington out of employ  
 E B M. L. Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Cuddalore Acting Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Cuddalore  
 J D G. L. Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate of Bellary Acting Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Madurai  
 C T L. Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of K. n. Acting Subordinate Judge of Chittoor  
 G. Master Deputy Secretary to Government in the Revenue and Public Works Department and Commissioner for the Assessment of Income Tax  
 E F Elliott Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of North Arcot, Officiating Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of North Arcot  
 F W Morris Deputy Director of Revenue Settlement  
 H S Thomas Assistant Collector and Magistrate of Madurai  
 J A C. Boswell, Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Salem (on leave)  
 W H. Arbuthnot Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of North Arcot (on leave)  
 W D H. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Godavari and Acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Godavari  
 G R. Sharpe Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Malabar Acting Subordinate Judge of Calicut  
 W Nishit Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly  
 F M. Kinderley Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore (on leave)  
 F O. Carr Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore Acting Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Salem  
 W S. Hooper Senior Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Ganjam  
 A. MacGregor Special Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Malabar  
 J W. Reid Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Godavari, Acting Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of the Kistnah District



W. S. Whiteside, Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Nellore, to Officiate as Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Nellore.

B. Thompson, Assistant Collector of Bellary (on leave).

R. W. Barlow, Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of South Arcot.

W. H. Kerr, Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Madura, but to continue to Act as Special Assistant, Tanjore.

O. G. Plimmer, Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevely (on leave).

#### Sixth Class

D. Williams, Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Malabar, Acting Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate of South Canara.

J. C. St. Clair, Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Bellary, Acting Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate of Bellary.

E. C. Campbell, prosecuting his studies (on leave).

O. B. Irvine, Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Oombatore.

R. J. Melville, Assistant to the Collector

and Magistrate, and Acting Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate of Kistna District.

A. R. Hutchinson, Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly (on leave).

J. H. Garstin, Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevely.

W. McQuhae, Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Salem, Acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Cuddapah.

J. R. A. bathnotti, Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Kurnool.

G. D. Lemm, Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of North Arcot.

A. M. O. Webster, Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate of North Canara.

E. F. Webster, Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore.

J. C. Haynston, Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly.

P. H. Ichin, Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of South Arcot.

W. F. Hattaway, Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Salem, Acting Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate of do.

M. W. T. Farquhar, passed student (on leave).

## The Madras Army

### HIS EXCELLENCY LIEUT. GEN. SIR PATRICK GRANT K.C.B.

COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF

Captain A. C. Grant, 5th Bengal European Light Cavalry, Military Secretary and Acting Interpreter.

Lieut. H. J. Fane, H. M. 51st Foot, Aide-de-Camp (on leave).

Lieut. W. Archibald, H. M. 5 Rifle Brigade, Aide-de-Camp.

Subedar Major Govindoo, Sindia Bahadur, 18th Regt. N. I. Native Aide-de-Camp.

### GARRISON OF FORT SAINT GEORGE AND ITS DEPENDENCIES.

THE RIGHT HONORABLE

SIR WILLIAM DENISON

GOVERNOR, &c. &c. &c.

THE HON. W. A. MORRHEAD, ACTING TEMPORARILY

Lieut. Colonel R. Craws, 45th Regt. N. I. Private Secretary and Offg. Military Secretary.

Captain R. C. Glover, 43rd Foot, Aide-de-Camp.

Lieut. H. M. S. Magrath, 20th Regt. N. I. Aide-de-Camp.

Subedar Major Veerasawmy, Sindia Bahadur, Sepoys and Miners, Native Aide-de-Camp.

## BRITISH TROOPS

### GENERAL STAFF

Lieut. Colonel C. A. Denison, 52nd Foot, Deputy Adjutant General.

Colonel G. Talbot, 43rd Foot, Deputy Quarter Master General.

Capt. C. O. Lakin, 41st M. N. I., Brigade Major.

Lieut. F. Pike, H. M. 51st Regt. Acting Brigade Major.

G. S. Benson, M.D., Deputy Inspector General of H. M. Hospitals.







*Assistant Commissary.*  
Lieut. R. FitzGibbon, Barmah, (on leave).

*Deputy Assistant Commissaries.*  
Lieut. E. Simpson, Bangalore.  
G. Andrews, Barmah.

#### ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT

Col. G. Balfour C.B., Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, President of the Military Stores Commission.

Lieut. Col. G. W. Y. Simpson, Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, Fort Saint George.

Capt. E. T. Fiske, Assistant to the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines and Auditor of Ordnance Accounts, Fort Saint George, (on leave).

Capt. A. Stewart, Assistant to the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines and Auditor of Ordnance Accounts.

Lieut. Col. G. W. Y. Simpson, Principal Commissary of Ordnance, Acting Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines.

Lieut. Col. J. L. Barrow, Principal Commissary of Ordnance, Arsenal of Fort Saint George, (on leave).

Major T. H. Campbell, Principal Commissary of Ordnance, Arsenal of Fort Saint George.

#### *Commissaries.*

Lieut. Col. J. L. Barrow, Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, Acting Principal Commissary of Ordnance.

Major T. H. Campbell, Bangalore.

Capt. H. C. Wada, Bangalore.

Capt. W. C. I. Baker, Fort Saint George.

Capt. A. Stewart, Masulipatam Acting Assistant to Inspector General, and Auditor of Ordnance Accounts.

Capt. W. F. B. Leane, Nagpore Force.

Capt. A. N. Scott, Artillery Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.

Capt. G. Dangersfeld, Trichinopoly.

Capt. E. Morton, Bangalore.

#### *Deputy Commissaries.*

Major J. Denton, Cannanore, (on leave).

Major J. Hamilton, doing duty at Vimpattam.

Lieut. E. W. Childers, Cannanore.

Capt. J. French, in charge of the Arsenal at Singapore and supervision over the Ordnance Establishments in the Straits.

Lieut. W. W. Wadsworth, Bellary in charge of the Arsenal.

#### *Assistant Commissaries.*

Capt. J. McBride, Vellore.

Lieut. J. Tomlinson, doing duty Camp Equipage Depot.

Lieut. J. Lancaster, doing duty Bullet Factory Madras.

#### *Deputy Assistant Commissaries*

Lieut. I. Curran, Bopy Gun Carriage Man factory.

Lieut. J. Craig, Pegu Division.

Lieut. J. W. Woodhouse, Fort Saint George.

Lieut. J. Bradley, Nagpore.

Lieut. G. Duncan, attached to the Nagpore Irregular Force.

J. T. Gibson, Pegu Division.

R. Taylor, Fort Saint George.

R. Dick, Secunderabad.

#### SAPPHERS AND MINERS

F. Ryan, Deputy Commissary Dowlish-wernam.

#### GUN CARRIAGE MANUFACTORY

T. W. Skinner, Conductor.

J. H. yea, Sub-Conductor.

M. Duffy, Sub-Conductor.

#### SUPERINTENDENT AND AGENT FOR ARMY CLOTHING

Capt. A. H. Hope, 3d Light Cavalry (on leave).

Major A. O. Silver, 4th N. I.

#### BARRACK MASTER, PRESIDENCY

Major W. K. Woster, Artillery.

#### SUPERINTENDENT OF THE GUN POWDER MANUFACTORY

Lieut. Col. G. R. Wadsworth, Artillery.

Col. P. Hammond, Veteran Battalion.

#### SUPERINTENDENT OF THE GUN CARRIAGE MANUFACTORY

Lieut. Col. J. Martindale, Artillery (on leave).

#### SUPERINTENDENT OF FAMILY PAYMENTS AND PENSIONS

Capt. H. C. Roberts, 41st Regt. N. I.

#### AUDITOR OF COMMISSARIAT ACCOUNTS.

Lieut. Col. W. H. Budd, 31st Regt. L. I.

#### AGENT FOR REMOUNTS AT USUR

Maj. T. Thompson, 34th Regt. L. I.

#### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Lieut. Col. W. H. Horley, Engineer Chief Engineer.

Lieut. Col. E. Lawford, Engineer, Deputy Chief Engineer.

Lieut. Col. S. O. R. Laddow, Engineer, Deputy Chief Engineer.

Lieut. Col. A. J. M. Holman, Engineer, Acting Chief Engineer.

Lieut. Col. W. I. Burdwood, Engineer, Deputy Chief Engineer.

Capt. H. W. R. Williams, 30th M. N. I. Assistant to the Chief Engineer.

Capt. H. W. H. Thomas, Engineer, District Engineer, Presidency.



**DIVISIONAL, BRIGADE, AND GARRISON STAFF****COMMANDANTS OF DIVISIONS,  
FIELD FORCES GARRISONS  
AND CANTONMENTS &c**

Major General J Bell, Pegu Division  
Major General R Budd, Southern Division  
Major General I C Coffin, Coed Districts  
Major General Th H noble A A Spencer  
C B Mysore Division  
Major General W A M Cleary Centre  
Division

Major General Sir G G Whitecock K C S  
Northern Division  
Major General C A Browne 12th N I  
Nagpore Force  
Major General E Apthorp C B & H S F  
80th N I Hyderabad Sundry Force

**MAJORS OF BRIGADE**

Captain T C Le Groff Th at-mysore  
Captain A L Stiles R goe  
Captain O R Taylor Trichinopoly

Captain J M Grant, Bangalore  
Captain W O R Macdonald Jankiah  
Captain R H Bollen, 26th N I Malabar  
and Canara  
Captain A B Clephas 24th N I Bellary  
Captain G Bagot, 69th Regt of Foot,  
Tonghoo  
Captain O S Eihot, 1st Madras Fusiliers,  
Fort Saint George and Centre Division.

**FORT ADJUTANT**

Captain G Baldock Fort Saint George.

**STAFF OFFICERS**

Captain M Lillmel Yellore  
Lieutenant R H C Ruffie Moulmein  
Captain J B Knockner Straits (Singapore.)  
Lieutenant O G Gunning, Saint Thomas's  
Mount  
Lieutenant J Kelly Arcot  
Lieutenant J R Church Manipalatom.  
Lieutenant C J Rudd, Vinnagapatam.

**ECOLESTIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT**

The Right Rev T Deatry D D Lord  
Bishop of Madras.

The Rev T Deatry, M A Archdeacon of  
Madras and Commissary

Re E Murph LL D Registrar of the  
Diocese and Archdeaconry of Madras

**SENIOR CHAPLAINS**

The Rev W F Blackinsop B A Arcot  
F G Lugard, M A Cooscamund

**CHAPLAINS**

A Fenn H B A Madras  
A J Rogers, M A Joint Chaplain, Banga-  
lore

W Nagle M A Coonoor (on leave)

B S Clarke, Wellington

M V Stone M A Coonoor (on leave)

J Griffiths M A Vinnagapatam

A H Alcock M A Fort St George

E Kilvert B A Jaulnah

J Gorton M A Bangalore

A Kinloch B A Joint Chaplain, Secun-  
darabad

W B Otter B A Berhampore & Chatterpore

G E Morris, M A Palaveram

J Richard M A St Thomas's Mount

**A YSTERY CHAPLAINS**

C D Gibson M A Cathedral, Joint Chaplain

J V B L B A Bangalore Joint Chaplain

R Firth, M A (on leave)

T Deatry M A St Thomas

R Murphy LL D Cathedral Joint Chaplain.

C Rhennus Cannanore

W R Capel M A Rajahmundry

J T D Kidd B A Vapery

W W G Cooper M A Bangalore.

S T Petting w M A K mptee

J D Ostrahan B A Sec ndarabad

H P James B A Setaabuldee

T A C Pratt, M A Joint Chaplain,

Se underabad

R P Little B A Tranquebar

G B Howard B A Quilon

O B Drury M A Black Town

J J B Seyers LL D (e les e)

K C Bailey B A Poonamallee.

J McKee B A Calcut

B O M Deane B A Bellary

A W Pearson M A Chaplain Arcot, (on  
leave)

H Barnes, B A Acting Cuddalore.

O Dene Trichopoly

**CHURCH OF SCOTLAND**

Rev J R Macfarlane M A Senior Chaplain,  
Madras.

Re S Wright, Junior Chaplain, Madras

R A Walker Junior Chaplain, Bellary

Rev A C Bell, Junior Chaplain, Secunder-  
abad

**CHURCH OF ROME**

Right Rev J Fennelly D D Roman Catho-  
lic Bishop of Madras.

**SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE.****Judges**

The Hon Sir Adam Bittellstone Parnes Justice (Acting Chief Justice)

**Law Officers**

S Smyth Advocate General

R. B. Boyson, Solicitor

A W Ritchie, Acting

Charles Martin Teed, Administrator Ge-  
neral (Europe)

Clement Dale, Master in Equity







## ADVERTISEMENTS

# MAIR & SON

## EDUCATION, &c

**W**HERE shall we place our children at School? is a question frequently asked by parents. The reply is rarely satisfactory. Messrs. MAIR & SON however as Agents for three-fourths of the Schools and Educational Establishments in the Kingdom are prepared to offer efficient aid to parents. They undertake charge of Children sent to England to be educated, and guarantee to place them where they shall be comfortable and receive every attention.

MAIR & SON require full information from their correspondents as to the age, habits, and disposition of the Children entrusted to them, the maximum terms offered and whether a large or small school would be preferred, or whether preference would be given to a private family the younger members of which are being educated by a Tutor or Governess. The terms upon which they receive Children vary from £50 to £200 a year including Board and Clothing.

The education is in every case good the different charges representing the pursuits of life for which the Children are intended.

Governesses and Tutors are engaged by MAIR & SON for their correspondents. Youths articled to Solicitors and Surgeons having first class practices.

References are required and a remittance should be sent to MAIR & SON on account of Children submitted to their care. MAIR & SON undertake every description of Agency for their correspondents they receive and transmit dividends, effect sales, or make investments, procure Outfits, and make general purchases.

### SCHOLASTIC AND GENERAL AGENCY OFFICES,

(Established 1833.)

34 BEDFORD STREET STRAND AND 22 HENRIETTA STREET  
COVENT GARDEN LONDON

THE MONTHLY REGISTER, published on the 7th of each month, contains many hundreds of Educational Advertisements. To be obtained through Booksellers or of MAIR & SON Price 4d. Stamped 5d.

## F W COSENS,

12 GUADALETE XEREZ DE LA FRONTERA NEAR  
CADIZ SPAIN

AND

16 WATER LANE TOWER STREET  
LONDON

## SHERRY WINE FROM CADIZ DIRECT OR VIA LONDON

### SHIPPERS OF SHERRY WINE FROM CADIZ IN 1859

Messrs. F W Cosens	{ Xerez	2,220	Batts
Gonzalez, Duboc & Co.	{ Port St. Mary	1,841	3,861
F Garvey	---	---	3,594
			2,867



# ADVERTISEMENTS.

## Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China.

*Incorporated by Royal Charter*

HEAD OFFICE—London. PAID UP CAPITAL, \$500,000

*Court of Directors for 1860-61*

W Howard, Esq *Chairman*

D Larnach Esq G P Robinson, Esq

W S Grey Esq G May Esq

G G Nicol, Esq

A Anderson *Manager*

W M. Davidson, *Accountant*

*Bankers*—The Bank of England and the London Joint Stock Bank

*Auditors*—J E Coleman, Esq T Stenhouse, Esq and J Smith Esq

*Solicitors*—Messrs Clarke and Morice, Coleman Street.

BRANCHES AND AGENCIES.

D T Robertson, *Inspector*

*Bombay*

E Heycock Esq  
Juggonath Sunker } *Committee*  
sett Esq

H John, Agent  
R. Campbell Accountant

*Calcutta.*

W S Fitzwilliam Agent.  
A K Dyer Accountant.

*Madras.*

J I Geddes, Agent  
W H Walker Accountant

*Singapore*

James Davidson, Agent  
S Short, Accountant

*Rangoon*

F W Lamarehand, Agent

*Ceylon*

E Ormiston Manager  
F A. Carson, Accountant

*Hongkong*

W Ormiston, Manager  
R B Baker Accountant

*Shanghai*

W Howard Manager  
R Brett, Accountant

*Penang*

W Jackson Agent

*Mauritius*

R. G Lancaster Manager  
E. Arthur Acting Accountant

**CHUBB'S PATENT DETECTOR LOCKS  
CHUBB'S FIRE AND BURGLAR PROOF SAFES  
CHUBB'S FIRE-PROOF STRONG ROOM DOORS.  
CHUBB'S PALANQUIN AND WRITING BOXES  
CHUBB'S CASH AND DEED BOXES**

*ILLUSTRATED PRICE LISTS SENT FREE.*

**CHUBB & SON, 57, St Paul's Churchyard,  
LONDON**



**ADVERTISEMENTS.**

---

**HOPE HALL FAMILY HOTEL,**

**MAZAGON BOMBAY**

**N**USSERWANJEE SORABJEE & Co. who have taken a lease of this **LONG ESTABLISHED FAMILY HOTEL**, beg to return their best thanks to those Ladies and Gentlemen who have kindly patronised them during the past year and who have been pleased to express their satisfaction with the accommodation and attention which they received at the **HORN HALL**.

**NUSSERWANJEE SORABJEE & Co.** can adduce no better recommendation for the continued support of the Public than such testimonials from the parties who have honoured them with their patronage.

**THE HOUSE** recently refurnished throughout occupies one of the most salubrious sites in Bombay is as well adapted for single parties as for Families, and is most conveniently situated as regards the Fort, the Bynulla Railway Station and the open country. It is enclosed in a spacious Compound, and surrounded by a good Garden.

**THE TABLE** is the best procurable in Bombay and no pains are spared to afford satisfaction in that and every other respect. A plentiful supply of **THE BEST BEER, WINES AND SPIRITS** are always on hand.

Parties visiting Bombay from up-country and Passengers arriving by the Mail Steamers, will find the **HORN HALL** a most desirable and comfortable place of sojourn.

Messrs **NUSSERWANJEE** finally beg to intimate that their **CHARGES ARE MODERATE**, and that every effort will be made by them to secure the approbation of all parties who may honour them with their patronage.

Breakfast at 9 A. M. Tea at half past 1 P. M. and Dinner at half-past 7 P. M.

---

**WHIPS FOR INDIA**

**SWAINE AND ADENEY,**

**WHIP MANUFACTURERS TO HER MAJESTY,**

**H. R. H. THE PRINCE CONSORT AND ROYAL FAMILY**

**I**NFORM the Public that they have no other Establishment than at 185 Piccadilly opposite Burlington house, W. A handsome assortment of all kinds of Whips, including Prize Whips and Whips for Presents Parasol and Fan Whips, Chowries for the East Indies Rhinoceros Horn Whips and other novelties, always on hand also Stock Whips for Australia and New Zealand.

**N B**—Merchants and Shippers liberally dealt with. References required.

*Wholesale Saddler & Ironmongery in all its Branches*

---

**HONEY SOAP FOR THE SKIN,**

**THE ORIGINAL AND ONLY GENUINE**

**INVENTED AND MADE BY F S CLEAVER,**

**82 & 83 RED LION STREET HOLBORN LONDON**

**B**BROWN WINDSOR, Almond and every description of Toilet Soap together with all cosmetic Articles for the Toilet, comprising Pomades and Creams for the Hair Extracts and Lavender Water for the Handkerchief &c.

**WARRANTED.**



# ADVERTISEMENTS

## Agra and United Service Bank, Limited.

(INCORPORATED JUNE, 1887 BY LETTERS PATENT UNDER 7 AND 8 VICTORIA C 112)

HEAD OFFICE— LONDON.  
GENERAL MANAGERS— M. BALFOUR, Esq.

BRANCHES AT CALCUTTA, BOMBAY, MADRAS, AGRA, LAKHNA, SHANSHAI AND HONGKONG.

Subscribed **£2,000,000** (Two Millions Sterling)  
Paid up Capital **£1,000,000** (One Million Sterling)  
Reserved Fund, **£150,000**

HEAD OFFICE, LONDON

Manager of Accounts—M. BALFOUR, Esq.  
Bombay—H. B. MACCULLOCH, Esq.  
Madras—R. MOORE, Esq.  
Agra—W. BRUCE, Esq.  
Lahore—T. RAILLEY, Esq.  
Hongkong—H. TURNER, Esq.  
Shanghai—J. CAMERO, Esq.

### RULES OF BUSINESS OF THE BOMBAY BRANCH

The Bank is open for business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M. on Saturday from 10 to 1  
No Cash payments received after 4 P. M.

### CURRENT ACCOUNTS.

ACCOUNTS opened with Individuals and Firms, and Money Agency of every description transacted

1. No Accounts allowed to be overdrawn
2. The Bank furnishes Pass and Cheque Books.
3. All Accounts are balanced half-yearly viz. on 31st December and 30th June
4. In addition to Loans on the Security of approved Securities, the Bank makes advances on the deposit of Government Paper, &c. &c.
5. Interest is allowed on all Balances above Rs. 1,000 and below Rs. 50,000, pay-  
able on demand, without Commission ... .. at 2 per Cent
6. On Home Remittance Deposits payable on demand by Bills on London ... .. 4

### FIXED DEPOSITS.

- For nine months certain, thereafter subject to three months notice ... .. at 5 per Cent  
For five months certain, and thereafter subject to one month's notice ... .. 4  
On Home Remittance Deposits payable on demand by Bills on London ... .. 4

Interest is credited to Deposit Accounts half yearly  
The funds of all public bodies connected with the Services, and of such other Societies as the Directors may consider eligible for the same privilege, will be received by the Bank at its highest rate of interest for the time being, subject to modified conditions.

The Bank reserves to itself the right of paying off all Interest Deposits and of modifying the terms thereof, on giving one month's notice.

To meet the wants of parties absent in Europe the Bank undertakes to remit, at the actual Exchange of the day, the sale proceeds of Shares, the amount of Dividends (as regularly declared), the interest on Deposit Accounts, the principal of all Deposits, fixed and floating, and generally to transact all such business of the classes before named, without charge.

### EXCHANGE.

The Bank grants Drafts on London above £10 at sight, and at from 1 to 6 months' sight. For convenience of parties proceeding to Europe, Credits are granted on the London Head Office for sums under £250, at sight, negotiable at Cairo, Malta, Trieste, Paris, and other principal cities on the Continent. The Bank grants Drafts on China, Calcutta, Madras, and the North-Western Provinces.

For the benefit of parties not resident in Bombay the Bank undertakes to remit Money to Europe by each Overland Mail, free of charge, at the current Exchange of the day

### COMMISSION

The Bank undertakes the purchase and sale of Government and other Indian Securities, &c. subject to the following charges—

- On sale or purchase of Government Securities and Bank or other Stock ... .. 1 per Cent  
" including Interest on Government Securities, Dividends on Bank or other Shares ... .. 1  
" including Dividends on claims against Insolvent Estates ... .. 1  
" including Bills drawn on India for Residents in Europe ... .. 1  
" granting Letters of Credit on the London Head Office ... .. 1  
" granting Letters of Credit on any of the Branches in India ... .. 1

The Bank will generally furnish its Commission in cases when the funds realized as above are for remittance to England in its own Bills of Exchange.

By Order of the Directors,

H. B. MACCULLOCH,

Manager

Bombay Rampart Row



## ADVERTISEMENTS

### THE ROYAL HOTEL,

No 2 MEDOW STREET, FORT BOMBAY

**M**ESSRS PALLONJEE PESTONJEE, MANOCKJEE SORABJEE and DADABHOY NUSSEERWANJEE beg to intimate that they have opened the ROYAL HOTEL, and respectfully solicit the patronage of the Military Naval and Civil members of Society and the Commanders of Ships in the Harbour

Messrs PALLONJEE, MANOCKJEE, and DADABHOY pledge themselves to use their best efforts to render their Hotel perfect even to the most minute detail. From their past experience they confidently hope to be able to give satisfaction to all

Their WIVES SPIRITS and BEER have been carefully selected and they furthermore pledge themselves to supply their constituents with not only the necessaries and comforts of life, but even the luxuries upon the most economical scale of prices

**HOT AND COLD TIFFINS** from 1 to 3

**DINNER** at 7 o'clock.

Messrs PALLONJEE, MANOCKJEE, and DADABHOY also beg to intimate to the Public generally that their sleeping apartments are airy and agreeable, exposed to the sea breeze and commodious and comfortable in every respect

Gentlemen will please remember **THE ROYAL HOTEL**, No 2 Medow Street Fort Bombay

### SUPERIOR HOSIERY FOR FAMILY USE,

*In every description and variety for EVERY CLIMATE  
possessing elasticity and durability*

AT

### POPE AND PLANTE'S,

4 WATERLOO PLACE PALL MALL, LONDON

**E**LASTIC STOCKINGS AND KNEE CAPS for Varicose Veins and Weakness, which are pervious, light in texture and inexpensive, yielding an efficient and unvarying support under any temperature, without the trouble of lacing or bandaging. Also Ladies' light supporting Bands, without lacing for use before and after accouchement.

Manufacturers **POPE AND PLANTE** 4 WATERLOO PLACE,  
PALL MALL LONDON

### W F DURRECH,

*Surgical Instrument Maker to the Royal Navy and  
Greenwich Hospital,*

**R**ESPECTFULLY informs the Profession that he continues to MANUFACTURE **SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS** of every description, of the best quality and highest finish, to which are applied all the improvements introduced by the first authorities of the day. The patronage and approval of the most eminent practitioners and lecturers attest him an assuring guarantee, who may honour him with their commands that all his Instruments will be found highly adapted for the purposes designed. Established 1748. No. 28, ST THOMAS-STREET West (near the Hospital) Southward

**DAVIS & KIDDER'S MEDICO-MAGNETIC MACHINES**



## ADVERTISEMENTS

# Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China

(INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER.)

CAPITAL \$544 000

WITH POWER TO INCREASE THE SAME TO £3 000 000 STERLING

*Court of Directors, 1860-61*

T A MITCHELL, Esq. M.P. *Chairman.*

W NICOL, Esq. *Deputy Chairman.*

G U ADAM, Esq. *Manager*

J C SHERWAT, Esq. *Secretary*

*London Bankers* { THE BANK OF ENGLAND  
THE CITY BANK.

*Head Office.*—N 29 Threadneedle Street, London.

*Bombay Agency.*—JOSEPH RICH, Esq. *Agent.*

*Calcutta Agency.*—ROBERT LOW BOLINTON Esq. *Agent.*

*Singapore Agency.*—CHARLES S SHREWOOD, Esq. *Agent.*

*Hongkong Branch.*—J W MACKELLAN *Manager*

*Shanghai Branch.*—JOHN MACKELLAN Esq. *Manager*

### BOMBAY AGENCY

#### EXCHANGE.

THE Bank grants Drafts of any amount on "The City Bank, London, from demand to six months sight, at the Exchange of the day

These Drafts may be negotiated in any part of the world where there is a Bank or Banker

All Drafts are to be paid for on delivery, at the Bank's Office

#### DEPOSIT

Interest is allowed on Floating Deposits (CURRENT ACCOUNTS) at 2 per cent. per annum on the daily balances of whatever amount, and on FIXED DEPOSITS as follows—

For 3 months certain, requiring thereafter 3 months notice of withdrawal, 3 per cent.

" 6 " " " 4 " " " 4 " "

" 12 " " " 5 " " " 5 " "

No interest allowed on Current Account balances under Rs. 1 000, nor on Deposits above Rs. 50 000 unless by special arrangement.

#### REMITTANCE.

The Bank's Agency undertakes to realise Drafts or Hoondees on the Presidency without charge, for remittance to Europe in the Bank Bills on The City Bank of London.

All Drafts or Hoondees forwarded for realisation to be made payable to THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA, AND CHINA.

Arrangements are made for the periodical payment to parties in the United Kingdom of any sums lodged at the Bank's Agency

#### COMMISSION

On the sale or purchase of Government Paper Bank Stock and other Securities,  $\frac{1}{2}$  per cent on the amount realised or invested.

The Bank receives Government and other Securities for safe custody free of charge the Interest or Dividends thereon being credited to account or remitted home in the Bank's Bills, also without charge

On Interest or Dividends or on proceeds of Securities by sale,  $\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. Commission charged if the amounts be paid in India; if remitted home by the Bank no Commission charged.

On delivering up of Securities deposited for safe custody  $\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. Commission

#### GENERAL BUSINESS.

The Bank's Agency makes advances on the hypothecation of Government Promissory Notes, Railway Shares (guaranteed), Government Bank Stock or other approved Banking Securities, and generally conducts on liberal terms the ordinary business of a Banking Establishment.

Office Hours, 10 A. M. to 4 P. M. Saturdays 10 A. M. to 1 P. M.

*Bombay Agency 1861*

*J RICH Agent*



## ADVERTISEMENT.

---

# THE ADELPHI HOTEL,

NEAR THE BYCULLA RAILWAY STATION

BOMBAY

**M**R. PALLONJEE PESTONJEE (formerly one of the Proprietors of the **BRITISH HOTEL**) begs to return his best thanks to his Friends and Constituents and the Public generally for the warm support and extensive patronage he has received since he opened his present Establishment.

The **ADELPHI HOTEL** is beautifully situated in Byculla close to the Railway Station and within a few minutes drive of all the fashionable localities of the Island.

The Premises are very extensive the situation airy and agreeable affording **EXCELLENT ACCOMMODATION FOR FAMILIES**.

The **WINES SPIRITS** and **BEER** are of the first quality and carefully selected.

The **CUISINE** is unexceptionable this department being under the charge of an Artist of experience and ability.

The **STAFF OF SERVANTS AND ATTENDANTS** is numerous, sufficient to see every want supplied.

**REFRESHMENTS OF ALL KINDS** prepared on the most reasonable terms, and at the shortest notice.

Families, either on their arrival in or departure from India, will find the **ADELPHI HOTEL** a most agreeable residence.

To the Military Naval and Civil Services **MR. PALLONJEE** is greatly indebted to the Captains of the Mercantile Marine and to the public generally his thanks are due in an equal degree.

It is **MR. PALLONJEE'S** hope that he may have the pleasure of welcoming as many fashionable and distinguished arrivals during the ensuing year as he did during the past.

Strangers on their arrival in Bombay should be careful to ask for **THE ADELPHI HOTEL** near the Railway Station Byculla.

---

## JONES'S LEVER WATCHES.

IN GOLD AND SILVER

**H**AVE obtained celebrity from the Tropics to the Pole. On board Her Majesty's ship *North Star* for three years the ship's time was kept by one of Jones's Watches, all others on board having stopped.

Capt. Thomson, of Kara, writes, "My Watch is the best here, it is one of Jones's. I have seen many of them in India, and never saw a bad one."

In competition with other London Watchmakers, the Engineers of the London and North Western Railway selected Jones's manufacture, and purchased £800 worth of them.

Descriptive Catalogues may be had at the Manufactory 888 Strand, London  
Drawings of Gold Chains may also be had

## JONES'S WATCHES

May be obtained from most of the Watchmakers in Bombay



# **ESPERANCE & Co,** **Civil, Military, and Naval Tailoring** **Establishment,**

No 23 APOLLO STREET FORT

**E**SPERANCE & Co beg to announce to their Constituents and the Public that they have engaged Mr JOHN SYDENHAM, late Foreman Cutter for two years at Messrs. J & W Watson & Co s, Bombay to conduct the CIVIL, MILITARY and NAVAL BRANCHES of their Establishment, feeling confident, from the great experience he has had in the Cutting Departments of some of the first-class Civil and Military Establishments in London that a correctly fitted Garment, combining first-class Material and Workmanship at reasonable charges, will be ensured to those gentlemen who may favour them with a trial

ESPERANCE & Co have received by the Overland Mail Steamer *Ottawa*, and Ship *Willem Cole*, a large assortment of Goods selected carefully by their Agents, with a due regard to the requirements of the climate, consisting of—

Superfine Black Cassimeres and Doeskins.  
 Superfine Black, Blue, and Scarlet West of England Broad Cloths  
 Scotch Tweeds and Fancy Cassimeres for Shooting Suits  
 A variety of Plain and Checked Angoras, for Morning wear  
 Plain and Fancy Linen and Cotton Drills for Trousers.  
 Rich Silk Fancy Vestings, and Fancy Quiltings for Vests  
 Plain and Twilled Saxony Wool Flannels for Sacs and Shirts.  
 Fancy and Black Alpaca, for Coats and Vests, of the best makes and dyes  
 The New Sea Island Glacé Linen for Jackets, Sacs, and Vests

Messrs. ESPERANCE & Co have also to hand a new assortment of Black and Fancy Silk Neck Ties, English Shirts and Collars, &c

**JUST RECEIVED** —Best Black Silk Hats also Felt Helmets and French Felt Hats, Cassimeres, Tweeds, &c

Messrs. ESPERANCE & Co have always on hand for immediate use Coats, Sacs, and Vests, of Black Cashmerette Tweed and other mixtures also Flannel Shirts and Coats in plain and fancy colours

## **NOTICE**

ESPERANCE & Co keep a large staff of Workmen constantly employed on the premises, and are always prepared to furnish gentlemen proceeding to England with suitable Garments of the best material and make, at a few hours' notice.

Civil and Military Residents at Outstations may rely upon every attention being given to their orders, with promptitude and despatch in execution Patterns immediately sent on application also full instructions for self-measurement

**CARD PLATE ENGRAVING**  
**AND COPPER-PLATE PRINTING**  
**EXECUTED WITH NEATNESS AND DESPATCH.**

*Most reduced Prices for Cash-only.*

**S. D. ESPERANCE**



ADVERTISEMENTS.

---

## THE BRITISH HOTEL,

APOLLO STREET FORT

**T**HE PROPRIETORS of the BRITISH HOTEL, Messrs PESTONJEE SORABJEE & Co have much pleasure in informing their friends constituents, and the public generally that their Hotel's rooms are newly matted, and the entire place rendered so comfortable as not to be surpassed by any other establishment in Bombay

The Dining Rooms are lofty cool and agreeable and the sleeping apartments airy and convenient

Breakfast at nine, Tiffin at two, and Dinner at seven

THE CUISINE is excellent and the WINES, SPIRITS, and BEER from the best importers

THE BILLIARD ROOM possesses two excellent first-sized Billiard Tables by Thurston, and is roomy and well lighted

For convenience and accommodation the BRITISH HOTEL is unequalled in the Fort it is within a few yards of all the Public and Mercantile Offices, Banks, and other places of public call

---

## BECKWITH & SON, GUN MAKERS

*To the Hon ble the Board of Ordnance and the Hon ble East India Company*

**M**ANUFACTURERS of the Enfield Rifle and all kinds of Sporting Rifles, Chamber Re of ing Pistols, &c. &c. &c.

58, SKINNER STREET SNOW HILL, LONDON E.C.

---

## EXPORT INDIA PALE ALE.

**R**OBERT MILLER Agent for Bass, Ratcliff and Grotton's Pale Ale, brewed expressly for exportation in finest condition to Bottle for Shipment Agent to H Campbell & Co Brewers to Her Majesty Edinburgh and Messrs A Guinness, Sons, & Co Brewers, Dublin

CIDER IN CASK AND BOTTLES FOR EXPORTATION

6 CROSS STREET FINSBURY SQUARE, LONDON

---

## The London Assurance ;

*Incorporated by Royal Charter 1720,*

**FOR INSURING BUILDINGS, GOODS, MERCHANDIZE,  
AND VESSELS IN PORT,**

**FROM LOSS OR DAMAGE BY FIRE**

**F**OR RATES OF PREMIUM and full particulars apply to the undersigned, who are authorised to grant Policies of Insurance against Fire

EWART LATHAM & Co



## ADVERTISEMENTS

# The Albert and Medical Life Assurance Company.

(See Notice of the Amalgamation on last page hereof)

Established 1838

HEAD OFFICES, 7 WATERLOO PLACE, Pall Mall, LONDON

*With Agencies throughout the United Kingdom, and in some of the Principal Towns on the Continent of Europe and Branches and Agencies throughout India.*

FOR GRANTING ASSURANCES ON LIVES, ENDOWMENTS AND ANNUITIES AND GUARANTEEING THE FIDELITY OF PERSONS IN SITUATIONS OF TRUST

FUNDS SECURED	£500 000 Stg
ANNUAL PREMIUM INCOME	220 000 Stg
SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL	447 180 Stg
PAID-UP CAPITAL	187 792 Stg

### DIRECTORS

<i>Albert</i>	<i>Medical</i>
WILLIAM BEATTIE, Esq M D	EDWARD DOUBLEDAY Esq FLS
Captain the Hon S T CARNEGIE	GEORGE GUY HAY Esq
R.N. C.B.	G G MACPHERSON Esq H.R.I.C.S.
Lieut -Colonel J CHODDACK	CHARLES GREENVILLE MANDEL, Esq
SWINSEN JERVIS, Esq	H.R.I.C.S.
WILLIAM KING Esq	W P T PHILLIPS, Esq
G GOLDSMITH KIRBY Esq	THOMAS STEVENSON Esq F.S.A.
JAMES NICHOLS, Esq	JAMES WHISHAW Esq F.S.A.
Rear-Admiral the Right Hon. Lord	
GEORGE PAULET C.B.	
GEORGE RAYMOND, Esq	
ROBERT WHITWORTH Esq	

### Bankers:

THE LONDON AND WESTMINSTER BANK, St James's Square  
THE BANK OF LONDON Threadneedle Street  
MESSRS C HOPKINSON AND Co Regent Street

### Dept of Medical Statistics

WILLIAM FARR, Esq., M.D. D.C.L. F.R.S. General Register Office

### Actuary

HENRY WILLIAM SMITH

### Secretary

C. D. SINGER



## ADVERTISEMENTS

### INDIAN BRANCH

#### CALCUTTA

##### *Directors of the Indian Branch*

C BOULNOIS, Esq Barrister-at Law  
T CAIRD Esq Govt. Agent of Emi-  
gration.

GEORGE DICKSON Esq., Secretary of  
the Bank of Bengal

W F FERGUSON Esq late of the  
Oriental Life Insurance Company

J P McKILLIGH Esq (Gilmore, Mc  
Killig & Co) Merchant

##### *Standing Counsel.*

THE ADVOCATE GENERAL

##### *Bankers*

THE BANK OF BENGAL.

##### *Medical Officer*

DR E GOODRICH

##### *Solicitor*

R M THOMAS Esq

##### *Offices in Calcutta*

3 Chowringhee Road

#### MADRAS

##### *Board of Management*

W R ARBUTHNOT Esq (Arbuthnot  
and Co) Merchant

ROBERT HUNTER, Esq., Secretary of the  
Bank of Madras

JOHN TAWSE, Esq (Line and Co)  
Merchant.

##### *Medical Officer*

DR VAN SICKEREN Professor of Ana-  
tomy &c Medical College

##### *Solicitors*

Messrs BOYSON and MILLER

##### *Bankers*

THE BANK OF MADRAS.

##### *Secretary*

JAMES GRANT

##### *Offices in Madras*

Erabauloo Chetty Street

#### CEYLON

##### *Board of Management*

HON J CANTFIELD, Treasurer of Cey-  
lon, Member of the Legislative Coun-  
cil

JAMES SWAN Esq Merchant

GEORGE WALL, Esq Merchant, Mem-  
ber of the Legislative Council

C A LORENZ, Esq Barrister-at-Law  
Member of the Legislative Council

##### *Medical Officer*

F W WILLISFORD, M D

##### *Bankers*

THE MERCHANTILE BANK.

##### *Agents in Bombay*

Messrs EWART LATHAM and Co

##### *Agent and Secretary in Colombo*

JAMES SWAN

##### *Secretary*

P M TAIT

##### *Deputy Secretary*

W B WALLS

### SUCCESS

**T**HE Indian Branch of this Office has in less than eight years issued Policies insuring Rs. 2,95 72,735 or nearly THREE MILLIONS STERLING. At 30th June 1880 the Annual Income of the Branch from Premiums was Rs 5,98,182-15-11 one-half of the Policies being for short terms and the Investments in Government and other Real Securities Rs 9 40 402 11 11 For particulars see last Report of the Directors.



# ADVERTISEMENTS

## Tabular Of the Annual Premium required for the Assurance, with participation Life Assurance

The ALBERT AND MEDICAL charges no Entry Money Policy

AGE NEXT BIRTH-DAY	ALBERT AND MEDICAL		UNIVERSAL		COLONIAL		
	Civil	Military	Civil	Military and Naval	Civil	Military and Naval	
	Co. Ra.	Co. Ra.	Co. Ra.	Co. s Ra.	Co. Ra. s p.	Co. s Ra.	p.
20	29	35	42	47	38 7 0	42 4 0	9
21	30	36	43	48	38 15 8	42 14 0	0
22	31	36	43	49	39 8 0	43 7 8	0
23	32	37	44	49	40 2 8	44 2 0	0
24	32	38	44	50	40 11 0	44 12 0	0
25	33	38	45	51	41 5 8	45 7 0	0
26	33	39	46	51	42 0 0	46 8 0	0
27	34	39	46	52	42 11 3	46 15 8	0
28	34	40	47	53	43 6 9	47 12 9	0
29	35	41	48	54	44 2 9	48 10 0	0
30	36	41	48	54	45 0 0	49 8 0	0
31	37	42	49	55	45 18 3	50 6 0	0
32	38	42	50	56	46 10 9	51 5 9	0
33	40	43	51	57	47 8 9	52 4 9	0
34	42	44	52	58	48 8 0	53 4 0	0
35	43	44	53	58	49 7 9	53 15 8	0
36	44	45	54	59	50 7 9	54 12 0	0
37	45	46	55	60	51 7 9	55 12 9	0
38	47	47	56	61	52 9 9	56 14 0	0
39	47	47	58	62	53 11 9	58 0 0	0
40	48	48	59	63	54 14 9	58 15 0	0
41	50	50	60	64	56 2 9	59 15 0	0
42	51	51	62	65	57 8 0	61 4 9	0
43	52	52	63	66	58 18 9	62 10 9	0
44	53	53	65	68	60 4 9	64 1 8	0
45	54	54	66	69	61 12 0	65 5 0	0
46	55	55	67	70	63 4 9	66 10 0	0
47	56	56	69	72	65 0 0	68 5 9	0
48	56	56	70	73	66 12 0	70 1 0	0
49	57	57	73	75	68 9 0	71 12 0	0
50	59	59	74	77	70 8 9	73 10 0	0
51	60	60	76	79	72 10 9	75 8 0	0
52	62	62	79	81	74 18 9	77 11 8	0
53	65	65	81	83	77 8 0	80 0 9	0
54	66	67	84	86	79 11 9	82 9 8	0
55	67	70	87	89	82 5 8	84 15 8	0
56	69	72	89	9	85 2 8	87 8 9	0
57	73	74	92	94	88 2 8	90 8 0	0
58	73	77	96	98	91 4 0	93 10 0	0
59	76	79	99	101	94 9 9	97 0 0	0
60	80	82	103	105	98 2 9	100 8 9	0

EXAMPLES—(1.) A Civilian, aged 30, may secure Co. s Ra. 50,000 for Co. s Ra. 1,800 annually  
Indian Army aged 30, may secure Co. s Ra. 60,000 for Co. s Ra. 2,000 annually while some other  
the same rate, in the Medical, Invalid, and General.

The Rates of Premium of the Albert and Medical Life Office were  
House, extending over the period from 1780 to 1847 inclusive, and  
returned to the Assured



# ADVERTISEMENTS

## Notes

in Profits, of 1 000 Company's Rupees, payable at Death, in the principal Offices in India.

or Medical Fees and receives Premiums in MONTHLY Payments.

LIVERPOOL AND LONDON		FAMILY ENDOWMENT		ALBION		MARLBOROUGH Mutual Office		AGE NEXT BIRTH DAY
Civil.	Military and Naval	Civil.	Military and Naval.	Civil.	Military and Naval.	Civil.	Military and Naval.	
Co. Rs.	Co. Rs.	Co. Rs.	Co. Rs.	Co. Rs.	Co. Rs.	Co. Rs.	Co. Rs.	
37½	46½	33	38	35	43	38	45	20
38	46½	34	38	35½	43½	39	46	21
38½	47½	34	39	36	44	39	46	22
39	47½	35	39	37	44½	40	47	23
39½	48½	35	40	38	45	40	47	24
41	49	35	40			40	48	25
42	49½	36	41	39	46	41	49	26
43	50½	36	42	39½	46½	42	50	27
43½	51½	36	42	40	47	43	51	28
44½	52½	37	42	41	47½	44	52	29
44½	52½	38	44	42	48	45	53	30
45½	53	39	45	43	49	45	54	31
46½	53	39	45	43½	49½	46	55	32
47½	54	40	46	44	50	47	56	33
48½	55	41	47	45	51	48	57	34
49½	56	42	48	46	52	49	58	35
50½	57	44	49	47	53	50	59	36
51½	57½	45	50	48	53½	50	60	37
52½	58½	46	51	49	54	51	61	38
54½	59½	48	52	50	55	52	62	39
55½	60½	49	53	51	56	53	63	40
56½	61½	50	54	52	57	54	64	41
58½	62½	51	55	53	58	55	65	42
59	63½	52	56	54	59	55	66	43
60	65	54	57	55	60	56	67	44
62	66½	56	59	56	61½	57	68	45
64	68½	57	60	57	63	58	69	46
66	69½	58	61	58	64	59	70	47
69	71½	60	63	59	65	60	72	48
70½	73½	61	64	60	66	62	74	49
73½	75½	63	66	61	67	64	76	50
				62	68	65	78	51
				63	69	67	80	52
				65	70	69	82	53
				67	71	71	84	54
				69	72	73	87	55
				71	74	75	90	56
				72	76	78	93	57
				76	79	80	96	58
				79	82	83	99	59
				82	85	86	103	60

less than in other Offices, some of which require Co.'s Rs. 2,400 annually (2.) An Office in the Office charges Co.'s Rs. 3,850 annually (3.) The latter sum would assure Co.'s Rs. 65,354 on

deduced by Mr. Neeson, the Actuary, direct from the Records of the India are amply sufficient for the risk incurred. Five-sixths of the Profits



## ADVERTISEMENTS

# Albert and Medical Life Assurance Company.

### NOTICE OF AMALGAMATION

**T**HE Directors beg to announce that the business of the MEDICAL INVALID AND GENERAL LIFE ASSURANCE has been amalgamated with that of the ALBERT LIFE ASSURANCE, and that henceforth the operations of both Companies will be carried on under the above name or style. The combined Office which is now one of the largest Life Assurance Institutions in the world has an Annual Income from Premiums of upwards of 22 lakhs of Rupees. Its Accumulated Funds exceed 50 lakhs, while the New Business from Premiums is progressing at the rate of 2½ lakhs per annum.

The Indian Branch will continue under the same administration as heretofore. A Secretary is on his way to Madras to act with the Board there while a Board of Directors are about to be appointed for Bombay. The Funds of the Branch will be put up in Trust as an additional security to Policy holders in this country all claims occurring after the 21st September last the date of the amalgamation being paid from the Funds of the new Association.

Policies in this Company will be issued free of expense in exchange for those in the Medical Society without alteration in the terms and conditions of the latter and if any Policy holder would have assigned his Policy by any legal instrument in settlement, mortgage or otherwise so as to render substitution difficult an endorsement will be made on the Policy securing the responsibility and guarantee of this Company for the fulfilment of the existing contract.

The Directors of this Branch recommend Policy holders in the Medical to convert their Policies into Policies of this Company or to have them endorsed as above suggested. Under the Deed of Settlement of the Medical Profits are not divisible until 1868 but under that of this Company Profits are divisible as at December 1861 and future Estimates of Profits will be made triennially thereafter a proportion equal to five-sixths of the Profits being, at the option of the Assured paid in Cash added to the Policy or applied in diminution of future Premiums. By the combination of the two Companies a very considerable saving in the expenses of management will be secured, which must materially increase the Bonus giving power of the Amalgamated Company and thus afford improved prospects to the Assured.

At two numerously-attended Meetings of the Proprietors of the Medical Society (many of whom are large Policy holders) it was unanimously considered the arrangements were advantageous to the Assured, both as regards Security and future expectation of Benefit and the Board of Directors in London acting under the advice and on the carefully prepared estimates of Dr Farr and their Consulting Actuary which clearly show the advantage to Policy holders, recommend the acceptance of Policies in the Amalgamated Company.

The whole Terms and Conditions of Assurance applicable to India have been revised, and several important additional facilities and advantages to Assured offered whereof particulars will be duly announced.

Policy holders in the Medical will be specially addressed by Circular on the subject of this Amalgamation.

Mr WALLS has been appointed Deputy Secretary

By order

P M TAIT Secretary

W B WALLS, Deputy Secretary

Calcutta 26th November 1860



## ADVERTISEMENTS.

### COMPARATIVE VIEW OF ADVANTAGES

#### CAPITAL

*Medical.*  
£500,000 Sterling Capital, subscribed by about 150 Shareholders; £28,000 being paid up

*Albert and Medical.*  
£447,180 Sterling Capital subscribed by 449 Shareholders; £137,792 being paid up. Thus independently of the *Medical* Shareholders, a large proportion of whom join the new concern

#### PROFIT

Two thirds divided at intervals of five years, the next Bonus being due in 1863.

A proportion equal to *Five-Sixths*, divided every three years, the next Bonus being calculated as at 31st December 1861.

#### GENERAL ADVANTAGES.

ASSURANCES MAY BE REVIVED within three months of the date on which the premium became due, on satisfactory proof of health and payment of moderate fine.

POLICIES on which five annual premiums have been paid, purchased at a fair value.

TWO-THIRDS OF THE ESTIMATED VALUE will be advanced on the security of Policies on which at least five years premium have been paid.

IMMEDIATE REDUCTION to English rates on the Assured proceeding to Europe or any other part of the world, which the Directors may consider equally healthy there permanently to reside; and if such residence be temporary only the said reduction to take effect after one year's residence.

FIFTEEN DAYS OF GRACE allowed for payment of premiums; and in the event of death taking place during the currency of these days the risk binding on the Company if payment of the premium be made before the days of grace expire.

*The Rates of Premium for India remain unaltered*

*In addition to the above the Advantages afforded by the Medical are continued by the Albert and Medical*

Full particulars as to the Constitution, Conditions, and Rates of the Company together with Form and Instructions to parties wishing to effect Assurance will be forwarded free to any part of India, on application being made to either of the Local Secretaries to any of the Agents of the Society or to the Secretary of the Indian Branch in Calcutta.

**EWART LATHAM & Co**

Agents for Bombay

## TO SPORTSMEN

**T**HE following Articles, of the best quality manufactured by **FREDERICK JOYCE** of London may be had of most Gunmakers —

MILITARY RIFLE PERCUSSION CAPS

PATENT PYROXYLINE SPORTING DO

ORIGINAL (1824) ANTI-CORROSIVE DO

TREBLE WATERPROOF CENTRAL FIRE DO

Chemically Prepared Cloth, Felt, and Paper Waddings Cartridge Cases for Breech Loading Shot Guns, Wire and Universal Shot Cartridge, &c. &c.

*Manufacturer to Her Majesty's War Department*



ADVERTISEMENTS.

**ROSS & Co.,**  
**BUILDERS AND CONTRACTORS,**  
 MOUNT ROAD, MALABAR,  
 BOMBAY

**The Queen Insurance Company for  
 Fire and Life.**

CHIEF OFFICE—*Exchange, Liverpool.*

Capital, £500 000 with power to increase to One Million

BRANCH OFFICES

LONDON—2 ROYAL EXCHANGE BUILDINGS.

MANCHESTER—40 ST ANN'S STREET

GLASGOW—146 BUCHANAN STREET

Trustees

T. E. Moss Esq

C. Bushell Esq

E. Heath Esq

Board of Direction.

E. Heath Esq., *Chairman.*

T. B. Forwood, Esq., *Deputy Chairman*

F. A. Clint, Esq

J. Kitchen Esq

G. W. Ewing Esq

J. L. Newall, Esq

C. R. Hall Esq

J. A. Ficen Esq

A. Hastie, Esq.

T. S. Raffles, Esq

THIS COMPANY was established on 31st August 1858 and to show its appreciation by the public and give an idea of its present standing—which already rivals that of older established Offices—it is only necessary to draw attention to the extraordinarily rapid increase of its Fire business during its first year of existence viz —

Amount Insured during two first quarters	£1 759 000
Amount Insured during 3rd and 4th quarters	£3 877 000

Showing an increase during 2nd half year of	£2 119 000
Showing a total amount insured with the Company	£7 636 000

In this branch (the only one at present opened in Bombay) the rates of Premium vary according to the nature of the risk, and will be found as moderate as those of other first class Offices.

Amongst other advantages offered by the Company Household Furniture may be insured in one sum or in separate items if preferred

Claims are promptly and liberally settled

Rent of Buildings may be insured to protect parties from loss, during re-estimation of property destroyed or damaged by Fire.

Losses by Fire arising from Lightning made good

Short period Insurances are granted on usual terms.

A liberal discount is allowed on Insurances effected for more than one year at a time.

Every information on the business of the Company can be obtained from the general Agents of the Company in Bombay

**LAWRENCE & Co**



## Regulations of the Seventh Bombay Laudable Society.

**A**T A GENERAL MEETING of the SUBSCRIBERS to the SIXTH BOMBAY LAUDABLE SOCIETY held on the 22nd instant, at the Office of the Secretaries, it was determined to establish a Seventh Society in succession to the Sixth, which closes on the 31st instant.

The Seventh Bombay Laudable Society will commence on 1st January 1859 and the following Regulations are published for general information —

### REGULATIONS OF THE SEVENTH BOMBAY LAUDABLE SOCIETY

**ARTICLE 1st**—The object of this Association is to provide a Fund for the Insurance of Lives. This Fund is to be partitioned into Shares and an individual may subscribe for a certain number of shares, either on his or her own life, or on the life of any other individual. In the former case, the general estate of the deceased or such persons as he or she may by will or assignment, have appointed shall benefit in the event of a lapse in the latter the person who may have subscribed on the life of the deceased shall benefit to the extent of the share subscribed for unless in either case such shares be especially declared at the time of subscription, to be for the benefit of any other person or persons, or be subsequently made over according to the form hereafter prescribed, for the benefit of any other person or persons in which case such person or persons shall be entitled to benefit in the event of a lapse, and no other.

**2nd**—In the case of a person subscribing on the life of another the party subscribing and not the party on whose life the subscription is made, shall be considered a Member of the Society and have a voice in the management of its concerns. Copartners or other bodies of individuals may hold one or more shares jointly on any given life, either for their own benefit or for that of others but in such case the parties uniting in the subscription shall not be entitled each to a separate voice in the concerns of the Society but must vote collectively or by the deputation of one of their number on all matters thereto relating.

**3rd**—The great principle of this Society is the equal division of its accumulated fund among the parties entitled to benefit by lapse of lives subscribed on according to the number of shares which those parties may respectively hold.

**4th**—The Seventh Laudable Society shall commence on the 1st January 1859 and shall close on the 31st December 1863 at midnight.

**5th**—Not more than four shares can be subscribed for on any one life, whether those shares be held by one or more individuals.

**6th**—Persons shall be at liberty to subscribe for half quarter or eighth shares, either on their own lives or on the lives of others, and in case of lapse, the estate of the deceased or the parties for whose advantage the subscription is declared to be, or who may have become entitled to such advantage by will or assignment, shall benefit by the fund in a like fractional proportion.



# ADVERTISEMENTS.

70A.—The following are the Rates of Subscription, to be paid half yearly on each share, half quarter and eighth share according to the ages of the parties whose lives are subscribed on, at the time of admission into the Society viz —

From the Age of	For a Whole Share.	For a Half Share.	For a Quarter Share.	For One-eighth of a Share.	From the Age of	For a Whole Share.	For a Half Share.	For a Quarter Share.	For One-eighth of a Share.
3 to 25	Rs. 110	Rs. 55	Rs. 28	Rs. 14	46	Rs. 191	Rs. 96	Rs. 49	Rs. 24
					47	195	98	49	25
					48	200	100	50	25
					49	207	104	52	26
					50	213	107	54	27
26	112	56	28	14	51	228	114	57	28
27	113	57	29	15	52	230	118	59	29
28	115	58	29	15	53	240	120	60	30
29	117	59	30	15	54	245	123	62	31
30	120	60	30	15	55	260	130	65	32
31	132	61	31	16	56	273	137	69	34
32	125	63	32	16	57	280	140	70	35
33	130	65	33	17	58	290	145	73	36
34	135	68	34	17	59	300	150	75	37
35	138	69	35	17	60	310	158	79	39
36	141	71	36	18	61	353	177	89	45
37	144	72	36	18	62	365	183	92	46
38	150	75	38	19	63	380	190	95	47
39	153	77	39	20	64	390	198	99	49
40	156	78	39	20	65	410	205	103	52
41	162	81	42	21	66	585	293	147	74
42	165	83	42	21	67	600	300	150	75
43	171	86	43	21	68	620	310	155	76
44	174	87	44	22	69	640	320	160	80
45	180	90	45	23	70	665	333	167	84

85A.—All persons entering the Society between the 1st January and the 30th of June in the year 1859 shall pay on admission their half-year's subscription in advance, or for the remaining part thereof, computing the same from the date of their becoming Members until the 1st July 1859 and paying for any number of days less than a month one whole month's subscription. The subsequent half-yearly subscription shall be payable on the 1st July and 1st January in each year commencing with the 1st July 1859.

86A.—All persons who may be admitted into the Society subsequent to the 30th June 1859 shall, in the first place, pay their proportion of the current half-yearly subscriptions, to be calculated, agreeably to the above rule, from the first day of the month of their admission, until the next following period of



## ADVERTISEMENTS

payment and in the second place, shall pay a Premium of admission, to be regulated agreeably to the following scale, viz. —

For admission during the second half of the first year of the Society	A premium equal to 25 per cent. on one half year's subscription
During the 2nd year	50 per cent. on ditto.
3rd year	72
4th year	84
5th year	80 „

10th.—Five persons residing in Bombay shall be nominated Directors of the Seventh Laudable Society whose business it shall be to superintend and control the management of the Funds to examine the accounts to decide on all applications for admission and generally to transact the current business of the Society. The concurrent opinion of three of the five Directors shall be decisive on all matters relating to the concerns of the Society not at variance with these fundamental Regulations, which can be altered only by a majority of the members residing in Bombay. No question however shall be proposed to the members at large without the concurrence of the whole of the Directors. In case of the death or removal from Bombay of any of the Directors, another or others shall be chosen by a majority of the members of the Society then residing in Bombay or by a majority of such members residing in Bombay as may attend at a general meeting to be convened for that purpose. The sum of Fifteen hundred Rupees annually shall be set apart from the Funds of the Society for distribution among the Directors.

11th.—A meeting of the Directors of the Society shall be convened annually between the 1st of January and 30th April in each year when a Statement of the Accounts of the Society shall be laid before them by the Secretaries and no account which shall once have been submitted to and passed by the Directors at such meeting not less than three then attending shall afterwards be called in question unless for some special and manifest error to the amount of Five hundred Rupees or upwards.

12th.—In the election of Directors as well as on all other questions relative to the concerns of the Society which may be proposed for the decision of the members at large a member holding four shares on any one life shall be entitled to three votes, one holding three shares to two votes and one holding any number of shares less than three to one vote only. Members holding shares on different lives, shall be entitled to the number of votes proportioned to the number of shares which they hold on each life.

13th.—Messrs W Nicot and Co shall officiate as Secretaries and Treasurers to the Society and shall charge a commission of five per cent. on all receipts of subscriptions to be paid out of the funds of the Society and they shall charge a fee of one Company's Rupee on each Certificate of admission, and one Rupee for the Register of each assignment of shares, or reduction of interest.

14th.—The Secretaries and Treasurers shall act, in all cases according to the orders of the Directors.

15th.—All applications for admission into the Society from persons residing at any of the Queen's Settlements shall be made by letter to the Secretaries, and shall be accompanied by a Certificate of Health, (signed by a Medical Gentleman in the Queen's Service a Member of the Royal College of Surgeons or by a Medical Gentleman to the satisfaction of the Directors) and by a Declaration made and signed by the individual on whose life the shares are applied for such Letter Certificate and Declaration to be according to the following forms printed copies of which may be had on application to the Secretaries viz. —



## ADVERTISEMENTS

---

### *Form of Letter for persons subscribing on their own Lives* (Place and date.)

To Messrs W NICOL and Co.  
Secretaries to the Seventh  
Bombay Laudable Society

GENTLEMEN

I request to be admitted to hold ——— Share in the Seventh Laudable Society on my own Life, for the benefit of my Estate after my death, or such person or persons as I may hereafter appoint by Will or Assignment, for which purpose the prescribed Certificate and Declaration of Health are herewith transmitted

I am Gentlemen

Your obedient Servant,

---

### *Form of Letter for persons subscribing on the Lives of others* (Place and date.)

To Messrs. W NICOL and Co  
Secretaries to the Seventh  
Bombay Laudable Society

GENTLEMEN

I request to be admitted to hold ——— Share in the Seventh Laudable Society on the Life of ——— for the benefit of ——— for which purpose the prescribed Certificate and Declaration of Health are herewith transmitted.

I am Gentlemen

Your obedient Servant,

---

### *Form of Certificate of Health*

This is to certify that, to the best of my knowledge and belief ——— is at this date, free from any dangerous malady whatever and that, from my acquaintance with his constitution and general state of health for ——— and also from the result of the inquiries which I have this day made of him in person I consider him to be a good life.

I further declare that the said ——— is unacquainted with the nature of the above Report, which I have sealed before delivering Given under my hand this ——— day of ——— One thousand Eight hundred and ———

### *Form of Declaration of Health*

I ——— do solemnly and sincerely declare that I have this day presented myself for Medical examination to ——— Surgeon that I have truly and faithfully answered all questions put to me by him that I have not wilfully or designedly concealed any circumstance relative to my health habits, or constitution, and that I am unacquainted with the contents of the Sealed Report which he has made, regarding my health to the Secretaries of the Seventh Bombay Laudable Society

I further declare that I have not, since my infancy been subject to fits and that I have had the Small (or Cow) Pox that my age does not, at this time, exceed ——— years and ——— months that I have been about ——— years, and no more, resident in India that my present rank occupation, or profession is that of ——— and that my usual place of abode is ——— and I make this solemn Declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the provisions of an Act made and passed in the sixth Year of the Reign of His late Majesty King William the Fourth intituled "An Act to repeal an Act of the present Session of Parliament, intituled an Act for the more effectual abolition of Oaths and Affirmations taken and made in various departments of the State



## ADVERTISEMENTS

and to substitute Declarations in lieu thereof, and for the more entire suppression of voluntary and extra-judicial Oaths and Affidavits and to make other provisions for the abolition of unnecessary Oaths

Declared to before me at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

The above Declaration must be declared to before a Magistrate or Notary Public, who shall attest the same by his countersignature, or if the party be residing at a Station where there is no Magistrate it may then be attested by the principal Civil or Military Officer of the Station. In case of an application for shares on the life of a Minor under fourteen years of age a Declaration to the same effect as above must be produced from the Parent, Guardian or next of kin of the party or the person under whose protection he or she may be residing.

16th.—All applications for admission accompanied by the above prescribed forms of Certificate and Declaration which may be transmitted to the Secretaries shall be submitted by them to the Directors for their decision. And the Directors shall in all instances be at full liberty to reject any such application without assigning any reason to the applicant for so doing.

17th.—In all cases it shall rest with the committee to judge whether with reference to the circumstances of situation and distance the interval which may have elapsed between the date of any Certificate and Declaration of Health and the time of their presentation, be reasonable or otherwise, and to admit or reject such Certificate and Declaration accordingly. In no case however is the party subscribing to have any claim on the funds of the late Society in the event of life lapsing between the date of the certificate and the date on which the applicant may be admitted a Member unless where the Directors may at the instance of such applicant, have originally permitted the subscription to take effect from the date of the Certificate and Declaration of Health which it shall at all times be in their discretion to do, on the arrears of subscription being paid up. In the event, however of a person dying between the date of his certificate and Declaration of Health and his admission and the Insurance on his life was not effected from the dates of Certificate and Declaration the amount of premium paid for such Insurance shall be refunded.

18th.—No subscription on any life shall be considered as entitling the party or parties concerned to benefit by the Society until the life subscribed on shall have been approved by the Directors the amount of the first subscription and premium of admission paid and a Certificate of admission granted under the signature of the Secretaries agreeably to the form annexed to these Regulations. And if any applicant shall omit to pay the amount of such subscription and premium of admission within two months after the life subscribed on shall have been approved by the Directors such applicant shall forfeit his claim to be admitted except on a fresh application, accompanied by a new Certificate and Declaration of Health.

19th.—All subscriptions (except the first, which is to be paid on admission) shall be paid within one month of the time at which they become due. If not paid within that time, a penalty of two per cent. on the amount of the instalment shall be added, and any Member who shall not have paid his subscription (together with the said penalty) within two months of the day on which his subscription shall have become due shall be considered to have absolutely and entirely forfeited his share or shares.

20th.—Any Member shall be at liberty at any time to pay up his subscription for the whole unexpired period between the time of such payment and the close of the Society or for any part thereof and in the event of a lapse of the life subscribed on such member or his representatives shall be entitled to receive back any part of the subscription money so paid up which would not have been due at the time of the lapse taking place, forfeiting however to the Society all interest which may have intermediately accrued thereon.



## ADVERTISEMENTS

21st.—No subsequent increase of shares on any life shall be allowed, except on fresh application, to be again approved of by the Directors, and accompanied by a Certificate and Declaration as above. The subscription on the additional shares to be according to the age of the party at the time of making the new application.

22nd.—Any Member desiring to transfer his interest in any share or shares which he may hold in the Society shall be at liberty to do so by an endorsement to be written on the original Certificate which endorsement shall not be valid until the Certificate bearing the same shall have been produced to the Secretaries, and the transfer duly registered by them in a general book of registry to be kept in the office of the Society.

23rd.—As often as a sum exceeding Rupees four thousand shall be collected, it shall be laid out in the purchase of Government paper Bank shares or in Loans secured by a deposit of Government paper to be granted under the control and authority of the Directors, it being clearly understood that in all cases of Loan the saleable value of the Deposit shall be more than sufficient to cover the sum lent. All public securities purchased for the Society shall be especially endorsed to two or more of the Directors, and the interest only shall be made payable to the Secretaries and Treasurers.

24th.—The person or persons entitled to benefit by the lapse of a life in the Society shall, in making application to the Secretaries in writing accompanied by such proof of the casualty as may be satisfactory to a majority of the Directors receive instalments as follows.—At or after the expiration of the first year from the commencement of the Society at the rate of one thousand rupees on each share at or after the expiration of the second year from the commencement of the Society at the rate of one thousand rupees on each share at or after the expiration of the third year from the commencement of the Society at the rate of two thousand rupees on each share—which he or they may have held or be entitled to on the lapsed life, provided that, in the opinion of the Directors, the state of the Funds of the Society will admit of so large payments being made. Should the Directors think, however that the Funds will not allow of immediate payments of these amounts then such sum or sums only shall be advanced as they may deem proper and the balance of the prescribed advance or advances shall be paid as soon as the Directors shall be of opinion that the Funds will safely admit of it.

25th.—Arrears of subscription or any other sum due to the Society by the holders of any share or shares on a lapsed life, shall be deducted from the amount of the advance.

26th.—At the expiration of the Society on the 31st December 1863 it is proposed that a new Society on a similar plan but subject to such alterations as experience may suggest, shall be immediately instituted into which Society all members then holding shares on unexpired Lives in the Seventh Laudable Society shall be at liberty to transfer to a share without any renewed certificate of health in consideration of a sum of money to be paid to such new Society out of the Funds of the Seventh Laudable Society and without taking into account any proportion of the advances previously paid by the Society on account of the lapsed Lives. To entitle members of the Seventh Laudable Society to transfer the shares held by them into the ensuing or Eighth Laudable Society no regular form of application shall be necessary but a Certificate of Admission into the new Society shall be immediately issued to them on the simple payment of the usual half year's subscription in advance subject, however to the established penalty of two per cent. in the event of the payment being delayed beyond the term of one month from the commencement of the new Society and to the entire forfeiture of the privilege of transfer (excepting on a new application to the Directors, accompanied by the regular Certificate of health, &c.) if not made good within the second month from that period. The



## ADVERTISEMENTS.

rates of subscription for members transferring their shares from the Seventh to the Eighth Laudable Society shall be according to the respective ages of the parties on whose Lives the shares are held on the 1st January 1864

27th.—It is proposed to render the institution of the Laudable Society permanent, by establishing a new Society in succession to each Society as it expires

28th.—Upon the transfer to the Eighth Laudable Society of any share or shares in the Seventh Laudable Society which may stand assigned by endorsement or otherwise, for the benefit of any other person or persons than the person or persons originally interested therein or upon any subsequent transfer of any share or shares so assigned from the Eighth or any succeeding Society to the Society next ensuing such share or shares shall continue in all respects subject to the lien of the Assignee, and shall be declared to stand for the benefit of such Assignee in the Certificate of Admission to be issued from the new Society

29th.—Within one month and fifteen days after its termination, the Accounts of the Seventh Laudable Society shall be made up and the balance of Funds actually on hand after deducting for the new Society 12 per cent. on the amount of subscription received during the term of the Society be divided by the number of shares held on lives subscribed upon in this Society which may have lapsed between its commencement and its close and the parties entitled to benefit by such lapses shall each receive his or their proportion of the said funds according to the number of shares respectively held by them on the several lapsed lives the holders of half quarter or eighth shares divided according to those fractional proportions. The sum of Rupees 10 000 shall be considered as the maximum payable on any one lapsed share and any surplus shall be carried to the credit of the new Society

30th.—With respect to any lapses of lives in this Society which may not be ascertained on or prior to the 15th of February 1864, such lapses shall be at the risk of the next ensuing or Eighth Laudable Society and the advances of Dividends to which the parties claiming to benefit by such lapses may be entitled shall be paid out of the funds and agreeably to the Regulations of the said ensuing Society on the lapses being ascertained but it is hereby expressly provided that notice of such lapses accompanied by satisfactory proof of the same, must be given to the Secretaries of the Eighth Laudable Society within one year from the expiration of the Seventh Society on the 31st December 1863 and that in the event of the party or parties interested neglecting to prefer his or their claim on account of any such lapse within the period here prescribed, he or they shall entirely forfeit all right and title to any benefit whatever by reason of such lapse from the funds of the Eighth or any succeeding Society

31st.—In the event of the party insured proceeding on Field or War Service an additional half yearly subscription of Two hundred and fifty Rupees per share shall be charged from the date of his departure to continue until his return the non payment of which in advance, will subject the holder to the forfeiture of his share.

32nd.—The following Gentlemen have this day been nominated Directors of the Seventh Laudable Society viz.—

RICHARD WILLIS, Esq.

W B TRISTRAM Esq.

W F HUNTER, Esq.

ROBERT RYRIE Esq

FRAMJEE NASSERWANJEE Esq.

Any mis-statement in the declaration of Health makes the Policy void, as does suicide, in cases when a person effects an Insurance on his own life (unless the Certificate be specially endorsed over for the benefit of a Creditor or Creditors, and duly registered) but not so in case of Creditors effecting an insurance on the lives of their debtors



## ADVERTISEMENTS.

### *Certificate of Admission*

**BOMBAY**  
 [Insert name or names, place of abode and profession at full length]  
 We do hereby certify that \_\_\_\_\_ has been duly admitted to hold \_\_\_\_\_ shares in the Seventh Bombay Laudable Society on the Life of \_\_\_\_\_ for the benefit of \_\_\_\_\_ who shall be entitled in the event of a lapse of the aforesaid Life, to receive such proportion of the Funds of the said Society as, by the established Regulations thereof published in the *Bombay Government Gazette* of the 30th December 1858 may become due by virtue of this subscription and at such time or times as the said Regulations direct subject, moreover to all the several provisions and exceptions by the said Regulations prescribed

We do further acknowledge to have received from the aforesaid \_\_\_\_\_ the sum of Company's Rupees \_\_\_\_\_ being amount of Subscription in advance and Premium of Admission required by the Regulations of the said Society

In witness whereof we have hereunto subscribed our names in Bombay this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and \_\_\_\_\_

By Authority of the Directors  
**W NICOL & Co**  
 Secretaries and Treasurers

Bombay 29th December 1858

*N B*—For the information of Members desirous of transferring their Shares to the Seventh Society the following Clause of the Regulations of the Sixth Society is published —

To entitle Members of the Sixth Laudable Society to transfer the shares held by them into the ensuing or Seventh Laudable Society no regular form of application shall be necessary but a Certificate of Admission into the new Society shall be immediately issued to them on the simple payment of the usual half-year's subscription in advance, subject, however to the established penalty of two per cent in the event of the payment being delayed beyond the term of one month from the commencement of the new Society and to the entire forfeiture of the privilege of transfer (excepting on new application to the Directors) accompanied by the regular Certificate of Health &c if not made good within the second month from that period

The Rates of Subscription for Members transferring their shares from the Sixth to the Seventh Laudable Society shall be according to the respective ages of the parties on whose lives the shares are held on the 1st January 1859

### VALUE OF SHARES IN THE BOMBAY LAUDABLE SOCIETIES

First Society ending 31st December 1833	Ra. 7469
Second " 1838	7476
Third " 1843	8708
Fourth " 1848	9545
Fifth " 1853	9123
Sixth " 1858	8636

*N B*.—Doctor C C Mead has been nominated Medical Referee to the Society



## ADVERTISEMENTS

---

### IMPERIAL HOTEL,

(FOR FAMILIES AND GENTLEMEN)

No 2, NERBY LANE FORT BOMBAY

**R**USTOMJEE FRAMJEE has the honor to announce that he has opened the above Hotel and respectfully solicits the patronage of the Military Naval and Civil Members of Society and the Commanders of Ships in the Harbour.

This old-established House has been enlarged and thoroughly refurnished in modern style with every convenience, and is under the entire management of LOUIS BLANCHENAY late Cook and Steward of the Byculla Club and no expense has been spared to make this a First class Hotel in Bombay. A *recherche* TIFFIN every day at half past 1. A general DINNER every evening at 7.

PRIVATE ROOMS for Parties WEDDING BREAKFASTS CAKES  
BALLS &c furnished in superior style, at a moderate rate  
THURSTON'S BILLIARD TABLE

RUSTOMJEE FRAMJEE  
Proprietor

---

### MESS AND DOMESTIC STORES.

## DWYER & Co.,

### MESS AND GENERAL AGENTS,

FORBES STREET BOMBAY

**B**EG respectfully to draw the attention of the Civil and Military Services and the Public generally to their Stock of—

STORES FROM CROSSE AND BLACKWELL,

Comprising every necessary Article for the Mess and Family Table

MESSRS JOHN GILLON & Co's FAMOUS PRESERVED  
PROVISIONS

Jams and Jellies Shortbread &c in tin Confectionary in 2 lb bottles,  
Mountain Dew &c

WINES LIQUORS, ALES &c.

Of the choicest and most approved brands.

*Imported from China expressly for Constituents*

Finest FLOWERY PEKOE in 7½ lb and 56 lb chests Ginger Preserve,  
Chow-Chow Citron and Orange

Pipes of the finest Meerschaum in great variety Bird's-Eye, Returns  
Virginia Shag C Naster Latakia Smoking Mixture Honey Dew in half pound  
packages Tobacco Cutters and Pouches

Revolvers Adams's and Colt's, Bailley's Saloon Pistols  
Staunton's Chessmen in Boxes and Caskets, each set bearing the signature of  
Mr Staunton In Statu Quo Chess-Boards

 Priced Lists supplied on application.



## ADVERTISEMENTS

# THORNHILL BROTHERS,

## Chronometer, Watch, and Clock Makers, Jewellers, Opticians, and Engravers,

NEAR MESSRS TREACHER & Co  
MEDOW STREET FORT

**L**ADIES Gold Neck Chains  
Gold Bracelets  
Fine Gold Chains  
Lockets  
Ladies Fine Gold Brooches  
Ear rings newest fashion from Rs 14  
Gentlemen's Gold Studs from Rs 9  
Gold Rings 18 and 22 Carats from Rs 15  
Ladies Gem Rings from Rs 40  
Gold Mourning Ring from Rs 20  
Gentlemen's Gold Mourning Rings, from Rs 80  
Ladies Solid Gold Necklets and Chateilaines from Rs 20  
Gold Miniature Brooches, from Rs. 25  
and Silver Vinaigrettes Gold from Rs 25 Silver from Rs. 4  
Ladies Gold and Silver Thumbes, Gold Rs 10 Silver from Rs 1  
Coral Charms, mounted in Gold from Rs 4  
Babies Silver Knives, Forks, and Spoons in Case Hall marked from Rs 4  
Silver Snuff Boxes, Hall-marked, from Rs 18  
Babies Hall marked Silver Coral Bells from Rs 12  
Silver Card Cases from Rs 15  
Silver Brooches from Rs 3  
Ladies Stone Buttons for Dresses, from 1 Rupee per set  
Best Plated Tea Services from Rs 60  
Alumium and Jet Jewellery  
Hair Neck Chains mounted in Gold, from Rs 20  
Alberts, mounted in Gold, from Rs 20  
Bracelets mounted in Gold from Rs 20  
Gold Hunting Watches by *Thornhill Brothers* London Rs 200 a list and  
Watch.  
G Dyer's Gold Hunting Watches from Rs 150  
Silver Hunting Patent Lever Watches, from Rs 50  
John Jones Strand London Silver Hunting Watches, with Caps from Rs 50  
Ladies' Gold Enamelled Back Watches set with Diamonds from Rs 100  
Gold Hunting Chased Watches, from Rs 100  
Gold Open faced Enamelled Back Watches with Gold Dial from  
Rs 100.  
Gold Open faced Chased Back Watches from Rs 50  
Benoit's Gold Hunting Half Chronometers, Gentlemen's size from Rs 100  
Gold Hunting Lever Watches, from Rs. 100  
Gold Hunting Horizontal Watches from Rs 90  
Gold Open-faced Patent Lever Watches, from Rs 80  
Silver Hunting three-quarter Plate Lever Watches from Rs 40  
Silver Hunting three-quarter Plate Horizontal Watches from Rs 20  
Silver Hunting Plate Horizontal Watches, from Rs 80  
Small French Tent Eight day Clocks three inches in diameter to go in any  
position without Pendulums, in Brass Cases, from Rs 20  
A great variety of English French and American Clocks  
First Class Sextants  
Aneroid Barometers  
Electric Galvanometers



## ADVERTISEMENTS

---

Small and Powerful Opera Glasses  
Pocket Thermometers  
Meridian Calendars in Paper Weights  
Cigar Cases and Meerschaum Pipes  
Steel Spectacles  
Single and Double Eye Glasses  
Wire Gauze Eye Preservers  
Birds Artificial Eyes  
McCabes best Watch Materials

---

### MASONIC DEPOT

Royal Arch Aprons and Sashes in Cases  
Master Masons Aprons, in Cases  
Royal Arch Jewel  
Kings Studs and Charms  
Royal Arch Trio Ribbon, from 1 inch to 4 inches  
Chapters Collars  
Regulations

TERMS—Cash

---

## MRS. W. TAPP,

No 1 MEDOW STREET, BOMBAY

BEGS to inform her Constituents and the Public generally that she has secured the services of an efficient and experienced Foreman who has worked in some of the first Shops in London and who thoroughly understands the business of an

## Army & Hunting Saddler & Harness-maker

IN ALL ITS BRANCHES

---

### THE SADDLE AND HARNESS MANUFACTORY

No 1 MEDOW STREET FORT

Is now replete with an entire new Stock of Driving Riding and Hunting Whips also Saddles and Bridles, a large assortment of Carriage and Gig Harness Lamps &c Horse Compo and Shoe Brushes Railway Wrappers Kernes and Princes Checks

Further supplies daily expected

Mrs TAPP also begs to intimate that she has just received a large and varied assortment of Gentlemen's and Boys Boots and Shoes

---

*Just landed.*

Mulu Fokum Portmanteaus.  
Waterproof Overland do.  
Brown Loose-top Coat Case do.  
Hat Boxes  
Leather Leggings  
Courier Bags

~~and~~ Saddles of every description and of the best English material made to order on the shortest notice



ADVERTISEMENTS

**MRS C LAKE,  
MILLINER AND DRESS MAKER,**

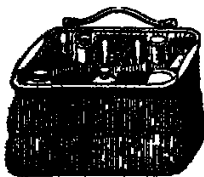
**No. 8, STCULLA ROAD, BOMBAY**

**B**ONNETS made and trimmed at the shortest notice Wedding and Mourning  
Orders promptly executed  
N.B.—All Accounts not paid at the end of six months will be chargeable with 9 per  
cent. per annum from date of purchase

**SODA WATER MACHINES,  
HYDRAULIC PRESSES,  
HIGH PRESSURE STEAM ENGINES,  
WELL ENGINES, AND PUMPS FOR RAILWAY AND ALL OTHER PURPOSES,  
PROVING PUMPS FOR BOILERS IRON PIPES &c  
WATER CLOSETS, STEAM AND SLUICE VALVES OF ALL KINDS,  
MANUFACTURED BY  
**HAYWARD, TYLER, & Co ,**  
84 AND 85 UPPER WHITECROSS STREET LONDON  
AGENTS IN BOMBAY—MESSRS ROGERS & Co**

**ALLEN'S** PATENT PORTMANTEAUS.  
**ALLEN'S** REGISTERED DESPATCH BOX FOR INDIA  
**ALLEN'S** NEW DRESSING BAG WITH SILVER FITTINGS.  
**ALLEN'S** LIGHT OVERLAND TRUNK WITH METALLIC LINING  
**ALLEN'S** ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF 300 TRAVELLING REQUISITES FOR  
INDIA BY POST FOR TWO STAMPS.

Allen's Patent Travelling  
Bag with and without  
Fittings.



Allen's Patent Russia Leather  
Despatch Box Desk, with and  
without Dressing-Case.



**J. W. ALLEN, Manufacturer and Patentee,**  
18 AND 22 STRAND LONDON

*For Merchants supplied.*

AGENTS AT BOMBAY—MESSRS. SMITH, TAYLOR, & Co



## ADVERTISEMENTS.

---

# MIDDLE SCHOOL, PECKHAM,

(PRIVATE, OPENED IN 1852)

LONDON & E. WITHIN THE FOUR-MILE RADIIUS FROM CHARING-CROSS.

### FOR FIRST CLASS BUSINESS PURSUITS

---

**D**URING the past seven years, Pupils have been received from Acton Amsterdam Andover Bathgate Bedford Bennington, Brockley Buenos Ayres Calcutta Chepatow Denny Deptford Gainsborough Glasgow Holbeach Lewisham Lincoln, London Manchester Melbourne Montrose, Natal Oxford Paris Perth Puerto de Santa Maria, Sheerness, Sierra Leone Tyres, Tunbridge, Waterford, Winchester Wookey and Woolwich

Several of these youths are now engaged in leading firms English and Scotch as Engineers Manufacturers, Bankers, Brokers Underwriters, &c

Every Pupil is, as far as possible well grounded in English made to write a hand fit for business, and trained to be quick at accounts while the Modern Languages, Chemistry and Mechanics are also thoroughly studied As a rule, Latin and Greek follow French and German Attention is paid first to the progress of civilisation in our own country and colonies afterwards, to that of neighbouring nations

TERMS (Inclusive of the Use of Books, Stationery	Laundress and Sempstress) —
Under the Age of Twelve Years	Forty five Pounds a year
Under the Age of Fifteen Years	Fifty five
Above that Age	Sixty five

(Payable in advance but accounts are not presented until the middle of the Quarter nor are terms raised after entrance)

For prospectuses apply to R. Griffin and Co West Nile-street, Glasgow Publishers to the University or at 10 Stationers Hall Court Paternoster-row London, E C or to the Principal,

JOHN YEATS, LL.D F.R.G.S University of Glasgow

---

"More than half my boys never saw the sea, AND NEVER WERE IN LONDON; and it is surprising how the first of these disadvantages interferes with their understanding much of the ancient poetry while the other keeps the range of their ideas in an extremely narrow compass —Dr Arnold.















